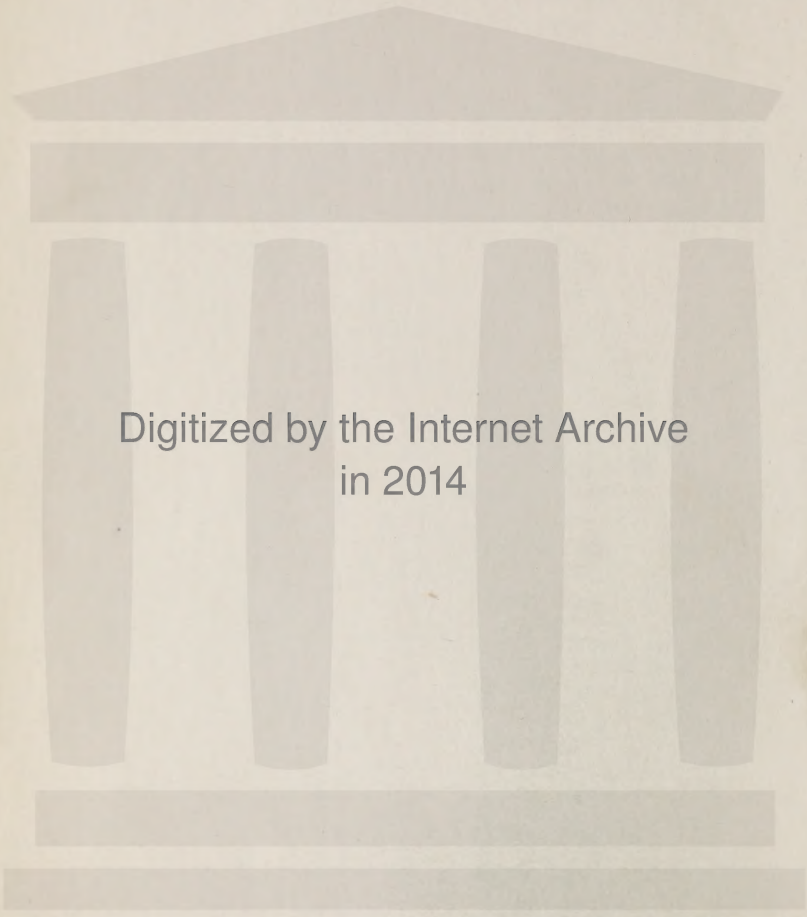
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01266 6738

GENEALOGY
942.006
M681A
V.2


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/miscellaneagenea02unse

Miscellanea

Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

VOLUME II.

NEW SERIES.

LONDON:
HAMILTON, ADAMS, AND CO., PATERNOSTER ROW.
1877.

FORT WAYNE AND ALLEN COUNTY IND. THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF

LONDON:
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDOUR STREET, W.

PREFATORY NOTE.

683679

Genealogical 22.50 (4 vols)

The help afforded by many kind friends has enabled the Editor to carry to its completion another Volume of this Miscellany. He is again able to announce an increased circulation of the work, encouraging him to persevere in the laborious though, indeed, congenial task of preparing for and passing through the press the contributions of his numerous Correspondents.

Two of the minor sources of genealogical information are well illustrated in the present Volume—Memoranda from the fly-leaves of Bibles and other books, and Notes of Monumental Inscriptions from Churches, where, through neglect or the misdirected zeal of *Restoration Committees*, the original tombstones are no longer to be found. Such Notes and Memoranda being peculiarly liable to destruction, their preservation in print is always a thing to be desired. Further communications of this kind would therefore be most acceptable.

To all his Contributors the Editor must again return his cordial thanks. It seems almost invidious to single out a few names from among the many who, according to their several opportunities, have so cheerfully rendered valuable assistance; on this occasion, however, he cannot avoid expressing the peculiar obligations under which he lies to Mr. R. Stewart Boddington, Colonel Butler Bowden, Mr. Granville Leveson Gower, Mr. H. S. Grazebrook, Mr. J. Paul Rylands, and Mr. W. W. E. Wynne, of Peniarth.

December, 1877.

CONTENTS.

ARMS.
Allen, 255.
Bate, 488, 490, 529.
Beck, 285.
Blackburne, 79.
Bowater, 182.
Brewster, 325.
Brown, 106.
Chase, 100.
Cornwall, 445.
Culcheth, 209.
Day, 372.
Ferne, 490.
Ffoulkes, 30.
Freher, 237.
Fuller, 56.
Goodwin, 217.
Gresbrooke, 367.
Harington, 352.
Haslewood, 128.
Hilliard, 87.
Holcroft, 210.
Johnson, 121.
Jones, 249.
King, 114.
Kirkland, 497, 532.
Ley, 351.
Lloyd, 391.
Lymsey, 309, 310.
Makins, 34.
Matthews, 30.
Maurice, 289.
Mervyn, 3, 6, 7.
Nooth, 9.
Oldershaw, 490.
Radclyffe, 297.
Scull, 233.
Smith, 498.
Tupper, 1.
Turvile, 489.
Waldo, 101.
Wolfe, 476.
Woodd, 81.
Wyat, 106.

AUTOGRAPHS.
Baillie, Margaret, 537.
Charles Rex, 475.
Cockburn, William, 551.
Colquhoun, Alexander, 536.
Colquhoun, Anne, 538.
Colquhoun, Lady Helen, 538.
Colquhoun, Sir Humphrey, 536.
Colquhoun, Sir James, 537-539.
Colquhoun, Sir John, 534-537.
Cornwell, 445.
Freeman, Francis, 362.
Furneaux, James, 174.
Furneaux, John, 172.
Furneaux, Tobias, 173.
Gawton, Richard, 44.
Gaylard, Robert, 362.
Gower, K. M. Leveson, 100.
Grant, James, 538.
Graysbroke, Michael, 367.
Green, John, 477.
Green, Thomas, 477.
Gresbrooke, 367.
Gresham, Alicia, 542.
Gresham, Lady Ann, 93.
Gresham, Sir Charles, 54, 55.
Gresham, Edmond, 265.
Gresham, Sir Edward, 47, 52.
Gresham, Edward, 485.
Gresham, Elizabeth, 47.
Gresham, Henrietta Maria, 100.
Gresham, James, 467, 468.
Gresham, Jane, 503.
Gresham, Sir John, 17, 45, 95.
Gresham, John, 482, 483, 524.
Gresham, Judeth, 523.
Gresham, Katherine Maria, 100.
Gresham, Marmaduke, 52, 92.
Gresham, Martha, 52.
Gresham, Mary, 48, 55.
Gresham, Sir Richard, 151, 284.
Gresham, Richard, 453.
Gresham, Robert, 504.
Gresham, Sir Thomas, 24, 170.
Gresham, William, 236.
Greysbrooke, Robert, 394.
Harington, Thomas, 361.
Hawkins, Charles, 525.
Hawkins, Edward, 501.
Hudleston, Lawson, 407.
Kening, Robert, 381.
King, Thomas, 115.
Leigh, Katherine, 109.
Leigh, Sir Thomas, 109.
Martyn, Ellzabeth, 214.
Master, Edward, 160.
Norwood, William, 43.
Smith, Griffith, 380.
Walker, Sir Edward, 476.
Williams, Owen, 363.

BANNS OF MATRIMONY,
Early, 328.

BOOKPLATES, ARMORIAL.
Barker, 504.
Boddington, 244.
Bowdon, 525.
Burgo, de, 287.
Cary-Elwes, 556.
Furneaux, 171.
Gomm, 184.
Haslewood, 128.
Hilliard, 87.
Lorimer, 421.
Palmer, 487.
Potter, 570.
Waldy, 583.

BRASS, 309.

CHURCH REGISTERS, EXTRACTS FROM.
Adbaston, 487.
Antony, 219.
Barcheston, 159.
Barton-on-the-Heath, 159.
Birmingham, St. Martin's, 542.
Borden, 31.
Brailes, 159.
Bretforton, 320.
Buckfastleigh, 194.
Charlton Kings, 301.
Childswickham, 85.
Chipping-Camden, 320.
Churston Ferrers, 194.
Claverley, 568.
Corston, 352.
Cranbrook, St. Dunstan's, 434.
Curdworth, 543.
Dallington, 208.
Elmham, North, 112.
Elmsted, 385.
Evesham, All Saints', 320.
Ewelme, 254, 255.
Hackney, 457.
Hartshead, 118.
Hints, 543.
Honeyborne, 86, 317.
Horsmonden, 208.

Kelston, 352, 361, 381, 431, 478, 549.
Ketton, 38.
Kingswinford, 567.
Kinver *alias* Kinfare, 568.
Landrake, 196.
Lichfield, St. Michael's, 522.
Liskeard, 196.

London.
All Hallows, Bread Street, 102.
St. Botolph, Aldersgate, 111.
St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 458.
St. Lawrence, Jewry, 458.
St. Margaret's, Westminster, 458.
Middleton, 543.
Much Cowarne, 265.
Oldswinford, 257, 565.
Paignton, 193.
Penwortham, 205, 224.
Sandbach, 384.
Shenston, 521.
Shipston-on-Stour, 159.
Somerby, 191.
Stoke Damarel, 194.
Upton Snodsbury, 159.
Whichford, 159.
Wrentham, 399.

COFFIN-PLATE INSCRIPTIONS.
Duras, 305.
Elliott, 305.
Sondes, 305.

COVENTRY MUNIMENTS, 109.

DEVON, VISITATION OF, Notes and Corrigenda to the, 110.

FUNERAL CERTIFICATES.
Barneby, Robt., 234.
Chase, Matthew, 481.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—
Aldam, 208.
Armytage, 185.
Ashburnham, 208.
Atthill, 487.
Austen, 336.
Bagge, 85, 317.
Ball, 324.
Blackburne, 585.
Boddington, 163, 187.
Bracebridge, 419.
Braybroke, 464.
Brewster, 399.
Brisbane, 510.
Carew, 360.
Carrington, 120.
Cary-Elwes, 556.
Castiglione, 344.
Chase, 100.
Cockburn, 551.
Cornwall, 445, 461.
Cromwell, 112.
Dudley, 329.
Ellington, 216.
Emerson, 208.
Evers, Euer or Ewer, 572.
Ewe, Earl of, 569.
Feake, 256.
Fletcher, 176.
Fouke, 487.
Freeman, 362.
Furneaux, 193.
Gawton, 44.
Gaylard, 362.
Giffard, 312.
Glenton, 583.
Grazebrook, 345, 363, 403, 426, 478, 511, 521, 542, 565, 584.
Green, 191, 477.
Gresham, 43.
Hall, 460.
Harington, 351, 361.
Hawkins, 501, 525, 549.
Hilliard, 87, 88, 279.
Holwell, 398, 416.
Hovenden, 434.
Hudleston, 407, 428, 460.
Jay, 372.
Jones, 216.
Kempe, 194.
Kening, 380.
Kerr, 383.
King, 120.
Ley, 351.
Lloyd, 391, 487.
Longstaff, 383.
Lorimer, 421.
Mathew, 164.
Mauleverer, 583.
Maurice, 295.
Moore, 111.
Myttons, 583.
Neve, Le, 572.
Newcomen, 224.
Norwood, 43.
Owen, 296.
Parker, 451.
Pearce, 279.
Petrie, 583.
Pickering, 85, 317.
Prinn, 300.
Purey, 88.
Richardson, 588.
Risley, 276.
Rogers, 257, 268.
Rowe, 254.
Rowley, 224.
Rylands, 558.
Scull, 176, 230, 265, 277.
Sikes, 457, 486.
Skinner, 187.
Smith, 208, 379.
Smithson, 383.
Southerne, 159.
Sparks, 311, 474.
Stanley, 295.
Steele, 35, 88, 260, 384.
Stevens, 439.
Strang, 189.
Sutton *alias* Dudley, 329.
Symonds, 361.
Tickell, 474.
Townsend, 187.
Vavasour, 120.
Vincent, 109, 120.
Wakeman, 176.
Waldo, 101.
Waldy, 583.
Webster, 456.
Weeke, 350.
Wentworth, 433.
Woolfe, 449, 474.
Wordsworth, 164.
Wynyard, 269.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES FROM PSALTERS, BIBLES, ETC., RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—
Armytage, 117, 185.
Blagburn, 119.
Bott, 397.
Burrows, 587.
Chase, 155.
Chester, 200, 248.
Cooper, 105.
Davy, 176.
Denew, 155.
Dimock, 44.
Draper, 303.
Furneaux, 218.
Gillet, 115.
Greenwell, 396.
Henry, 119.
Holcombe, 115.
Leigh, 326.
Marris, 248.
Maryon, 356.
Moyse, 127.
Newhouse, 420.
Pollok, 557.
Porter, 119.
Potter, 570.
Seyliard, 304.
Shackleton, 269.
Sikes, 423.
Strang, 191.
Warren, 155.
Watkins, 554.
Wiggon, 587.

GRANTS AND CONFIRMATIONS OF ARMS.
Beckett, 192.
Bolton, 103.
Bowater, 182.
Boycott, 162.
Brewster, 325.
Broad, 311.
Day, 372.
Gomm, 184.
Innes, 395.

Johnson, 121.
Makins, 34.
Tupper, 1.
Westfaling, 55.
Wolfe, 475.

INVENTORY, 357.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AND EPITAPHS.
Ashbourne, 531.
Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 529, 531.
Belton, 544.
Bilston, St. Leonard's, 279.
Borden, 33.
Brayfield, 163.
Bridgford, 341.
Brize Norton, 82,
Carmevy, 573.
Charlton Kings, 223, 300, 314, 321, 354.
Cheltenham, 373, 385, 410, 440, 492, 559.
Edwalton, 307.
Filey, 552, 573.
Guilsborough, 459.
Hackney, 457, 458.
Hartshead-cum-Clifton, 116.
Honeyborne, 85.
Kelston, 351, 380, 381, 429, 460, 501, 549.
Killinchy, 571.
Landrake, 254.
Linlithgow, 447.
London, All Hallows, Bread Street, 100.
London, St. John's Wood, 396, 398.
Luton, 155.
Monkwearmouth, 383.
Oldswinford, 568.
Packington, 530.
Penmorva, 295, 296.
Pontesbury, 162.
Selattyn, 296.
Stoke Damarel, 197.
Wade, 417.
Warrington, 544.
Winchester Cathedral, 82.
Winwick, 275.

PEDIGREES.
Astin, 338.
Austen, 339.
Austin, 339.
Barker, 505, 513, 576.
Bate, 488, 576.
Beck, 285.
Blackburne, 77, 585.
Boddington, 244, 545.
Bodington, 163.
Bowater, 177.
Bracebridge, 419.
Brassey, 577.
Braybroke, 72.
Colby, 73.
Colquhoun, 533.
Coplestone, 73.
Culcheth, 209.
Draper, 302.
Ffoulkes, 25.
Foster, 201.
Freher, 237.
Fuller, 56.
Furneaux, 171.
Giffard, 312.
Goodwin, 217.
Grammer, 306.
Haslewood, 129.
Hawkins, 526.
Hilliard, 40.
Hudleston, 408, 551.
Johnson, 122.
Jones, 249.
Kempe, 194.
Kennett, 287.
King, 114.
Kirkland, 497.
Lewin, 527.
Lorimer, 422.
Lymsey, 310.
Master, 160.
Maurice, 289.
Mervyn, 3.
Molesworth, 280.
Oswald, 423.
Parker, 451.
Radclyffe, 297.
Rawe or Rowe, 252.
Risley, 273.
Rylands, 558.
Scull, 231.
Skinner, 188.
Sparks, 469.
Steel, 38.
Steele, 36.
Strang or Strange, 189.
Swale, 44.
Tickell, 472.
Unwin and Noel, 353.
Vincent, 239.
Wakeman, 183.
Woodd, 80.
Wormald, 184.
Wyat, 107.
Wynyard, 270.

SEALS.
Blackburne, Timothy, 77.
Boddington, Mary, 188.
Bolton, Thomas, 105.
Colquhoun, Sir Humphrey, 533.
Colquhoun, James, 535.
Colquhoun, Sir John, 533.
Colquhoun, John, 534.
Culcheth, Gilbert de, 210.
Furneaux, James, 174, 175.
Furneaux, Tobias, 173.
Gresham, 17, 20, 24, 45, 47, 48, 52, 54, 55, 92, 95, 100, 170, 261, 284, 468, 482, 485, 503, 523, 524, 542.
Greysbrooke, Robt., 394.
Hales, Sir James, 120.
Leigh, Sir Thos., 109.
Martyn, Elizth., 214.
Newcombe, Wm., 240.
Norwood, Wm., 43.
Palmer, Mrs., 491.
Rawe, Wm., 252.
Risley, John, 210, 274.
Rowe, Thomas, 253.
Vincent, Geo. Giles, 240.

WILLS.
Austen, 337.
Beale, Thomas, 277.
Bolton, Thomas, 104.
Braybroke, Sir Gerard de, 61.
Burton, Edward, 576.
Dudley, 329.
Fuller, 215, 216.
Gattyward, Jane, 486.
Goddard, Thos., 160.
Greisbrooke, 363, 393, 403.
Gresbroke, 345, 478.
Gresham, 12, 45, 89, 140, 165, 235, 261, 284, 369, 392, 418, 431, 452, 465, 482, 502, 522, 541, 581.
Hudleston, Lawson, 428.
Huggett, Richard, 198.
Kening, Robert, 381.
Knight, Valentine, 198.
Leigh, Sir Thomas, 109, 165.
Luck, 198.
Lymsey, John, 310.
Maplesden, Peter, 197.
Martyn, 199, 214, 225.
Rogers, Thomas, 257.
Rowe, 254, 255, 256.
Skull, 266, 277.
Sparks, Luke, 474.
Sutton *alias* Dudley, 329.
Weller, 197, 198.
Worrall, 584.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

GRANT OF ARMS TO JOHN ELISHA TUPPER, BY SIR GEORGE NAYLER, GARTER KING OF ARMS, 1826.

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come, Sir George Nayler, Knight, Garter Principal King of Arms, and Ralph Bigland, Esq., Clarenceux King of Arms, of the South, East, and West parts of England, from the River Trent Southwards, send greeting. Whereas John Elisha Tupper, of the Cotils, in the Island of Guernsey, Esquire, third but now eldest surviving son of Elisha Tupper, of the said Island of Guernsey, Esquire, deceased, by Margaret his wife, sole daughter and heir of John Tupper, of the said Island, Esquire, and grandson of Daniel Tupper, also of the Island of Guernsey, Esquire, deceased, hath by his Memorial represented unto the Most Noble Bernard Edward, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, that his Ancestor John Tupper settled in the Island of Guernsey in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, where he intermarried with Mary Pelley, as appears by documentary evidence in the possession of his family. That his great-grandfather John Tupper, of the said Island of Guernsey, Esquire, in his passage from Guernsey to England in the month of May, 1692, fell in with the French Fleet, commanded by Admiral Tourville, and proceeding immediately to Spithead, gave such information thereon to Admiral Russell as led to the memorable battle fought off La Hogue on the 21st of the same month, for which service Their Majesties King William and Queen Mary were pleased to honour him with a Gold Medal struck to commemorate that event, and a Gold Chain, which are now

in the possession of the heir male and descendant of the said John Tupper, his the Memorialist's nephew, Elisha Tupper, now of Hauteville in the said Island, Esquire. That the Memorialist and his ancestors have borne for Armorial Ensigns Azure on a Fess between three Boars passant Or as many Escallops Gules and for Crest a Greyhound Sable, which said Armorial Ensigns not appearing upon an examination of the Records of the College of Arms to have ever been duly registered to his Family, he is desirous of having the said Arms and Crest now recorded, together with his Family Pedigree, in the College of Arms, and to preserve in the said Armorial Ensigns an allusion to the services of his said great-grandfather before mentioned, and that the same may be borne by him and his descendants, by the other descendants of his said grandfather, Daniel Tupper, and to be placed on any monument or otherwise to the memory of his said mother (whose father, John Tupper, was a younger brother of the said Daniel Tupper), and to be borne by her descendants. He therefore requested the favour of His Grace's Warrant for our devising, granting, and confirming to him such Arms and Crest as may be proper, to be borne by him and his descendants, by the other descendants of his grandfather, the said Daniel Tupper, and to be placed on any monument or otherwise to the memory of his mother, the said Margaret Tupper, and to be borne by her descendants,—the whole according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal, bearing date the tenth day of April instant, authorize and direct us to devise, grant, and confirm such Arms and Crest accordingly, Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux, in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, have devised and by these Preseuts do grant and confirm unto the said John Elisha Tupper the Arms following, that is to say:—Azure, on a Fess ingrailed between three Boars passant Or, as many Escallops Gules, a Canton Ermine, thereon pendent from a Chain a Medal bearing the Profiles of King William and Queen Mary, Gold (the said Medal and Chain being intended to represent that struck to commemorate the Battle fought off La Hogue on the 21st day of May, 1692, and presented by Their said Majesties to the said John Tupper for his services as aforesaid). And for Crest, on a Wreath of the Colours a Mount Vert, thereon a Greyhound passant Ermine, charged on the shoulder with a Slip of Oak fructed proper, the dexter fore-paw resting on an Inescocheon Azure, charged with a Medal pendent from a Chain as in the Arms, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted. To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him, the said John Elisha Tupper, and his descendants, by the other descendants of his grandfather, the said Daniel Tupper, and to be placed on any monument or otherwise to the memory of his mother, the said Margaret Tupper, and to be borne by her descendants,—the whole according to the Laws of Arms. In witness whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our names and affixed the seals of our several offices this twenty-fourth day of April, in the Seventh year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Fourth, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith, etc., and in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty-six.

GEORGE NAYLER, Garter Principal King of Arms. RALPH BIGLAND, Clarenceux King of Arms.

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is faithfully extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London.

ALBERT W. WOODS,
Lancaster Herald.

23*rd February*, 1842.

NOTE.—The family of Tupper, or Topfer, brought the original coat, as above described, from Lower Saxony about 1520—this Grant being its English confirmation and augmentation, for services rendered in 1692; as alluded to in Lord Macaulay's History of William and Mary.

TABULAR PEDIGREE

OF

THE PERTWOOD BRANCH

OF

The Mervyn Family.

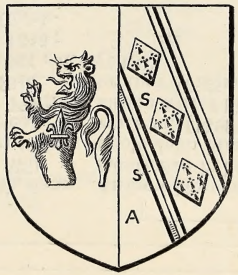
NOTE.—This pedigree has been compiled principally from the Heralds' Visitations of the County of Wilts in the years 1565, 1623, and 1677 ; of London in the year 1664 ; from original wills, parochial registers, and other documentary evidence ; supplemented by personal facts within their own knowledge, derived from living descendants of this branch of the Mervyn family. It should be mentioned that a pedigree of the Pertwood family will be found printed in Hoare's 'History of Modern Wilts,' (Mere Hundred, p. 180) which, it is believed, was compiled about 1799 by the late G. F. Beltz, *Lancaster Herald*, and which, *so far as it extends*, appears to be substantially correct, with however one important error as regards Richard Mervyn, the Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral, and the founder of the Devonshire branch of the family, who has been inserted by Beltz a generation lower than that in which he was born.

William Mervyn (Nephew of Walter Mervyn, of Fontel Giffard), Sheriff of Dorset and Somerset, 5 Hen. VII. *Visit.* 1565. = Margaret, daughter and coh. of William Fletcher of Pertwood, by Joan, daughter and heir of John Brether. *Visit.* 1565.

- John Mervyn, of Pertwood, son and heir. *Visit.* 1565. = Avis, daur. of John Cockerell of Stoughton, in co. Wilts. *Visit.* 1565.
- Elizabeth, died s.p. *Visit.* 1565.

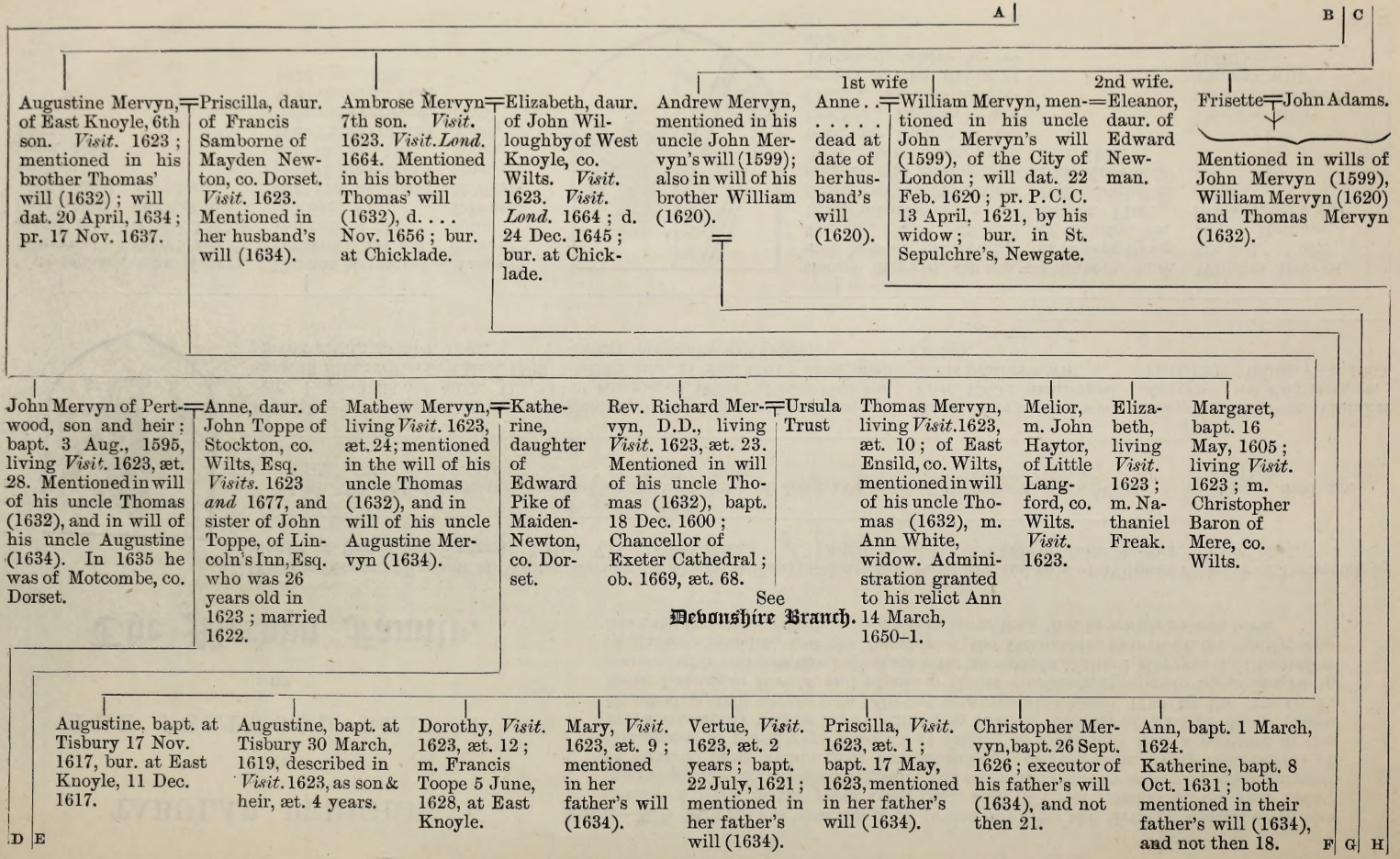
- John Mervyn, of Pertwood, son and heir. *Visits.* 1565 and 1623. Ob. 23 June, 43 Eliz. ; will dat. 8 May, 1599 ; proved P.C.C. 13 Nov. 1601. = Melior, daur. of Robert Goldisbrough of Knoyle, co. Wilts ; *Visits.* 1565 and 1623 ; mar. 14 Sep. 1561 ; mentioned in her husband's will (1599).
- Philip Mervyn, 2nd son. *Visit.* 1565 ; mentioned in his brother's will (1599).
- Margaret = Adelme Whitaker Mervyn of Edington, co. Wilts. *Visit.* 1565. *Visit.* 1565.

- Christopher Mervyn, eldest son ; living *Visit.* 1565 ; died without issue. *Visit.* 1623.
- John Mervyn, mentioned in *Visits.* 1565 & 1623, died s.p. ante 1601.
- Thomas Mervyn of Pertwood, 3rd son, and heir of his brother ; *Visit.* 1623 ; æt. 34, 1601 ; proved his father's will 13 Nov. 1601. Was Patron of the living of Pertwood. Will dated 13 Feb. 1632 ; pr. 1633. = Margaret, daur. of John Edwards of Westbury, co. Wilts. *Visit.* 1623.



- George Mervyn, 4th son, and heir of his brother Thomas, *Visits.* 1623 and 1677, mentioned in his father's will (1599) as then married and having children. Sole executor and residuary legatee of his brother Thomas' will (1632). In 1638 he presented to the living of Pertwood, where he resided. = Elizabeth, daur. of Robert Ryves of Ranston, co. Dorset. *Visit.* 1623 ; buried at East Knoyle, 30 Nov. 1624.
- William Mervyn, 5th son. *Visit.* 1623. Mentioned in his father's will (1599). = Thomas, mentioned in his uncle Thomas' will (1632).

A B C


A
B
C
Augustine Mervyn, of East Knoyle, 6th son. Visit. 1623; mentioned in his brother Thomas' will (1632); will dat. 20 April, 1634; pr. 17 Nov. 1637.
Priscilla, daur. of Francis Samborne of Mayden Newton, co. Dorset. Visit. 1623. Mentioned in her husband's will (1634).
Ambrose Mervyn 7th son. Visit. 1623. Visit. Lond. 1664. Mentioned in his brother Thomas' will (1632), d. . . . Nov. 1656; bur. at Chicklade.
Elizabeth, daur. of John Willoughby of West Knoyle, co. Wilts. Visit. 1623. Visit. Lond. 1664; d. 24 Dec. 1645; bur. at Chicklade.
Andrew Mervyn, mentioned in his uncle John Mervyn's will (1599); also in will of his brother William (1620).
1st wife
Anne . . . . . dead at date of her husband's will (1620).
William Mervyn, mentioned in his uncle John Mervyn's will (1599), of the City of London; will dat. 22 Feb. 1620; pr. P.C.C. 13 April, 1621, by his widow; bur. in St. Sepulchre's, Newgate.
2nd wife.
Eleanor, daur. of Edward Newman.
Frisette
John Adams.
Mentioned in wills of John Mervyn (1599), William Mervyn (1620) and Thomas Mervyn (1632).
John Mervyn of Pertwood, son and heir; bapt. 3 Aug., 1595, living Visit. 1623, æt. 28. Mentioned in will of his uncle Thomas (1632), and in will of his uncle Augustine (1634). In 1635 he was of Motcombe, co. Dorset.
Anne, daur. of John Toppe of Stockton, co. Wilts, Esq. Visits. 1623 and 1677, and sister of John Toppe, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. who was 26 years old in 1623; married 1622.
Mathew Mervyn, living Visit. 1623, æt. 24; mentioned in the will of his uncle Thomas (1632), and in will of his uncle Augustine Mervyn (1634).
Katherine, daughter of Edward Pike of Maiden-Newton, co. Dorset.
Rev. Richard Mervyn, D.D., living Visit. 1623, æt. 23. Mentioned in will of his uncle Thomas (1632), bapt. 18 Dec. 1600; Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral; ob. 1669, æt. 68.
Ursula Trust
See Devonshire Branch.
Thomas Mervyn, living Visit. 1623, æt. 10; of East Ensild, co. Wilts, mentioned in will of his uncle Thomas (1632), m. Ann White, widow. Administration granted to his relict Ann 14 March, 1650–1.
Melior, m. John Haytor, of Little Langford, co. Wilts. Visit. 1623.
Elizabeth, living Visit. 1623; m. Nathaniel Freak.
Margaret, bapt. 16 May, 1605; living Visit. 1623; m. Christopher Baron of Mere, co. Wilts.
D
E
Augustine. bapt. at Tisbury 17 Nov. 1617, bur. at East Knoyle, 11 Dec. 1617.
Augustine, bapt. at Tisbury 30 March, 1619, described in Visit. 1623, as son & heir, æt. 4 years.
Dorothy, Visit. 1623, æt. 12; m. Francis Toope 5 June, 1628, at East Knoyle.
Mary, Visit. 1623, æt. 9; mentioned in her father's will (1634).
Vertue, Visit. 1623, æt. 2 years; bapt. 22 July, 1621; mentioned in her father's will (1634).
Priscilla, Visit. 1623, æt. 1; bapt. 17 May, 1623, mentioned in her father's will (1634).
Christopher Mervyn, bapt. 26 Sept. 1626; executor of his father's will (1634), and not then 21.
Ann, bapt. 1 March, 1624.
Katherine, bapt. 8 Oct. 1631; both mentioned in their father's will (1634), and not then 18.
F
G
H

D E F G H

Nicholas Mervyn, eldest son, *Visit.* 1623.

Magdalen . . . . survived her husband; described in her will, dat. 20 May. 1687, as of "Founthill Episcopi," and thereby directed that she might be buried at Chicklade, near her husband.

John Mervyn of London, merchant. *Visit.* 1623, *Visit. Lond.*, 1664. Will dat. 11 Dec. 1686; pr. 25 March, 1689.

Frances, daur. and sole heir of Richard Simonds. *Visit. Lond.*, 1664.

Christopher Mervyn. *Visit.* 1623.

Priscilla, mar. . . . Bowles, mentioned in will of her brother John Mervyn (1686) and in will of her nephew Nicholas Mervyn (1689).

William Mervyn. Katherine Mervyn, both mentioned in their uncle William Mervyn's will (1620) and both then under age.

Elizabeth, Susan, both mentioned in will of their father (1620), and both then under age.

John Mervyn of Founthill, mentioned in will of his uncle John Mervyn (1686), and was named one of the executors in his mother's will (1687), and was also sole executor of his brother Nicholas' will (1689); d. 11 Jan. 1712, bur. at Chicklade. He probably married Ann . . . . who was also bur. at Chicklade, 1714, and referred to in will of Nicholas Mervyn (1689) as his sister-in-law, Ann Mervyn.

Nicholas Mervyn was one of the executors of his mother's will (1687); d. 2 April, 1692; bur. at Chicklade; will dated 4 July, 1689.

Thomas Mervyn, m. Mary . . . . both named in will of Magdalen Mervyn (1687) and in will of Nicholas Mervyn (1689).

Jane, mentioned in will of her uncle John Mervyn (1686), and in the wills of her mother and her brother Nicholas.

Melior, m. Francis Turville; both mentioned with their children in wills of Magdalen Mervyn (1687) and Nicholas Mervyn (1689).

Elizabeth, m. Wilks Hibberd. She is mentioned in her mother's will (1687) as then dead; her husband and children are also mentioned in her brother Nicholas' will (1689).

Francis Mervyn, son and heir, æt. 10. *Visit. Lond.* 1664. Executor of his father's will (1686). His will (in which he is described as of Eltham, co. Kent), da. 25 April, 1702; pr. 16 May following.

James Mervyn, *Visit. Lond.* 1664, mentioned in his father's will (1686); was appointed executor, and pr. his brother Francis' will (1702).

Mary, Mervyn, *Visit. Lond.* 1664.

Elizabeth, mentioned in will of Nicholas Mervyn (1689).

George Mervyn.

Dorothy, daur. of John Willoughby, of Baverstock, co. Wilts.

Elizabeth, m. William Burlton, of Knoyle.

Ambrose Mervyn, named in wills of his great-uncle John Mervyn, his grandmother Magdalen, and his uncle Nicholas.

D I

D I

John Mervyn, bapt. 20 April, 1624. Mentioned in will of Thomas Mervyn (1632) Letters of administration granted 12 Dec. 1692, to widow and son Thomas. Bur. 1692.

= Rebecca, daur. of Christopher Dirdoe of Gillingham; m. 11 Aug. 1655, before a Justice of the Peace at Gillingham; buried 1693.

Edward Mervyn of Salisbury, gent; was 37 years old at *Visit.* 1677; died before 1691.

= Frances, daur. and heir of Francis Sheldon of Manston, co. Dorset, *Visit.* 1677; m. about 1662. She remarried at Manston, 4 May, 1690, to John Nicholas, and was living 1716.

George Mervyn.

Margaret, living *Visit.* 1623, æt. 6 months; bapt. at East Knoyle, 31 April, 1623, m. . . . Perry of Hindon.

Mary, bapt. 25 April, 1625; m. Dr. William Creed, Fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxford; Regius Prof. of Divinity in the Univ. of Oxford &c.; d. æt. 47, 19th July 1663; bur. in Christchurch, Oxford.

Anne, m. . . . Floyd, of London.

Honor, m. . . . Hansford, of London.

Elizabeth, bapt. 29 Nov. 1629; died young.

A daur. m. . . . Bradford, Minister in Devon.

William Mervyn, of Pertwood, living 1685.

Thomas Mervyn. Purchased Bourton House, near Wincanton, co. Dorset, in 1702; bur. 12 June 1745.

= Mary, ... bur. 27 Nov. 1728.

Sheldon Mervyn, eldest son, was 11 years old *Visit.* 1677; died unm. 24 Dec. 1734, and bur. at Pertwood. Will dat. 3 Dec. 1725; pr. 11 Mar. 1734.

Edward Mervyn, 2nd son in 1677; died unm. before 1725. *Ped. Coll. Arms*, 1801.

John Mervyn, bapt. at St. Martin's, Sarum, 26 Dec. 1667.

John Mervyn, of Sturminster, bapt. at St. Martin's, Sarum, 4 May, 1679; named in will of his brother Sheldon Mervyn; bur. at Manston 18 May, 1733. *Ped. Coll. Arms*, 1801.

= Bridget, daur. of . . . . Darling; bur. at Manston, 29 Jan. 1734, *Ped. Coll. Arms*, 1801.

Frances Mervyn eldest daur. living unm. 1725; died s. p.; will dat. 1716. *Ped. Coll. Arms.*

Mary, b. in 1673; m. at Manston, 11 Feb. 1703; survived her husband, and died 27 March, 1747, æt. 77; bur. at Pertwood. Will dat. 6 Oct. 1744; pr. 5 May, 1747; s. p. *Ped. Coll. Arms*, 1801.

= Richard Pouldon of Hanley co. Dorset, *Ped. Coll. Arms*, 1801.

Ann, m. Rev. John Tripsack whom she survivived.

= 2 sons. *Ped. Coll. Arms.*

Elizabeth Mervyn, youngest daur., bapt. 11 Dec. 1680, at St. Martin's, Sarum; living 1725. *Ped. Coll. Arms*, 1801.

= Paget Walter, only child of Peter Walter of Stallbridge, Esq., died in the lifetime of his father. *Ped. Coll. Arms*, 1801.

See A, *page* 8.

Philip Mervyn, m. Sarah, daur. of William Knapton, of Brokenhurst, co. Hants.

= one son.

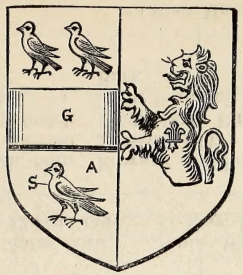
George Mervyn, John Mervyn, both died s. p.

Mary, m. John Ord, of Longleat.

Henrietta, m. Anthony Warton, Prebend of Horningsham, co. Wilts.

J K

The Rev. Edward Mervyn, only son, admitted 15 Feb. 1728, became Fellow Commoner of Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. 17 Jan. 1731; had a living in Somerset, where he married, but died s.p. in the lifetime of his father. *Ped. Coll. Arms*, 1801.



Henry Nooth of Sturminster Newton Castle, gent.; eldest son of the Rev. James Nooth, Prebendary of Wells, m. at Sturminster, 14th April, 1735; d. 1784; bur. at Dorchester. *Ped. Coll. Arms*, 1801. = Bridget, or Biddy, eldest daur. and co-heir; bur. at Manston, 4 Oct. 1769. *Ped. Coll. Arms*, 1801.

See **B**, *page* 9.

Frances, 2nd daur. and coh.; d. 9 Jan. 1789, and bur. at Cranborne. *Ped. Coll. Arms*, 1801. = Robert Prower of Cranborne, co. Dorset, M.D. *Ped. Coll. Arms*, 1801; d. 30 Aug., and bur. at Cranborne, 7 Sept. 1793; æt. 68. Will dat. 31 Aug. 1792.

See **C**, *page* 10.

Henry Mervyn, admitted tenant of the Manor of Gillingham 1 Oct. 1745; and sold the estate 1752 or 3; bur. 15 June, 1753. = Mary Suter, bur. 8 May, 1768.

Thomas Mervyn, living 1719, ob. before 1750.

John Mervyn, bapt. 1704, bur. 1765. = Eleanor, daur. of the Rev. Thomas Lambert, Rector of Boyton and Sherrington (by Jane, daur. of Sir Henry Coker), bapt. 1704; m. 30 Sept. 1724; bur. 1766.

James Mervyn, b. 1706; bur. 1707.

Lambert Mervyn, b. 12, bapt. at Kingstone Deverill 24 July, 1725; ob. 15 Aug. 1750, unm.

John Mervyn, b. 24 Jan. 1726, bapt. at Kingstone Deverill 2 July, 1726 or 7; ob. 15, bur. at Kingstone Deverill, 20 May, 1805, unm.

Mary, b. 23 Feb. bapt. at Kingstone Deverill 6 March, 1728–9; ob. 7 Jan. 1783.

Jane, b. 24 Aug. bapt. at Kingstone Deverill in Sept. 1732; bur. 2 Mar. 1737.

Betty, b. 24 Jan. 1734; ob. s.p.; m. 11 Dec. 1769, James Brice.

William White, b. 8 Aug. 1726; ob. 1 May, 1810. = Nelly, eventually (on death of her brother John) co-h. of her father, b. 10 June, 1737; m. 15 July, 1766; ob. 31 July, 1816.

Jenny, b. 1 Nov. 1739; ob. 29 Dec. 1824; m. John Parratt.

Rebecca, b. 5 April, 1744; ob. 2 June, 1800; m. in 1767 to Joseph Kiddle; ob. 1824.

William Lambert White of Yeovil, Lieut-Col. East Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry, b. 1 June, 1767; d. 17 April, 1845. = Anne, dau. of Moulton Messiter of Wincanton, m. 25 June, 1789; d. 20 March, 1852.

John Mervin White b. 22 Aug. 1770; d. unm. 10 May, 1793, æt. 22.

Frederick White, b. 6 March, 1772; d. 25 Feb. 1845. = Ellery Beavis, dau. of the Rev. Peter Beavis; d. 19 Nov. 1828.

James White, b. 4 March, 1774; d. 5 June, 1852, unm.

Albinus White, b. 23 June, 1779; d. 4 Apr. 1808, unm.

Nelly Maria, b. 11 April, 1767; d. 4 March, 1799, s.p. = John Dyer.

Jane, b. 3 June, 1776; d. 3 Dec. 1779.

Lætitia Messiter White, b. 15 March, 1790; d. unm. 15 May, 1868.

William White, b. 23 Jan. 1805; d. unm. 25 May, 1844.

Frederick White, b. 17 Feb. 1806. = Mary Jane King; m. 1842.

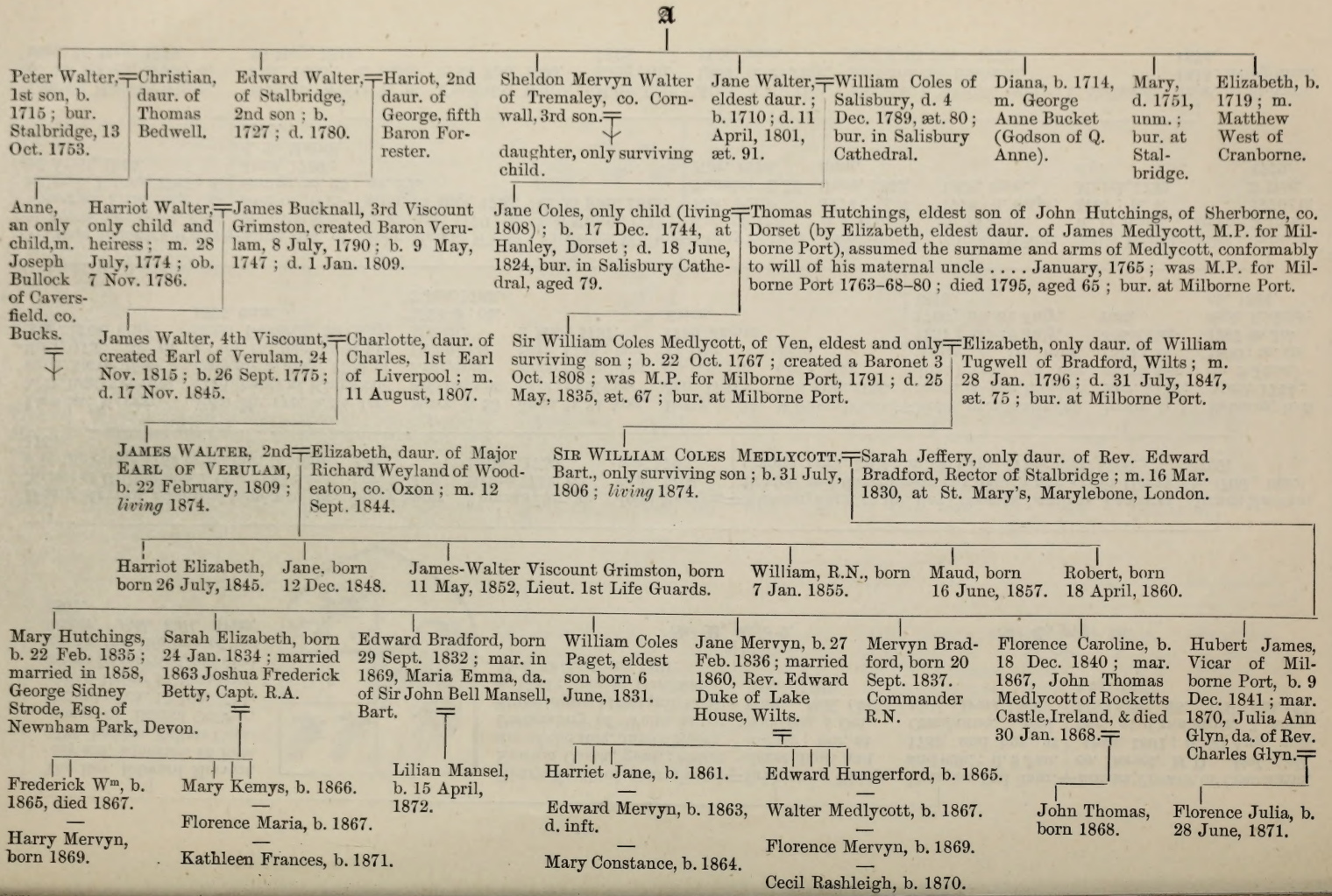
Anne, b. 10 Dec. 1803; d. 18 July, 1826, unm.

Frances, b. 20 Feb. 1809; survived her husband, and d. 23 Sept. 1872. = T. Rodham.

Jane, b. 20 April, 1814; living unm. 1874.

TABULAR PEDIGREE A.

Shewing the issue of the marriage of ELIZABETH MERVYN with PAGET WALTER, and its present (1874) representatives.

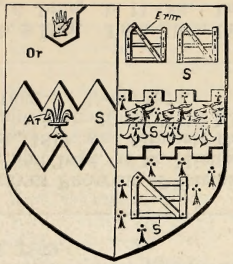

A
Peter Walter, 1st son, b. 1715; bur. Stalbridge, 13 Oct. 1753.
Christian, daur. of Thomas Bedwell.
Edward Walter, of Stalbridge, 2nd son; b. 1727; d. 1780.
Hariot, 2nd daur. of George, fifth Baron Forrester.
Sheldon Mervyn Walter of Tremaley, co. Cornwall, 3rd son.
daughter, only surviving child.
Jane Walter, eldest daur.; b. 1710; d. 11 April, 1801, æt. 91.
William Coles of Salisbury, d. 4 Dec. 1789, æt. 80; bur. in Salisbury Cathedral.
Diana, b. 1714, m. George Anne Bucket (Godson of Q. Anne).
Mary, d. 1751, unm.; bur. at Stalbridge.
Elizabeth, b. 1719; m. Matthew West of Cranborne.
Anne, an only child, m. Joseph Bullock of Caversfield, co. Bucks.
Harriot Walter, only child and heiress; m. 28 July, 1774; ob. 7 Nov. 1786.
James Bucknall, 3rd Viscount Grimston, created Baron Verulam, 8 July, 1790; b. 9 May, 1747; d. 1 Jan. 1809.
Jane Coles, only child (living 1808); b. 17 Dec. 1744, at Hanley, Dorset; d. 18 June, 1824, bur. in Salisbury Cathedral, aged 79.
Thomas Hutchings, eldest son of John Hutchings, of Sherborne, co. Dorset (by Elizabeth, eldest daur. of James Medlycott, M.P. for Milborne Port), assumed the surname and arms of Medlycott, conformably to will of his maternal uncle .... January, 1765; was M.P. for Milborne Port 1763–68–80; died 1795, aged 65; bur. at Milborne Port.
James Walter, 4th Viscount, created Earl of Verulam, 24 Nov. 1815; b. 26 Sept. 1775; d. 17 Nov. 1845.
Charlotte, daur. of Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool; m. 11 August, 1807.
Sir William Coles Medlycott, of Ven, eldest and only surviving son; b. 22 Oct. 1767; created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1808; was M.P. for Milborne Port, 1791; d. 25 May, 1835, æt. 67; bur. at Milborne Port.
Elizabeth, only daur. of William Tugwell of Bradford, Wilts; m. 28 Jan. 1796; d. 31 July, 1847, æt. 75; bur. at Milborne Port.
JAMES WALTER, 2nd EARL OF VERULAM, b. 22 February, 1809; living 1874.
Elizabeth, daur. of Major Richard Weyland of Woodeaton, co. Oxon; m. 12 Sept. 1844.
SIR WILLIAM COLES MEDLYCOTT, Bart., only surviving son; b. 31 July, 1806; living 1874.
Sarah Jeffery, only daur. of Rev. Edward Bradford, Rector of Stalbridge; m. 16 Mar. 1830, at St. Mary's, Marylebone, London.
Harriot Elizabeth, born 26 July, 1845.
Jane, born 12 Dec. 1848.
James-Walter Viscount Grimston, born 11 May, 1852, Lieut. 1st Life Guards.
William, R.N., born 7 Jan. 1855.
Maud, born 16 June, 1857.
Robert, born 18 April, 1860.
Mary Hutchings, b. 22 Feb. 1835; married in 1858, George Sidney Strode, Esq. of Newnham Park, Devon.
Sarah Elizabeth, born 24 Jan. 1834; married 1863 Joshua Frederick Betty, Capt. R.A.
Edward Bradford, born 29 Sept. 1832; mar. in 1869, Maria Emma, da. of Sir John Bell Mansell, Bart.
William Coles Paget, eldest son born 6 June, 1831.
Jane Mervyn, b. 27 Feb. 1836; married 1860, Rev. Edward Duke of Lake House, Wilts.
Mervyn Bradford, born 20 Sept. 1837. Commander R.N.
Florence Caroline, b. 18 Dec. 1840; mar. 1867, John Thomas Medlycott of Rocketts Castle, Ireland, & died 30 Jan. 1868.
Hubert James, Vicar of Milborne Port, b. 9 Dec. 1841; mar. 1870, Julia Ann Glyn, da. of Rev. Charles Glyn.
Frederick Wm, b. 1865, died 1867.
Harry Mervyn, born 1869.
Mary Kemys, b. 1866.
Florence Maria, b. 1867.
Kathleen Frances, b. 1871.
Lilian Mansel, b. 15 April, 1872.
Harriet Jane, b. 1861.
Edward Mervyn, b. 1863, d. inft.
Mary Constance, b. 1864.
Edward Hungerford, b. 1865.
Walter Medlycott, b. 1867.
Florence Mervyn, b. 1869.
Cecil Rashleigh, b. 1870.
John Thomas, born 1868.
Florence Julia, b. 28 June, 1871.

TABULAR PEDIGREE B.

Shewing the issue of the marriage of BRIDGET MERVYN, coheiress of her father John Mervyn, with HENRY NOOTH, and its present (1874) representatives.

B

John Mervin Nooth, bapt. at Sturminster Newton Castle, 5 Sept. 1737; Physician to the forces in Canada; living at Quebec, unm. 1801. *Ped. Coll. Arms*, 1801, *which he verified;* m. widow of . . . Wilford, at Bath in 1807. d. without issue.



Henry Nooth, 2nd son, born at Sturminster Newton Castle, 1 June, 1741; mar. at Fulham co. Middlesex; now (1801) of Spaldington, co. York, jure uxoris, has taken the surname and arms of Vavasour by Royal License, dated 21 March, 1791. *Ped. Coll. Arms*, 1801. Lieut. Col. 4th Dragoon Guards; created the first Imperial Baronet, 20 Mar. 1801; d. 15 Mar. 1813, at Melbourne Hall.

Anne Assheton, eldest daur. and coheir of Mail (or Maghull) Yates, Esq., d. at York 9th Jan. 1818.

James Nooth, bapt. at Sturminster Newton Castle, 28 Sept., 1774, living at Bath, 1801, *Ped. Coll. Arms* 1801.

Elizabeth, daur. of . . . Bindley, sometime one of the Barons of the Cinque Ports; living 1792. *Ped. Coll. Arms*, 1801.

Edward Nooth, born at Sturminster Newton Castle, 18 May, 1747; bapt. 28 Sept. 1758; died at Verdun, in France, unm., 1767. *Ped. Coll. Arms*, 1801.

Mary Nooth, bapt. at Sturminster Newton Castle, 13 Jan. 1743; d. . . . bur. at Bristol. *Ped. Coll. Arms*, 1801.

John James of Bristol. *Ped. Coll. Arms*, 1801.

One son, John Mervin James, mentioned in will of Robert Prower. (1792.) *Ped. Coll. Arms*, 1801.

Edmund Trafford Nooth, b. 1766; was a Captain in the 76th Regiment of Foot, and died at Calcutta 5 Nov. 1796, unm.

Sir Henry Maghull Bart.; Lieut.-Gen., d. 4 January, 1838.

Mervin Vavasour, b. 19 July, 1768;

Anne, elder daughter of William Vavasour, Esq., LL.D., of Dublin; m. 14 July, 1807; d. 7 June, 1845.

Charlotte Nooth, b. 15 April, 1788. *Ped. Coll. Arms*, 1801.

Henry Nooth, b. 22 June, 1795. *Ped. Coll. Arms.*

SIR HENRY MERVIN VAVASOUR, Bt., of Spaldington, co. York, b. 17 June, 1814, at Melbourne Hall, Thornton, co. York; succeeded his father as 3rd Bart., 4 Jan., 1838.

The Honorable Louisa Anne Neville, 2nd daur. of Richard 3rd Baron Braybrooke (by Jane, d. of Charles, 2nd Marquess Cornwallis), m. 30 June 1853, at St. James's Church, Piccadilly.

Anna Mervinia, b. 11 Sep. 1812, at Elvington Hall, co. York; m. 1839, at Monkstown, co. Dublin.

Rev. Joseph Dunnington Jefferson, M.A., of Thicket Priory, co. York.

William Thomas Vavasour, only son of Rev. Richard Frederick Vavasour, Rector of Stow, co. Gloster.

1st = Caroline Susan, b. 21 July, 1816, at Melbourne Hall; m. 1st in 1841, at St. George's, Hanover Sq., and 2ndly in 1868, at Bath. Has no issue by either marriage 1874.

2nd = Rev. William Wiggin, Rector of Hampnett, co. Gloucester; *living* 1874.

1852 Emma Matilda, b. 26 Sept., 1818, at Melbourne Hall; m. 1852, at Brompton, co. York; *living* 1874. = Whitehall Dod of Llannerch Park, co. Denbigh, only child of John Whitehall Dod of Cloverley, M.P. for North Shropshire; *living* 1874.

Blanche, b. 6 June, 1854; d. 14 and bur. 19 July in the same year.

Constance, b. at Hatherton Hall, 16 March; bapt. in Eccl. par. of Cannock, co. Stafford, 11 April, 1856, *living* 1874.

Mervynia Jane, bapt. at Thorganby 29 Nov. 1840.

—

Caroline Emma, bapt. at Thorganby 23 Oct. 1842; d. 11 Oct. 1852, bur. at Thorganby.

Mary Campbell, bapt. at Thorganby 1 Dec. 1844.

Joseph John, bapt. at Thorganby 21 Dec. 1845; mar. 14 Sept., 1870. = Emma Sarah, da. of Thomas Butler Stoney Esq. of Portland, co. Tipperary.

Henry Mervyn, bapt. at Thicket Priory 22 Jan. 1847, died 24 Jan. 1847, buried at Thorganby.

Thomas, bapt. at Thicket Priory 22 Jan. 1847, died 23 Jan. 1847, bur. at Thorganby.

Theodosia, bapt. at Thorganby 30 July, 1848.

Mervyn, bapt. at Thicket Priory 31 March, 1850.

Thomas Trafford, b. Dec. 14, 1852, bap. at Thorganby 3 April, 1853.

TABULAR PEDIGREE C.

Shewing the issue of the marriage of FRANCES MERVYN, coheiress of her father John Mervyn, with ROBERT PROWER, and its present (1874) representatives.

C

- Revd. John Prower, mentioned in his father's will (1792), b. 7 Nov., 1747, collated to the living of Purton, co. Wilts, 22 Dec. 1771; d. 29 Nov., and bur. at Purton, 7 Dec. 1827.
  - = Anne, daughter of Christopher Lipyeatt of Marlborough; mar. 1 July, 1777, at Great Hallingbury, Essex; d. 25 July, 1811, æt. 64; and bur. at Purton.
    - John Mervin Prower, b. 14 Jan., and bapt. at Purton 7 March, 1784; Honorary Canon of Bristol. Succeeded his father (Feb. 1828) as Vicar of Purton; d. 2nd, and bur. at Purton 7 April, 1869.
      - = Susannah, only child of John Coles of Codoxton House, Neath, co. Glamorgan; m. 20 Sept. 1809, at Purton; d. 15 Oct. 1811, aged 25; bur. in St. Michael's Church, Gloucester.
        - JOHN ELTON MERVIN PROWER, of Purton House. co. Wilts, b. 11 Oct., and bapt. at St. Michael's Church, Gloucester, 20 Oct., 1811, was formerly Captain 67th Regiment, and Major in the Royal Wilts Militia; High Sheriff of Wilts, 1862–3; *living* 1874.
          - = Harriet, dau. of William Payn of Kidwells, Maidenhead, mar. at Cookham, Berks, 5 July, 1844.
            - Mervyn Prower, b. 2 May, bapt. at Purton, 6 June, 1847, d. 28 Nov., and bur. at Purton 4 Dec. 1867.
            - John Elton Prower, b. 11 Oct.; bapt. at Purton 14 Nov. 1852; *living* 1874.
            - Nelson Prower, b. 7 Nov., bapt. at Purton 14 Dec. 1856; *living* 1874.
            - Maude, b. 2 July, bapt. at Purton, 30 July, 1854; *living* 1874.
            - Marion, b. 5 Jan. bapt. at Purton 24 April, 1859; *living* 1874.
            - Beatrice, b. 3 Feb., bapt. at Purton 3 July, 1860; *living* 1874.
  - Biddy, bapt. at Cranbourne, 2 Oct. 1755, mentioned in her father's will (1792); m. at Hinton Martell, 8 Jan. 1788; bur. at Cranbourne on 26th May, 1827.
    - = Revd. William Storey, M.A., Rector of Hinton Martell, and subsequently of West Purley, co. Dorset, mentioned in will of Robert Prower (1792); b. 15 July, 1734, bapt. at Holywell Church, Oxford; d. 1 Oct. 1797; bur. at Cranbourne.
      - Thomas Prower, b. 27 April, 1786; d. unm. 27 Oct., and bur. at Purton 1 Nov. 1823.
      - Anne, bapt. at Purton 18 Jan. 1779; m. at Purton 30 Oct. 1810; d. 7th, and bur. at Purton 12th April, 1834.
        - = Robert Isherwood of Highgate and Doctors' Commons; b. about 1781; d. 14th, and bur. at Purton 22 July, 1837, æt. 56.
          - Anna, m. at St. Michael's Church, Highgate, 2 Sept. 1837; bur. 1 Jan. 1855, at St. James's, Cemetery, Highgate, æt. 40.
            - = Harry Chester (son of Sir Robert Chester, M.C. at St. James's), Clerk of the Privy Council, and Chief Secretary of the Educational Department, d. 5 Oct. 1868, æt. 62.
              - Harry, — Mervin, } All died under age and unmarried.
              - Anna, — Dulcibella, } All died under age and unmarried.
              - Caroline, *living* 1873; unm.
  - Fanny, born 10 Sept. 1746, mentioned in her father's will (1792); survived her husband and d. 7th, and bur. at Cranbourne 14 Mar. 1827.
    - = Revd. Henry Rigby, Vicar of Hockley, Prebendary of Salisbury, mentioned in will of Robert Prower (1792).

A B

Anthony Mervin Reeve Story-Maskelyne of Basset Down House, Salthrop Lodge, and Lydiard Manor, co. Wilts; Horfield Court, co. Gloucester; and Glenusk, co. Brecon; b. 8 May, 1791, and bapt. at Hinton Martell on 16 July following; educated at Wadham Coll., Oxford; called to the Bar Michaelmas Term, 1816; assumed the name of MASKELYNE, 1845; *living* 1874.

= Margaret, only child of the Rev[d] Nevil Maskelyne of Basset Down House and Purton, D.D., F.R.S., Astronomer Royal, Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Rector of North Runcton, co. Norfolk; b. 20 June, 1787; bapt. at the Old Church, Greenwich; m. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 22 Nov. 1819; d. 15 Feb. 1858; bur. at Purton.

Harriet, mentioned in will of her grandfather (1792); d. unm. 13 Aug. 1816; bur. at Cranbourne, aged 40.

Mervin Herbert Nevil Story-Maskelyne, M.A., F.R.S., b. 3 Sept. 1823; bapt. at Lydiard Tregoze; Hon. Fellow of Wadham Coll., Oxford; Professor of Mineralogy to the University of Oxford; Keeper of the Mineral Department of the British Museum; Deputy Lieut. co. Brecon; *living* 1874.

= Thereza Mary, eldest daughter of John Dilwyn Llewelyn, of Penllergare, co. Glamorgan, m. at Gorseinon Church, Llangyvelach, co. Glamorgan, 29 June, 1858.

Edmund Mervin Booth Story-Maskelyne, b. 23 April, 1829; bapt. at Lydiard Tregoze; graduated B.A. of Wadham Coll., Oxford, in March, 1853; called to the Bar in March, 1861; *living* 1874.

= Martha Banger, dau. of Thomas Russell, of Beaminster, co. Dorset; m. 25 Oct. 1860, at St. James's Church, Piccadilly.

Charlotte Sophia, b. 19 March, 1822; bapt. at Purton Church; *living* 1874.

Margaret Mervinia, b. 20 Dec. 1824, bapt. at Lydiard Tregoze; m. there 25 April, 1848; *living* 1874.

= The Rev. Thomas Masterman, M.A., of Wadham Coll., Oxford, Incumbent of Headington Quarry, Oxford, son of the late John Masterman, M.P. for the City of London; d. 22 Sept. 1856; bur. in the Cemetery at Torquay.

Anna Maria Antonia, b. 3 April, 1827; bapt. at Lydiard Tregoze; m. 9 April, 1864, at St. James's, Piccadilly; *living* 1874.

= Warington Wilkinson Smyth, F.R.S., M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, Kt. of the Italian Order of SS. Maurizio and Lazzaro and of the Portuguese Order of Jesus Christ; eldest son of the late Admiral William Henry Smyth, F.R.S.; *living* 1874.

Agnes Lucy Meta, b. 3 Nov. 1830; bapt. at Lydiard Tregoze; *living* 1874.

Margaret Emma, b. 1 April, 1859; bapt. at St. James's, Paddington; *living* 1874.

Mary Lucy, b. 8 June, 1861, bapt. at St. James's, Paddington, *living* 1874.

Thereza Charlotte, b. 3 June, 1863; bapt. at St. James's Paddington, *living* 1874.

Anthony St. John Story-Maskelyne, b. 31 July, 1861, bapt. at Purton, Sept. 1861.

Agnes Mary, b. 22 March, 1870, bapt. at St. Stephen's Paddington.

John Story Masterman, b. 14 July, bapt. at St. Leonard's, Wallingford, 10 Sept. 1849; Fellow of Brasenose Coll., Oxford, where he graduated B.A. Dec. 1872.

Nevil Masterman, b. 13 July, 1851, bapt. at Garsington Church Oxford, 22 Feb., 1852; Exhibitioner of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

Margaret Eliza; b. 20 Aug., bapt. at Upton Church, Torquay, 21 Sept. 1855.

Herbert Warington Smyth, b. 4 June, 1867, bapt. at St. Andrew's Church, Pimlico; *living* 1874.

Neville Maskelyne Smyth b. 14 August, 1868, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Pimlico; *living* 1874.

Gresham Wills.

TITSEY LINE.

Sir John Gresham K^t

This is the last Will and Testament of me Sir John Gresham K^t citizen and alderman of London touching and concerning the order and disposition of all and singular my Lordeshippes Mannors Lands Tenements Rents Possessions and Hereditaments which I have as well within the counties of Surrey Sussex Kent Norfolk Buckinghamshire and the citie of London as elsewhere within the realme of England made the 12^th day of Feb^ry 1552 in manner and forme following.

First I will and bequethe unto Dame Katherine my wiffe during her natural liffe in full satisfaction of all her dower all and singular those Mannors messuages lands and tenements hereinafter expressed that is to say all that my Mannor of Hethenden otherwise called Henden in the County of Kent with all the appurtenances and all that my mansion and lodge of Hethenden alias Henden Parke thereunto adjoining and all the lands tenements meddowes and pastures lying within the precincte and compas of the park pale of the same Hethenden Parke within the parishes of Sondrige Brasted and Chedingestone Co. Kent now in the holding of Robert Stone of Sondridge aforesaid and Anne his wiffe, and all other messuages lands rents and services reputed or taken to be parcell of the said Mannor of Hethenden. And whereas I the said Sir John Gresham K^t by dede indented dated the xvi^th Feb^ry in the xxxiiii. yere of the late Kyng of most famous memory Henry VIII., Granted and demised unto one Brian Gaville of Westram yoman and Margaret his wiffe for terme of certain yeres yett enduring all that ferme parcell of the Mannor of Westram called the Curtilage of Westram with all edifices to the same belonging, and also all that my tenement called Charmanes in Westram with all and singular the appurtenances, together with the game and profittes of the conyes belonging to the same Mannor, yielding and paying therefore yerely unto me my heyres and assigns £23 5s. 8d. Item I give unto the said Dame Katherine my wiffe in further recompence of her said dower all that my said Mannor or ferme of Westram and other the premises devised to the said Brian Gaville to have and to holde for terme of her liffe. Also I give and bequethe unto the said Dame Katherine my wiffe all that my Mannor of Warlingham and the parsonage of Warlingham in the County of Surrey with all the appurtenances, granted by indenture for terme of yeres to one John Cater Vintener of London, and all that my Mannors of Felcourte Sandersted and Langhurste Co. Surrey, and also all that my Ferme wherein Stevyn of Loffested dwellithe and payethe by yere £10 and also all my Mannor of Rowholtes in Warlingham Co. Surrey late in the tenure of William Hardyng and now in the tenure of one Mr. Warner, and all that my ferme, messuages and lands in the parish of Marten Co. Surrey called Westbarnes now in the tenure of Thomas Carpender. And all that my parsonage of Mayefelde alias Maigfelde Co. Sussex now in the tenure and ferme of William Pankurst for £15 by yere and also all that my parsonage of Wadhorste Co. Sussex now in the tenure of Thomas Darrell for £11 by yere and also all that my Mannor of Waldyngham with the appurtenances Co. Surrey now in the tenure of Richard Kemsall and all messuages lands and tenements in Waldyngham now in the tenure of Robert Rowete, and all other my lands and tenements being parte or parcell of Felcourte Sandersted Langhurste Warlingham Mayefeld Wadhurst Rowholtes Waldyngham and the ferme called Westbarnes I give and bequethe unto the said Dame Katherine my wiffe and her assigns during her natural liffe.

Also I give unto the said Dame Katherine in recompense of her dower all that my messuage or tenement with the appurtenances sett and being in Milkestreete in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen in Milkestreete London, now in the tenure of Nicholas Byngham haberdassher and all my messuages and tenements with the appurtenances in Bassinge-hawe in London except the great messuage and tenement

with the appurtenences wherein I nowe doo enhabite and dwell to have and to hold during her naturall liffe, and further I will and bequethe my great messuage and tenement unto her as long as she shall live sole and unmarried. And if the said Dame Katherine be not content with the lands herein devised to her by way of dower, I will that then my will be void and of none effect as touching the premises therin to her devised.

Item I leave and suffer to descende and com to William Gresham my oldest sonne and heire apparaunte My Manner of Tyttesey alias Tythesey Co. Surrey with all the members and appurtenances and all other lands rents reversions fermes and services in the townes parishes and feldes of Tythesey aforesaid, and also my Mannors of Lymesfelde and Brodeham Co. Surrey with the appurtenances, and also my capital Mansion and tenement called 'le place' in the parish of Oxstede which I the said Sir John Gresham K^{t} lately purchased of Sir Thomas Pope K^{t} and all mannors lands and tenements in Lymesfelde Brodeham and Oxstede excepte my Mannor of Langhurste. Also I leave and suffer to descend to William Gresham my sonne my Mannor of Etonbridge alias Edolnebridge Co. Kent and the parsonage of the same and my mannor and parsonage of Westram and all the lands and tenements to the said mannor belonging and to the Mannor of Etonbridge except the ferme of the curtilage of Westram and my tenement of Charmanes. Also I leave to W^{m} Gresham my sonne after the decease of Dame Katherine my wiffe all the ferme wherein Stevyn of Lofested dwellith in Counties of Surrey and Kent and a certain quit-rent of 13^{s} 4^{d} paid out yerely of the lands belonging to Fekylles-hole which was belonging to my late brother William Harding. And all my lands tenements and houses in Bowe Brickhill and little Brickhill Co. Bucks and all those my lands in Bucks and my ferme called Wellcombes and Laurence in the parish of Wattington in the occupation of Rowete and Bassett, and all my tenements sett and being in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene in Milkestreete in the tenure of Robert Sharpe. And if my son William Gresham be not satisfied with the lands by me devised to him in reversion, then the said lands to descend to John and Edmund Gresham my sons and their heires, and for lack for such heires to Ursula Cicile and Elizabeth my daughters and their heires, and for lack of them to Mary Rowe my daughter and her heirs, and for lack of them to Helin Uvedale my daughter and her heirs, remainder to the right heirs of me Sir John Gresham K^{t}.

Also I give and bequethe to the said John Gresham my sonne my Lordeshipp and Mannor of Mayefeilde alias Maghefelde with the Parkes of Mayefeilde and Frankham in the Countie of Sussex, and also I give and bequethe unto him after the decease of Dame Katherine my wiffe all that my said parsonages of Mayefeilde and Waddehurste in the same Countie of Sussex. Also I give and bequethe unto John Gresham my sonne all other my lands tenements rents reversions services &c. to the same mannors parkes and parsonages belonging, and all other my messuages milles lands woods rents reversions services tithes pencions porcions and all other my possessions whatsoever they be whiche I late bought and purchased of Sir Edward Northe Knight now Lord Northe sett lying and being in the towne and parishes of Mayefelde Waddehurst Frankham and Lambhurst in the Countie of Sussex. Also I give and bequethe unto John Gresham my sonne after the decease of the said Dame Katheryne my wyffe my ferme messuages lands and tenements called Westbarnes lying and being in the parish of Marten in the Countie of Surrey to have and to hold all the said fermes lands and tenements to the said John and the heires of his body lawfully begotten upon condition hereafter following that is to say, that he the said John Gresham or his heirs shall give and pay to Elizabeth Gresham my daughter his sister at the day of her marriage or within one year after, of the rents and profits of the said Mannors one hundred pound over and above her parte of my goodes to her belonging by the custom of the citie of London. And if it shall fortune the said John Gresham to decease without issue of his body lawfully begotten then the said Mannors shall holie remayne and come to William Gresham and the heirs of his body upon like condition of the payment of one hundred pound, and for lack of the issue of William Gresham to Edmond Gresham my sonne and the heires of his body upon like condition, and for lack of such issue shall holie remayne

to the right heires of me the said Sir John Gresham upon like condition, and for default of payment of the said sum of one hundred pound shall go to Elizabeth Gresham and the heires of her body lawfully begotten.

And I give and bequethe to Edmond Gresham my sonne my mannors of Thorpe and Bruserdes in the Countie of Norfolk and all other my lands tenements and hereditaments sett and being in Holte Co. Norfolk whiche I late bought and purchased of my late brother William Gresham together with all rents services and hereditaments which I have in Holte aforesaid or elsewhere in the Countie of Norfolk excepte My Mannor of Holte Hales and all other lands and tenements which I purchased of late of John Appliard Esq. and except the lands and tenements whiche I late purchased of Sir Edmond Windham K^{t} and Giles Sefowlde Esq. and also except all the land and tenements being freehold which I late purchased of Thomas Foly in Holte and Hetheringsett Co. Norfolk. Also I give and bequethe to Edmond Gresham after the decease of Dame Katherine my wyffe my Mannors of Sandersted and Langhurste and all other my lands tenements and hereditaments in the parish of Sandersted and all the lands called Langhurste in the parish and feldes of Lymesfelde, and also my Mannors of Warlingham with the appurtenances and parsonage of Warlingham, the chapell of Chelsham with all tithes profitts and comodyties to them belonging and all other lands in Warlingham and Chelsham Co. Surrey, to have and to hold to my said sonne Edmond and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten.

And furthermore my mynde and will ys that after the decease of the said Dame Katherine my wyffe, or if she clayme any further dower and be not content with the portion to her given that then the aforesaid tenements with the appurtenances which I have in Milkstrete shall remayne and come to William Gresham my sonne and his heires for ever. Also I will and bequethe and my mynde and will ys that my tenement with the appurtenances in the parish of St. Pankeres in London shall after my decease remayne to Elizabeth Gresham my daughter and her heires for ever. And I will that ymmediately after the decease of Dame Katherine my wyffe my Mannors of Hethenden alias Henden and all the lands and pastures lying within the precincte and compas of the park pale of Handen Park within the parishes of Sondridge Brasted and Chiddingston, and my ferme and curtelage of Westram with the tenement of Charmaynes, my Mannor of Waldyngham and lands in Waldyngham wherein Richard Kemsall and Robert Rowte nowe dwell and also a parcell of ground called the Mannor of Rowholtes in the parish of Chelsham now being in the tenure of Mr. Warner and letten to Rowhodd and Bassete, and also my Mannor of Felcourte in the parish of Lyngfield devised to her for life shall remayne and come to William Gresham my sonne and the heires males of his body lawfully begotten, remainder to John Gresham and the heires males of his body, and for default of such issue to William John and Edmond Gresham and the heires of their bodies equallie to be divided, remainder to the right heires of me Sir John Gresham K^{t}.

And to the intent that this my present Testament and last will shall be taken and knowne to be my very true last will I the above-named Sir John Gresham K^{t} have hereunto subscribed my name with my owne hand and sette my seale in the presence of these whose names be hereafter written being specially called to be witnesses to the same. By me John Gresham Alderman, per me Jacobum Skynner, by me John Southcote one of the undershriefes of the citie of London, by me John Anderton Parson of St. Michaell in Bassinghall, by me Thomas Rowe merchant tailor, by me John Harlowe one of the clerks of the compter in the poultry and writer of this will, by me Fraunces Hendye, Alexander Cornwell and Anne Bower.

Probatum fuit apud London 26 Nov. 1556 juramento Joh^{is} Gresham Thomæ Rowe et Edmundi Gresham executorum.

In the name of God Amen the 18th day of September 1554. I, Sir John Gresham K^{t} citizen and alderman of London being hole of mynde and bodie and in good and perfect remembraunce lawde and praise be unto Almighty God do make my last will in manner and form following.

First and principally I give and commend my soule to Almighty God and to his only begotten Son Jesus Christ my Saviour and Redeemer in whom and by whose

meritts I trust only to be saved and have remission of my sins. And I will my bodye to be in honnest manner buried and if I decease in the citie of London then I will me to be buried in the parishe of St. Michaells in Bassingehawe in London by the discretion of my executors. Also I give and bequethe to threescore pore men threescore gownes of the value of xxvi^{s} and viii^{d} a pece. And to fortie pore women fortie gownes of the value of xx^{s} a pece, the gownes to be delivered to every of them reddy made, the self same day that my bodye shall be buried, and I will the making thereof to be paid at my costs and charges. And if it fortune me to decease without the citie of London then I will that my bodye be buried within that parishe Churche where it shall fortune me to decease, by the advice of my Executors. And after my buriall I will that all such debts and duties as I have of right or conscience shall be truly contented and paid, and after my debts are paid and my funeral expenses fynished and don, I will and my mynde is that all such blacke gownes and golde ringes as I have bequethed by my will to any person shall be deducte out of my hole goodes cattalls and substaunce or ever any parte thereof be devided and this I charge my Executors to do before they make any portion or division of my saide goodes.

And I will that aftre the said deductions made that then all and singular my goodes marchandizes cattalls plate juells household stuff and debts whatsoever and wheresoever they be shall be devided into three equall partes and porcions according to the laudable use and custome of the citie of London, whereof I leave to Dame Katherine my wyffe one parte, also one other third parte I give to my children unmarried equally to be devided to be delivered to them at their age of xxi yeres or day of marriage, and the other thirde parte of all my goodes and cattalls I reserve unto myselfe and to my Executors towards payment and performance of my legacies and bequests hereaftre following except before excepte. That is to say First I give and bequethe unto the high aulter of the parish Churche of our Lady in Aldermanbury where of late I was a parishioner for my tithes forgotten or withholden negligently x^{s}, and more to the reparations and amending of all things that doth appertain to the parish Church of Aldermanbury vi^{li} xiii^{s} and iiii^{d} the same to be paid to the Churchwardens there. Item I give and bequethe to the buildings and reparacion in the parish church of St. Mary Magdalene in Milkstrete where I was sometime a parishioner twentie marcs to be bestowed by the discretion of the churchwardens and parishioners. Item I give towards the buying of ornaments and other necessaries for the parish Churche of Bassies Hawe where I am a parishioner xvi^{li} xiii^{s} & iiii^{d}. Item I give to be distributed and delte among the pore housholders of the xxiv. wardes in London ccxl^{li} that is to say to every warde x^{li}. Item to poor maydens marriages within the citie of London c^{li} whereof I will every of them shall have x^{s} Item to vii. prison houses hereafter named *i.e.* Ludgate Newgate the Marshalsea, the Kinges Benche and the two Compters and the convicte house at Westminster xiiii^{li} among the prisoners of every of them xl^{s}. Item to the pore people of every one of the five lazer howses next aboutte the citie of London xx^{s} a pece *i.e.* every house xx^{s} Also to the newe erected hospitall called St. Barthelmew's Spittell in London of the foundation of King Henry VIII. the sum of lxvi^{li} xiiii^{s} & iiii^{d}. Also to the hospitall lately founded within the late howse called the Gray friers and nowe Christes Church l^{li} to be paid within three months after my decease. Item to the repairing and amending of highways being most noysome and foule within xx miles compasse of the citie of London and especially Southwards l^{li} by the discretion of my Executors.

Item to my brother Thomas Gresham priest xx^{li} and a black gowne. To my sister Margaret King wyffe to Henry King gurdeler xxiii^{li} vi^{s} & viii^{d} and to every childe she now hath xx^{li} at the age of xx yeres or day of marriage. And if they all decease then my sister to have the said sum. And by this my will I remitt and forgive unto the said Henry King all such debts as he shall owe me at the time of my decease. Item I bequethe to and amonges the daughters children of myne Uncle William Gresham late of Walsingham Co. Norfolk which shall be living at the time of my decease xx^{li} to be divided among them equally. Item To my kynnswoman's daughter Thomas Candler's sister sometyme dwelling with Mystris Cres-

well widdowe xli to her marriage. Also to Thomas Candler my apprentice xli. Also to be delte and distributed among pore people housholders dwelling within the towne and parish of Holte Market Co. Norfolk xxiiili vis viiid at the discretion of my Executors, to be understaunde I will that every such pore housholder shall have xs or more if it so arise.

And where I was Executor of William Bottery citizen and mercer of London whereby among other things he devised ccli among pore maydes marriages dwelling within the parishe of Thorpe Co. Norfolk and other towns thereto adjoining which held or did owe any sute and service to the Manor of Thorpe Markett whereof I have already paid lxxli and cxxxli remain unpaid I will that myne Executors shall within one yere after my decease paye and distribute the said cxxxli among pore maydens marriages *i.e.* to every mayde xll until the said cxxxli be paide. Item I bequethe to every of the persons here ensuing *i.e.* First to my cosen Paule Gresham and to my cosen his wyffe to every of them a ringe of golde of the value of xls a pece, to Ann Bower a blacke gowne and a ringe of golde price xls, to Xtopher Mering William Southwode Thomas Pierson scrivener and William Bowyer to every of them a ringe of golde value xls. To my lady Gresham my sister a blacke gowne and a ringe of golde price iiili vis & viiid. Item to Henrriche Foster one of the clerks of the mercers of the Citie of London a blacke gowne and a ringe of golde value xls. To my well beloved nephew Thomas Gresham and his wiffe to every of them a blak gowne and a golde ringe of xls a pece To my sonne in lawe William Uvedale and Hellyn his wife, to Thomas Leveson my sonne in law and Ursula his wiffe, to every of them a blak gowne and a ringe of gold price xls, to the said Thomas and Ursula xxli and to their sonne nowe living xxli, and to olde Mrs. Leveson a ringe of golde price xls and to the parson of Bassingehawe a ringe of golde price iiili vis & viiid. Item to the late wiffe of my brother William Harding a ringe of golde value xls and in like manner another to Mr. Warner her husband, to Richard Kemsall and Robert Rowett my servants a black cote of twoo yardes a pece, to James Skynner a ringe of gold of iiili vis & viiih and to his wiffe another of xls, to John Southcot Esq. a ringe of golde of iiili vis & viiid and in redy monye xvili xiiis & iiiid And to his wiffe a ringe value xls. Also to my cosen Crafford's wyffe widdowe a ringe value xls, and to John Harlowe one of the clerks of the compter a blak gowne and a ringe of gold value xls.

Item to the Worshippful Company of the Mercers in London to the intent to have a dynner amongis them in their common hall called the Mercers Hall xiiili vis & viiid desiring them after dynner to have my soule in remembrance with theire prayers, and if the saide dynner extende above xiiili vis & viiid, then I will that myne Executors shall consent and paye the same so that the said dynner amountith not above vili xiiis & iiiid besides the xiiili vis & viiid. Item to every of myne apprentices that now be a blake gowne and vili xiiis & ivd a pece, and to every of them which have been my apprentices in tyme past a blacke gowne. To Katherine Fuller and Joane Kemsell vli and a blacke gowne. To Ellyn . . . . fourtie shillings and a blak gowne. To Ellyn Thomkyns and Mary Lynedowne my servants vli to either of them. Item to William Gaye and Richard Gaye my porters sonnes to either of them xli at their full age. To William Ache my servant a blak gowne.

Item I give to Philipp Reynoldes of Tittsey the bailywicke of Lymesfelde and Brodham and make him my Rentgatherer of Lymesfelde and of Oxted with a fee of iiili vis & viiid to be paid during his naturall liffe, going out of my Mannors of Lymesfelde and Brodham. Item to Brian Mylles James Cooke Hughe Cooke John Johnson Richard Giles William Gay my porter a blak gowne and xls. To my cosen John Marshe and his wiffe to either a blak gowne, and to the said John a ringe of golde of vli and to his wiffe a ringe of xls. To Agnes Richardson my maide viili xiiis & iiiid at the day of her marriage. To Elizabeth Gresham cli over and above her portion to be paid at her day of marriage or full age. To my daughter Ellyn Uvedall wyffe of William Uvedall c marcs upon the condition that if the said William Uvedall do make any brabling or other demaunde of myne Executors and doth denye at the payment thereof to make them a general acquittance, then this gifte to be of none effect. And if it shall fortune me to dye any of my children

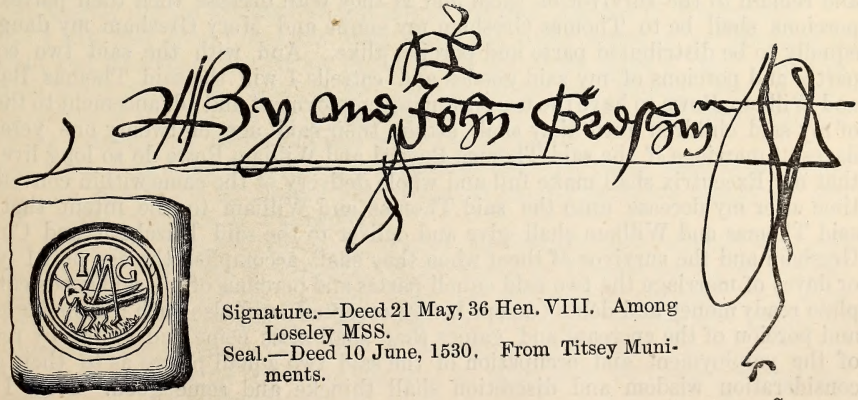
being orphauntes then I will that myne Executors or other who shall have my orphaunt's porcions or money in occupying, by consent of my Lord Mayor to putt in sufficient suerties, as well for the legacie money as for the orphanage, to the chamber of London in the courte of orphanage before the said Lorde Mayor for the same, and if the said orphans decease before they are married or come to age then I will that the other shall have the hole 100^{li} of him or her deceased and if they both decease then I will that Ellyn Uvedale have xxxiii^{li} vi^{s} & viii^{d} and Cicelly Jermyn the other xxxiii^{li} vi^{s} & viii^{d}. To Elizabeth Gresham wyffe of my sonne John Gresham fifty marcs. To Mary Rowe my daughter lxvi^{li} xiii^{s} iiii^{d} to Thomas Rowe her husband fifty marcs, to every child that my sonne Roo has xx^{li} at their lawful age or marriage. Also to every child that my sonne William Gresham hath alive at my departing out of this world l^{li} a pece at their lawful age or marriage.

Also I will that thirty loads of carte coles shall be distributed among pore inhabitants of St. Michaell in Bassingehawe where I nowe dwell by three loads every year, for the space of ten yeres. And I will that there be delte to the pore prysonners of Newgate every yere between Hallowtyde and Christmas three loades of coles till twelve yeres be past. And I will that myne Executors pay xxv^{li} for making of Alexander Cornwell my servant free of the staplers at such time as he shall be made free of the said Company. And of this my present and last will I make executors John Greshame my sonne Dame Katherine my wyffe, my sonne in lawe Thomas Roo and my sonne Edmund Gresham having trust in them to perform my will. To my sonne in law Thomas Rowe for like intent fifty marcs. To every of my Executors and their wifes a black gowne to every of them and a ringe of gold of value iii^{li} vi^{s} & viii^{d}. And Overseers of this my last wille I make Sir Rowland Hill and Sir Andrew Judd K^{ts} and aldermen of the citie of London and my well beloved nephew Thomas Gresham. To Sir Rowland Hill and Sir Andrew Judd xl^{li} a pece and a blacke gowne and to my nephew xv^{li} desyring and praying them to take such pains for me my wiffe and children as they wolde other men should do for them and I desire and pray them to call upon my Executors to bring in my Inventory of all my goodes juells and plate in the Counsell chambre before my Lord Mayor and his brethern and in no wise to drive and prolong the tyme as we have done my brother Richard Gresham.

And if my Lord Mayor please to call it within six weeks I will he have for his pains xl^{s} and a black gowne. Item I bequethe to the right heir of Lytkin Vivolde Jenewaies which sometime did dwell in London in discharge of my conscience of xx peces of good kersies valued to be wourthe xl^{s} a pece, xl^{li} in ready money to be paid to his right heir.

And the residue of my goodes &c. I will to be disposed of in dedes of charitie and pittie to pore hoseholders by the discretion of myne executours and especially if any of my own children shall hereafter in decay.

Signed and witnessed by the same witnesses as the former will.



Signature.—Deed 21 May, 36 Hen. VIII. Among Loseley MSS.
Seal.—Deed 10 June, 1530. From Titsey Muniments.

William Gresham, Esq., 1572.

In the name of God Amen. The xx of Maie 1572 I William Gresham of Tittesey Co. Surrey Esquire son and heire of Sir John Gresham Knight and late Alderman of London deceased, being of hole mynd and in good and perfecte memory thanks be unto God doe make and ordeine this my presente Testament conteyning herein my last Will touchinge the order and disposicion of my goodes cattells and debts to me owing in manner and forme following that is to say.

First and principally I commende my soule to Almighty God my Master and to his onely sonne Jesus Christ my Savior and Redemer in whome and by the merits of whose most blessed death and passion ys all my hole trust of clere remission and forgiveness of all my synnes. And my bodye to be buried in the Parish Church of Tittesey aforesaid in such place as yt shall please God to provide for me.

Item I will that all such debts and duetyes as I owe of right or in conscience to any person shall as shortly after my decease as may be be well and truly contented and paid by my Executrix hereunder named.

Item I will and my mynd and intent is that within six days after my decease a good just true and perfect inventory valuacion and appraisement be had made and taken of all and singular my goodes moveables cattells plate and debts (all ceilings and portalls of waynscot remayning in any or every of my houses onely excepted) by such discrete honest and indifferent persones as my well beloved frends Thomas Bayerd and William Rowe my cosen shall thereunto appoint and think most meete. And after the said valuacion and appraisement thereof had I will that the said Thomas Bayerd and William Rowe shall with as much convenient expedicion as may be make and ingrosse or cause to be made and ingrossed into parchment the said Inventory of all the said goodes cattells leases plate redy money, and debts, tripartite indented, one parte I will shall remain with Beatrice my well beloved wief and th'other two partes th'one to remain with Thomas Bayerd th'other with W^{m} Rowe. And after said Inventory made and all debts and funerall charges paid I will that the said goodes Cattells leases Plate and debts shall be equally divided into three equall partes and porcions, whereof one equall parte and porcion I will and bequeath to said Beatrice my wief to her own use in the name of her reasonable partes and porcions of my said goodes and cattells. And the two other equall partes and porcions thereof I will, give, and bequeath unto such of my children whom I shall hereafter name and expresse and to no other that is to say to my two youngest daughters Elizabeth Gresham and Cicely Gresham my children except out of the said equall partes and porcions such legacyes and bequests as I have hereafter willed and bequeathed. And I will that yf it shall fortune the said Elizabeth Gresham or Ciceley Gresham before they shall accomplish and come to their dayes of marriage or lawful ages of twenty one yeres to decease and departe out of this vaine and transitory worlde that then the partes and porcions of her so deceasing shall be and remain to the survivor of them and yf they both decease then their partes and porcions shall be to Thomas Gresham my sonne and Mary Gresham my daughter equally to be distributed parte and porcion alike. And with the said two equall partes and porcions of my said goodes and cattells I will the said Thomas Bayerd and William Rowe to have the use occupying employment and advancement to the use of my said children until they shall attain their said age of twenty one yeres or dayes of marriage if the said Thomas Bayerd and William Rowe do so long live and that my Executrix shall make full and whole delivery of the same within convenient time after my decease unto the said Thomas and William to the intent that the said Thomas and William shall give and deliver to the said Elizabeth and Ciceley Gresham and the survivor of them when they shall accomplish the age of 21 yeres or dayes of marriage the two said equall partes and porcions of my said goods cattells plate ready money and debts (except before excepted) and also such reasonable parte and porcion of the encrease and gaines that shall arise come and growe by reason of the ymployment and occupation of the said two equall partes as to their good consideration wisdom and discretion shall thincke and seme good. Item I will

that yf the said Thomas Bayerd or William Rowe doe depart out of this worlde before my said children shall accomplish their lawful ages or dayes of marriage that then the Executor or Administrator of the said Bayerd and Rowe shall within two months after their decease not only make and declare in writing a juste true and perfect accounte and reckoning of all and every the premises but also make true payment and delivery of all the said two equall partes of my goodes cattells &c. and the increase and gaines of the same as then shall be in their hande or shall before that have come to the hands and possessions of the said Bayerd and Rowe and then being and remaining unpaid, unto the Right Worshipfull the Master and Wardens of the Company of Mercers in London unto which said Co. I will and give by this my presente Testament lawfull power and authority to recover receive and take all the said two equall partes and porcions of the said goodes Cattells debts and all other things to my said children before bequeathed or so much as shall be unpaid at the decease of the said Bayerd and Rowe out of the hands of the Executors or Administrators of the said Bayerd and Rowe. And then I will that the said two equall partes and porcions of my said children or so much as shall be then unpaid, to remain in the use occupying and advancement of the said Master and Wardens until my said Children shall come to their lawful ages or dayes of marriage, and that then the said Master and Wardens shall deliver and pay to my said children, the said two partes and porcions of my goods cattells plate ready money and debts (except before excepted) and also of the increase and gaines of the same that shall arise come and grow by reason of the ymployment and occupation of the said two equall parts. And that the said Master and Wardens shall do the same well truly and effectually and according to the true meaning of this my last Will and Testament I will that the said Master and Wardens shall have and take out of the two said equall partes of my goods the sum of three poundes six shillings and eight pence to be bestowed upon a dynner for their travell and pains therein. Provided always and my mind and will is that the said Master and Wardens shall become bounden and putt in sufficient suertyes unto Beatrice my wief or unto her Ex^{ors} or Assigns for the answering paying and delivering of the said two equall partes and portions of said goods and cattells to my said children bequeathed when they shall accomplish their lawful ages or days of marriage as is before declared.

And further I will and my mynd and intent is that the ceelings and portalls of Waynscott before excepted shall remaine and appertayne to the fee simple of my said houses as parte and parcell thereof and to discend and goe as annexed unto the inheritance thereof and not to be severed from the same in any wise.

Also I will that John Plomley shall be my bayly of my Mannors of Westerham and Stonegrave in Eatonbridge during his lief naturall and he to collecte and gather all such rents Herriotts and other things of the same coming and growing and shall yeld and give a just and perfecte Accompte and well and truly pay his receipts thereof once in every yeare and he to have for his labour and paines therein fortie shillings yearely during his naturall lief out of the said Mannor of Westerham.

Also I will that John Constable shall have the bayly-weeke of my Mannors of Lymsfeld and Brodeham during his naturall lief and shall make a juste and true accompte yerely of all the revenues and proffitts of the said Mannors and to make true payments of the receipts thereof and he to have for his fee yearly fortie shillings during his naturall lief out of the said Manor of Lymsfeld.

Also I will that John Burton my smithe shall have the house forge and ground that he hath now in his occupation during his lief paying therefore yearely xx^{s} and he shall keep it in sufficient reparacions.

Also I will that William Bentlye have after my decease the house and land that one Alice Hurtling Widowe now dwelleth in the parish of Tittesey during his naturall lief paying such yerely rent as the said Hurtling now payeth and that he do kepe the houses in good reparacions and shall well and sufficiently repaire and amend all the hedges closes and fences belonging to the said ground during his naturall lief and shall doe nether stripe nor wast and that he shall looke well to my pondes and kepe them cleane and in good order.

Also I will that Thomas Chapman shall be my rent gatherer of all my tenements and gardens in the Parish of St. Giles without Criplegate of London during his naturall lief and to make true payment of the receipts thereof and he to have yearely for his fee fortie shillings for and in consideracion of the said office.

Also I will to every one of my men servants that shall dwell with me at the time of my decease a twelvemonthing bullock apece. And to every one of my mayde servants that shall dwell with me at the time of my decease an ewe apece. And I give to every one of my men servants a blacke coate, and to every one of my maide servants a blacke Cassocke.

And of this my present Testament and last Will I ordeine and make Beatrice my Wief my sole Executrix, and to the intent that the said Thomas Bayerd and William Rowe may doe as good and faithfull frends in the executing of this my last Will and testament as my trust is in them to see unto my children in whome I repose my whole trust and confidence I make and ordeine the said Thomas Bayerd and William Rowe together with the R^{t} Worshipfull Sir William Cordall K^{t} Master of the Rolls my Overseers. And I give to the said Thomas Bayerd and William Rowe to ether of them a ringe of golde of forty shillings apece and to each of them a horse. And to the said Sir W^{m} Cordall I give and bequeath for his paines and travell to be taken herein the best horse that I shall have at the time of my decease. And to the said William Rowe I give and bequeath my best coate my best cloake and my night gowne.

In witness whereof to this my presente Testament and last Will I have sette my seale and subscribed my name in the presence of these whose names be hereunder written being specially called to be witnesses to the same these whose names be hereunder written were present at the reading perusing and sealling of this Will that is to saie.

Also I saide William Gresham do give and bequeath to my daughter Mary Gresham Four hundred poundes upon condicion that she shall not marry without the advice and consent of Beatrice my wief my Lady Rowe Cicely Ciall and my brother John Gresham or two of them at the least and if she doe this legacye shall be voide and then the said sum shall remain and be to Elizabeth and Ciceley my daughters. In witness whereof to this said Codicil I William Gresham have sette my seale and subscribed my name in the presence of W^{m} Gresham—Edmund Stile—Rob^{t} Gunsley—Arthur Heyward—George Hodges—Edward Cooke—John Constable.

Probatum apud London 14 Julii 1579.

Seal of William Gresham. Arms Gresham, impaling Gybbon, those of his wife.

Beatrice Gresham 1603.

In the Name of God. Amen. The 20th daie of Februarye 1603. I Beatrice Gresham of Tittesey Co. Surrey Widow being in health of bodye and of good and perfect remembrance thanks be to God therefore doe make institute and ordeine this for my present testament and last will in manner and forme following. That ys to saie First I commend my soul unto Almightie God mine onelie Redeemer and Savior and my bodie to the earth to be buried within the Parish Church of Tittesey aforesaid in the same place where William Gresham Esq^{re} my late husband was buryed or in some other convenient place thereto adjoyninge.

Next I will that all such debts and duties as I doe owe to any person of right or in conscience shalbe well and trulie satisfied and paied by mine Executors hereafter named within short time after my decease.

Item I give towardes the reparacions of the Parish Church of Tittesey aforesaid six poundes thirteen shillinges and four pence. Item I give to the poore people which shall be at my buriall 20 marks of lawfull money of England and a dinner at the charge of my sayde Executors.

Item I give to Dame Elizabeth the now wief of Sir William Gresham K^{t} my eldest sonne Ten Pounds of lawfull money of England to make her a Ringe with in remembrance of mee and one Trunk standing in my bed chamber with all the Lynnen therein beinge and likewise one Chest standing under the said Trunck.

Item I bequeath to John Michell Esq^{re} my sonne in lawe other Ten Poundes for the like purpose as before.

Item I will to Mary his Wief my loving Daughter two Dishes of Silver three Silver Boles graven with two Silver Spoons gilt one deepe Bowle of Silver with a Cover latelie made and one Chest standing by my bedde heade with all the linnen therein.

Item I bequeath to Dame Cecilie now wief to Sir Henry Woodhowse K^{t} my loving daughter yf she shall hereafter happen to be a widowe and unmarried two Chests full of Lynnen with all the Lynnen therein contained whereof one is covered with redd leather and barred over with Iron and thother ys of waynscott to be safelye and trustilye kept by my said Executor and by him to be delivered unto her the said Cecilie when as she shall happen to be a widowe and not before.

Item I give to Elizabeth the nowe daughter of the said Ladye Woodhowse Ten poundes yerelie to be payed at the Feasts of the Annunciation and of S^{t} Michaell by equall porcions towards her preferment and better mainteynance untill the summe of one hundred poundes of lawfull English money shalbe paied and fullie satisfied. And also I bequeath unto the same Elizabeth daughter of the said Ladie Cecilie to be paied unto her at the daye of her marriage or when she shall accomplish the age of eightene yeres whichsoever shall first happen if she doe marrye or live to that age one hundred poundes more of like money.

Item whereas Sir Henry Woodhowse K^{t} by one Recognizance or Writing obligatory dated 7 April 32 Eliz. made according to the Statute lately provided for the recovery of debts taken knowledged and sealed before Sir Christopher Wraye K^{t} Lord Chief Justice of England was and as yet standeth holden and firmly bounden to me in the sum of fifteen hundred poundes of lawfull money payable as by writing obligatory more plainly appeareth with defeazance thereupon viz that if the said Sir Henry Woodhowse K^{t} or his Assigns at his or their proper costs and charges within a certain time therein limited should purchase an House and Lands to the clere yerely value of 100 marks to be situate lying and being within the Countie of Norfolk to the use of Dame Cecilie for the terme of her lief and after her decease to the use of her eldest son and his heirs for ever, which said Recognizance in default of performing the covenants and condicions therein contained is already forfeyted, notwithstanding my will ys that yf the said Sir Henry Woodhowse or his assigns shall within two yeres next ensueing my death purchase an howse or lands to the clere yearly value of 100 marks to be situate lying and being within the Countie of Norfolk to the use of Dame Cecilie for her lief and after her decease to the use of Raph and Arthur her two sonnes and their heires without fraud or coven, that then no advantage shall be taken by my Executors of the penaltie or forfeyture of the said Recognizance. But if no such purchase shall be made according to the tenor of this my Will, then my will ys that my Executors shall and will effectuallie pursue and according to the course of the lawes of this realme procure and cause the said Recognizance to be executed to the only use benefit and commoditie of Dame Cecilie and her children.

Item I bequeath to Mr. Thomas Bell Rector or Parson of the Parish Church of Lymsfeld to preach at my funerall three poundes six shillings and eight pence.

Item I will to John Giles my servant fortie poundes to be paied unto him within two yeres next after my decease. Provided alwaies that yf mine Executor hereafter named shall within one year next after my decease at his Costs and charges lawfullie assure or cause to be assured to the said John Giles one messuage

or tenement and landes with the appurtenannces to the clere yerelie value of fortie shillings to have and to hold to him the said John for and duringe his naturall lief to be discharged of all rents and other charges and incombrances that then the said legacye of fortie poundes to him the said John Giles be voyd and of none effect.

Item I give to Agnes Clampard my servant six poundes thirtene shillings and fourpence, and to everye other of my maid servants dwelling with me at the time of my decease and having dwelt with me by the space of two yeres next before my death twentie shillings apeece over and above their wages.

Item I bequeath to every manservant that shall dwell with me at my decease and having dwelt with me by the space of two yeres next before my decease to every of them twentie shillings apeece as aforesaid.

Item I give and bequeath to Sir William Gresham K^{t} my eldest sonne one hundred poundes of lawfull money of England to be paied him within one yere next after my decease yf he then shalbe lyvinge. The residue of all and singular my goodes chattells cattell plate jewells readye money debts annuities bonds specialties and all other my thinges whatsoever not before herein willed or bequeathed my debts paied legacyes aforesaid performed and funeralls discharged I fullie and wholye give and bequeath to my loving sonne Sir Thomas Gresham K^{t} whome I make and ordeine sole and onelie executor of this my present Testament and last Will revokinge hereby all former Wills by me made. And Overseers hereof I doe institute and appoint my very and right honourable good friend John Lord Archbishopp of Canterburye whom I humblie beseech to see the same dulie and trulie performed according to my true meaning and the trust reposed in him, unto whome I bequeath for his grace's paines and travell to be taken thereabout the best horse that I shall have at the daie of my death and twentie nobles in good gold. In witnes whereof I the said Beatrice Gresham to these presents have sett myne hand and seale in the presence of Thomas Collett—Raph Stacie—Thomas Collett Ju^{nr}. The marke of Beatrice Gresham. ——

Proved at London 2nd June 1604.

Sir Thomas Gresham Kt. 1630.

In the name of God Amen. I Sir Thomas Gresham of Titsey Co. Surrey Kt. being at the present of good state for bodily health and of perfect memory and good understandinge thanks be given unto Almighty God for the same and knowing that all human thinges are transitory and that the life of man is short and subject to God's eternall summons and that noe worldley thinge is more certaine than that all men must dye and yet nothing more uncertayne than the houre or tyme of mans death, and the not settlinge or establishinge or the doubtfull and sodaine leaveinge of mens estates of mens lands and goods are many tymes occasion of strife. Avoiding whereof and for plain declaracion of my intent and meaninge touching the disposicion of all my goods cattells chattells plate houshold stuffe implements and other moveables whatsoever and alsoe of all those my lands tenements and hereditaments, leases for life or lives yeare or yeares where I stand now seized and possessed I doe nowe make my last Will and Testament in writing in manner and forme following.

Imprimis I give and bequeath my soule into the handes of Almighty God my Creator confidently assuring myself that by faith in the blood of my Lord and only Savior Jesus Christ I shall have free pardon and remission of all my sinnes and be made through his blood and passion a joyfull inheritor of his heavenly kingdome, and my body I doe bequeath to the earth to be decently buried in the Parish Church of Titsey by the direction and discretion of my Executors and Overseers hereafter named.

Item I doe give unto my daughter Dame Elizabeth Gresham now the wife of

my sonne Sir John Gresham as a remembrance of my speciall love towards her the sum of ten poundes in money.

Item I doe give unto my daughter Dame Mary Hinton now the wife of Sir Anthony Hinton the sum of ten poundes in money.

Item I doe give unto my daughter Dame Beatrize Holmden now wife of Sir Thomas Holmden ten poundes in money.

Item I doe give to my daughter Dame Elizabeth Cooper now the relict of Sir Richard Cooper deceased ten poundes in money.

Item I doe give and bequeath to Hester Gresham my fowerth daughter for her better maintenance and preferment the sum of eighteen hundred poundes to be paid her at her day of marriage or at two intire payments at six months and six months next and immediately after my decease by even and equall porcions which of them shall first happen in full satisfaction of all summes as shall be otherwise by me due unto her at the tyme of my decease. And further nevertheless my will and mind is that my Executors hereafter named shall paie unto my said daughter Hester within six months and six months next after my decease alsoe fourscore pounds in ready money over and besides the porcion and summe before mentioned, at two entire payments by even and equall porcions for her present maintenance and livelyhood.

Item I doe give and bequeath to the poore of the Parish of Titsey ten poundes and to the poore of the Parish of Lymsfield twenty marks.

Item to Rafe Barnes my servant ten poundes.

And I do further give to all my men and women servants dwellinge with me as my houshold servants at the tyme of my death to every of them one whole years wages over and besides their wages which shall be due unto them at the tyme of my decease.

Item I do give unto Timothie Bucknam daughter of Sir Henry Bucknam Kt. ten pound to be paid within three months after my decease.

Item I make and constitute my well beloved sonne Sir John Gresham Kt. my sole and onely Executor of this my last Will and Testament and doe straitly charge him to see all my debts discharged and all my legacies and bequests satisfied and performed and that he have speciall care truly and faithfullie to satisfie discharge and paie all the legacies and bequests given or devised by my late sister Mary Michell and John Michell her late husband both deceased and not satisfied at the tyme of my decease. And the better to enable my said son and Executor Sir John Gresham Kt. to paie all my debts and legacies to discharge my funeralls and to perform this my last Will and Testament I doe give and bequeath to him the said Sir John Gresham the residue of all my goods chattells cattells and houshold ymplements debts and creditts whatsoever provided allwaies that the said Sir John Gresham shall within one moneth after my decease give securitie to my Overseers hereafter named for the true and faithfull performance of this my present last Will and Testament and for the true payment of all the legacies before and herein mentioned.

THO. GRESHAM.

Sealed and Subscribed by the said Sir Thos. Gresham in the presence of Nich. Carew—Franc. Carew—John Hayward—John Collins—Stephen Savary—Clement Forster—Fran. Haward.

Provided lastly and my full intent and meaning is that if my said son Sir John Gresham shall refuse to take upon him the charge of executing of this my present Will and Testament as Executor thereof that then such person or persons to whom any letters of administration of my present estates shall be granted shall before the granting thereof give good securitie to my Overseers for the true and faithfull performance of this my present last Will and Testament and for the true payment of all the legacies before and herein mentioned.

Item I doe constitute and appoint my loving friends Sir Robert Hethe K^{t} His Majesty's Attorney General and John Haward of Tandridge Co. Surrey Overseers of this my Will and Testament desiring them to be aidinge and assistinge with

their best advice and discretion to my Executor for the true performance of my Will and Testament, and I do give Sir Robert Hethe in regard of his love and travell therein five poundes and to John Haward ten poundes.

And forasmuch as there are at this present and maye happen to be remayninge in my custodie at the time of my decease many writings and evidences which doe and maye concern not onely the lands and inheritance which shall come unto my said sonne Sir John Gresham immediately after my decease, but the lands and inheritance of my second sonne Sir Edward Gresham as well those which he hath in possession as those which shall come to him after my decease, and also doe and maye concern my lands in Wouldingham and my house in Bishopgate Streete in London which I have lately settled and estated immediately after my decease upon my third sonne Thomas Gresham, my Will and purpose therefore is and I give full power and authority to my Overseers immediately after my decease to veiwe and peruse all my said writings and evidences and to divide and distribute of them to every several and perticular person according to their several and perticular right and interest.

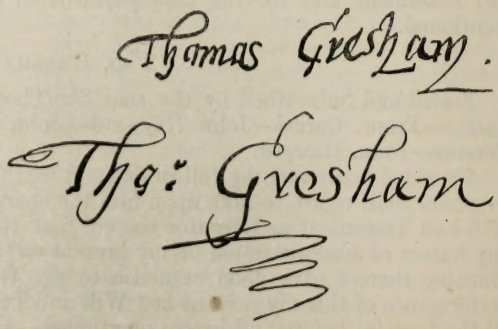
Item I doe also give and bequeath to my said youngest sonne Thomas Gresham all such my wearinge apparell linnen and woollen as I shall have at the tyme of my decease.

And I doe declare this to be my only true Will and Testament and revoke all former Wills by me made but do reserve by waie of Codicill power to add or alter anything contained therein and the same to be as good in lawe as if it were contained in my Will and my Executors to be as straitly bound for performance thereof and in witnes this is my last Will and Testament I Sir Thomas Gresham have to either page or leafe thereof subscribed and set to my hand and seal this tenth day of March 1626. Sealed in the presence of Nich. Carew et al.

Memorandum that Sir Thomas Gresham of Titsey Co. Surrey Kt. weake of bodie but of perfecte memory and understanding did give and devise to Richard Aubry his clerk five poundes in money. Item to Bryan Milles for his good attendance in the tyme of his sicknes ten poundes. Item to Richard Marchaunt a boy in the stable three poundes to make up fortie shillings which he hath of the five poundes, all which he desired might be added to his last Will and Testament by waie of Codicill and annexed to the same as part of the same and to be paied and performed by his Executor as effectuallie as if the same were of his Will according to his instructions previously given. Dated 29 June 1630.

In witness I said Thomas Gresham have to this Codicill set to my hand and seal the last day of June, 1630. Sealed in the presence of (this he did desire us to testifie) John Haward—Henry Lovell—Thomas Gilbourne—John Strachine.

Probatum apud London 5 Julii 1630 juramento Johis Gresham Mil. Executoris.



1 and 2.—Seal and Signature from Deed of 17 Jan., 36 Eliz., in possession of C. H. Master, Esq.
2 and 3.—From Deed of 30 May, 1621, in possession of Seymour Teulon, Esq. The Seal as appears by the Arms, is that of his father, William Gresham. (See p. 20.)

Pedigree of Ffoulkes of Eriviat, co. Denbigh.*

Marchudd ap Cynan, Lord of Abergele, Founder of the 8th, or according to some authorities the 1st, noble Tribe, supposed to have lived in the 7th or 8th century.

Carwed.

Jaffeth ap Carwed.

J'nethan or Jonethan, "Princeps Opergeleu"—so styled in the Annales Cambriæ; died circ. 856 A.D. (Ann. Camb. in Mon. Hist. Brit., p. 835.)

Edryd. Gwyr Ros Nervynayron. Pedwar-gwely Llwyth Edryd. (Heng. MSS. 96, and Ext. Denb., 8 Edw. III.)

Ithell or Idnerth ap Edryd, the "wele Ithell ap Edryd"—a subdivision of the Vill of Bettws—is mentioned in Ext. Denb., 8 Edw. III.

Idhon or Ithon of Bettws, in the Cwmwd of Nanconwy, called "Bettws Wyrion Ithon." Rec. of Caern., p. 10. "Progenies Ithon ap Ithel." (Extt Denb. Villat. de Loydcoyd.)

Hoedliw.

Genilles. = Gron ap Owen ap Edwyn, bror to Angharad, who married Gruff ap Cynan Prince of North Wales, circa 1078.

Gwgan.

Iorwerth or Iners.

Cynvrig.

Ednyfed Vychan, party to Articles of Peace sworn at Mount Alnett, on the River Elwy, 29 Aug., 25 Hen. III. (1241.) = Tangwestl dau. of Llowarch ap Bran, Lord of Cwmwd Menav. Anglesea.

Tegwared. (Ext. Denb. Vill. de Melay.)

Llowarch.

Tudur, or Sir Tudur. = Adlais or Adelicia, dau. of Richard ap Cadwaladr ap Gruff ap Cynan, King of North Wales, circ. 1078.

Heilyn—grantee in a charter dated at Dolwyddelan Thursday next bef. feast of St Lawrence 1281. = Agnes, d. of Owen ap Bleddyn ap Owen Brogyntyn.

Kenric of Bettws.

Einion ap Kenric "Gavell Eign ap Ken," mentioned Ext. Denb. Vill. de Meley.

Griffri of Bettws.

David.

Mali'fh. = Llowarch ddu ap Dd Goch.

Jorwerth, surnamed "Y. Penwyn" of Bettws, said to be one of those who aided in the capture† of Prince David, bror to Llywellyn ap Gruffydd, the last Prince of Wales. He had a pension for life of 30s. pr anm granted to him by Edw. I. Ano Regn. 18, by the style of "Yereward Penwyn." Petitions to have the Rhaglotty of the Comot of Nanconwy, 33 Edw. I. Rec. of Caern. p., 215.‡ Rhaglott of Nanconwy 3 Edw. II. "Retorn. Comiss." appointed to survey the possessions of Roger, late E. of March. See Roll of that date, Rec. Office. Dead in or before 13th year of Edw. II., as the King in that year grants to Henr' Somer' "rhagelottiam commote de Nanttonewey et havotriam ejusdem commote, &c. que Pemben def' nup' ten' (ao R. E. fil R. E. 13, Rot. 4, Abbrev. Orig. Recd Com. vol. i. 250)." = Angharad, d. of Heilin ap Sir Tudur, "Y. Graig y Penwyn, cedd hon." (Robt Vaughan Ped. Hen. MSS. 96, p. 602.) She marrd 2ndly Davydd Goch ap Davydd ap Gr ap Llywelyn

A

* Compiled by W. Wynne Ffoulkes.

† "The white-headed, long-headed, exalted chief
For sixteen pounds
And a fold full of cattle
Sold David the fair." (See Camb. Quarterly, vol. iii., 460.)

‡ The following must, I think, refer to "Penwyn," though his name is strangely distorted in its latinized form :—"Rex mandavit Rob'to de Staundon justic' suo Northwall' q'd si Pennamus sviens R. tantum annuatim R. inde dederit quantum aliis dare voluit eidem Pennario ballivam forestarie R. de Nanconewy quamdiu R. placuerit custodiendam libet." (Anno 22 Edw. I. Rot. 2. Abbrev. Orig. Recd. Com., vol. i. p. 80.)

A

Grono Llwyd "ap y Penwyn," or Grono Penwyn, of Bettws. Rec. of Caern., p. 10. The raglorie of Nanconwy & avoterie of Dolwydelan & Mill of Penmachno with the demesne lands belonging thereto were granted to "Gronw ap Iorwardi Penwyn and David frat' ejus" (A° 4 Edw. III. Rot. 15, Abbrev. Orig. Rec^{d} Com^{n}, vol. ii. p. 39). Living 26 & 28 Edw. III. *Ibid.* et Arch. Camb., vol. i. p. 397. Appears as surety at a Session at Caern^{n} before Jo^{n} de Delves on Wed. next after the Feast of the Assumpt^{n}, 29 Edw. III. (Rec. of Fines & Amercem^{ts} of that date.) = Lleuki (or Gwenhwyfar), d. & h. (Hengart MS. 198, fo. 36) of Madoc ap Elisse ap Iorw. ap Owen Brogyntyn Baron o'r Edeirnion. Madoc did homage as Baron of Edeirnion to the Black Prince 17 Edw. III.

Davydd Llwyd "ap y Penwyn." Rec. of Caern., p. 10. Living 26 Edw. III., & held lands then in the Vill. of Bettws wyrion Idhon. Rec. of Caern. sup.; also named in a Tax Roll Edw. I. 1293, as "David ap y Penwyn," & styled Davydd ap Iorw. ap Tegw. Ext. Denb. = Nest, d. Rob^{t} Griffith.

Llywelyn dew. =

Gwenhwyfar. (Hen. MS. N° 419, fo. 111 A.) = Davydd ap Einion. (Hen. MS., *ibid.*)

Madoc, living 22nd Rich. II. (Original Pleas infra.) =

David ap Madoc ap David ap y Penwyn. Living 22nd Ric. II. (Orig^{l} Pleas. Co. Caern. before H. de Holles of that year.)

Rys Wyn. (Heng. MS. No. 419, fo. 111 A.) =

Jenn. (Heng. MS. sup.) =

Einion fychan jach Dyffryn Melay. (Heng. MS. sup.)

Jorwerth dew' ap y Penwyn. He held lands p^{t} of the "Gavell. Eign ap Ken." in the Vill. of Melai. 8 Edw. III. Ext. Denb. Villat. de Melay. Living 21 Edw. III. and 24 Edw. III. =

Attkin. (Hen. MS. No. 419, fo. 111 A.)

Ievan. =

Iorwerth. ap Ievan ap y Penwyn. Liv^{g} on the next Monday after the Feast of SS. Peter & Paul, 22 Ric. II. (Orig. Pleas Co. Caern. bef^{e} H. de Holles of that date.)

Tegwared. =

Ievan ap Tegw. ap Penwyn. Amerced 6/8 at the Session held at Caern. on Tuesday the morrow of the Assumpt^{n} A° Rs. 3 Ric. II.

Ednyfed. of Ereifiad,— named in a rental of 6 Edw. IV. (Eriviat Munim^{ts}.) =

Einion or Eignon or Enion llwyd, named as Eignon ap Edenefyd in Rental 6 Edw. IV., of the "Vill de Eruveat" — where his name probably still lives in the name of a hill to the south of the mansion called Tyddyn-Einion or Enion, a name traceable as far back as the time of Rich. III. = ... d. of Rhys ap Iorwerth ap llywelyn & Wicwair, descended from Llowarch Holbwrch.

Howel. — David.

Madoc ap Grono llwyd, a legatee in the Will of his uncle Llywelyn ap Madoc, Bishop of St. Asaph, dated 1375; he was also one of his executors. = Alis, d. Ho^{ll} ap Robert.

. . . dau. = Gr. ap Cyn^{c}.
—
. . . dau. = Deicws ap Henry.
—
. . . dau. = Gwyn ap Enion.
—
. . . dau. = Giwn llwyd
—
Marred. = Howel y Gadair.
—
. . . dau. = Eden gam.
—
. . . dau. = D^{d} Almer.
—
. . . dau. = Madoc ap Cadwgan Gwenwys.

. . . dau. = Cynric Brawd ap Cynric Vychan.
—
. . . dau. = Thomas Dav. gam.
—
. . . dau. = D^{d} ap Rys Vychan.

. . . dau. = Ithel llwyd ap Bledyn ap Jo^{n} Dall ddu.
—
. . . dau. = Howel ap Madoc Owrton, a Juror on an Inquisition held at Cynwyd 3rd Sept. 14 Ric. II. 1390.
—
Gwenllian. = Jenn ap Enion rwth ap llowarch.
—
Grono Befer ap Grono llwyd.
—
Deiews, ap Gron. Penwyn appears among those outlawed for rebellion. (Q^{y} Owen Glyndwr.) (Inquisition taken at Beaumaris, Tuesday next before the feast of St. Martin, 11 Nov., 8 Hen. IV., 1406.)

B

B

Jeuan ap Egnon ap Edenefyd—so named in the Rental 6 Edw. IV. = Sabel dau. of Tudur ap Gruff. llwyd ap Heilin Vrych, descended from Marchweithian.

Grono or Gronwy, called "Grono ap Jeuan or Jenn ap Eignon" in a Rental 16 Hen. VII. as then holding escheat lands in the Vill of Eriveat with the Hamlet of Wenynok Wyntus "que nup' fuer' Jenn ap Eign' ap Eden." His will is dated Nov. 25, 1525. Proved 4th Dec. 1525, at St. Hilary's Chapel, at Denbigh. He styles himself, —"Ego grono ap Jenn ap Engeon." = Gwenhowar, dau. of Res. Will dated Nov. 16, 1524. Proved Nov. 29, 1524, at the Chapel of St. Anne, Denbigh. (A marriage with Margaret, dau. of Gruffydd Hanmer, at the Chapel of St. Ann, at Denbigh, is given by Rich. llwyd of Chester. Gruff. Hanmer of Hanmer had such a daughter, but her marriage is not given in Rob. Vaughan's Ped. Heng. MSS. It may have been a prior marriage.)

Thomas ap Gronwy, styled "Valectus Domini Regis" in Tydderley's Survey of the Lordship of Denbigh, temp. Hen. VIII. & then holding lands in the Vill. of Eryveot Craban Toyssock & Nanclyn Sanctorum. Livs 30 Hen. VIII. & called "Thos. ap Grono ap Jevan ap Engion" in a discharge dated 7 Mar., 2nd Edw. VI. Residuary legatee under his father's will, and therein styled Thomas ap Grono. = Margaret d. of Owen ap Gruffydd ap Madoc Vychan of Plas Ucha, Abergeleu, descd from Yarddur Lord of Llechwedd, Ucha, nr Conway.

Galfrid or Gruffydd, a legatee under his father's will.

Ffowk ap Thomas; marre articles dated 31 July, 30 Hen. VIII. Livs 31 Jany, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary (1555). Inventory of goods, dated Feb. 10, 1581. = Alice, d. & h. of Griffith ap Rhys ap Sir David Anwyl of Cilowen, near St Asaph; descended from Edwyn, Vrenin, Tegaingl.

2. Thomas Warden of The White Tower.

3. Robert mort.

4. Henry mort. — 5. Hugh.

1. Grace. = Vychan. — 2. Anne. = Hy Humphreys.

3. Alice. = Ffoulk Lloyd of Foxhall, Sheriff for Denbighsh. 1567, 1592, & 1623.

1. John Wyn Ffoulkes of Ereifiad, livs 1572. Marriage covenants dated 15 (or 16) Eliz., Apl 23. Will proved 16 Oct., 1598. = Mary 3rd d. of Gawen Goodman of Ruthin, descended from Jevan Goch.

4. Catherine = 1 John ap Evan Lloyd. = 2 Harry ap Dafydd.

5. Jane. — 6. Ellen.

7. Margaret = Howell ap Thomas ap Howell. — 8. Agnes. = Henry Chambres of Plas Chambres.

Piers or Peter Wynne Ffoulkes of Ereifiad, apptd Escheator of the Co. of Denbigh, by Letters Patt dated 21 Jas. I. Marre covts datd 4 Feb. 2nd Jas. I.; ob. May 8th 1636, probably bur. Henllan. = Magdalen, d. of Edw. Bellott of Great Moreton, Co. of Chester, by Amy, d. of Edw. Moston, Esq. (Vid. Orm. Hist. Chesh); or according to Rob. Vaughan, Ped. Heng. MSS. 96, p. 1251,—"Peter Moston o' Dalacre, Esq." She died circ. 1636, "before her husband," buried at Henllan in the chancel of the old Church. (Vide depositions taken Jan. 17, 1 Wm. & Mary, in a suit between Peter Ffoulkes [grandson of Piers Ffoulkes], Complainant, and Rob. and Edw. Salusbury, Defendants.—Eriviat Muniments.)

Elizabeth = John Parry of Llanbedr, Esq.

John Ffoulkes, ob. ante patrem (vide deps above quoted). Living 1622 at Cilowen. (Thos. Rowland's Reg. at Wigfair.) = Jane, d. of Thomas ap Rys Wyn of Giler, Co. Denb., Esq., Sheriff for Co. Denb. 1624, descended from Marchweithian. Her great great great grandfather Rhys ap Meredydd was entrusted with the Standard of England at the battle of Bosworth by Henry VII., after Sir William Brandon the Standard Bearer was slain.

Margaret, ob. circa 1670.

Margaret, d. to "John Ffoulkes de Eriviat Arm. bur. 1 Jan. 1732."

Peter Ffoulkes, b. circ. 1620; bur. 6 Mar. 1701, at Henllan, aged 70 in the 1st Wm. and Mary (vide depos. quoted above). = Elizth Lloyd, d. of Richd Lloyd, D.D., Vicar of Rhuabon and Canon of St Asaph, and sister to Humph. Lloyd, D.D., Bp. of Bangor; descended from the Lloyds of Esclusham and Dulassy. She was marrd Feb. 14, 1634–5, at Rhuabon; died 1657–8; burd in the chancel of Henllan Church (vide Depositions above quoted).

C

C

2. Robert, D.D., Rector of Llanfair 1675, and of Llanbedr, nr Ruthin, Co. Denb. 1683. Precentor of Bangor Cathl. 1685, ob. circ. 1728. Dr. Hugh Wynne succeeded him at Llanbedr in 1729.

3. John. Living 7 July, 1716. = Catherine, d. to Piers de Llweny, mar. 16 Feb. 1701.

4. Edwd or Edmund.

Elizabeth. — Margaret. — Catherine.

Peter Ffoulkes, bur. at Henllan 11 Aug. 1713. = Margaret, d. of Robert Betton of Shrewsbury (descended from the Bettons of Great Berwick, near Shrewsbury), & niece of Ld Chancellor Jeffries; marrd at Gresford, by Licence, 30 Oct. 1682; bur. at Henllan 5 June, 1716.

Frances. — Jane, m. to Jn Lloyd of Ty Mawr, Co. Denb., gent., settlemts dat. 7 July, 1716.

Mary, ob. Dec. 2nd, 1698. A monumt to her memory on S. wall in the Chancel of Towyn Church. = Wm Lewis, A.M., Vicar of Towyn, Co Merioneth, ob. March 6, 1716.

2. John, bapt. 3 Sept. 1699; — 2. Robert, bur. April 26, 1687.

3. Peter, bur. Aug. 18, 1696. —

4. Thomas, bapt. 22 May, 1697; bur. 7 May, 1698.

1. John, b. 9 bapt. 19 Jan. 1685.

1. Margaret, b. 19 Dec. 1697; ob. 1782, bur. at Henllan.

2. Catherine, bapt. Oct. 1, 1693; bur. 25 Dec. 1712.

3. Sarah, bapt. 17 Aug. 1690; ob. 1768.

4. John Ffoulkes, bur. at Henllan 1 May, 1758. He built a new front to the mansion-house in 1732. = Catherine, dau. and h. of Henry Roberts of Rhydonen, Co. Denb., Esq., Sheriff Co. Denb. 1722; mar. Sept. 25, 1729, at Llantisilio, nr Llangollen, Co. Denb.; died 8 Aug. 1764. She was niece & coheiress to the last Mr Meyrick of Uchelddre.

Elizabeth, marr. 26 June, 1718; bur. at Henllan ob. 21 Feb. 1752, æt. 68. = William Eyton, Clerk in holy orders, a non-juror, bur. at Henllan, ob. 28 July, 1764, æt. 71.

James Eyton, bapt. 2 July 1719, at Henllan.

John, bapt. 30 Dec. 1720, at Henllan.

Margaret, d. to John & Cath. Ffoulkes, bap. at Henllan June 4, 1741; bur. there 8 May, 1744.

2. Robert, bap. at Henllan 18 Feb. 1739, bur. Nov. 23, 1798, at Henllan.

1. Elizabeth, b. 1730. —

2. Sarah, bap. 18 Mar. 1733, at Henllan; bur. there 29 Sept. 1747.

3. Frances, bapt. 3 Jan. 1737, at Henllan; ob. 20 Nov. 1816, bur. at Henllan s.p.

4. Margaret, ob. 1831, æt. 90, bur. at Henllan, s.p. = Robt Peake of the house of Peake of Perthewig, Co. Denb., ob. 1814, bur. at Henllan, æt. 63.

John Ffoulkes of Eriviat and Rhydonen, Esq., bapt. at Henllan 12 Aug. 1736. Sheriff Co. Denb. 1778; ob. Jan. 1814, bur. at Llandyrnog, Co. Denb. = Margaret, d. of Hugh Clough of Plas Clough and Glanywern, Co of Denb. Mar. Jan. 12th, 1767, ob. 1826, bur. at Llandyrnog, Co Denb.

5. Catherine, bapt. 25 May 1735, at Henllan, ob. 8 June, 1735.

6. Mary, bapt. at Henllan 30 May, 1742; ob. 2 Dec. 1827, bur. at Henllan. — Catherine, bapt. at Henllan 11 Oct. 1744; ob. 27 Nov. 1811, bur. at Henllan.

2. Henry, D.D., Principal of Jesus Coll. Oxon., b. Mar. 5th, 1773, ob. Sept. 17th, 1857, s. p.; bur. at Besselsleigh, Co. Berks, of which (with Yelford, Co. Berks) he was Rector at the time of his death. = Mary, d. of Jn Horton of Wavertree, Co. Lanc. Mercht.

3. Hugh, Lieut. & Surgeon 1st Royal Chesh. Militia, ob. s. p. at Winchester Feb. 2, 1799, æt. 27, bur. in the Cathedral there; b. Nov. 16, 1771.

1. Catherine, b. Mar. 31, 1768, ob. Feb. 22, 1841, æt. 72. = Evan Jones of Efenechtyd.

2. Margaret, d. unmd Sept. 19, 1857, b. Apl 12, 1769; bur. at Llandyrnog, Co. Denb.

3. Frances, b. Jan. 6, 1775, ob. Mar., 1862, unmd; bur. at Llandyrnog, Co. Denb. March 15, 1862.

4. Diana, b. Novr 21, 1776; ob. Nov. 30, 1831, unmd; bur. at Llandyrnog, co. Denb.

5. Mary Anne, b. Aug. 1, 1779, ob. May 7, 1856 unmd; bur. at Llandyrnog, Co. Denb.

D

D

John Powell Ffoulkes, b. June 12, 1770; Lieut. Col. Royal Denb. Militia; ob. Dec. 2, 1826, bur. at Henllan, Co. Denb.

= Caroline Mary, 2nd d. & eventually h. of Robt Jocelyn Capt. R. N., of Stanstead Bury, Co. Herts, & Bryny-barcut, Co. Denb., & Maes y Coed, Co. Flint—mar. at Stanstead Church Jan. 18th, 1810. Paternally she represented a younger branch of the Jocelyns of Hyde Hall, Co. Herts (now Earl of Roden). Maternally she represented the Powells of Llanfairfechan, Wynnes of Maes y Coed—(of whom a younger branch through Jn Wynne, Bishop of St. Asaph & Bath & Wells, is now represented by Bankes of Soughton, Northop, Co. Flint)—Co. Flint, and Salusburys of Petrual and Bryny-barcut — a branch of the Salusburys of Lleweni; b. Apl 3, 1779; ob. Mar. 19, 1854, bur. at Henllan.

6. Patty Jemima, b. May 24, 1781, ob. Oct. 23, 1864.

= Rev. Mascie Domville of Lymm Hall & Moss Hall, Co. Chester & Rector of Moreton Corbet, Co. Salop, widower, marrd .... ob. Oct. 9, 1845.

Henry John Ffoulkes, b. at Boughton Lodge, Chester, April 10, 1827, now of Rouncill, near Kenilworth, Co. Warwick; mar. at Allesley Sept. 25, 1856.

= Helena, 2nd d. of Rev. W. T. Bree of Allesley Co. Warwick.

Helena Jemima, b. at Allesley Nov. 13, 1858.

Evelyn, b. at Christleton, Co. Chester, Dec. 22, 1863.

2. Henry Powell, M.A., in Holy Orders Archdn of Montgomery and Canon St. Asaph, & Rector of Llandyssul, Co. Montgomery, b. Jan. 2, 1815; mar. at Corwen Sept. 21, 1861.

= Jane Margaret, 6th d. of Edward Lloyd of Rhagatt, Co Merioneth, Esq.

Gertrude Mary Frances, b. at St. Asaph Dec. 8, 1863.

3. Edmund Salusbury, B.D., b. Jan. 12, 1819, mar. at St Paul's, Knightsbridge, London, July 26, 1860.

= Anne, 5th d. & 12th child of Lady—and the late Sir Thomas Andrew William Lumisden Strange, Kt, late Chief Just. of Madras, (& son of Sir Robt Strange, Kt the eminent engraver)—of 2 Chesham Place, Pimlico, London.

1. Edmund Andrew, b. in Sloane Street, London, Feb. 3, 1867.

2. Charles John, b. in Sloane Street, aforesaid, June 26, 1868.

1. Sophia Louisa, b. at 7 Campden House Road, Kensington, London, 1870.

2. Mary Isabella, b. at 7 Campden House Road, 17 June, 1871; bapt. June 22, at St. Augustin's, Brompton; ob. Aug. 22, 1871; bur. at Llandyssul, Co. Montgomery.

Sophia Elizth, b. ..... 1817; ob. 1 Jan. 1820, æt. 2 years 9 months.

John Jocelyn Ffoulkes, M.A. of Eriviat & Brynybarcut, Co. Denb. & Maes y Coed, Co. Flint, Major Royal Denb. Rifle Militia, Sheriff Co. Denb. 1858; b. Sept. 16, 1813, bapt. at Denbigh.

= Mary Ann, eldest d. of Sir William Beauchamp Proctor of Langley Park, Co. Norfolk, Bart.; marrd Oct. 18, 1843.

E

4. William Wynne, M.A., Barrister-at-Law of Linc. Inn, and the North Wales and Chesh. Circuit, & of 11 Stanley Place, Chester, b. July 14, 1821.

= 1 Elizth Benedicta, 6th d. of Rev. Rich. Howard, D.D., Vicar of Llanrhaiadr, Co Denb. and Canon of Bangor Cathl; mar. at Aber. Co Carn. 7 Sept. 1854, ob. 28 Mar. 1859, bur. at Northop.

1. Henry Wm Wynne, b. at Eccleston, Co Chester, 20th Augst, 1855.

2. Piers John Benedict, b. in Stanley Place, City of Chester Mar 22nd, 1858.

= 2 Hester Mary, 3rd d. of Rev. George Heywood (by Emma Maria, yoest d. of Rev. Edw. Thelwall of Llanbedr Hall, Co. Denbigh), Rector of Ideford, Co of Devon; mar. at West Derby, nr Liverpool, Sept. 13, 1859.

F

E |

1. Cecilia Mary, b. at Eriviat Nov. 18, 1844.

—

2. Edith Caroline, b. at Eriviat May 21, 1846; m. at Henllan 10 July, 1873. — P. H. Humberston, only son of P. S. Humberston of Mollington Banastre, Co. Chester, Esq.

—

3. Agnes Eliz., b. at Eriviat Nov. 30, 1847.

4. Helena Margaret, b. at Eriviat May 22, 1849.

—

5. Julia Mary, b. at Eriviat 24 Apl, 1851, d. at Bath Jan. 26, 1855, & bur. in Lincombe Vale Cemetery there.

—

6. Adela Frances, b. at Eriviat Feb. 9, 1853.

—

7. Constance Ann, b. at Mold, Co. Flint, Mar. 4, 1858.

F |

1. Caroline Mary Wynne, b. June 25, 1860, in Stanley Place, City of Chester.

—

1. John Wynne, b. Novr 8, 1861, in Stanley Place aforesaid.

—

2. Sidney Wynne, b. Feb. 17, 1863, in Stanley Place aforesaid.

—

2. Amy Elizabeth Margaret Wynne b. July 1, 1866, in Stanley Place aforesaid.

MATTHEWS, OF GREAT GOBIONS, CO. ESSEX.—I have before me a blazon of the arms of this family, which is as follows:—Gules, three Catherine wheels argent; on a chief of the second a bull's head, couped, sable. Together with this blazon is a sketch, which gives the arms thus:—argent, a bull's head, couped, sable; on a chief gules three Catherine wheels of the first. It seems obvious that the sketch and the blazon are each of them the converse of the other; and I should be glad to learn which of the two is correct, and where I can find information on the subject. I may add that the line separating the chief from the base is given, in the sketch, in a manner which I fail to understand, and which is not mentioned in the blazon. It is not an uniform horizontal line, but a horizontal line broken in the centre of the shield by (to borrow a word from geology) a vertical "fault." The crest is a bull's head, couped, sable, between two wings endorsed, argent.

A. J. M.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF THE CHURCH OF SS. PETER AND PAUL BORDEN, KENT, RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF HOVENDEN.

Baptisms.

167$\frac{2}{3}$.	March 4.	Thomas son of Thomas & Mary Ovenden.
1678.	Mar. 25.	Elizabeth of Mary & Thomas Ovenden.
167$\frac{8}{9}$.	Feb^{y} 23 (or 26).	John of Thomas & Mary Ovenden.
1682.	Aug. 6.	Joseph of Thomas & Mary Ovenden.
1715.	Aug. 11.	Joseph son of Joseph & Elizabeth Ovenden.
1718.	April 23.	Mary dau'r of Joseph & Elizabeth Ovenden.
1720.	Dec. 31.	Elizabeth dau'r of Joseph and Elizabeth Ovenden.
1736.	July 9.	Sarah dau'r of John & Elizabeth Hovenden.
1737.	June 20.	Mary dau'r of John & Elizabeth Hovenden.*
1739.	April 24.	John son of John & Elizabeth Hovenden.
174$\frac{1}{2}$.	Feb. 25.	Elizabeth dau'r of John and Elizabeth Hovenden.†
1743.	April 3.	Thomas son of Thomas & Sarah Hovenden.
1744.	May 27.	Ann dau'r of John & Elizabeth Hovenden.‡
1745.	Nov. 24.	William son of Thomas and Sarah Hovenden.
1746.	Aug. 17.	Sarah dau'r of John & Elizabeth Ovenden.§
1746.	Dec. 2.	John and Jervais sons of Joseph and Catherine Ovenden.
174$\frac{7}{8}$.	Jan^{y} 3.	Hannah dau'r of Thomas & Sarah Ovenden.‖
1748.	Aug. 7.	Joseph son of Joseph & Catherine Ovenden.
174$\frac{8}{9}$.	Feb 19.	George son of John & Elizabeth Ovenden.
1750.	Mar. 25.	Martha dau'r of Thomas & Sarah Huffenden born March 16.¶
1752.	Feb^{y} 16.	Amey dau'r of Thomas and Sarah Hovenden.**
1754.	Sep^{r} 15.	Richard son of Thomas & Sarah Hovenden.
1756.	Sep. 26.	Jane dau'r of Thomas & Sarah Hoffenden.††
1759.	Mar. 11.	Rebecca dau'r of Thomas and Sarah Hovenden.‡‡
1760.	Dec^{r} 14.	Robert son of Thomas & Sarah Hovenden.
1775.	April 30.	Hovenden Mary dau'r of Thomas & Hannah.
1778.	Sep^{r} 20.	Hovenden John son of George and Mary.
1781.	Jan^{y} 14.	Hovenden Josiah son of William & Christian.
1783.	April 6.	Hovenden Charles son of William and Christian.
1784.	Sept. 26.	Hovenden George son of George & Mary.
1812.	June 6.	Hephzibah dau'r of George & Mary Hephzibah Hovenden of Borden Farmer.§§
1813.	Dec^{r} 26.	Mary Ann da. of George & Mary Hephzibah Hovenden.‖‖
1817.	May 11.	Elizabeth da. of George & Mary Hephzibah Hovenden.¶¶

* Mary Hovenden married Matthew Chapman. In the churchyard (Borden) there is a gravestone of Matthew Chapman, which after recording his death states, "Also of Mary Chapman wife of the late Matthew Chapman who departed this life the 26th of January 1802 Aged 64, left surviving one son and two daughters—viz., Elizabeth John and Ann."

† Elizabeth Hovenden married W^{m} Bywater. See her Father's will, p. 294, vol. i. of this work.

‡ Ann Hovenden died unmarried "17 August 1759 Aged 16 years." See her Father's gravestone. She is described in the Register as Ann Hoffenden.

§ Sarah Hovenden died unmarried in the parish of St. Mary's, Islington; her will was proved 19 Feb^{y} 1794 by Matthew Chapman, her brother-in-law, and John Chapman, her nephew.

‖ Hannah Hovenden married — Besley.

¶ Martha Hovenden married John Orpin of Borden.

** Amey Hovenden married — Gadderer.

†† Jane Hovenden married — Masters.

‡‡ Rebecca Hovenden married — Beaumont.

§§ Hephzibah Hovenden married James Schofield.

‖‖ Mary Ann Hovenden married Jesse Manoch and died without issue.

¶¶ Elizabeth Hovenden married 1st to John Trowell, and 2nd to John Beason.

1819. April 11. Jane da. of George & Mary Hephzibah Hovenden.*
1821. April 20. William son of George & Mary Hephzibah Hovenden.
1822. Nov. 9. Ellen da. of George and Mary Hephzibah Hovenden.†
1824. Sep. 26. Alfred son of George & Mary Hephzibah Hovenden.
1826. June 11. Edwin son of George & Mary Hephzibah Hovenden.
1828. Nov. 23. Charles son of George and Mary Hephzibah Hovenden.
1831. June 12. Amos son of George and Mary Hephzibah Hovenden of Borden.
1832. May 7. Henry son of George and Mary Hephzibah Ovenden of Borden.
1834. Jan^{y} 26. Thyssa da. of George and Mary Hephzibah Hovenden of Borden.‡

Marriages.

1735. Dec^{r} 11. John Hovenden and Elizabeth Huggins.
1751. Nov^{r} 18. John Newes and Katherine Hovenden.
1776. Oct. 21. John Orpin of Borden & Martha Hovenden of the same by Licence.
1777. Nov. 10. George Hovenden of this p'sh and Mary Grensted of the same.
1784. Sep. 19. Richard Snoard of this p'sh and Jane Shovenden (*sic*) of Milton.
1805. July 30. John Hovenden to Jane Pinkaman.
1812. Mar. 17. George Hovenden of Borden and Hephzibah Saxby of Sittingbourne spinster.
1836. Aug. 7. John Trowel and Elizabeth Hovenden spinster both of Borden.
1842. April 9. William Hovenden (carpenter, son of George) and Mary Ann Williams, da. of John Williams both of Borden.

Burials.

1719. Dec. 31. Joseph of Joseph and Elizabeth Ovenden.§
1722. Dec^{r} 11. Elizabeth of Joseph and Elizabeth Ovenden.§
172$\frac{2}{3}$. Feb^{y} 17. Elizabeth wife of Joseph Ovenden.§
172$\frac{9}{30}$. Mar. 14. Elizabeth wife of Joseph Ovenden.
1732. July 27. Joseph Ovenden.§
1736. July 11. Sarah of John and Elizabeth Hovenden.
174$\frac{1}{2}$. Jan^{y} 24. John Hovenden.
1746. Dec. 7. John and Gervais sons of Joseph and Catherine Ovenden.
1748. April 24. Joseph Hovenden.
1758. Mar. 12. Widow Hoffenden.
1759. Aug^{t} 25. Ann Hoffenden.‖
1776. Nov. 24. Hovenden John from Oad Street.¶
1780. Oct. 30. Hovenden Thomas eldest son of Thomas and Sarah.
1781. June 15. Sarah Hovenden wife of Thomas cordwainer of this P'sh.
1781. Oct. 15. Hovenden Thomas Cordwainer aged 71.**
1782. Sep. 15. Hovenden Eliz^{h} widow of late John Hovenden of Oad Street.
1787. May 11. Hovenden George, Cutter from Oad Street.
1794. Augst 10. Josiah Hovenden son of William & Christian.
1801. Nov. 12. Charles Hovenden.
1803. Feb. 25. Richard Hovenden.
1819. Feb. 18. Mary Hovenden of Borden aged 67.
1823. Sep^{r} 16. Christian Hovenden of Borden aged 77.
1824. Aug^{t} 18. William Hovenden of Borden aged 78.††
1831. June 26. John Hovenden of Borden aged 52.
1832. May 10. Henry Ovenden of Borden aged 1 week.
1836. June 10. William Hovenden of Borden aged 67.
1848. Jan^{y} 4. Jane Hovenden of Borden aged 69.

* Jane Hovenden married Henry Baker.
† Ellen Hovenden married Nathan Manoch.
‡ Thyssa (or Thirza) Hovenden married Hezekiah Trim.
§ See gravestone in Borden churchyard on which the name is spelt Hofenden ; see also the will of Joseph Hovenden p. 294, vol. i.
‖ See her Father's gravestone, there called Ann Hovenden.
¶ See his gravestone also his Will, at p. 294, vol. i.
** See his Will at p. 294 ; also his gravestone, on opposite page.
†† See his will, p. 294, vol. i.

Borden Churchyard.

In the Churchyard the following Grave stones remain
On a Double Stone.

Here Lieth ye Body of JOSEPH HOFENDEN of this Parish who died July ye 25th 1732 Aged 52 years.	Here Lieth ye Body of ELIZTH Wife of JOSEPH HOFENDEN of this Parish She died Februay ye 12th 1722 Aged 30 years Also near this place lies JOSEPH MARY & ELIZH Son & Daughters of JOSEPH & ELIZH HOFENDEN.

To
The Memory of
JOHN HOVENDEN of this
parish who departed this life
the 21st of November 1776
Aged 64 years
Left issue 1 son and 3 daughters
Viz. MARY ELIZH SARAH & GEORGE
also of ANN daughter of
the above JOHN HOVENDEN who
departed this life the 17th of
August 1759 Aged 16 years
Also ELIZH wife of the above
JOHN HOVENDEN who died the 11th
of Septr 1782 Aged 72 years.

Here Lyeth the Body of
SARAH wife of THOMAS HOVENDEN
of this parish who departed this life the 10th of
June 1781 Aged 64 years
Also of the above THOMAS HOVENDEN
Who departed this life the 10th of October 1781
Aged 71 years
Likewise of THOMAS son of the above
THOMAS and SARAH HOVENDEN who
departed this life the 26th of October 1780
Aged 37 years
left issue 3 sons and 6 daughters
Viz. SARAH, WILLIAM, HANNAH, MARTHA,
AMY, RICHARD, JANE, REBECCA and ROBERT.
Also of RICHARD son of the above
THOMAS and SARAH HOVENDEN who
departed this life the 19th of February
1803 Aged 48 years.

GRANT OF ARMS TO CHARLES MAKINS OF CRAVEN HILL, MIDDLESEX, 1872.

To All and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Albert Woods, Knight, Garter Principal King of Arms, and Robert Lawrie, Esquire, Clarenceux King of Arms of the South, East, and West Parts of England, from the River Trent Southwards, send Greeting. Whereas Charles Makins of Craven Hill in the Parish of Christ Church, Paddington, in the County of Middlesex, Gentleman, hath represented unto the Most Noble Henry Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, that it appears upon an examination of the Records of the College of Arms that the Armorial Ensigns hitherto used by his Family have not been duly recorded so as to authorize the use of the same. He therefore requested the favour of His Grace's Warrant for the granting and confirming the same, with such distinctions as may be proper, to be borne by him and his descendants according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the Twenty-third day of January last authorize and direct Us to grant and confirm such Armorial Ensigns accordingly, Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux, in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several offices to each of Us respectively granted, do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said Charles Makins the Arms following, that is to say: Argent on a Fesse embattled counter embattled Gules between in chief two Falcons proper belled Or and in base a Lion's face of the second, an Annulet Or between two Bezants, And for the Crest On a Wreath of the Colours A dexter Arm embowed in Armour proper, encircled by an Annulet Or and holding a Flagstaff proper, therefrom flowing a Banner Argent

charged with a Lion's face Gules, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted. To be born and used for ever hereafter by him the said Charles Makins and his descendants with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our names and affixed the Seals of Our several offices this Seventh day of February in the Thirty-fifth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, etc., and in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and seventy-two.

ALBERT W. WOODS, Garter. ROBERT LAWRIE, Clarenceux.

CC3679

STEELE.

Can any of your correspondents give me distinct information as to the parentage of Sir Richard Steele, and say whether he had any sister other than Mrs. Trant? Who was Sir R. Steele's first wife, and where is she buried? Where did his two marriages take place? What was Mrs. Trant's Christian name? I shall be glad of the fullest particulars, with as many dates as possible. I append three pedigrees of Steele, to which I shall be most glad to have additions. Sir Richard Steele was born, in 1671, in Dublin. His father is by some said to have been a barrister, and was private secretary to James, first Duke of Ormond, when Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. His mother was a Miss Gascoigne (?), or a Miss Devereux, of co. Wexford, or a Miss Eleanor Sheyles. He was admitted into the Charterhouse November 17, 1684, on the nomination of the Duke of Ormond, and was stated to be aged thirteen on the 12th of March last. A second entry in the Charterhouse books, November 1, 1689, Richard Steele elected to the University. He matriculated at Christ Church College, and he was Post Master at Merton College in 1691. He took no degree. He entered the ranks of the Horse Guards, and thereby is said to have forfeited the reversion of a wealthy relative's estate in Ireland. Was secretary to Lord Cutts. In May, 1707, he received the appointment of Writer to the Gazette, and became Gentleman Usher to the Prince Consort, George of Denmark, and also Commissioner of the Stamp Office. His first wife, who is said to have been very beautiful, was possessed of property in Barbadoes, and was her brother's heiress, and his executrix. This wife's name has not yet been discovered, but it is suggested that she was a relative of Miss Elizabeth Godfrey, who married, in 1638, William Steele, as some of her family had property in Barbadoes. He married, secondly, September, 1707, Mary, only daughter of Jonathan Scurlock, of Llangunnor, co. Carmarthen. In 1711 it is stated that John Bateman was nearest of blood to Sir Richard Steele's uncle Henry Gascoigne, secretary to the Duke of Ormond. Lord Longford administered Henry Gascoigne's estate. Sir R. Steele was elected M.P. for Stockbridge, co. Hants, in August, 1713, but expelled from the House of Commons for his political writings. It appears that his four children were all born prior to 1714. Was elected M.P. for Boroughbridge, co. York, February, 1714. D.L. for Middlesex. Received the appointment of Surveyor of the Royal Stables, and had a patent for a Commission for Drury Lane Theatre granted him January 19, 1715. Appointed Commissioner of Forfeited Estates in Scotland in 1716. A male cousin is recorded by name ..... Griffith. Lady Steele resided at Blancorse, co. Carmarthen, in 1717. After her death a Mrs. Keck took charge of her two daughters. Sir R. Steele retired into Carmarthenshire in 1725, died at the house of a Mr. Scurlock, his wife's nephew, in Carmarthen, and was buried in the chancel of St. Peter's Church in that town. Extract from Exshaw's Magazine: "19 October, 1867, died Mrs. Sarah Delamain, wife of Mr. Henry Delamain, niece to the Countess of Derby, and first cousin to the ingenious Sir Richard Steele." Mary Scurlock, afterwards Lady Steele, had a first cousin, Alexander Scurlock, who, in 1749, married Martha, widow of John Williams of Corngavan, co. Carmarthen,

and daughter of George Harries (See Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' 1852, Harries of Priskilly, co. Pembroke).

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON

15 *Markham Square, S.W.*

Richard Steele, admitted as an attorney (not a barrister) of the King's Inn, Dublin, 1661. = ...

- ..... = Richard Steele, born, 1671, in Dublin. Register of St. Bridget's, Dublin. "March 12, 1671, Richard, son of Richard Steele, baptised." Knighted 8 (? 9) April, 1715. Died Sept. 1, 1729, aged 58. Buried at Carmarthen in the vault of the Scurlock family on the 4th. A tablet erected to his memory at Llangunnor.
  - possessed of property in Barbadoes. s.p. 1st wife.
  - = Mary, only daughter and heiress of Jonathan Scurlock, of Llangunnor, co. Carmarthen. Married Sept. 1707. Died December 26, 1718, aged 40. Buried in Westminster Abbey. 2nd wife.
    - 1 Richard Steele, born 1708, (?), died Dec. 1716 (?).
    - 2 Elizabeth, born 1710 (?). Had her parents' estates. = John, 3rd Baron Trevor, of Bromham, co. Bedford, M.P. for Woodstock, K.C., and one of the Welsh judges. Succeeded his brother, March 22, 1753. Died September 27, 1764, at Bath. Married May 31, 1731.
      - Diana, born June 10, 1744; (?) date of death.
    - 3 Eugene Steele, born March 4, 1712, at Charterhouse. Died November, 1723.
    - 4 Mary, died April 18, 1730, at Bristol, of consumption.
- .... = Governor Trant. (See Burke's 'Landed Gentry.' "Trant, of Dovea, co. Tipperary.")
  - Margaret = Richard, 4th Earl of Cavan. Died 1741. (See Burke's 'Peerage.')

In the Consistorial Court, Dublin, appears the entry of a licence, dated 1670, for the marriage of Richard Steele, of Mountain, co. Dublin, gent., and Eleanor Symes, of St. Bridget's Parish, Dublin, widow, and daughter of ..... Sheyles.

Thomas Steele of Weston, co. Chester, about 1600 = ...

1 George Steele* of Copenhall. Died 1655 = Bridgett, daughter of ..... Ford, of Ford Green, co. Stafford, 2nd wife.

- Catherine Bolt, of Copenhall, 1st wife
  - 1 Thomas Steele = Mary, daughter of Ralph Welch, of Whitchurch, co. Salop. A
  - 2 Richard Steele, of Copenhall.
  - 3 George Steele
  - 4 John Steele, of Leighton. Aged 21, Sept. 10, 1663. = Eleanor daughter of Robert Meakin, of Haderton, and relict of Henry Vernon, of Haslington. B C

* In the pedigree of "Steele," entered at the College of Arms, *three* daughters of George Steele by his wife Bridgett, are given, but only in pencil.

A

1. George Steele
2. Ralph Steele — 3. Thomas Steele — 4. Laurence Steele

1. Alice — 2. Ellen — 3. Mary

4. Susanna — 5. Catherine — 6. Martha

B

C

Bridgett, aged 2 on Sept. 10, 1663. (?) married, and if so, to whom?

2

Richard Steele, of Sandbach, co. Chester. Living, in 1631, at Finchley, co. Middlesex. Married in 1602.* = Lætitia Shawe

3

Thomas Steele, of Nantwich, Governor of Beeston Castle. Shot January 28, 164¾, for surrendering the castle to the Royalists.

1

Elizabeth eldest dau. of Richard Godfrey of Wye, co. Kent, M.P. for New Romney, by his wife, Mary, dau. of John Moyle. Married May 15, 1638, at Elmstead, Kent.† See pedigree of 'Godfrey,' at the College of Arms. 1st wife.

= William Steele, Member of Gray's Inn. Called to the Bar, June 23, 1637. Serjeant-at-Law. Recorder of London, August 25, 1649. Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, May 28, 1655. Lord Chancellor of Ireland, August 26, 1656. M.P. for City of London. (See J. R. O'Flanagan's 'Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of Ireland.') He and his wife fled to Holland at the Restoration, but returned to Ireland, but at what date is not known. Died in 1680, and buried in St Werburgh's Churchyard, Dublin.

= Mary widow of Michael Harvey, who was brother of Dr. Harvey, the discoverer of the circulation of the blood, and daughter of .... Mellish. (See Burke's 'History of the Commoners,' 1837, under 'Bramston of Skreens.') 2nd wife. (?) date of death and place of burial.

1

Richard Steele, living, 1709. (?) Father of Sir Richard Steele, and, if not his father, did he marry, and if so, who, when and where, and had she any issue, and if so, what were their names, &c.?

2

William Steele

3

Benjamin Steele, died Sept. 23, 1705, at his residence in Hatton Garden. = Mary ..... died Sept. 27, 1705, at her residence in Hatton Garden. Both buried in a vault in St. Andrew's, Holborn, on October 1. 1705.

4

Mary, died Dec. 2, 1673. Buried in St. Margaret's Lothbury. Married Dec. 19, 1671. = George, fifth son of George Boddington by his wife, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Adams, born Oct. 15, 1646. Turkey Merchant. Director of the Bank of England on its first starting in 1694. Governor of the Greenland Company. M.P. for Wilton, co. Wilts.

D

* This marriage with Lætitia Shawe is given in Visitation. In the Register of Marriages, Sandbach Church, a Richard Steele is recorded to have married Lætitia Shawe 1602.

† Mrs. William Steele, the eldest daughter of Richard Godfrey, had two brothers, Richard Godfrey, of Wye, co. Kent, who married, and John Godfrey, who married and had issue, and four sisters—Dorothy, who married December 21, 1641, at Wye, co. Kent, John Bourne, of Kilcot, co. Gloucester; Frances, who married, firstly, ... Hodgeson, and secondly, ... Foche, both of London; Susan, who married ..... Willett, and he died in Barbadoes prior to 1677; and Sarah, who married, firstly, ... Warren, and secondly, ... Burdon, both of Ireland.

D

2	3
Lawrence Steele. (See Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' "Steele, of Rathbride, co. Kildare.") (?) Name of his wife, and date and place of marriage.	George Steele, (?) married, and if so, (?) issue.

Crest and Arms of Steele of Weston, as given in Ormerod's Cheshire:—

Arms.—*Or, a bend compony ermine and sable between two lions' heads erased of the last, on a chief of the third three billets argent.*
Crest.—*A lion's head erased gules, charged with three billets or.*

Steel Pedigree.*

.... Steel of Sandbach co. Chester.=

Richard Steel.=Frances daughter & heiress of .... Webb of Ingham co. Kent.

John Steel of London Gent.=Sarah daughter of Sir John Gage of Stow co. Cambridge relict of George Rodney.

The family of Steele of Leighton and afterwards of Copenhall became extinct by death of George Steele in 1808. Sir Richard Steele at one time resided in Chelsea and at another in Poplar. He was a member of the Kit Kat Club. His portrait was painted by Sir Godfrey Kneller. His portrait, half-length, after Kneller, formerly the property of Edward Harley, Earl of Oxford, was presented in 1798 to the Stationers' Company.

THE RUTLAND VISITATION OF 1618–9 ILLUSTRATED BY EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS AND OTHER AUTHORITIES.†

Ketton (Rutland).

Baptisms.

1573. Ioha'nes Caldecote 13° Septebris.
1574. Gulielmus Caldecote 23° Nove'bris.
1575. Thomas Caldecote 26° Junij.
157$\frac{4}{5}$. Egidus Caldecote 26° Februarij.
1579. Sidweiuse / Iacobus } Caldecote 20° Aprilis.
1580. Arthurus Caldecote 4° Decembris.
1582. Fardinando Caldecote 22° Novembris.
1584. Margeria Caldecote 21° Junij.
1586. Thomas Caldecote 11° Septembris.
158$\frac{7}{8}$. Andreas filius Fardinando Caldecote 5° Februarij.
1591. Thomas filius Thomæ Nevell gen'osi 10° Maij.
1591. Richardus fil. Nicholai Bullingam, 26° Septembris.
1592. Henricus fil. Fardinando Caldecote 18° Maij.
1593. Edward fil. Nicholai Bullinga' 6° Maij.
159$\frac{4}{5}$. Anna fil. Nicholai Bullinga' 9° Januarij.
159$\frac{4}{5}$. Fardinando fil. Joha'nis Caldecote gen'osi 15° Marcij.
159$\frac{5}{6}$. Francisez fil. Nicholai Bullingam 10° Marcij.

* Harleian MS. 5533. † Communicated by Justin Simpson.

1596. Margeria fil. Iohanis Caldecote 16° Maij.
1597. Bridgetta fil. Nicholai Bullingham g^e Maij 1.
1597. Fardinando fil. Ioh'is Caldecote 7° Augusti.
1598. Iohan'is fil. Ioh'is Caldecote, gen'osi 14° Decembris.
1599. Frances fil. Nicholai Bullinga' 18° Octobris.
160$\frac{0}{1}$. Iana fil. Nicholai Bullingam 8° Februarij.
1603. Elizabeth Bullingham 8° die Maij.
1604. Ioh'es Caldecott 22° Decembris.
1607. Thomas fil. Nicholai Bullinga' 29° die Martij.
1609. Nicholaus fil. Nicholai Bullingham, 26 die Octobris.
1623. Elizabeth fil. Waltero Haughton 29 die Junij.
1624. Ricardus fil. Rogeri. Come xxix. die Oct.
1624. Alici^a fil. Waltero Haughton xix. Dec.
1626. Walter fil. Walteri Haughton xvij° Sept.
1628. Iohannes fil. David Cecil Armig. vicessimo sexto die Octob^r.
1630. Gulielmo fil. Magistri Cecill, tricessimo Octob^r.
163$\frac{1}{2}$. David fil. M^ti David Cecill, Armig. decimo quarto Januar.
1635. Maria fil. M^ri Brutenell quarto Sept.
1637. Maria fil. Euers Arming, armig. septimo Sept.
1640. Elizabeth fil. M^ri Euers et Siciliæ Armin. vicessimo April.
1643. Sicilia fil. M^ri Evers et Cecilia Armin gener. vicessimo secundo Aprill.
1653. Henry Wotton, the son of Thomas Wotton by Margery his wife borne Dec. 27.
1661. Joseph the son of Mr. Wotton, bapt. Sept. 23.
166$\frac{7}{8}$. Armin y^e son of John Bullingh' gent. and Elizabeth his wife bapt. Mar. 21. Bur. April 9, 1670.
1670. Armin y^e sonne of John Bullingha' gent. & Elizabeth, Aug. 23.
167$\frac{5}{6}$. Elizabeth dau. of Mr. James Wright, Feb. 10.
167$\frac{7}{8}$. Mary the dau. of Matthew Smelt, citizen and stationer of St. Clement Coleman in London, with Sarah his wife, Jan. 14.
1678. Ann the dau. of Willm. Oldfield, Apl. 16.
168$\frac{6}{7}$. Robert son of Henry Mackworth, Feb. 20. Bur. Sept. 23, 1692.
1690. Mary Mackworth y^e dau. of Henry Mackworth & Catharine April 6.
1694. Thomas y^e son of Henry and Catharine Mackworth alias Hall, July 22.
1701. William y^e son of John & Ann Oldfield Dec. 3.
1730. Frances y^e dau. of John Maddison esq. and Catherine July 20.
1733. Ann y^e dau. of Jas. and Anne Faux Oct. 8.

Nuptuari.

1562. Iohes Robertes et Hellena Sivers 6° Junij.
156$\frac{3}{4}$. Robertus Nayler et Isabella Caldecote 17° Januarij.
1565. Georgi Younger et Iohana Roberts 20° Nov.
156$\frac{5}{6}$. Xpoferꝫ Metcalfe et Iocosa Caldecote 28° Jan.
156$\frac{5}{6}$. Edwardꝫ Burton et Elinore Roberts 13 Feb.
1569. Henricꝫ Fauxe et Maria Caldecote.
1577. Ioh'es Stoyte e' Susanna Houghton, 13° Iunij.
158$\frac{0}{1}$. Thomas Iudkine & Wenefrede Bullinga' 5° Feb.
1582. Ricardꝫ Conye e' Edith Peck, 15 die Maij.
1584. Thomas Byrde e' Margeria Bullinga' 23 Nov.
15$\frac{8}{90}$. Thomas Ashton & Ann Needham 20° februarij.
1594. Iohes Caldecotte & Maria Flower 14 Oct.
1599. Robert Storye e' Margeria Caldecote 30 Maij.
1603. David Wedon & Iane Caldecote 21 Aug.
1603. Robert Graime & Maria Brael 20 Sept.
1611. Roger Coney & Isabella Waterfall xix. die Aug.
1612. Pericieul Coiners' & Isabella Smart xii Sept.

Hilliard.

COMMUNICATED BY JAMES FRANKLIN FULLER, F.S.A.

NOTE.—In Burke's 'Extinct and Dormant Baronetage,' it is stated that this Baronetcy is extinct. I am of a different opinion. In the 'Gentleman's Magazine' for May, 1867, I published the following inscription from the tomb of Edward Legard, erected in Kilbrogan Churchyard:—

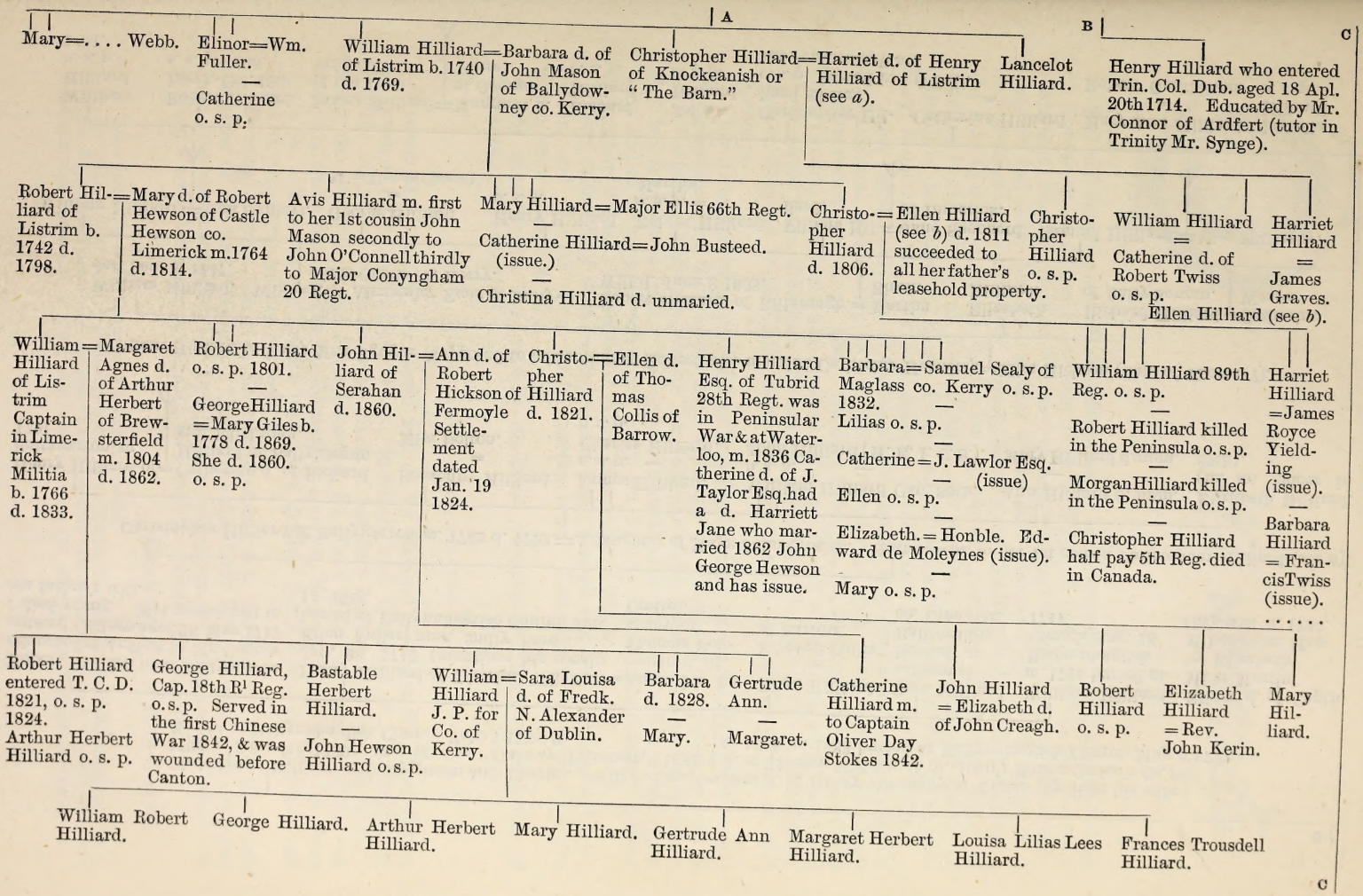
From the rude world's campaigns the much admired
Legard, to this dark garrison retired;
Legard! the darling soldier, whose fond name
Shall ever flourish in the book of fame;
Whose fair example might alone depaint
What 'tis to be a military Saint.
True to his God, his prince, his friend, his word—
Rare ornaments, but fit to adorn a sword.

BENEATH LIETH THE BODY OF EDWARD LEGARD,
LIEUTENANT TO CAPTAIN ROBERT HILLIARD, WHO DIED JAN. 6, 1678.

Being interested in the family of Hilliard, which intermarried with mine, I went somewhat more deeply into the pedigree than I should otherwise have done. Subsequently my attention was drawn by my friend Deputy Inspector General Atkins-Davis (an accomplished genealogist) to the fact that the name of Legard was to be found in Burke's 'Pedigrees of the Extinct Baronets.' I believe Robert Hilliard (**A**[2]) to have been the same man as Robert Hilliard (**A**[1]), and the father of Robert Hilliard (**B**[1]), who erected the monument to Edward Legard, and who came to Ireland in 1649. His descendants, after the lapse of two centuries (during which the title became extinct in two elder branches), were very naturally lost sight of—he being entered in the modern pedigree as a "*son who died unmarried*," **B**[2]. A sister Jane married John Legard; probably Edward Legard was his brother, or possibly son, serving as Lieutenant to his uncle Robert Hilliard. Observe that this Captain Robert Hilliard (if I am correct as to his parentage) had an uncle Christopher, and that he (the Captain) *named his son Christopher*—a Christian name which is continued, with Robert, to the present day. The Arms and Motto of the present representatives are the same as those given to the Baronets, with the same Crest also. Azure three mullets or. Crest originally a Reindeer ppr.; but afterwards a Cock sable, beaked, legged and wattled gules—"the latter crest granted to the family for their behaviour at the battle of Towton, where Sir Robert was slain, commanding under the banner of Lancaster."

Sir Robert Hilliard. = Ann Herris.

- **A**[1] Robert Hilliard. =
  - **B**[1] Robert Hilliard a Captain in Parliamentary Army in Ireland in 1649 settled at Baltygarron Co. Kerry 1656 erected a monument to his Lieutenant Edward Legard in Kilbrogan Church Bandon 1685. See note above in text. = Miss Trant of Dingle Co. Kerry a daughter of either Sir Patrick Trant or of his brother Governor Trant.
    - William Hilliard of Baltygarron Lieutenant at the battle of the Boyne afterwards called out in Marlborough's wars b. 1651 d. 1707. = Elizabeth d. of .... Quarry of Cork and Waterford m. 1676 d. 1709. Monument to both in Ballynahaglish Church co. Kerry.
      - Robert Hilliard of Listrim co. Kerry d. 1738. Built Listrim 1726. Buried in Ballynahaglish Church Dec. 21 1738. = Catherine d. of William Harnett of Ballyhenry co. Kerry. (A)
      - Henry Hilliard. = (B)
      - A daughter (Bridget?). (C)
- Christopher Hilliard. = Esther Dobson.
  - Sir Robert Hilliard whose line became extinct in 1814.
  - Robert Hilliard whose line succeeded to the Baronetcy and became extinct in 1814.
- Robert Hilliard? **A**[2] same man as **A**[1]. See note above in text. = Anne Hamerton.
  - **B**[2] "A son who died unmarried," so says Burke's Extinct and Dormant Baronetage. Is he the same man as **B**[1]? See note above in text.
  - Jane Hilliard. See note above in text. = John Legard of Anlaby. Was he a brother of Edward Legard? See note above in text.


A
B
C
Mary=. . . . Webb.
Elinor=Wm. Fuller. — Catherine o. s. p.
William Hilliard of Listrim b. 1740 d. 1769.
Barbara d. of John Mason of Ballydowney co. Kerry.
Christopher Hilliard of Knockeanish or "The Barn."
Harriet d. of Henry Hilliard of Listrim (see a).
Lancelot Hilliard.
Henry Hilliard who entered Trin. Col. Dub. aged 18 Apl. 20th 1714. Educated by Mr. Connor of Ardfert (tutor in Trinity Mr. Synge).
Robert Hilliard of Listrim b. 1742 d. 1798.
Mary d. of Robert Hewson of Castle Hewson co. Limerick m. 1764 d. 1814.
Avis Hilliard m. first to her 1st cousin John Mason secondly to John O'Connell thirdly to Major Conyngham 20 Regt.
Mary Hilliard = Major Ellis 66th Regt. — Catherine Hilliard = John Busteed. (issue.) — Christina Hilliard d. unmaried.
Christopher Hilliard d. 1806.
Ellen Hilliard (see b) d. 1811 succeeded to all her father's leasehold property.
Christopher Hilliard o. s. p.
William Hilliard = Catherine d. of Robert Twiss o. s. p.
Harriet Hilliard = James Graves. Ellen Hilliard (see b).
William Hilliard of Listrim Captain in Limerick Militia b. 1766 d. 1833.
Margaret Agnes d. of Arthur Herbert of Brewsterfield m. 1804 d. 1862.
Robert Hilliard o. s. p. 1801. — George Hilliard = Mary Giles b. 1778 d. 1869. She d. 1860. o. s. p.
John Hilliard of Serahan d. 1860.
Ann d. of Robert Hickson of Fermoyle Settlement dated Jan. 19 1824.
Christopher Hilliard d. 1821.
Ellen d. of Thomas Collis of Barrow.
Henry Hilliard Esq. of Tubrid 28th Regt. was in Peninsular War & at Waterloo, m. 1836 Catherine d. of J. Taylor Esq. had a d. Harriett Jane who married 1862 John George Hewson and has issue.
Barbara = Samuel Sealy of Maglass co. Kerry o. s. p. 1832. — Lilias o. s. p. — Catherine = J. Lawlor Esq. — (issue) Ellen o. s. p. — Elizabeth. = Honble. Edward de Moleynes (issue). — Mary o. s. p.
William Hilliard 89th Reg. o. s. p. — Robert Hilliard killed in the Peninsula o. s. p. — Morgan Hilliard killed in the Peninsula o. s. p. — Christopher Hilliard half pay 5th Reg. died in Canada.
Harriet Hilliard = James Royce Yielding (issue). — Barbara Hilliard = Francis Twiss (issue). . . . . .
Robert Hilliard entered T. C. D. 1821, o. s. p. 1824. Arthur Herbert Hilliard o. s. p.
George Hilliard, Cap. 18th R[1] Reg. o. s. p. Served in the first Chinese War 1842, & was wounded before Canton.
Bastable Herbert Hilliard. — John Hewson Hilliard o. s. p.
William Hilliard J. P. for Co. of Kerry.
Sara Louisa d. of Fredk. N. Alexander of Dublin.
Barbara d. 1828. — Mary.
Gertrude Ann. — Margaret.
Catherine Hilliard m. to Captain Oliver Day Stokes 1842.
John Hilliard = Elizabeth d. of John Creagh.
Robert Hilliard o. s. p.
Elizabeth Hilliard = Rev. John Kerin.
Mary Hilliard.
William Robert Hilliard.
George Hilliard.
Arthur Herbert Hilliard.
Mary Hilliard.
Gertrude Ann Hilliard.
Margaret Herbert Hilliard.
Louisa Lilias Lees Hilliard.
Frances Trousdell Hilliard.
C

c |

Christopher Hilliard of Baltygarron and Listrim. Will d. Sep. 4 1736 p. June 9th 1739. One of the "Galway Prisoners," 1688. Buried at Ballynahaglish Church Feb. 5 1738-9. = Sara d. of Henry Ponsonby of Crotto (by Rose his wife d. of Thomas Weldon of St. John's Bower Queen's Co.)[1] b. 1668 m. 1688 buried at Ballynahaglish Church May 2 1739.

- Robert Hilliard b. at Baltygarron educated at Ardfert by Mr. Connor entered College aged 16 May 1717 ? died young. Not mentioned in his father's will.
- Henry Hilliard of Listrim. Will dat. Jan. 23, 1746 (mentions his cousin Ellen Fuller) mar. 2ndly Sara .... buried at Ballynahaglish Church Feb. 14, 1746. = Annie his 1st cousin d. of Thomas Ponsonby of Crotto.
- Ellen Hilliard = Edward Collis of Barrow.
- Sara Hilliard = Samuel Bennett of Ballincallos co. Limerick.
- William Hilliard m. 1744 buried at Ballynahaglish Church Aug. 18 1747. = Elinor d. of Captn. Miles Martin by Elizabeth M'Loughlin. Martin's will d. 1735.

Christopher Hilliard of Baltygarron m. 1762 d. 1792. = A daughter of Major John Crosbie. Harriet = m. to her 1st cousin Christopher Hilliard (see *a*).

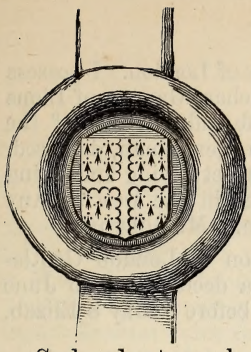
- Henry Hilliard of Baltygarron m. 1791. = Catherine d. of Richard Hilliard of Ballyhorgan and Kilebrogh.
- Ponsonby Hilliard = Miss Bolton.
- James Hilliard. o. s. p. — Charles Hilliard. o. s. p.
- William Hilliard Cap. 89th. o. s. p. — John Hilliard (H. E. I. C. S.).
- Ann Hilliard d. unm. — Mary Hilliard d. unm.
- Elizabeth Hilliard. (m. an officer in 89th).

William Hilliard of Bally Mac Egogue (supposed to be brother of Robert who married Catherine Harnett). = Miss Hickson (dau. of Thomas ?).

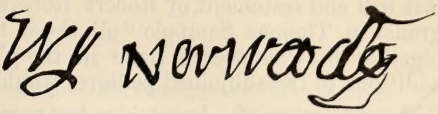
- William Hilliard. dat. Sep. 8, 1747.
- Will = d. of Alexander Egar of Ballymalis Castle co. Kerry.
- Robert Hilliard of Billarough. Will d. June 2 1808. = Martha Birch.
- Elizabeth Hilliard.
- Richard Hilliard of Bally horgan. = Catherine Weare.

- William Hilliard. = Miss Dunlevi.
- George Hilliard = Miss Upton (issue)
- Henry Hilliard o. s. p.
- Robert Hilliard o. s. p. = Martha.
- Villiers Hilliard. = Jane Shepperd of Limerick.
- Samuel Hilliard. = Miss M'Carthy.

- William Hilliard o. s. p. 1841.
- Robert Hilliard Lieut.-Col. 48th o. s. p. 1833.
- James Hilliard of the Irish Brigade. = Margaret d. of George Twiss.
- Richard Hilliard o. s. p.
- John Hilliard o. s. p.
- Christopher Hilliard 88 Reg. o. s. p. Served in the Peninsular War.
- Catherine Hilliard = O'Dell.
- Mary Ann Hilliard = Robert Gentleman.
- Isabella Hilliard o. s. p.



NORWOOD.*



Seal and autograph of William Norwood of Leckhampton, to an Indenture† dated 21 November, 14 James I., between Thomas Fogge of Clerkenwell in the County of Middlesex, Esquire, William Norwood of Leckhampton in the County of Gloucester, Esquire, and Anne his wife, mother of the said Thomas Fogge, John Sackvile of Sedlescombe in the County of Sussex, Esquire, and Andrew Sackvile of Withiham in the said County of Sussex, gentleman, on the one part, and Sir Samuel Peyton of Knolton in the County of Kent, Knight and Baronet, and Sir Robert Darrell of Calehill in the County of Kent, Knight, and Thomas Hales of the City of Canterbury, Esquire, on the other part, relating to the manor of "Sowthcombe" Kent.

Anne (born 1555) dau. of Christopher Sackville, Esq. (2nd son of John Sackville of Buckhurst, and brother to Sir Richard Sackville Kn^{t}), married Richard Fogge of Tilmanston, co. Kent, Esq. He died 1598, æt. 50, leaving besides 3 daughters (viz., Cecilia, born 1580, who married Edmund Powell of Sandford, co. Oxon, Anne, who married Rous Stratford of Guiting, and Alice, who married [—] Rushbury), *Thomas Fogge* of Dane Court, born 28 August 1585, one of the parties to this indenture.

This *Anne Sackville* appears from this deed to have remarried *William Norwood of Leckampton*, co. Gloucester, Esq., although in the pedigree entered by him in the "Visitation of Gloucestershire" in 1623 (at which time she was probably dead), such fact is not mentioned. The only wife ascribed to him there is Elizabeth Lygon (who died as early as the 6th April, 1598, æt. 50)‡ by whom he had many children and grandchildren. He survived till 23 September, 1632.‡

John Sackville of Sedlescombe, Sussex, Esq., was son and heir of the said Christopher, and died 22 Dec., 1619, leaving issue. Fun. Certif. in Coll. of Arms, in the Book marked I. 19.

His next brother was *Andrew Sackville*, probably the Andrew Sackville of Withyam here mentioned.

Gresham.—Isabella, the second wife of Sir Richard Gresham, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, 1537, was widow of . . . Taverson, and daughter of . . . Worpfall at Sopfall. Can any information be given of her first husband's or her own family? Mary, the first wife of Sir John Gresham, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, 1547, was daughter and coheir of Thomas Ipswell of London, Mercer, living 1530; his arms were, Az. a fesse dancetté ermine between 6 griffins' heads erased or. Information is asked respecting him or his family.

Thomas Gresham, son of Sir Edward Gresham, Kt., married cir. 1639, Margaret, daughter of the Lady Brydges. Query who this Lady Brydges was. His daughter Jane married Charles Lloyd of Dolobran, co. Montgomery. Can any one inform me in what Parish Dolobran is situated, as I wish to consult the Register?

Granville Leveson Gower.

* Contributed by G. E. Cokayne, Lancaster Herald.

† The original deed is in the possession of the Rev. Charles Brandon Trye of Leckhampton Court.

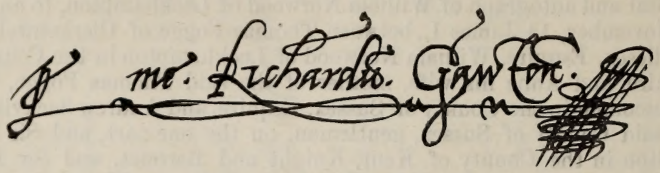
‡ See Bigland's Gloucestershire, sub "Leckhampton," for the monumental inscriptions of the Norwoods, and 'Visitation of Kent, 1619,' also vol. v., p. 125, etc., of 'Archæologia Cantiana.'

GAWTON.

I am anxious for some information respecting the Gawtons of London. I possess a deed dated 6 May in the 8th year of Elizabeth, by which Richard Gawton of Lions Inn in the County of Middx gent. and Anne his wife, late wife and executrix of the last will and testament of Robert Robertson, late of London, gentleman, deceased, grants to Thomas Sampole "all those three seu'all howses sett lying and being together in Chauncerye Lane in the p'she of St Dunstanes in the west." Any additions to the subjoined pedigree would be most acceptable.—M. Gorton.

Richard Gawton of Lions Inn London gent living 6 May 8 Elizab. (1566) = Ann (signs her name Ann Gatone in the deed above alluded to).

Robert Robertson of London Gentleman, party to a deed dated 25 June 1563, deceased before 6 May 8 Elizab.



Autograph of Richard Gawton of Lions Inn to deed dated 8 Elizabeth.

DIMOCK, OF STONEHOUSE.

*Extracts from a Family Bible ("Breeches," 1592) in the possession of the Rev. J. F. Dimock, M.A., formerly belonging to John Aldridge (or Eldridge), of Stonehouse, and Elizabeth Aldridge.**

John Dimock christen'd ye 11th March 1729. Died Friday ye 21st Octor 1808.

Nathaniel the son of John & Eliz. Dimock was Born Sunday 10 o'clock at Night ye 9th of Feb. 1766 and Baptized Sunday 16 Mr 1766.

Sarah was Born friday Night 12 o'Clock ye 29 July and Baptised Monday ye 8th August 1768.

Eliza was Born Aug. ye 18, 1770 saturday afternoon 5 o'clock & Baptised ye 28 Tuseday.

John Giles was Born March 21st 1773 Sunday Morning 8 o'clock & Baptised April 16th Fryday.

Swale of South Stainley.—I shall feel greatly obliged if any of your correspondents can at any time furnish me with evidence, either in support of or against the following pedigree, so far as it relates to Robert Swale, M.D., and his descendants.—J. H. Chapman, M.A.

Sr Soloman Swale = Mary Povey of Poveys co. Norfolk.

- John, ob. s. p.
- William, ob. s. p.
- Henry, 2nd Bart.
- Robert, M.D. b. 1635 of London died 1690 = Isabella dau. of Thos. Mitchell.

Robert born 1662 died 1710 = Mary dau. of J. Lumley of North Allerton

William

John born 1700 = Dau. or niece of Sir Rowland Winn of Nostel Priory.

* Communicated by W. G. Dimock Fletcher.

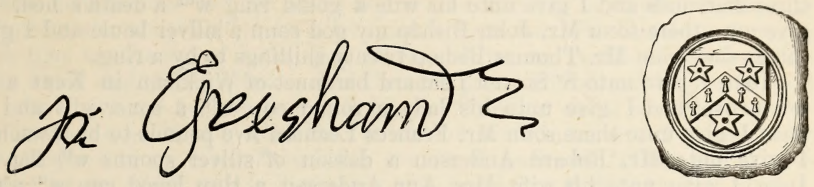
Gresham Wills.

TITSEY LINE.

Administration of Sir John Gresham K^{t} 1643.

Dominus Joh'es Gresham Nono die Maii emanavit Commissio D^{o} Ed: Gresham Militi fratri naturali et legitimo Domini Johis Gresham nuper de Titsey in Com. Surr. Mil defuncti habentis et administrandi bona Jura et redditus Domini defuncti.

1647. Johes Gresham Miles. Quinto die Feb emanavit Commissio Mar Gresham Ar nepoti Domini Johis Gresham nuper de Titsey in Com Surr Mil defuncti habentis et administrantis ad bona Jura et redditus dicti defuncti in administranda parte D^{ni} Ed. Gresham Militis defuncti dum vixit frater et ad bonorum Juris et redditus dicti Johis Gresham Def.



Signature and Seal from Deed of 1630, in possession of C. H. Master, Esq.

Elizabeth Gresham 1660.

Inn the name of God. Amen. I Elizabeth Gresham of Titsay in the County of Surrey widowe being at this time in perfet health and memorey thanks be given to Allmitey God therefore do make and ordayne this my last Will and Testament in maner and forme as foloweth. First I give and bequeath my soule into the hands of Allmitey God my Creator assuredly trusting in his mercey by the merets of Jesus Christ my only Saviour to enheret eternall salvation and my body I bequeath to the earth to be dessently bured acording to my degree and quality in my chancel adjoining to the parish church of Titsay by my deare husband S^{r} John Gresham and for the charge of my funeralls I allott and order the som of one hundred and twenty pounds to be desposed and ordered by my executers and overseers here after named. As for the temporall estate where with it hath plesed God to blese me I give and despose in maner and forme following. First I give and bequeath unto the poure peopell of the parish of Titsay tenn pounds and I give unto the poore of the parish of Oxted five pounds and to other pour peopell that shall com to my buriall what my executers and over seers shall think fet acording to the number of them. Item I give unto my brother Mr. Henery Bishop a brod brined flat basson and euer of sillver a creme boule eaigh plats all of sillver. Item I give unto his wife my sister Bishop a ring wth a fayre tabell diamund a warming pan and a suger box both of sillver. Item I give unto her sister Mrs. Jane Fouller if she be then dwelling wth me a porenger and a spoun of sillver and the ruby ring I uese to ware like a harte. Item I give unto my nece Mrs. Bickerstafe a ring wth a tabell diamund which my sister Allford her mother gave me and a braslet of greate pearle which is soued upon black rebon and the bed she ueseth to ly upon heare wth all belonging to it. Item I give unto her husband Mr. Charles Bickerstafe the grete Bibell my sister Allford gave me. Item I give unto there daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Bickerstafe my goddaughter four hundred ourent pearls out of my best chayne. Item I give unto Mrs. Jane Tresham my goddaughter

four hundred of the same pearles out of my best chayne. Item I give unto Mr. John Eversfild my God son a wach in a playne silver case. Item I give unto S^{r} Marmaduck Gresham all the pictures in the galerey not other ways desposed of and all the other furnitur belonging to the galerey. Item I give unto his wife the Lady Gresham my best sute of damask tabell linen. Item I give there daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Gresham my god daughter a perfuming pan of sillver. Item I give unto Mr. Thomas Gresham my husband's brother five pounds and I give unto his son Mr. John Gresham tenn pounds in money. Item I give unto Mr. Richard Couper of Tempell to ould sillver tankerds and a long narow carpett of nedell worck and his owne picture in the galerey and I give unto his wife ten ould sillver spouns. Item I give unto his sonn Mr. John Couper a sillver boule. Item I give unto there daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Couper my god daughter twenty pounds in money and a ring wth a diamund set in white amell. Item I give unto my cossen Mr. Thomas Weston five pounds and I give unto my cossen Mr. Andrue Weston ten pounds in mony. Item I give unto my cossen Mr. Humphrey Bishop a ring wth three diamunds and I give unto his wife a gould ring wth a death's hed. Item I give unto there sonn Mr. John Bishop my god sonn a sillver boule and I give unto there other sonn Mr. Thomas Bishop twenty shillings to by a ring.

Item I give unto S^{r} Steven Leanard baronnet of Wickham in Kent a gilt pot wth a cover and I give unto his lady a round cup wth a couer gilt and graven. Item I give unto there sonn Mr. Frances Leanard five pounds to by a wach. Item I give unto Mr. Robard Anderson a dosson of sillver spouns wth flat handels. Item I give unto his wife Mrs. Ann Anderson a thre leged cup wth a porenger cover all of sillver and my pektur drane in black in the galerey. Item I give unto Ann Chranson the widowe five pounds in mony and to leden milk sesterns. Item I give unto her daughter Elizabeth Chranshom my god daughter five pounds in mony and a bras pot. Item I give unto Elizabeth Ounsted my god daughter five pounds in mony if she be not maried. Item I give unto good wife Elizabeth Quitington of Titsay a fether bed and all belonging to it wth a payre of shets. Item I give unto Jone Sone now wife to Robard Yeong six ewe shepe three payre of strong shets a hall cloth a sute of hemen tabell linen and forty shillings in mony. Item I give unto Richard Daton five pounds in mony. Item I give unto Edward Machin A good fether bed and all belonging to it wth to payre of good shets a good millch cowe and ten pounds in mony. Item I give unto John Burch my coucke if he be dwelling wth me at the time of my death ten pounds in mony. Item I give unto all my other survants that hath served me seven years or more and ar dwelling wth me at the time of my death five pounds a pece in mony and I give unto all my other survants that ar dwelling wth me at the time of my death forty shillings a pece over and above there wages then deue unto them. Item I give all my wearing cloths exseyt my best sute to be devided a mong my mayds. Item I do here by ordayne constitute make and a poynte my trusty and well beloved god daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Gresham daughter to Mr. Thomas Gresham of the chart of Limpsfild executorex of this my last Will and Testament, and do staytly charge desier and requier her to see all my dets payd and discharged and all my legacys satisfied and performed as well those by word of mouth as those in righting and not to question anything in this my Will which is retten wth my owne hand but to see it fully performed in all poynts and to these eands I give unto my said executrix Mrs. Elizabeth Gresham all my goods plate juels and chattels not other ways dissposed of and do here by revocke all former wils and resarve here by power to my selfe to ad by waye of sedell word of mouth or any waye to allter this my last Will and Testament when or howe so ever I shall think fet and I do name constitute and apoynt my well beloved brother Mr. Hary Bishop and my loving frend S^{r} Steven Leanard and my good frend Mr. Robard Anderson over seers of this my last Will giving them and everey of them full pouer and athoratey to see this my Will truly performed and what charge they shall be at consarning the performance of this my Will shall be aloued and payd them out of my estate in wittnes where of I have to both shets set to my hand and sele the 6 of September 1660,

Sined seled published and declared this to be my last Will and Testament in the presence of John Gainsford, Richard Scrase.

Elizabeth Gresham

Memorandum That the tennth day of March in yeare of our Lord one Thousand six hunderd sixty and three I Dame Elizabeth Gresham of Titsey widdow and relict of Sir John Gresham of the said Titsey K^{t} doe make and ordeaine this present writting to be a codicill to bee anexed to the last Will and Testament of me the said Dame Elizabeth Gresham heretofore maid by me viz^{t} I will and bequeth to Elizabeth Coupper my goddaughter besides what I have given here in my Will the sume of one hundred pounds to be paid to here by my execo^{tors} at here day of marig or att the agge of one and twenty yeares. And it is my will and desier y^{t} the use of the said hundred pounds be duly and truly paid unto the said Elizabeth Coupper for and tourdes here mainteinence and the use to begine sixe monthes next after my desease and soe to continue every half yeare to bee paid to here the said Elizabeth Coupper until such time as shee comes to the agge of one and twenty yeares aforesaid or day of marege which shall first happen. And then the principell full and holy to be paid to here. Itt I give and bequeth unto Mr. Edward Gresham eldest sonne of S^{r} Marmeduke Gresham a gould ring sett with five table dimonds in maner of a crose. Itt I will and bequeth to my cozen Prisick fife pounds of good and la^{w}full mony to be paid to here by my exec^{tr} with in 3 monthes after my decese if shee be then liveing. Itm I give and bequethe to Mrs. Mary Gresham daughter of my brother Thomas Gresham on silver poreinger and to Mrs. Jane Gresham her sister one silver poringer. In wittnesse where of I have to this present codicill sett my hand and seall and declare it to be anexed to my will the day and yeare above written.

Signed sealed and delivered to be a Codicill to be anexed to the Will of Dame Elizabeth Gresham in the presence of John Gresham, Ambrose Weston, Wm. Spranger.

Elizabeth Gresham

[This will, with the exception of the codicil, is written throughout in her own hand. The signature to the latter was made a few months before her death, at the age of 74. Both the signatures and seal are from the original of her will at Doctors' Commons.]

Administration of Sir Edward Gresham K^{t}.

1647. Mar 13 Emanavit Commissio Mariæ Gresham relictæ Domini Edwardi Gresham nuper de Limpsfield Co. Surrey Mil: defuncti habentis et administrantis bona Jura et redditus dicti defuncti.

(1) Edward Gresham:

(3) Ed: Gresh:

(2) Ed: Gresham

(4)

(1) From Deed of 1615, among Titsey Muniments.
(2) From Deed of 1621, „ „
(3) From Deed dated 12 Oct., 1646, in possession of Seymour Teulon, Esq.
(4) From Deed of 15 Mar., 1630, among Col. Wigsell's Deeds.

Mary Gresham 1668.

In y^e^ name of God. Amen. The sixteenth day of July in the sixteenth yeare of the reigne of our most gratious Souveraigne Lord Charles y^e^ second by y^e^ grace of God King of England Scotland France and Ireland defender of y^e^ faith and in the yeare of our Lord Christ according to y^e^ account now used in England one thousand six hundred sixty and three.

I, Dame Mary Gresham widdow and relict of S^r^ Edward Gresham of Lympsfeild in y^e^ Countie of Surrey Knight deceased being of good and perfect minde and memory (thankes be given to y^e^ Almighty) doe make and ordeine this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following that is to say.

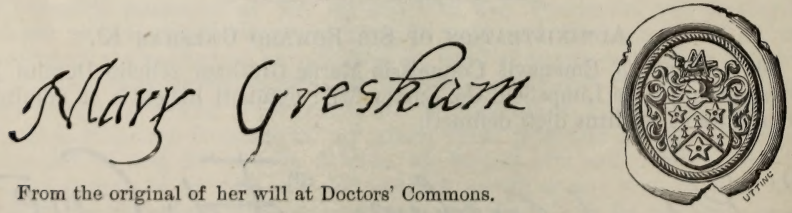
First and principally I commend my soul into y^e^ hands of Almighty God my Creator assuredly trusting through his mercies and y^e^ merits of Jesus Christ my only Saviour and Redeemer to enjoy everlasting life. And my body I dispose of to be interred in my chancell within y^e^ parish church of Lympsfeild in y^e^ countie of Surrey aforesaid.

And as touching such worldly wealth wherewith it hath pleased Almighty God to blesse me in this life I dispose thereof as it followeth (that is to say) as to and concerning all and singular y^e^ goods chattels and personall estate whereof I shall be possessed at y^e^ time of my decease I give demise and bequeath unto S^r^ Marmaduke Gresham and to Henry Wight Esq^r^ my sonns (whom I doe hereby make constitute and ordaine executors of this my last Will and Testament) and their assignes upon trust y^t^ by and out of y^e^ moneyes raysed by sale thereof they should satisfie and pay (after y^e^ disbursements and charges of my funerall first satisfied and discharged) all such summe and summs of money and debts as I shall owe to any person or persons at y^e^ time of my decease.

It I give to y^e^ poore of y^e^ parish of Lymsfield and to y^e^ poore of y^e^ parish of Betchworth in the foresaid Countie of Surrey five pounds apeice to be distributed at y^e^ discretion of my executors and of y^e^ ministers of each respective parish. It. I give to my brother Richard Campion ten pounds* to Abraham and Isaac Campion y^e^ sons of my brother Henry five pounds a peice. To Mr. Larkin five pounds and to my servants twenty pounds to be divided amongst them as my saide executor shall thinke fitting. It I will and ordeine y^t^ all such charges as y^e^ said S^r^ Marmaduke Gresham and Henry Wight Esq. shall any wayes disburse about y^e^ proving and executing this my last Will and Testament they shall pay themselves out of such estate as I shall lave behind me at y^e^ time of my decease. The rest and residue of all and singular my goods chattells debts I freely give and bequeath unto my severall children S^r^ Marmaduke Gresham Henry Wight Elizabeth Oldfield Ellen Maplesden and Anne Campion to be equally and impartially distributed amongst them within six moneths after my decease.

* And to his Tw sons Abraham & John Campion 5 poundes a pese.

Signed and sealed by y^e^ within named Mary Gresham y^e^ day and yeere above written in y^e^ presence of us Edward Larkin Kather in Forder 1′ Martii 1668. Marmadukus Gresham & Hen. Wight Jurat.



From the original of her will at Doctors' Commons.

Sir Marmaduke Gresham B^t^. 1695.

In the name of God. Amen. I. Sir Marmaduke Gresham of Titsey in the County of Surrey Baronett hereby revoking and making void all former and other Wills by me already made doe make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in

manner and form following. Imprimis my Will is that my Executors and Trustees hereafter named doe out of my personal estate goods chattles and such Debts as shall be owing unto me at the time of my decease and out of the Rents, Issues and profits and moneys arising by the sale or otherwise of the Mannor Lands Tenements and Hereditaments hereafter to them devised, satisfie and pay all my just debts together with the several and respective porcions and sums of money and yearly sums hereby given to the persons and in such manner as is hereinafter specified and expressed.

Item I give unto my daughter Alice Gresham my Yellow Damask Bed standing in the Gallery Chamber of my house at Titsey aforesaid together with the furniture Chairs Stools and appurtenances thereunto belonging and also one Suit of my best Damask Linnen which she shall choose and also my two Silver Salvers.

Item I give unto John Campion Rector of Limpsfield in the County of Surrey and his heirs one Annuity yearly Rent or Sum of Twenty pounds to be issuing and going out of and charged on all that Messuage Tenement and farme now or late in the tenure or occupacion of John Walklin or his Assigns which said farm is parcell of the Mannor of Tatsfield Co. Surrey. To have and to hold the said Annuity to him the said John Campion and his heirs for and during the term of the natural life of my said daughter Alice Gresham and to be paid to him and his heirs by equal half yearly payments without deduction or abatement of any part for or by reason of any taxes, Assessments or Impositions ordinary or extraordinary.

Item I give to my said daughter Alice Gresham the sum of five hundred pounds to be paid within six months after my decease to her or her Executors or Administrators by moneys to be raised out of the Rents Issues and profits of my said Mannor of Tatsfield or by sale or other disposition thereof. Item I give unto my Son William Gresham the sum of Twelve hundred pounds of lawful English Money to be paid him together with the interest thereof at the rate of six pounds per annum from the time of my decease until payment thereof.

Item I doe hereby give and devise unto my Son Charles Gresham and my said Daughter Alice Gresham and their heirs All that my Mannor of Broadham with the rights members and appurtenances thereof in the said County of Surrey, with all the Messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments thereunto belonging or therewithall used and enjoyed as part or parcell thereof together with all my Right and Title in Law and Equity therein. And also all that the Rectory and Parsonage of Stongrave or Eatonbridge in the County of Kent with all the Tyths Messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments thereunto belonging. And also all that Farm and those lands called or known by the name of Lusted Farm with the appurtenances scituate lying and being in the said Countys of Kent and Surrey. And also all that the Mannor of Tatsfield with the Rights Members and appurtenances thereof in the County of Surrey. And also all those several pieces or parcells of land and Woodlands the greatest part whereof is converted into arable meadow and pasture commonly called Wett Wood containing by estimacion fifty acres more or less, and two parcells of Meadow or pasture land called Coppins Hearth and Coppins Mead containing by estimacion eight acres more or less, lying between the said lands called Wett Wood and a Coppice called Marles Wood lying and being in Tatsfield Co. Surrey. And also all that parcell of land commonly called Lords Mead now divided into three several parcels containing by estimacion twenty acres more or less lying and being in Tatsfield aforesaid. And all those two parcells of pasture ground called or known by the name of Longlands containing twenty acres, and all that parcell of Land and Wood ground known by the name of Row Tie containing seventeen acres and a half whereof fifteen acres at the least are Coppice Wood. And also all that Coppice Wood known by the name of Cubitts alias Kippers Coppice containing six acres. And all that parcell of Woodland or Coppice Ground commonly called Marles Wood containing eight and thirty acres and all that parcell of Woodland or Coppice called Frith Wood containing eight and twenty acres lying and being in Tatsfield aforesaid, to have and to hold unto them the said Charles and Alice Gresham their heirs and assigns for ever upon the trusts and confidences nevertheless and to the intents and purposes hereafter

mentioned (that is to say) upon trust and confidence that they the said Charles and Alice Gresham and the Survivor of them and the heirs of such Survivor shall out of the Rents Issues and Profitts thereof or by sale thereof or of any part or parcell thereof be enabled to satisfy and pay my funerall debts legacies portions maintenances and annual sums of money by this my last Will given and bequeathed. And the residue thereof they the said Charles and Alice Gresham shall have and retain to the use of themselves their Heirs Executors and Administrators. And I hereby declare that the Annuity or Rent Charge of Twenty Pounds per Annum given by me to the said John Campion and his heirs for the life of my daughter Alice Gresham is in trust for my said daughter and her Assigns only.

Item I doe hereby give and devise unto my son Charles Gresham and his heirs to his and their own use all my Messuages Houses Lands Tenements and Hereditaments with their appurtenances situate lying and being in the City of London and Borrough of Southwarke charged nevertheless with the payment of Ten pounds per Annum to my Son William Gresham and his heirs to be paid half yearly.

And I give to my said son Charles Gresham the adowson free disposition and right of Patronage and presentation to the Rectory and Church of Tatsfield aforesaid to have and to hold the said Land and Tenements unto the said Charles Gresham his heirs and Assigns for ever.

Item I doe hereby appoint my said son Charles Gresham and my daughter Alice Gresham Executors of this my last Will and Testament.

Item I doe hereby Give unto my eldest son Edward Gresham All such Coaches Coach Harnesses Furniture of Coaches and all such Horses as I shall have at the time of my decease. And all my household goods and household stuff of what kind soever not already given by this my Will that shall be at the time of my decease within my nowe dwelling house in Titsey aforesaid. And I doe hereby likewise farther devise the sum of four hundred pounds to my said son Charles Gresham and Daughter Alice Gresham to be paid out of my personal estate and the moneys arising by sale of the Lands after all my debts and funeral expenses are satisfied, if so much shall then remain to pay it, upon Trust that they shall pay the said four hundred pounds to such person and for such purposes as my said son Edward Gresham shall direct, and until the same shall be raised I appoint that my said Executors shall pay the sum of forty pounds yearly to such person and for such purposes as my son Edward Gresham shall appoint. Item I doe hereby give and devise unto my said Executors all the residue of my Lands Tenements and all my personal estate after my debts and legacies be satisfied to be equally divided between my said Executors.

Item I give to Mrs. Elizabeth Gresham daughter of Mrs. Martha Gresham twenty pounds to be paid to her own hands within six months after my decease. To my Cousin Mrs. Elizabeth Phillips twenty pounds. To my servant Elizabeth Knight one hundred pounds. To Jane Wood daughter of Thomas Wood Butcher lately deceased twenty pounds. To my servant Thomas Miles twenty shillings. To my servant Edward Leslie twenty pounds. To all the rest of my servants which shall live with me at the time of my decease twenty shillings apeice. To my late servant William Pattingdon ten pounds.

And whereas I stand seized to me and my heirs of the Reversion and Remainder of the Mannor of Westerham, the Mannor and Advowson of Titsey, the Mannor Parke and Advowson of Limpsfield and of diverse other Messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments mentioned and contained in one deed indented quinquepartite dated on or about the 20th day of January in the three and twentieth year of his late Majesty King Charles the Second made between me the said Sir Marmaduke Gresham and Dame Alice my wife since deceased of the 1st part Edward Thurland of Reigate Esqr since deceased John Dawling of Lambeth Esqre of the 2nd part, Sir John Maynard of the Parish of St Giles in the Fields Kt. then one of his Majesties Serjeants at Law and since deceased of the third part, Edward Gresham Esqre my son and Heir apparent and Martha now his wife by the name of Martha Maynard youngest daughter of the said Sir John Maynard of the 4th part, and Joseph Maynard of the said Parish of St Giles in the fields Esqr since deceased and

Duncumbe Colchester of Westbury Co. Gloucester Esq^re^ of the 5^th^ part, expectant and depending upon the severall and respective estates in the said deed limitted and declared. Now I the said Sir Marmaduke Gresham for the further conveying and settling the said reversions and remainders of the severall estates in the said deed limitted doe hereby give and devise the said reversions and remainders unto my son-in-law George Thorpe Doctor in Divinity, and Andrew Phillips of the Inner Temple London Esq. their heirs and assigns for and during the life of my said son Edward Gresham upon trust to support the contingent remainders hereafter limitted from being destroyed and to make entry as often as need shall require but to permitt the said Edward Gresham and his assigns to take the Rents Issues and Profits thereof during his life. And after the deecase of the said Edward Gresham I give the same to the first son of the body of the said Edward Gresham lawfully begotten and to the heirs males of the Body of such first son. And for default of such issue to the second third fourth and every other son of the said Edward Gresham and of their severall and respective heirs males of their Bodies lawfully begotten. And for default of such issue remainder to my son Charles Gresham during the terme of his natural life with like remainder to the heirs males of his body successively in tail male. And for default of such issue to my son William during the terme of his natural life with like remainder to the heirs males of his body lawfully begotten and their heirs successively in tail male. And for default of such issue then to remain to my own right heirs for ever.

Provided always and my mind and intent is that whereas in and by two severall Indentures both bearing date the first day of June in the two and thirtieth year of his late Majesty's Reign King Charles the Second and in the year of our Lord 1680, the one made between me of the one part and William Worth Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London and Elizabeth his wife of the other part and the other made between me of the one part and John Steer of Westerham Co. Kent yeoman of the other part I have severally covenanted for me my Heirs Executors and Administrators with them the said William Worth and John Steer their severall Heirs and Assigns that each of them should quietly and peaceably hold and enjoy the Lands and Tenements by the said Indentures to them severally conveyed against all persons claiming under me (except as in the said Covenants is excepted). Now if either of my younger sons Charles or William refuse to release all Right Title or Interest in the said lands severally to the said William Worth and John Steer upon reasonable notice and request on that behalfe made, then the legacy and devise hereby made and all benefit and advantage of this my Will to such son or sons soe refusing shall cease and determine provided always that such Tender be made within seven years after my decease.

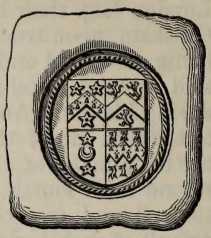
Provided also and my mind and intent is and I doe hereby will and devise that notwithstanding any use or estate herein before limitted, it shall be lawful and I doe hereby give full power and authority to my son Edward Gresham at any time during his natural life, and after the decease and failure of issue male of the said Edward Gresham for every other my said sons respectively during such time as they shall stand and be seized of and in an estate of freehold in the Mannor of Westerham by this my Will to them limitted and devised from time to time as they may happen to marry, as occasion may require to settle a Jointure by deed in writing indented to be by them sealed and subscribed in the presence of two or more credible witnesses, at their will and pleasure to grant or appoint the said Mannor of Westerham with the appurtenances or any part thereof or to charge the same with any annuity or yearly rent charge not exceeding three hundred pounds per annum to and for any or every such woman or women wife or wives as they shall hereafter happen to marry. In trust for her to continue during the life of such respective Wife for her jointure and in lieu and full barr of her dower.

Item I doe hereby give unto my said Son Charles Gresham all my Library of Books. Item I give unto the poor of the said Parish of Titsey forty pounds, and the like sum of forty pounds to the poor of the said Parish of Limpsfield to be divided among them by the advice and approbacion of the Minister of the said respective Parishes. In witness whereof I the said Sir Marmaduke Gresham have

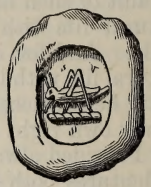
unto this my last Will and Testament sett my hand and seal the 14th of January in the seventh year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lord William the Third and in the year of our Lord 1695.

Signed in the presence of William Perry—Edmund Ferrers—Tho. Brandon. Probatum Londini 3tio Januar. Anno Dni Stylo Angliæ 1697 Jurament Caroli Gresham filii dicti defuncti et unius Executorum.

(4)

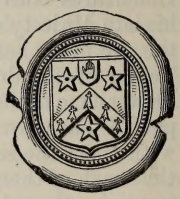


Marmaduke Gresham (1)



marmd: Gresham (2)

(5)



Mar: Gresham (3)

(1) From Deed of 13 Ap., 1649, among Titsey Muniments.
(2) From Deed of 3 June, 1664, „ „
(3) From Deed of 21 May, 1685, „ „
(4) From Deed of 13 Feb., 1662, „ „
(5) From Deed of 1684, „ „

ADMINISTRATION OF SIR EDWARD GRESHAM Bt, 1709.

Dominus Edwardus Gresham. Septimo die Junii emanavit commissio Dominæ Martha Gresham Viduæ Relictæ Dni Edwardi Gresham nuper de Titsey in Com. Surr. Baronetti defuncti ad administrandum bona jura et credita dicti defuncti.

Edward Gresham (1)

Edw: Gresham (2)

Martha Gresham (3)

(1) From Deed of Dec. 31, 1677, among Titsey Muniments.
(2) From Deed of 1690, „ „
(3) From Deed of 10 Mar., 1697, „ „ She was wife of Sir Edward Gresham, Bt.

Will of Sir Charles Gresham Bart., 1715.

In the name of God. Amen. The 24th day of June 1715. I Sir Charles Gresham of Titsey Co. Surrey Baronet being of indifferent good health of body and of sound and perfect mind and memory praised be God therefore, but considering the certainty of my death and the uncertainty of the time thereof do therefore make and ordain this to be my last Will and Testament in manner and form following.

Imprimis I recommend my soul to God who gave it and my body I commit to the earth to be decently buried at the discretion of my Executors and as touching my Temporal Estate I dispose thereof as followeth. Item I give to the poor people of the Parish of Titsey the sum of five pounds and to the poor people of the Parish of Limpsfield the like sum of five pounds to be distributed at the discretion of my Executors within three months next after my decease.

Item I give unto Dame Mary my loving wife my best tea table and silver teapot and all furniture thereto belonging to be delivered to her immediately after my decease. Item I do hereby give and devise unto her during the term of her natural life all that my Farm called Tyle House Farm in Limpsfield now in lease to Christopher Lovell and of the yearly rent of fifty seven pounds, and also one moiety of Hall Farm in Oxted which said moiety is now in lease to Richard Jewell at the yearly rent of five and thirty pounds, and I do hereby ratify and confirm the settlements on her by me already made of the said farm and lands for the said term of her life.

Item I give to my brother William Gresham and sister Alicia Gresham the sum of ten pounds apiece to be paid within twelve months after my decease. Item I give unto Mrs. Ann Godfrey the sum of ten pounds to be paid within twelve months after my decease. Item I give unto my eldest son Marmaduke Gresham the ring which was my fathers commonly called the family Ring. And I also give unto him my two best saddle horses which he shall choose to be delivered to him immediately after my decease.

Item I give unto my eldest daughter Mary Gresham my silver tankard of about the quantity of three pints, and I also give and devise unto her and to her heirs and assigns for ever all that my parcel of meadow land commonly called Peacocks Mead with all and singular the appurtenances lying in Titsey.

Item I give to my servant Charles Comfort five pounds, and to Edward Farrant of Tattesfield twenty shillings. To my footboy Peter Nicholls the sum of five pounds for and towards the putting him apprentice and not otherwise.

Item I do hereby give and devise unto my said eldest son Marmaduke Gresham and to his heirs and assigns for ever all that the advowson, donation free disposition and right of patronage of and in the Rectory and Parish Church of Tattesfield Co. Surrey in lieu and recompense of the sum of one hundred and fifty guineas which I received of William Saxby of Lingfield gentleman as a consideration for securing him the said William Saxby and his heirs in the possession of certain lands called Willmotts in Lingfield aforesaid. And I do hereby desire my said son Marmaduke to release and convey unto the said William Saxby his heirs and assigns all his right and title to the said lands called Willmotts upon request to him made by the said William Saxby his heirs or assigns. And if the said Marmaduke my son shall refuse or neglect to release the said lands to the said William Saxby or if he shall disturb the said William Saxby his heirs or assigns in the possession of the said lands that then the legacies and devise hereby made and given and all benefit and advantage of this my Will to my said son Marmaduke shall cease and be utterly void and then I do hereby give and devise the said advowson and all other things to him devised unto and amongst the rest of my said children in such manner as my other real and personal estate is hereinafter devised and given.

Item all the rest residue and remainder of my messuages lands tenements hereditaments goods chattels money debts and estate whatsoever as well real as

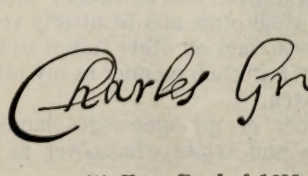
personal as well in possession as reversion (not before herein otherwise disposed of) together with the sum of two thousand pounds which by an Act of Parliament made in the 12th year of the reign of our late Sovereign Lady Queen Anne of happy memory intituled an Act to enable me to raise the sum of five thousand pounds and interest and maintenance for Elizabeth the daughter of my brother Sir Edward Gresham Baronet deceased and to make provision for my younger children I am empowered to charge on the Manor of Westerham and on certain lands in Westerham and Limpsfield for the portion and portions of all and every my younger children I give and devise unto my seven younger children Edward, Charles, Mary, Alicia, Martha, Anne, and Beatrice or to such of them as shall be living at the time of my decease and to their heirs and assigns for ever equally to be divided between them share and share alike after my debts legacies and funeral expenses shall be thereout first fully satisfied and paid, and if any of my said seven younger children shall happen to die before they attain the age of twenty one years leaving no issue then the part and share of him her or them so dying shall be divided amongst the survivors of them in equal proportions share and share alike.

Item I do hereby make and ordain Thomas Reader Clerk Rector of Tattesfield and John Foster Clerk Executors in trust of this my last Will during the respective minorities of my said children and do hereby empower them to receive and take the rents profits interest and proceed of all my Estate and also the interest of the said Two thousand pounds until my said seven younger children shall attain their respective ages of one and twenty and with the same to bring up maintain and educate them until they attain the said age and then to give a true and just account to each of them respectively of and concerning his or her respective share. And I give to my said Executors in trust two guineas a peice besides their necessary expenses. And lastly I do hereby appoint my said loving wife and Mrs Anne Godfrey to be guardians of my said seven younger children and to have the education tuition and bringing up of them until they attain their said respective ages of one and twenty years for which said education and maintenance I order my said Executors in trust to pay unto them all the said rents profits and interest of my Estate and also the interest of the said Two thousand pounds. In witness whereof I the said Sir Charles Gresham (revoking all former Wills by me heretofore made) have to each sheet of this my last Will containing two sheets of paper set my hand and seal the day and year first above written. Signed sealed published and declared by the said Testator Sir Charles Gresham to be his last Will in the presence of William Andrews, Sarah Allingham, J. Farmer Junr.

Memorandum that I Sir Charles Gresham of Titsey Baronet being of sound mind and perfect memory praised be God for the same do make this Codicil annexed to my last Will and Testament in manner following.

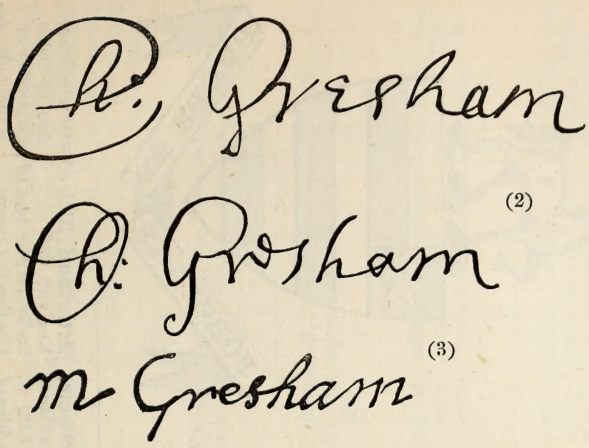
First my intent is that as my servant Charles Comfort is long gone from me he shall have but one shilling in lieu of the five pounds given him in my Will. Item I do also give to my brother William twenty pounds and to Mary his wife the sum of ten pounds to be paid unto them over and above the ten pounds given to my said brother William in my Will. Item I give to my son Marmaduke over and above what I have given him in my Will my gold watch to be delivered to him immediately after my decease. Item I give to my servant William Andrewes twenty pounds. In witness whereof I have to this Codicil set my hand and seal the 17th of March 1717.

Proved in London with the Codicil on the 2nd May 1718 by Thomas Reader and John Foster Clerks Executors.


(1)

(2)

(1) From Deed of 1699, among Titsey Muniments.
(2) From Deed of 1712, „ „



(1) From Deed of 1711, among Titsey Muniments.
(2) From Deed of 1713, „ „
(3) From Deed of 1713, „ „ She was wife of Sir Charles Gresham, Bart.
(4) From Deed of 1711, „ „
(5) From Deed of 1713, „ „

GRANT OF ARMS BY ROBERT COOKE, CLARENCEUX, TO HERBERT WESTFALING, D.D. 1578.

To all and singular aswell Nobles and Gentillz as others to whome these presentes shall come Robert Cooke esquier alias Clarencieulx principall herauld and Kinge of Armes of the Sowth East and west partes of this Realme of England from the Riuer of Trent Southewardes sendeth greetinge in our Lord God euerlasting. Whereas aunciently from the beginning the vertuous actes of worthie persons have ben comended to the world with sondrey monumentes and remembrances of their good deseartes Emongst the which the chiefest and most vusall hathe ben the bearinge of Signes in Shieldes called Armes which are euident demonstracons of prowes and valoir diuersly distributed accordinge to the quallites and desertes of the persons; to thintent that such as by their vertues do shew foorthe the advancement of the comon wealth, the shine of their good lyfe and conuersation in daily pratise of thinges worthie and comendable may both receaue due honor in their lyues and also deriue the same successiuely to their posteritie. And beinge credibly informed not only by the reporte of sondry Gentilmen worthie of Credit, but also by mine owne knowledg, that Herbert Westfaling of the vniuersity of Oxford Doctor of diuinitie hath longe continued in vertue and in all his affairs actons and doings hath so well behaved hymself (to his great comendacon) that he hath well merited and is worthie from hencefoorth to be renouned accepted and taken into the nomber and fellowship of other auncient gentillmen, for remembrance whereof I the said Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes by power and aucthoritie vnto my office annexed and graunted by letters patentes vnder the great seale of England haue assigned geuen and graunted vnto and for the said Herbert Westfaling the Armes hereafter following videlizt, asur a crosse betwen fower Galthropes golde: To haue and holde the Saide Armes vnto and for the saide Herbert Westfaling Gentilman and his posteritie, he and they the same to vse and enioy according to the lawe of Armes without impediment lett or interupton of any person or persons. In witnes wherof I the said Clarenceulx Kinge of Armes haue sett hereunto my hand and seale of the first daye of march A° doi 1576 and in the xxith yere of the reigne of Quene Elizabethe &c.

Rob^{t} Cooke Clarensieulx
Roy Darmes.

ROYAL DESCENTS (PATERNALLY AND MATERNALLY) OF JAMES FRANKLIN FULLER, ESQ., F.S.A., AND HIS ISSUE.

ARMS of FULLER of Kerry, as registered in Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle, and borne by JAMES FRANKLIN FULLER, Esq., F.S.A., mentioned herein, only son of Thomas Harnett Fuller, Esq. (by his wife Fanny Diana Bland), who is the son of Captain Edward Fuller (by his wife Elizabeth Blennerhassett), who was the son of Thomas Fuller, Treasurer of co. Cork, (by his wife Ann Purcell, dau. of John Purcell and Mary Leader) who was the son of William Fuller of West Kerries by his wife Jane (dau. of William Harnett and Miss Pellican).—*Argent, three bars gu. on a canton of the second, a mullet or.* CREST.—*A horse passant ppr. charged with a mullet or.* MOTTO.—"*Fortiter et recte.*"

PEPIN the *Old*, Mayor of Austrasia, d. in 639.

Doda, son of Pepin. = Anchises, dau. of St. Arnold, Bishop of Metz, d. in 640.

Pepin d'Heristal, Duke of Austrasia, d. in 714. = Elphide.

Charles Martel, Duke of Franks, d. in 741. = Robrude.

Pepin the *Short*, King of France, d. in 768. = Bertra, dau. of Caribert, Count of Laon.

Charlemagne, Emperor of the West, A.D. 800, b. 742, crowned at Rome 25 Dec. 774, d. 5 of the Kalends of February 814, at the Pfaltz, Aix-la-Chapelle = Hildegarde of Suabia.

Louis le Debonnaire, Emperor of the West, King of Aquitaine, crowned æt. 2, by Pope Adrian, subsequently crowned by Pope Stephen IV., d. 20 June, 840. = Judith, the Fair, dau. of Welphus I., Count of Altorf in Switzerland, d. 19 April, 843, 2nd wife.

Egberht, first King of England, eighth King of Britain, A.D. 800, d. 836. = Rædburgh.

Garcia Inigo (Sanchez Iniguez), King of Navarre, A.D. 887, killed in battle with the Arabs, 891 or 892. = Urraca, heiress of Arragon.

A

Charles le Chaube, Emperor of the West, King of France and Neustria, b. 15 July, 823, crowned 9 Sept. 869, d. 6 Oct., 878. = Richilda, dau. of Bovinus, Count of Aldemir Waldi.

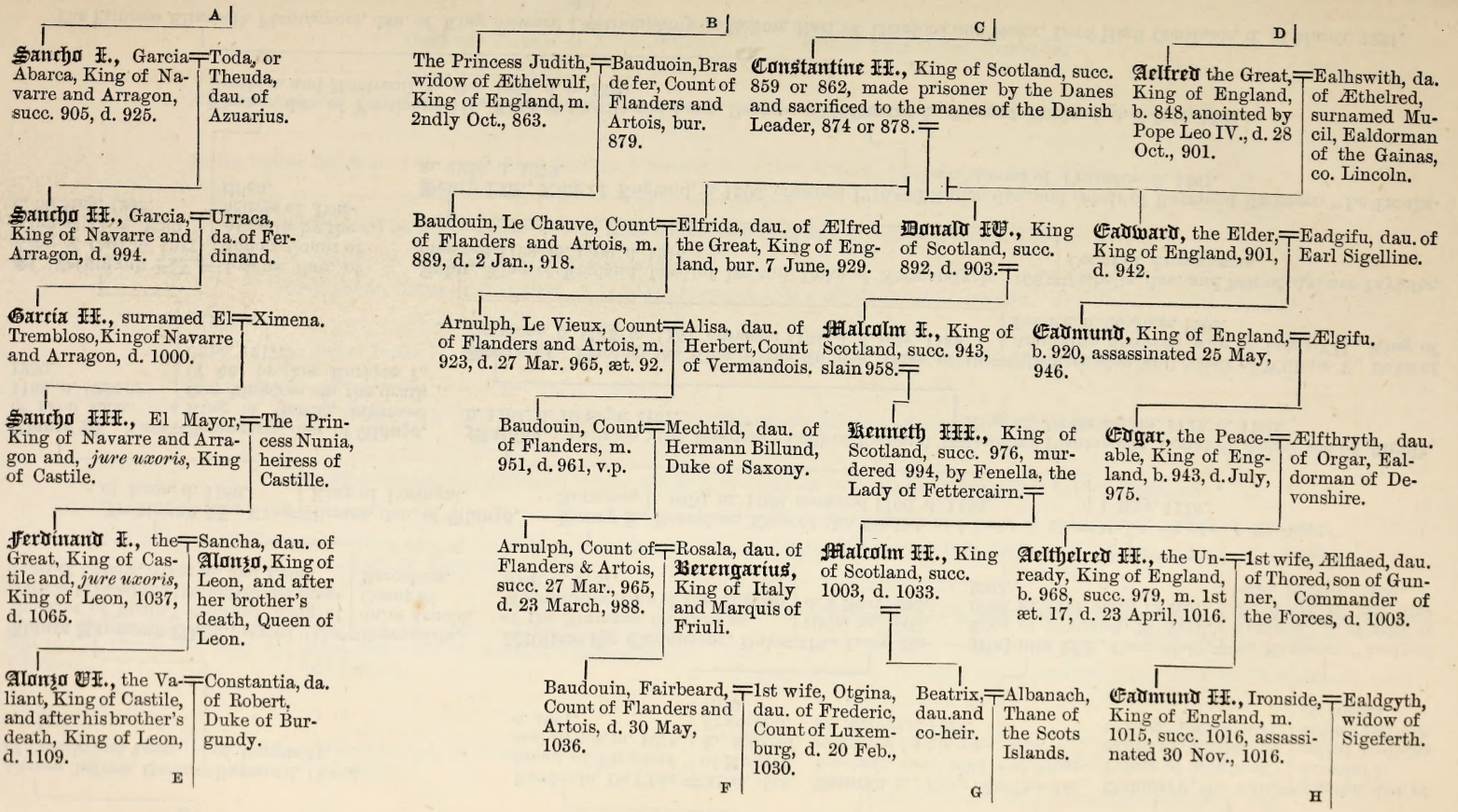
B

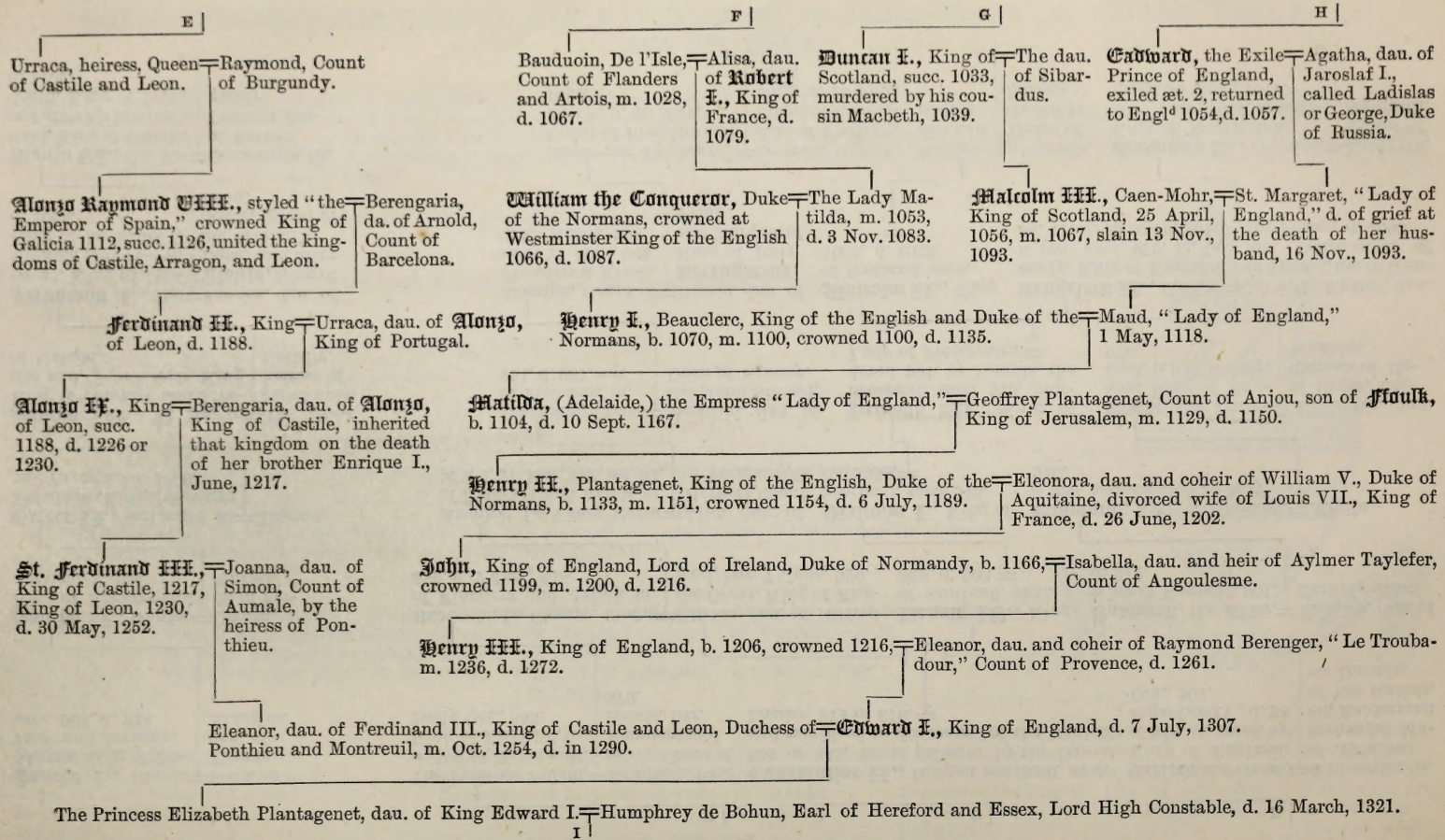
Kenneth Macalpine, King of all Scotland, A.D. 836 or 842, d. Tuesday of the Ides of February, 854, bur. Icolmkill. =

C

Aethelwulf, King of England, 836, m. 2ndly Judith dau. of Charles le Chauve, Oct. 856, d. 858. = 1st wife Osburh, dau. of Oslac, Cupbearer of Æthelwulf, descended from Whitgar, neph. of Cerdic.

D


A
Sancho I., Garcia Abarca, King of Navarre and Arragon, succ. 905, d. 925.
Toda, or Theuda, dau. of Azuarius.
Sancho II., Garcia, King of Navarre and Arragon, d. 994.
Urraca, da. of Ferdinand.
García III., surnamed El Trembloso, King of Navarre and Arragon, d. 1000.
Ximena.
Sancho III., El Mayor, King of Navarre and Arragon and, jure uxoris, King of Castile.
The Princess Nunia, heiress of Castille.
Ferdinand I., the Great, King of Castile and, jure uxoris, King of Leon, 1037, d. 1065.
Sancha, dau. of Alonzo, King of Leon, and after her brother's death, Queen of Leon.
Alonzo VI., the Valiant, King of Castile, and after his brother's death, King of Leon, d. 1109.
Constantia, da. of Robert, Duke of Burgundy.
E
B
The Princess Judith, widow of Æthelwulf, King of England, m. 2ndly Oct., 863.
Bauduoin, Brasde fer, Count of Flanders and Artois, bur. 879.
Baudouin, Le Chauve, Count of Flanders and Artois, m. 889, d. 2 Jan., 918.
Elfrida, dau. of Ælfred the Great, King of England, bur. 7 June, 929.
Arnulph, Le Vieux, Count of Flanders and Artois, m. 923, d. 27 Mar. 965, æt. 92.
Alisa, dau. of Herbert, Count of Vermandois.
Baudouin, Count of Flanders, m. 951, d. 961, v.p.
Mechtild, dau. of Hermann Billund, Duke of Saxony.
Arnulph, Count of Flanders & Artois, succ. 27 Mar., 965, d. 23 March, 988.
Rosala, dau. of Berengarius, King of Italy and Marquis of Friuli.
Baudouin, Fairbeard, Count of Flanders and Artois, d. 30 May, 1036.
1st wife, Otgina, dau. of Frederic, Count of Luxemburg, d. 20 Feb., 1030.
F
C
Constantine II., King of Scotland, succ. 859 or 862, made prisoner by the Danes and sacrificed to the manes of the Danish Leader, 874 or 878.
Donald II., King of Scotland, succ. 892, d. 903.
Malcolm I., King of Scotland, succ. 943, slain 958.
Kenneth III., King of Scotland, succ. 976, murdered 994, by Fenella, the Lady of Fettercairn.
Malcolm II., King of Scotland, succ. 1003, d. 1033.
Beatrix, dau. and co-heir.
Albanach, Thane of the Scots Islands.
G
D
Ælfred the Great, King of England, b. 848, anointed by Pope Leo IV., d. 28 Oct., 901.
Ealhswith, da. of Æthelred, surnamed Mucil, Ealdorman of the Gainas, co. Lincoln.
Eadward, the Elder, King of England, 901, d. 942.
Eadgifu, dau. of Earl Sigelline.
Eadmund, King of England, b. 920, assassinated 25 May, 946.
Ælgifu.
Edgar, the Peaceable, King of England, b. 943, d. July, 975.
Ælfthryth, dau. of Orgar, Ealdorman of Devonshire.
Aelthelred II., the Unready, King of England, b. 968, succ. 979, m. 1st æt. 17, d. 23 April, 1016.
1st wife, Ælflaed, dau. of Thored, son of Gunner, Commander of the Forces, d. 1003.
Eadmund II., Ironside, King of England, m. 1015, succ. 1016, assassinated 30 Nov., 1016.
Ealdgyth, widow of Sigeferth.
H


E
Urraca, heiress, Queen of Castile and Leon.
Raymond, Count of Burgundy.
Alonzo Raymond VIII., styled "the Emperor of Spain," crowned King of Galicia 1112, succ. 1126, united the kingdoms of Castile, Arragon, and Leon.
Berengaria, da. of Arnold, Count of Barcelona.
Ferdinand II., King of Leon, d. 1188.
Urraca, dau. of Alonzo, King of Portugal.
Alonzo IX., King of Leon, succ. 1188, d. 1226 or 1230.
Berengaria, dau. of Alonzo, King of Castile, inherited that kingdom on the death of her brother Enrique I., June, 1217.
St. Ferdinand III., King of Castile, 1217, King of Leon, 1230, d. 30 May, 1252.
Joanna, dau. of Simon, Count of Aumale, by the heiress of Ponthieu.
F
Bauduoin, De l'Isle, Count of Flanders and Artois, m. 1028, d. 1067.
Alisa, dau. of Robert I., King of France, d. 1079.
G
Duncan I., King of Scotland, succ. 1033, murdered by his cousin Macbeth, 1039.
The dau. of Sibardus.
H
Eadward, the Exile Prince of England, exiled æt. 2, returned to Engld 1054, d. 1057.
Agatha, dau. of Jaroslaf I., called Ladislas or George, Duke of Russia.
William the Conqueror, Duke of the Normans, crowned at Westminster King of the English 1066, d. 1087.
The Lady Matilda, m. 1053, d. 3 Nov. 1083.
Malcolm III., Caen-Mohr, King of Scotland, 25 April, 1056, m. 1067, slain 13 Nov., 1093.
St. Margaret, "Lady of England," d. of grief at the death of her husband, 16 Nov., 1093.
Henry I., Beauclerc, King of the English and Duke of the Normans, b. 1070, m. 1100, crowned 1100, d. 1135.
Maud, "Lady of England," 1 May, 1118.
Matilda, (Adelaide,) the Empress "Lady of England," b. 1104, d. 10 Sept. 1167.
Geoffrey Plantagenet, Count of Anjou, son of Foulk, King of Jerusalem, m. 1129, d. 1150.
Henry II., Plantagenet, King of the English, Duke of the Normans, b. 1133, m. 1151, crowned 1154, d. 6 July, 1189.
Eleonora, dau. and coheir of William V., Duke of Aquitaine, divorced wife of Louis VII., King of France, d. 26 June, 1202.
John, King of England, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Normandy, b. 1166, crowned 1199, m. 1200, d. 1216.
Isabella, dau. and heir of Aylmer Taylefer, Count of Angoulesme.
Henry III., King of England, b. 1206, crowned 1216, m. 1236, d. 1272.
Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, "Le Troubadour," Count of Provence, d. 1261.
Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile and Leon, Duchess of Ponthieu and Montreuil, m. Oct. 1254, d. in 1290.
Edward I., King of England, d. 7 July, 1307.
The Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King Edward I.
Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord High Constable, d. 16 March, 1321.

I

The Lady Eleanor de Bohun. = James Butler, Earl of Carrick and Ormonde.

James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, Lord Justice of Ireland. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John D'Arcy, Lord Justice of Ireland.

James Butler, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, Lord Justice of Ireland, d. in 1405. = Anne, dau. of John Lord Welles.

Sir Richard Butler of Polestown, co. Kilkenny. = Catherine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly, Lord of Cavan.

Sir Edmund Butler of Polestown, d. in 1464. = Catherine, dau. of Maelrony O'Carroll.

Sir James Butler of Polestown, d. in 1487. = Sabina, dau. of Donald Reagh Mac Murrough Cavenagh.

Pierce Butler, 8th Earl of Ormonde. d. in 1539. = Margaret, 2nd dau. of Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare.

Lady Ellen Butler, dau. of Pierce Butler, 8th Earl of Ormonde. = Donough O'Brien, 2nd Earl of Thomond.

Conor O'Brien, 3rd Earl of Thomond. = Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Fitz-Maurice, Lord of Kerry and Lixnaw.

Daniel O'Brien, Viscount Clare, 3rd son of Conor, 3rd Earl of Thomond. = Lady Catherine, dau. of Gerald, Earl of Desmond, and relict of Maurice, Viscount Roche and Fermoy.

Conor O'Brien, 2nd Viscount Clare. = Honora, dau. of Daniel O'Brien, Esq., of Duogh.

J

Hon. Margaret O'Brien. = Dermod O'Brien, 2nd Lord Inchiquin.

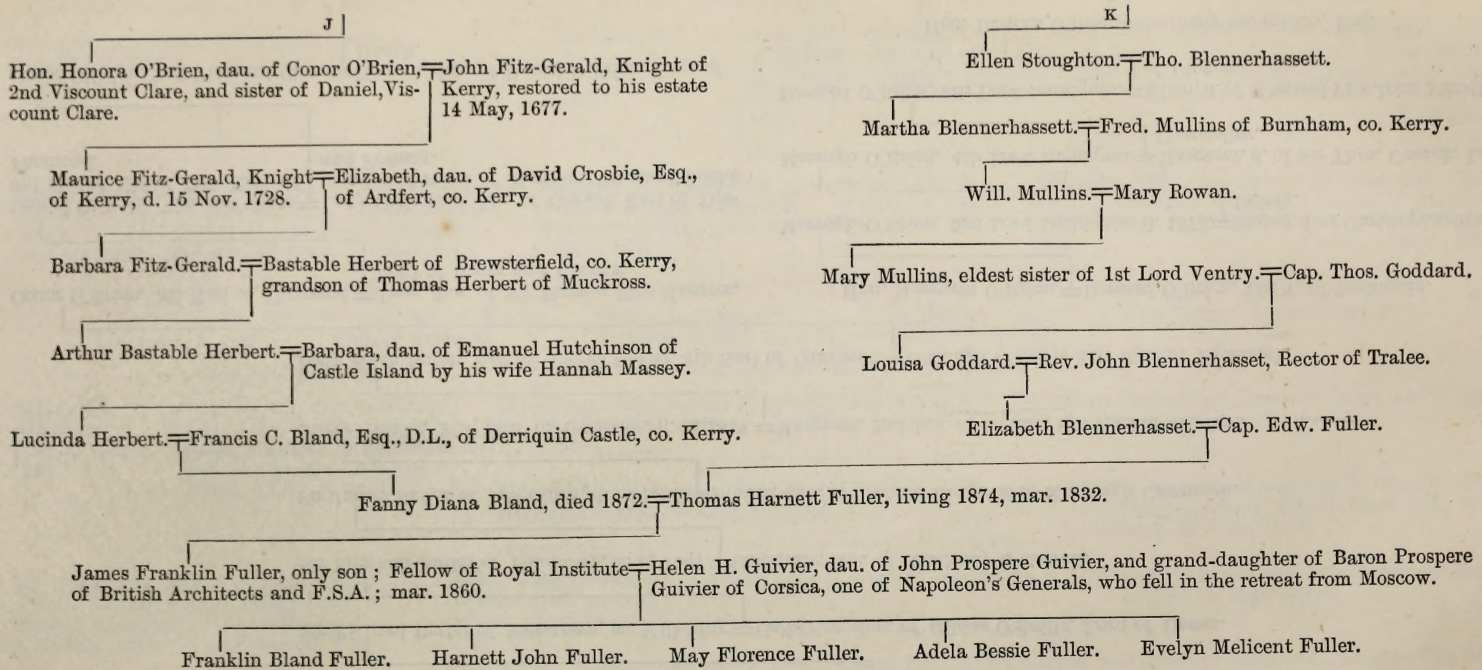
Morrogh O'Brien, 3rd Lord Inchiquin, d. 1573. = Mabel, d. of Christopher 9th Lord Delvin.

Morrogh O'Brien, 4th Lord Inchiquin. = Margaret, d. of Sir Thos. Cusack, Lord Chancellor.

Dermod O'Brien, 5th Lord Inchiquin. = Ellen, d. of Edmond Fitz John Fitz-Gerald of Cloyne.

Hon. Honora O'Brien = Anthony Stoughton, Esq.

K


J
Hon. Honora O'Brien, dau. of Conor O'Brien, 2nd Viscount Clare, and sister of Daniel, Viscount Clare.
John Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Kerry, restored to his estate 14 May, 1677.
Maurice Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Kerry, d. 15 Nov. 1728.
Elizabeth, dau. of David Crosbie, Esq., of Ardfert, co. Kerry.
Barbara Fitz-Gerald.
Bastable Herbert of Brewsterfield, co. Kerry, grandson of Thomas Herbert of Muckross.
Arthur Bastable Herbert.
Barbara, dau. of Emanuel Hutchinson of Castle Island by his wife Hannah Massey.
Lucinda Herbert.
Francis C. Bland, Esq., D.L., of Derriquin Castle, co. Kerry.
K
Ellen Stoughton.
Tho. Blennerhassett.
Martha Blennerhassett.
Fred. Mullins of Burnham, co. Kerry.
Will. Mullins.
Mary Rowan.
Mary Mullins, eldest sister of 1st Lord Ventry.
Cap. Thos. Goddard.
Louisa Goddard.
Rev. John Blennerhasset, Rector of Tralee.
Elizabeth Blennerhasset.
Cap. Edw. Fuller.
Fanny Diana Bland, died 1872.
Thomas Harnett Fuller, living 1874, mar. 1832.
James Franklin Fuller, only son; Fellow of Royal Institute of British Architects and F.S.A.; mar. 1860.
Helen H. Guivier, dau. of John Prospere Guivier, and grand-daughter of Baron Prospere Guivier of Corsica, one of Napoleon's Generals, who fell in the retreat from Moscow.
Franklin Bland Fuller.
Harnett John Fuller.
May Florence Fuller.
Adela Bessie Fuller.
Evelyn Melicent Fuller.

The foregoing Pedigree of the Royal Descents of JAMES FRANKLIN FULLER, Esq., F.S.A., is deduced from authentic evidences, and is true and correct.

J. Bernard Burke,
ULSTER.

THE WILL OF SIR GERARD DE BRAYBROKE, OF DANBURY, KNT., A.D. 1429.

[*Extracted from* ARCHBISHOP CHICHELEY'S *Register at Lambeth Palace.* Vol. I., ff. 411—413].—*With Notes.*

By EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law.

To Almighty God fader of heuene and erthe, and to the sone and to the holy goste thre persons and oo' God in trinite, I wrecche cleped Gerard Braybroke,* knyght, in ful bileue as holy cherche techeth or oughte to teche, and in ful mynde of all my wittes as ever I was, and in helthe of my wrecched body after myn age the xij day of Marche, the yeer of our Lord a m^{l}cccc and xvij and the sexte yeer of Kyng Henry ye sexte, I betake my sowle for nowe and euer, besechying the with humble herte of mercy of all that I have trespassed in wil or in dede in any wise from my begynnyng in to this tyme, beseeching to the, that I lyue so hennesforward' that I bee acceptable to thy mercy whenne my sowle shall departe from my wrecched body; and also besechyng the of grace that I may here folewyng so ordene of the goodes that of thy goodnesse hast suffred me haue use and proffit of and that I shal leue behynde me whanne thy wil is that I departe out of this worlde that they mowe with thyn helpe & grace so be disposed and by such as may be moost plesyng to the, and with thy mercy to helpe and savacion of my soule. And in entent that to ordene as fer as in me is' In the worship of the, I begynne thus my testament, the day and yeres abouesaide in this manner, ffurst my soule to God, which is not in my power to biquethe, but oonlich biseche hy' to resceyue hit to his gracious goodnesse and mercy; And bequethe my body to be buryed in the cherche of Colmoord,† in Bedfordshire, afore the myddes of the heigh auter under a flat stoon of Marbre with such deuys as thenketh to myn executors. Also I wol that as soon as my body is there as hit shulde be beryed that hit have a dirige, and on the morwe a masse of our Lady, and another masse of Requiem by note, and ij taperis of waxe, eche of xij li oon stondyng at my hede, yat other at my feete, brennyng al the seruice tyme, and xij poure men clothed in Russet fryse yif hit may be had or ellis in other eche of hem holding a torche in hes hand, while ye seruice is adoyng, and foorthwith yat my body be put in ye eerthe, and noon other

* Sir Gerard Braybroke, the testator, was the fourth of the five Gerards de Braybroke in the accompanying pedigree.

† Joan, wife of John de Braibroc, and Isabella, wife of John de Lungevile, in 1258 sued out a writ of mort d'ancestor for Colmworth and other lands in Bedfordshire. In 1276 a fine was levied, under which it was arranged that John and Joan and her heirs should present on the next avoidance of the living of Colmworth, and that Isabella (then a widow) should present alternately. In 1288 John de Braybroke quitclaimed to Gerard, his son, and his heirs, all the right and claim he had or might have in the Manor of Colmworth. In 1293 John de Grey covenanted to cause Gerard (I.) to have full seizin of this manor, and to procure John and Joan de Braybroke to quitclaim in it to Gerard. It is probable that the John who quitclaimed in 1288 was son to this John, who would thus be grandfather to Gerard I.

At Colmworth Church the testator's father (Sir Gerard III.) and his stepmother, Isabella de Wodhull, had been buried. (MSS. Vincent, Off. Armor., Northampt. 113.) "Also it is written upon a marble lying before the high altar these wordes:—'Orate pro G. B. milite et Isabella consorte sua quondam Domina de Wodhull,'" etc. This monument no longer exists. Proc. S. A. iv., 401. Testator's first wife, Eleanor de St. Amand, was also buried at Colmworth.

The Manor of Colmworth was granted by Ric. III. to his solicitor, Thomas Lynom, for his services against the rebels. (MS. Harl. 433 art. 596). Mr. Foss, who is rarely inaccurate, refers to it as Colmworth, in *Devonshire*. ("Lives of the Judges," iv., 484; see Ninth Report, Pub. Rec., Appx. ii., 58, 84, 100.)

enterement made nor doon, but yat euery poure man, woman and childe that is ther ye day of my burienge have iiij d'. And the priour of Busshemede, who so euer he be for the time, do ye seruice, and he to haue for his trauail vi^{s} viij^{d}', and euery Chanon of his hous, that is preest have iij^{s} iiij^{d}'. Also alle other preestes that been atte dirige and atte masse haue eche of hem xij d'. Also I wol in special that a coupe made of gripes eye* garnysshed w^{t} siluer and ouer gilt with a fote and a couercle be deliuered to ye said cherche of Colmoord ther to serue p'petuelly for the blessed sacme't at ye feste of corpus Xpi day and other heigh festes in the yeer. Also I wol that the person† of the forsaide cherche, who so he be for the tyme, have xx^{s} for tithes‡ and offryngs that been behynde. Also I wol and praye myn execuo^{r}s yat yif thay finde euidently that I haue doon extorcion, other any wrong to any man or woman, that thay wollen on my behalve axe hem forgeuenesse, and w^{t} my goodes amende hit, by her' discrecion and conseil yif hem nede any in such wyse as hem thenketh may most be plesyng to God and to saluacion of my soule. Also I wul that myn executors pay my dettis as fer as thay may knawe that I owe any of newe other or oolde. And for as muche as I may not declare al my wil at the makyng of this testament for divers causes, I charge and praye myn execuo^{r}s that neu^{r}theless suche wil as I deuise beside this testament, be it by writyng other by suffisant witnessyng of hem yat been of my meyne§ abowte me so thay be iiij or iij as thay sayen or witnessen what was my wil I wol and charge myn execuo^{r}s, yat hit be doon as thay sayen alle. Also I wol, that after my deces my meyne meygnall be kepte togederes in houshold in ye maner of Danbury a quarter of a yeer, of tho yat wol be gouerned. And for to fulfille this my last wil of this testament, I praye and ordene and make myn execuo^{r}s, S^{r} John Depeden, person of Southcherch, S^{r} Richard Valdryan, p'son of Colmoord',‖ S^{r} Stephene Coy, person of Fowlyng, S^{r} Walter Holybreed, person of Clifton, and to hem I bequethe and yeue all ye goodes and katell yat I haue other sha^{l} haue at my deyinge. And also I wol that my welbeloued cosyn Maist^{r} Raynold Kentwod,¶ Dene of the chirche of Poules, in London, be sup'uisor of my testament, as my ful trust is in hym right spi'ally.

* Gripes eye, griffin's egg, from the German (Saxon) grief (Latin gryps) and ei,—a standing cup made of an ostrich's egg, a substance highly prized as a material for cups. (J. H. Parker, in "Arch. Journal," ii., 264.) A cup answering to the description in the text is (?) still called the "Gripes Eye" in Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, presented to that Society by Henry de Tangmere, burgess of Cambridge. (Rev. Mr. Drake, in "Archæol.," v., 387, b. year 1779; Master's "Hist. of Corpus Christi Coll.," 21.) Mr. Drake describes this cup as a "vulture's egg;" but upon this my friend Mr. G. Lambert, F.S.A., to whom I am indebted for these references, remarks in a letter to me:—"The vulture's egg is too brittle and too small for a cup or chalice. The habitations of the vulture are all in the most inaccessible clifts of rocks. The ostrich lays its eggs in the sand, where they have only to be picked up. The vulture watches its nest, and will fight to the death for its eggs or young; while the ostrich, on seeing any one approach the hole in the sand in which its egg is laid, runs away, shrieking, and buries its head in the sand. These eggs were doubtless collected and brought to England by Templars returning from the Holy Land."

† Rectores ecclesiarum vulgariter dicuntur personæ. Wilk. "Conc.," i., 596.

‡ A bequest not uncommon. See Will of Elizabeth, Lady Latimer, A.D. 1480. "Test. Vet.," i., 359. Rock, "Church of our Fathers," iii., 26.

§ . . . "Some man wolde out of his prisonn fayn,
That in his hous is of his mayné slayn." Chaucer, "Canterbury Tales," 1259-60.

"In the meynyes chamber over the gate." ("Inventory of Goods of Alderman Darby.")

Meyne=menagium: meygnall (from mænia), household servants. See Stats. 1 Ric. II., cap. 4, 2 Hen. IV., cap. 21. (Cowel's "Interpreter.")

‖ John Bonhum, previous parson of Colmworth, was party to deeds relating to the Braybroke's estates in Ashby, etc. (Perceval, "Proc. S. A.," iv. 402.)

¶ He was collated by his kinsman (qy. uncle), Bishop Braybroke, to a prebend in St. Paul's, in 1396 (being then probably a very young man), and promoted in 1400 by the same friendly patron to the Archdeaconry of London. In 1421 he was elected by the Chapter Dean of St. Paul's, and died 1441. Some curious constitutions by him for the government of S. Helen's Priory, Bishopsgate, are preserved in Rot. Cott., v. 6. "Tr. L. and M. Arch. Soc.," ii., 199. Windows in Shifford Church, Berks, were caused to be made by him. ("Coll. Top. Britt.," xvi., 53.)

And also I wol yat S^r William Babynton,* knyght, be anoth'r sup'uiso^r of my saide testament, writen and ensealled under ye seel of myn armes at Danbury,† in ye county of Essex, ye day and yeres abouesaide.

Codicillus testamenti dni Gerardi Braybroke militis predicti.

The seconde day of April the yeer of oure Lord m^l ccc xxix and ye yeer of King Harry ye sixte, after the conquest seuenthe. In the name of ye blessed trinite fader and sone and holy goost three p'sones and oo' God, I, Gerard Braybroke, knyght, make my last wil in fulfillyng of my testament, maad the xij day of Marche, ye yeer of oure lord m^l cccc xxvij^ty and ye sexte yeer of Kyng Harry ye sexte, ffurst where in my saide testament I haue ordened for my body for to be buryed in ye cherche of Colmoord, and that eche poure man shulde haue ye day of my burienge iiij d', I haue chaunged thees saide willes comprised in my saide testament and praye myn executours as hit is specified in an endentur^e trip'tited under ye seel of myn armes, maad the ferst day of April ye yer of our Lord a m^l cccc xxix and the yer of Kyng Harry ye sexte after ye conquest seuenthe, that whanne my sowle is passed to God that my body be caried to the cherche of Poules,‡ there to be buried aboue ye qwere in suche place as ye Dene and myn executo^rs thenken moost conuenient, and foorthwith as my body co'meth thider to have a dirige§ and be buried, and on the morwe a masse‖ of Requiem be note, and ye deen to doo ye seruice he to haue vi^s viij d', and euery heigh chanon yat is at ye dirige and masse ij^s, and euery preest xij d', and euery vicarie vj d', and euery qwiresto^r iiij d', and euery sergeant vj d', and ye belle ryngers xx d', and at my dole eu^ry woman and childe j d', and other obseruance to be doon as hit is made mencion in my forsaide testament, I wol and ordeyne that thre preestes be

* John Babington was husband of Maud, testator's granddaughter. She died 1426 without issue. ("Proc. S. A.," iv., 402.)

Sir Wm. Babington, Kt., was second son of Sir John Babington, of East Bridgeford, Notts, by Benedicta, heiress of Simon Ward, escheator of Northampton. He became King's Attorney 1414, Serjeant-at-Law 1417, Chief Baron of the Exchequer 1419, also Judge of the Common Pleas, holding both offices together 1420, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas 1420-1436, and died in 1455 at a very great age (qy. 99 years). He was buried at Lenton Priory, Notts. (Foss, "Lives of the Judges," iv., 283.)

† Danbury had formerly belonged to the Greys de Wilton ; and Morant concludes hence that it came to the Braybrokes through Parnell, wife of Gerard V.; but as it appears from this will and other documents that it belonged to Gerard IV., that cannot be the case.

‡ In pursuance of this direction he was buried at St. Paul's, and Dugdale states that in 1608 the tomb of this Sir Gerard and his wife *Elizabeth* were opened there. ("Hist. of St. Paul's," 1st Ed. pp. 45, 46, 2nd Ed. p. 32). The knight was buried in a leaden coffin. There was found in the coffin a remarkable indulgence from Pope Boniface IX., the text of which Dugdale gives, addressed "nobili viro Gerardo Braybrok juniori, militi (who is undoubtedly Gerard IV.), et dilectæ in Christo filiæ, nobili mulieri Elizabethæ ejus uxori, Lincolniencis diœcesis." Eleanor de St. Amand, the first wife of Gerard IV., died on 24th December, 1389. Mr. Perceval, Tr. S.A., has seen the original indulgence, and finds that its date is the nones of *June*, 1391, *i.e.*, 5th June, 1391, and not July, 1390, as stated by Dugdale. This leaves time for the marriage with Elizabeth. The indulgence was, no doubt, granted for a handsome consideration paid to His Holiness. The silence of this will as to "Elizabeth" is strange. To a deed dated 1392 (Harl. Ch. 47, b. 11) the seal of Sir Gerard IV. is appended, bearing the arms of Braybroke, differenced by a label of three points, *impaling* crusilly a fess dancetty, which are the arms of Longueville. Gerard III., father of Gerard IV., had married a Margaret de Longueville ; but there is no reason why Gerard IV. may not have married, 2ndly, an Elizabeth de Longueville. Two branches of the family of Longueville, bearing the same arms, were then in existence (and continued to exist up to the last century), one at Little Billing, Northamptonshire (see Baker's Northamptonshire, i., 27), the other at Wolverton, Bucks (see Lipscomb, Bucks, iv., 415).

§ Dirige is the first word of the first anthem at matins :—"Dirige Domine Deus meus in conspectu tuo vitam meam," etc. The mass for the dead is the mass of requiem, because its introit begins, "Requiem æternam dona eis, Domine." The evensong for the dead is termed "Placebo," the anthem before the first psalm being "Placebo Domino in regione virorum." (Rock, "Church of our Fathers," ii., 503.)

‖ So of Richard II., according to Hardyng, the contemporary chronicler :—

"At Poule's his Masse was done and diryge.

hired to goo on pilgrimage* for me, oon to Jerusalem, an other to Rome, the thriddete to seynt James in Galice and to seint Michelles Mount in England,† for the whiche pilgrimage I assigne l^{li} (fifty pounds), and more yif hit nedeth, and here charges shullen be that they saye he^{r} masses euery day, whanne they be disposed and may have place, tyme and leyser to do hit, and to preye in special for my sowle, my fader and moder sowles, my auncestres sowles, and for al cristen sowles; and also to saye eu^{r}y day Placebo and dirige and com'endacon, but ye gretter nede lette him. Also I wol and assigne a C. li. for a preeste to synge and to saye diuine seruice in the cherche of Colmoord in Bedfordshyre, takyng by yere viij marc^{s} as longe as the said C li. may laste, and he to praye in special for my sowle, my fader and my moder sowles, and for alle myn Auncestres sowles, and for alle cristen sowles. And I geue and assigne to the saide cherche of Colmoord my principal vestiment of motle ueluet, cope,‡ chesible,§ and ij tunicles,‖ with al the array that longeth therto. Also a cope of white clooth of golde, and a sengel vestiment sumdel accordyng therto. Also a cope of black clooth of goold. Also a box of crystall garnysshed with siluer and gilt, which S^{r} William Babyngton, knyght, shall haue. And a pair of cruetts¶ of siluer with pipes. Also my best antiphoner** noted also my beste grayel;†† also a portous‡‡ withoute legend; also a manuel;§§ also an auter cloth of Paris werk to be layed on the heigh auter euery heigh feste in the yere. Also ij candel stiks of laton ye grettest; also a steyned clooth with a pite; also ij cofres bounden w^{t} yren, oon to serue for uestiments, the other for bokes, alle whiche things afore said, I praye and charge alle ye parisshens of Colmoord foresaide that been now, or shullen be in tyme comyng, yat thay aliene not ne selle ne noon of hem for no maner caas which I haue geuen to ye saide cherche ther to abide p'petually, as thay wol answer to God at ye dredful day of dome. Also I wol who so ever be my preest that shal haue my place at Nethirstede to ferme, that he synge at oure lady auter in the saide cherche of Colmoord, prayeing in special for my sowle, my fader and moder sowles, my Auncestres

* . . . "Palmers for to seeken straunge strondes,
To ferne halwes, kouthe in sondry londes." (Chaucer, "Cant. Tales," 13, 14.)
. . . "Thries hadde sche ben at Jerusalem;
Sche hadde passud many a straunge stream;
At Rome sche hadde ben, and at Boloyne,
In Galice at Seynt Jame, and at Coloyne." (Id., "Wife of Bath," 465-8.)

"By seint Jame in Gales, that many man hath sought," a common oath. See "Tale of Gamelyn," qu. by Chaucer, 275, 758.

The pilgrim in "Piers Ploughman" (3550) has—

"Signes of Synay and Shelles of Galice,
And many a crouche on his cloke,
And keyes of Rome."

† St. Michael's Mount, in Cornwall, is not one of the 37 places of pilgrimage enumerated by "Palmer," a character in Heywood's play of "The Four P's." (Brit. Mus., 34, c. 43.)

‡ Cope—a vestment of rich silk, "as beautiful as the loom, the goldsmith's art, precious stones, and embroidery could make it." (Rock, ii., 29.)

§ Chasuble, the full, unbroken, round vestment, worn uppermost of the sacrificial garments of the priesthood, emblematic of true Christian charity. (Rock, i., 326.)

‖ Tunicle, the vestment of the subdeacon. It resembled the dalmatic, or vestment of the deacon, but had tighter sleeves. (Peacock, "Ch. Furn.")

¶ Cruets—one for the sacramental wine, and the other for the water to be mingled with it. Pipes—the Eucharistic reed, through which it was drunk. St. Paul's Cathedral had two. (Dugdale, "Hist. of St. Paul's," 313. Rock, "Church of our Fathers," i., 159, 168.)

** Antiphonarium, book containing the antiphons, arranged under their respective hours and days. (Peacock.)

†† Grayel, *gradale*, a book which contained the graduals, and some other portions of the Eucharistic service.

"The peacock so proud,
Because his voice is loud
He shall synge the grayle."
("S. Sparrow," p. 257, Ed. 1736.)

‡‡ Portous, short for portiforium, the common name used in this country for the service book, now called "breviarium."

§§ Manuel, a book containing the occasional offices, such as baptism, extreme unction, and the processional services. (Maskell, "*Mon. Rit.*," i., p. lxxiij. Peacock.)

sowles, S^r William Borstall* sowle, and for alle cristen sowles, & to helpe to sayn al maner diuine seruice in the saide cherche of Colmoord, which preest what so euer he be for the tyme shall be deliuered a massebook writen of ij maner handis. Also I wol that S^r John Middleton, which is chauntry preest in the cherche of Colmoord, haue hit time of her lif as he hath now, and xl^s yerely of my cofres duryng his lif as he taketh now of me durying my lif. Also I yeue and assigne an C. li, and more yif hit nede to make w^t a steple of stone, with iij resonable bellis of oon accord atte cherche of Horsyndon,† in Buckyngh'mshir^e, and that hit be doon as sone as hit may goodly be doo'n; and also I geue and assigne to the saide cherche of Horsyndon an Antiphoner‡ after ye newe ordinal§ noted; also a portous of two volumes not noted w^t legendes‖ after the newe ordinal; also a newe grayel secundarie; also a vestiment of blak bawdekyn,¶ with a tonycle, and ye Aube** longyng therto, ther for to adide p'petuelly in maner as hit is saide aboue of the cherche of Colmoord. Also I yeue and assygne to the cherche of Danbury,†† in Essex, a greene vestiment of silk cope chesible, ij tonicles, and al the array yat longeth therto. Also I yeue and assigne to ye chapel of oure lady in ye same chirche of Danbury, a chalice of siluer, with gilt breedes; also a myssal‡‡ after the newe ordinal; also a steyned clooth with the salutacion of oure lady ther to abide p'petuelly; also iiij keene§§ of ye beste for to be deliuered to ye preest of the saide Chapel, who so euer he be for the tyme, yif he wol take hit upon hym, or ellis to ye wardeyns of the saide cherche of Danbury, who so euer thay be for the tyme, and yat the saide preest or ellis ye wardeyns finde v tapris, eche of a pounde, twyes renued in ye yeer (brennyng in the said chapel in the worship of oure lady), every feste of oure lady and euery principal feste in ye yeer, in tyme of euensonge, matynes, masse and euensong p'petuelly. Also I yeue and assigne to ye hous of Busshmeed, in Bedfordshire, to p'fourme up her dortour|||| an C. marc' for to be paid thereof in my lif or ellis after my deces. Also I wol that the hous of Newenh'm, in Bedfordshyre, haue xx^ti. li. for any dette that shulde be owyng to Rauf Walton. Also I yeue and assigne to ye doughter sometyme of Anneys Rose which is a nunne in the Abbeye of Burnh'm xx li. Also that tyme the Lord

* William de Burstall was a clerk or Master in Chancery, and had temporary custody of the great seal in 1371, and in the same year was made Master of the Rolls, retiring by death or otherwise in 1381. (Foss., iv., 37.) He would, of course, be in orders.

† The Manor of Horsenden was purchased by the Braybrokes in 1210. In 1379 Robert Braybroke, afterwards Bishop of London, exchanged the Rectory of Girton for that of Horsenden, both in the diocese of Lincoln. (Wharton, "de Episc.;" Madox, "Hist. Exch.;" Rot. Fin. 12 John, 133; Willis MSS., Bodl. Lib., xvi., 15; Lipscomb's "Bucks," ii., 328.)

‡ "He *Alma Redemptoris* herde sing,
As children lered her antiphonere." (Chaucer, "Cant. T." 149, 29-30.)

§ Ordinal was a book of rubrical directions for saying the divine offices. (Peacock, "Church Furniture.")

‖ The lessons out of Holy Writ, etc., read at matins. (Rock, iv., 212.)

¶ Cloth of gold: brocade. (Peacock.)

** Alb: a linen garment bordered with red braid round the hem and sleeve-cuffs (Rock, i., 351), reaching to the feet, and fastened round the loins by a girdle.

†† Gerard (son of the testator), who died 29th March, 1422, and his first wife, Petronilla, daughter and heiress of Lord Grey de Wilton, who died 8th April, 1414, were buried in this church. (Weever, "Fun. Mon.")

‡‡ The disappearance of all these valuable books, bequeathed to various churches, may be explained by the Statute of 3 and 4 Edw. VI., which threatened with fine and imprisonment all who should have in their possession any "antiphoners, myssales, scrayles, processionales, manuelles, legends, pyes, portuyses, prymars in Lattyn or Inglishe, cowchers, iournales, ordinales, or other bookes or writings whatsoever, heretofore used for service of the churche."

§§ This can hardly mean "kine;" but if not, what does it mean?

|||| Dormitory.

"'His deth saugh I by revelacioun,"
Sayde this frere, "at hoom in our dortour.'"
(Chaucer, "Sompnoure's Tale," 7436-7.)

Grey,* of Ruthyn, hath paièd his last paiement in which he and other be bounde to me by statut† marchant‡ thanne I wol that thereof be bought a vestiment of value of xx li, and deliuered to ye cherche of Castel Assheby,§ in North'mptonshyre, ther to abyde p'petuelly. Also I yeue to ye cherche of Knottyng, in Bedfordshyre, a sengle vestiment of grene silk. Also I yeue to the cherche of Clifton, in ye same shir^{e}, a blew vestiment of blew bawdekyn.‖ Also I yeue to ye chapel of Ramardewyke,¶ in ye said shire, a sengle vestiment of whit bord alisaundre** and ij auter clothes in maner of lenton clothes, steyned w^{t} a pitie, & ij curtyns†† of lynnen clooth. Also I yeue to ye cherche of Overton‡‡ lungevyle, in Huntyngdonshir^{e}, a sengle reed vestiment. Also I yeue and assigne an C. li. to fowle ways in Bedfordshyr^{e}, and Buckynghamshir^{e} sp'ially, and also in Essex. Also I yeue an assigne an C. li. to be distribute among my poure tenants in Bedfordshyre, Buk'shire sp'ially, and also Huntyndonshir^{e} and in Essex, that is to saye, in beddyng, in clothyng, in lynnen clothes, in hosen and shoon, and in other maner wyse as myn executo^{r}s may knawe that hit be moost needful for hem in helpyng of my sowle; also I wol that the brigge of Berford, in Bedfordshy^{r}, be p'fourmed and finysshed with my good. Also I yeue to my suster Dame Joha'ne Thirnyng,§§ my blak bedde of silk, with thre curtyns and ij cusshynes: Also a keuered coupe of siluer gilt and enameled with grehoundes;‖‖ also I yeue to Johane, sumtyme the wyf of Gerard, my sone,¶¶ a pane of pured menyuer and a crosselet of gold, in which

* That a family connection existed between the Braybrokes and the Greys de Ruthyn, is shewn by an indenture (Addl. Ch. B. M., 15431) dated July 12, 1293, between John de Grey and Gerard I., relating to Colmworth, and another ("Baronage," i., 717) between Gerard III. and IV. and Bishop Braybroke and Reginald, the 2nd Grey of Ruthyn, dated 4th Hen. IV. (For the information contained in this and several other notes I am indebted to Mr. C. S. Perceval.)

† A bond in statutory form, entered into before the chief magistrate of a trading town (Stat. 13 Edw. I., De Mercatoribus; 5 Henry IV., cap. 12. Fleta, lib. 2, cap. 64; 2 Inst., 322; 2 Saunders by Wms., 69 c., n. (3). Reeve's "Hist. English Law," ii., 161, 393. West. "Symb.," part i., lib. 2, s. 151.)

‡ By deed dated 10th Dec., 2 Hen. VI. (1423), the testator had assigned to Sir Reginald Grey and others a term in the manor of Ashby David (or Castle Ashby). This property continued in the Grey family till the reign of Henry VIII. This transaction has possibly some connection with that of the statute merchant here referred to.

§ By lease, dated 21st May, 1392, the manor and Castle of Ashby David were demised to Sir Gerard III. (father of testator) and Isabella his wife, for their joint lives, by Robt., Bishop of London, G. B., the younger, and others. ("Proc. S. A.," iv., 393.) Sir Gerard, sen., died (4 Hen. IV.) seized of the manor.

‖ Sic dictus quod Baldacco, seu Babylone in Perside deferritur. (Du Fresne). Ital. baldacchino, from Baldacca or New Bagdad, a suburb of Cairo. (Fairholt, "Upper Nile," 59. Wedgwood, "Eng. Ety.," 126. Diez, "Etym. Wört," 39.)

¶ A manor in the parish of Pirton, in Hertfordshire. ("Proc. S. A.," iv., 397.)

** An Eastern fabric, frequently used for ecclesiastical vestments, probably named from the City of Alexandria. ("Fabric Rolls of York Minster," 338.)

†† The Lenten curtain was commonly of a violet colour. The ground was sometimes white, and richly ornamented with red crosses. It remained hanging between the altar and the people during the whole of the mass until the Gospel was read. (Rock, "Ch. of our Fathers," iii., 521.) One of the curtains hung in the high choir immediately before the altar, the other between the nave and the chancel. ("Hart, Ecc. Mem.," 233.)

‡‡ Overton Lungevyle is Orton Longueville, on the borders of Huntingdon and Northamptonshires. ("Proc. S. A.," iv., 396.)

§§ Probably Joane, widow of Sir William Thirnyng, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas from 1396 to 1413, in May or June of which year he died. He was raised to the Bench in 1388 (Foss, iv., 209.) William Thernyng was a party with the testator, and Robert, Bishop of London, to the deed (21st May, 1392), by which Ashby David and Chadeston were conveyed to Gerard, father of testator.

‖‖ A favourite ornament. In the inventory of Church Goods of St. Dionis Backchurch, London, are "2 little altar cloths of black bawdekyn with greyhounds of gold, and one curtain of the same suit." (See Mr. Durrant Cooper's paper in "Tr. L. & M. Arch. Soc.")

¶¶ He had died in 1422. His first wife was Petronilla, daughter of a Lord Grey de Wilton; by her he left three daughters—Elianore, Elizabeth, and Maud. The Elianore mentioned in the text must be a second Elianore, daughter of the second marriage with Johane, who was probably the daughter of Thomas Raleigh of Charles, near South Molton. She married, secondly, Sir Thomas Bromflet. Both Elianores died unmarried. Upon being left a widow in 1422, Joan Braybroke gave her manors of Orton Longueville and Clifton to the Rectors of Ashby and Colmworth during her life. ("Proc. S. A.," iv. 402, 403: paper by Mr. C. S. Perceval.)

is a part of the holy crosse, the whiche crosselet after her deces I wol remaigne to Elizabeth, the wyf of William Beauch[a]mp,* yif she lyue, or ellis to Elianore, doughter of the forsaide Johane; also I yeue to ye saide Elizabeth, my savter w[t] deuocions, and my reed bedde of silke enbrowded, with iij curtyns and vj costeris and vj kusshynes, of rede sengle worstede. Also I yeue to Robert Darcy, squier, myn halle of arras and a bedde with a demy ciel, and iij curtynes of rede sengle worstede; Also a longe chayer, the beste sauf oon. Also for the chapel an auter clooth steyned w[t] ye passion, and an other of Saint John Baptist, w[t] a demy ciel of blew with sterres, and ij curtynes steyned with angelis, and iiij costeris of reed sengle worstede. Also I yeue to S[r] Richard Valdrian, person of Colmoord, my steyned halle of Kyng[s]† and a surplys‡ of Reynes, a bordeclooth and a towayle, and a shodde cart with ye harneys ontaken§ ye hors, and xx li, beside that he shal haue for his besynesse, beyng oon of myn executours. Also I yeue to John Astwyk my gowne of Scarlet, furred with martrons.‖ Also I yeue to S[r] Ric' Valdrian, p'son of Colmoord, my gowne of scarlet, furred with cristigrey. Also to S[r] John Druel,¶ person of Asshby, a gowne of blak of lyre furred with cristigrey. Also to S[r] John Belle a gowne of blak worstede, furred w[t] menyver.** Also to S[r] Walter Halibred a gowne of Mustreuill'rs,†† furred with sc*a*ates. Also to S[r] Thom[a]s Michell a gowne of murrey,‡‡ furred with cristygrey.§§ Also to S[r] John Weton, a gowne of blew, furred with grete menyuer. Also to Philip Berkle a gowne of blak russet, furred with blak bouge.‖‖ Also to Jonete, his wyf, a gowne of grene-

* Elizabeth, wife of William Beauchamp (afterwards summoned to Parliament in her right as Lord St. Amand), was the second daughter of Gerard Braybroke 5th and Petronilla. (Ib.)

† "Were the said thre kynges sate crouned all,
The best hallyng hanged as reason was."
(Bradshaw and Parker, quoted by Peacock, "Ch. F.," 94.)
See the note "halle of arras" in "Promptorium Parvulorum." Mr. Brooke suggests that the word "hallyng, auleum" is plainly a corruption of aulæum.

‡ Surplice, or superpelliceum, the garment worn over the fur body coat during service, a modification of the alb, with ample sleeves. From twenty to twenty-six yards of linen were sometimes used in making it. (Rock, ii., 12.) Qu. whether Reynes means Rennes in Brittany?

§ Does this mean "including" or "excluding"?

‖ Marterne is a beast very like the sable, the skin something coarser; it liveth in all countries that be not too cold, as England, Ireland, etc., the best be in Ireland. (Cowel, s. v. "Furre.")

¶ Joan Braybroke gave to Drewell and Valeryan her manors of Orton Longueville and Clifton. ("Proc. S. A.," iv., 403.)

** Minever, worn by the judges. (Fortescue, "de Laudibus leg.," ii., 123a.)

†† Mustard-villars, or mustyrd-de-vyllers, "a colour out of use in Stowe's time." (Corner in "Archæol.," xxxix., 367. "Paston Letters," ii., 25.) *Mustrede villars*, a kind of mixed grey woollen cloth, which continued in use up to Elizabeth's reign; it is sometimes spelt *mustard-villars*. (Halliwell.)

‡‡ Murrey, "darkly red;" in heraldic language, deep crimson; "a most princely colour," as Leigh saith; derived, according to Mr. Corner, *ut supra*, 368 n., from Morée or the colour of the Moors; but more probably, as Mr. Brooke suggests, from the Italian "moro," a mulberry tree.

§§ *Cristigrey*, a kind of fur much used in the fifteenth century—

"Of no devyse embroudid hath hire wede
Ne furrid with ermyn ne with *cristy grey*."
(Lydgate: M. S. Soc. Antiq., 134, f. 25. Halliwell.)

‖‖ "Budge:" prepared sheepskin or goatskin, with the wool on. Also called "bogy." Dean Colet, by his will, 1519, bequeathed his "best coat of chamlet, furred with black bogy." (Jupp, "Hist. Carp. Co.," 319. Riley, "Liber Albus," 584.)

See Nichols's edn. of Anthony Munday's "Chrysanaleia," 1844 fol., p. 31—"23 Oct. 1700: Alsoe it is ordered (by the Fishmongers for their show in 1700) that the Batchellors in *Foynes* whoe shall now paye six pounds thirteen shillings and fourpence, the Batchellors in *Budge* who shall pay four pounds six shillings and eightpence, and the Gentleman Ushers who shall pay thirty shillings a peece severally for their severall fines towards the Triumph on the Lord Maior's day, shall have the said severall summes of money allowed to them out of their severall fines whensoever they shall be called and taken in upon the livery or clothing of this Company."

Foynes, or Foins, "Fur made of polecats' skins." Halliwell quotes "Piers Ploughman," p. 468, l. 585-588:

"And yet under that cope
A cote hath he furred
With *foyns*, or with fichewes
Other fyn bevere,"

Note continued.

a-lyr,* furred with menyuer. Also to John Whyte,† a gowne of scarlet, lyned with blew bokeram. Also to Harry Enfelde,‡ a gowne of grene, lyned with blew bokeram. Also to John Crouce,§ a gowne of blak of lyre, lyned with blak. Also I yeue to Mavde ye doughter sumtyme of John Astwyke, an Cs. to her marriage. Also I yeue and biquethe to my serauntis such as wol abide with me til God do his wil of me, ffurst to John Astwyke, squier, ye elder, Cs.‖ Also to Gerard fforster, xl^{s}.;¶ also to Herry Enfelde, my botiller, xx li.; also to John Whyte, my coke, xx li.; also to John Crouce, my Chamberlayn, xx li.; also to Phelip Berkele and to Jonette, his wyf, xx marc'; also to John Astwyk, ye yonger, v marc'; also to Robyn Horsyndon x m^{a}rc'; also to John Grove, the elder, v m^{a}rc'; also to Richard of the Kechyn Cs.; also to William Swayn C^{s}.; also to David fforst^{r} xl^{s}.; also to Janyn duboys xl^{s}; also to Janyn Frensheman xl^{s}; also to John Danyel xl^{s}; also to Thom^{a}s Reynold, xl^{s}; also to John Knighton, xl^{s}.; also to William Ferrour xxvj^{s} viij^{d}; also to Thom^{a}s Carter xx^{s}; also to John Herde xx^{s}; also to John Weton xl^{s}.; also to S^{r} Thom^{a}s Michell xl^{s}; also to eche of myn executours that wol take upon he' administracion C li. Also I wol that yf any of myn executours, or any of my meigne meignal wol bye any thing of my houshold that they be preferred to bye so yat they yeue as mnche therefor^{e} as other wullen and to paie foorthw^{t}. Also I wol that what so euer I fulfille with myn owen handis in p'tie or of al that is writen here aboue, or that shal be writen hereafter as liketh me to adde or menvse that it be abated and finisshed by myn executours. Also I wol and praye that a pax** brede of siluer and gilt and ij crwetts of siluer be deliuered to ye cherche of Horsyndon aforesaide. Also I wol that as soone as my detts may be receyued of myn dettors that my wil be p'fourmed and doon withowte any tarienge. Also I praye and charge myn executors that they take and resceyue yerely xv li. of my cosyn Phelip Ingrefelde,†† or of his heyres and assignes, as longe as he or thay haue or shul haue ye maner of Dunton‡‡ Weylate, in ye counte of Essex, in her hondes

The "Glossary" to this ed. (Pickering, 1842) explains *foyne* as "a kind of marten," and *fichewe*, "a kind of weasel, called a *fitchet* in Shropshire."

In the procession of the Fishmongers' Company in 1616 (Nichols ut supra, p. 22) the Bachelors were divided into

Foynes before
Budge
Foynes behinde.

* Green-a-lyer, is explained by Sir John Fenn to mean grenouiller, or frog colour ("Paston Letters," ii., 257), but the expression "blak-of-lyre" shews that this explanation is inadmissible. Both must be of the same substance, though of different colours. My friend Mr. F. C. Brooke suggests, with great probability, that it is a corruption of some such word as *alier* or *alléer*. *Alléer* is a kind of net to catch birds. In "Piers Ploughman," l. 4040, "legs-a-liry" may mean legs across. Hence the a-lyre may possibly refer to the reticulated or crossed texture of the stuff in question.

† The testator's cook. (v. inf.)

‡ His butler. (v. inf.)

§ His chamberlain. (v. inf.)

‖ Witness to Joan Braybroke's deed of gift.

¶ "An horn he bar, the bawdrik was of grene;
A *Forster* was he sothely, as I gesse." Chaucer, 116, 117.

** An object originally of wood, as implied in the word "*pax brede*" (or board), but afterwards, as in this case, of precious metal, or some other valuable material. It was merely a piece of wood or metal, with a handle at the back, usually in shape something like a housewife's flat-iron. On the front was represented the Lord's passion. This object was kissed by the priest in the mass at the words *Pax Domini sit semper vobiscum*, and afterwards passed round to be kissed by the congregation. This practice superseded the ancient kiss of charity in use among the early Christians, and among ourselves to the middle of the thirteenth century. (Du Fresne, s. v. "Osculatorium." Peacock, "Ch. Fur.," 251. Rock, iv., 162.)

†† Philip Inglefeld is one of the witnesses to Joan Braybroke's charter in 1422. ("Proc. S. A.," iv., 403.)

‡‡ It does not appear that the Inglefield family possessed this manor much longer. Sir Lewis John died possessed of it in 1442. In 3 Hen. IV. Rob. Braybroke, Bishop of London, demised and confirmed the manor to the Abbey of Bec Herlewin for a term of 60 years. (Morant's "Essex," i., 220.)

and possession, of ye whiche forsaide xv li.' I wol yt my forsaide executors paie yerely x li. to ye werke of Poules cherche, in London, as soone as thay haue resceyued hit, and I wol that ye v li. be paied yerely to ye preest of Horsyndon whiche singeth in the cherche of Horsyndon, in Buckyngh'mshir^{e},* for maister Robt Braybroke sowle, sumtyme Bishop of London, his fader and moder sowles, and his auncestres sowles, and for alle cristen sowles. Also I wol and praye all my feffees yat al moner money or goodes and catell yat shal be resceyued or taken of any ferme of my maners, or of sale of woodes, or of sale of any oth'r goods, catalles, detts, or proffits be resceyued and take up be myn executo'rs and by noon other, thay to fulfille my wil, as thay be charged by me. Also I praye myn executors and myn feffeez that what so euer I ordenne and make bisyde this my wil so that hit be under ye seal of myn armes, or may be preued by suffisant witnesse of fowre or of iij or of two of myn executours, yat hit be p'fourmed and doon as thay sayen. And yif hit so be that my saide goodes and catell wullen nought extende and suffise to p'fourme and fulfille my said bequests and charges aboue writen thanne I wol and charge myn saide executors that thay modere and abate myn saide bequests and charges in p'tie or in al after here discrecions and ordenances. In witnessyng that as wel this as al other thyng aboue writen is my last wil I haue cleped to record and witnesse thereof S^{r} William Babyngton, knyght, Robert Darcy,† squier, and other, ye second day of April abouesaide.

Probacio dicti testamenti cum codicillo eiusdem.

Probatum fuit testamentum antescriptum una cum codicillo ejusdem prox' prescript' coram domino in Manerio suo de Lamehith undecimo die mensis Julij anno domin, Millesimo cccc^{mo}, vicesimo nono, et p' ipm de prerogativa ecclie sue Cantuarien, eo qd dictus testator habuit dum vixit et tempore mortis sue nonnulla bona notabilia in diuersis dioc' Cantuarien prouinc, approbatnm et insinuatū ac legitime pronunciatū pro eodem, administracōqz o'im bonorum dicti defunct' prefatis executoribz omn ibz et singulis de fideli inventario o'im bonorum h'moi conficiendo et domino cit^{a} festū O'im' sanctor' prox' tunc sequens exhib'endo, ipaqz bona iux^{a} ultima voluntate dicti defuncti fidelit' admiīstrando ac copotū etc^{a}. reddendo ad sancta dei euangelia iurat', co'missa extitit et p' eosdem admissa in debita forma juris.

* The *Rector* of Horsenden at this time was John Wylde, who had been presented by Sir Gerard, the testator, on 21st Nov., 1414, and died 1454. The Bishop (who was testator's uncle) had been Rector for one month only in 1379. In 1428 the testator had released the manor of Horsendon to Reginald Kentwood, Dean of St. Paul's, his cousin; and in 1432, a fine was passed between Kentwood, Robert Darcy, Philip Inglefield (another cousin of the testator's), William Whappelode, Richard Valerian, clk., John Elys, clk., John Gresell, John Billyngdon, and John Wylde, clk., and Sir Wm. Beauchamp, Kt., and Elizabeth, his wife, the right of John Wylde. The estate afterwards became the property of John Moreton, the celebrated Bishop of Ely, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Chancellor, and Cardinal. (Lipscomb's "Bucks," ii., 330.)

† Mr. Brooke possesses, at Ufford, the original of a deed by which Reginald Kentwode, Dean of St. Paul's, Joan, widow of William Thirnyng, Knt., John Hampden, Robert Darcy, John Inglefeld, John Sprott, clericus; and Richard Waldran, clericus, and John Roches, armr., and others, confirm a wood in Colmorth, called le Crowne, which they had lately received ex dono et feoffamento Gerardi Braybrook militis, defuncti. Done at Colmorth, 20 July, 10 Hen. VI. (1432).

Portions of the seals of Joan Thirnyng, John Hampden, John Sprott, and Richard Waldran still remain.

Mr. F. C. Brooke, of Ufford, to whom I am indebted for much valuable information and assistance, has furnished me with the following notes relating to points of interest in the pedigree annexed, viz.:—the six marriages of Isabella Bassett; the first marriage of Gerard Braybroke V.; and a deed dated 1371, mentioning a Thomas and Alice Braibrok, and their daughter Isabella, whose places in the pedigree have not yet been ascertained.

I. Marriages of Isabella Bassett.

1st Husband, John Peverel.

Sir William de-la-Pole, son of Sir Richard. He had Ashby and Milton in right of his wife. Living in 1362. = Margaret, Heir to her brother. Living in 1358.

*John Peverel, Aged 19 at Easter, 1349, d. s. p. Nov., 1349.

* Robinson's "Vitruv. Brit.," "Castle Ashby," by Baker, p. 9.

Sir John De-la-Pole = Joan, Baroness Cobham.

Sir Gerald III. = Isabella (Bassett).

Joan-de-la-Pole, Baroness Cobham = Sir Reginald Braybroke, d. 1403.

Thomas, eldest son and heir of Sir Thos. Brooke, K^t = Joan Braybroke, Baroness Cobham.

(Hence the Braybroke and Peverel Deeds at Cobham in 1574.)

2nd Husband, Robert de Bradeston, living 25 Edw. III., 1351/2.

Collect. Topog. and Geneal. VII., 327, 328.

Indentura facta anno 25 Edw. III., inter dnm Willm de-la-Pole et Margaretam uxorem ejus ex una et dnm Robertum de Bradeston et Isabellam uxorem suam ex altera. Testatur quod ubi Robtus et Isabella recuperaverunt judicium coram Justiciariis banci communis per breve de Dower de dotatione Johis Peverell primi mariti dictæ Isabellæ contra prædicto' Will'um et Margaretam.

Arms, on a canton a rose, and a label.

3rd Husband, Robert Rigge.

Spencer Evidences & Hatton MSS. Fin. Mich. 31 Hen. III. (Evidently Edward III.) Quoted by Baker in his "Castle Ashby," p. 9.

In 31 Edw. III., 1357, Robert Rigge, and Isabella his wife, levied fines to Sir William De-la-Pole and Margaret his wife, of one-third of the Manors of Brington (Parva), Ashley, Coton (near Rockingham), and Ashby David, which Isabella held in dower from John Peverel, her former husband.

4th Husband, Sir Thomas Shirley, d. before 1362.

(See Shirley's "Shirleiana," p. 22, and Mr. Perceval s Paper.)

See Perceval. Proc. S.A. iv., 401.

5th Husband, Sir John de Wodhul, or Wahul, who d. 41 Edw. III., 1367-8.

6th, Sir Gerard de Braybroke the III^rd.

II. Marriage of Gerard the V^th.

His reputed father-in-law, Reginald, 5th Lord Grey de Wilton (having been 30 years old when his father died in 1342), was born in 1312. Died 1370.

His only wife, Maud, survived him.

Her son was born in 1342, and we may infer that she was then at least 17, and not born later than 1325.

As the 5^th Lord's wife survived him, and he died in 1370, aged 58, we will assume, as an extreme case, that Petronilla was a posthumous child, and born in 1370, when her mother was at least 45 years old.

Petronilla's 3rd daughter, Matilda, was born in 1411, when, even according to this liberal computation, Petronilla was 41 years old.

My belief is that Petronilla was not the daughter of the 5^th Lord, but of his son Henry, the 6^th Lord, born in 1342, died 10 Ric. II. 1395-6.

Petronilla is not mentioned by Dugdale as being noticed in the Inqq. p.m. either of the 5^th or of the 6^th Lord; in fact he ignores her existence, although she was *probably* (if a daughter of

the 5th) living when he died, and CERTAINLY living in 1395-6, for her eldest daughter, Alionora, was born in 1408.

Weever (p. 640) gives her epitaph as making her the daughter of Reginald, but he is as often wrong as right, and even epitaphs are incorrect.

For instance, Banks, in his account of the Marmyons and Dymokes (p. 125) has an engraving of the brass of Sir Robert Dymoke "*Knyght banneret*," who died 12 April, 1545.

In the rubbing (which is at Ufford) of the original, he is "Knyght and BARONET," though none then existed. Banks was wrong in his transcript, or unjustifiably altered what he saw, and the blunder was made by some illiterate Tubal Cain, when the modern invention of Baronet was flourishing.

You would hardly suppose it possible that Dugdale, *living when it was fought*, should give the wrong date (1645 instead of 1644) for Marston Moor ("Baronage," vol. ii., p. 386, col. 1); or that Banks, Nicolas, Courthope, and every other writer of peerages I have seen, down to the present day, including Sir Bernard Burke, had not "ear" enough to detect such a dissonance.

But that is not all; the Lord Ever, or Ewer, who, as they all say, fell there, never was Lord Ewer at all, nor did he survive his nephew, as they state, but died before him: for there exist, 1°, petition of Thomas Danby and Margaret his wife, and Mary Ever, her sister, daughters of Colonel Wm. Ever, in which it is stated that William Ever, the nephew, died about June, 1652 (State Papers, Dom. Ser. Car. 2, A.D. 1660); and 2°, a sign manual of Charles II., dated 2 May, 1673, granting to the same Margaret and Mary the precedence of daughters of a baron, the same as if their father, Colonel William Ever, had survived his nephew and succeeded to the title. In Drake's "Eboracum," p. 161, it is stated that Colonel Eury (the Colonel Ever referred to) was slain at the battle of Marston Moor.

III. Copy of a Deed in the possession of Mr. Brooke.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos* Rogerus rector ecclesie Beate Marie de Saundresdon et Thomas† rector ecclesie beati Nicholai de Saundresdon dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus Alicie nuper uxori Thome Braibrok omnia terras et tenementa nostra in Comitatu Hertford que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffamente predicti Thome Braibrok Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum omnibus suis pertinentiis predicte Alicie ad terminum vite sue de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta Et post decessum predicte Alicie volumus et concedimus quod omnia predicta terre et tenementa cum omnibus suis pertinentiis integre remaneant Isabelle filie predicti Thome Braibrok heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum tenendum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde debita Et nos predicti Rogerus et Thomas et heredes nostri omnia supradicta terras et tenementa cum omnibus suis pertinentiis predicte Alicie ad terminum vite sue contra omnes gentes warantizabimus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis testibus Thoma Campyn, Willelmo atte Hall, Johanne Whyte, Roberto Bryd, Johanne Brid et aliis, Datum apud Ikelford in die mercurii in festo Sancti Martini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi e conquestu primo.‡

* Roger Trott, presented to the Rectory of S. Mary, 1364. His successor was appointed in 1392.

† Thomas de Shottesbrooke, appointed Rector of S. Nicholas 9 June, 1353. The two rectories were united in 1459.

‡ 3 March, 1378.

Lipscomb's 'Hist. of the Co. of Buckingham,' iii., 627, 628.

PEDIGREE OF BRAYBROKE.

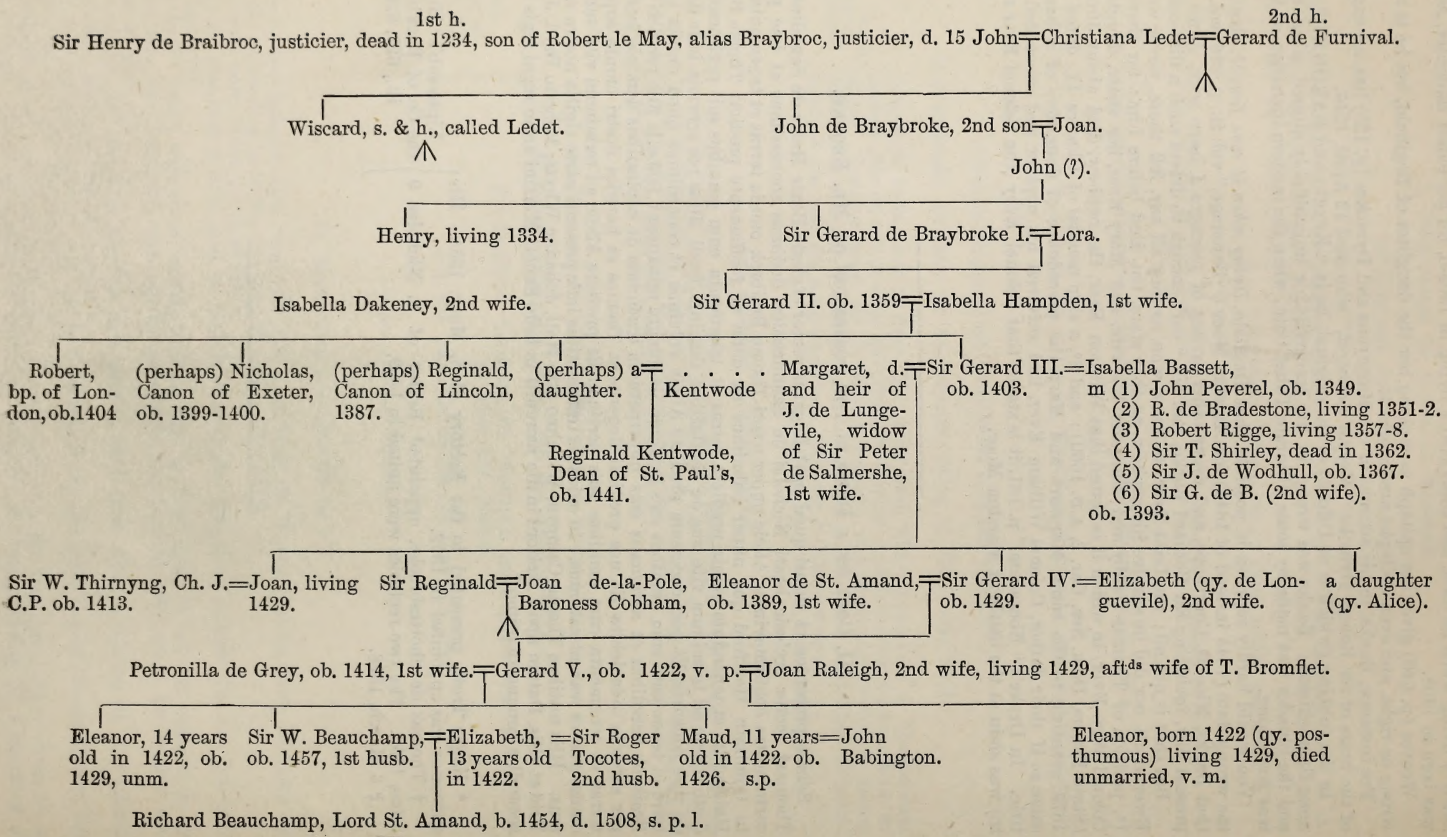
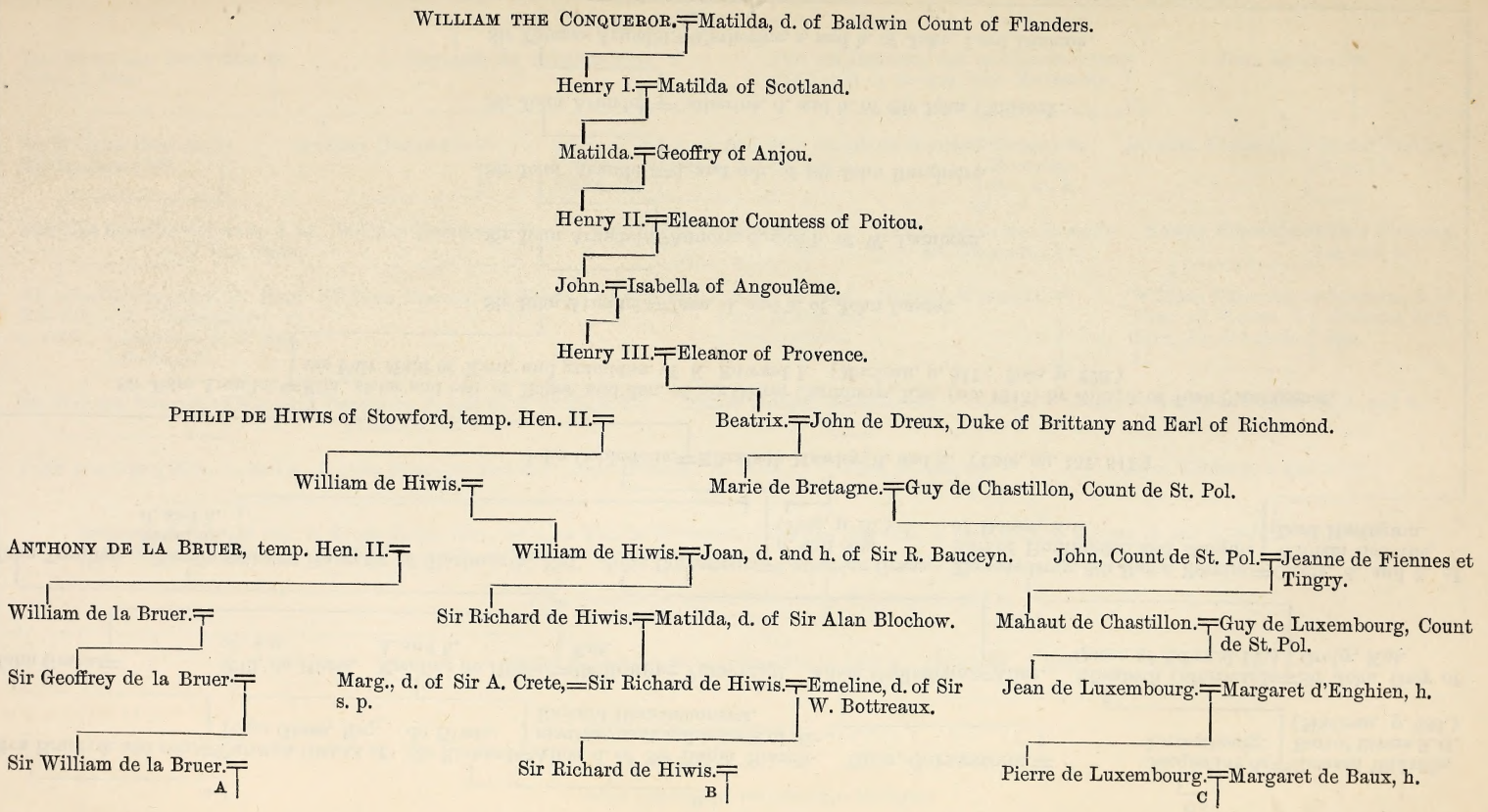
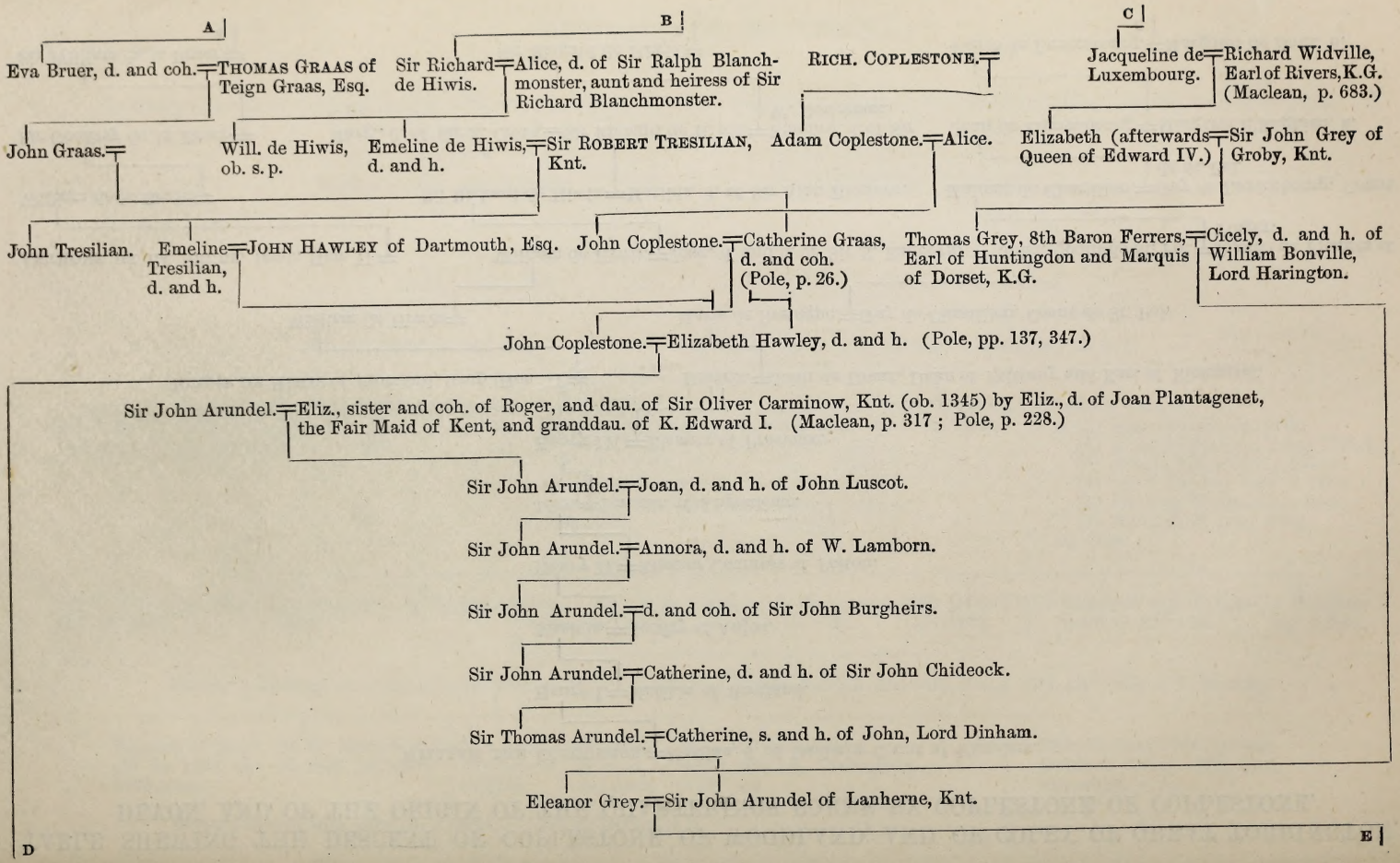
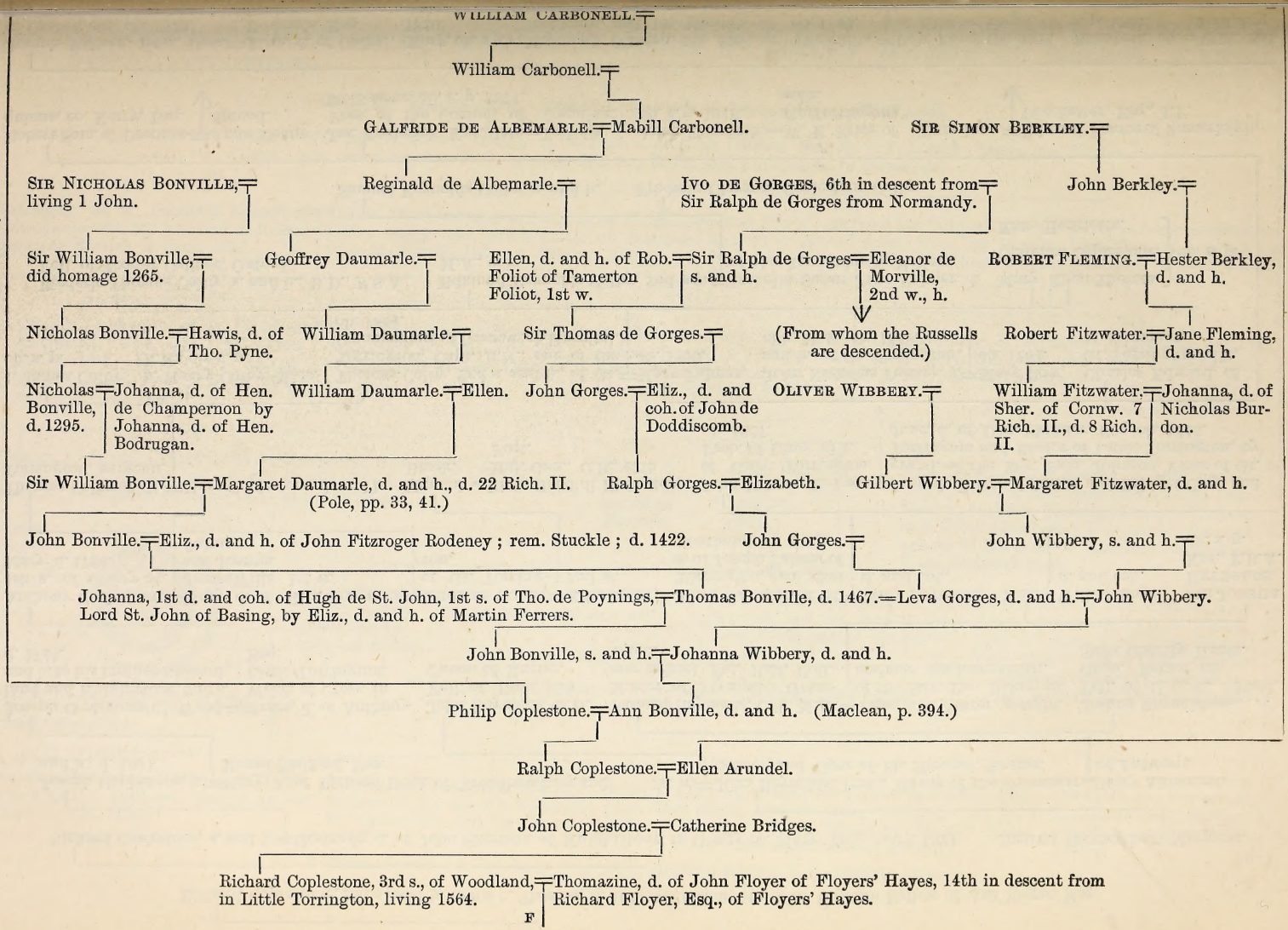

1st h.
Sir Henry de Braibroc, justicier, dead in 1234, son of Robert le May, alias Braybroc, justicier, d. 15 John
Christiana Ledet
2nd h.
Gerard de Furnival.
Wiscard, s. & h., called Ledet.
John de Braybroke, 2nd son
Joan.
John (?).
Henry, living 1334.
Sir Gerard de Braybroke I.
Lora.
Isabella Dakeney, 2nd wife.
Sir Gerard II. ob. 1359
Isabella Hampden, 1st wife.
Robert, bp. of London, ob. 1404
(perhaps) Nicholas, Canon of Exeter, ob. 1399-1400.
(perhaps) Reginald, Canon of Lincoln, 1387.
(perhaps) a daughter.
. . . . Kentwode
Reginald Kentwode, Dean of St. Paul's, ob. 1441.
Margaret, d. and heir of J. de Lungevile, widow of Sir Peter de Salmershe, 1st wife.
Sir Gerard III. ob. 1403.
Isabella Bassett, m (1) John Peverel, ob. 1349. (2) R. de Bradestone, living 1351-2. (3) Robert Rigge, living 1357-8. (4) Sir T. Shirley, dead in 1362. (5) Sir J. de Wodhull, ob. 1367. (6) Sir G. de B. (2nd wife). ob. 1393.
Sir W. Thirnyng, Ch. J. C.P. ob. 1413.
Joan, living 1429.
Sir Reginald
Joan de-la-Pole, Baroness Cobham,
Eleanor de St. Amand, ob. 1389, 1st wife.
Sir Gerard IV. ob. 1429.
Elizabeth (qy. de Longuevile), 2nd wife.
a daughter (qy. Alice).
Petronilla de Grey, ob. 1414, 1st wife.
Gerard V., ob. 1422, v. p.
Joan Raleigh, 2nd wife, living 1429, aft^ds wife of T. Bromflet.
Eleanor, 14 years old in 1422, ob. 1429, unm.
Sir W. Beauchamp, ob. 1457, 1st husb.
Elizabeth, 13 years old in 1422.
Sir Roger Tocotes, 2nd husb.
Maud, 11 years old in 1422. ob. 1426. s.p.
John Babington.
Eleanor, born 1422 (qy. posthumous) living 1429, died unmarried, v. m.
Richard Beauchamp, Lord St. Amand, b. 1454, d. 1508, s. p. l.

TABLE SHEWING THE DESCENT OF COPLESTONE OF WOODLAND, AND OF COLBY OF GREAT TORRINGTON, DEVON, AND OF THE ORIGIN OF THE QUARTERINGS BORNE BY COPLESTONE OF COPLESTONE.


William the Conqueror. = Matilda, d. of Baldwin Count of Flanders.
Henry I. = Matilda of Scotland.
Matilda. = Geoffry of Anjou.
Henry II. = Eleanor Countess of Poitou.
John. = Isabella of Angoulême.
Henry III. = Eleanor of Provence.
Philip de Hiwis of Stowford, temp. Hen. II. =
Beatrix. = John de Dreux, Duke of Brittany and Earl of Richmond.
William de Hiwis. =
Marie de Bretagne. = Guy de Chastillon, Count de St. Pol.
Anthony de la Bruer, temp. Hen. II. =
William de Hiwis. = Joan, d. and h. of Sir R. Bauceyn.
John, Count de St. Pol. = Jeanne de Fiennes et Tingry.
William de la Bruer. =
Sir Richard de Hiwis. = Matilda, d. of Sir Alan Blochow.
Mahaut de Chastillon. = Guy de Luxembourg, Count de St. Pol.
Sir Geoffrey de la Bruer. =
Marg., d. of Sir A. Crete, s. p.
= Sir Richard de Hiwis. = Emeline, d. of Sir W. Bottreaux.
Jean de Luxembourg. = Margaret d'Enghien, h.
Sir William de la Bruer. = A
Sir Richard de Hiwis. = B
Pierre de Luxembourg. = Margaret de Baux, h. C


A
B
C
Eva Bruer, d. and coh.
THOMAS GRAAS of Teign Graas, Esq.
Sir Richard de Hiwis.
Alice, d. of Sir Ralph Blanchmonster, aunt and heiress of Sir Richard Blanchmonster.
RICH. COPLESTONE.
Jacqueline de Luxembourg.
Richard Widville, Earl of Rivers, K.G. (Maclean, p. 683.)
John Graas.
Will. de Hiwis, ob. s. p.
Emeline de Hiwis, d. and h.
Sir ROBERT TRESILIAN, Knt.
Adam Coplestone.
Alice.
Elizabeth (afterwards Queen of Edward IV.)
Sir John Grey of Groby, Knt.
John Tresilian.
Emeline Tresilian, d. and h.
JOHN HAWLEY of Dartmouth, Esq.
John Coplestone.
Catherine Graas, d. and coh. (Pole, p. 26.)
Thomas Grey, 8th Baron Ferrers, Earl of Huntingdon and Marquis of Dorset, K.G.
Cicely, d. and h. of William Bonville, Lord Harington.
John Coplestone.
Elizabeth Hawley, d. and h. (Pole, pp. 137, 347.)
Sir John Arundel.
Eliz., sister and coh. of Roger, and dau. of Sir Oliver Carminow, Knt. (ob. 1345) by Eliz., d. of Joan Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent, and granddau. of K. Edward I. (Maclean, p. 317 ; Pole, p. 228.)
Sir John Arundel.
Joan, d. and h. of John Luscot.
Sir John Arundel.
Annora, d. and h. of W. Lamborn.
Sir John Arundel.
d. and coh. of Sir John Burgheirs.
Sir John Arundel.
Catherine, d. and h. of Sir John Chideock.
Sir Thomas Arundel.
Catherine, s. and h. of John, Lord Dinham.
Eleanor Grey.
Sir John Arundel of Lanherne, Knt.
D
E


WILLIAM CARBONELL.
William Carbonell.
GALFRIDE DE ALBEMARLE.
Mabill Carbonell.
SIR SIMON BERKLEY.
SIR NICHOLAS BONVILLE, living 1 John.
Reginald de Albemarle.
IVO DE GORGES, 6th in descent from Sir Ralph de Gorges from Normandy.
John Berkley.
Sir William Bonville, did homage 1265.
Geoffrey Daumarle.
Ellen, d. and h. of Rob. Foliot of Tamerton Foliot, 1st w.
Sir Ralph de Gorges s. and h.
Eleanor de Morville, 2nd w., h.
ROBERT FLEMING.
Hester Berkley, d. and h.
Nicholas Bonville.
Hawis, d. of Tho. Pyne.
William Daumarle.
Sir Thomas de Gorges.
(From whom the Russells are descended.)
Robert Fitzwater.
Jane Fleming, d. and h.
Nicholas Bonville, d. 1295.
Johanna, d. of Hen. de Champernon by Johanna, d. of Hen. Bodrugan.
William Daumarle.
Ellen.
John Gorges.
Eliz., d. and coh. of John de Doddiscomb.
OLIVER WIBBERY.
William Fitzwater. Sher. of Cornw. 7 Rich. II., d. 8 Rich. II.
Johanna, d. of Nicholas Burdon.
Sir William Bonville.
Margaret Daumarle, d. and h., d. 22 Rich. II. (Pole, pp. 33, 41.)
Ralph Gorges.
Elizabeth.
Gilbert Wibbery.
Margaret Fitzwater, d. and h.
John Bonville.
Eliz., d. and h. of John Fitzroger Rodeney ; rem. Stuckle ; d. 1422.
John Gorges.
John Wibbery, s. and h.
Johanna, 1st d. and coh. of Hugh de St. John, 1st s. of Tho. de Poynings, Lord St. John of Basing, by Eliz., d. and h. of Martin Ferrers.
Thomas Bonville, d. 1467.
Leva Gorges, d. and h.
John Wibbery.
John Bonville, s. and h.
Johanna Wibbery, d. and h.
Philip Coplestone.
Ann Bonville, d. and h. (Maclean, p. 394.)
Ralph Coplestone.
Ellen Arundel.
John Coplestone.
Catherine Bridges.
Richard Coplestone, 3rd s., of Woodland, in Little Torrington, living 1564.
Thomazine, d. of John Floyer of Floyers' Hayes, 14th in descent from Richard Floyer, Esq., of Floyers' Hayes.

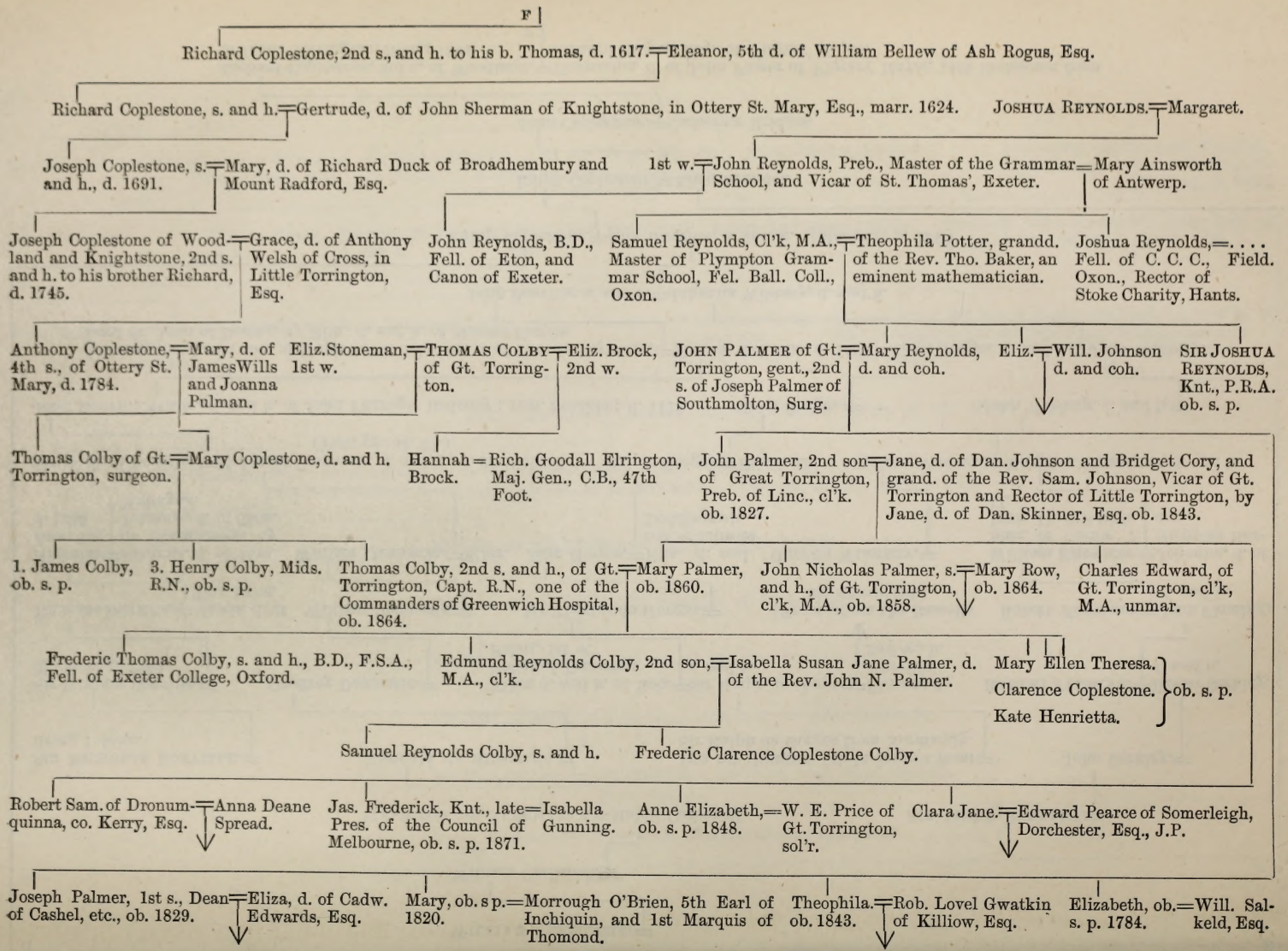

F
Richard Coplestone, 2nd s., and h. to his b. Thomas, d. 1617. = Eleanor, 5th d. of William Bellew of Ash Rogus, Esq.
Richard Coplestone, s. and h. = Gertrude, d. of John Sherman of Knightstone, in Ottery St. Mary, Esq., marr. 1624.
JOSHUA REYNOLDS. = Margaret.
Joseph Coplestone, s. and h., d. 1691. = Mary, d. of Richard Duck of Broadhembury and Mount Radford, Esq.
1st w. = John Reynolds, Preb., Master of the Grammar School, and Vicar of St. Thomas', Exeter. = Mary Ainsworth of Antwerp.
Joseph Coplestone of Woodland and Knightstone, 2nd s. and h. to his brother Richard, d. 1745. = Grace, d. of Anthony Welsh of Cross, in Little Torrington, Esq.
John Reynolds, B.D., Fell. of Eton, and Canon of Exeter.
Samuel Reynolds, Cl'k, M.A., Master of Plympton Grammar School, Fel. Ball. Coll., Oxon. = Theophila Potter, grandd. of the Rev. Tho. Baker, an eminent mathematician.
Joshua Reynolds, = ... Fell. of C. C. C., Oxon., Rector of Stoke Charity, Hants. Field.
Anthony Coplestone, 4th s., of Ottery St. Mary, d. 1784. = Mary, d. of James Wills and Joanna Pulman.
Eliz. Stoneman, 1st w. = THOMAS COLBY of Gt. Torrington. = Eliz. Brock, 2nd w.
JOHN PALMER of Gt. Torrington, gent., 2nd s. of Joseph Palmer of Southmolton, Surg. = Mary Reynolds, d. and coh.
Eliz. = Will. Johnson d. and coh.
SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, Knt., P.R.A. ob. s. p.
Thomas Colby of Gt. Torrington, surgeon. = Mary Coplestone, d. and h.
Hannah Brock. = Rich. Goodall Elrington, Maj. Gen., C.B., 47th Foot.
John Palmer, 2nd son of Great Torrington, Preb. of Linc., cl'k. ob. 1827. = Jane, d. of Dan. Johnson and Bridget Cory, and grand. of the Rev. Sam. Johnson, Vicar of Gt. Torrington and Rector of Little Torrington, by Jane, d. of Dan. Skinner, Esq. ob. 1843.
1. James Colby, ob. s. p.
3. Henry Colby, Mids. R.N., ob. s. p.
Thomas Colby, 2nd s. and h., of Gt. Torrington, Capt. R.N., one of the Commanders of Greenwich Hospital, ob. 1864. = Mary Palmer, ob. 1860.
John Nicholas Palmer, s. and h., of Gt. Torrington, cl'k, M.A., ob. 1858. = Mary Row, ob. 1864.
Charles Edward, of Gt. Torrington, cl'k, M.A., unmar.
Frederic Thomas Colby, s. and h., B.D., F.S.A., Fell. of Exeter College, Oxford.
Edmund Reynolds Colby, 2nd son, M.A., cl'k. = Isabella Susan Jane Palmer, d. of the Rev. John N. Palmer.
Mary Ellen Theresa.
Clarence Coplestone.
Kate Henrietta.
} ob. s. p.
Samuel Reynolds Colby, s. and h.
Frederic Clarence Coplestone Colby.
Robert Sam. of Dronumquinna, co. Kerry, Esq. = Anna Deane Spread.
Jas. Frederick, Knt., late Pres. of the Council of Melbourne, ob. s. p. 1871. = Isabella Gunning.
Anne Elizabeth, ob. s. p. 1848. = W. E. Price of Gt. Torrington, sol'r.
Clara Jane. = Edward Pearce of Somerleigh, Dorchester, Esq., J.P.
Joseph Palmer, 1st s., Dean of Cashel, etc., ob. 1829. = Eliza, d. of Cadw. Edwards, Esq.
Mary, ob. s p. 1820. = Morrough O'Brien, 5th Earl of Inchiquin, and 1st Marquis of Thomond.
Theophila. ob. 1843. = Rob. Lovel Gwatkin of Killiow, Esq.
Elizabeth, ob. s. p. 1784. = Will. Salkeld, Esq.

TABLE SHEWING THE PEDIGREE OF BLACKBURNE OF RICHMOND, GRINTON, AND MARRICK, IN THE COUNTY OF YORK, WITH COLLATERAL DESCENTS OF WILSON OF ESHTON, MALHAM OF ELSLACK, POYNTON, FREND, AND OTHERS.

ARMS OF BLACKBURNE.—*Argent, a fesse nebulée between three mullets sable.*

John Blackburne. Will proved 24 Jan., 1625, as of Richmond, co. York (Richm. Roll. G. C. P. Lond.); names one child only, viz., Robert; and leaves bequests to the poor of Grinton, Reeth, and Fremington in Swaledale.

Elizabeth, 1st w., executed a deed of conveyance with her husband as to lead mines at Marrick 14 June, 1634.

Robert Blackburne, s. and h., res. at Marrick, 1620; bought the abbey estate of Marrick from M. Hutton, 1631; d. 18 Aug., 1651.

Anne, 2nd w., survived her husband and res[d] at Richmond; received an annuity in lieu of dower from her stepson John, then of Marrick, by deed dated 3 June, 1657, which deed is in the possession of H. T. Frend, Esq., vid. infrà.

Francis Blackburne of St. Nicholas, Richmond, born 1650, Ald. 1686, Mayor 1687, ob. 1704. [a] Admon. gr. to his son Francis B. of Richmond, gen., 23 June, 1704.

Mrs. Jane Inman of Bewerley, Ripon,* [d] ob. 1703. [a] Bur. at Richmond 19 May, 1703.

Elizabeth 3. 1 Sep., 1687, admon. Eliz. B. of York, to Robert B. of Thistleton, co. Lanc., gen., her bro. (Richmond.)

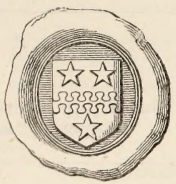
Will. Copperthwaite of Grinton, gent. (who gave bond for the execution of Giles Blackburne's will.)

James, bap. 2nd Feb., 1644–5 (Richmond).

Margaret, bap. 26 Aug., 1647 (*Ibid*).

Eleanor 1 — Anne 2 = James Pepper of Richmond.

Timothy Blackburne 5 of Grinton, gen. ob. at Grinton, 1700. (Will.)



[Seal of Timothy Blackburne of Blackborne Hall, Esq., affixed to his will, dated 4 May, 1700.]

Katherine, d. of Roger Colvill of Wathcoat, gen. (Will.)

Anthony 4, ob. 1701. [a]

Robert 3, ob. 1695. [b] buried at Marrick.

Giles Blackburne 2, ob. 1669. [b] (Will.)

John Blackburne, s. and h., ob. 1661, unmar. (Will proved in that year mentions his bros. Robert, Anthony, Timothy, James & Francis, and sister Elizabeth.) bequeathed 40s. per annum to the poor of Marrick, charged on Thos. Hudson's farm.

Elizabeth (mentioned in John Blackburne's will, her uncle).

Ann } (Mentioned in their
Margaret } father's will.)

John Blackburne, s. and h.; sold Marrick, and aft. was of Friarhead, in the par. of Gargrave

Frances, d. of Col. Francis Malham of Elslack, by Jane Foster, his 3rd wife, d. of Hen. Foster, co. Hants, Esq. (Vid. Burke's 'Common.' Parker of Cuerden.) Jane Malham's 2[d] mar. with issue.

John Blackburne of Friarhead.

Malham Blackburne.

G

Timothy Blackburne of Richmond, 1, ob. v. p. 1694. [a] (Admon. granted to his father 21 Apr., 1694.

Roger Blackburne, 2, s. and h., a witness of his father's will, and his signature is attached thereto.

Anne, bur. at Gargrave 13th March, 1723.

Matthew Wilson, of Eshton, Esq., m. 28 June, 1699; ob. 12 Nov., 1717. Ment[d] in Timothy Blackburne's will as his son.

A

Elizabeth was witness of her father's will, and her signature is attached thereto.

B

* Elizab. Darnbrook, heiress of Bewerley,=Michael Inman of Bowthwaite Grange.

A B

John Wilson, died young.

Matthew Wilson of Eshton, bapt. 14 Oct. 1706, bur. at Gargrave 30 March, 1769; obtained the Blackburne property at Grinton, and sold it, 1740, to Caleb Readshaw, Esq. (vid. Whitaker.) = Margaret Katherine, d. of Hen. Wigglesworth of Slaidburn, Esq., by his first wife, da. and coheiress of John Cormack, Esq., of Wiswall. Bur. at Gargrave 28 Oct., 1770.

Matthew Wilson of Eshton, Counsellor-at-law, born 12 Feb., 1729–30; died 16 April, 1802. = Frances, d. of Rich. Clive of Styche, co. Salop, and sister to Robert Lord Clive, mar. 7 July, 1759; died 3 Oct., 1798.

Matthew, died young.

Rebecca, died young.

Rev. Hen. Richardson, rector of Thornton, 1st husb. mar. 3 Feb. 1783; died 10 Nov., 1784. = Margaret Clive Wilson, only surviving dau., and sole heiress, born 22 April, 1764; ob. 1848. = Matthew Wilson, attorney, her cousin, 2nd husb., mar. 25 Nov. 1800, ob. 15 Oct. 1854.

Frances Mary Richardson Currer, heiress to her father; died unmar. 28 April, 1861.

Francis Blackburne, s. and h., Mayor of Richmond, 1706, ob. 6 June, 1710, æt. 29. (Clarkson's 'Richmond.') Bap. Nov. 11, 1680 (Richmond). Admon. gr. to Alice, his wid., 26 May, 1710, with tuition of his three children. = Alice, d. of Dr. Tho. Comber, Dean of Durham, by Alice, dau. of Wm. Thornton of East Newton, Esq., bur. at Kirkby Ireleth, 1740. Mar. lic. at York, dat. 21 April, 1702. = Wm Kirkby of Kirkby, co. Lancaster, Esq., bur. there 1747.(c)

Francis Blackburne of St. Nicholas, Rector of Richmond and Archdeacon of Cleveland(c), bap. 10 June, 1705 (Richmond), ob. 7, bur. 20 Aug., 1787,(d) at Richmond, æt. 82. Author of 'The Confessional,' and other learned works, chiefly controversial. = Hannah, d. of Hotham of York, mar. 30 Aug., 1744, ob. 23 Aug., 1799, æt. 86, at Richmond. (Famy. Mem.) Mar. lic. at Richmond, 29 Aug., 1744. = Joshua Elsworth of Richmond, 1st husb. (Admon. by his wid., Richmond, Consist. Court. 1742.) Bur. at Richmond 22 June, 1742.

Thomas Blackburne 2, bap. Feb. 7, 1708–9, (Richmond) d. unm. at Christ's Coll., Camb.(d)

Jane, bap. 25 Nov., 1706 (Richmond). = Sir Onesiphorus Paul, of Woodchester, Bart.

Hannah = Theophilus Lindsey, Cl'k, Rector of Kirkby Wiske, co. York, aft. of Piddletown, Dorset, Chaplain to Algernon Duke of Somerset, and Vicar of Catterick, co. York.(d)

Eliz., d. of John Peacock of Darlington, M.D., ob. s. p. Bargate, Richmond, 26 Oct., 1836. (F.Mem.)

Francis Blackburne, LL.B., Vicar of Brignall, bur. there 21 Jan., 1816. M. I. Sold St. Nicholas, 1813, to Lord Dundas of Aske. = Ann, d. of Christopher Roantree of Middleton on Leven d. 1788. (Oby. Gent. Magazine.) Died May 10th, bur. 12th, at Richmond

Thomas, M.D., F.R.S., bap. 18 Feb. 1750, Richmond, ob. 23 June, 1782, æt. 33, at Durham.(d)

Francis Blackburne, Rector of Croscombe, and aft. of Weston super Mare, co. Somerset, ob. 1829. M. I. Bap. at Brignall 5th Dec., 1781.

Jane, d. of Tristram Hogg, Esq., of Richmond. Died at Ellesmere, Shropshire, 1 Oct., 1858, æt. 77.

Sarah, born 21 May, 1779, ob. 1862. = Wm Frend of London, Esq.

Henry Tyrwhitt Frend of Barnes, Surrey. Esq., Barrister-at-law, living 1874; mar., with issue. a son and daughter.

William, b. 3 Nov., 1783 (Brignall), went to America. = Sarah Shaw, of Saddleworth.

Emily = Buckley Bent of Leeds, Esq.

Mary Anne, d. unmar.

Francis Blackburne, Col. . . . of Buffalo, U.S., killed in the Civil War.

Hannah, b. 1777, bur. at Brignall 1 Feb., 1791.

Francis Blackburne, = Freeman. 2 George Wm., attorney- Christopher Edward Blackburne Onesiphorus, Emily, = Cyrus Morrall of Caroline. Frances,

William Blackburne, M.D., of Cavendish Sq., London, bapt. 26 Oct., 1755. Clarkson. = Hannah, d. of Wm Wilson, esq., of Ayton nr Guisboro'

Jane, bapt. 31 Jan. 1745-6, ob. 1809, æt. 64. Clarkson. = John Disney, D.D., ob. 4 Jan., 1817, æt. 70. Rector of Swinderby, co. Lincoln.

Sarah, bur. May, 1811. (Chew Magna Reg.) 1st wife. Bap. 12 May, 1753 (Rich.). = John Hall, Clerk, then Curate of Gilling, aft. Vicar of Chew Magna and Rector of Dundry, co. Som. (Brignall Par. Reg. 1782.) (Will proved at G. P. C. 1841.) = Harriet Mary Ball, niece of Sir Alex. Ball, 2nd wife. s.p.

Alice, bap. 28 July, 1747, bur. 17 June, 1753 (Rich.).

Hannah Mary, bapt. 4 March, 1791, d. at Chew Magna, 6 June, 1844. = Tho. Poynton of Sheffield and London mercht. ob. 1840, ætat. 66.

Sarah. = Peter E. Coates of Stanton Drew, Esq. (Mar. at St. Pancras, Lond.) Living 1874.

Theophila, bapt. 24 Sept., 1795, b. at Highgate Oct., 1839, æt. 44. = Wm Wright, of Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, Esq., bur. at Highgate Cemetery 5th Dec., 1856, aged 71.

Edward Poynton, 1, b. 14 April, 1819, d. unmarried at Geelong, 1866. Will proved at Melbourne.

Mary Matilda Ann, d. of Rev. T. Morris, Vicar of Twyford with Ruscombe, Berks., 1st w., born Feb. 2, 1829; bapt. at Chew Stoke, Somerset; married at Hurst, Berks, Sept. 1, 1852; bur. at Kelston, Somerset, March 27, 1863. = Francis John Poynton, 2, bapt. at Chew Magna June 22, 1827, mar. 1st time at Hurst, Berks., Sept. 1st, 1852; 2ndly at St. Paul's Church, Clifton, May 9, 1865. Educated at Shrewsbury School and Exeter Coll., Oxon. Rector of Kelston 1858. Living 1874. = Frances Mary, d. of Thos. Billinge of Weston, co. Somerset, by Frances, da. of Mr. Serjeantson Hopwood, and sister of the Rev. Henry Hopwood, M.A., late Rector of Bothal with Shipwash, co. Northumberland. Bapt. at St. Thomas's Church, Bristol, 1837 (October); mar. at St. Paul's Church, Clifton, 9 May, 1866.

Mary Brune Poynton, living unm. (1874).

Edward Morris, Sub-Lieut. P. Albert's 13th Lt. Inf., bap. at Burmington, Warwick, August 26, 1855.

Augusta Mary, bapt. at Burmington, co. Warwick, Oct. 28, 1857.

Herbert Francis, bapt. at Kelston. Somerset, Oct. 23, 1859.

Henry Hopwood, born March 11 and bapt. at Kelston April 17, 1866.

Arthur Blackburn, born at Kelston June 28, 1867.

Frederic John, born June 26, 1869.

Edith Ellen, born at Kelston July 1, 1870.

Ernest Walter, born at Kelston March 22, 1872.

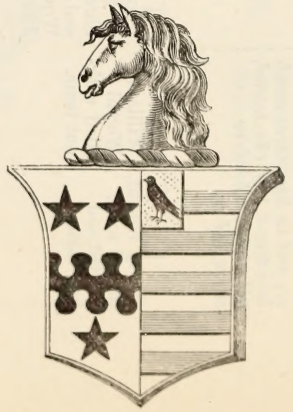
Agnes Theophila, born at Kelston 2 July, 1873.

William Theophilus, clerk, of Escote House, Wookey, co. Som., ob. unmar. at Dover, æt. 38.

Rachel Eliz., ob. s. p. near Frome ab't 1860. = Peter Fraser, Rector of Kegworth, co. Leicester, Prebendary of Lincoln, and Chaplain to H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge. Living 1851.

Dorothy Frances. = Haynes (with issue one daur., living 1874), of Trieste, mercht.

(a) Richmond Parish Register.
(b) Marrick Parish Register.



Arms on Monument in Chancel of Richmond Church to the Memory of Archdeacon Francis Blackburne 1787. (Blackburne impaling Hotham.)

(c) *Vide* Kirkby Ped., certified by J. C. Brooke, Rouge Croix, 1775, in possession of Rev. F. J. Poynton.
(d) Memoir of Archd. Blackburne, by his son Francis, Vicar of Brignall (printed by Flower of Cambridge, 1805).

PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF WOODD, COPIED FROM AN OLD PARCHMENT ROLL IN THE POSSESSION OF CHARLES H. LARDNER WOODD, ESQ., OF ROSLYN, HAMPSTEAD, AND OUGHTERSHAW HALL, LANGSTROTHDALE, YORKSHIRE.

(Circa A.D. 1450, Reign of Edward IV.)

Lawrence Woodd of Holly Hall in ye Countie of York Esquier. *Gules three demi-woodmen argent, holding clubs over their right shoulders or.*

Alexander Woodd 3d sonn came to Shinewood in Shropshire and left it to his heire. WOODD, *a mullet or for diff.*

Peter Woodd of Shinewood in Shropshier, sonn and heire, maried. WOODD, *a mullet or for diff. impaling gules a fess argent between in chief a goat's head erased argent attired or, and in base three escallops 2 and 1 of the second, all within a bordure engrailed or.*

Felix daughter of .... Warham of .... in the Countie of ....

Thomas Jeninges of Wallingborne in the Countie of Sallope. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Ermine a lion rampant gules. 2 and 3. Azure a lion rampant or, a bordure engrailed and canton of the second, impaling argent on a bend azure three garbs or.*

Katherine daughter of William Oteley of Pitchford in the Countie of Salop.

Henry Woodd, second sonn, maried and had issue.

William Woodd died without issue.

Alexander Woodd of Shinewood in Shropshire son, and heire, maried. WOODD, *impaling* JENINGES.

Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Jeninges.

Edward Woodd died without issue.

Thomas Woodd died without issue.

Richard Woodd died without issue.

Elinor, dau. to John Denham of Borstall in ye County of Buck. *Gules four lozenges in fess ermine.*

Bassyll Woodd Dr. of ye Ciuill Law, 3d sonne, twise maried. WOODD *impaling*

Elinor, daugh. of Hugh Keate of Hagborne in ye countie of Barks 2 wiffe. *Argent three mountain cats passant in pale argent.*

William Woodd died sans issue

Richard Woodd died sans issue

Katherine Woodd, eldest da., of the age of 8 yeares 1623, mar. Rich. Bowl of Edmonston, Wilts.

Elinor Woodd mar. George Smith.
—
Anne Woodd mar. Tho. Coffin.
—
Eliz. Woodd mar. John Smith of Lincolnshire.

John Woodd 3d sonne.
—
Thomas Woodd died without issue.

Esther da. of .... Meade dyed 28 March 1674. *A chevron between three pelicans in their piety.*

Basil Woodd of Brise Norton in ye County of Oxon, son and heir. N.B. He was born 1619. WOODD, *impaling argent two bars gules.*

Blanch da. of .... Martin

Esther Woodd mar. Rob. Jones

Alexander Woodd, third son born 29 Nov. 1662, died 23 Jan. 1748-9.

Winifred Dodwell of Souldren, com. Oxon.

Hen. Keate Woodd second son born Sept. 4 1659, died Aug't, 1682.

Jane da. of Henry Hedges of Wansborough in the County of Wilts *Azure three pelicans' heads erased argent.*

Basill Woodd

Mary, da. of Everson mercht.,

A

Judeth, da. of John Heath of Orton in Cheshire, first wife. *Argent three ogresses, the first charged with a cross pattée or.*

= Peter Woodd of Shynewood in ye County of Salop, son and heire, twice maried. WOODD, *impaling*

= Francis youngest dau. of Tho. Astley of Patteshull in ye County of Staff., 2 wife *Azure a cinquefoil ermine.*

Cyssely Woodd maried to Richard Persehows of Salop

Felix Wood maried to Edmond Gittins in Shropshire

Milborow Woodd maried to John Renolds of Daggenham in Essex

Henry Woodd, second sonne, foure yeares olde 1623

Francis, da. of Adams in ye Town of Salop, 2 wife

= Alexander Woodd, sonne and heire, 8 yeares old 1623, married. WOODD, *impaling* ASTLEY.

= Margery, daughter of Sir Walter Astley of Pateshall in ye County of Staff.

Mary Woodd, eldest daughter, 15 yeares old 1623.

—

Elinor Woodd, second daughter, 13 yeares olde 1623.

Anne Woodd, fifte daughter, 5 yeares old 1623.

—

Elizabeth Woodd, 6th da., 3 yeares old 1623.

Terasse Woodd, 7th daughter, one year old 1623

Dorothy Woodd, third daughter, 12 years old 1623.

—

Priscilla Woodd, 4th daughter, sixteen yeares old 1623.

Basill Woodd, sonne and heire, maried. WOODD, *impaling quarterly per fess indented or and gules.*

= Abigail, daughter of Rob. Leighton of Wattlesborow in ye County of Salop.

Laurence Woodd, second son.

—

Alexander, third son.

Grace Woodd.

—

Judeth Woodd.

—

Mary Woodd.

Dorothy Woodd.

—

Elinor Woodd.

"Gules, three demi Savages or wild men argent, holding clubs over their right shoulders, or."

This coat was borne by Bazil Woodd, sometime a Captain in the King's army, and a great sufferer for his cause, in respect of which Dr. Fell, Dean of Christ Church, gave to him the head butlership of the said house. He dy'd at his house in Pennyfarthing Street, the 30th April, 1684, and was buried near the grave of his father in S. Michael's Church in Oxford.

MS. Ant. à Wood's Remarks de Com. Oxon., p. 153.—"He was brother of Thomas Woodd, sometime Fellow of Merton, and son of Basil Woodd, LL.D., sometime Fellow of All Souls' College, afterwards Chancellor of S. Asaph and Rochester, who dy'd in Lincoln College, and was buried in S. Michael's Church aforesaid, the last of November, 1644, which said Dr. Woodd was second son of Alexander Woodd of Shinewood, in the county of Salop. Note that .... wife of Bazil Woodd, Butler of Christ Church, dy'd at night, the 10th May, 1684, and was buried by her husband (who, as already said, dy'd about a fortnight before); her son, named ... Woodd, a Chirurgeon, was buried by his grandfather in 1683."

COPY OF INSCRIPTION ON A TOMB IN THE CHURCH OF BRIZE NORTON, OXFORDSHIRE.

Here under resteth the body of Eleanor Woodd, buried October 28, 1664, widow of the Right Worshipful Basil Woodd, Dr. of Law, Chancellor of Rochester and High Commissioner, who was buried in St. Michael's Church in Oxon., Nov. 30, 1645, and had issue Basill, Thomas, who being Capt., was slain in the King's Service at Preston, 1648; John, Ele., An., Eliz.

Here also under resteth the body of Esther Woodd, wife of Capt. Basill Woodd, Gentleman Pensioner to his Magistie, who was buried Mar. 29, 1664, and had issue 3 sons and 2 daughters.

"Justorum animæ in manu Dei sunt."

"THE CASE OF BASIL WOODD, DOCTOR OF LAW, AND CHANCELLOR OF ROCHESTER, AND HIS THREE SONS, CAPT. BASIL WOODD, CAPT. THOS. AND CORNET JOHN WOODD.*

"My Father's Chancellorship and practise were taken away to the value of a thousand pounds per annum, and he died in Oxford with the King. He was plundered of all his goods at his house at Greenwich, where he lived, to a considerable value, and afterwards I sold the house for four hundred pounds to buy us bread, for I was forced to leave my employment, and to live in Wales, with my wife and children, till I had spent the greater part of my stock, then I returned home to my mother, she having kept me and my wife and children untill this time. Since I lived at home with my mother, I was had prisoner to Oxford, by Unton Crooke's Commander, who commanded the County troop, and there was forced to keep a soldier, with meat, drink, and money to wait on me, to my great charge. I went into the wars before Reading was taken, and was Lieutenant to Lieutenant-Colonel Bowle.† My brother-in-law and I was Captain afterwards to that worth Colonel Sir William Butler, at Cropedy Bridge, in the Earl of Cleveland's Brigade, where he lost his life, so of course I had the troop till Truro Articles. I have received several shots, one in my head, and one in my arm, which troubles me many times. Several horses were shot under me, one at Runaway Hill, and another at Newbury Fight. I was a prisoner at Launceston seven weeks, being taken at Torrington upon a charge, then commanding the party that first charged.

"My Brother Thomas went into the wars, when his Majesty King Charles the First of blessed

---

* Copied from a MS. in the possession of Basil Thomas Woodd, Esq., M.P., Conyngham Hall, Knaresborough, great great great grandson of Dr. Basil Woodd.

† The Colonel Bowles named in the Memorial married Catherine Woodd, daughter of the said Basil Woodd, LL.D. A monument in Winchester Cathedral bears the following inscription:—

"A MEMORIALL.

"For this renowned Martialist Richard Bowles in Linckhorneshire, Colonel of a Ridgement (*sic*) of Foot of 1300, who for his gracious King Charles the First did wonders at the Battle of Edgehill. His last action, to omit all others, was at Alton in the county of Southampton; he was surprised by 5 or 6000 of the Rebells, which caused him then quartered to fly to the Church with neare foure score of his men, who there fought them for 6 or 7 hours, and then the Rebells breaking in upon him, he slew with his sword 6 or 7 of them, and then was slayne himself with 60 of his men about him, 1641. His gracious Soveraign hearing of his high commendations, in this patriotic expression said, 'Bring me a Mourning Scarffe, I have lost one of my best Commanders in this kingdom.'

"Alton will tell you of that Famous Fight
Which this man made, and bade the world good-night;
His virtuous Life feared not Mortality—
His body must, his Virtues cannot dye.
Because his Bloud was there so nobly spent,
This is his Tomb, that Church his Monument.

Richardus Bowle, Wiltoniensis in Art. Mag.
Composuit posuitque dolens."

memory came first to Oxford. He was Fellow of Merton College, and had been taken prisoner after he was turned out of his fellowship, then he went into Flanders, and came in again with Sir Marmaduke Langdale. At Preston Towns End, by facing about, he saved his General by the loss of his own life. He was then Captain-Lieutenant to Colonel Loader.

"My Brother John was Cornet to Colonel Stuart in the Earl of Cleveland's Brigade, he was taken prisoner at Cropedy Bridge, he afterwards received in the wars seven cuts in the head, which pierced the skull, and continued in the service till Truro Articles. Since the return of our gracious King Charles the Second, he served in His Majesty's Life Guard above seven months, and was afterwards put by, for no other reason but that they were too many, which cost him a great deal, so that we were much in debt. Our plate, horses, and money that we spent upon surgeons and arms, and other necessaries in the wars, come to a considerable sum, besides the loss of my father's chancellorship and practise, and the plundering of us in Oxfordshire, and the loss of our time, so that we were brought to ruin for our Royalty."

(This memorial was presented by the Family to King Charles II. on the Restoration.)

CONTINUATION OF PEDIGREE OF FAMILY OF WOODD OF SHINEWOOD AND BRIZE NORTON.

Esther, dau. of . . . Meade, ob. 26 March, 1664, 1 wife, buried at Brize Norton. = Capt. Basil Woodd, 1st son of Basil Woodd, of Oxford, born 10 Feb., 1619, died 30 April, 1684. Served with King Charles I. Bur. at S. Michael's Church, Oxon. = Blanche, dau. of . . . Martin, Of Brize Norton, Oxon. 2 wife, died 9 Aug., 1674.

Alexander Woodd, 3 son, b. 29 Nov., 1662, mar. 6 June, 1687, died 23 Jan., 1748-9, æt. 86. = Winifred Dodwell of Souldien, Oxon., d. 12 Sept., 1744, æt. 76.

Esther, mar. R. Jones, b. 21 June, 1753, d. 25 July, 1773.

Philip Hugh Keate, b. 24 Sept., 1659, 2 son, d. . . . Aug. 1682.

Elinor. — Jane.

Mary. — Ann. — Ann.

Winifred. — Winifred.

Basil. — John. — Basil.

Alexander, m. 22 Nov., 1733, d. 28 Jan., 1742, æt. 34 = Sarah, d. of John Harvey,

John Woodd, b. 7 Oct., 1736, d. 1813, s. p. An eminent Surgeon.

Edmund. — Richard. — Alexander.

Jane, dau. of Henry Hedges of Wanborough, Wilts, 1 w., s.p. Sist. of Sir Chas. Hedges of Doctors' Commons. = Basil Woodd, 1 son, b. 10 Feb., 1650, died . . . 1696. = Mary, d. of . . . Everson of London, Merch^t

Thomas Woodd, b. 7 July, 1661, d. 10 Jan., 1662.

Basil Woodd, 1 son b. 18 Mar., 1693-4, d. 26 Dec. 1738, unmar.; bur. at Richmond, æt. 44.

Elinor, b. 18 Feb., 1692-3, died 13 June, 1771, spinster bur. at Richmond, June, 1771, æt. 78.

Charles Woodd, 2 son, b. 25 June 1697, mar. d. 30 May, 1731, æt. 33, in London, in Doctors' Commons. = Elizabeth, dau. of Nottingham, widow of Simon Wilson of Clapham, m. April, 1723, d. 11 Jan. 1745, aged 44, buried at Richmond.

Jane, b. 6 May, 1695, ob. 13 Nov. 1755, spinster, bur. at Richmond aged 60.

Mary, b. 25 May, 1691. Died an infant.

Basil Woodd, b. 18 Jan., 1725, d. . . . 1726.

Charles Woodd, b. 27 July, 1727, d. 13 Apr., 1732.

James Woodd, b. 9 Oct., 1731, d. 3 Nov., 1731.

Mary, b. 26 Jan., 1728, d. an inft.

Basil Woodd, b. 30 May, 1730, bap. 4 June, 1730, died 12 Jan., 1760, aged 29. = Hannah, dau. of Will. Price, Esq., Richmond, ob. 1785, æt. 48.

Ann, dau. of General Wood, Governor of Tanjore, mar. 8 Feb., 1785, d. 23 April, 1791, aged 26, bur. at Richmond. A = Rev. Basil Woodd, b. 5 Aug., 1760, died in London, April, 1832, bur. at Paddington. Rector of Drayton Beauchamp, Bucks. B = Sophia, dau. of Will. Jupp, Esq., of Wandsworth b. 9 w., 1766, m. 3 July, 1792, 2 Apr., d. 15 Aug. 1829. C

A | B | C

Basil Owen, died unm. — William Edward, d. inft. — Ann Louisa, mar. John Mortlock, Esq. — Hannah Sophia. m. Tho. Cahusac, Esq. — Mary, m. Rev. H. G. Gabert. — Charles Samuel m. Mary Lomax. — William James Tilson m. Margaret Mignon

Elizabeth, dau. of William Price of Richmond, d. Aug. 1771, æt. 47, at Weymouth, m. 1 Aug., 1749, at Twickenham. = George Basil Woodd, b. in London, 8 Jan., 1723-4, bap. 13; m. 21 June, 1774, at Dartford, Kent; bur. at Richmond, Surrey. = Gertrude, dau. and heiress of George Ballard, Councillor at Law, of Leatherhead, Surrey, 4th in descent from John Hampden, "The Patriot," by Ruth his dau., wife of Sir John Trevor; b. . . . . m. 21 June, 1774, d. 16 Feb., 1818, bur. at Paddington.

George Woodd, 1 son, b. 28 April, 1750, bap. 6 May. Served in the American War, Major 43 Regt. — William Woodd 2 son, b. 21 Sep. 1752, bap. 6 Oct. 45 Regt. — Basil Woodd 3 son, b. 2 Jan. 1753, d. 2 Sep. 1757, bur. at Richmond. — Charles Woodd 4 son, b. 6 July 1750, d. 4 Nov. 1755. — Charles Basil, 5 son, b. 14 Jan., 1763, d. infant. — John Woodd 6 son, b. 19 Oct., 1767, d. infant.

Eleanor, 1 dau., b. 2 Apr., 1757, d. 17 Aug., 1825, bur. at Winchester Cathedral. Spinster. — Elizabeth, 2 dau., b. 14 July, 1758, d. 10 Mar., 1821, bur. at Winchester Cathedral. Spinster. — Jane, 3 dau., b. 10 Jan., 1764, d. infᵗ.

Charles Woodd, b. in London 26 Aug., 1775, bap. 6 Sept., mar. 11 Jan., 1799, d. 21 May, 1827, s. p., bur. at Paddington. = Mary, dau. of Wm. Jupp, Esq., of Wandsworth, Archᵗ, b. 19 Sept., 1768, ob. 25 April, 1832, buried at Trinity Church, Cheltenham. — Thomas Woodd, b. 31 Jan. 1778, bp. 18 Mar. d. 8 May, 1816, bur. at Paddington.

Susanna Martha, b. 1 Sept., 1776, m. Robert Middleton, 1801, d. 24 Jan. 1844. Has issue. — John Alexander Woodd, b. 3 July, 1779, bap. 31 July, died 13 May, 1802, bur. at Paddington. — Edward Woodd, died an infant.

Basil George Woodd, born at Croydon, Surrey, 26 April, 1781, bapt. 28 May, 1781, died 28 Aug., 1872, bur. at Hampstead, Middx., æt. 91. = Mary, dau. of Rev. Robert Mitton of Harrogate, Yorks., born 1 Mar., 1784, m. 8 Sept., 1814, d. 13 Jan., 1864. — Maria, b. 22 Nov., 1782, died 3 Dec., 1814, unmar.

Robt. Ballard Woodd, 2 son, b. in London 28 July, 1816, bap. 6 Sep. 1816, of Woodlands, Hampstead, Middx. = Barbara Matthew, dau. of M. T. Bethune, M.D., of Inverness, b. . . .

Eliza. — Georgina Henrietta, 13 Dec., 1822. } Twins. — George John, b. 3 July, 1824. (All died young.)

Georgina Henrietta, born 7 Jan., 1826. — Alexander Mitton, b. 10 Jan., 1827.

Basil Robert, b. 17 Jan., 1851. — Arthur Bethune, b. 10 Dec., 1852. — John Henry Townsend, b. 6 May, 1855. — Jane Barbara. — Mary Ursula.

Maria Jane, b. . . . mar. George H. Nevinson, Registrar of Court of Probate, Leicester, 29 Apr., 1857. = ⅄

Mary Emma, b. 18 Dec., 1818, mar. Rev. Thos. Henry Roper, Rector of Puddle Hinton, Dorset, 31 July, 1845, d. 5 May, 1865, bur. at Puddlehinton. = ⅄

Ellen Sophia, m. Rev. W. Darwin Fox, Rector of Delamere, Cheshire, 20 May, 1846. = ⅄

Louisa Gertrude, mar. Rev. John Walker, Rector of Bradwell, Suffolk, 28 Apr., 1854. = ⅄

Lydia Wilson, 3ᵈ dau. of W. Davy Sole, Esq., of . . . Devonport, and Charlotte his 2ᵈ w., da. of Rev. Jas. Coffin of Linkinhorne, Cornw., b. 18 Jan., 1824, d. 16 June, 1856, æt. 32, bur. at Pau, France. 1st wife. = Charles Henry Lardner Woodd, 3 son, born in London 18 Dec., 1821, bapt. 15 May, 1822, m. S. George's, Hanover Square, 8 Jan., 1852, to Lydia Sole, 1st wife; m. 26 Apr., 1864, to Jane Harris, 2 wife; J.P. for W. R. Yorkshire; of Oughtershaw Hall, Yorkshire, and Roslyn, Hampstead, Midx. = Jane, only dau. of Joseph Harris, Esq. of Westcotes, Leicester, b. . . . . 2nd wife.

D E F

D | E | F

Winifred Charlotte. — Mary Bianca.

Trevor Basil Woodd, b. 7 July, 1866.

Charles Hampden Basil Woodd, b. 2 Feb., 1869.

Gertrude Jane. — Ethel Grace.

Basil Thomas Woodd, 1st son, born in London 7 July, 1815, bapt. 10 Oct., 1815, mar. 13 July, 1837, J.P., D.L., M.P. for Knaresbro', of Conyngham Hall, Knaresborough, Yorkshire. = Charlotte Mary, 1st dau. of Rev. John Dampier of Colinshayes, Somerset, by Mary, dau. of Hon. and Rev. C. Digby, March, 1813, d. 18 Jan., 1874.

Gertrude Mary mar. Marmaduke, 1 son of W. W. Whitaker of Bricamore, Yorks., Esq. — Charlotte Georgina m. Samuel, 2 son of Joseph Harris, Esq., of Westcotes, Leicester. — Elinor Jane mar. Welbury J., son of Rev. Canon Mitton of Manningham, Yorks.

Frances Louisa. — Catherine Isabella. — Alexander Dampier Woodd, born 9 Aug., 1847. — Lawrence Henry Orde Woodd, b. 9 Oct., 1851.

Basil Kilvington Woodd, born 13 Sept., 1842, mar. 24 April, 1867, Vicar of Filey, Yorkshire. = Esther Harriet, dau. of Rev. Robert Hollond of Benhall, Suffolk, by Isabella Esther, dau. of Rev. Sir J. Robinson, Bart., mar. 24 April, 1867.

1. Basil Aubrey Hollond Woodd, b. 27 May, 1869.

2. Evelyn Anthony Woodd, born 13 Dec., 1870.

Agnes Esther. — Cicely Mary.

NOTES RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF PICKERING, BAGGE, ETC.

Communicated by the Rev. T. P. Wadley, M.A., Bidford, Warwickshire.

In the churchyard of Honeyborne, Worcestershire, near the chancel door, there is a flat stone thus inscribed :—

M. S.
Depositum Nathanielis Pickering
fil. Th. P. Vic. huj' Eccles. Magd.
Aulæ Magd. Oxon. Stud' Fatal.
Variol. morb. erept. ob.
D. 6 Aug. An' 1713 & ætat. XX.

On a flat stone in the same churchyard, near the porch :—

M. S.
Here Lye ye Bodys of
Anne Bagge Dau. of Th.
P. vic (?) late wife of M. B.
& of Anne their Dau. newly
Borne who both Dyed
Aug. 16th 1713 of ye
Mos Age ye 30th

Inside the church, on the floor of the nave, is a stone with a Latin inscription to the memory of Thomas Pickering, Vicar of Honeyborne for 50 years; died 28 Feb., 1723, æt. 76. And Eliz., his wife, who died 22 March, 1726, æt. 78.

FROM THE REGISTER OF MARRIAGES AT CHILDSWICKHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

1674. Sept. 24. Tho. Pickering gens et Elizabetha Dyrham de weston subedge Nupt' erant.

From the Honeyborne Registers, which date from the year 1673.

Married.

1673.	June 15.	Tho. Clere & Mary his wife were married.
1683.	June 24.	William Parker of Weethly and Abigail Nevill of this parish.
——	Jan. . . .	Peter of Bittford [Bidford co. Warw.] and Anne Chinman of Cow Honiborne.
1684.	April 16.	John Robinson & Anne Chinman [q. *Kinman*] of Cow Honiborn.
1693.	May 7.	By Licence, Mr. John Higgs of Evesham & Mary Hunt of Stratford upon Avon.
——	Oct. 24.	By Lic., John Webb of *Satwell* (?) in the County of Berkes & Elizabeth Byrd of Bretforton.
1695.	May 1.	By Banns, Joseph Halford of Bromesgrove & Mary Chinman of Cow Honiborne.
——	Nov. 24.	By Lic., Samuel Belcher of Cleve Prior and Anne Gondwin of the same place.
1696.	Nov. 5.	By Lic., William Newington of Offenham, Gent., and Margarett Emms of Weston Subige Puell'
1697.	April 8.	Philip Ballard of C. Honiborne, Husbandman, and Catharine Crump of the same.
1699.	Oct. 16.	Philip Ballard of Cow Honiborne, Rent^{r} of Husbandry, and Mary Halford wid. of the same.
1700.	Nov. 3.	Francis Philips of S^{t} Philip & Jacob near Bristol and Mary ffreeman of Bretforton, married at Honiborne.
1702.	Feb. 5.	Charles Morris of Bretforton, freeholder at com'on rate, cœlebs, & Mary James of Weston Subige Puell.
1704.	Jan. 14.	William Morgan, of All Saints parish, Evesham, and Elizabeth Cavendish of Ch. Honiborne.
1706.	Oct. 31.	Thomas Smith of Winston in the parish of Whitchurch, co. Warwick, & Elizab. Kooper of Bretforton.
1709.	July 25.	Thomas Hunt & Anne Bagge both of Bretforton.
1710.	. . . .	Nathan Haines of Norton, co. Worcester, & Mary Knight of Bretforton.
1712.	Dec. 29.	By Banns, Matthew Bagg & Anne Pickering, da. of Tho. Pickering, Vicar of this Parish.
1714.	Oct. 11.	By Banns, Samuel Woodward of Blockley & Mary Blackwell of Bretforton.
1715.	June 20.	Matthew Bagge and Sarah Belcher, both of Cow Honeyborne.
1716.	Oct. 1.	Percyvall Phips & Mary Camden, both of Cow Hon.
1720.	April 19.	By Lic., William Haines of Illmington, & Rachel ffrench of Ch. Honeyborne.
1722.	Oct. 29.	By Banns, Robert Pickering, Clerk, & Elizabeth Ashwin, both of this Parish.
1723.	July 14.	By Lic., William Ashwin of S^{t} Nicalaus parish in Warwick, & Hannah Dyde of Stratford on Avon.
1726.	Feb. 9.	By Li., Benjamin Pearce & Elizabeth Pickering, both of Ch. Honyb.
1733.	Feb. 2.	Thomas ffletcher & Anne Woodward, both of this parish.
1734.	July 4.	Henry Byrd & Mary Morris, both of Bretforton.
1739.	Jan. 13.	Thomas Bagg and Anne Saunders of Cow Honyb.
1744.	Oct. 11.	By Lic., Thomas Paynton of Pebworth & Mary Chambers of Grafton Flyford.
1745.	Dec. 24.	By Banns, Kemp Abel & Elizabeth Seal.
1764.	June 18,	By Lic., Williams Robbins of Houeyborne and Mary Robins of Aston Magna in Blockley parish.
1772.	May 7.	By Lic., Edward Wilson and Mary Ashwin.
1779.	March 25.	William Smith & Elizabeth Bagg.

HILLIARD.

It is stated in the "note" to the above pedigree, which appeared in No. 39, and which was communicated by Mr. J. F. Fuller, F.S.A., that the Arms, Motto, and Crest of the present representatives of the family are *the same as those given to the Baronets.*

According to 'Wotton's Baronetage (1741),' and older authorities, the family had the Arms, Motto, and "Reindeer" Crest previous to the battle of COCKSBRIDGE (now Towton), which was fought on 29 March, 1461, just *two hundred years* before the Baronetcy was created; and it was for the behaviour of the family there, where Sir Robert Hilliard, Knight (grandson of the first Sir Robert, who lived temp. Richard I.), was slain, that the COCK was granted to them as a crest.

The motto is in Greek, a very rare thing in heraldry, ΠΛΕΟΝ ῞ΗΜΙΣΥ ΠΑΝΤΟΣ. The English of it is,—"The half is more than the whole," which requires a further interpretation, and which is given by Macaulay in his essay on 'Moore's Life of Byron.' "The proverb of old Hesiod, 'The half is more than the whole;' it is like the policy of the Dutch, who cut down most of the precious trees in the Spice Islands so as to raise the value of the remainder."

As the date of the battle of Cocksbridge (or Towton) is not generally known, persons might be apt to conclude from the "note" that it was Sir Robert Hilliard, *Baronet*, that was slain there.

The first Knight of the family was Sir Robert Hilliard, who was living temp. Richard I. (anno 1190); and it appears by 'Baker's Chronicle of Edward IV.'s Reign, anno 1467,' and Collins 'British Peerage,' (under Herbert, Marquis of Powis, vol. i., p. 494) that his great grandson, the third Sir Robert Hilliard, Knight, "was a person of great note in the reign of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., and was commonly called 'Robin of Riddesdale.' He was one of the Commanders of the Lancastrian Army at the battle of Banbury, 26th July, 1469, and took as prisoners the Earl of Pembroke and Richard Woodville, Earl of Rivers, father of King Edward's Queen, and afterwards beheaded them by command of George, Duke of Clarence, and Nevill, Earl of Warwick."

An account of this circumstance is also to be found in Hollingshed (1567), and is alluded to by Sir Walter Scott in Note xx. to Rokeby. Sir Robert is a very prominent character in the historical novel, 'The Last of the Barons;' and in a note in that work Lord Lytton refers to the family as an ancient and distinguished one.

There were then three Sir Christophers; the first married Jone, daughter of Ralph Constable of Halsham, and died in 1538; the second, his grandson, married Frances, daughter of Sir John Constable of Burton, and died July, 1602; and the third, great grandson of the first, married Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Henry Welby, Esq., and left three sons, HENRY, CHRISTOPHER, and ROBERT.

Wotton says that "Robert was a gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Charles I., Colonel of Foot, and Commander of Sir Marmaduke Langdale's Brigade of Horse; and in the time of the Civil War, when the Scotch Army came into England, and the King's Army, under the Duke of Newcastle, lay encamped near them, a gentleman came out of the camp of the Scots as their champion, and sent a challenge to any gentleman in the King's Army that would accept it; which Sir Robert courageously did, and bravely slew his adversary, for which service he was made, in the field, a Knight Banneret. He was also with the King at Oxford when that garrison surrendered; and after the restoration was, for his faithful services, particularly at the battle of Marston Moor, created a Baronet." (25 June, 1660.)

As there were eight knights in the family, in the direct line, and nearly in succession from anno 1200 to 1640, Camden had good grounds for calling them a "Knightly" one, and also "one of the oldest in the realm;" and they are mentioned as such in the 'Heralds' Visitation' of the Northern Counties.

Sir Robert Hilliard, the first Baronet, married Ann Herris, and left two sons, Christopher and Robert. Christopher died before his father, leaving a son Robert, who succeeded to the title of his grandfather, and his line became extinct on the death of Sir Robert D'Arcy Hilliard in 1814.

Robert, the second son of Sir Robert, left a son Robert also, and a daughter Jane. Your correspondent, Mr. Fuller, thinks that the Irish branch is descended from this Robert (grandson of the first Baronet), and there is a good deal to support the opinion. His sister Jane was married to John Legard, and it is more than probable that the Lieut. Edward Legard, to whom the tablet in Kilbrogan Church was erected in 1678, was her son, and consequently nephew to the Captain Robert Hilliard, who settled in Kerry, and whose Lieutenant he is stated to have been; they were evidently connected in some way.

The Irish branch have kept up the old family names of "Robert" and "Christopher," as there appears ten of one, and eight of the other among them since 1649.

CHEVRON.

HILLIARD PEDIGREE.—In my notes (page 40 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,') I state that the name of Hilliard was to be found in Burke's 'Extinct Baronetage.' What I obviously meant was that the *name of Legard* was to be found in Hilliard pedigree in Burke's 'Extinct Baronetage.' The arms of Hilliard of Kerry, of which I give a book-plate, confirms the theory which I stated as to the descent. I am not certain as to Miss Trant being a daughter of either Sir Patrick or Governor Trant. She *may* have been a sister.

JAS. FRANKLIN FULLER.

PUREY or PURY FAMILY.—Can any of the Correspondents of the 'Miscellanea Genealogica' give any information in regard to this Family, and whether there is any connection between the Pureys of Chamber House Castle, Bedfordshire, the Purys of Tainton, Gloucestershire, and the Pureys of Kirton, Lincolnshire? The arms are the same: Ar. on a fesse between three martlets sable three mullets of the field.

67 Seymour Street, W. H. CUST.

STEELE PEDIGREE, page 36, Richard Steele is stated to have married Mary Scurlock, who afterwards became Mrs. Trant, wife of Governor Trant of Dingle. In a 'Journal of an Expedition to the Dingell, A.D. 1580,' by Nicholas White, Master of the Rolls, and composed for the information of Lord Burleigh (see Miss Hickson's 'Old Kerry Records'), the name of Skurlocke is given as one of the Burgesses "taken into protection."—JAMES FRANKLIN FULLER.

Gresham Wills.

TITSEY LINE.

(*Continued from page* 55.)

Will of Sir Marmaduke Gresham, 1741.

In the Name of God Amen. I Sir Marmaduke Gresham of Titsey Co. Surrey Bart. being of sound and disposing mind memory and understanding praised be Almighty God for the same hereby revoking annulling and making void all former and other Wills by me made do make and declare this to be my last Will and Testament in manner and form following (that is to say):—First and principally I recommend my soul into the hands of Almighty God that gave it and my body I commit to the earth to be interred at the discretion of my Executors hereinafter named and as touching the real and personal estate whereof I or any persons in trust for me am or are seized or possessed of or interested in either in possession revertion remainder or expectancy or which I have power to dispose of I give and devise the same as followeth (that is to say)—

I give unto my loving wife Dame Ann Gresham all that my capital messuage or tenement wherein I now dwell with the dove-house stables out-houses edifices and buildings yards gardens orchards backsides and appurtenances thereunto belonging together with the use of the furniture of my said capital messuage and of my coach and horses with the harness for the same and also one piece or parcell of land called Barn Meadow in my occupation and also all the fish ponds and other ponds now also in my own occupation with the liberty of fishing therein. To have hold and enjoy all the said premises unto my said loving wife untill such of my loving sons Charles Gresham and John Gresham as shall happen to live and first attain the age of twenty-five years shall have attained the said age if my said loving wife shall so long happen to live and from and immediately after the attaining the said age by either of my said sons I give and bequeath all the said premises unto such of my said sons as shall so happen to live and first attain the said age and to his heirs and assigns for ever. But if both my said sons shall happen to die before they attain the said age then I give all the said premises unto my said loving wife for the term of her natural life and after her decease unto such persons and for such uses and purposes as my other real and personal estates hereinafter mentioned are given devised limited or appointed.

Also I give and devise unto Thomas Mompesson Esq. of Sundrish in the County of Kent and unto my Cousin John Godfrey of Newgate Street London Linnen-draper and to their heirs all those the advowsons of the Rectorys of the Churches of Titsey Lympsfield and Tatsfield Co. Surrey upon trust that they the said Thomas Mompesson and John Godfrey do and shall upon every avoidance of any or either of the said Churches as shall at any time happen in the lifetime of my said sons or either of them untill that my said son John shall attain the age of twenty-four years present such person unto each of the said Churches as my said son Charles if living or if dead as my said son John shall appoint so as such person do first become bound unto Thomas Mompesson and John Godfrey in such sum of money as they shall think fit with condition for making void the same bond if the person so to be presented do within six months next after my son John shall attain his age of twenty-four years in due form of law resign such Church or Churches and procure such resignation to be accepted so as such Church or Churches may again be void. And upon this further trust that they the said Thomas Mompesson and John Godfrey shall present my said son John (being in Holy Orders and capable of being presented) unto such two of the said Churches as shall first happen to become

void after that he shall have attained the age of twenty-four years and as they and each of them shall first happen to become void and also shall present my said son John unto the other of the said Churches as shall last happen to become void after that my said son shall have attained his age of twenty-four years (if my said son do within three months next after the becoming void thereof in due form of law resign one of the said two other Churches to which he may have been presented). Provided always that if my son John shall not resign such Church as aforesaid then my mind and will is that the said Thomas Mompesson and John Godfrey shall present such other person unto all and every of the said Churches so becoming void as the person or persons being at the time of the becoming void thereof in possession of or intituled unto my real estate hereinafter mentioned by virtue of this my Will shall thereunto nominate and appoint. And upon this further trust that the said Thomas Mompesson and John Godfrey shall immediately after that they shall have presented unto any of the said Churches after that my son John shall have attained his age of twenty-four years stand seized of or otherwise reconvey the said advowsons of the said Churches to the use of such persons and for such and the same uses intents and purposes as my said real estate hereinafter mentioned is given devised limited and appointed. Provided also that if my son John shall happen to die before he attain his said age of twenty-four years or after his attaining such age and before all or any of the Churches shall become void then my mind and will is that the said Thomas Mompesson and John Godfrey shall immediately after the decease of my said son stand seized or otherwise reconvey the said advowsons unto such persons and for the same uses as my said real estate hereinafter mentioned is given and devised.

Also I give unto my said son John one annuity or yearly rent of sixty pounds for and during and untill such of the feasts of the Nativity of our Lord God and Saint John Baptist as shall first happen after that any of the said Churches shall become void after that my son shall have attained his age of twenty-four years to be issuing out of my Mannors and Lands hereinafter mentioned and to be paid to my son John by equal and half-yearly payments.

Also I give unto my loving daughter Anne Gresham one annuity of ninety pounds from the time of the decease of my said loving wife Dame Ann Gresham untill such of the said feasts of the Nativity of our Lord God and St. John Baptist as shall first happen after the day of marriage of my said daughter or of death of my said wife which shall first happen for her support and maintenance to be issuing out of my Mannors and Lands hereinafter mentioned to be paid to her by equal half-yearly payments the first payment to accrue on such of the said feasts as shall first happen after the decease of my said loving wife. Also I give and bequeath unto my said daughter the sum of £3000 to be paid unto her on the day of her marriage so as such marriage be had by and with the consent of my said loving wife and the said Thomas Mompesson and John Godfrey and the survivors of them. But if my said daughter shall happen to marry without such consent then I do give and bequeath unto her the sum of 20^{s} and no more in lieu of the said £3000.

Also I give and bequeath unto my cousin Richard Gresham for the term of his natural life one annuity of four pounds to be paid unto him by equal quarterly payments to be issuing out of my Mannors Lands and Tenements and my mind and will is that the several annuities aforesaid shall be paid unto the several annuitants from time to time as the same shall become due freed and discharged of all manner of Taxes Deductions and Impositions whatsoever.

Also my mind and will is and I do hereby direct and appoint that my said son Charles shall by and out of the said Mannors messuages lands tenements and hereditaments hereinafter mentioned and by and out of the rents and profits thereof have allowed unto him for his maintenance and education the yearly sum of eighty pounds until he attain his age of 18 years or go to the University and the yearly sum of £150 from the time of his attaining his said age or going to the University until he shall attain the age of twenty-five years or be married by or with such

consent and approbation as is hereinafter mentioned to be paid unto him by my Executors by half-yearly payments. And my will and mind further is that in case my said son Charles shall happen to dye before he attain the age of twenty-five years or be married as aforesaid then my said son John shall in lieu of the annuity of £60 before given unto him have allowed unto him for his maintenance and education out of the said Manors lands and tenements the yearly sum of £80 until he shall attain his age of 18 years or go to the University and the yearly sum of £150 from the time of his attaining his said age or going to the University until he attain the age of 25 years or be married with the consent and approbation as is hereafter mentioned to be paid unto him by my Executors by equal half-yearly payments.

Also I give and bequeath unto the said Thomas Mompesson and John Godfrey all and singular other my goods chattels and personal estate whatsoever not hereinbefore disposed of upon trust and to the intent and purpose that they and the Survivor of them his Executors and Administrators do and shall after payment of all such debts as shall be owing by me at the time of my decease together with the charges of my funeral and the several pecuniary legacies by me given (if any shall then remain) pay apply and dispose thereof to and for such uses as the overplus of the rents and profits of my said Mannors and lands hereinafter mentioned are given and appointed. And I do make and appoint the said Thomas Mompesson and John Godfrey Joint Executors of this my last Will and Testament. And if it shall happen that my said goods chattels and personal estate shall fall short and not be sufficient for the payment of my debts legacies and funeral expenses then I give and devise unto the said Thomas Mompesson and John Godfrey all and singular my Mannors Messuages Lands and Tenements situate lying and being in the Countys of Surrey and Kent or elsewhere whereof I or any person in trust for me is seized or interested in for and during the term of 500 years to be accounted from the time of my decease upon trust that they do and shall by Mortgage or Sale of all or any part of the said Mannors etc. for all or any part of the said term or by and out of the rents and profits thereof remaining after the payment of the said several yearly and other payments raise and levy such sums of money as shall in aid of my said personal estate before given unto them be sufficient for the payment of my debts legacies and funeral expenses. And as for and concerning all my said Mannors etc. or such of them as shall remain unsold I give and devise the same unto Thomas Mompesson and John Godfrey until my said son Charles shall attain his age of 25 years or be marryed with the consent and approbation of my loving wife Dame Anne Gresham and Thomas Mompesson and John Godfrey which shall first happen if my said son shall so long live but if he shall dye then I give and devise the same unto them until my son John shall attain his age of 25 years or be marryed with consent as aforesaid upon trust and confidence that they shall from time to time by and with the rents and profits of the said Mannors etc. or such of them as shall remain unsold pay the several yearly and other payments wherewith the same by this my Will are charged.

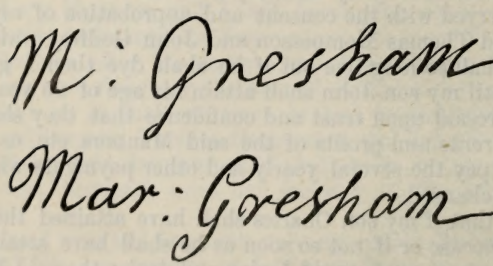
Also my will and mind is that if my son Charles shall have attained the age of 25 years at the time of my decease or if not so soon as he shall have attained the said age or be marryed with consent as aforesaid I give and devise the said Mannors etc. (subject to the said yearly and other payments) unto my said son Charles and to his heirs and assigns for ever and if my son Charles shall happen to dye in my lifetime and my son John shall have attained the age of 25 years at the time of my decease or if my son Charles shall me survive and shall afterwards dye before he attain the said age or be marryed then so soon after the decease of my said son Charles as my son John shall attain the said age or be marryed I do give and devise the said Mannors etc. unto my son John his heirs and assigns for ever. And if it shall happen that both my sons shall die before the age of 25 years or marriage then after the decease of them I give and devise unto my loving brother Edward Gresham for the term of his natural life one annuity of £100 free from all deductions to be issuing out of my said Mannors etc. to be paid by half-yearly payments.

Also my will and mind is that if my Daughter Ann shall at the time of the decease of my said sons be marryed then I give and devise the said Mannors etc. unto my said Daughter for the term of her natural life so as such marriage be had with the consent of her mother and the said Thomas Mompesson and John Godfrey. But if she be sole and unmarryed at the time of the decease of my sons then I give and bequeath the said premisses unto her until the day of her marriage or death which shall first happen and from and after her marriage unto my said daughter for the term of her natural life and after her decease unto the first and every other son of my said daughter and their sons successively in tail male and for default of such issue male of my said daughter then to all and every daughter of the body of my said daughter and their heirs to take as tenants in common and not as joint tenants.

And if my said Daughter dye without issue or sole and unmarried I give and devise the said Mannors etc. unto my brother Edward Gresham for the term of his natural life and to his first and other sons successively in tail male and for default of such issue male then to all and every daughter of my said brother and their heirs to take as tenants in common and not as joint tenants and for default of such issue unto the said John Godfrey his heirs and assigns for ever.

And if there shall be any overplus of my personal estate after payments of my debts etc. and also of the rents and profits of my said Mannors etc. my mind and will is that Thomas Mompesson and John Godfrey shall place out at interest the same upon such security as they shall approve of and continue the same until my son Charles shall attain his age of 25 years or marry and then pay the same to him with the interest and proceed thereof. And if he die then to my son John when he shall attain his age of 25 years or marry and if he shall dye then to such person as shall become intituled to the inheritance of my said Mannors by virtue of this my will. And I will that my said Executors and Trustees shall be allowed to retain to themselves all such costs charges and expenses as they shall be at or put unto in the performance of this my will. In witness whereof I the said Sir Marmaduke Gresham the Testator have to this my last Will and Testament containing eight sheets of paper to the first seven sheets thereof I have set my hand and to the last sheet thereof my hand and seal this fourth day of June 1741.

Signed sealed and declared by the said Marmaduke Gresham as his last Will and Testament in the presence of Edward Dunn, Thomas Pain, Thomas Freebody.



(1)

(2)

(3)

(1) From Deed of 25 Oct., 1721, among Titsey Muniments.
(2) From Deed of 4 June, 1716, „ „
(3) From Deed of 8 Aug., 1741, in possession of Col. Warde.

Will of Ann Lady Gresham.

In the name of God. Amen. This is the last Will and Testament of me Dame Ann Gresham of Bolton Street, co. Midd., widow. I give to my daughter Ann Osborne for her sole and separate use all my wearing apparel and the sum of £200

such sum to be paid into her own hands or as she alone shall appoint. And I give all the rest and residue of my personal estate and effects unto my son Sir John Gresham, Baronet, for his own proper and absolute use wishing him to allow my said daughter a clear annuity of £50. And I appoint my said son sole Executor hereof and I revoke all former wills by me heretofore made and do declare this alone to be my only true and last testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 8th day of Feb. 1768 in presence of Mary Dalby, Ann Basset.

Proved at London 13 Sep. 1769 by oath of Sir John Gresham, Bart. son of deceased and sole Executor to whom administration was granted.

A: Gresham (1)

(1) From Deed of 1750, in possession of Col. Warde.

Sir John Gresham, Bart.

This is the last Will and Testament of me Sir John Gresham of Titsey Co. Surrey Baronet. I give and devise all my real estates whatsoever in the County of Surrey and elsewhere in the kingdom of G^{t} Britain to the use of my dear wife Dame Henrietta Maria Gresham and her heirs and assigns for ever upon trust that she or they do and shall as soon as conveniently may be after my death settle and convey the same to the uses and for the purposes and in manner following that is to say. To the use of herself for life and after her death to the use of my daughter Catherine Maria Gresham for her life without impeachment of waste with a proper remainder to a proper Trustee or Trustees in trust for preserving contingent remainders with remainder to the use of the first and all other son and sons of my said daughter severally and successively according to seniority in tail male with remainder to the use of all and every the daughter and daughters of my said daughter in tail general in equal shares as tenants in common with cross remainders amongst them with remainder to the use of the first and all other son and sons of my said daughter severally and successively according to seniority in tail general with remainder to the use of Mrs. Martha Clayton sister of my said wife and her assigns for her life with remainder to such persons or for such uses as my wife shall by any deed or writing or by her last will direct or appoint and for default of such appointment to the use of my own right heirs for ever.

And my will is and I do hereby direct and appoint that in the settlement to be made of any real estates as aforesaid a proper power shall be inserted for my said dear wife Dame Henrietta Maria Gresham and my daughter Catherine Maria Gresham and my sister in law respectively when they shall be in possession of such estate to demise or lease all or any part thereof except my mansion house of Titsey Place and the offices gardens and pleasure grounds thereunto belonging for any term not exceeding 21 years in possession and not in remainder or reversion at the best and most improved yearly rent without any fine or premium.

And I also declare my meaning to be that if my said daughter shall marry while both or either of my wife and her sister Mrs. Martha Clayton be living and if such marriage shall be without the previous consent in writing of my said wife if she be living or if she be dead of the said Mrs. Martha Clayton then the estate for

life of my said daughter in my said estates shall not be general as before mentioned but shall be in all respects for the sole and separate use of my said daughter independent of any husband of her so that no part of the income of my estates shall be subject to the disposition or control debts or engagements of any such husband. And if my said daughter shall marry in the life time of my said wife with the previous consent in writing of my wife I in such case give to my daughter £10,000 to be then paid, and I give my said daughter £300 a year clear from the time of my death till her marriage either with or without such consent as aforesaid or till the death of my said wife which shall first happen, to be paid to her quarterly out of the income of my estates.

And I give to the said Mrs. Martha Clayton one hundred guineas for a ring in remembrance of me, and I give to Mrs. Ann Newcombe an annuity of £20 clear of all taxes for her life, and to my servant Thomas Jupp if living with me at the time of my death an annuity of £10 for his life clear of all taxes and I direct that both the said annuities shall be paid out of my farms in Surrey in the occupation of William Dean and William Peters by quarterly payments. And I give to each of my other servants who shall be living with me at my death and shall have lived with me a year £10 besides their wages. And I give £20 to poor persons of the Parish of Titsey and the like sum to the poor of the Parish of Tatsfield and of Lympsfield to be distributed by my said wife at her own discretion and for which she shall not be accountable.

And I direct that all the pecuniary legacies (except the said annuities) shall be paid out of the principal or capital money in any public stocks or funds and also the charges of making such settlement of my real estate as aforesaid, and that all such principal or capital money in any public stocks or funds which shall be remaining after payment of the said legacies shall be laid out in the purchase of freehold lands of inheritance (with liberty to purchase copyhold lands for convenience only) and that such lands shall be settled to the same uses as my real estate. And I direct that until such purchases shall be made the interest of the capital money due on such securities shall be received by the same person as would have been intituled to the rents and profits of the lands to be so purchased. And I give and bequeath all the rest and residue of my personal estate and effects whatsoever and wheresoever which shall remain after payment of my debts and the expenses of my funeral and the probate of this my will unto my said dear wife Dame Henrietta Maria Gresham for her own proper use and benefit absolutely and for ever whom I constitute and appoint sole Executrix of this my last Will. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 27th day of May 1796.

Signed sealed declared and published in the presence of Henry Slack Hatter South Audley St—Jas Chavasse Stationer Dorset St Portman Square—Dl Minchin Butler to Mrs. Clayton Tylney St.

This is a Codicil to the Will of me Sir John Gresham of Titsey Bart. Having by my said Will given the residue of my personal estates not specially bequeathed after payment of my debts and funeral expenses unto my dear wife Dame Henrietta Maria Gresham for her own absolute use, and I being indebted unto my sister Ann Osborne widow in a large sum or Bond I hereby declare my meaning to be that the money due in respect of such debt be paid out of my personal estate. And I give to my said sister £1000 over and above such debt.

And I direct that in the settlement by my Will directed to be made of my real estate there shall be inserted the following limitation that is to say a limitation to a Trustee or Trustees for a term of 500 years in trust in the first place by and out of the rents and profits of such estates to raise during the life of my said sister the yearly sum of £600 to be paid to her quarterly clear of all deductions, and on further trust as soon as conveniently may be after the said term shall take effect in possession by and out of the rents and profits of such estate or by sale and mortgage thereof to raise or levy so many sums of £500 each as shall be equal to the number of immediate children of my said sister for their own proper and absolute

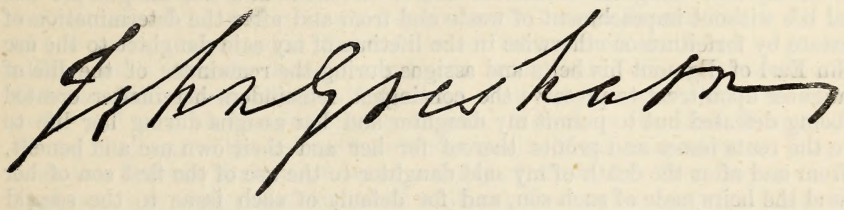
use and benefit. And having lately agreed for the purchase of the Land Tax payable in respect of some of my real estates I declare my meaning to be that such my real estates shall go according to my Will and this my Codicil free of all land tax.

And I appoint William Ainge of Gloucester S^{t} Queen Square joint Executor with my said dear wife and I give him one hundred guineas for his trouble and he to be paid every article of expense, and in all other respects I confirm my said Will meaning that the annuity to Thomas Jupp shall have effect tho he has left my service. Witness my hand and seal this 17 day of September 1799.

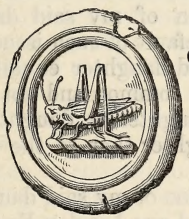
Signed sealed and delivered by the said Sir John Gresham as a Codicil to his Will in the presence of Richard Shearman—William Peters—William Outtrim.

Memorandum Sep. 9th 1801.—It is my wish and request that Miss Gresham have in addition to the £300 a year settled on her by my Will £100 a year on the same terms and conditions. I also mean to settle on Mr. Robert Humphry senior of Hayes House in the Parish of Tatsfield Co. Surrey £20 a year for his life to commence payment as soon as he may be dismissed from attending at Titsey Place. I also give to Mrs. Mary Marson £20 in addition to what I have left her in my Will. Witness my hand this 10th day of September 1801.—John Gresham.—Witnesses Martha Clayton—E. Adams—Susannah Chavasse.

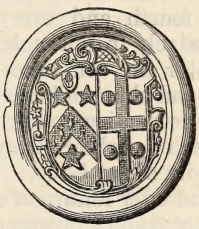
Proved on the 3rd Oct. 1801 by Dame Henrietta Maria Gresham and William Ainge.



(1)



(1)



(2)

(1) From Deed of 30 Oct., 1790, among Titsey Muniments.
(2) Seal in possession of G. Leveson Gower, Esq.

LADY GRESHAM.

In the name of God Amen. This is the Will of me Dame Henrietta Maria Gresham of Titsey Place in the County of Surrey widow relict of Sir John Gresham late of the same place Baronet deceased. Whereas the said Sir John Gresham by his last Will and Testament etc. (here follows the Will of Sir John Gresham at length) and he departed this life on or about the 20th day of September 1801 without having revoked or altered his said Will or any part thereof leaving me the said Dame Henrietta Maria Gresham his widow and our said daughter his only child and heir at law. And soon after his death I and William Ainge duly proved his said will and I have possessed part of his personal estate and he left personal estate to a considerable amount of the kind which he directed to be laid out in the purchase of

land all which remains as yet wholly uninvested in the purchase of land and I have not yet made any settlement of his real estates or any part thereof to all or any of the uses directed by his will nor have made any appointment or declaration of or concerning any uses trusts or purposes to for or upon which his real estates or any part thereof shall be settled in remainder after those particularly directed by his Will pursuant to the power given to me.

Now therefore in pursuance of the trust and in exercise of the power reposed in me I do hereby devise and dispose of all the real estates of my late husband vested in me by his last will unto the R^{t} Honb^{le} John Earl of Egmont in the late kingdom of Ireland and Baron Lovell and Holland in the kingdom of G^{t} Britain and to his heirs upon the uses and trusts hereinafter mentioned (that is to say). As concerning the said farms which at the date of my late husband's Will were in the occupation of William Dean and William Peters to the use and intent that Ann Newcombe and her assigns shall during her natural life receive out of the rents and profits thereof for her and their own use and benefit an annuity of £20. And that Thomas Jupp and his assigns shall during his natural life receive thereout an annuity of £10 both such annuities to be paid free from any deduction by quarterly payments as expressed by my late husband's Will.

And as for and concerning the said farms occupied by William Dean and William Peters subject to the said two annuities, and also all and every other the real estates of my late husband from and immediately after my death to the use and behoof of my dear daughter Katherine Maria Gresham and her assigns for her natural life without impeachment of waste and from and after the determination of that estate by forfeiture or otherwise in the lifetime of my said daughter to the use of John Earl of Egmont his heirs and assigns during the remainder of the life of my daughter upon trust to preserve the contingent remainders hereinafter created from being defeated but to permit my daughter and her assigns during her life to receive the rents issues and profits thereof for her and their own use and benefit. And from and after the death of my said daughter to the use of the first son of her body and the heirs male of such son, and for default of such issue to the second third fourth and every other son of my said daughter and their heirs male successively in tail male and for default of such issue to the use of all and every the daughter and daughters of my said daughter equally to be divided between them share and share alike as tenants in common and not as joint tenants and the heirs of the respective bodies of such daughter or daughters and if there shall be only one such daughter of my said daughter then to the use of such only daughter and the heirs of her body.

And after failure of all such issue of my said daughter to the use and behoof of Clement Samuel Strong of Pancras Lane London Esq^{re} his Executors Administrators and Assigns for the term of 500 years upon trust nevertheless (that is to say) to the use and behoof of my sister Martha Clayton and her assigns during her natural life, and after her death to the use of Charles Legh Hoskins Master Esq. only son of the Rev. Legh Hoskins Master Clerk Rector of Lympsfield Co. Surrey (which Legh Hoskins Master is second cousin of my said daughter) and his assigns during his life, and from and after his death to the use of the first son of his body and the heirs male of the body of such son and for default of such issue to the use of the second third and every other son of him the said Charles Legh Hoskins Master and the heirs male of the body of such sons respectively in tail male. And for default of such issue to all and every the daughter and daughters of the said Charles Legh Hoskins Master as tenants in common, and the heirs of the bodies of such daughter or daughters. And from and after the failure of all such issue of the said Charles Legh Hoskins Master to the use and behoof of the Rev. Legh Hoskins Master Rector of Lympsfield for the term of his natural life with remainder to his issue male and their heirs. And for default of such issue to the use of Katherine Master spinster only sister of the Rev. Legh Hoskins Master and her assigns for her natural life with like remainder, and for default of such issue to the use of Mary Ann Master spinster now only daughter of the Rev. Legh Hoskins Master and her

assigns for her life with remainder to each and every of her sons successively and their heirs and for default of such issue to each and every of her daughters equally to be divided among them as tenants in common and not as joint tenants.

And after failure of all such issue of Mary Ann Master to the use of all and every the daughters of the Rev. Legh Hoskins Master equally to be divided between them and of their heirs respectively. And after failure of all the issue of the Rev. Legh Hoskins Master to the use of Katherine Master widow mother of the Rev. Legh Hoskins Master and first cousin of my late husband Sir John Gresham and her assigns for her natural life and after the determination of all the estates aforesaid to the use of the right heirs of the said Sir John Gresham for ever. And my will and meaning is that it shall be lawful for any person or persons being in actual possession of the said estates to lease all or any part thereof except the said Mansion House of Titsey Place and the offices gardens and pleasure grounds thereto belonging for any term not exceeding 21 years in possession and not in reversion.

Provided also and it is my will and meaning that if my said daughter shall have married in my lifetime without my consent and after my death without the consent of my sister Martha Clayton that then the said John Earl of Egmont and his heirs shall be seized of the said estates before to her limited in trust to receive the rents and profits for her sole and separate use and benefit exclusive of her husband and so as to be free from his control.

And I declare my will and meaning to be with regard to the limitation hereinbefore made of the said estates in remainder to Clement Samuel Strong for the term of 500 years, that the said Clement Samuel Strong shall stand and be possessed of all the said estates for the said term upon trust that if the beforementioned Ann Osborne widow sister of my said husband shall be living at the time when such estate and term shall come into possession that then the said Clement Samuel Strong shall out of the ordinary rents and profits of the said estate as long as the said Ann Osborne shall live raise an annuity of £600 free from any deduction for land tax or any other abatement and shall pay the same unto the said Ann Osborne or her assigns by four equal quarterly payments over and above any money which may be owing to her in respect of any debt from the said Sir John Gresham at his death or any legacy given to her by the Will or any Codicil of the said Sir John Gresham, and also over and above any sum in any public fund standing in the name of Sir John Gresham in trust for the said Ann Osborne. And to the further intent and purpose that the said Clement Samuel Strong his Executors Administrators and Assigns shall as soon as conveniently may be after the said term of 500 years shall vest in possession, by demise or lease sale or mortgage of the estates or any part thereof for all or any part of the said term (except the two farms subjected to the payment of the two annuities of £20 and £10 to Ann Newcombe and Thomas Jupp and except the said Mansion House and the offices gardens and pleasure grounds thereto belonging), or by felling and selling the timber thereon and by and out of the ordinary rents and profits of the said estates shall raise and levy so many sums of £500 as shall be equal to the number of immediate children of the said Ann Osborne to and for their own proper use and benefit.

And it is my further meaning with regard to the trusts of the said term of 500 years that if the aforesaid Charles Legh Hoskins Master or any issue of him shall become entitled to the aforesaid estates in possession in the lifetime of the Rev. Legh Hoskins Master and also if the said Katherine Master widow the mother of the Rev. Legh Hoskins Master shall be then living that then the said Clement Samuel Strong his Executors Administrators and Assigns shall during all the remainder of the joint lives of the Rev. Legh Hoskins Master and his said mother by and out of the rents and ordinary profits of the said estates raise a further sum of £400 free from all deductions and pay the same unto the said Rev. Legh Hoskins Master by four equal quarterly payments. Provided always nevertheless that after raising and paying all the said sums of £500 each and after the death of the said Ann Osborne and also of either of the said Rev. Legh Hoskins

Master and his said mother and after all arrears of the said annuities or sums of £600 and £400 and all charges and expenses concerning the levying or paying the same shall be fully paid and satisfied the said estate and term of 500 years shall cease determine and become null and void, and in the meantime the said Clement Samuel Strong his Executors Administrators and Assigns shall stand and be possessed of the said estates subject to the performance of such of the aforesaid trusts as shall be unperformed, in trust for the person or persons who shall for the time being be entitled to such estates in remainder next after the determination of the said term and shall suffer them to receive the rents issues and profits for their own use and benefit. And my will further is that it shall be lawful for the said John Earl of Egmont with the consent of the person in actual possession of the estates to convey in exchange for or in lieu of other messuages lands tenements and hereditaments any part of the said estate (except the Mansion House of Titsey Place and the offices gardens and pleasure grounds thereto belonging) to any person or persons whatsoever for any recompence or equivalent in messuages or lands to be of value equal with or better than the said estates so exchanged and to be situate in some part of England and to be wholly freehold or having copyhold of inheritance for convenience only and not exceeding a tenth part in value, such estates so purchased to be settled to the same uses and subject to the same powers and provisoes as are hereinbefore expressed of the said estates hereby devised as aforesaid. And I direct that all and every the manors messuages advowsons farms and real estate whatsoever which shall be hereafter purchased out of any of the personal estate of my late husband which were by his Will directed to be laid out in the purchase of real estates shall as soon as conveniently may be be settled to the uses and upon the trusts hereinbefore limited concerning the real estates of my late husband.

And I having thus performed the trusts and exercised the powers vested in me by the Will and Codicil of my said late husband with regard to his real estates and to the particulars of his personal estate which he directed to be laid out in the purchase of land in such a manner as according to the best of my judgment would be most agreeable to him I now proceed to dispose of my personal property which is my own absolutely. And first I give to my faithful and affectionate servant Mary Marston a clear annuity of £30 free from all deductions for her life if she shall be in my service at my death. And to my ever dear friend Mrs. Hannah Shelley a clear annuity of £20 for her life in addition to a clear annuity of £80 which I have in writing absolutely engaged to pay her for the same time. And I give to Mrs. Anne Turner a clear annuity of £10 for her life, all three annuities to be paid half yearly. And I beg of my much loved sister Martha Clayton and my dear friend Miss Streatfeild to accept of a legacy of £100 each. And I give the like sum of £100 to my maid servant Mary Marston if living with me at my death. And I give £10 each to all my domestic servants who shall be living with me at my death and shall then have lived a year with me. And I request that the said John Earl of Egmont will accept a legacy of £100 to buy a ring or anything else which may be more agreeable to him and that the said Clement Samuel Strong will accept a legacy of £50. And I give £100 to William Ainge; all these legacies to be paid within a month after my decease. And I give £20 to the poor of the Parish of Titsey to be distributed at the discretion of my daughter, and I desire that the small allowance of one shilling a week being £2 12s. a year to James Chitty a poor blind young man at Limpsfield may be continued during his life and that a further allowance of £10 a year may be also paid to him during his life. And I give to the said William Ainge my silver cup and cover which was the property of his friend Edmund Hoskins Esq. And I give all the rest of my personal estate and effects unto my said daughter for her use which makes it unnecessary for me to specify anything but it is my wish that she will preserve the watch which was usually worn by her affectionate and ever to be respected father the said Sir John Gresham.

And I desire my said daughter as soon as can be after my death to place out in

the joint names of herself and the said Mary Marston such a sum in 3 per Cent. Consolidated or Reduced Annuities or in Old or New South Sea Annuities as will be sufficient for securing by the dividends thereon the annuity of £30 given to her the said Mary Marston. And I desire that my daughter may use the like mode for securing the said two annuities of £20 and £80 to the said Mrs. Shelley and of the said annuity of £10 to the said Ann Turner respectively. And I appoint my said daughter Katherine Maria Gresham sole Executrix hereof and I revoke all other Wills. In witness whereof I have to this my Will contained in 24 sheets of paper to the first 23 thereof set my hand and to the 24th my hand and seal the 5th day of April 1802.

Signed sealed and delivered by the above named Dame Henrietta Maria Gresham in the presence of Joseph Slack hatter 60 South Audley St. John Hopkins hosier 14 Fleet St. D Minchin Butler to Mrs. Clayton.

This is a Codicil to the will of me Dame Henrietta Maria Gresham of Titsey Place in Surrey widow. It is my will that if my daughter Katherine Maria Gresham shall remain unmarried at my death and shall afterwards marry in the lifetime of my much esteemed friend John Earl of Egmont without the consent of the said Earl in writing such her marriage shall have the same effect as is directed by my will concerning my daughter's marriage after my death without the consent of my sister Martha Clayton who is dead since the making of my will. And I direct that the legacy of £100 by my will given to Miss Sophia Streatfeild shall be £200, and that the legacy of £50 to Clement Samuel Strong Esq. shall be £100 and that the annuity of £10 to Miss Ann Turner shall be £20, and that the annuity of £30 to Mary Marston shall be £40. And I give to the Rt Honble the Dowager Lady Howard of Walden £100 and to Mrs. Strong the wife of the said Clement Samuel Strong and her sister Miss Barbara Streatfeild £100 each and the like sum to Mrs. Louisa Scawen, and to my late husband's cousin the Rev. Legh Hoskins Master, and to Mr. Herbert my apothecary above what may be due to him at my death. And to Mrs. Ann Newcombe £50 and to Mrs. Susan Chavasse £10 and to Mrs. Sander £20. And I direct that the legacy of £100 by my will given to Mr. Wm Ainge shall be £200 and if he shall die in my lifetime I then give the said £200 to his two daughters Juliana Ainge and Charlotte Bessborough Ainge. And I give £20 to poor persons of the Parish of Limpsfield and £10 to poor persons of the Parish of Tatsfield in Surrey and that the said legacies to the poor shall be distributed at the discretion of my Executors.

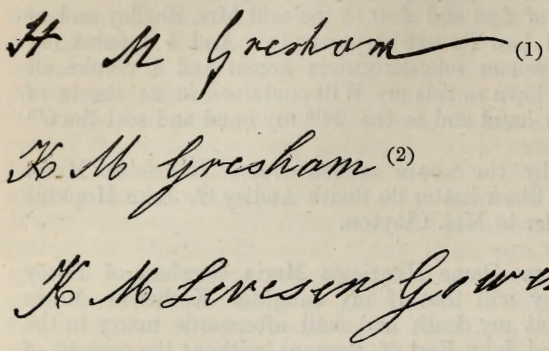
And I give to my cook Elizabeth Mart if she shall continue in my service at my death £15 a year for her life, and to my pensioner William Hatton £10 a year during his life, and to Ann Dodd £10 a year during her life such annuities to be paid half yearly. And I give my enamelled watch and the chain belonging to it unto my dear friend Mrs. Hannah Shelley, and I give all my wearing apparel (not meaning to include any Jewels or Trinkets or such like) unto my said maid Mary Marston if she shall be in my service at my death. And I direct the legacy tax on all these annuities and legacies be paid out of my personal estate. And I appoint the said Clement Samuel Strong Executor of my will with my daughter. Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of November 1802.

Signed Sealed and delivered in the presence of James Newton. D. Minchin. James Hollaway.

Lady Gresham's last injunctions taken down immediately. Recommending Miss Gresham with great earnestness to be good to all her people. When she took leave of Miss Gresham she begged that Peters might have his lease. She hoped Miss Gresham would be good and kind to Marston who had been unremitting in her attention and duty to her to the last that when Mr. Ainge came it was her intention to do something more for her. Lady Gresham desired that I would take care that all Lord Egmont's letters were destroyed. A short time before her death she desired with great earnestness and repeated it twice that £40 a year might be added to Mrs. Marston's legacy Mr. Herbert was present and I desired him to bear witness.

Hannah Shelly Jan. 26th 1804. Witness Thomas Herbert.—Hannah Shelly.—Esther Mart.

Proved at London with two Codicils 18th Febry 1804 by the oath of Katherine Maria Gresham spinster the daughter and Executrix named in the will.



(1)

(2)

(2)

(3)

(1) From Deed of 30 Oct., 1790, among Titsey Muniments.
(2) From Marriage Settlement of 18 Aug., 1804, among Titsey Muniments.
(3) From Deed of 28 June, 1805, among Titsey Muniments.

WALDO AND CHASE FAMILIES.

Inscriptions on Ledger Stones in the Chancel of the Church of All Hallows, Bread Street, London.*

Here lyeth Interr'd the Body of Mr
Richard Chase late Citizen and
Grocer of London who Departed this
Life the 13th day of January 1708,
ætatis suæ 65th year who was
An inhabitant of this Parish 38 years
Here Also Lyeth Interr'd ye Body
of Mrs Sarah wife of ye Abovesaid
Mr Richard Chase who departed
this Life the 4th day of September
1719 in the 65 year of Her Age

For if we Believe that Jesus Died and
rose again, Even so them also which
sleep in Jesus will God bring with him.
1 Thess., chap. 4, verse 14.

* Communicated by Coningsby Sibthorp, Esq.

Near this Place Lie the Bodies of
Daniel Ann Peter Elizth Waldo
who Died Young children All
under four Years of Age.

And under this Stone Lies Elizabth
Waldo Who Died iuly ye 26, 1726
in ye 4th year of Her Age.
Also Edwd Waldo who Died in
March 1728 Aged 17 Months.

Here Also Lies the Body of Mr Isaac Waldo
who Died iune the 14th 1731 in the 17th Year
of His Age All of them the children of
Mr Isaac & Mrs Sarah Waldo
inhabitants of this Parish.

Here also lieth ye Body of Mr Daniel Waldo
Son of ye said Mr Isaac & Mrs Sarah Waldo
Who died in ye 24th Year of his Age, A Young
Man of great Hope & Student in Phisic
of University College in Oxford
Heu !
Vitæ Vitans
Spem inchoare longam

INSCRIPTION ON THE WALDO CHALICE.

This was given by Mr Isaac
Waldo of Alhallows
Bread Street in the Year
1727 for the Use of Sick
Persons of that Parish and
also that of St John's
the Evangelist.

Extracts from the Registers of All Hallows, Bread Street, relating to the Families of Waldo and Chase.

Baptisms.

1583.	January 15.	Margaret, da. of Mr. Lawrence Waldoe, grocer.
1584.	January 17.	Elizabeth, da. of Mr. Lawrence Waldo.
1585.	March 20.	Thomas, son of Mr. Lawrence Waldoe, grocer.
1587.	April 2.	Lawrence, son of Mr. Lawrence Waldoe, grocer.
1590.	June 24.	Sara, da. of Mr. Lawrence Waldoe.
1591.	July 4.	Anna, da. of Mr. Lawrence Waldo, grocer.
1592.	Sept. 10.	Raphe, son of Mr. Lawrence Waldo, grocer.
1594.	September 22.	Judith, da. of Mr. Lawrence Waldoe, grocer
1595.	September 21.	Was christened Towe children of Mr. Lawrence Waldoes of this Parish, the one a man childe who was named Daniell, the other a maiden who was named Alice.
1596.	January 23.	Susan, da. of Mr. Lawrence Waldoe, grocer.
1597.	January 22.	Rebecca, da. of Mr. Lawrence Waldoe, grocer.
1599.	June 10.	Daniell, son of Mr. Lawrence Waldoe of this parish, grocer.
1677.	July 15.	Grace, da. of Timothy Waldow and Grace his wife.
1680.	February 3.	Joseph, son of Timothy Waldoow, mercer by trade.
1710.	December 7.	Daniel, son of Isaac and Sarah Waldo.
1711.	March 6.	Sarah, da. of Isaac and Sarah Waldo.
1715.	January 12.	Rebecca, da. of Isaac and Sarah Waldo.
1717.	April 11.	Daniel, son of Isaac and Sarah Waldoe.
1719.	April 14.	Elizabeth, da. of Isaac and Sarah Walldoe.
1720.	October 31.	Peter, son of Isaac and Sarah Waldo.
1723.	May 24.	Elizabeth, da. of Isaac and Sarah Waldo.
1727.	November 23.	Edward, son of Isaac and Sarah Waldo.
1741.	July 23.	Sarah, da. of Humphry and Sarah Sibthorp of the City of Lincoln.

Marriages.

1601.	August 11.	Peter Palmer of the Parish of St. Laurence in the Jewrye, and Elizabeth Waldoe, the daughter of Mr. Lawerance Waldoe of this parish.
1617.	May 1.	Richard Coomes, now of o^{r} parish, and Jane Waldoe of the parish of St. John Evangelist.

Burials.

1592.	Sept. 14.	A Crisom child of Mr. Lawrence Waldoes buried in the Church of this Parish.
1596.	December 28.	A child of Mr. Waldoes named Daniel Waldoe, who was nursed in Chancery Lane, and dyed there, but was buried here in the Church.
1600.	February 23.	Sarah, da. of Mr. Lawrence Waldo, in the Church.
1602.	Aug. 2.	Mr. Lawerence Waldoe of this Parish, grocer, departed his life in this world the 26 day of July, 1602, and was buried in the church chancel the 2nd of August then following.
1713.	April 5.	Daniel, son of Isaac Waldo.
1714.	February 4.	Ann, da. of Isaac Waldo.
1719.	April 16.	Elizabeth, da. of Isaac Walldoe.
1726.	July 29.	Elizabeth, da. of Mr. Isaac Waldo.
1728.	March 23.	Edward, son of Isaac and Sarah Waldo.
1731.	June 20.	Isaac, son of Mr. Isaac Waldo.
1740.	May 1.	Daniel Waldo.
1761.	September 17.	Sarah Waldo.

CHASE.

Baptisms.

1654.	March 21.	Was born and baptized April 3, 1655, Richard, the son of Richard and Maria Chase.
1656.	Feb. 16.	Thomas, son of Richard Chase.
1698.	October 11.	Thomas, son of Mr. Richard Chase and Sarah his wife, born Sept. 23.

Burials.

1670.	September 21.	A chrysom of Mr. Richard Chasse.
1671.	July 9.	John, the son of Richard Chasse.
1673.	February 27.	Richard Chass, son of Mr. Richard Chass.
1679.	November 27.	Margaret Chass, wife of John Chass, in the vault, grocer by trade.
1688.	February 4.	Abortive child of Richard Chase, grocer.
1691.	October 7.	Ann Chass, the da. of Richard Chass, in the vault.
1692.	March 25.	Sibill James, servant maid to Mr. Chace, grocer.
1692.	April 21.	Elizabeth Chace, da. of Mr. Chace, grocer.
1693.	June 9.	Rebekah, da. of — Chase, grocer by trade.
1695.	November 12.	Thomas, the son of Mr. Richard Chase, grocer.
1708.	January 19.	Richard Chase, Sen^{r}.
1719.	September 11.	Mrs. Sarah Chase of this parish, widow.

GRANT OF ARMS TO JOHN BOLTON OF BOLTON HILL, CO. PEMBROKE, 5TH JULY, 1555.*

To all nobles and Jentiles these p'nte l'res Reding hering or seing S^{r} gylbert Dethicke al's garter knight princypall King of armes sendeth Dew and humble commendacion and greting equitie welleth and Reason ordeyneth that men vertius and of noble corage be by there merets and good Renowne rewarded not allonely there p'sons in this mortall Lyffe so breffe and transetory but allso after them those that shalbe of there bodies desended to be had in p'petuall memory. And for as mouch as *John Bolton* of *Bolton hill* in the county of pembroke gentilman is desended of an auncient howsse bering armes. Never the Lesse he beinge uncertayne under what sorte and manner his predesessores bare the same wth the Dew dyfference hath desiered me the said garter principall king of armes to ordeyne assigne and set fourth his armes wth a creste Lefully to be borne. I therefore seing his Request so Juste and Reasonable by thauctory and power annexed attrybuted geven and graunted to me and to my office of garter principall king of armes under the moste noble greate Seale have ordeyned assigned and set fourth his armes wth a creaste Leffully to be borne in manner as hereafter followeth: That is to saye, Silver on a bend geules Thre Lions' hedes caboshed of the felde betwene two flower delyseys asur upon a healme on a Torsse Silver and geules a hindes hed parte p' pale endented Silver and asur holding in his mouth a brod arrowe gold fethered and heded Silver. Mantelled geules Doubled Silver as more playnely appereth Depicted in this mergent. To have and to hold to the said John Bolton gentilman and to his posterytie and they it to usse and enioye for evermore. In witnes whereof I the said garter have signed theis presents wth my hand and set thereunto the Seale of myne armes wth they the seale of my office of garter princypall king of armes. geven and graunted at London the vth of July in the Second and third yeres of the Reigne of o^{r} Sou'aignes phillipe and Mary by the grace of god king and quene of England Spayne ffraunce bothe the Siceles Jerussalem and Ireland Defenders of the faithe Arche Dukes of Austrie Dukes of Burgondy myllayne and brabant Counties of haspurgh fflaunders and Tyroll.

p' me Gartier principallem
Regem Armorum.

* Communicated by C. Newport Bolton, Esq., B.A.

WILL OF CAPTAIN THOMAS BOLTON, DATED 21 AUGUST, 1682.

In the name of God the ffather Almighty and of his Son Jesus Christ our Lord and of the Holy Ghost p'ceedinge from the ffather and the Son in whom I believe and hope for the Salvacon of my sinfull and imortall soule through that plentious Redemption that is in Christ Jesus my only Saviour and Redeemer. Amen.

I Thomas Bolton of Waterford Ald^{r} beinge in p'fect health and memory at the writinge wth my owne hands, this my last Will and Testam^{t} the Lord bee praised and this my Will is as ffolloweth:—1st, that I bee buryed in John's Abbey in Waterford as neare my son Benjamin as may bee. 2. my debts and ffunerall expenses paide I give and bequeath unto my Dearly beloved wife Elizabeth Bolton duringe her life all my p'sonall estate and goods and chatells, and what is left at her death I doe dispose of amongst my children as I doe hereafter express. 3. I alsoe give my saide wife all my reall estate what lands, houses and tenements I have and am now possest of to dispose of duringe her life as shee shall thinke fitt and to part wth y^{e} Tanhouse (and as below) to p'ffer Benj'n my Son in her life time to see him marryed if shee see cause and to give my Bro. Will^{m}* five ponds. 4. havinge already settled Ballirobbin† upon my son Thomas (after mine and his mother's decease) I give him five ponds and my Signett, alsoe after the death of my Daughter Eliza. I give to him and his heires my Dwellinge house hee payinge three ponds rent yearly out of it to the Heires of the Lord Dunegale untill eighty ponds bee paid y^{e} s^{d} Lord or heires, and then the mault house, Dwellinge house, and Ann Russell's house pay but twenty shillings all three w^{ch} will be six shillings eight pence each and now three ponds each for soe its equally aportiond as I thinke recourse to the deed will direct in this. 5. I give to my son William and the heires of his Body after mine and his mother's decease the rev'sion of my lease from y^{e} Lep.‡ house of St. Steephen's for y^{e} three parks and the cabbins and houses and gardens wthout John's Gate, now possessed by W^{m} Goodricke, John Clansey, and others. Alsoe I give him my s^{d} son after mine and his mother's decease one-third part of my household goods and catle of what sorts I have and for want of heires to his sister Betty or her heires and after her death I give him y^{e} moyty of the p'fitts of Ann Russell's Dwellinge house, mault house, and garden, and for want of heires to my son Benjamin and the heires of his Body. 6. I give my daughter Eliza. (after mine and her mother's death) my dwellinge house, An Russell's Dwellinge house, mault house, and garden duringe her naturall life with one-third part of my houshold goods and catle of what sorts I have after her mother's decease and mine, and then to her brothers Wm. and Ben. after her decease. Save and except the Dwellinge house given to my son Thomas as above after the death of his sister. 7. I give to my son Benjamin the Corner house, Tanyard and Garden I bought of Denny Muschamp, Esq. adjoyninge to M^{r} J^{no} Maurice his tanyard and garden after mine and his mother's decease, alsoe after it to him and his heires for ev^{r}; further I give one-third part of my houshold goods and catle of what sorts I shall then have unto my said son with the p'fitts and benifitts of the revdsion of my lease of Ilandtarsney,§ and if it shall soe happen that my overseeors hereafter named shall aprove it or any two of them and my wife by her will aproves the same that then what I give for the maintenance and a servant maid^{n} to atend her my said Daughter duringe her life may be trusted with my said son Ben. he giving security sufficiently (accordinge what I have hereby given her) that hee w[ ] take as good care of her as is requisit that in that case my said son to have the p'fitts and receave them for her use of what I hereby left her duringe her life after my owne and my wife's

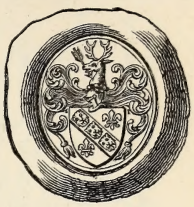
* Capt. William Bolton of Faithlegg, who received a grant of 2834 acres of land for great services, and married Abigail, dau. of Col. Prittie, ancestor of Lord Dunally.

† Ballyrobin, in the Parish of Dunhill, co. Waterford, containing 265 acres 2 roods 19 perches.

‡ The Leper Hospital was founded by King John in the early part of the thirteenth century, and granted a Charter and Seal, which the Master of the Hospital holds, and with which he seals the leases of lands.

§ Islandtarsney, in the Parish of Islandikane, contains 492 acres 2 roods 37 perches.

deaths, and if hee refuse or do not like the same, to bee deposited to eyther of my other sons Thomas or William on the same tearmes or to anie such other as they shall choose to be Guardians to her. 8. I make my dear and truly beloved wife Eiza. Bolton and my sone Benj'n Execut^{rs} of this my last will and testam^{t}. 9. I pray and intreat my worthy friends whose names ensue to bee my Trustees and Overseeors of this my last will or anie two or three of them, that is to say M^{r} Richard Carlton, Mr. Richard Leay, Richard Mabanck, Robert Carlton, my bro. William Bolton, my son Thomas Bolton, my son William Bolton, or anie three or two of them (whom I beseech to take care of my poore crippled girle) this I declare as my last will Dated the 21st day of August 1682.



THOMAS BOLTON his X mark.

Here follows the deposition of Robert Bradford of Waterford Gent., "that the writeing now produced as the will of Capt. Thomas Bolton was delivered to this dep't by the s^{d} Tho. to bee ingrossed * * * * * and afterwards when y^{e} s^{d} Thomas was grown more weak and not able to write his name he then declared y^{t} y^{e} s^{d} writeing was his will and writt by his own hand and made his marke thereunto, etc.

Jurat coram me quinto die mensis Septembris Anno Domini 1682.

Arth. Stanhope, Vicar Gen^{l}.

BRAYNE.—Kent, in his Abridgement of Guillim, gives Azure on a cross or, an oaken slip vert, as the arms of Brayne of Gloucestershire. These arms are not given in Burke's Armory. They are quite different to those borne by the Braynes of Great and Little Deane. Can anyone inform me what Gloucestershire family of the name bore these arms, and in what part of the county they resided?—WILLIAM C. HEANE.

COOPER FAMILY.—I send the following particulars of the family of the late Rev. William Hawies Cooper, for many years Minister of Zion Chapel, Dublin, which I have carefully transcribed from the fly-leaf of an old Bible:—William Cooper married Miss Eliza Gager at St. Andrew's Church, London, on Monday, October 31st, 1796. William Cooper, aged 20 years and 2 months; Eliza Gager, aged 19 years and 5 months. William Hawies Cooper, son of the above, was born at the Vineyard, in the Parish of Walcott, City of Bath, at 9 o'clock on Wednesday morning, November the 8th, 1797. (Was the first child ever) Baptized by his father at Zion Chapel, Whitechapel, London, on Sunday afternoon, February the 11th, 1798. Samuel Gager Cooper, their second child, born at a quarter before 8 o'clock on Friday morning, March the 8th, 1799, in Patriott Square, Parish of St. Matthew's, Bethnall Green, London. Baptized by his father in Zion Chapel, Whitechapel, London, on Sunday afternoon, April 14th, 1799. The number then baptized, infants and adults, amounted to 55. May the Lord baptize them all with the Holy Ghost and with fire! Amen. Henry Cooper, their third child, born at 4 o'clock on Monday morning, October 27th, 1800, in Ross Lane, Parish of St. Bride's, City of Dublin, Kingdom of Ireland. Baptized by his father in Plunket Street Meeting-house, Dublin, on Sunday 23rd November, 1800. Charles Cooper, their fourth child, born at 10 o'clock in the day, Tuesday, 13th April, 1802, in Leeson Street, Parish of St. Peter's, Dublin. Baptized by his father in Plunket Street Meeting-house on Sunday, 25th April, 1802.

Cheltenham. BEAVER H. BLACKER.

FAMILY OF WYAT.

1. WYAT, modern. 2. WYAT, ancient. 3. BAYLIFFE. 4. BAYLIFFE alias CLARKE. 5. HAWTE. 6. SELVING. 7. CRISPE. 8. HALES.

I am endeavouring fully to complete the pedigree of Wyat of South Haig, co. York, Allington Castle and Boxley Abbey, co. Kent, etc., and shall be most glad of any information touching the family, and more particularly as to the branches given above. I desire to enlarge and continue to the present time, if possible, these extracts from the pedigree, to add dates and places of births, baptisms, marriages, deaths, and burials, to record any appointments held by the males of the family, to state their places of residence, and to fill in the many blanks. Can any correspondent tell me where Dean Vincent and Hannah Wyatt were married on 15 August, 1771, and give full particulars as to her *immediate* ancestry, said to have been located at or near Wychwood, co. Oxon?

15 Markham Square, S.W. REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

[Arms of Wilton Brown of Rookwood, co. Essex.]

Wyat Pedigree.

Thomas Wyat, Knight, of Allington Castle, Boxley Abbey, and in right of his wife Lord of the Manor of Wavering, son of Sir Thos. Wyat by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brooke, Lord Cobham. Beheaded 11 April, 1554. = Jane, younger dau. and coheiress of Sir William Hawte of Bishopsbourne, co. Kent, Knight. Queen Mary granted to her the confiscated Manor of Boxley, and Queen Elizabeth restored to her the Manor of Wavering. Mar. 1537.

- 8. Ann, died 4 June, 1592. = Roger Twisden of Roydon Hall, Kent, Sheriff of that County 41 Q. Elizabeth, died Nov., 1603, aged 61.
  - 12 children.
- 9. Jane = Charles Scott of Egerton in Godmersham, co. Kent, 2nd son of Sir Reginald Scott of Scott's Hall, Kt.
  - 2 sons and 2 daus.
- 10. George Wyat, restored to Boxley by Q. Elizabeth, 1570; mar. 8 Oct., 1582, at Eastwell, co. Kent; buried 1 Sept., 1623, at Boxley. = Jane, dau. of Sir Thos. Finch of Eastwell, Knight, by his wife Katherine, elder dau. and coheiress of Sir Thos. Moyle of Eastwell.
  - 1. Francis Wyat, Knight, of Boxley Abbey; mar. 1618; twice Governor of Virginia; buried 24 Aug., 1644, at Boxley. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Samuel Sandys of Ombersley, co. Worcester, son and heir of Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York; bur. 27 March, 1644, at Boxley.
  - 2. Hawte Wyat, inducted to living of Boxley 3 Oct. 1632, and Rector of Merston, co. Kent; died 31 July, 1638, buried at Boxley. *Married twice*, and his issue said to have gone out to Virginia. Is anything known of his descendants?
  - 4. George Wyat, died 1624. See Philpot's Kent College of Arms. = ...
    - Thos. Wyat, buried 1625, at Maidstone?
    - George Wyat, = ...
  - 1. Eleanor, 1st wife. = Sir Thos. Finch, Speaker of the House of Commons 1627; created Baron Finch of Fordwich, co. Kent, 1640; died 20 Nov. 1660, buried at St. Martin's, Canterbury.

John Wyat = Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Browne; died 6 June, 1728, aged 56 years. Who was Samuel Browne?

George Wyatt, Chief Clerk of the Vote Office, House of Commons, and Clerk in the First Annuity Office of the Exchequer, born 26 Sept., 1703? mar. 23 July, 1722, at S. Paul's, Covent Garden; died 8 Dec., 1758. = Hannah, dau. of . . . Wood, born 28 Oct., 1698; died 10 June, 1782; buried at Westminster Abbey.

1. Samuel Wyatt, b. 13 Aug., 1723. Sponsors, Samuel Tuffnell, Mr. Hinton & Mary Wood. To what family did Samuel Tuffnell belong?—information would be much valued.
2. Charles Wyatt, born 21 Oct., 1726. Sponsors, Charles Owsley, Thomas Mytton, and Elizabeth Wyatt.
3. George Wyatt, b. 17 July, 1732. Sponsors, Samuel Wood, Mr. Harrison, and Dorothy Tuffnell. Baptized at St. John's Church, Westminster.
1. Elizabeth, born 18 June, 1725. Sponsors, Edward Tuffnell, Elizabeth Wyatt and Ann Mytton. Died 3 Sept. 1790, Buried at Westminster Abbey.
2. Mary, born 17 May, 1730. Sponsors, Edward Tuffnell, Elizabeth Tuffnell, and Ann Hinton. Baptized at St. John's Church Westminster.
3. Hannah, b. 19 July, 1733. Sponsors, Edw. Tuffnell, Ann Cartony, and Mrs. Kemp. Died young.
4. Hannah, b. 3 Aug., 1735. Sponsors, Richard Ferryman, Ann Cartony, and Dorothy Tuffnell. Mar. 15 August, 1771 (? where); died 17 Feb., 1807; buried at Westminster Abbey. = William Vincent, younger son of Giles Vincent by his wife Sarah, dau. of Francis Holloway of English, co. Oxon, b. 2 Nov., 1739; educated at Westminster and Trin. Coll., Camb.; Head Master of Westminster; Dean of Westminster, 3 Aug. 1802, etc.; died 21 Dec., 1815, b. in Westminster Abbey.

dau. of . . . . Harde of Havering ATTE Bower, co. Essex. 1st wife. = Wm. Wyat, youngest son of Richard Wyat of South Haig, co. York, and according to one account of Barking, co. Essex, by his wife Margaret, daughter and heiress of William Bayliff alias Clarke. (Harleian MS. 6065, fo. 117.) = ... 2nd wife.

1. Thomas Wyat = Margaret, dau. of William Scott of Stapleford, co. Essex. (Harleian MS. 6065 ; *but* Philpot's 'Essex' gives Margaret sister of Sir William Hawes or Hault.)

2. John Wyat of Bradwell, co. Essex, = ...

1. William Wyat, died s. p.

1. Elizabeth = Robert Andrew of Ryburgh, co. Norfolk. See Philpot's 'Norf.'

1. Francis Wyat of Bobbingworth, co. Essex, and of Barking. = ... dau. of . . . Ellis of Kent.

2. Thomas Wyat of Barking. = Margery, dau. of Sir Thos. Wrothe of Enfield, co. Middx., and widow of Isaac . . . . In Philpot's 'Essex' given as a son of Francis by . . . Ellis.

3. Edward Wyat of Tillingham, co. Essex, died 1571. 1st husband. = Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Wm. Waldegrave, Knt. of Smallbridge, co. Suff. (See Earl Waldegrave, Collins's Peerage 1768.) = Sir Walter Mildmay of Pishiobury, co. Hertford, Knt., ancestor to Earl Fitzwalter. 2nd husb.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Ridge of London. 1st wife. = 1. Isaac Wyat, = Mary, dau. of . . . Preston of Kelvedon, co. Essex. 2d wife.

2. William Wyat, died s. p.

Edward Wyat of Bocking, co. Essex. = Jane, 2nd dau. and coheiress of Wilton Brown of Rookwood, co. Essex.

2 sons, died young.
—
4 daus., died young.

Ann = Thos. Cheeles or Child.

Bridget = Henry Adams of Layer Marney, co. Essex ; but according to one account, George Adams of High House, Marney, co. Essex.

1. Thomas Wyat. 2. William Wyat. 1. Dorothy.

William Wyat = Jane, daughter of . . . Herne, co. Surrey.

Anne = John Savile of Lupset, co. York, one of the Keepers of Sandal Castle 30th Elizabeth. See Whitaker's 'History of Leeds,' and 'Visitation of Nottinghamshire.'

Edward Wyat, had a grant of lands, etc., in Kent, from Q. Elizabeth on 10th June in 10th year of her reign. = Cicele, dau. of H. Dingley of Charlton, co. Worcester.

1. Thomas Wyat. 2. Roger Wyat. 3. Charles Wyat. 4. George Wyat.

Henry Wyat, K.B. (?) resided in Kent ; 2nd son of Sir Henry Wyat of Allington Castle, who was imprisoned in the Tower by Richard III., and there fed by a cat, by his wife Ann, dau. of John Skinner of Reigate, co. Surrey. = ...

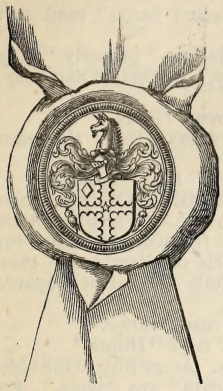
Edward Wyat of Raynham, co. Essex, died 9 July, 1584, and buried at Tillingham, where is a monumental brass. = ... daughter of Sir Anthony Browne, Master of the Horse in the time of Henry VIII.?

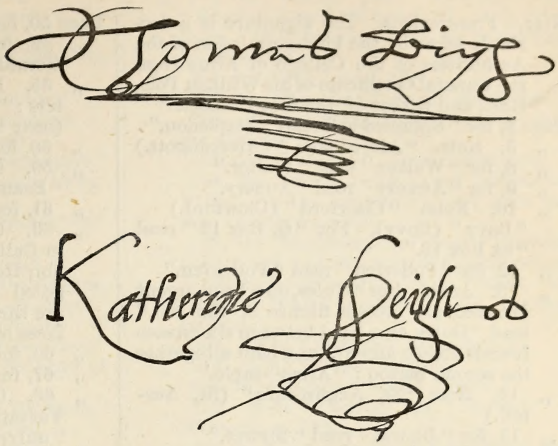
Isabel, dau. of . . . Sherwood. 1st wife. = John Wyat of Hornchurch, co. Essex ; died in Ireland. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife. s. p.

Thomas Wyat of Braxfield, or Bradfield, or Braxsted. = Sarah, dau. and heiress of Paul Ambrose Mary.

Coventry Muniments.

SIR THOMAS LEIGH, KNT.*





AUTOGRAPH AND SEAL OF SIR THOMAS LEIGH OF STONELEIGH, KNT. AND BART., AND AUTOGRAPH OF KATHERINE LEIGH HIS WIFE, TO A DEED DATED 14 JUNE, 40 ELIZABETH, WHEREBY THE MAYOR, BAILIFFS OF COVENTRY, ETC., GRANT TO SIR THOMAS LEIGH AND KATHERINE HIS WIFE A MESSUAGE AT STARTON.

ABSTRACT OF WILL OF SIR THOMAS LEIGH, 1622.

Will dated 26 Oct., 1622. Codicil 18 Jan., 1625, proved 24 May, 1626, by Dame Catherine Leigh, the relict.

To be buried in the Chancel of Stonley, near my mother and my children. To my grandson, Sir Thomas Leigh, Knt., a bowl which was given to my mother, the Lady Leigh, by Sir John Spencer, his great-grandfather. My daughter the Lady Dudley. My grandchild John Leigh, under age. Manor of Flechamsted, which I granted to Sir John Leigh, Knt., now deceased, and to his heirs by his then wife Anne, da. of Sir Anthony Cope of Hanwell, Oxfordshire, Knt. My said grandchildren, Sir Thomas Leigh and his brother, John Leigh. Lands in County of Stafford. My wife sole executrix. Witnesses, Jo. Proctor, Will. Tufton, Thomas Partridge.

VINCENT PEDIGREE.—Amongst the papers of the Rev. William Vincent, D.D., Dean of Westminster from 1802 till 21 December, 1815, I have just found reference to a pedigree of the family of Vincent, supposed to be in possession of a Mr. Rainsford, who married the sister of Dormer Vincent, and the daughter of Richard Vincent by his wife, the widow of a Mr. Adderly of Weddington, co. Warwick. Dormer Vincent and Mrs. Rainsford were the grandchildren of George Vincent, who married Anne Stonard of London. If any descendant of Mr. Rainsford, or any one else, has this pedigree, I should esteem it a great courtesy to be allowed to see it.—REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

* Sir Thomas Leigh was the 2nd son of Sir Thomas Leigh, Lord Mayor of London 1558, by Alice, his wife, da. of John Barker of Wolverton, co. Salop. He married Katherine, da. of Sir John Spenser of Wormleighton, Knt., by whom he had issue 1 son, John Leigh, who died v. p., having married 1st, Ursula, da. of Christopher Hodsdon of Leighton Buzzard; and 2ndly, Anne, da. of Sir Anthony Cope of Hanwell. 2. Sir Thomas; 3. Ferdinand; and two daughters.

NOTES AND CORRIGENDA TO THE 'VISITATION OF DEVON IN 1620,' PUBLISHED BY THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

Note. Frontispiece. The signature is a facsimile taken by the kind permission of the Authorities of the College of Arms from the Funeral Certificate of Sir William Pole, Knt., and is that of the first Baronet.

Page 3, for "Sptapledon" read "Stapledon."

„ 5. Note. "Alverdiston" (Alverdiscott.)

„ 8, for "Walker" read "Walter."

„ 9, for "Armery" read "Annery."

„ 10. Note. "Clawford" (Clowford.) "Bavy" (Bovy). For "Q. Box 12" read "ex Box 12."

„ 12, for "Pollerfen" read "Pollexfen."

„ 13. Arms. For "Gules, on a bend argent between six crosses fitchée of the last," read "Gules, on a bend between six crosses formée fitchée argent," and omit altogether the second blazon: "Arms—sable."

„ 14. Note "St. Augustine's" (St. Austell.)

„ 15, for "Blewst" read "Blewet."

„ 16, for "Johannes" read "Johanna."

„ 17. Bamfylde Arms. No. 4, "Ufflete." No. 5, "Faber." Last, "Lovell of Castle Cary."

„ 18. Barby Arms: for "or" read "sable." Note. No Arms are recorded at the Heralds' College.

„ 21. Note. The arms of Beaumont in the older Visitation are "Vairée, two bars gules." Cf. also p. 54.

„ 22. Bellew Arms. The third quartering should be read: "Argent, a lion rampant gules, and on a fesse sable three crosses crosslet fitchée of the field. Also for "Cayby" read "Calley."

„ 25, for "Perse" read "Gifford."

„ 32, for "Merton" read "Ragland;" for "Morton" read "Delamare;" and at the end of quartering, No. 8, add "Tatifer." Note. "Holcomb Regis" (Rogus.)

„ 33, for "Hurstey" read "Hurst, esq.;" for "Belleau" read "Bellew."

„ 34, for "S—ger" read "St. Leger."

„ 36, for "Cordingcoate" read "Cadingcoate;" for "Amies" read "Amias." Note. "Yenstow" (Iustow.)

„ 40, for "Trethurse" read "Trethurfe."

„ 42. Burnby Arms. Read the third quartering thus: "Ermine, on a chevron argent between three leopards' faces azure four pallets."

„ 43, for "Nicks" read "Hicks;" for "Arthure" read "Thomas" (in the signature).

„ 44, for Cawoodley" read "Calwoodleigh" (in the Title).

„ 45, for "eels" read "snakes," and for "Ellis of Trevoar" read "Tegon," according to the older Visitation. "O'Dron" has also been suggested.

„ 48, after "Jane, d. and h. of" add "Arvoys," in italics.

„ 49, for "Deviell" read "Devick."

Page 50, for "Rawe" read "Rowe."

„ 53, for "Sir Garard Same" read "Sir Gerard Sams."

„ 55. Note. "Platters," properly "Playters;" "Satterley," properly "Sotterley" (near Beccles).

„ 58, for "Bues" read "Bwes."

„ 59. Chudleigh Arms. Omit the word "Beaumont."

„ 61, for "Rashhley" read "Rashley."

„ 63. Cockeram Arms. On the monument in Cullompton Church, and also in Hillersdon House, where the arms are found impaled with "Paris of Bampton," there are three cinquefoils instead of leopards' faces on the bend.

„ 66, for "Rewe" read "Rowe."

„ 67, for "Hants." read "Hunts."

„ 68. Cooke Arms. According to the older Visitations the "cats" are "lions." For "universi" read "universis."

„ 70. Coplestone Arms. No. 11, after "St. John" omit the sign of interrogation. The mullets and label ought to be "or," as we find in the older Visitation. No. 16, insert "sable" before "semée," and for "cross crosslets" read "crosses crosslet." Note. The quarterings given in the older Visitations were: "Graas, Hawley, Tresilian, Hiwis, Bonville, Gorges, St. John, Wibbery, Fitzwalter, Fleming, and Berkley." The crest given in some MSS. is "a demi-griffin segreant gules, armed or, without wings;" in others, "a demi-lion rampant gules, armed and langued or." Also in some we find drawn at the side "a coil of rope, or." Query, the crest of Hawley? or a badge? The 2nd, 13th, 15th, and 16th quarterings are not accounted for by the recorded pedigree. There is a great difficulty also about No. 15, which *may* be "Ferrers" (v. Glover's Roll, No. 139, and 'Visitation of Oxford,' p. 108). In the official copy at Heralds' College only a chief vairée is given, so that it seems impossible to say what it is. Five quarterings at least appear to have been overlooked: 1. Ferrers. 2. Rodney. 3. Daumarle. 4. Bauceyn. 5. Doddiscomb.—V. Sir J. Maclean's 'Trigg Minor,' p. 394, and Sir W. Pole's 'Devon' (Hiwis Ped.)

„ 71, for "Cartelupe" read "Cantelupe."

„ 73. Cory Arms. Before "saltire" insert "a."

„ 78. Crokker Arms. Omit the word "Michell." For "Banfield" read "Bampfield."

„ 79. Crymes Arms. Read as follows: "Or, on three bars gules as many martlets argent, and on a chief of the last two bars nebulée azure."

„ 85, for "Kinne" read "Kenne."

„ 87, for "Schrood" read "Selwood."

„ 88. Note. "Ferrys" (Ferrers).

Page 89. Docton Arms. For "azure" read "argent."
„ 91, for "Lanetby" read "Lanethy," and note "Corn." (Carmarthen).
„ 92, for "40th" read "40 lb."
„ 93, for "Mary s." read "Mary d."
„ 94, for "Hemes" read "Crewes;" for "Murbury" read "Musbury."
„ 102. Note "1409" (probably 1490); for "sable" read "ermines."
„ 104, for "erminois" read "ermines."
„ 112. Note "Carmarthy" (Calmady).
„ 123, for "pellets" read "pallets."
„ 125, for "Barstabbe" read "Barnstaple."
„ 133, for "Magdenbrooke" read "Maydenbrooke."
„ 134. Grylls Arms. For the second "or" read "gules."
„ 142, for "Epfird" read "Epford."
„ 148. Note "Cornwall" v. next pedigree.
„ 158, for "Lameston" read "Lamerton."
„ 159, for "Polleslon" read "Pollesloe."
„ 162, for "John Gable" read "John Cable" (in the signature), and omit the sign of interrogation.
„ 180, for "Tarmorn" read "Tarmoon," and omit the sign of interrogation.
„ 191, for "baked" read "beaked."
„ 198, for "bowes" read "bones."
„ 199, read the second coat of Arms of Northcote thus: "Argent, three crosses crosslet botonnée in bend, sable."
„ 207, for "Segman" read "Seyman."
„ 209. Peter Arms. Read thus: "Gules on a bend or betw. 2 escallops arg., a Cornish chough ppr. betw. 2 cinquf. az."
„ 212. Pole Arms. In the 15th quartering after "lion rampant" read "double-queued."
„ 221, for "Carws" read "Carus."
„ 223, for "Indeha" read "Indeho."
„ 227, for "Thomazan" read "Thomazin."
„ 228, for "Golden" read "Solden."
„ 235, for "Hitch" read "Hatch."
„ 237, for "Bastar" read "Bastard."
„ 242. Note "Dabbles" (Daviles).
Page 245, for "Tuborow" read "Thuborow."
„ 254. "Holford"—"Sowley"—so in the MS.
„ 273. Spicer Arms—Before "a chevron" insert "sable." Note "Flea" (Flay).
„ 275, for "Surcot" read "Southcot;" for "Edgsbur" read "Edgsbeer." Note "Apsham" ("Topsham," spelt as in the text by Westcote).
„ 279, for "pile" read "filé."
„ 287, for "Siderham" read "Sidenham."
„ 289. Turner Arms. After "argent" dele the comma.
„ 292, for "Pussninch" read "Puslinch."
„ 293, for "Rich. Velly" read "Ricardus Velly" (in the signatnre), and omit the sign of interrogation.
„ 298, for "Stebumhalhe" read "Stebumhalle," and omit the sign of interrogation. Waltham Arms.—After "sable" insert "a."
„ 304, for "cross crosslets" read "crosses crosslet."
„ 308. Note "Shebrook" (Shobrook).
„ 314. Note "Obye" (Opye).
„ 316, for "Verton" read "Venton."
„ 322. Note "Collins," qu. "Colles?" v. Westcote, p. 593.
„ 323, for "Lovelace" read "Loulace," and omit the sign of interrogation. Note—qu. Lovis?
„ 324. Note "Heaghmpton" (Highampton). For "Scottle" read "Cottle" (Cottell).
„ 337, for "Imalhell" read "Smallhell."
„ 338, for "Paston" read "Pastow."
„ 339, for "Mattcott" read "Wattcott."
„ 340. Note "Trevilian" (Tresilian).
„ 347. Honychurch Arms. Acc. to Westcote, etc., the field should be "azure."
„ 349, for "New Gifford" read "Wear Gifford." Add to the children of John Lippingcott and Jane Laploade a daughter, Anne, who married John Harlewin of Sidmouth, gent. Also for "Osney" read "Viney."
„ 356, for "Warwood" read "Marwood."

F. T. C.

MOORE.

The surviving Children of the late Rev^{d} Doct^{r} Tho^{s} Moore of S^{t} Boto^{ph}, Aldersgate, when Christened.

Elizabeth Moore,	Oct^{r} 14,	1736.
Thomas Moore,	Oct^{r} 6,	1737.
Rebecca Moore,	Feb^{y} 1,	1738–39.
Charles Moore,	May 26,	1743.
William Moore,	Feb^{y} 21,	1744–45.
Anna Maria Moore,	April 9,	1746.
John Moore,	June 19,	1749.
Daniel Moore,	March 8,	1753.

The Dates of the above Christenings were extracted from the Register Book of Christenings belonging to the Parish of S^{t} Botolph, Aldersgate, London.

CROMWELL FAMILY.

Extracts from Parish Registers of North Elmham, Norfolk.

1580. Thomas Crumwell, Esquyer, and Mystres Katherin Gardyner were marryed the xvijth of Auguste.

—— Master Lionell Tulmage, Esquyer, and Mystres Katherin Crumwell, daughter to the Right Honorable Henrye Lord Crumwell were maryed the xviijth day of Februarye.

1581. Marye Crumwell, daughter of Thomas Crumwell, Esquier, and Katherine his wyfe, was christened the xxvijth of September.

John tolmache, sonne of Lyonell tolmache, esquier, and Katherine his wyfe, was buryed the xvth of Dece'br.

1581—1583. Henry Crumwell, son of Thomas Crumwell, Esquyer, and Katherine his wife was christened y^{e} xiiijth of Marche.

1584. Anthonye whitlocke, servaunte wyth Master James Crumwell, gent., was buryed the xxiiijth of Februarye.

1585. Robert, servant with the Honorable Henry L. Cromwell, was buryed the 19 of Marche, 1585.

1586. Homfrey Crumwell, the son of Thomas Crumwell, esquier, was baptyzed y^{e} 23 Junij, 1586.

1587. Ann Cromwell, daughter of Tho. Cromwell, esquire, baptized the 22 of August, 1587.

1588. Henry Crumwell, gent., and Margrett Jones were maried June 6, 1588.

1590. Susann Crumwell, daughter of Thomas Crumwell, esquier, was baptized y^{e} xvijth of May, 1590.

1591. Lyonell Crumwell, son of Tho. Crumwell, Esquier, was baptized the 8th of January, 1591.

—— Henry Tunye, servant to the L. Crumwell, buryed Jan^{y} 9, 1591.

—— Lewis Thomas was servant to Mr. Henry Crumwell, buryed the fyrst of March, 1591.

1592. M^{d} y^{t} Marye La. Crumwell dep'ted this Lyfe upon Tusday the 10th of October, 1592, about xij of the clock at night, and was buried at Launde in Lestershire the xxiijrd of October.

—— The right Honorable Henry Lo. Crumwell dep'ted this Lyfe upon Munday the xxth daye of Nove'ber, 1592, an'o Regni Eliz. 35, about 4 of the clock in the Morninge, and was buryed at his Howse in Leicestershyer the iiijth of December then next following.

—— M^{d} y^{t} Elizabeth Ladye Crumwell, wyfe of Edward Lord Crumwell, dyed on Frydaye the vth of January, in London, and was buryed at Launde in Lecestershire the xv of the same month.

Thomas Murray, servant to the Ryght Honorable L. Crumwell, was buryed the xixth of Februarye, 1592.

[Marginal note.] The Lord Thomas Crumwell borne the 11 of June, 1594.

1595, 38 Eliz. Franc^{s} Crumwell, the daughter of the Ryght Honorable Edwarde Lord Crumwell and the Ladye Frances his wyfe, was baptized the xvith of February, 1595, being leape yeare.

Edward Tylor, son of Peter Tylor, servant to the Lo. Crumwell, was borne at Worthing and baytized in thys p'ishe because my Lo. was one of his witnesses the 19 of December, 1596.

1597, A^{o} 40 Eliz. The Ryght worshipfull S^{r} John Shelton, knight, and the Right Worshipfull Elizabeth Crumwell, the eldest daughter of the Right Hon'rable Edward Lo. Crumwell, were maryed the last day of December, 1597.

Margaret Lynsey, a mydwyfe y^{t} came to the Right Honorable the La. Crum-

well, falling sick in this p'ish, dep'ted this Lyfe in the Howse of Tho. Smith, clark, and was buryed the viijth of February, 1597.

An Crumwell, daughter of the Right Honorable Edward Lo. Crumwell, was baptized the 15th of Marche, 1597.

Elizabeth Crumwell, wyfe of James Cromwell, gent., was buryed the 14 of March, 1609.

James Crumwell, gent., was buryed y^{e} 13 of March.

The manor, palace, park, rectory, and advowson of the vicarage of North Elmham, which had been taken by King Henry VIII. from the see of Norwich, he granted, by letters patent 14 June, a^{o} reg. 28, "to our beloved and faithful councelor Thomas Crumwell, Esquire, onr first secretary and keeper of the Rolls of our Court of Chancery, and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten." By other letters patent, dated 4 July, a^{o} 30 Hen. VIII., the grant was enlarged—Thomas Crumwell, then described as "Knight, Lord Crumwell, and Keeper of our Privy Seal"—to him and his heirs in fee simple.

The authorities as to Cromwell's origin, and the family of his wife, are contradictory. Mr. Froude considers that he was of good English family, belonging to the Cromwells of Lincolnshire, and says that he married a lady of respectable counections, of whom we know only that she was the sister of a gentleman in Derbyshire, but whose name does not appear. The old Cromwell (he says) dying early, the widow was remarried to a cloth merchant, named *Williams*, and the child of the first husband, who made himself so great a name in English story, met with the reputed fortune of a stepson, and became a vagabond in the wide world."* Mr. Froude's only reference is to *Ellis's Orig. Letters*, 2^{d} series, vol. ii., p. 237, where we find a letter, ccvi., addressed by one "Nycollas Glossope" to "Mr. Cromell," in 1531, in which the writer says, "Sur, my maystres, youre mother, was my aunte. Thomas Allcokes' wyffe, of Warkworth in the Peke, was my godmother and my auntte both." In his note of introduction to this letter, Sir Henry Ellis expresses a hope that *the information it affords may assist in tracing more particulars than we know of Cromwell's family*. The general notion is that he was of mean birth, the son of a blacksmith at Putney, and that his *wife* was the daughter of one Williams, a Welsh gentleman. Blomefield tells us that he had seen a pedigree of the family in which Thomas Cromwell is said to have married Elizabeth, a daughter and coheir of John Prior, *widow of Thomas Williams*, by Isabel his wife, daughter of Edward Grey, second son of Reginald, Lord Grey of Ruthyn.† I am not aware that Sir Henry Ellis's suggestion has met with any response, and I take this opportunity of drawing the attention of the readers of the 'Miscellanea' to the want remaining unsupplied. In a deed of feoffment of the Elmham estate, made by Cromwell, he makes limitations in remainder, in failure of his own issue, to Richard Williams alias Crumwell, Walter Williams alias Crumwell, and . . . . Millisent. Richard and Walter, above named, seem to have been sons of Thomas Cromwell's sister, Ann, who married Morgan Williams, and from whom Oliver, the Protector, derived his origin. But there is some confusion between Cromwell's wife and mother which it is desirable to clear up.

The pronunciation of the name at the time is fixed by the spelling not only in the Elmham registers but in the letters patent. Thomas Cromwell, to whom the first of the foregoing extract refers, was a son of Gregory, second Lord Cromwell, and younger brother of Henry, third Lord.

G. A. C.

* 'A History of England,' vol. ii., p. 108.

† 'History of Norfolk,' vol. ix., p. 489.

King Pedigree.

FROM THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE, 1682.

WARWICK, 28 *March*, 1682. CITY OF COVENTRY.

Mr. King voucheth for his Armes—Sable a Lyon ramp't queue furche or, a Lable of 3 points arg., producing an Escocheon and Seal of the said Armes of King of Iver in co. Bucks. Entred in y^e^ Visitation of that County a^o^ 1634, C. 26, fo. 5b. Mr. King must make out his relation to that family.

[Granted to Thomas King, Alderman of Coventrie 26 Dec., 1683, by S^r^ W^m^ Dugdale, Garter, and S^r^ Henry S^t^ George, Clarenceux.]

John King of Kent=

William King was at Bosworth Field with K. H. VII., and had lands giuen him at Higham-on-the-Hill, in co. Leic., for his service there.

Richard King of Higham aforesaid, in com. Leic.=

John King sold his lands in Higham to Umfraville, who afterwards disposed of it to Norton, Patchet, and Hobson. He dyed at Higham circ. an. 1634.

1 Robert King of Higham, in com. Leic. aforesaid, of whom there is no issue now remaining.

2 William King, citizen of Coventry, died in Nov., 1677, æt. circa 80 an. =Joan, daur. of . . . Moxley of the Citty of Coventry.

. . . wife of . . . Marler of Charley Forest, co. Leic.

. . . wife of Colton of Whitwick, in com. Leic.

1 Mary, wife of . . . . Woodward of Marshfield, in com. Glouc.

2 Joan, wife of Edward Owen, late Mayor of the Citty of Coventry.

3 Eliz., wife of Jno. Leigh late of the Borough of Warwick.

2 William King, Deputy Secretary and Judge Advocate of his Ma't^s^ Garrison of Tangier, d. unmarried.

Eleanor, dau'r of S^r^ John Cave, younger brother to S^r^ Tho. Cave of Stanford, in com. North^t^, widow of Edward Chamberlain of Princethorpe, in com. War. 2 w. =

1 Thomas King, Alderman of the Citty of Coventry, one of his Ma't^s^ Justices of the Peace, and Deputy Lieuten^ts^ within the s^d^ Citty and County, ætat. 53 ann. 1682. =

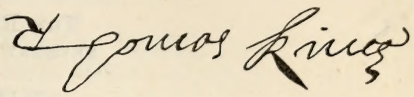
Eliz., daught^r^ of Jno. Neale of Exall, in the co. of the Citty of Coventry. 1 w. She died circa ann. 1659.

Eleanor, dyed young.

Sir John King, died at Ballasore in y^e^ East Indies unmarried A^o^ 1668, æt. 16 ann.

A

A			
Thomas King, now living in Coventry ætat. circ. 28, 1682.	= Cave, dau'r of Edward Chamberlain of Princethorp in com. War., by Elianor Cave his wife, before mentioned.	| 1 Joan, wife of Rich[d] Thatchor of London.	| 2 Mary, wife of Catesbie Oadham of Coventry.



MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE GILLET AND HOLCOMBE FAMILIES, COPIED FROM AN OLD BIBLE, PRINTED 1599.

Communicated by W. F. Holcombe, Esq., M.D.

Records copied from ancient Bible now in possession of Deacon Anson Cooley of North Granby, Connecticut. He received it from his grandmother *Lois Holcombe Cooley*, who was born 5 July 1748, daughter of Deacon *Azariah Holcombe*, who was born about 1708, who was son of *Jonathan Holcombe* 1678, who was son of *Nathaniel Holcombe*, born in Windsor, Connecticut, 4 November 1648, and son of *Thomas Holcombe* the Puritan, who died in Poynonnock, Windsor, Conn. 1657, Sept 7th Jonathan Holcombe for second wife married 22nd June 1721, *Widow* Mary Gillet, who had the Gillet Bible from her husband, who received it from his ancestors.

Page 1st of Records of "Family Record."

June 30th, 1737. Jonathan Holcomb son of Jonathan Holcomb Departed this Life aged 35 years seven months and 5 Days.

July 29 Day ye year 1737 Jacob Holcomb My Son did in the 22 yeare of his Life aged.

Page 2nd.

There was a flood in Connectticut in the year 1661 in June.

my father Gillet came into new: ingland the secon time In June in the yeare 1634 and Jonathan his sonne was born about half a yeare after he came to land.

P. 3d.

[My] "father Gillet dyed in 1677 and that"

Jonathan Gillet his first maredg April 22, 1661.

Mary, born 18 October 1667.

Jonathan, born 18 Febr 1670.

William born 4 December 1673.

my second marredg in Decem. 14, 1676.

my sonn *Thomas* born by secon wife in may the last 16, 1678.

Ebenezor born in the year '79 October 29.

Samuel born in the year '80 Decem 17, his grandmother dyed in may 14 '81. Anna born September 18, 1682. a man of *word and not of deds is like* a garding fool of weds.

Jonathan born to me by my secon wife was born 15 october 1685.

Meriam born in 1688 march 14.

Armytage of Kirklees.

Inscriptions on the end stones of the niches in the Family Vault in the chancel of the Parish Church of Hartshead-cum-Clifton, in the County of York.

1. The REMAINS of
several of the family
at
KIRKLEES.

2. SIR SAMUEL ARMYTAGE,
Bart,
Died August 19th, 1747.

3. SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE,
Bart,
Died 21st January, 1783.
Aged 50 Years.

4. THE HONOURABLE LADY
LATE WIFE OF SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE,
Bart,
Who Died August 13th, 1790,
Aged 28 Years.
Also, Miss Mary, their
Daughter, who Died Nov.
15th, 1789, Aged 5 Weeks.

5. MASTER FRANCIS ARMYTAGE,
Died 2nd Feby, 1798, Aged 10 Weeks.

6. GEORGE ARMYTAGE,
eldest son of
Sir George Armytage,
Bart.,
Died the 17th May, 1800.
In the 12th Year of his Age.

7. MARY, the 2d wife
of
SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE,
Baronet,
Died 25th July, 1834.
Aged 61 Years.

8. JOHN ARMYTAGE,
2d son of
SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE,
Baronet,
Died 24th Day of May, 1836.
In the 44th Year of his Age.

9. SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE,
Baronet,
Died 14th day of July, 1836,
In the 76th year of his Age.

10. JANE FRANCES ARMYTAGE,
BORN
MAY 20TH, 1829,
DIED AT MARSEILLES,
APRIL 13TH, 1840.

11. HARRIETTE MATILDA,
ONLY DAUGHTER OF
SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE, BART.,
DIED OCTOBER 10TH, 1865.
AGED 22 YEARS.

ON THE NORTH END OF HARTISHEAD CHURCH VAULT, ON AN OVAL TABLET.

In memory of
Edward Armytage,
5th son of Sir George Armytage, Bart.,
Lieutenant in the
6th Native Madras Cavalry,
died at Cotacumund
on the Neilgherne Mountains,
7th June 1830.
Aged 30 years.

UNDER THE ALTAR TABLE.

Sir George Armytage,
Baronet,
Died 14th Day of July, 1836.
In the 76th year of his age.

ON THE FLY-LEAF OF THE FIRST VOLUME OF THE FIFTH EDITION OF DR. WATTS'S SERMONS, PUBLISHED MDCCXXXIV.

ANNE ARMYTAGE.
Book.
1735.

—

Rachel Armytage, Born June 2d, 1724.
Mary Armytage, Born Sepr 17, 1725.
John Armytage, Born July 13, 1732.
Anna maria Armytage, born Sep. 29, 1733.
George Armytage, Born December 25, 1734.
Samuel Armytage, born May 24, 1736.

MEMORANDA ON THE FLY-LEAF OF A BIBLE IN THE LIBRARY AT KIRKLEES.

Sir George Armytage, Bart., & Mary Bowles. Married Dec. 6th, 1791.

THEIR CHILDREN.		MARRIED.
1. John.	Born Octr 7th, 1792.	Mary Assheton of Downham, Lancash: Octbr 2nd, 1818.
2. Mary.	„ Octr 29th, 1793.	Wm Ponsonby Johnson, Esqr, of Walton House, Cumberland, May 13th, 1815.
3. Henry.	„ Octr 29th, 1796.	Charlotte Le Gendre Starkie of Huntroyde, Lancash: June 12th, 1819
4. Francis.	„ Novr 18th, 1797; Died Feby 2nd, 1798.	
5. Edward.	Born Aprill 11th, 1800.	
6. Henrietta.	„ Feby 28th, 1801.	Charles John Brandling, Esqr, her cousin, Novr 2nd, 1824.

Hartshead Registers.

BAPTISMS.

Commencing April 12th, 1692; ending March 18th, 1798.

May 30.	1736.	Samuel, son of Samuel Armytage, Esq., of Kirklees.
July 28.	1765.	Henrietta, dau'r of Sir George Armytage, Bart., of Kirklees Hall.
Aug^{t} 9.	1767.	Charlotte, dau'r of Sir George Armytage, Bart., of Kirklees Hall.
Dec^{r} 18.	1768.	John, son of Sir George Armytage of Kirklees Hall, Bart.
April 19.	1771.	Juliana, dau'r of Sir George Armytage of Kirklees Hall, Bart.
June 11.	1773.	Godfrey Wentworth son of Sir George Armytage of Kirklees Hall, Bart.
Oct. 13.	1789.	Mary, dau'r of Sir George Armytage of Kirklees, Bart.
Nov^{r} 3.	1792.	John, son of Sir George Armytage of Kirklees, Bart.
Nov^{r} 23.	1793.	Mary, d^{r} of Sir Geo. Armytage of Kirklees, Bart.
Nov^{r} 22.	1796.	Henry, son of Sir George Armytage of Kirklees, Bart.
Dec^{r} 10.	1797.	Francis, son of Sir George Armytage of Kirklees, Bart.
		From March 25, 1798.
May 4th.	1800.	Edward, son of Sir George Armytage of Kirklees, Bart.
March 1st.	180$\frac{0}{1}$.	Henrietta, daughter of Sir George Armytage of Kirklees, Bart.
April 27*	1820.	George, son of John & Mary Armytage of Kirklees (Esq^{r}).
July 10.†	1820.	Charlotte Georgina, daughter of Henry & Charlotte Le Gendre Armytage of Kirklees (Esq^{r}).
June 30‡	1842.	George John, son of Sir George and Eliza Matilda Mary Armytage of Kirklees (Bart.)
Aug^{t} 26.§	1843.	Harriette Matilda, daughter of Sir George and Eliza Matilda Mary Armytage of Kirklees (Bart.)

MARRIAGES.

Commencing August 28th, 1692; ending January 4th, 1798.

October 15th. 1743. James Farrer of Ewood, in the parish of Halifax, and M^{rs} Rachel Armytage of Kirklees.

From January 26, 1798.

November 2nd. 1824. Charles John Brandling, of the parish of Easington in the County of Durham, and Henrietta Armytage, of the parish of Hartshead.

May 11th. 1843. Charles William Holbech and Laura Harriet Armytage.

BURIALS.

Nov^{r} 27.	1738.	The Honoured Ann Armytage, Lady to Sir Samuel Armytage, Bart., of Kirkleese.
Aug^{t} 26.	1747.	Sir Samuel Armytage of Kirklees, Bart.
Mar. 23.	175$\frac{8}{9}$.	Samuel Armytage, Esq^{r}, youngest son of the late Sir Samuel Armytage of Kirklees, Bart.
Sep. 24.	1771.	Juliana, dau'r of Sir George Armytage of Kirklees Hall, Bart.
Jan. 29.	178$\frac{2}{3}$.	Sir George Armytage, Baronitt, of Kirklees Hall.
Nov^{r} 17.	1789.	Mary, dau'r of Sir George Armytage of Kirklees, Bart.
Aug^{t} 24.	1790.	Mary, wife of Sir George Armytage of Kirklees, Bart.
Feb. 6.	1798.	Francis, son of Sir George Armytage of Kirklees, Bart.
		From March 17th, 1798.
May 23rd.	1800.	George, son of Sir George Armytage, Bart.
July 30.	1835.	Mary the 2^{d} wife of Sir George Armytage, Bart., of Kirklees, æt. 61.
June 1.	1836.	John Armytage, Esq., of Heath near Wakefield, æt. 43.
July 21.	1836.	Sir George Armytage, Bart., of Kirklees, æt. 75.
April 29.	1840.	Jane Frances, daughter of the late John Armytage, Esq^{r}, of Heath, æt. 10.
Oct^{r} 13.	1865.	Harriette Matilda, daughter of Sir George Armytage, Bart., of Kirklees.

* Born Aug^{t} 3, 1819. † Born April 22. ‡ Born April 26, 1842. § Born July 11, 1843. } These notes appear in the margin of the Register.

FAMILIES OF HENRY, BLAGBURN, AND PORTER.

Written on the fly-leaves of a large folio Bible, "with practical observations on each chapter by the late Rev. Mr. Ostervald," etc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1791. *Now* (1874) *in the possession of John Vaughan of Dalby Square, Cliftonville, Margate.*

Joseph Henry and Mary Holliday was married the third day of December, 1799.
George Henry of Brampton married Mary Hetherington June 3d, 1762. The following are their children:—

Ann Henry born March 22d 1763, died Feby 3d 1821, unmarried.
Margaret Henry born Septr 21st 1764, married John Meekley of London; and her second husband James Imrie of Fife, Scotland.
John Henry born Feby 8th 1767, died in his 9th year.
Joseph Henry born Novr 24th 1769, died Decr 29th 1819, and was interred* St. Cuthbert,* in the City of Carlisle.
John Henry born Novr 16th 1771, died in his infancy.

[*On another leaf.*]

Joseph and Mary Henry [were†] married [at St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle†] December [the†] third, 1799.
[Joseph Henry died Dec. 29th 1819, aged 50.†]
[Mary Henry born Nov. 28th 1777, died March 1, 1843.†]

Christopher Henry was born Novr 27th 1800.
Mary Ann Henry was born Febyr 16th 1803.
[Married* at Stanwix, Mary Ann married* William Blagburn of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, May 2d 1831. Mary Ann Blagburn died Augt 24th 1839, leaving two children, Joseph Henry and Ruth.†]
Margaret Henry was born May 9, 1805.
[Margret Henry died when two years and eight months old.†]
Joseph Henry born September 5, 1808.
[Joseph Henry married Mary Lees Jackson of Manchester, March 1st 1836; the ceremony was performed at Stanwix church. Joseph Henry died at Manchester Jany 1, 1868.†]
Margaret Henry born November 25, 1811.
[married* at St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle, Margaret Henry married* John Francis Porter of Carlisle July 31st 1833.†]
George Henry was born May 17, 1818.
[George Henry died April 26th 1836.†]

Joseph Henry Blagburn, the son of William and Mary Ann Blackburn, born at Newcastle-on-Tyne March 4th 1832, and
Ruth Blagburn born Jany 30th 1836.

The following are the children of Joseph and Mary Lees Henry:—

Mary Cardwell Henry born Febr 10th 1837, baptised at Stanwix church, July 16, 1837.
Margaret Henry born April, 1839.

Margaret Porter died at London Augt 1st 1841, leaving the following children:—
Mary, John, Francis, Joseph, George, and William; William died Febr 14th 1842, and was interred beside his mother in West London Semitary.*

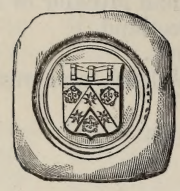
* *Sic.* † The entries thus marked are insertions in a later hand.

John Francis Porter died Jan^{y} 26, 1865, aged 54 years. Interred at Wallasey, Cheshire.
William Blagburn died at Manchester, March, 1866.

The above is a true copy made by me this 17th day of October, 1874,

G. E. Cokayne,
Lancaster Herald, College of Arms, London.

HALES.



Seals of James Hales,* Serjeant-at-law, son and heir of John Hales, Baron of the Exchequer; and of Thomas Hales, gentleman, another son of John Hales, to a deed dated 8 Oct., 31 Henry VIII. (*Hales Place Muniments.*

King.—William King, aged 40, and Dorothy, his wife, aged 34, with their five children, Mary, Katheryn, William, Hannah, and Samuel, sailed from Weymouth for New England, in March, 1635. It is thought that they may have come from Somersetshire, or possibly Northamptonshire. Any information will be thankfully received by William H. King, Yonkers, New York.

Vavasour.—Was Sir Marmaduke Vavasour, whose daughter Grace married Robert Sotheby of Birdshall Hall, co. York, the Marmaduke mentioned in the pedigree of the Vavasours of Spaldington, as son of John Vavasour and Julian Aske? Any information respecting him I shall be thankful for.—E. C. C.

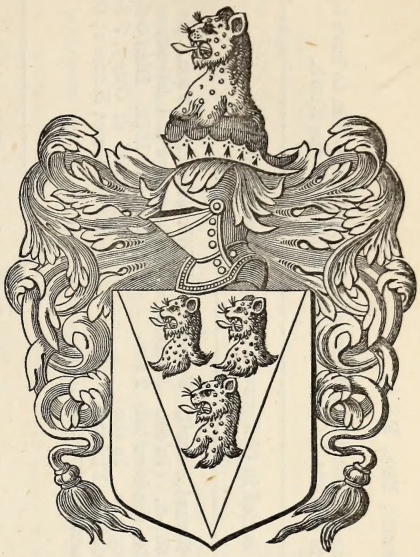
Vincent—Carrington.—Augustine Vincent, Windsor Herald, who died 11 July, 1625–6, left a son John Vincent, born 13 August, 1618, and who was living at Uffington, near Stamford, Lincolnshire, in 1649. The latter married, in 1646, Frances, daughter and coheiress of Roger Prichard of Uffington, and had John, born 1647, and died s. p.; Francis, born 1650; Augustine, born 1653; and Elizabeth, born September 19th, 1648. Elizabeth Vincent is said to have married, 8th August, 1687, Henry Carrington, gent., of the Views, or Yews, in the parish of Worsborough, Yorkshire, and to have died 11th October, 1710. Sir Harris Nicolas, in his Memoir of Augustine Vincent, 1827, p. 100, says that "no trace has been found either of John Vincent or of any of his descendants after 1653. In all probability he died in obscurity." I shall be obliged if any one can furnish me with information relative to John Vincent (the son of Augustine, above named) or his descendants; and particularly *where* the marriage of Elizabeth Vincent with Henry Carrington took place.

Doncaster. Charles Jackson.

---

* Afterwards Sir James Hales, K^{t}, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas.

GRANT OF ARMS TO NICHOLAS JOHNSON, BY RIC. ST. GEORGE, CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS, 1632.*



To all and Singular persons as well Nobles & Gentlemen as others to whome these presents shall come Sr Richard St George, Knight Clarenceux Kinge of Armes of the East, west, and South parts of this Realme of England from the River of Trent Southward sendeth greetinge.

Knowe yee that whereas antiently from the begininge the victorious acts of worthie persons haue been com'ended to the World with Sundrie monuments and remembrances of their good deserts, amongst which the cheifest and most vsuall hath beene the beareinge of Signs in sheilds called Armes, which are evident demonstrations and testimonyes of prowesse and valour diuerslie distributed accordinge to the qualitie of the persons meritinge the same: To the intent that such as haue done com'endable seruice to theire Prince or Country either in Warre or peace may thereby not onely receiue due honor & reward in their owne lives, but likewise derive the same successively to theire posteritie for euer. In consideration of ye premisses & beinge requested by Nicholas Johnson of Milton Bryan in the Countie of Bedford to assigne vnto him some tokens & badges of honor as he may lawfully beare without preiudice to any other. And besides haueinge received credible Information that hee is a man, whoe for his civill life, generous Carriage, and other his good Deportments in his Countrie that well deserueth to bee ranked amongst the bearers of those honorable Ensignes. I have condiscended to his reasonable Request & haue assigned vnto him this Armes and Creast followinge (viz't) *Argent vpon a Pile Azure three Ounces heads erashed Argent* & for his Crest vppon a *Chappeau Gules turned vp Ermyn an Ounces head erashed Argent mantled Gules doubled Argent* as more plainlie appeareth depicted in the Margent hereof.† The which Armes & Creast I the said Sr Richard St George Knt Clarenceux doe give graunt ratifie and confirme vnto the abouesaid Nicholas Johnson and to Francis Johnson and William Johnson brothers of the said Nicholas, and to the seuerall descendants of their bodies for euer beareinge theire differences accordinge to the Lawe of Armes in that case provided. *In witnesse* whereof I the said Clarenceux Kinge of Armes haue signed this present with my hand and haue affixed thereunto the Seale of my Office, Dated at the Office of Armes the Viijth day of Maye Anno D'nj 1632 in the eighth yeare of the Raigne of our most gratious Soueraigne Lord Kinge Charles by the grace of God Kinge of greate Brittayne France and Ireland defender of the Faith &c.

(Signed) Ri. St George, Clarenceux Kinge of Armes.

---

* Communicated by Everard Green, Esq., F.S.A.

† In the margin of the grant the Ounces' heads, both in the arms and crest, are langued gules.

Pedigree of Johnson of Wytham-on-the-Hill, co. Lincoln.*

COMPILED BY EVERARD GREEN, ESQ., F.S.A.

Thomas Johnson of Milton Bryant, co. Bedford, where buried 30 April, 1562. An account of the Honour of Ampthill states him to have been a landowner at Milton, 34 Henry VIII. In the Heralds' Visitation of Bedfordshire of 1634, he is stated to have come from the North.

Thomas Johnson, died at the end of the 16th century; buried in Chalgrave Church, co. Bedford.

Nicholas Johnson of Milton Bryant, gent., son and heir; had a Grant of Arms from Richard St. George, *Clarenceaux*, 8 May, 1632; buried at Milton Bryant 16 Aug., 1656. Will dated 1 May, 1655; proved in P. C. C. 7 Oct., 1656 (449 Berkeley).

Elizabeth Spencer; marr. at Milton Bryant, 8 April, 1619; buried at same 18 March, 1651–2. (In the 'Visitation of Bedfordshire' of 1634, she is called Elizabeth Spicer, al's Helder, of Fingrave. In the P. R. the name is entered *Spencer*. A Richard Spicer, gent., deceased, is however mentioned in the will of Nicholas Johnson.)

Francis Johnson, 2 son.

William Johnson, 3 son. He purchased the Parsonage and Advowson of Olney, co. Bucks, in 1642. Died 5 Sept., 1669, æt. 79; buried at Olney, 7 Sept. "He re-built the Great House at Olney."

Elizabeth Johnson, bap. at Milton B. 11 Mar., 1623, where married, 10 June, 1652.

Thomas Maylin. Elizabeth Maylin.

Captain Thomas Maylin of Enfield, co. Middx., & of Theobald's Park, co. Herts.

Nicholas Johnson, bp. 11 Mar. 1623–4, at Milton Bryant; buried at same 22 January, 1628–9.

William Johnson bap. at Milton Bryant 11 Dec. 1628; ob. 1660.

Mary Johnson = Charles Lloyd, gent.

1. Mary. —
2. Elizabeth.
3. Ann. —
4. Katharine. —
5. Frances.

Charles Lloyd.

Thomas Johnson of Olney, Esq., Barr.-at-Law. "He gave the Great Bell at Olney on which his name is inscribed, with the date, 1682. By extravagance he dissipated a large portion of his estates." Buried at Olney 10 August, 1696.

Anne, eldest d. and coh. of Rev. Ezechiel Johnson, Lord of the Manor of Clipsham, co. Rutland, by Anne dau. of Rev. John Boate, Rector of North Kilworth, co. Leicester.

William Johnson, died young.

Nicholas Johnson of Milton Bryant, 2 son, bap. 28 July, 1652; died s. p. Will dated 1 June, 1672.

Thomas Johnson, 3 son. nat. at Milton Bryant 27 May, 1655; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire 2 Q. Anne; died 23 May, 1707, æt. 51; bur. at Milton Bryant 26 May. M. I. in chancel floor.

Ellen, d. of . . . . . (and sister of Mrs. Elizabeth Terry), died 7 Sept., 1686, aged about 26 years; buried at Milton Bryant. M. I.

Hannah Johnson.

Joseph Johnson of Milton Bryant, Esquire, High Sheriff of Bedfordshire 12 George I.; died unmarried 4 January, 1742–3, aged 61; buried at Milton Bryant 9 January. M. I. in chancel floor. Will dated 31 Dec., 1742; proved in P. C. C. 11 Feb., 1742, by Elizabeth Mayse (commonly called Miss Johnson). She was married at Milton Bryant 11 June, 1747, to Sir Edward Smyth of Hill Hall, co. Essex, Baronet.

A

* I am indebted to the kindness of the Vicar of Olney, Mrs. Welton, General de Havilland, *York Herald*, T. J. Willson, Esq., Mr. Justin Simpson, and Mr. Charles Bridger, for much assistance in this pedigree.

A

William Johnson of Olney, Esq., bap. at Olney 27 June, 1665; buried there 19 Oct. 1736, aged 71. He erected the monument in Olney Church to his grandfather, the Rev. Ezechiel Johnson. = Anne, d. and h. of the Venerable Thomas Woolsey, D.D., Archdeacon of Northampton and Rector of Thornhaugh, J.P. for the liberty of Peterborough; buried at Olney 15 March, 1736–7.

Katharine Johnson, bap. at Olney 24 Jan., 1670-1; died 7 August, 1680, aged 13. M. I. in chancel of Olney Church.

Ann Johnson, bur. at Olney 22 May, 1669.

Ann Johnson, living 1688. Will dated 20 June, 1744; proved in P. C. C. 14 May, 1745. (Seymour, 143.) "She had a cousen John Eaton of Hendon Place."

Thomas Johnson, 1 son. Died young.

William Johnson, 2 son, bap. at Olney 13 April, 1694, and there buried 9 March, 1720-1.

Spencer Johnson, 3 son, bap. at Olney 13 April, 1695, and there buried 2 March, 1738-9.

Ezechiel Johnson, 5 son, bap. at Olney 28 August, 1697. Died young.

Edward Johnson, bap. at Olney 17 Dec., 1700, and there buried 14 March, 1701-2.

Barbara Johnson, bap. at Olney 5 Nov., 1702; mar. 1725; died 5 June, 1782. = William Smith, brother of James Smith of Annables, in Harpenden, co. Herts., Esq., born 26 Sept., 1686.
ARMS.—*Per bend indented or and azure, 2 crosses moline, counterchanged.* SMITH.

Pedigree of Smith of Annables and Elkington.
Vide Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

Anne Johnson, bap. at Olney 8 April, 1709, and there mar. 25 Jan., 1735-6. = Harcourt Woodhouse, Esq.

John Woodhouse, nat. 1738; ob. 1755.

Charles Woodhouse, nat. 1743; mar. 1760. = ... d. of Ingram.

William Woodhouse, Lieut. in the E. I. Co's. Service.

A dau., wife to Mr. Brownhill of Kensington.

Katharine Johnson, bap. at Olney 1 June, 1710; d. 16 Feb., 1785, aged 75. = Rev. John Dabbs of Stoke Golding, co. Bucks, d. 1784.

Rev. Woolsey Johnson, M.A., Vicar of Olney, bap. at Olney 19 June, 1696; mar. at same 16 Dec. 1735; and died there 21 April, 1756, aged 59; bur. at Wytham-on-the-Hill, co. Lincoln. M. I. Will dat. 15 July, 1746, p. P. C. C. 13 May, 1756 (Glazier, 140). Inducted to the living of Olney 27 Oct., 1735, which in 1753 he resigned. Educated at Clare Hall, Cambridge; B.A., 1717; M.A., 1721. He was Vicar, as well as Patron and Impropriator of Wytham-on-the-Hill, also Rector of Wilby next Wellingborough, to which he was presented by the Earl of Sussex. In 1752 he built the Manor House and enclosed the Park at Wytham-on-the-Hill. = Jane, d. and coheiress of Richard Russell of Warwick, Esq., by Lucy, d. and h. of Francis Raynsford, Esq., son of the Lord Chief Justice Raynsford by a daughter of Lord Chief Baron Atkins; died 9 Feb., 1759, aged 51; buried at Wytham-on-the-Hill. Will dated 1 Aug., 1758; proved in P. C. C. 1 March, 1759 (Arram, 97).

B

Anne, d. of Rev. . . . . Hill, Rector of Tilsworth, co. Beds., 2 ux. died 31 March, 1788. M. I. in Milton Bryant Church.

Harry Johnson of Milton Bryant, and of S. Michael's, Bassishaw, in London, Esq., High Sheriff of Beds., 1751; bap. at Olney 20 March, 1698-9; died 25 April, 1771, aged 73. M. I. at Milton Bryant, where he was buried 28 April. Will dat. 8 Jan., 1763-4, p. P. C. C. 8 November, 1771. (Trevor, 448.) = 1 ux. Jane, d. of . . . . . buried at Olney 5 Apr., 1752.

C

D

K 2

B

Jenny Johnson, 1 dau., bap. at Milton Bryant 26 Oct., 1758; died 25 August, 1770. M. I. at Milton Bryant.

Catharine Johnson, 2 dau., one of the coheirs in blood, but testamentary representative of her father; born 12 Oct., 1759; bap. at Milton Bryant 24 Nov.; mar. 14 Dec., 1784; died 1 May, 1792, aged 32. M. I. at Milton Bryant.

C

Sir Hugh Inglis, created a Baronet 6 June, 1801. "A Director of the East India Company." Ob. 21 Aug., 1820. Monument by Chantrey in Milton Bryant Church. = Mary, d. and h. of George Wilson of Bedford Row London, 2 wife.

Nanny Johnson, 3 dau., bap. at Milton Bryant, with her twin sister, 24 Jan., 1761; died unmar. 30 Sept., 1783; bur. at Milton Bryant 4 Oct. M. I.

D

Charlotte Johnson, 4 dau., twin with Nanny, died 4 Apr. 1761; bur. at Milton Bryant 6 April. M. I.

Sir Robert Harry Inglis, Baronet, born 12 Jan., 1786; mar. 10 Feb., 1807; died s. p. 5 May, 1855. Will proved P. C. C. in June. = Mary, d. of Joseph Seymour Biscoe of Penhill, co. Surrey, cousin to the Duke of Somerset.

Stephena Anne Inglis, born 6 July, 1787. Died unmarried.

Mary Louisa Inglis, born 28 Dec., 1788. Died unmarried.

William Johnson, son and heir, of Clare Hall, Cambridge, bap. at Olney 29 Nov., 1721; died 13 Dec., 1745, buried at Olney 20 Dec. Will dat. 17 June, 1745, p. P. C. C. Dec., 1745. (Seymour, 329.)

Woolsey Johnson, bap. at Olney 26 March, 1723; buried there 14 May, 1723.

Woolsey Johnson, bap. at Olney 20 July, 1726; buried there 30 May, 1729.

Cook, 2 husb. = Anne Johnson, 1 dau., bap. at Olney 22 Nov., 1720; mar. at Milton Bryant 7 Jan., 1747-8, to Mr. Watkins. = Rev. Henry Watkins, Rector of Battlesden and Potsgrove, co. Beds. 1 husband.

Elizabeth Johnson, wife to Mr. Wright, living 1745.

Barbara Johnson, 2 dau., bap. at Olney 31 Dec., 1724; mar. at Milton Bryant 30 June, 1748. = Robert Parker of Steppingley, Esq.

Robert Parker. John Parker. Jenny Parker. Barbara Parker.

George William Johnson of Wytham-on-the-Hill, co. Lincoln, Esq., son and heir, born in Warwick Court, Holborn, 24 July, 1740; bap. at S. Andrew's, Holborn, 27 July; died unmarried 8 Feb., 1814, aged 73; bur. at Wytham-on-the-Hill. High Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1784.

Frederick Augustus William Johnson, bap. at Olney 25 Nov., 1743, where bur. 28 Nov., 1743.

Rev. Robert Augustus Johnson, Rector of Wistanstow, co. Salop, and of Hamstall Ridware, co. Stafford; b. 21 Oct., 1745, bap. at Olney 21 Nov.; mar. 21 Jan., 1773, at Ogbourn St. Andrew; died at Bath 8 Jan., 1799; buried at Wytham-on-the-Hill 21 Jan. M. I. "Formerly a Captain in the Army." = Anna Rebecca, sister of William (sixth) Lord Craven, and daughter of John Craven, Esq., 2 son of John Craven, by Mary Rebecca, d. of Henry Greene of Rolleston Hall, co. Leicester, Esq., born 17 Aug., 1745; died at East Woodhay, Hants, March, 1816. ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse between six cross-cosslets fitchee gules.*—CRAVEN.

E

= 1 husband, Ludford Taylor, Esq. *Vide* Collins, vol. v., pp. 446 to 460. Edit. 1812.

F

E

Rev. Charles Woolsey Johnson, M.A., Rector of Datchworth, co. Herts, and of Whitmarsh, co. Warwick, Patron for his life, and Vicar of Wytham-on-the-Hill, and late Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge, born at Olney 10 March, 1747-8, where bap. 7 April, 1748; died s. p., aged 80, at Datchworth, 30 Nov., 1828. = Elizabeth, d. of Rev. John Linton of Frieston, co. Lincoln, mar. at S. George's, Stamford, 6 Jan., 1787; died, aged 87, at Hemingford Abbotts, co. Hunts, 7 Feb., 1843, and buried at Datchworth. She left £5000 to increase the living of Wytham-on-the-Hill.

F

Barbara Johnson, only dau., born in Warwick Court, Holborn, London, 17 May, 1738; bap. at S. Andrew's, Holborn, 19 June; died unmarried 14 Jan., 1825, aged 86; buried in Thenford Church, co. Northants. M. I. Will dated 21 Dec., 1824.

Rev. Robert Henry Johnson, Vicar of Claybrooke & Rector of Lutterworth, co. Leicester, born at Kenilworth 24 Feb., 1782; bap. at same 15 April. = Caroline, 3 d. of Sir Charles William Rouse-Boughton, Bt, of Rouse Leach, co. Worcester, and of Downton Hall, Salop; mar. at Mary-le-bone Church, 22 March, 1808; died at Brighton 28 July, 1857, aged 71.

Rev. Charles Thomas Johnson, Rector of Enborne & Hampstead Marshall, co. Berks, born at Kenilworth 21 Sept., 1786; bap. at same 2 Nov.; died, after 12 hours' illness, 29 June, 1848. = Lucy Anne, d. of Sir John Blois of Grundisburgh Hall, co. Suffolk, Bart., mar. at S. George's, Hanover Sq., 25 Sept., 1817. ARMS.—*Gules, a bend vair between two fleur-de-lis argent.*—BLOIS.

William Henry Johnson, born 23 Aug., 1809, bap. 25 Sept.

Craven Woolsey Johnson, b. 7 Feb., 1823; drowned at sea, off Australia, on his way to Van Diemen's land, 1835.

Caroline Harriet, b. 25 Sep. 1816. = Frederick Robert Spackman, a Surgeon. Issue.

Maria Louisa Johnson, b. 23 Oct., 1820; wife to Rev. Lewis Wood.

Charlotte Emily Johnson, born 9 August, 1828. = Thomas William Turner.

Charles Augustus Johnson, b. June, 1820.

William Thomas Johnson, born .. March, 1827; married, and has issue.

Lucy Anne Maria Johnson, born .. Mar., 1825; wife to Fred. Palmer Morewood, Esq.

Harriet Johnson, 1 wife, born 29 Oct., 1773; mar. 22 June, 1795; died s. p. 16 Oct., 1821. = John Hamilton Dalrymple, created a Baronet of the U. K. 11 Aug., 1841; M.P. for Edinburgh, and afterward 8th Earl of Stair; born 15 June, 1771; died s. p. 10 Jan., 1853. "He was Knight of the Thistle, and Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland."
ARMS.—*Or, on a saltire azure, 9 lozenges or.*—DALRYMPLE.

= 2 ux. Lady Adamina, d. of Adam (1st) Viscount Duncan, died s. p. 1 Aug., 1857.

Selina Johnson, born 23 June, 1789; mar. 22 June, 1820, at East Woodhay; died 29 July, 1852, at Malvern; buried at Wytham, .. August. M. I. Will dat. 22 March, 1845; proved 9 Oct., 1852. = Rev. Henry Williams, M.A., Vicar of Malden cum Chesenden, co. Surrey, and of Diddington, co. Hunts, and late Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, born at Wellesbourne, co. Warwick, 6 Jan., 1780; died at Wytham 16 Sept., 1834, of apoplexy; buried there 19th Sept. M. I. Will dated 3 Oct., 1829; proved at P. C. C. .. Oct., 1834.

Louisa Anne Williams, born 3 Oct., 1821. Living 1852. Executrix to her mother's will.

G

| G

Robert Augustus Johnson, eldest s. b. 20 April, 1775, bap. at Kenilworth, co. Warwick, 28 July, 1775; d. 10 Nov., 1775; buried in Walcot Church, nr Bath, 13 Nov.

Lieutenant-General William Augustus Johnson of Wytham-on-the-Hill, J.P. and D.L.; Patron, by the Statutes, of the Grammar Schools of Uppingham and Oakham, as heir of the founder; High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1830; thirty-two years Chairman of the Kesteven Quarter Sessions; M.P. for Boston from 1820 to 1826, and for Oldham from 1837 to 1847; born 15 October, 1777, at Wytham-on-the-Hill; mar. 17 Feb., 1835, at Dowsby; died 26 October, 1863, aged 86; buried at Wytham-on-the-Hill. M. I., and memorial window "erected by public subscription." Will dated 19 Aug., 1860; codicil dat. 19 Aug., 1862; proved in P. C. C. 6 May, 1864.

= Lucy, eldest daughter of Rev. Kingsman Foster, Rector of Dowsby, co. Lincoln, J.P., by Mary, d. of Kingsman Basket St. Barbe of London, b. 23 March, 1815; living, a widow, at Ryhall Hall, co. Rutland, 1874.

ARMS. — *Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between 3 broad-headed arrows or, feathered argent.*—FOSTER.

Maria Johnson, twin with Robert Augustus, died unmar. 3 Oct., 1849; bur. 9th at Hampstead Marshall, co. Berks. Admon. granted P. C. C. 13 Nov., 1849.

Georgiana Johnson, b. 10 May, 1779; died 12 Dec., 1843, bur. 20th at Hemsted Marshall. Admon. grantd P. C. C. 2 April, 1844.

Robert William Johnson, Capt. in the Royal South Lincolnshire Militia, b. 9 Jan., 1836, bap. 5 May, at Wytham; died 29 April, 1855, aged 19, at Portsmouth; bur. at Wytham 5 May. M. I.

Augustus Charles Johnson of Wytham-on-the-Hill, Esq., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1869; Lieut. of the Leicestershire Yeomanry; b. 25 Jan. 1837; named at Wytham 27th, bap. at East Woodhay, Hants, 7 Oct., 1337.

= Gertrude Augusta, d. of William Frederic Higgins, Esq., by Honble. Augusta, 2 d. of Frederic Thesiger, Baron Chelmsford, mar. 10 June, 1871.

George Woolsey Johnson, b. 14 Feb., 1845, bap. 11 April; living 1874.

John William Cheney Ewart Esq., d. 17 Jan. 1865, aged 28, at Grantham. 1 husb.; mar. 1859.

= Jane Anna Lucy Johnson, b. 19 Oct., 1838, b. at Wytham 2 Dec.

= Richard Tryon, of Bulwick, Esq. 2 husb.

Charles Woolsey Johnson, born 24 April, 1872.

Robert, twin with Charles Woolsey. Dead.

William Dalrymple Johnson, born 18 Sept., 1873.

Richard Tryon, b. 17 May, 1868.

Henry Tyron, b. 23 Aug., 1874.

Lucy Tryon, b. . . May, 1870.

Jane Matilda Tyron, b. 27 Aug., 1872.

Mary Georgiana Johnson, born 26 Mar., 1840, bp. 26 Apr. at Wytham; mar. 9 Jan. 1862; d. 22 Dec. 1863.

= Edwin Martin Atkins of Kingston Lisle, Esq.

Edwin, died 1863.

Selina Barbara Maria Johnson, born 19 Oct., 1842, bap. at Wytham 30 Dec.; mar. at same 26 May, 1864.

= William Goddard Jackson of Duddington, Esq., only son of William Goddard Jackson, of Wisbech.

Etheldred Harriet Matilda Johnson, born 14 June, 1847, bap. 28 July, at Wytham; mar. at Ryhall 17 Dec., 1872, to Frederic Henniker, only son of Rear Admiral Hon. Major Jacob Henniker of Ashdown Park, Sussex, and has issue a s. George Frederick Arthur Henniker, b. 11 July, 1874.

Henrietta Julia Caroline Johnson, born 23 Oct., 1850, bap. 1 Jan., 1851, at Wytham.

Arabella Margaret Dorothea Johnson, born 6 April, 1854, bap. 7 May, at Wytham.

1 William Augustus Charles Goddard Jackson, born 31 March, 1865.

2 Robert Hugh Goddard Jackson, born 29 Dec., 1866.

3 Nicholas Goddard Jackson, born 10 Feb., 1868.

4 Christopher Goddard Jackson, b. 23 Feb., 1872.

5 Arthur Goddard Jackson, b. 27 Aug., 1874.

1 Harriet Jackson, b. 6 Nov., 1869.

2 Isabella Barbara Jackson, born 11 Dec., 1870; died 26 Jan., 1871.

3 Barbara Dorothea Jackson, born 10 Sept., 1873.

MOYSE OR MOISE FAMILY OF WOODBRIDGE, CO. SUFFOLK.*

(*Extracts from fly-leaves in Family Bible of the date* 1638. *The actual spelling has been copied, and the originals are now in my possession.*)

Richard Moyse was born November the 5 In y^e^ year 1687.
Dinah Moyse his wiffe was born March y^e^ 18. 1684.
Mary Moyse there Daughter was born July y^e^ 23. 1715.
Ester Moyse there Daughter was born Decemb^r^ 2. 1717.
Rich^d^ Moyse there Son was born September y^e^ 16. 1720.
Dinah Moyse there Daughter was born March y^e^ 23^d^ 1722.
Mark Moyse there Son was born October y^e^ 15. 1725.
In 1731.

Richard Moyse owe this Book
God give him grace there on to Look
And when the Bell for him Doth Toll
The Lord of heaven save his Soul.

Richard Moyse father of Mary, Ester, Richard, Dinah and Mark Moyse Diead September y^e^ 28 in the year 1762 he was 75 years old when he diead all moast 76 the 5 of November following 76.
Dinah Moyse there Mother diead february y^e^ 9 in the year 1776. She was 92 years of age the March following she would have bin 93.
Elizabeth the Daughter of Marck Moyse and Elizabeth his wife was Born November y^e^ 1 Day In the year of our Lord 1760.
Ester Moyse there daughter was Born September y^e^ 24 Day in the year 1762.
Mark Moyse Ther Son was born Feb^ry^ y^e^ 4 Day in the year of our Lord 1764.
Richard Moyse Ther Son was born Sept^r^ y^e^ 29 Day in the year of our Lord in 1766.

Richard Moys ow this book
God give him grace theair on to look
and when hee is dead then toul the bel
and tak this book and us it will
Richard Moyes is my nam
and with my peen i writ the sam.

Mark Moyse father to Elizabeth and Mark died febury the 2. 1780. aged 54.

Ripe for Heaven, his soul esending flew
and earley bid, this sinful world a dew
Short was his dayes, the longer is His Rest
In the eternal memshons of the just.

Elizabeth the daughter of Elizabeth Moyse was born November 10, 1779.

This Loue sick song of Solomons
To Jesus and his church belongs
And in this Blessed Song we read
How Christ and the church are marrid
O God my Soul desires to be
Wedded unto thy Church and the
this Song a Mysstiry is therefore
Who reads it let him Grace implore.

Elizabeth Moyse wife of Mark Moyse died May 3^rd^, 1811, aged 81 years.
Elizabeth Daughter of Mark Moyse and Elizabeth his wife died Nov^r^ 9^th^ about Six o'clock in the morning in the year 1819 in the 60^th^ year of her age.

* Communicated by C. Golding, Esq.

GENEALOGY OF

The Family of Haslewood,

OF OLDINGTON AND NEWTON IN THE PARISH OF WORFIELD, AND OF BRIDGNORTH, CO. SHROPSHIRE.

Compiled by Rev. Francis Haslewood,

From pedigrees made by the late Joseph J. Morris of Shrewsbury (who d. 1860, now in the possession of E. Cresswell Peele, Esq., of that town, who kindly permitted a copy to be taken), and the late Wm. Hardwicke, Registrar of Bridgnorth, 1829, and verified by reference to wills and parish registers.

According to Morris V., f. 2559, the Arms are—Or, a fess dancetté azure ; Crest—A squirrel eating a nut gules. But this branch have for several generations claimed the Arms and Crest granted to Edmund Haselwood, of Northampton, by Christopher Barker, temp. Hen. VIII. betw. 1536 and 1548. Coll. of Arms, Vincent, 79. Brit. Mus., Harl. MS. 5846, 48.

Arms.—On a chev. gu. between 3 owls sa. as many lozenges erm. on a chief az. three hazel branches, or.

Crest.—A squirrel sejant az. collared or, charged with three bezants in pale, holding a hazel branch ppr. fructed or.

Motto.—"Quod me mihi reddit amicum."*

That which makes me on good terms with myself, *i.e.*, a good conscience.

* Taken from Horace, Book I., Epistle xviii., 101.

"Quid minuat curas, quid te tibi reddat amicum?"

The same expression occurs Horace, Book I., Ep. xiv., 1 :—

"Villice silvarum, et mihi me reddentis agelli."

Haslewood Pedigree.

MATILDA, called Eudenas, widow of Roger, son of Stephen Bradeneye, and da. of Richard Eudenas, son of Rob. de Eudenas, younger son of Rich. Lord of Eudenas. [M. c. 2 Hen. V., 1414.] 2nd wife. s. p.

= THOMAS HASELWODE of Oldington, in par. of Worfield, near Bridgnorth, Shropshire. Hardwicke asserts "either he or his ancestors derived their name from their residence near a wood of hazels, probably in or about the township of Oldington, then much covered with wood." But Morris says he "probably came from Haselwode, near Harpsford, par. of Chetton, Salop."

= . . . . 1st wife.

Richard of Newton in 20 Hen. VI., 1441, was admitted to a messe and half-yard land there, under the surrender of Thos. Richards, *alias* Stuward (Tonward), and Agnes his wife.

= Edith Richards, da. of Tho. Richards of Stapleford. Edith died 13 Edw. IV., 1473, seized of a messe and half-yd. land in Newton, called Pollaxland.

Thomas of Oldington, s. and h. In 13 Edw. IV., on the death of Edith, admitted to a messe and half-yd. land in Newton, which he then surrendered to the use of his brother John, and d. 16 Edw. IV., 1476, seized of two tofts, and yd. land in Oldington.

John of Newton, d. 22 Edw. IV., 1482, seized of a messe, toft, and yd. land in Newton, which Alice his wife held for her life, and also of a messe and half-yd. land called Pollaxland.

= Alice, d. 2 Hen. VII., 1486, having surrendered a toft and half-yd. land, called Syblies land, to the use of Roger her son, and Joan his wife.

Thomas of Oldington, s. and h. On death of father became possessed of the estate at Oldington.

= Joan, died 14 Hen. VII., 1498, seized of a messuage and yd. land in Oldington.

Roger, [son and h. In 2 H. VII. was admitted to estate at Newton to the use of himself and Joan his wife, and in 8 H. VIII., 1516, surrendered a toft and half-yd. land in Hallon to the use of his son Wm. and C. his wife, and in 18 H. VIII., 1526, d. seized of 2 messes, a toft, and 2 yds. land there.] Ch'warden of W. 1501, and 8.—11 P. R.

= Joan, [in 3 Eliz., 1560, surrendered a toft and half-yd. land and 2 cottages to the use of John her grandson ; m. 2dly Rudge.]

Richard (became possessed of the estate at Oldington on death of mother.) Ch'warden of the Chantry of the V. M. Worfield, 1501. P. R. ; also in 12 Hen. VIII., 1520.

William of Newton, s. and h., Yoma., Ch'warden of W. 14 Hen. VIII., 1516; died seized of toft and half-yd. land in Newton in 6 Edw. VI., 1552. [Was party to a recognizance under stat. Merchant in the Exch. of Shrewsbury 19 H. VIII., 1527.]

= Christabel, [da. of Tho. Pytt,] d. "wydowe ;" bu. 23 Nov., 1573, W. [M rem. Tho. Bradeley, and d. his wife 1573, seized of half messe and half 7 nooks of land in Newton.]

William of Oldington, Yoma, Ch'warden of W. 3 Eliz. 1561. [On 15 Sep., 22 Eliz. 1580, was proprietor of 2 freehold houses, and 2 yds. land in Oldington.] (In 1564 and 1588.)

= Alice.

John of Newton, s. and h., admitted to the estate 24 Feb., 17 Eliz., 1574, [and in 43 Eliz., 1600 ; settled a toft and half-yd. land in Sarde upon himself and Elizabeth his wife.]

= Elizabeth, da. of Hen. Whorwode of Bobbington, by Jane his wife, da. of Wm. Rickthorn. Ped. of Whorwood, Harl. MS. 6128, 46. Shaw's Staffs.

Margery, m. 2 May, 1562, at W., John Potter of Claverley. This is the first Haslewood entry in W. register.

A

B

The wills are for the most part at Shrewsbury, whither they were transferred on the abolition of the Royal Peculiar of Bridgnorth.

The registers are from St. Mary Magdalene, Bridgnorth, except those marked *, which are from St. Leonard's Church, in the same town ; and W. to denote Worfield.

M or brackets [ ] denotes the Morris MS. H or parenthesis ( ) denotes the Hardwicke MS.

A

HENRY HASELWOOD, s. and h. in 1582, admitted to estate at Newton under ye surrender of his father. In 2 Jas. I., 1604, surrendered a messe or toft and croft, called Syblies yd., to the use of Edw. and Eleanor his wife. s. p. = Magdalene, da. of John Croginton of Newton.

B

Edward, 2 Jas. I., 1604. = Eleanor.

Richard, tailor and husbandman. Will pr. at Lichfield 15 Sep., 1590; wills to be bu. at W.; names Jo. Croginton my bro.-in-law. = Elizabeth Croginton of Newton, m. 21 June, 1563, W.; husb. executrix 1590.

JOSEPH HASLEWOOD, d. 29, bu. 31 May, 1668, W.; described as husbandman, householder, (owned Syblies yd., which descended to his son Edw. 1679.) = Elizabeth, d. 16 bu. 17 Mar., 1668, W.

Mary, bap. 16 Sep., 1571, W.

Frances, bap. 14 May, bu. 18, 1565, W.

Susan, bap. 25 Mar., 1574, W.

Margaret, bap. 9 June, 1566, W.

Jane, bap. 31 July, 1569, W.

[Edward, in 1677, surrendered estate at Newton to himself for life, and remainder to Thos. Thomas, 1677.]

Christabel, bap. 17 Mar. 1565, Worfield.

Frances, bap. and bu. 19 June, 1573, W.

Frances, bap. 1 June, 1563; m. 2 Nov. 1589, W., John Page of Upton-Cressett, Salop.

Alice, bap. 9 May, 1568; m. 29 Nov. [Sep.], 1578, W., John Foxall of Stapleford, Yeo.

George, bap. 19 July, 1576, W.

ROGER HASELWOOD, of Oldington, par. of Worfield, Salop, "Yoma." and householder, bu. 14 Oct., 1595, W.; spelt in P. R., "Haeselwood." Will pr. at Lichfield 19 May, 1596. Act Book, f. 157. = Mary, eldest da. of Tho. Oseley of Alscote (and Margery his wife), m. at W. 1 Nov., 1588. Pr. husband's will 1596, called "Mariam ejus relict. executricem."

THOMAS HASLEWOOD of Oldington, P. R., Wouldington. Yoma. and husbandman, bap. 4 Oct., 1590, W.; Ch'warden there 2 Chas. I., 1626; ment'd in father's will 1596; d. at Oldington 8, bu. W. 9 Ap., 1659. = Jane, eldest da. of John Yeate [Yate] of Roughton, yeoman (and Mary Berkeley his wife, dau. of Tho. Berkeley of Ewdness and Jane Felton his wife), bap. W., 20 Oct., 1594; m. 23 Nov., 1613; d. 19, bu. 21 Feb., 1656, W.

Francis of Oldington, husbandman, bap. 23 Jan., 1592; d. 29, bu. 30 Jan., 1660, W. Ment[d] in father's will 1596. = Joyce (Joice) or Jease. Lived a widow at Oldington; d. 4, bu. 5 July, 1674, W.

John bap. 2 Feb.; bu. 9 1594, W.

Elizabeth, bap. 20 Mar., 1595, and bu. 26 May, 1596, W. In father's will.

Francis, bap. 12 June, 1636, W. (bu. 2 June, 1639, wrong.)

Mary, bap. 28 Ap., 1622, W.

Jane, bap. 9 Oct., 1625, W.

(Jease, died 1658.)

Francis of Oldington, husbandman and yeoman, bap. 18 Aug., 1616, at W. Ch'warden there 1662. Ment[d] in bro. John's will (1674) as "late deceased." d. W. 27, bu. 28 Sep., 1665. Adm. 11 Oct., 1665, at Lichfield. = Jane, da. of Tho. (and Mary) Talbot of B. N., bap. 6 May, 1627.* [m. at Pattingham 25 June, 1649. She m. 2ndly John Hitchcox prior to 1672.] By deed dated Lichfield, 12 Oct., 1665, refused "for divers good causes" the adm. of goods of late husb.

C

Mary, bu. 29 Mar., 1618, W.

[Burne 1st wife.] = George, bap. 9 Mar. 1622, W. [App'd to Tho. Burne, feltmaker, 1645.] = [2nd wife.]

D

C

Roger, blacksmith, b. 15, bap. 20 Nov., 1664, W. Burgess 1710; in will of uncle John, 1674.

John, b. and bap. 16 Nov., 1660, & bu. 2 Dec., W.

Jane, b. 14, bap. 23 Ap., 1650.*

Elizabeth, b. 16 Mar., bap. 3 Ap., 1655 (1653 wrong), W. d. 4, bu. 5 Aug., 1660, W.

Mary, b. 19 bap. 29 Aug. 1653, W.

Sarah (b. 1655), d. 31 Mar., bu. 1 Ap., 1657, W.

Hannah, b. 29 July, bap. 11 Aug., 1662; bu. 1698? W.

(Thomas of Hallon, b. at Oldington 24 Sep., 1651, s. and h. In 1687, sold his messe and half-yd. land at Oldington to Tho. Talbot of B. N.)

(William of Severn hall, par. Astley Abbots. On 8 Ap., 1692, sold his moiety of the estate to Sir Wm. Whitmore.) Prob, bu. 4 Ap., 1699, at Astley Abbots.

Francis of Oldington, husbandman and yeoman, b. 30 Sep., bap. 22 Oct., 1658, W. Ment[d] in uncle John's will 1674; d. 15, bu. 17 Dec., 1709, at W. Will dat. 5 Dec., 1709, pr. 23 June, 1710, at Lichfield; names grandson John Cuerton. = Rachel, executrix; prov. husb. will 1710; d. 26, bu. 28 Oct., 1724, W.

Francis, husbandman or labourer b. at Oldington 4 Nov., 1680; bu. 11 June, 1744. = Eleanor Talbott, bap. 16 Mar., 1673; m. 19 June, 1704; bu. 19 Oct., 1739.

Elizabeth, b. 5 Ap., 1672, m. Sheppard, because one named in g'dfather's will 1710.

Margery, bap. 13 Nov., 1673.

Ann, b. 1, bap. 16 Dec., 1675, W.

Jane, b. 4, bap. 14 Mar., 1667, W.

Mary, b. 22 Ap., bp. 1 May, 1670; bu. 13, W.

Sarah, bap. 23 Sep., 1705; bu. 12 May, 1709.

Thomas, bap. 1 Jan., 1706.

Elizabeth, bap. 8 Aug., 1714.

Richard of Stapleford, par. W., tailor, husbandman and yeo., bap. 23 Jan., 1625, W. Ment[d] in renunciation of sister-in-law Jane, 1665. Exor. to bro. John, 1674. d. 9, bu. 10 Mar., 1697, W. Will dat. 8 Mar., pr. at Lichfield 21 Mar., 1697. = Dorothy, only da. of John Sadler of Stapleford, m. 17 June, 1656, W. Pr. husb. will 1697. Lived at Keenton a widow "far stricken in years." Will dat. 24 Jan., 1710, pr. at Lichfield 3 May, 1715; mentions g'ddau. Jane Perton.

Thomas of Shiffnall, Burgess of B.N. 1692. In will of bro. John 1674. = [Green.]

John of Stockton, co. Salop, bap. 8 Feb., 1629, W. [Ment and ½ have bu. 25 Dec. 1653] Wrong because will dat. 28 Oct., pr. at Lichfield 7 Dec. 1674. = Eleanor Payton, rec. a nooke of land in W., by husb. will 1674.

John, Burgess of B. N. 1727.

Thomas of B. N., haberdasher, app[d] to Roger 1654. In will of uncle John 1674. = [Alice.]

William, by father's will, 1674, to rec. estate at Oldington when 12 years old.

Anne, wid. of Sam. Perry, 2[d] wife; m. 22 June, 1756; bu. 19 Jan., 1779. Will dat. 30 July, 1778, pr. 30 Oct., 1779.

Thomas of B. N., hatter, afterwards maltster. [Bailiff 1744.] In will of William 1760. = Margaret Ashbury, m. 19 Nov., 1727; d. 10 Jan., 1733.

Elizabeth, bu. 12 Feb., 1734.

(Samuel, apprentice to Tho. Corser, 1721, mercer and watchmaker.)

Dorothy, b. 2, bap. 6 Jan., 1662, W. m. John Hodgkiss of W., yeo. In will of father 1697, then m. Both in will of Dorothy 1715.

Jane, b. 22, bap. 30 Sep., 1658; d. 23, bu. 24 Dec., 1659, W.

Mary, b. 20 bap. 31 May, 1669, W.

Elizabeth, b. 13 Dec., 1678, rec. £300 under father's will, 1697, then unm. m. Benjamin Wall. In her mother's will, 1710. He named in will of Dorothy 1715.

John, b. at Stapleford 27 Dec., 1659, bu. 1672, W.

John, b. 1673; bu. 1687, W.

(Mary.)

E

E

Samuel, [youngest son.] (bap. 30 Sep., 1638,) lived in London.

Elizabeth, (bap. 6 Feb., 1615) m. Tho. Moore. He named in renunciation of Jane, 1665, as of Stockley, co. Salop, yeo. and exor. (Had son Francis, Burgess, 1679. B. 20 Jan., 1657, physician extra to Chas. II., and almanack maker.)

Jane, bap. 25 Feb., 1621, W. [m. Baker.]

Miriam (bap. 4 Feb., 1627, W.) m. Wm. Gould: called "cosen" in will of Dorothy, 1715. Wm. Gold in will of John, 1674.

Anne, bap. 12 May, 1632, W. [m. Wm. Parrour.]

Hester (bap. 30 Aug., 1635,) [m. John Trustrum.]

MARY LONGNOR, [widow,] 2nd wife, m. 25 Ap., 1669. Ment[d] in her husband's will 1697; d. 5, bu. 6 Ap., 1711. 𝔐 wrongly ascribes to her the children of Sarah. s. p.

= ROGER HASLEWOOD, feltmaker and gent. of B. N., b. 6, bap. 28 Ap., 1619, at W. Bailiff of B. N. 1663 and 1670. Bu. 6 Dec., 1697. Will dat. 17 July, pr. at B. N. 21 Dec., 1697, now at Shrewsbury.

= SARAH BROADFIELD, 1st wife, m. 22 Ap., 1646; bu. 13 Aug., 1667. 𝔐 and 𝔐 have 1665, wh. is wrong.

Richard, haberdasher and gent., of B. N., bap. 30 Jan., 1647. Burgess 1677. Bu. 24 Feb., 1684. Adm. 8 Dec., 1685. Ment[d] in father's will as "dec."

= Margaret Rabon, [𝔐 and 𝔐 have Joan Rawbone, proving one copied the other] m. 16 Sep., 1677; bu. 30 Nov., 1683.

Thomas, locksmith, of B. N., bap. 16 May, 1653. (In 1675 described as "lockyer," *i.e.*, locksmith.) Ment[d] in father's will 1697; d. 18, bu. 21 Oct., 1697. Will pr. 21 Dec., 1697.

= Grizell (da. of Cranage), of B. N. Pr. husb. will. Bu. 20 Oct., 1728. Will dat. 11 Mar., 1714, pr. 6 Nov., 1728.

Richard, bap. 28 June, 1678. Sarah. Margaret, bap. 6 June, 1681. Witnessed will of Grizell.

All named in grandfather's will 1697.

James, chandler, of B. N., bap. 27 Nov., 1683. Burgess 1704. Bailiff 1726, 27, 32, and 38. Alderman. Named in mother's will, 1728. (App[d] to Edw. Burne in 1698.) Bu. 14 Sep., 1742.

= Mary (eldest da. of Tho. Nott of B. N., tanner, by Margery Banks, his wife.) Prob. bu. 10 Nov., 1755.

Thomas, cutler and locksmith, of B. N., bap. 21 Nov., 1677, rec. into ch. 3 June, 1680. [App[d] to father 1694.] Burgess 1704. Named in mother's will 1728. Bu. 10 Ap., 1748. s. p.

= Hannah of B. N. Will dat. 20 Aug., 1759, pr. 24 Jan., 1760. Named in will of Mary 1770 as "late cousin."

Sarah, 2nd wife. Named in husb. will, 1750, and Hannah's 1760, called "widow."

= William, cutler of B. N., bap. 27 Sep., 1687 (app[d] to Grizell, 1701). Burgess 1708. In mother's will 1728. Bu. 11 June, 1750 [𝔐 and 𝔐 wrong, bu. 24 June, 1760*]. Will dat. 6 June, 1748, pr. 15, 1750, at B. N.

Mary Wynn m. 4 Mar., 1716;* bu. 21 Ap., 1740.*

= Francis, ironmonger and cutler, of B. N., bap. 20 Nov., 1690. [App[d] to Grizell 1702.] (Lived in Low Town.) Burgess 1708. Free of Trading Co. 1717, of Blacksmiths 1727. In will of mother, 1728, Hannah 1760. Bu. 6 May, 1768. Will dat. 25 Ap., 1765, pr. 5 Nov., 1768.

= Mary [eldest da. of John Singe and Abigail Talbot his wife] b. 18 Aug., 1704; m. 9 Oct., 1726. Not in husb. will 1768.

Mary [only child] m.* 6 May, 1756. John White, jun. of B. N. [attorney]

William, cutler, of B. N. Burgess 1739. Bu. 1 Feb., 1746. [11 June, 1750, but 𝔐 has mistaken father's death.]

= Katharine [Feltham m. 1739; d. in Birmingham.] In will of Wm., 1750, and Hannah 1760, as "widow of dec. neph. Wm."

F

Sarah, m. 3 Feb., 1744, 1st husb. Sam. Bint of Birmingham [Wolverhampton.] In father's will, 1750. 2nd husb. [Medlucot, gent.] m. before 1760, as Hannah names Sarah Medlicot.

Elizabeth, in will of father, 1750; Hannah 1760, then unm.

William, bap. 19, bur. 23 Ap., 1728.*

Mary, bap. 28 Dec., 1717.*

Thomas, surgeon, of B. N., entered Oxford 1757, æt. 28. Burgess 1751. In will of father 1768; Hannah, 1760 [s.p.]

G H

F

Jane ; she and sister both in wills of grandfather 1750, and Hannah 1760 then unm. ; m. Joseph Rabone of Birmingham, button maker.

G H

Katharine m. Rev. Geo. Lewis, rector of Clayhanger, co. Dev., 15 July, 1784.

John, ironmonger, of B. N. [App^{d} to father 1749.] Burgess 1756. In will of Hannah 1760, father 1768. Bu. 24 Oct., 1782. Will dat. 23 Feb., 1778, pr. 15 Aug., 1788, also adm. at Hereford 5 June, 1835.

= Susanna, (da. of Job and Joanna Boulton,) m. 11 Nov., 1768.* "Sole devisee" 1788. d. 4 Sep., 1824, æt. 79, bu. at W. M. I. in chyd.

Francis, painter, of B. N. Burgess 1764. In will of father 1768, and Hannah 1760. Ob. s. p. ; bu. 14 Ap., 1796.

James [lived at Chester] In will of Hannah 1760. s. p.

William, Burgess of B. N., 1768, In will of Hannah 1760, and father 1768 [went to America.]

Abigail, m. John Bache of W., gent. 25 Sep., 1760. In will of Hannah 1760.

Martha, m. 15 May, 1761, Thos. Harrison of All Hallows, Lond. [Both ♓ and ♑ have Wm., again proving one copied the other.] In will of Hannah 1760 ; father 1768. (ob. 1817, bu. St. M. s. p.)

Hannah, m. 1st h. Geo. Guest, 29 Feb., 1756. 2nd h. Rev. Rob. Andrews, presb. min. B. N. he named in father's will 1765. She d. at Wyken 18 Sep., 1815, bu. at W. s. p.

Mary, bap. 24 Jan., 1733 ; m. Michael Hall of B. N., surgeon, 8 Ap. 1750. In will of Hannah 1760, and father 1768.

Joseph Thomas, [of Lond.] bap. 11 Ap., 1771 ; prob. a painter. Burgess 1795.

= Mary [Pugh.]

George of Selsdon, near Croydon, bap. 15 Dec., 1798. Burgess of B. N. 1830.

Mary of Wyken, W., bap. 17 July, 1772 ; d. 21 June, bu. 25, 1852, æt. 80, at W. M. I.

Anne, bap. 25 Nov., 1773. [♓ says m. John Bache of Wyken, gent., 25 Sep., 1760 ; but see Aunt.]

Barbara, bap. 18 July, 1776.

Joanna, bap. 10 Ap., 1770 ; m. Joseph James Wells of Liverpool, 21 Aug., 1804.*

Joanna, b. 8 Feb., 1782, bap. 1783 ; m. James Bland of Husthwaite, Yorks ; d. 25 Dec., 1863, æt. 81, bu. at W. M. I. Adm. of father's goods granted to "Joanna Bland, widow," at Hereford, 5 June, 1835.

Francis, feltmaker, haberdasher, gent. and Alderman, of B. N., b. 14, bap. 21 May, 1657. (♑ says W.) (Appd. to father 1674.) Burgess, 1678. Pr. father's will 1697 ; d. 22, bu. 23 Aug., 1716. In calendar at Shrewsbury 1714–16, but will itself lost.

= Alice Cheeke, in da. Sarah's will 1739 ; bu. 11 Sep., 1744.

George, tailor, of B. N., b. 18, bap. 26 Oct., 1659. Pr. father's will 1697. Burgess 1678. d. Sep., 1726. Will dat. 30 Aug., pr. 2 Nov., 1726.

= Mary Beddowe, m. 27 June, 1686 ;* bu. 2 Jan., 1715.

Mary, bap. 10 Dec., 1655 ; bu. 18 Aug., 1656.

Sarah, bap. 8 Jan., 1649 ; m. Wm. Corser of B. N. He signed adm. of Rich. 1685. She in will of father 1697, then m. ; he in will of Wm. 1760.

Jane, bap. 7 Oct., 1651 ; m. John Payton. In father's will 1697, then m.

Elizabeth, bap. 15 Oct., 1661 ; in father's will 1697, then unm. ; m. 29 Dec., 1696. 1st husb. Sam. Sadler ; [2nd husb. Isaac Callow.]

Francis, Burgess of B. N. 1715, bp. 28 Feb. 1697 ; d. 11, bu. 21 May, 1727.

Thomas, bap. 3 Nov., 1702. [App^{d}. to father 1718.] ? Burgess of B. N. 1727. In will of Sarah 1739.

Samuel, bap. 26 Dec., 1707. [App^{d} to Tho. Corser, mercer, 1721.] Burgess of B. N. 1734. In Sarah's will 1739.

= . . . .

Thomas, Burgess, 1767.

Anne, bap. 19 Aug., 1701 ; in Sarah's will 1739.

William, bap. 22 Ap. ; bu. 16 Oct., 1700.

—

William, bap. 1 Aug., 1704 ; bu. 5 Oct., 1707.

Elizabeth, bap. 26 Ap., 1692 ; bu. 21 Nov., 1710.

Mary, bap. 16 Feb., 1687, bu. 8 Feb., 1703.

—

Mary, bap. 5 Ap., 1706 ; in Sarah's will 1739.

Sarah of B. N., bap. 6 July, 1694 ; unm. Bu. 5 Jan., 1739. Will dat. 3 Dec., 1739-40, pr. 29 Feb.

—

Sarah, bap. 17 Feb., bu. 25, 1689.

Alice, bap. 28 Dec., 1708. In Sarah's will 1739.

I

J

I

Richard, Burgess of B. N. 1710. In father's will 1726.

George, tailor, of B. N. Burgess 1710. In father's will, Ch'warden,* 1743. Prob. bu. 25 Ap., 1755. = Mary Gorsuch, m. 16 Mar., 1716, St. Chad's, Shrewsbury. Prob. bu. 10 Nov., 1755.

J

Elizabeth, m. 28 Aug., 1722, John Burnish. In father's will, sole executrix, 1726.

William, bu. 26 Aug., 1690.

George, tailor, of Gt. Queen St., Lond., bap. 1 May, 1722.* Burgess of B. N. 1741. d. 17 or 24 Mar., 1783. = Elizabeth. Joseph says will pr. in the Consistory Court of Cant. 26 Feb., 1791.

John of B. N., bap. 3 Mar., 1717. Burgess 1741. = Margaret.

Mary, bap. 9 Feb., 1719, and bu. 2 Nov., 1720.

William, bap. 14 bu., 21 Nov., 1726.*

Henry, a joiner, bap. 18 Feb., 1727.* Burgess 1752. = Joice, 1st wife. Elizabeth, 2nd wife. s. p.

[George.] — Thos., bap. 29 Jan., 1753.* — William, bap. 20 July, 1755.*

John, bap. 1 Sep., 1746.*

Richard, watchchaser, of Gt. Queen St., afterwards of St. Andrew, Holborn, b. 6, bap. 8 Nov., 1743.* Appd to Abr. Mouchet, 1756. d. 21 Dec., 1769. Joseph says will dat. 9 Oct., 1766, never pr. = Mary Dewbery of St. Giles, b. 2 Ap., 1739; m. 6 Sep., 1766, at St. Luke's, Chelsea. m. 2ndly 8 Aug., 1776, John Duffin of Hertford; he d. 6 July, 1804. She d. 17 Nov., 1811, æt. 72, bu. in Islington chyd. M. I.

Elizabeth, bu. 25 June, 1756.*

George, cabinet maker, of Soho, Lond., bap. 14 Oct., 1757.* In will of Eliz. 1791, called neph.-in-law of late husb. bro. Burgess of B. N. 1784. s. p. = Ann Hickman.

Mary, bap. 18 Feb., 1753.*

Jane Hatch, m. 25 Sep. 1797, St. Mat. Bethnal Green; d. 26 Ap., 1799. s. p. = George Henry, stockbroker, b. 17 Ap., 1768; at Blue Coat Sch.; d. 4 May, 1849, æt. 81, at Tollington Park; bu. at Islington. M. I. = Jane Green, b. 27 June, 1775; m. 27 Ap., 1801; d. at Nelson terrace, 27 Oct., 1819, æt. 44; bu. in Islington chyd. M. I. Gent. Mag. lxxxix. 475.

Joseph,† F.S.A., of the firm Dewbery, a solicitor, b. in Lond. 5 Nov., 1769; lived in Conduit St. An author, one of the founders of the Roxburghe club, edited many books, and assisted Sir Egerton Brydges; d. 21 at Kensington, bu. 28 Sep., 1833, æt. 64, in chyd., Islington. M. I. unm.—Gent. Mag., 286, 467, 600. Annual Biography, xviii., 436. Universal Biography, by J. F. Walles. Literary Illustrations, by J. B. Nichols, 8, 661. Biographical Dic., by H. J. Rose. Hist. of St. Mary's Ch., Islington, by S. Lewis, 253. Add. MS. 25, 102.

Joseph Dewbery, b. 18 Aug., 1803, bap. 2 Nov., St. M. Islington; d. 21, bu. 27 June, 1872, in Ealing cem. = Emma S. Ashley, m. 20 June, 1840, at Islington.

Emma, b. 22 Feb., 1842; m. Frank Herring 28 Dec. 1871, at St. Andrew, Undershaft.

Mary Jane, b. 8 Aug., 1845, bap. 29 Ap., 1846, at St. M. Islington.

I

Lewis Harrop, b. 9 Oct., 1806, bap. 19 Jan., 1807; d. 29 Oct. 1869. Late of Founders' C'rt, Lothbury, and Hendon Park. = Matilda Ann Ashley, b. 20 July, 1806; m. 16 July, 1827, St. M., Islington.

K

George Henry, b. 4 Mar., bap. 7 Ap., 1802, in Craven St., S. Leon, Shoreditch; d. 31 Dec., 1822, æt. 20, bu. at Islington. M. I.

William Lewis, b. 14 Jan., bap. 24 Feb., 1805; d. 10 Mar., 1806.

Edward, stockbroker, b. 27 May, bap. 27 June, 1811, at 9 Nelson ter. = Nancy Julia Windeler, b. 4 July, 1821; m. 26 Ap., 1845. St. M. Islington.

L

† Joseph Haslewood (the author) endeavoured to make out that he was descended from the Northampton branch, and in regard to arms says,—"Our ancestor being goldsmith to the Court of Henry VIII., obtained a new grant confirmed to him: prior to that the coat was three hazel leaves vert on a white shield."

I

Jane Matilda, b. 17 May, bap. 12 June, 1828, at 16 Nelson ter., Islington.

George Henry of Mole bank, E. Moulsey, Surrey, b. 19 June, bap. 15 July, 1830, St. M., Islington; d. 31 Aug., 1868, at Hendon Park. Will pr. 1 Dec., 1868.

K

Amelia Windeler, d. 1865, bu. at Highgate.

Louisa Emma, b. 5, bap. 26 Dec., 1831, Islington.

Lewis Robert, b. 13 Dec., 1833, bap. 8 Jan., 1834, St. Geo., Han. Sq.; d. in Jamaica Oct., 1873.

Mary Ann Cornwell m. 2d h . . .

Ethel Maud. Gertrude Alice. Cecil Harrop, d. æt. 2. Mabel, d. æt. 1. Lewis. Mabel. George.

L

Clement Alfred of Founders' Court, stockbroker.

—

Frederick, d. 1871.

Charles.

—

Ellen.

—

Maria.

Clementina Louisa, b. 22 Jan., 1848, bap. St. M. Islington.

Clara Julia, b. 19 Feb., 1850, bap. St. M. Islington.

Theresa Laura, b. 22 Oct., 1852, bap. St. M. Islington.

Constance Eugenie, b. 23 May, 1855, bap. St. Luke, Camden Road.

Annie Beatrice, b. 23 Ap., bap. 17 Dec., 1857, St. Barnabas, Highbury.

Florence Mabel, b. 9 Feb., 1860, bap. St. Geo., Holloway.

Ann, bap. 21 Aug., 1665; mar. Rich. Lewis. In father's will, 1697, then m.

WILLIAM HASLEWOOD, Attorney at law, gent., sworn "townclerke" of B. N. 17 Nov., 1713: b. 4, bap. 10 Dec., 1663. (Lived at ho. in Castle late occupied by his grandson Thos.) Burgess 1678. (Was admitted free of Blacksmiths' Co., 1708. Apptd. clerk to the Trading Cos. 1712.) Pr. father's will 1697. Adm. of goods of Arthur 1742. d. 12, bu. 14 May, 1746. [both M and H wrong saying.*]

HANNAH (da. of Tho.) WALL of (Walkerslow,) par. Stottesden, co. Salop (and Susannah his wife,) bap. 7 Oct., 1675. On an MS., m. Feb., 1697. [bu. 17 Jan., 1760.*] wrong since will dat. 13 June, pr. 21 Ap., 1749.

William of B. N., steward to Sir Tho. Whitmore, b. 19, bap. 23 Nov., 1698. Burgess 1715. Bailiff 1755. d. 23, bu. 24 June, 1760.* [M and H wrong saying 30 June, 1772.] Will dat. 30 Nov., 1758, pr. 5 Sep., 1760.

= Mary (da. of Ephraim Acton of B. N., brazier, m. at the Tower Lond. 22 Nov., 1731). She and husb. in will of cos. Hannah 1760 [living 1772, widow.] s. p.

Thomas, watchmaker. Since Mary leaves (1770) a watch to "neph. Wm. made by his uncle Tho." b. 18, bap. 19 Nov., 1699. Burgess 1719. [Lived in Lond., where he died 23 Oct., 1732.]

John, grocer and gent., of B. N., "within the Royal Peculiar," b. 16, bap. 19 Oct., 1701. (Appd. to Geo. Bouchier 1715, lived in High St.; made free of Trading Cos. 1722.) Burgess 1721. Bailiff 1734 [45, 53, 68.] Named in wills of mother, Hannah, and Wm. 1760. d. 27 June, bu. 30, 1772,* æt. 70. M. I. Will dat. 5 June, 1771, pr. 31 Aug., 1772.

= Elizabeth, da. of John Colinge (and Martha Whitehead his wife) of Nordley, d. 27, bu. 29 Ap., 1765,* æt. 58. M. I. gone, copied Add. MS. 21237, Brit. Mus. II. [m. 3 May, 1725.]

M

Roger, Attorney, Townclerk of B. N., b. 8, bap. 9 Feb., 1702. Burgess 1724. In mother's will 1749. d. 17, bu. 19 Mar., 1751. [M wrong bu. 19 Mar., 1771.*]

Sarah of B. N., b. 14, bap. 24 Oct., 1704. In wills of mother 1749, Hannah 1760, Susannah 1763. d. unm. 7, bu. 10 Nov., 1765. Will dat. 24 Dec., 1763, pr. 2 Jan., 1766.

Susannah, b. 23, bap. 30 Dec., 1708. In wills of mother, Hannah, Sarah, 1766, as "dec." d. unm. 16, bu. 19 Dec., 1763. Will dat. 23 Nov., pr. 24 Dec., 1763.

Hannah, b. 6 June, bap. 7 May, 1715. In wills of mother, Hannah, Susannah, Sarah, Mary. m. 20 Nov., 1766, Geo. Goodwin [M and H John Goodman of Colebrookdale] of Madeley, widower.

N

Mary. bap. 19 Feb., 1719. In wills of mother, Hannah, Susannah, Sarah. (built ho. in Low Ch-way.) d. unm., bu. 27 June, 1770. Will dat. 12 Dec., 1766, pr. 20 Sep., 1770.

M

N

EDWARD HASLEWOOD, mercer, of B. N., b. 15, bap. 21 Mar., 1705. (Appd. to Edw. Smallman, 1721 ; lived in High St. ; bailiff 1749, 57, 64.) In wills of Bro. Wm. 1760 ; Hannah, Susannah, Sarah, Mary. Burgess 1724. Ch'warden 1738.* bu. 12 Feb., 1773.* Will dat. 21 Aug., 1772, pr. 3 Ap., 1773.

= SARAH, da. of Sam. GORSUCH, of Shrewsbury, b. 1 May, 1705 ; m. 15 Feb., 1728. In husband's will 1773. bu. 30 Nov., 1783.*

Benjamin, stationer and gent., b. 22, bap. 31 Oct., 1710. Senior alderman of B. N. In will of Hannah 1760. Burgess 1730. Bailiff 1754, 66, 73, and 86. App^d to bro. John 1724. d. 27, bu. 29 Ap., 1793,* æt. 83. Will dat. 12 Oct., 1789, pr. 30 Jan., 1794. Obituary, Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 5745. Europ. Mag., 400.

= Sarah, [da. of Jo. Wells of B.N., clothier] m. 12 Dec., 1749, and bu. 9 Jan., 1767.*

Arthur of B. N., b. 12, bap. 21 Ap., 1713. Burgess 1730. [Bailiff 1747.] ? d. 1742. Adm. granted 9 Mar. to Wm., unm.

William, stationer and gent., of B. N., bap. 21 May, 1753 ; * lived in Hungary St. Burgess 1744. In will of Mary 1770, and father "sole devisee." d. 1, bu. 5 Oct., 1822, æt. 69.* M. I. unm.

Benjamin, bap. 25 Sep., 1755,* and bu. 12 May, 1756.

Arthur, bap. 22 Mar., 1757, and bu. 20 Sep.*

John, bap. 5 Sep., 1758, bu. 3 Nov., 1760.

Elizabeth, bap. 21 Nov. 1750, and bu. 2 Oct., 1753.*

Katherine, bap. 22 Ap., and bu. 1 Oct., 1733.*

Susannah, bap. 15 Mar., 1733.* d. 4 Nov., 1734.

Catherine, b. 19 Oct., 1736 ; m. .... of S. Wales. In father's will 1773.

Sarah, bap. 6 May, 1741.* [d. 31 Aug., bu. 2 Sep., 1742.]

William, b. 27, bap. Mar., 1730.* (Free of the Trades 1744.) Burgess 1751. [killed at the attack of Thondorogind, July, 1758.]

Edward, bap. 8 Jan., 1731, bu. 26 Mar., 1733.*

Roger, b. 16, bap. 23 Mar., 1734.* Burgess of B. N. 1755. In father's will, and uncle Wm. 1760.

= Allanson, an American.

Edward Gorsuch, b. at Edenton, N. Carolina, 9 Oct. 1765, bap. 29 Dec., 1766.* (Went to E. Indies.)

[William, went to sea. s. p.]

[Benjamin, went to sea. s. p.]

(Roger, ironmonger, of Southampton St., Bloomsbury, Lond.)

Edward, mercer, of B. N. ; shop near market ho. ; bap. 7 Mar., 1743.* Burgess 1764. Bailiff 1786. Alderman. b. 27 Feb., In father's will. bu. 2 Aug., 1788.* Add. MS. 5745.

= Elizabeth, da. of Wm. Baker (of B. N., grocer), m. 28 May, 1770. [not *] d. 8, bu. 11 June, 1795.* Gent. Mag. lviii., 751.

Edward, Capt. Salop Militia, bap. 24 June, 1779.* d. at Cadogan ho., Shrewsbury, 11, bu. 17 May, 1826, æt. 48. M. I. in St. Chad's Ch. and yd. Add. MS. 21,015, 127. Gent. Mag. xcvi., 94.

= Mary (wid. of Col. Pearce), d. 23 July, bu. 27, 1843, æt. 66. M. I. Lived at Dogpole, St. Julian's, Shrewsbury.

Warter, b. 19, bap. 28 Feb., 1786 ; bu. 12 Oct., 1803.*

Sarah Baker, bap. 5 June, 1771 ;* m. Tho. Jesson of Severnhall, Astley Abbots, bef. 1796 ; d. 5, bu. there 9 Oct., 1810. Gent. Mag. lxxx., 395.

Wm. Baker, b. 2, bap. 11 Aug., 1782, bu. 18 Mar., 1783.*

—

Edward, bap. 24 June, 1778.*

Harriet, [Hannah wrong] b. 12 Nov., bap. 17 Jan., 1775 ;* m. Lionel Lampet 15 Feb., 1796.* He d. 11 Feb., 1823, æt. 63 ; she d. 25 Sep. 1848, æt. 73. M. I.

Elizabeth, bap. 11 Jan., 1778.* unm.

M

O

Rev.d Frederick G. Hastewood L.L.D.

M

Charlotte, da. of Francis Collins Norton, of Bishops Castle, Shrewsbury. 1st wife. d. 31 May, 1843, æt. 23, bu. B. N. M. I.

Charlotte, b. 10 May, bap. 23, 1843; m. at Birmingham Alfred Howell, Esq., of Clifton; d. 26 Dec., 1872, at Weston-super-Mare, æt. 29. M. I. in cemetery.

O

Edward William, solicitor, of B. N., b. 20 Sep., 1819, in Shrewsbury, d. 24, bu. 27 Jan. 1875, St M. Bridgnorth

Edward William, solicitor, of B. N., b. 13 July, bap. 22 Aug., 1849.

Ellen Elizabeth, da. of Jo. Smith of Roughton, W. 2d wife. m. 22 Aug., 1848, W.

Edith Mary, only da. of Wm. Skeffington of Young St., Kensington, m. 14 Oct., 1873, at St. Mary, Kensington.

Mary Harriet, b. 9 Sep., 1817, in par. H. Cross, Shrewsbury. unm. 1875.

John Sidney Stedman, b. 16 Feb., bap. 9 July, 1851. A sailor.

Frederick Roger, b. 21 Oct., 1852, bap. 3 Feb., 1853.

Ellen Mary, b. 31 Aug., 1854, bap. 22 Aug., 1855; d. young.

Charles Arthur, b. 13 Oct., 1856, bap. 3 Mar., 1857.

Rose Mabel, b. 18 June, bap. 30 Nov. 1860.

Roger, watchmaker, of Lond., b. 3 Jan., bap. 14, 1734.* Burgess of B. N., 1753. In will of father 1772. Lived in High St. bu. 19 March, 1827, æt. 93.* Formerly M. I. "Did not like cheese." See Gent. Mag. lxxx., 385.

Francis, b. 5 July, bu. 3 Nov., 1742.

—

Francis, b. 2, bap. 3 Ap., 1737;* d. 14, bu. 15 Feb., 1741.

William, Capt. b. 8, bap. 29 July, 1740.* In will of uncle Wm. 1760, called "Ensign." Wounded at Bunkers' hill, Boston, U. S., 17 June, 1775. lived in ch-yd. d. 13, bu. 17 May, 1824, æt. 84. M. I. s. p.

Elizabeth, da. of Tho. Goolden, gent., of B. N. 1st wife. m. 2 Ap., 1782; bu. 19 Ap. 1785. 2d wife, Mary, (da. of Jo. Smallman, gent., of B. N.) bu. 20 Aug., 1827, æt. 75.

Benjamin, mercer of Hungary St., now St. Mary's St., b. 17, bap. 23 Oct., 1743. Burgess 1765. In father's will 1772; bu. 28 June, 1823, æt. 79. unm.

Ann, lived in High St. B. N., b. & bap. 14 Sep. 1730.* In father's will. bu. Ap. 1816, æt. 86.* unm.

John, b. 18, bap. 26 Dec., 1725;* d. 20, bu. 21 Feb. 1727.

—

William, b. Aug., bap. 5 Sep. 1727.* bu. 7 Ap., 1728.

Jane Davies of French, nr. Kidderminster. 1st wife. m. at Alveley 8 Aug., 1755; d. 20, bu. 25 May, 1805, æt. 72. M. I. Gent. Mag. lxxv., 494. Adm. of goods granted to Thos. 21 Mar., 1809.

Thomas of E. Castle st., attorney and registrar of Peculiar of B. N., b. 18 Sep., bap. 1 Oct., 1729.* Solicitor and agent for Admiral Pigot of Patshull. Burgess 1751. In wills of Wm. 1760, Francis 1768, father 1772. d. 1 Sep., bu. 6, 1810, æt. 82. M. I. European Mag. lviii., 235. Gent. Mag. lxxx., 291, and 385. He wrote 'Defence of Lord Pigot,' 1777, pp. 332, Anonymous. Will dat. 29 Jan., pr. 17 Oct., 1810.

Mabel, [da. of Edw. Acton of Gatacre Park, and widow of John Zouch of Milcote, co. Warwick.] m. 29 July, 1806. 2d w. She mar. 3rdly, Joseph Sparkes, Esq., widower, of B. N., 7 Oct., 1811.

John, grocer, wine merchant, and Alderman of B. N., b. 5, bap. 11 Jan., 1732.* Lived in Castle st. Burgess 1753. Bailiff 1765, 75, 80, 90, and 1802. Magistrate at four different periods. Gent. Mag. lxxxvi, 567. d. 21, bu. 28 Nov., 1816,* æt. 84. M. I. In wills of Susannah 1763, Sarah 1766, Mary 1770, father 1772.

Elizabeth (eldest da. of John) Guest of Granary [widow of Jo. Guest] m. 22 July, 1759.* d. 8, bu. 15 May, 1811,* æt. 79. M. I.

L

John, bap. 4 Mar., 1762, and bu. 22 Jan., 1763.*

P

Benjamin, portrait painter, bap. 10 Aug., 1766;* d. 23, bu. 29 May, 1791,* æt. 25. M I.

George, draper and gent., of Middleton hall, Salop, bap. 26 May, 1769;* lived at Cradley; d. 17 Feb., 1838, æt. 69, bu. 21 in Dowles ch-yd. M. I.

Elizabeth, [da. of Jas. Dowler of Birmingham, surgeon, by Eliz., eldest da. of Isaac Prichard of Shrewsbury] d. 15 Ap., 1823, æt. 55. Family notes. Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 21181, 87

Q

Elizabeth, bap. 15 June, 1760,* [H has 1750.] d. at Bewdley 27 Ap., 1841, æt. 80. M. I.*

P

Q

George Dowler, surgeon of Cradley heath, b. 31 Mar., bap. priv. 1 Ap., 1798; taken to ch.* 16 Nov., 1802; d. 30 Dec., 1863, at Rowley Regis, co. Staff., æt. 63. Will pr. at Lichfield. M. I. in Unitarian graveyd. s. p.

= Maria, d. at Cradley 26 Jan., 1864, æt. 60. M. I. on husb. tomb.

Elizabeth Mary, b. 5 Dec. 1794, bap. 16 Nov. 1802;* pr. bros. will 1863; d. unmar. at Roughton, W., 30 Sep., bu. 5 Oct., 1864, æt. 69, at Dowles. M. I. Will pr. 27 Oct., 1864, at Shrewsbury.

James Wm. of Bewdley, bap. at Chirbury 21 Feb. 1804; d. 24 Sep., 1831, æt. 27, bu. 30, at Dowles. M. I.

Alethea Maria, bap. at Chirbury 14 Dec., 1807. Lived at Bewdley. d. 31 Mar., 1848, æt. 40, bu. 10 Ap., at Dowles. M. I.

John Benj., b. 31 Dec., 1800, bap. 16 Nov., 1802;* d. 5 Mar., 1820, æt. 21, bu. at Chirbury.

Ann Prichard, b. 29 Ap., bap. 4 May, 1801;* rec. into ch. 16 Nov., 1802; m. 2 Nov., 1848, at Ribbesford, co. Worc., Wm. Smith, Esq., of Oldbury. He d. at B. N. 27 Feb., 1872, æt. 70, bu. 4 Mar., at Dowles. M. I.

Jane Guest, b. 8 Oct., bap. 16 Nov., 1802;* m. 19 July, 1822, Rich. Stuart Adams, Esq., of Shircock, co. Cavan (Capt. 14 Reg.) Gent. Mag. xcii, 177. d. 5 July, 1837, æt. 34. he d. 4 Aug., 1837, æt. 47.

Thomas, b. 15 July, bap. 21 Aug., 1760. [5 July, 1761] went with Ld. Pigot to Madras, and d. soon after.

Roger, an officer in E. India Cos. serv., killed in battle agst. Tippoo Saib 4 May, 1799. Bap. 7 July, 1763.

George Hugh, P. Curate of Morville with Aston Eyre, 1797; and Quatford 1801. Gent. Mag. 1840, 101. Lived at Knowle Sands, B. N., bap. 22 June, 1769. C. of Enfield 1793, Morville 1794. Burgess 1796. At Eton with the hero Wellington; who wrote "Wesley" in his Lat. Grammar, the earliest autograph, now in Brit. Mus. d. at N. Aberystwith 6, bu. 13 Nov., 1839, æt. 69. M. I. Will dat. 10 Sep., 1834, pr. 16 and 28 Nov., 1840.

= Jane, da. of Rev. John Pryce of Bettws, co. Montgomery, m. 8 Jan. 1793;* d. 20, bu. 27 Jan., 1848, æt. 80. M. I.

John Daniel, Vicar of Boughton Monchelsea, Kent, 1823; bap. 26 Mar., 1772; Chap. to Bp. of Dromore, Min. of Bedford Chap., Lond. Preaching criticised, European Mag. lxxxiii., 327. Gent. Mag. lxxx. 385. Literary Illustrations, by Jo. B. Nichols, viii., 326. d. 4, bu. 11 Sep., 1857, æt. 86, in Paddington cem., Lond. Will pr. Nov., 1857.

= Hannah, da. of the late Marcus Dixon, Esq., of Barwell court, nr. Kingston, m. 22 July, 1805. Gent. Mag. lxxvi., 774. Annual Register, xlviii., 483. bu. 4 Ap., 1860, with her husb.

George was sent abroad and shipwrecked.

Thomas, bu. 7 June, 1798, in g'dfather's grave. M. I.

John Pryce, Gent., bap. 2 Ap., 1806, at Quatford. Burgess 1830. d. 1 Sep., 1873, at Tower ho., æt. 67. unm. M. I.

Elizabeth, lived at Tower ho., B. N., d. 11, bu. 15 Feb., 1870, æt. 71. M. I. Will pr. at Shrewsbury. unm.

Jane Elizabeth, bap. 31 Oct., 1793.* m. 1815 or 16, first at Gretna Green, afterwards at B. N., Benj. Lloyd. Family in America.

Sarah, bap. 4 May, 1796; m. Thos. Woodhouse Perks of Sutton Maddock, May 4, 1819, at Quatford.

Ashby Blair, vicar of Mavesyn-Ridware, 1867. Ch. Coll., Camb., 1834. P. C. of St. John's Wood, 1845–64; V. of St. Michael's, Coventry, 64–66; H. Trin. Maidstone, 67.

= Julia S.A. Bingham 23 Oct., 1856.

Mary. — Laura.

Walter Key, Major E. I. Co's. Mil. Serv.; Aidecamp to Ld. Amherst. Wounded at Guzne, d. 1870, in India.

= Georgiana, da. of Ruggles-Brise of Spains hall, Essex, sister of Lieut.-Col. R. Brise, M.P. 1874, m. 1843. Burke, 1159. Living at 19 Kensington Garden terrace, Lond.

Laura. Marion L. B. Juliet. Emma M.

Frances Catherine, da. of the late Charles Bishop, Esq., of Sunbury, Midd. 2d wife. m. 20 Mar., 1840, at Brighton. Gent. Mag. 536.

= William Haslewood, Barrister of the Inner Temple, 3 Lincoln's Inn, b. 24 Feb., bap. 30 Nov., 1774, St. M., B. N. He was the confidential friend and professional adviser of the hero Nelson, and his executor. Was breakfasting with him and Lady Nelson in the winter 1800, in Arlington st., when the separation took place, about "dear Lady Hamilton." See 'Memoirs of Ld. Nelson,' by Tho. Jos. Pettigrew, ii., 190, 641. 'Dispatches and Letters of Admiral Nelson,' edited by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, v., 149; vii., pref., 16, and 369. Resided at Slaugham Park: 'Hist. of Sussex,' by T. W. Horsfield, i., 256. Afterwards at 13 Chichester ter., Brighton. In will of bro. 1840, called Wm. of Highley, Salop. Issued an address to the electors of B. N. in the Liberal interest 1832. d. 11 Ap., 1849, æt. 75, bu. 17, opposite the old ch., Brighton. M. I. Pub. a book on Chancery Reform, 1829.

= Maria, youngest da. of Philip and Ann Godsal, coachbuilder, Long Acre, Lond., and Hampstead. He bu. 1826, at Tewkesbury. M. I. behind choir. 1st wife. m. 8 Mar., 1803. Gent. Mag. lxxiii., 282, and 1836, 667. d. at Slaugham Park 19 Oct., 1836, æt. 51. M. I.

R

Eliza Elizabeth, b. 30 Mar., bap. 28 Dec., 1808, St. Pancras; m. 25 Sep., 1838, at Slaugham ch., Emilius Clayton, Esq., formerly in the Guards. Gent. Mag. 544.

William Percy, b. 20 June, bap. 19 Nov., 1809, and died Mar., 1811, in St. Pancras. P. R. has "P.W. Mar. 7."

Maria, b. 10 June, 1812, bap. 25 May, 1813, St. Pancras; mar. at Slaugham ch., 25 Sep., 1838, Charles K. Murray, Esq., barrister. Gent. Mag. 544. Went to Australia 1852. He d. at Sydney 14 June, 1865.

Anne, b. 17 June, 1814, bap. 3 Sep., 1815, and d. 17, bu. 23 Ap., 1827, St. Pancras.

William Philip, rector of Ardingley, Sussex, 1844, b. 7 June, 1817, bap. 27 May, 1819, St. Pancras. Trin. Coll., Camb., B.A. 1839, M.A. 1842; Deac. 1840; Pr. 1841. s. p.

= Frances, da. of Cholmeley Charles William Dering, Esq., of Ayott St Lawrence, Herts., m. 16 July, 1844, at St. Geo., Han. Sq. Gent. Mag. 420 and 314.

Frederick Fitzherbert, Rector of Smarden, Kent, 1857. b. in Fitzroy sq. 3 Dec., 1803. Gent. Mag. lxxiii, 1184. Bap. 6 Feb., 1804, St. Pancras, Midd. St. John's, Camb., B.A. 1827. M.A. 1830. Deac. 1827. Pr. 1828. Formerly C. of Maidstone, Hastings, Rainham, Smarden. Author of pamphlets and sermons.

= Charlotte Elizabeth, eldest da. of late Geo. Dering, Esq., of Barham Court, Kent. He bu. in Père-la-chaise, Paris, 1820. She b. 22 Ap., 1804; bap. 21 May, at Chapel of Ease, Tunbridge Wells; m. 12 June, 1834, St. James', Westminster. Brit. Mag., vi.. 104. Gent. Mag. 1834, 101. d. in Lond. 12 June, 1867, æt. 63, bu. 15, at Kensal Green, near Chapel. M. I., 20,426, 116 sq. Ped. of Dering, Coll. of Arms; also Burke, Baronetage.

Anne Maria, b. 10 Dec., 1804, bp. 24 Jan., 1805; d. 20, bu. 24 Aug., 1810, St. Pancras. Gent. Mag. lxxiv., 1167.

Horatia, b. 27 Oct., 1806, bap. 10 Jan., 1807, St. Pancras. Gent. Mag. lxxvi., 977. Annual Register, xlviii., 471. m. at Farlington 9 June, 1836, Gent. Mag. 205, Rev. Edw. Tew Richards, rector of Farlington, Hants, 1826. C. C. C. Ox. B.A. 1819. M.A. 1822. Deac. and Pr. 1822.

Frederick George, C. of St. Lawrence, Thanet, 1858; b. at Maidstone 19 Mar., 1835, bap. 27, taken to ch. 20 May, 1836. Late sch. of Clare Coll., Camb. LL.B. 1859. Deac. 1858. Pr. 1859. LL.D. 1868.

= Louisa Lyon of Southwood ho., Ramsgate, sec. da. of the late Andrew John W. Lyon, Esq., m. 27 May, 1869. St. M., Marylebone. Ped. of Lyon.

Charlotte Cordelia, b. at Maidstone 19 Feb., bap. 20 May, 1836.

William Peter, b. at Maidstone, 21 May, bap. 29 June, 1838, taken to Rolvenden Ch. 29 Sep. d. at Hastings 10, bu. 14 Dec., 1839, in All Saints ch.-yd. M. I.

Caroline, b. 31 Jan., bap. 3 May, 1842, at Rainham, Kent.

Charles George Dering, b. 1 May, bap. 1 June, 1870, St. Lawrence, Thanet.

Frederick William Waraker, b. 9 Dec., 1871, bap. 16 Jan., 1872, St. Lawrence.

Christopher Francis Beevor, b. 9 Feb., bap. 28 Ap., 1873, St. Lawrence.

Laura Elizabeth, b. 14 Mar., bap. 23 Ap., 1874, St. Lawrence.

Mary Charlotte, b. 28 Feb., bap. 31 Mar., 1875, at St. Lawrence.

Emily Elizabeth, b. 18 Feb., bap. 23 Ap., 1844, at Rainham; m. at Smarden 23 Oct., 1866, Rev. Seaman Curteis Tress Beale, M.A., Vicar of St. Michael's, Tenterden, b. 1832. Wad. Coll., Ox. Deac. 1857. Pr. 1858. Ped. of Beale and Curteis in Berry's Kent Peds., 22 and 65.

Louisa Fanny, b. 7 June, bap. 17 Aug., 1845, at Rainham; m. at Smarden 3 Ap., 1866, Rev. John Fredk. Blake, son of late Rev. Rob. Philip B., b. 1839. Caius Coll., Cam., Deac. 1862. Pr. 1863. Formerly Math. Master at St. Peter's Sch., York. C. of Lenton, Notts., 1862–64. St. M., Marylebone, 1864–5.

Francis, Rector of St. Matthew's, Ipswich, 1875, b. 2 May, bap. 18 July, 1840, at St. Clement's, Hastings. Marlborough Coll., King's Coll., Lond. Theol. Assoc. 1863. 1st class. Deac. 1863. Pr. 1864. Formerly C. of St. Mary's and St. Luke, Marylebone, 1864–8; of Benenden, Kent, 1868–75. Author 'The Antiquities of Smarden, Kent,' 1866.

= Frances Ellen Henderson of Woodleigh, near Chertsey, m. at Littleton Ch., Surrey, 31 May, 1866.

George Edmund, b. 11 Mar., bap. 5 May, St. Luke; d. 10, bu. 11 Aug., 1868, in grandmother's grave, at Kensal Green.

Francis Frederick, b. 23 Ap., bap. 5 July, 1869, Benenden.

Herbert Dering, b. at Benenden 20 Ap., bap. at Smarden 8 June, 1870.

Alice Cordelia, b. 31 Aug., bap. 25 Nov., 1872, Benenden.

Charlotte Elizabeth, b. at Benenden 4 Dec., 1874, bp. at Smarden 27 Ap., 1875.

Gresham Wills.

(*Continued from page* 100.)

Will of Sir Richard Gresham, Knight.

(Chancery.) Close Roll 3 Edw. VI. part 5, No. 24.

The last will and testament of Sir Richerd Gresham, Knyght.

To all Christen people to whom this present wryting conteynyng therin the last will and devyse of me, Sir Richard Gresham Knght made of suche part and porcions of my manours mesuages londes tenementes rentes and other heredytamentes as I may declare and make my will of accordyng to the statute lately made for the coroboracion of willes of londes and tenementes I the seyd Sir Richarde Gresham sende gretyng in our lorde everlastyng. Where all my manours mesuages londes tenementes and heredytamentes whereof I am now seased in fee symple do at the day of the makyng of thes presentes extende and amounte to the clere yerely value of viij$^{C li}$ ij^{s} vj^{d} of laufull money of Englond or theraboutes I the seyd Sir Richard intendyng accordyng to the statutes in suche case provyded to leave to discende unto myne heire the full thirde part of all my seid manours mesuages londes tenementes and heredytamentes by thes presentes do declare and make this my last will of the too partes residue of my seyd manours mesuages londes tenementes and heredytamentes in thre equall partes devided in maner and forme folowing that is to saye. First I will devyse and geve to Dame Isabell Gresham my welbelovyd wiff for terme of her liffe for and in the name of her joynter and dowre and in full recompence of her dowre and thirde part of my hole possessions and heredytamentes all those my manours londes and tenementes whiche herafter in this my present will be unto her perticulerly declared and recyted as folowithe that is to saie I will geve and devyse to the said Dame Isabell my wiffe for terme of her liffe my manours of Ryngsell Charles Rokelles and Rawlyns with their appurtenaunces in the countye of Suffolk and the advowson of the Church of Ringsell in the seyd countye of Suffolk and the advowson of the vicarege of Batisford in the same countie of Suffolk late of the Busshopps of Norwiche and all my londes tenementes and heredytamentes withe their appurtenaunces sett lieng and beyng in Ringsell Charles Rokelles Rawlyns Battesford Combes Wattesham and Barking in the seid countie of Suffolk and all my londes tenementes and heredytamentes to the seid manours or any of them belongyng or apperteynyng or sett or lett withe them or any of them whiche seid manours londes tenementes and heredytamentes be of the yerly value of cvij^{li} ix^{s} j^{d} wherof there goythe yerely out and ys due to be payde to the provost of Cambridge for a ffre rente to the manour of Brissett by yere iij^{s} iiij^{d}. To the Baylye of the hundreth of Bosmare and Cloydon for the Shrieffes torne at Codyngham by yere ij^{s}. To the Bayly of the Duchye of Lancaster for turnesute at Walburne in London by yere iij^{s} iiij^{d} to the Busshoppe of Ely as to his manour of Barking by yere x^{s} iiij^{d}. To the Bayly of the hundreth of Bosmere and Cloydon for a rent called Sokins by yere viij^{s}. For sute to the Shryves turne by yere iiij^{d}. For free rent to the manour of Brissett for londes called Lawrens by yere vj^{s} iij^{d}. To the manour of Wotsom for londes called Goodwins late Thomas Jermyn by yere xxvj^{s} iij^{d}. To the seid manour for sute of court by yere iiij^{d}. To the manour of Brissett for londes called Bawdes by yere xij^{d}. For the Bayliffes fee of the seid manour by yere xl^{s}. For the stewardes fee of the seid manours by yere xx^{s}. Somme of the repryses vj^{li} xiiij^{d} and so remayneth clere of thes manours by yere cj^{li} vij^{s} xj^{d} ob. Also I will geve and devyse to the same Dame Isabell my wiff for terme of her lyffe my manour of Bavent Combes with thappurtenaunces in the seid countye of Suffolk and all my londes tenementes and heredytamentes with the appurtenaunces sett lying and being in Bavent Combes in the seid countie of Suffolk whiche seid manours londes tenementes and heredytamentes be of the yerly value of xiij^{li} xix^{s} iiij^{d} whereof ther goyth out yerly due to be payd for the yerly tenthe of the seid manour xij^{s} to the manour of Daggesworth Hall for free rent by yere iiij^{s}. And for sute of Court by yere vj^{d}. Somme of the

repryses vj^{s} vj^{d}. And so remayneth clere of this manour xiij^{li} ij^{s} x^{d}. Also I will geve and devise to the seid Dame Isabell my wiff for terme of her liffe my manour or late commaundry of Saynt Johns of Batisford alias Badisford withe thappurtenaunces in the seid Countye of Suffolke and all my londes tenementes and heredytamentes withe thappurtenances sett and being in Batisford Badley Combes Fynborow parva Ringsell Watesham Brissett magna and Flocton in the seid countie of Suffolk to the seid manour or late commaundrye of Saynt John's perteyning or belongyng which seid manour or commaundrye londes tenementes and heredytamentes be of the clere yerely value of xix^{li} v^{s} xj^{d} whereof there goyth out yerely and is due to be payd for the tenthe of the seid manour yerely xxv^{s} j^{d} ob. And so remayneth clere of this manour by yere xviij^{li} x^{d}. Also I will geve and devise to the seid Dame Isabell my wiff for terme of her lyffe my manour of Batisford late the Busshops of Norwyche withe thappurtenaunces in the seid countye of Suffolk. And all my londes tenementes and heredytamentes with thappurtenances sett lieng and beyng in Batisford in the seid countie of Suffolk to the seid manour of Batisford late the Busshopps of Norwiche belongyng or apperteyning whiche seyd manour of Batisford londes tenementes and heredytamentes be of the yerly value of xiij^{li} xv^{s} vj^{d} wherof there goythe out yerely and ys due to the kyng for the tenthe of the same by yere xxvij^{s} ij^{d}. To Richard Billingford and to suche wiffe as he shall fortune to marye withe all for one annuytie or yerely rent for terme of their too lyves and of the liffe of the lenger lyver of them by yere x^{li}. To the Baylly there for his fee by yere xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Somme of the repryses xij^{li} vj^{d}. And so remayneth clere of this manour by yere xxx^{s}. Also I will geve and devise to the seid Dame Isabell my wiffe for terme of her lyffe the manour of Hardwik withe the appurtenaunces in the countie of Norfolk and the advowson of the churche of Hardwik in the same countie and all my londes tenementes and heredytamentes withe their appurtenaunces sett lieng and being in Hardwik Shelton Throp Threton Stratton Waghton Pullam Marie Starston Harleston Henney and Alborowe in the seyd countie of Norfolk to the seyd manour of Hardwik belongyng or apperteyning or sett or lett withe the seid manour of Hardwik or reputed or taken as part or member of the same manour whiche seid manour of Hardwik londes tenementes and heredytamentes be of the yerely value of xx^{li} ij^{s} wherof there goythe out due to the manour of Hamondes for a rent resolute by yere xv^{d}. To the Busshopp of Ely for a rent resolute to the manour of Pulham by yere vj^{d}. To the manour of Hempnall for a rent resolute by yere iij^{d}. To the late wiff of Symond Cotton for terme of her lyff by yere vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Somme of the rentes resolutes by yere vj^{li} xv^{s} iiij^{d}. And so remayneth clere of this manour xiij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}. Also I will geve and devise to the seid Dame Isabell my wiff for terme of her liffe my manour of Swaynestrop withe the appurtenaunces in the seid countye of Norfolk and the advowson of the church of Swaynestrop in the same countie and all my londes tenementes and heredytamentes sett lying and beyng in Swaynestrop Keswik Mulberton Dunston and Newton Flotman in the seid countie of Norfolk to the seid manour of Swaynestrop belongyng or apperteyning or sett or lett withe the same maner or reputed or taken as part or member of the seid manour whiche seid manour of Swaynestrop londes tenementes and heredytamentes be of the yerely value of xxv^{li} x^{s} vj^{d}. Wherof there goythe out due to be payd to the manour of Fornsett for a rent resolute by yere xij^{d}. To the Bayly of the hundreth of Humlyerd for sute to the hundreth there by yere xij^{d}. To the same Bayly for White ferme to the Shrieffes turne by yere ij^{s} ix^{d}. To the Bayly for his fee there and at Keswik manour and Hardwik manour by yere xx^{s}. To the steward of the seid manours for his fee there by yere xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Somme of the repryses xxxviij^{s}. And so remayneth clere of this manour by yere xxiij^{li} xij^{s} v^{d}. Also I will geve and devise to the said Dame Isabell my wiff for terme of her liff my manour of Keswik withe the appurtenaunces in the seid countie of Norfolk and the advowson of the churche of Keswik with the appurtenaunces in the seid countie of Norfolk. And all my londes tenementes and heredytamentes sett lieng and beyng in Keswik Swardeston Crynglefford and Dunston in the seid countie of Norfolk to the seid manour of Keswik belongyng or apperteyning or sett or lett

withe the seid manour or reputed or taken as part or member of the seyd manour whiche seid manour of Keswik londes tenementes and heredytamentes be of the yerely value of xxv^{li} ix^{s} iiij^{d} ob. Wherof there goythe out to be payd to the collector of the londes of the late Pryorye of Carewe for rentes resolutes by yere iij^{s} To the Bayly of the hundreth of Humlyerd by yere iij^{s} iiij^{d}. To the manour of Surlingham for one henne by yere ij^{d}. Somme of the repryses vj^{s} vj^{d}. And so remayneth clere of this manour by yere xxv^{li} ij^{s} x^{d} ob. Also I will geve and devise to the seid Dame Isabell my wiff for terme of her lyff my manour of Aldeburghe with the appurtenaunces in the countie of Yorke and all my londes tenementes and heredytamentes sett lieng and being in Aldeburghe and elles where in the seid countie of Yorke to the seid manour of Aldeburghe belongyng or apperteynyng or sett or lett withe the seid manour or reputed or taken as part or member of the seid manour And also all my mesuages graunges londes and tenementes called Aldeburgh graunge Northcote Nutwithecote Potgraunge withe Asshed Swynton villat Ilkton villat Wardonmerke and Bramley graunge withe the appurtenaunces in the seid countie of Yorke whiche seid manour of Aldeburgh mesuages graunges londes and tenementes be of the yerely value of iiij^{xx}j^{li}. Wherof goythe out to the Kynge's majestie for the tenthe of the same by yere vj^{li} xix^{s} vij^{d} For the bayly's fee there by yere xx^{s} For the stewarde's fee there by yere xiij^{s} iiij^{d} Somme of the repryses viij^{li} xij^{s} xj^{d} And so remayneth clere of this manour by yere lxij^{li} vij^{s} j^{d} Also I geve and bequethe to the seid Dame Isabell my wiff for terme of her liffe my graunge called Swanley graunge with the appurtenaunces in the seid countie of Yorke parcell of the seid manour of Morker alias Merkynton and all my londes tenementes and heredytamentes to the seid graunge called Swanley graunge belongyng or apperteyning or sett or lett withe the same whiche seid graunge londes tenementes and heredytamentes be of the yerely value of viij^{li} wherof goythe out to the kyng for yerely tenthe of the same viij^{s} viij^{d}. And so remaynethe clere of this graunge by yere vij^{li} xj^{s} iiij^{d}. Also I will geve and devyse to the same Dame Isabell my wiff for terme of her liff all those my londes tenementes and heredytamentes withe their appertenaunces sett lieng and being in Lownde upon the wolde in the seid countie of Yorke whiche I late purchaced of the Erle of Rutland and of Sir Thomas Johnson knight and of Edmonde Wright Esquyer being of the clere yerely value of vj^{li}. All whiche manours londes and tenementes and other the premysses before by thes presentes willed and devised to my seid wiff be of the yerely value of cccxx^{li} xj^{s} ix^{d}. Somme of all the reprises and tenthes that goeth out of the foresaid londes by yere xxxviij^{li} vij^{s} ix^{d}. And so the clere somme of all the manours londes and tenementes appoynted to my seid wiff for terme of her liff for her joynter and dowre within the seid counties of Suffolk, Norfolk, and Yorke by yere cclxxxij^{li} vij^{s}. And I will and devise that after the deathe of the same Dame Isabell my wiff or if the same Isabell do demaunde or clayme in any court by accion bill or other sute in writing any dowre or joynter of in or to any of my manours mesuages londes tenementes or heredytamentes other then by force of this my last will. That then the seid devise unto her made of all the premysses shalbe voyde And that then the seid manours of Ringsell Charles Rokelles Rawlyns the seid manour of Baventcombes the seid manour or late commaundry of Batisford Seynt Johns the seid manour of Battisford late the Busshopps of Norwyche and all and singuler the afforsaid manours londes tenementes and heredytamentes and other the premysses withe the appurtenaunces in the seid countie of Suffolk and the seid manour of Hardwik with the appurtenaunces and the seid advowson of the churche of Hardwik and all and singuler the seid londes tenementes and heredytamentes withe their appurtenaunces sett lieng and beyng in Hardwik Shelton Thorp Freton Stratton Waghton Pulham Marie Swarston Harlston Henna and Alborowgh aforseid in the seid countie of Norfolk. And also the seid manour of Swaynestrop withe the appurtenaunces and the said advouson of the seid churche of Swaynestrop and all the afforsaid londes tenementes and heredytamentes sett lieng and beyng in Swainestrop Keswik Mulberton Dunston and Newton Flotman aforseid in the seid countie of Norfolk And also the seid manour of Aldeburgh and all and synguler the seid londes tenementes and heredytamentes to the seid manour of Aldeburgh

belongyng or apperteynyng or devysed or letten withe the same manour or reputed or taken as parte or member of the seid manour And also the seid mesuages graunges londes and tenementes called Alburgh graunge Northcote Nutwithcote Potgraunge withe Asshed Swynton villat Ilkton villat Wardonmersk and Bramley graunge afforseid in the seid countie of Yorke shall wholy and ymedyatly remayne and be to Thomas Gresham my sonne for terme of his liff and that after his decesse the seyd manours of Ringsell Charles Rokelles and all other the premysses before appoynted to remayne after my seid wiffes decesse to my seid sonne Thomas shall remayne and be unto Richard Gresham sonne of the seid Thomas and to the heires males of his bodye lawfully begotten. And for the default of suche yssue the remaynder therof to the seconde sonne of the seid Thomas and to theires males of his body laufully begotten And so from one sonne of the seyd Thomas Gresham dyeng without yssue male of his body to another and to the heires males of every suche sonnes body lawfully begotten successively one after another. And for defaulte of suche yssue male of the bodyes of all the sonnes of the seid Thomas Gresham lawfully begotten the remaynder therof to my sonne Sir John Gresham knyght for terme of his liff and after his decesse the remaynder therof to the first sonne lawfully begotten by the same Sir John my sonne and to theires males of the body of the same first sonne lawfully begotten And for defaulte of suche yssue the remaynder thereof to the seconde sonne of the seid Sir John Gresham and to the heires males of suche seconde sonnes body lawfully begotten And so from one sonne of my seid sonne Sir John Gresham dyeng without yssue male of his body to another and to theires males of every such sonnes body lawfully begotten successively one after another. And for default of suche yssue males of the bodyes of all the sonnes of the seid Sir John Gresham lawfully begotten the remaynder therof to Sir John Gresham Knyght my brother and to theires males of his body lawfully begotten. And for default of suche yssue the remaynder therof to my cosen Paule Gresham and to theires males of his body laufully begotten And for default of suche yssue the remaynder therof to the right heires of me the seid Sir Richard Gresham for ever.

And I will and devyse that after the dethe of the said Dame Isabell my wiff or yf the same Dame Isabell do demaunde or clayme in any court by accion byll or other sute in writing any dowre or joynter of in or to any of my seid Manours mesuages londes tenementes or heredytamentes other then suche by force of this my seid last will to her appoynted then I will that the seid manour of Keswik withe thappurtenaunces and thadvowson of the churche of Keswik in the seid Countie of Norffolk and the seid graunge called Swanley graunge withe thappurtenaunces in the seid Countie of Yorke parcell of the seid mannour of Morker alias Merkington and the said londes tenementes and heredytamentes in Lownde upon the Wolde in the seid Countie of Yorke shall ymediatly remayn and be unto my seid sonne Sir John Gresham Knyght for terme of his liff the remaynder therof to the First sonne of my seid sonne Sir John by hym laufully begotten and to theires males of the body of the same first sonne laufully begotten. And for default of suche yssue the remaynder therof to the seconde sonne of the body of the seid Sir John Gresham laufully begotten and to the heires males of the body of the same seconde sonne laufully begotten. And so from one sonne of my seid sonne Sir John Gresham dyeing without yssue male of his body to another and to theires males of every such sonnes bodyes laufully begotten successively one after another. And for default of such yssue male of the bodye of all the sonnes of my seid sonne Sir John Gresham laufully begotten the remaynder therof to my seid sonne Thomas Gresham for the terme of his liffe. And after his decesse the remaynder therof to Richard Gresham sonne of the seid Thomas and to theires males of his body laufully begotten. And for defaulte of suche yssue the remaynder therof to the seconde sonne of the seid Thomas Gresham and to theires males of his body laufully begotten. And so from one sonne of the seid Thomas Gresham dyeing without yssue male to another and to theires males of every such sonnes bodyes laufully begotten successively one after another. And for default of suche yssue male of the body of any of the sonnes of the seid Thomas Gresham laufully begotten the remaynder therof to the seid Sir John Gresham Knyght my brother and to theires males of his body laufully

begotten. And for default of such yssue the remaynder therof to my cosen Paule Gresham and to theires males of his body laufully begotten. And for default of suche yssue the remaynder therof to the right heires of me the seid Sir Richard Gresham for evermore.

Also I will geve and devyse to my seid sonne Sir John Gresham Knyght over and besides the thirde parte whiche I shall leve to discende unto hym all that the scite of the late monastery of Fownteyns withe the appurtenaunces in the countie of Yorke withe the demeane londes and Barkhous adjoyning and all other my londes tenementes and heredytamentes to the same scite belonging or apperteynyng or reputed or taken as part or member of the same and also all my mesuages londes tenementes called Fownteyns Parke Markynton manour alias villat Ingerthorp villat and Wallerthwayte villat with the appurtenaunces in the said countie of Yorke Whiche seide scite of Fownteyns and other the premysses withe their appurtenances ben of the yerely value of xxiij^{li} iij^{s} ij^{d} wherof there goythe out to the Kynges Majestie for the yerely tenthe of the seid seite demeane londes and Barkhous viij^{s} for the tenthe of Fownteyns Parke by yere xx^{s} and for the yerely tenthe of Merkynton Inglethorp and Wallerthwayte villat ix^{s}. Somme of the repryses xxxvij^{s} and so remayneth clere of this scite by yere xxj^{li} vj^{s} ij^{d}. Also I will geve and devyse to my seid sonne Sir John Gresham all that my graunge called Haddokston graunge with the appurtenances parcell of the seid manour of Morker alias Markinton in the seid countie of Yorke beyng of the yerely value of xxxiij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d} Wherof there goythe out for the yerely tenthe of the same xxxvj^{s} viij^{d} and so remayneth clere of this graunge xxxj^{li} x^{s}. Also I will geve and devyse to my seid sonne Sir John Gresham all that my graunge called Morker graunge withe the appurtenaunces in the seid countie of Yorke parcell of the seid manour of Morker alias Markington whiche seid Manour or graunge is of the yerely value of xxvj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Wherof there goyth out to the Kyng for yerely tenthe of the same xxxvj^{s} viij^{d}. And so remayneth clere of this graunge by yere xxiiij^{li} xvj^{s} viij^{d}. Also I will geve and devyse to my seid sonne Sir John Gresham my hole manour or graunge called Keyton graunge withe the appurtenaunces in the seid countie of Yorke parcell of the seid Manor of Morker alias Markington whiche manor or graunge of Kayton is of the yerely value of xxxij^{li} wherof there goythe out to the Kynge for the yerely tenthe of the same xliij^{s}. And so remaynethe clere of this manour or graunge by yere xxix^{li} xvij^{s}. Also I will geve and devyse to my seid sonne Sir John Gresham all those my londes tenementes and heredytamentes sett lieng and beyng in lownde upon the wolde in the seid countie of Yorke whiche I late purchaced of Sir Rauff Ellerker Knyght decessed beyng of the clere yerely value of xvi^{li} xiiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Also I will devyse and bequethe to my seid son Sir John Gresham all my londes tenementes and heredytamentes withe their appurtenances in Empthorp adjoyning unto the towne of Lownde in the seid countie of Yorke late beyng reputed or taken as parcell of the possessions of the late Nunrye of Swyne and all my londes tenementes and heredytamentes in Holme super Spaldyng more alias Spaldington in the seid countie of Yorke and a tenemente withe the appurtenaunces in the parysshe of All Sayntes in Northstrete in the citie of Yorke whiche londes tenementes and hereditamentes ben of the yerely value of iiij^{li} iii^{s} iiij^{d} Wherof there goythe out to the Kynge for the yerely tenthe of Spaldington and the seid Tenemente in Yorke ii^{s} iiij^{d} and for the tenthe of Empthorp ii^{s} viij^{d} Somme of the repryses v^{s} And so remayneth clere of this landes and tenementes by yere lxxviij^{s} iiij^{d}. Also I will devyse and bequethe to my seid sonne Sir John Gresham the sixt part of my manour of Breedon withe the appurtenannces in the counties of Derby and Leicester whiche seid sixt parte of the said manour of Breedon is of the clere yerely value of xi^{li}. And also I will devyse and bequethe to my said sonne Sir John Gresham all that my manours of Intwood and Swardeston withe the appurtenaunces in the seid countie of Norffolk and all my londes tenementes and heredytamentes reputed or taken as parcell of the seid manour or to the seid manour belongyng or apperteynyng Which seid manour of Intwood and Swardeston withe the appurtenaunces is of the yerely value of lj^{li} x^{s} vij^{d} wherof there goythe out to be payd yerely to the manour of Katheringham for a rent resolute iij^{s} ij^{d} ob. To the bayly of the hundreth of Homliard for respect of sute of the seid hundreth by yere

iij^{s}. To the bayly of the seid manour for his Fee by yere xx^{s}. To the steward there for his Fee by yere xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Somme of the resolutes xxxix^{s} vj^{d} ob. And so remaynethe clere of this manour xlix^{li} xj^{s} ob. To have holde and enjoye all the seid manours Graunges londes tenementes and heredytamentes withe all and singuler their appurtenaunces last by me affore devysed to my seid sonne Sir John Gresham to hym duryng the liffe of the seid Sir John. And after his decesse the remaynder therof to the first sonne of the same Sir John by hym laufully begotten and to theires males of the body of the same first sonne lawfully begotten. And for defaulte of suche yssue the remaynder therof to the seconde sonne of my seid son Sir John Gresham and to the heires males of his body lawfully begotten. And so from one sonne of my seid sonne Sir John Gresham dieng without yssue male of his bodye to another and to theires males of every suche sonnes body lawfully begotten successively one after another. And for defaulte of suche yssue male of the bodyes of all the sonnes of the seid Sir John Gresham my sonne laufully begotten the remaynder therof to my seid sonne Thomas Gresham for the terme of his liffe And after his decesse the remaynder therof to Richard Gresham sonne of the seid Thomas and to the heires males of his bodye lawfully begotten. And for default of suche yssue the remaynder therof to the seconde sonne of the seid Thomas and to the heires males of his body lawfully begotten. And so from one sonne of the seid Thomas Gresham dyeng without yssue male of his body to another and to theires males of every suche sonnes body lawfully begotten successively one after another. And for defaulte of suche yssue males of the bodyes of all the sonnes of the seid Thomas Gresham lawfully begotten the remaynder therof to Sir John Gresham Knyght my brother and to the heires males of his body lawfully begotten. And for defaulte of suche yssue the remaynder therof to my cosen Paule Gresham and to the heires males of his body lawfully begotten. And for defaulte of suche yssue the remaynder therof to the right heires of me the seid Sir Richard Gresham for ever. All whiche manours graunges londes tenementes and heredytamentes by me devysed to my seid sonne Sir John Gresham over and above the thirde parte whiche I entende to leave to discende unto hym ben of the clere yerely value of ciiijxx^{li} xiij^{s} vi^{d} ob. above all charges and repryses. Also I will devyse and bequethe ymedyaly after my decesse to my seid sonne Thomas Gresham all my londes tenementes and heredytamentes withe the appurtenaunces in the seid countie of Yorke being reputed or taken as parcell of the manour of Beverley in Netherdalle in the seid countie of Yorke lieng on the East side of the water of Nydde over ageynst the londes called Bilandes side and all my mesuages londes tenementes and hereditamentes called Thwaythous Trophous Trophous graunge lofthous Syckes graunge Brughtwayte graunge Calfalhous graunge Westholmehous graunge Estholmehous graunge Syckesforth graunge and Newmyll in Netherdalle whiche ben of the yerely value of lix^{li} xvi^{s} iiij^{d} wherof there goythe out to the kyng for yerely tenthe of the same v^{li}. And so remayneth clere of thes londes and tenementes by yere liiij^{li} xvj^{s} iiij^{d}. To have and holde the seid londes and tenementes parcell of the seid manour of Beverley and all other the premysses withe thappurtenannces by me last before devised. To the seid Thomas for the terme of his liffe the remaynder therof to Richard Gresham sonne of the seid Thomas and to heires males of his body lawfully begotten. And for default of suche yssue the remaynder therof to the seconde sonne of the seid Thomas and to theires males of his body lawfully begotten. And so from one sonne of the seid Thomas Gresham dyeing without yssue male of his body to another and to theires males of every suche sonnes body lawfully begotten successively on after another. And for defaulte of suche yssue male of the body of all the sonnes of the seyd Thomas Gresham lawfully begotten the remaynder thereof to my seyd sonne Sir John Gresham for terme of his liffe and after his decesse the remaynder therof to the first sonne of the same Sir John by hym lawfully begotten and to theires males of the body of the same sonne lawfully begotten and for default of suche yssue the remaynder therof to the seconde sonne of the same Sir John Gresham and to theires males of his body lawfully begotten. And so from one sonne of my seid sonne Sir John Gresham dieng without issue male of his body to another and to theires males of every

suche sonnes body lawfully begotten successively one after another. And for defaulte of such yssue male of the bodyes of all the sonnes of the seid Sir John my sonne lawfully begotten the remaynder therof to Sir John Gresham Knyght my brother and to theires males of his body lawfully begotten And for defaulte of suche yssue the remaynder therof to my cosen Paule Gresham and to the heires males of his body lawfully begotten. And for defaulte of suche yssue the remaynder therof to the right heires of me the said Sir Richard for ever. Also I will devise and bequeth to my said sonne Thomas Gresham and Anne his wiffe all that my manor of Mulberton with the appurtenaunces in the seid Countie of Norffolk and all my londes tenementes and heredytamentes reputed or taken as parcell of the same manour or to the same manour belonging whiche manour of Mulberton londes tenementes and hereditamentes ben of the yerely value of xlj^{li} v^{s} viij^{d} qz^{a} wherof there goythe out yerely to the manour of Bracon for a rent resolute v^{s} ij^{d}. To the Baylie of the hundreth of Humlyard for a rent called Shottes by yere ij^{s} vj^{d}. To the seid Baylie for Whiteferme for londes lieng in Carleton by yere xx^{d}. To the Baylie of the hundreth of Housted for londes in Saxlingham by yere ij^{s}. To the Baylie for his Fee of the seid Manour by yere xiij^{s} iv^{d}. To the Steward for his Fee there by yere vj^{s} viij^{d}. Somme of the repryses xxxj^{s} iiij^{d}. And so remaynethe clere of this manour by yere xxxix^{li} xiiij^{s} iiij^{d} q^{z}. To have and holde the seid manour of Mulberton withe all and singuler their appurtenaunces to the same belongyng to the said Thomas Gresham and Anne his wiffe for the terme of their ij lyves and the lenger lyver of either of them. And that after their decesses the seid manour of Mulberton withe the appurtenaunces shall remayne and be to Richard Gresham sonne of the seid Thomas and to theires males of his body lawfully begotten And for defaulte of suche yssue the remaynder therof to the seconde sonne of the seid Thomas and to theires males of his body lawfully begotten. And so from one sonne of the seid Thomas Gresham dieng without yssue male of his body to an other and to theires males of every suche sonnes body lawfully begotten successyvely one after another. And for defaulte of suche yssue male of the body of any of the sonnes of the seid Thomas Gresham lawfully begotten the remaynder therof to my seid sonne Sir John Gresham for terme of his liffe and after his decesse the remaynder therof to the first sonne of the same Sir John by hym lawfully begotten and to theires males of the body of the same first sonne lawfully begotten. And for defaulte of suche yssue the remaynder therof to the seconde sonne of my said sonne Sir John Gresham and to the heires males of his body lawfully begotten. And so from one sonne of my seid sonne Sir John dieng without yssue male of his body to another. And to theires males of every suche sonnes body lawfully begotten successively one after another. And for defaulte of suche yssue male of the bodyes of all the seid sonnes of my seid sonne Sir John Gresham lawfully begotten the remaynder therof to Sir John Gresham knyght my brother and to theires males of his body lawfully begotten. And for defaulte of suche yssue the remaynder therof to my Cosen Paule Gresham and to theires males of his body lawfully begotten. And for defaulte of suche yssue the remaynder therof to the right heires of me the said Sir Richard for ever. All whiche manours londes and heredytamentes by me devided to my seid sonne Thomas Gresham ben of the clere yerely value of iiij^{xx}xiiij^{li} x^{s} viij^{d} q^{z} above all charges and repryses. Provyded alwaye and I will and devise to myn executours in case it shall fortune me the seid Sir Richard to decesse before the Feast of Corpus Christi next ensuyng the date of this my last Will The half yeres rentes and proffettes whiche shall be in the meane tyme due of all my manours londes tenementes and hereditamentes by me before willed and devised to the seid Dame Isabell my wiffe and to the seid Sir John and Thomas Gresham my sonnes and Anne wiffe of the seid Thomas or to any of them toward the contentacion and payment of my dettes and performaunce of my legacies any thing in this my laste will to the contrary notwithstandyng. And I will and streytly charge my seid wiff and sonnes that they and every of them do quyetly permytt and suffer Sir John Gresham knyght my Brother Sir John Thynne knyght and Paule Gresham my cosen to receive levie and take the same half yeres rent accordyngly. Also I will and devise that yf any of

my seid sonnes or their yssue to whom I have by this my last will geven or devised any of the seid manours londes tenementes and heredytamentes before mencyoned shall hereafter make any bargayn sale or alienacion or do or suffer to be don any acte or actes by reason wherof the seid manours londes tenementes and heredytamentes shall or may not reverte remayne and go accordyng to the true entent and meanyng of this my last will otherwise then for the makyng of a joynter for any of their wiffes for the terme of their lyffes only or for leases to be made for the terme of xxj yeres and not above upon whiche leases the accustomed rentes shalbe yerely reserved and payable to the same lessours and suche their heires as the same londes so to be letten ben before appoynted to remayne and be unto by this my will without any fraude or covyn. That then all suche devise of any parte of myne heredytamentes before mencioned to hym made shalbe utterly voyde and he so offendyng utterly to lose the benefitt of this my last will and that then and from thensforth all suche heredytamentes as I have to hym geven by this my last will shall remayne and be to his next yssue or to suche person or persons as I have before lymytted and appoynted the same to discende or remayne unto by this my last will any thing therin before conteyned to the contrary notwithstanding. The residue of all my manours londes tenementes and hereditamentes Wherof I am now sole seased in Fe or in Fee tayle. That is to saye the manor of Brembem withe Dacre in the seid Countie of Yorke and Brembem Parke with the londes adjoynyng of the yerely value of xij^{li} x^{s}. Brembem graunge by yere viij^{li}. Hasshaw graunge hole by yere xij^{li}. Dacre graunge hole by yere xvij^{li} x^{s}. Newhouse in Dacre by yere iiij^{li}. Brangers houses in Dacre by yere iij^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Somerbridge Mill in Dacre by yere xxvj^{s} viij^{d}. Brastywood by yere iij^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Felbek House by yere lviij^{s}. Northpasture hous by yere lviij^{s}. Bollershawe by yere iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}. Hartwith villat by yere xviij^{li} xviij^{s} viij^{d}. Wyndesley villat by yere xij^{li} xvij^{s} iiij^{d}. Worshall graunge by yere iiij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}. Certen londes and tenementes parcell of the manour of Beverleye in Netherdale alias villat by yere xvj^{li} xvj^{s} viij^{d}. Morehous by yere iiij^{li}. Bridgehous by yere xlv^{s}. Beverley Carre by yere x^{s}. Item londes in the tenure of John Lupton x^{s}. Item in the tenure of George Lupton xvj^{s} viij^{d}. Item in the tenure of Robert Ketelwell xxvj^{s} xiij^{d}. Item in the tenure of Thomas Topham thelder xx^{s}. Item in the tenure of Henry Topham xx^{s}. Item in the tenure of Thomas Topham the younger xx^{s}. Item in the tenure of Henry Inman xx^{s}. Whiche manours londes tenementes and heredytamentes ben of the yerely value of cxxxviij^{li} iij^{s} viiij^{d}. Wherof there goythe out yerely in repryses. That is to saye to the Kinges Majestie for the yerely tenthe of the same manour xiij^{li} xviij^{d}. To the receyvour for his fee goyng out of the seid manour of Brembem by yere vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. To the high Stewarde for his Fee out of the seid manour by yere iiij^{li}. To the Audytour for his Fee iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}. To William Wright for his fee there by yere xxvj^{s} viij^{d}. To Myles Hardcastell by yere xxiiij^{s}. To Master Tankard for his Fee there by yere xxvj^{s} viij^{d}. To Percyvall Creswell for his annuytie there by yere v^{li}. To Thomas Race for his annuytie there by yere iiij^{li}. Somme of the repryses of this manour of Brembem withe Dacre and parcell of the manour of Beverley is by yere xl^{li} xviij^{d}. And so remayneth clere of this manour of Brembem withe Dacre and parcell of the manour of Beverley by yere iiij^{xx}xviij^{li} ij^{s} ij^{d}. Item the manour of Malham alias villat Malham mores by yere xvj^{li} xvij^{s}. Malwaterhous by yere iij^{l} iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Tranehous and Tranehulhous by yere iiij^{li} iiij^{d}. Copmanhow by yere liij^{s} iiij^{d}. Westsydehous by yere xlvj^{s} viij^{d}. Malham Waterterne by yere vj^{s} viij^{d}. Frongilhous by yere iij^{li} iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Darnbroke by yere iij^{li} xj^{s} viij^{d} ob. Mydlowhouse by yere xlvj^{s} viij^{d}. Rough close by yere xx^{s}. Scothorpmyll by yere xl^{s}. Fownteyns Felles and Cowsyde by yere xlij^{li}. Whiche manours londes and tenementes withe thappurtenaunces ben of the yerely value of iiij^{xx}ij^{li} ix^{s} ob. wherof there goythe out to the Kynges Majestie for the yerely tenthe of the seid manours vij^{li} v^{s} vij^{d}. To the Bayly for his Fee xl^{s}. To John Knolles for his Fee xx^{s}. Somme of the repryses of this manour of Malham withe thappurtenaunces is by yere x^{li} v^{s} vij^{d}. And so remaynethe clere of this Manour withe thappurtenaunces by yere lxxij^{li} iij^{s} v^{d}. Item the manour of Lytton in Craven with thappurtenaunces alias villat by yere vij^{li}. xv^{s}. Grenefelcosh by yere iij^{li}. Haulton gill by yere xij^{li}. Foxhop

villat by yere viij^{li}. Overhessyldon by yere iiij^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Netherhessyldon by yere vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Slaightes by yere xj^{li}. Stoddarhall and Fowntens stall by yere iij^{li} vij^{s} whiche manour of Lytton with thappurtenaunces is of the clere yerely value of lvj^{li} viij^{s} viij^{d} wherof there goythe out in repryses that is to saye to the Kinges Majestie for the yerely tenthe of the same manour v^{li} xxj^{d}. And so remayneth clere of this manour withe thappurtenaunces by yere lj^{li} vj^{s}. Item the manour of Kilneseye in Craven withe thappurtenaunces alias villat by yere xvj^{li} viij^{s} iij^{d}. Northcot in Craven by yere vij^{li}. Scarthcott in Craven by yere xlij^{s}. Chapelhous by yere iiij^{li} iij^{s} viij^{d}. Coniston by yere xiiij^{s}. Certen londes and tenementes in Arncliff by yere iiij^{li} iiij^{s}. Whiche manour of Kylneseye withe thappurtenaunces and londes and tenementes to the same belonging ben of the yerely value of xxxiiij^{li} xj^{s} xj^{d}. wherof there goythe out due to the Kynges Majestie for the yerely tenthe of the same iij^{li} vij^{s} vj^{d}. Somme of the reprises iij^{li} vij^{s} vj^{d}. And so remaynethe clere of this manour with thappurtenaunces by yere xxxj^{li} iiij^{s} v^{d}. Item the manour or barony of Bordeley in Craven withe thappurtenaunces that is to saye Netherbordley by yere viij^{li}. Overbordeley by yere vj^{li} xiij^{s} x^{d}. Knolbank by yere xl^{s}. Langerhous by yere xl^{s}. Cogilcott by yere iij^{li} viij^{s} iiij^{d}. Hawthorn Lydyatt alias Cogilhous by yere xxvj^{s} viij^{d} and Newhous by yere iij^{li}. Whiche londes and tenementes withe the appurtenaunces ben of the yerely value of xxvj^{li} vij^{s} ij^{d}. Wherof there goythe out due to the Kinges Majestie for the yerely tenthe of the same lij^{s} viij^{d}. And so remaynethe clere of thes londes and tenementes withe the appurtenaunces by yere xxiij^{li} xiiij^{s} vj^{d}. Item the lordes Hollyns and shepe pastures within the seid manours and other the premysses of the clere yerely value of viij^{li} Whiche in the whole at this daye ben of the clere yerely valew of ij^{c}iiij^{xx}iiij^{li} xj^{s} v^{d} above all repryses and charges And the full thirde parte of all my manoures londes tenementes and heredytamentes into thre equall partes devyded wherof I am at this daye seased of an estate of enheritaunce I do leave and suffer to discende to my seyd sonne Sir John Gresham being at this tyme my sonne and heire apparaunt or to such person or personnes whom God shall provyde to be myne heire at the tyme of my decesse. To thentent that the Kinges Majestie my most gracyous Soveraigne Lorde and master shall and may therof take his commodytie and proffett according to his graces Prerogative to hym geven by his highnes lawes and statutes. And by this my last will I do utterly revoke all other willes concernyng the disposicion and order of my londes by me before made. And this only to stande and be my last will. In Witnes wherof I the seid Sir Richard Gresham have subscribed thes presentes withe myne owne hande and thereto sett my seale the xxth day of Februarye in the thirde yere of the reigne of our soveraigne lorde Kyng Edward the sixte.

Et memorand' qd. vicesimo tercio die mensis Marcij anno supradicto venerunt coram Joh'e Olyver uno magistror' Cancellarie d'ni Regis in Cancellar' sua Joh'es Gresham Alderman Roulandus Hill Thomas Gresham Thomas Atkyns Percivallus Creswell Ric'us Danser et Joh'es Staynynges et recognoverunt ultimam voluntatem predicti Ric'i Gresham defuncti ac om'ia et singula in eadem contenta et specificata in forma supradicta.

Will of Sir Richard Gresham, 1549.

The xx daye of February 1548 in the third yere of Edward VI. I Sir Richard Gresham K^{t} Alderman of the Citie of London being in good mynde and perfect memory do make and ordain my last will and testament in manner and forme following: First I bequeathe my soul to Almighty God, and my bodye to be buried in honest manner within the parishe churche of S^{t} Laurens in tholde Jurye of London or elsewhere as I shall happen to decease. And after my bodye broughte in earthe I will that all my debts be paid, and I do freely forgyve my sonne Sir John Gresham K^{t} the sum of cl^{li} which I late lent unto hym in redye money, and I doe also forgyve my sonne Thomas Gresham the sum of cc^{li} which he oweth me.

And after my debts paid then I will that my goodes and cattalls be devided into thre equall parts, whereoff I bequethe one parte to my right well beloved wyfe Isabel Gresham, another parte equally to be devided among my thre children Sir John Gresham, Thomas Gresham and Elizabeth Gresham, and the thirde parte I reserve for myself for the performyng of my legacies, out of whiche I give and bequethe to the high aulter of the parish churche of St. Laurens or to the parish churche where as I shall fortune to decease xl^{s}, and also to one or the other xl^{s} to be disposed among poore people of the same parish. And I give to every of the vi Jales, the two Comters, ludgate, Newgate, the King's Bench and the Marshalsie xxs. a pece. To my brother Henry Kyng and his wyffe fourtie pounds at the rate of xx marcs by yere. To my cosyn Dunnes wyffe vi^{li} xiii^{s} iiii^{d}, and to every of her children, vi^{li} xiii^{s} iiii^{d}. To every of my cosyn Frauncis Gerbridge his children late of Walsingham vi^{li} xiii^{s} iiii^{d} a pece. To every of my cosyn Chaundeler's children except Richard vi^{li} xiii^{s} iiii^{d} and to the said Richard x^{li}. To every woman servant being of my houshold at the tyme of my decease x^{li}. To Thomas Kydd my servant in the north country xl^{s} and to every other of my servants in the north country xx^{s} a pece. To Thomas Oultyng my bailiff in Suffolk xl^{s}, to John Bowde my tenaunt at Intwood xx^{s}, to the person of Intwood a rynge of the price of xl^{s}. To every of my menservaunts v^{li} and a blak coate meate and drinke in my house and thir wages besides the said v^{li} for a hole yere next after my decease if they will do service for the same to my wyffe.

To the Worshippful Company of Mercers towards a dynner or ii at thir pleasure x^{li}. Item I will that my wyfe have all my houshold stuff in my houses at Blethenall Grene co. Midd. and in Ryngessell co. Suffolk paying for the same to my executors as it shall be praysed at by indifferent praysers. And my son John Gresham shall have the preferment in the buying of all my houshold stuff in my house of Intwoode co. Norfolke and also in my house at Orembery co. York paying as it shall be praysed by an indifferent prayser. To John Fitzwilliams my late servante xx^{li} and a rynge of xl^{s}. Item I gyve to the maintenance of the poore people of S^{t} Bartilmews spittell newly erected xl^{li}. Item I gyve to pore inhabitants housholders of my warde of Chiepe xx^{li}. To Sir John Hall clerk my receyvor in the northe partes for his paynes xx^{li} and a ringe value xl^{s}, to Thomas Atkins gent x^{li}.

Item I gyve to my Lord Protector's Grace and to my Ladies Grace his wyfe every of them one rynge of gold of the value of vi^{li} a pece. To my Lorde of Warwicke and to my ladie his wife to every of them a rynge price iii^{li} the pece. To my Lord Ryche Lord Chauncellor of England and to my Ladie his wyfe to every of them a rynge price iii^{li} the pece. To my Lord S^{t} John lord great Master of the King's most honourable houshold and to my ladie his wyfe, to Sir William Pagett comptroller of the King's most honourable houshold and to my ladie his wyfe, to my Lord President in the North Archbishop of Yorke, to M^{r} Peter and M^{r} Smyth secretaries, to my Lorde Chiefe Justice of England, to my Lorde Chiefe Justice of Common Please, to Sir Roger Cholmeley Lord Chief Baron of the King's Exchequer and to my ladie his wyfe, to Sir Walter Myldemaye, Sir Thomas Moyle and Master Kelwey, to M^{r} Goodwyck and M^{r} Gosnell, to Sir Richard Southwell, to Sir Edward Northe and his wife, to Sir Robert Southwell Master of the Rolls, to Mr. Bradshawe the King's general attorney and M^{r} Griffith solicitor and to M^{r} Bacon attorney of the Court of Warde and his wyfe, to Athelyn Galvage, to Anthony Bonvixe, to Robert Broke recorder of London and his wyfe, to Sir John Gresham my sonne and Dame Frances his wyfe, to Dame Christyan my daughter and Anne Gresham my daughter in law, and to Doctor Wolton, to every of them a rynge value iii^{li}. To my cosyn Richarde Byllingforde 100 marcs, to M^{r} Thomas Gresham my brother a rynge of iii^{li}. To Thomas Atkyns and his wyfe a rynge of iii^{li}.

Also I give to every of these persons hereafter following a rynge of gold value xl^{s}. Sir John Heydon K^{t} Sir W^{m} Paston K^{t} Sir Raufe Warren K^{t} and my ladie his wyfe, to my ladie Dormer, to my ladie Semer, to my ladie Lambert, Sir W^{m} Mason and his wyfe Sir Thomas Pope and his wyfe Sir Marten Bowes and his wyfe, Sir John Haryngton K^{t}, Sir John Godsall K^{t} Sir Leonard Beckwith K^{t}

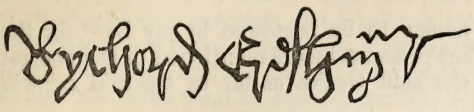
and his wyfe to my cozen Guy Craifforde and his wiffe, to Sir Nicholas Hare, to my cozen Wayte of Clapam and his wyfe, to my brother Ferneley and his wyfe, to my cosyn Thomas Rowe and his wyfe, to my cosyn William Hardyng and his wyfe, to my cosyn John Mershe and his wyfe, to my cosyn Ewdall and his wyfe, to my nephews William James John Edmund Ursula Cicelie and Elizabeth children to my brother Sir John Gresham to every of them a rynge of xl^{s}. To my cosyn Edward Byllyngeforde and his wyfe, and to Sir John Williams a rynge of xl^{s}, and to every such persons as my Executours shall think convenient a rynge of such value as they shall think good. Also I give to poore Richard Colyer my old servaunt the yerely sum of xxvi^{s} viii^{d} for his life and a gowne at the daye of my buriall.

Also I will that myne Executors in convenient tyme after my decease shall make sale of as moche of my houses lying and being in the citie of Yorke and suburbs of the same as nowe remain unsolde for the payment of my debts and legacies. Item I give to Ladie Gresham my brother's wyfe and my ladie Hill a rynge of vi^{li}. The residue of my goodes to be devided among my foure children John Thomas Christian and Elizabeth. Item I will that yf my sonne Sir John Gresham K^{t} do quietly permit my Executours to have the half years rents of such of my mannors and landes as I have willed to him ymmediatelie after my decease which shall be due after my decease and before the feast of Corpus X^{ti} next ensuing that then my Executours shall deliver unto hym a certain writing of the statute of the staple wherein he standeth bound to me in the sum of 3000^{li} and my surety for acquittance of all such debts as he oweth me.

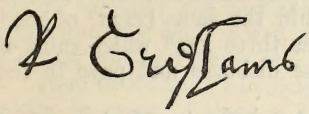
Item where I and Isabell my wyfe in the term of S^{t} Hilary in the first and second yere of the Kinge's majesties reigne that nowe is by fyne levied before the Justices of the Common Pleas have recognized the Mannor of Sutton co. York and certain messuages tenements and hereditaments in Rypon in the said county, the Rectory and Parsonage of Swyne, the moytie of the Mannor and parsonage of Nonklyng co. York to be the right of my brother Sir John Gresham as that which he Sir Rowland Hill Thomas Atkins and Paule Gresham have of our gyfte, for the expression of myne intent and meaning of the said fyne I will that my sonne Sir John Gresham K^{t} shall from the saide feast of Corpus Christi next ensuing after my decease have and enjoy the said Mannor of Sutton and all lands at Rypon for the terme of his lyfe, remainder to the Deane and Chapitre of Westminster for the terme of one month next following and after the saide month expired remainder to the issue male of the bodye of Sir John Gresham K^{t} and their heires male, remainder to Thomas Gresham during his lyfe, remainder to his son Richarde and his heires male, remainder to the right heires of me Sir Richard Gresham. And as to the said moytie of the Mannor and Parsonage of Nonkelyng and all other the premisses mentioned in the fyne except the mannor of Sutton I will and devise the same to my saide daughter Elizabeth Gresham to have to her and her issue on this condition that the seyd Elizabeth shall not marry any husband without the advise and consent of my brother Sir John Gresham, Sir Rowland Hill and Thomas Atkyns, and if she die without issue then the said premisses to remayne to Sir John Gresham my sonne with like remainder as to Sutton. Also where my brother Sir John Gresham Sir Rowland Hill and my sonne Thomas Gresham be seased in fee simple of the moytie of the Mannor of Tasborough co. Norfolk, I will that as sone as my Coyn Paule Gresham will pay to Sir John Gresham K^{t} Sir John Thynne K^{t} and Thomas Gresham c^{li} towards the performyng of my will, Sir John Gresham Sir Rowland Hill and Thomas Gresham shall grant the said moytie to Paule Gresham and his heires male with remainder to Sir John Gresham my sonne for life with like remainder as to Sutton. And I bequethe to Dame Isabell my wyfe that she have and enjoy her habitation in my house wherein I nowe dwell for her life paying the rent thereof to be due yerely so that she suffer my Executours to have access for the execution of my will. And I make Sir John Gresham my brother Sir John Thynne K^{t} my sonne in lawe Thomas Gresham and Paule Gresham my Executours. Item I give to Sir John Gresham and Thomas Gresham xx^{li} to Sir John Thynne xl^{li} to Paule Gresham x^{li} and to every of them a ring value

iii^{li}. And I make Sir Rowland Hill overseer and to him xx marcs and a ring of iii^{li}.

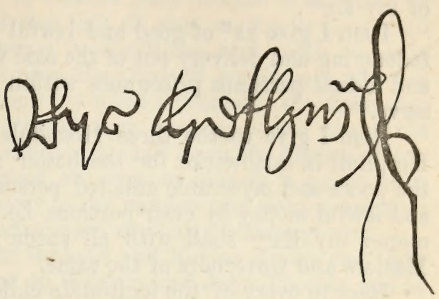
This will was proved in London 20th May 1549 by Thomas Gresham.



(Cotton MS. Otho E x., f. 45.)



(Cotton MS. Otho, f. 46.)



(Cotton MS. Cleopatra, E iv., f. 222.)

Will of Isabel Gresham, 1565.

In the name of God Amen. The 18th April 1565 7 Eliz. I Isabell Ladye Gresham of London wydowe beinge sicke in bodie and of good and parfitt mynde and memorie God be highlie praised therefore do make and ordaine this my present Testament conteinynge in the same my verye true and last will by partie indented in manner and form followynge.

First I give and bequeathe my wretched and sinfull soule unto Almightye God my Creator and to his deare sonne Jesus Christ my only Redemer and Savior by the meritts of whose cruell painfull and blodie passion and deathe resurrection and ascension I truste onely to be saved and to obtain full pardon and forgiveness of all my sinnes and wretchedes and by no other way nor means, and my bodye to the erthe to be buried in honnest and semely manner and condicion as neighe to the place where the corps of Sir Richard Gresham K^{t} my late husbande late deceased is buried within the Parishe Churche of S^{t} Lawrence within the olde Jury and whereof I am now a parishioner, as shall be thought requisite by my undernamed Executors the tyme considered in that behalfe.

Item I will that my Ex^{ors} shall give and distribute therefore gownes thone half thereof to poore men and thother half to poore women, and to every of the said poore men cappes and to every of the poore women an ell of linnen cloth for a vayle taking my said tennants in Ladlane and Badnall Grene for parte of the said poore men and women and as many other of that nomber of the said parish of S^{t} Lawrence S^{t} Stephen in Coleman streate and Aldermanburie as shall within viii persons accomplishe the full number if there be found so many in the said parishes, at the discretion of my Ex^{ors} so allway that the poore of the Parish of S^{t} Lawrence be throughlie first sarved concerning the poore thereof in this behalfe which said poore men and women clothed in gownes cappes and vayles my will and desire is that they may goe and stand about my corpis and hearse of the same in such seamly manner as to my said Ex^{ors} shall be thought most requisite. And further my will is that my said Ex^{ors} or one of them shall forthewithe upon my buriall or while my bodie is a burienge pay or cause to be payed to every of the poore men and women for their dinner or refection as the tyme shall give occasion viii^{d} in money.

I give to the Church Wardens of S^{t} Lawrence for the tyme being xl^{s} to be by them and by the appointment of the best disposed parishioners of the said Parish bestowed about the nedeful necessaries of the said Church.

Item I give to the prisonns or Geales hereafter mencioned Newgate, Ludgate, the two Compters, the Quenes benche and the Marshallsey xxiv^{li} in money to be distributed among the poorest and nediest persons within the said Geales by the appointment of my said Ex^{ors} within four or five dayes after my decease by even porcions i.e. to every of them iv^{li} if nede shall so require otherwise at the discretion of my Ex^{ors}.

Item I give xx^{li} of good and lawful money to be bestowed by my Ex^{ors} for the redemying and delivery out of the said four prisonns before mentioned of the poorest and nidiest personns prisonners within the said Geales as far as the said xx^{li} will sarve.

Item I give to the three Hospitals Christes S^{t} Barthilmewes and S^{t} Thomas Hospitall in Suthwerke for the better meyntenance of the same and releyvinge of the poore and myserable afflicted personns of and within the same lxxxx^{li} of good and lawful money by even portions i.e. to every of the three xxx^{li} which sums of money my Ex^{ors} shall with all spede after my decease disburse and paye to the Masters and Governors of the same.

Item to every of the legitimate children of Richard and Rogier Hosier and of Phillis Goodman late deceased, livinge at the tyme of my decease v^{li} at their age of twenty one yeres and if they be not of age at my decease then to paye the same to their parents for his or their behofe and use.

Item I give c^{li} to be distributed by my Ex^{ors} within one yere of my decease in cooles amongst the nediest persons within the twenty five Wardes within and without the Cittie of London according to the number of the poore in each Warde.

Item I give c^{li} of curante money to be distributed by my Ex^{ors} to and amonges the best disposed and vertuous poore schollers of the two Universities of Oxford and Cambridge by even porcions i.e. l^{li} to either.

I not only give to the Worshipful Company of the Mercers x^{li} in money to be spent for a dynner but also a standing cupp with a cover having a pellican upon the said cover all gilte beinge in the hole by estimacion xli ounce requiring them for my sake and at the request of my Ex^{ors} to grant unto Robert Sone my servant one of the small tenements in Ladlane which they late had of my gifte when the same shall next become voide after my decease, for xxi yeres for th'accustomed rent heretofore paid.

Item I give to the Company of Goldsmiths x^{li} in money for a dynner.

Item to the several persons hereafter named the several legacies. To Richard Candler v^{li} in money and a black gowne. To my ladye Gresham in Bassingehawe a ringe of gold with a emerode fixed in it and a blak gowne. To Sir John Thynne K^{t} a ringe of golde with a rubie fixed in it and to my daughter his wyffe a tablet of golde with the Salutacion and a chayne of golde hanging to it all wainge five ounces and a halfe. And to my daughter Frances Gresham widowe a plaine chaine of golde weinge three ounces and three quarters and to every of theym a blak gowne. And to my cozen her daughter and to her husband Sir Henry Nevell K^{t} Sir W^{m} Peter K^{t}, my cozen his wyfe and my cozen John Browne to every of them a blak gowne, and to my sister Margaret Calton a boke of golde enamelled with blacke weinge two ounces and halfe a quarter and a blacke gowne. To Sir Thomas Leigh K^{t} and my ladie his wyfe, Robert Christopher and his wyfe to either of theym a ringe of golde of the bigger sorte and a blacke gowne, to M^{r} Alderman Roo and his wyffe my cozin, to W^{m} Gresham and his wiffe, my cozen John Gresham and his wiffe, my cozen Ceoll and his wiffe, my cozen Lewson and his wiffe, my cozen Edmund Gresham and his wiffe, my cozen James Elliott and his wiffe, my cozen John Marshe and his wiffe to every of them a blacke gowne, to my ladie White late called my ladie Warren, to John Baker mercer and his wiffe, M^{rs} Wayte widdowe her daughter my goddaughter and to Elizabeth Cherington to every a ringe of golde of the bigger sorte of ringes. To John Holande xx^{li} to W^{m} Procter v^{li} to John Sotherton v^{li} and to every of them and their wiffes a blacke gowne, and ringes of golde of the smaller sorte, to Thomas Dickins prest a blak gowne, to Thomas Calton and his wiffe a blak gowne and a ringe of golde of the smaller sorte uppon condicion that they be frendly and good to John Thomas his late apprentice as

perteinith and otherwise not. To Elizabeth Cooke for her preferment of marriage xl^{li}. To Mary Sotherton xiii^{li} vi^{s} viii^{d}. To Elizabett Broughton and to Rob^{t} Somer the like. And further also not only to every of my menservants and maid-servants above named and to all in my sarvice at my decease a fetherbed, a bolster a matras a pair of blanketts and two paire of sheetes such as shall be occupied in their chambres a coverlett and a pillowe but also that all such napery as is or shall be written in a paper consigned with my proper handwritinge and goeth comonly about the house and are in the maydes keping at the tyme of my decease, my will is that the same shall be equally devided among my maid servants at the discretion of my Ex^{ors}, and not onely all the peuter vessell that comonly goeth about the kytchen or is comonly used and occupied in same and shall be in the keping of my maide servants the perticular persells whereof are written also in a paper boke whereunto my hand is written, but also to every of my maiden and women servants a brasse pott and panne and to every men and maiden servant a blakke gowne.

Item to Richard Lichfield and his wife, to Richard and Rogier Hosier and their wiffes to every of them a blacke gowne and to William and John Thomas and to one William Hosier v^{s} a piece. And further my will is that every of my menservants and maidservants shall have meate drinke and lodginge within my said house at my chardge by the appointment of my Ex^{ors} for six weeks after my decese or else to be recompenced of the same of my goodes at the election of my Ex^{ors} uppon his or theire behaviour and demaniour.

To Sir Thomas Gresham K^{t} my well beloved sonne in law a ringe of golde with a dyamonde fixed in yt and to my Ladie Anne his wife a chaine of golde for a girdle weinge vii ounces and three quarters and to every of them a black gowne.

To my cozin Richard Billingforde and his wife, to Anthonie Stringer and Master Buskins Vicar of S^{t} Lawrence to every of them a blacke gowne. To Robert and John sonnes of John Howland salter xl^{s}. To Awdrian Procter my goddaughter xxx^{li} upon condicion that William Procter goldsmith her father do upon request made to him by me or my Ex^{ors} convay and assuer from him and his heirs unto such person and persons as I the said Ladye Gresham or my Ex^{ors} shall notifie name and appointe all such customarie lands as he now holdeth of the lorde thereof at Bethenall Grene in the Parish of Stepbeneth co. Midd. or elsewhere in the said County by coppie of Court Roll accordinge not onely to the trust by me reposed in hym in that behalfe and others late deceased, but also to the due performance of this my last Will concerning the disposicion thereof or else the said legacies to said Adrian and a blacke gowne shall be voide and all legacies to her said father and mother shall be utterly voide.

And I do hereby revoke all former wills, and all such houshold stuff as shall be in my house at Blethnall Grene and all such stuff which are written and specifyed in a page consigned with my owne hande and shall be in my dwelling house in Milkstrete in London at the time of my decease, and all such sums of money as shall be hadd of the sale to be made by my Ex^{ors} of all my Messuages Lands and Tenements as well fre as customarie with their appurt^{s} at Blethnall Grene co. Midd. I give the same to William Thomas John Thomas and Richard Goodman to be equally divided by my Ex^{ors} and all such porcion of my said household stuffe and money had of the sale of the Lands and Tenements belonginge to Richard Goodman by vertue of my gifte unto him in forme aforesaid made I will that said William and John Thomas shall have in occupying till Richard Goodman come to his age of twenty one yeres during which tyme they shall honestly find him all necessaries and shall bryng him up in lerning or in occupacion vertuouslye according to his witte and capacitie and to be bound as suerties for repayment to be made either to my Ex^{ors} or the Chamberlayne of London. And if Richard Goodman die William Thomas or John Thomas whichever survive shall have and enjoye his share. And Ex^{ors} of this my Will I make Margaret Calton and Robert Christopher and I give to either of them for ther paines xx^{li}.

And I the said Isabell Ladye Gresham by this my last Will do not onely appointe

Sir Thos Leigh Kt Overseer of the same and for his paines give unto him lli but also I appointe Sir Thos Gresham Kt one other of my Overseers upon condicion hereafter expressed and give him for his paines cli and also all and every the percel and percells of goods the particulars whereof hereafter ensueth that is to say a Turkie Carpett for the Parlor containing fyve yardes and a quarter in length and two yardes and a quarter in bredth, a Turkie Carpett containing two yardes and a half in largnes and one yarde and a halfe and one quarter in bredth, a Turkie carpett containing four yardes and a quarter in length and one yarde in bredth, a Turkie Carpett eleven yardes and a half and half a quarter in length and one yarde and a quarter in bredthe, a Counterpoint of fine Imagerie with grasshoppers containing eight yardes in lengthe, a Carpett for the Hall with a pellican containing seven yardes in lengthe, a Carpett for the Parlor with grasshoppers six yardes and a quarter and half a quarter in length, A Bedd of counterfett clothe of golde and blewe velvet paned with fine curtins of blewe and yellow taffata to the same bedd, A bedd of taphata with bells of redd yelowe and purple, with fine curtins paned with redd yellowe and purple, some longe cushions for windows of crymsin velvete three of them ymbrodred and thother unbrodred, six shorte cushions of crymsyn velvete ymbrodered with the letre R and two of theym unstuffed, six other cushions of crimsin velvet plaine, two fetherbedde of downe a bigger and a laisser in the upper chambre with two bolstars one of them of downe the other of fethers, four pillowes of downe and two fine mattrasses stuffed with wool all which said percell are comprised in a paper consigned with my owne hand writinge and sumed as dothe and may appeare on this condition that the said Sir Thos Gresham shall forthwith after my decease by request of my Exors deliver to them or such of them as shall take the business of the execution of my Will a general acquittannce of all actions and demands which he might have against my Exors for any matter or cause had from the daye of the decease of Sir Richard Gresham Kt his father whilst he lived unto the said Sir Thos Gresham, till the daye of my decease by any waye whatsoever by or against her the said Isabell Ladye Gresham, and also that he shall suffer my Executors for eight dayes to have and occupie the house I nowe dwell in for the good orderinge of my goodes and for performance of my Will and for keeping at bedd and borde of my men and maid servants. And if the said Sir Thos Gresham shall not consent or shall disturb my Exors in the execution of my Will then I revoke appointment of Overseer and all legacies to him and his wife given do make voide.

And the residue of my Goodes Houshold Stuff Plate Juells Debts and Redy Money that remaineth unbequeathed herein and by me ungiven, after my debts funeral charges legacies first paid I give in forme following i.e. c marks parcell thereof I give to poore maydens marriages after the rate of xiiis ivd the pece at the discretion of my Exors and xlli another parte of the said residue I by this present give xxxli thereof unto several hospitals aforementioned by even porcions and xli I give to Bridewell to be bestowed by the Governors thereof and xlli another part of the residue of my said goodes, I give unto the poore and vertuous schollers in the several Universities before mentioned or such other poore schollers as shall be thought most requisite by my Exors the necessitie of the person, the tyme and place respected so that allways the legacies before given may be well born of other the said premises. And I make indemnity to my Exors for any suit they may incur in the Execution of my Will and any residue which cannot be much they to have. And I direct that those who are not in London are to wear their gownes or to forfeit them. And any costs that my Exors may be at to be defrayed out of my funeral legacies and bequests other than those I have given to hospitals or in blak gownes or to prisons.

In witness whereof I Isabell Gresham to this my last Will consigned with my own proper handwriting in the presence of persons hereafter named have sett my seale the daye and yere above written.

By me Isabell Gresham, per me Egedium Bushell, Rauf Woodcok, Johem Fox, Johem Wethers.

Probatum 28 Maii 1565 Juramento Mar. Calton et Robti Christopher.

Chase Family.

Inscription on a Tomb in the Burial Ground of the Old Baptist Meeting House, Luton.

Arms.—*Gules four crosses crosslet two and two or, on a canton argent a lion passant guardant.*
Crest.—*A demi lion rampant holding a cross crosslet.*

Sacred to the Memories of Mrs Mary Chase, who died January the 9th, 1744, aged 63 Years.
And of the Rev. Mr Samuel Chase, who died Octob. the 11th, 1758, aged 79 Years.
Also of William Chase, who died Novemb. 1st, 1758, aged 7 Years.
Also of Miss Mary Chase, who died June 26th, 1776, aged 21 Years.
Also of Mr Samuel Chase, Junr, who died Aug. the 29th, 1789, aged 44 Years.
Also of Mrs Elizabeth Chase, who died July the 29th, 1793, aged 71 Years.
Also Mrs Elizabeth Ann Chase, widow of Mr Samuel Chase, Junr, died March 31st, 1798, aged 46 Years.
Also of Mr Samuel Chase, Senr, who died Jany the 26th, 1803, aged 82 Years.

Inscription on a Tomb in Luton Churchyard.

Sacred to the memory of John Chase, Esq., who departed this life April 2nd, 1843, aged 88 years.
Also of Frances, Relict of the above named John Chase, who departed this life May the 21st, 1846, aged 91 Years.
In memory of Thornton, son of Edward and Sarah Chase, who died Jan. 25th, 1846, aged 7 Years.

Entries relating to the Denew, Warren, and Chase Families, from an old Memorandum Book in the possession of the Rev. C. F. Chase.

January.

1682–3. Our son James Warren, first child, was born in England, Londo, uppon the Lord's day, 28th January. He died 27th of March, 87; he was 5 years and almost 2 mo. old. The morning he was taken sick he told mee had dreamt in the night yt he had wings and flew to heaven.
1686–7. Our daughter Elizth Ann Warren, the 4th child, was born in Londo uppon a Sabbath day, 30th January.

February.

1650–1. M. James Denew, my Hon'd Father, and Maddam Mary Delillers, daughter of M. Jno Delillers, my Hon'd Mother, was married together in the French Church in thread needle street ye 5.

March.

1691. Our daughter Susanah Frans, the 6th child, was born in Spayne Pto Sto Mo uppon a Munday 2d of Apl N. S., wch is 23 March our stile, and Dyed at almost 3 years old.
1683–4. My Husband, M. Warren, went to Alicant the 30th of ys mo
1686. Our daughter Susana Frances Warren dyed in Port St Ma, and was buried in ye great Church in a Vault.

1719–20. 16th of March. My Daughter Judith Francis Perkens was delivered of her son William Perkens, her first Child, born in Teames Street in London, Chisened by Mr Adkens, a disenting Mennister.

April.

1685. My husband, M. Warren, returned from Alicante 22th of Apll to Londo.

May.

My Daughter Leonora Warren was baptized ye 12th of ys month N. S. is the 2d May old stile abord ye Duke Man of Warr by Dr Scot, Admi Kelligrew's Chaplain, in presence of Mr Wm. Hodges and Mad. Sarah Hodges, one of ye Godmothers, and Madm Rebekah Causton, ye other of ye Godmothers, Mr Sam. Kekwich, Godfather, Mad. My Putt, Chris. Haynes, Mich. Carbonel, Mad. Kekwich, and others of ye Engl. Nation.

1710. 18. Upon a Thursday our eldest daughter, Mrs Eliza Ann Warren, Married to Mr John Stamp, Marct, by Dockter Woodhous at Popler.

1718. May ye 29, apon a Thirsday, my daughter Lenora Warren, maried to Mr Josia Whately, Minister of ———, by Mr Masine.

1719. May ye 21, Apon a Thirsday, my daughter Judith Frances Warren, maried to Mr Willam Perkens. Mr Josia Whatley, Minister, my son in law, maried them.

1719. May ye 7th. My Nice Ann Warren, married to Mr —— Burgine.

1715. May 29. My son W. W. was called to pleat in law ye first time, he was then 22 years and 11 month.

June.

1659. Mary Denew. I was born 25 June, uppon a Satturday abt Seauen a clock in the morning, and my Godfather was my Unkle M. Wm Carbonel, and my Godmother Madm Mary Denew, my Grandmother, and was I baptised the 17th of July following by M. Goods, ministr of All Halloe Staynings.

1682. M. Benjn Warren and I, Mary Denew, was marryed together the first of ys mo.

1692. Our son William, the 7th child, was born in Spayne, Pto Sta Ma uppon a Wednesday, the 20 ys mo. N. S., which is the 10th Old Stile.

1696. Our daughtr Judith Francs Warren, the 8th child, was born in Spayne. P. Sto Ma uppon a Wednesday, the 4th July N. S., wch is the 24th June Old Stile, between 5 and 6 of ye clock at night.

My son Wm Warren was cristned ye 12th Decembr, 1692, at Pt St Mary in Spain, by Walter Kinnaird, Chaplin abd ye Reserue, Man of Warr, Capn Crawly Comdr, as by Certificate of ys date.

Our daughter Judith Francis Warren was baptizd ye 3d of Decembr, 1696, N. Stile, is 23th 9br, 1796, O. S., at Pt St Mary, in Spain, Geo. Dunlop, Chaplin abd ye Pembrook, Man of Warr, as by Certif. of same date. Godfather, Ferndo Elw. Elcoma, and Grandmother, Judith Wallis and Elra Warren.

1719. June ye 11. My Son in law departed this life. Mr Josia Whately, Minester of ye Gospel.

July.

1684. 2. Our Daughter Mary Warren, 2d child, was borne ye 10 July, 1684, in London.

9. My daughter Henrietta Warren was born at Pt St Mary in Spain ye 12th July, 1697. New Stile is ye 2d July, O. St. at 7 a Clock in ye morning, and cristned as underneath.

My daughter Henrietta Warren, ye 9th child, was baptiz'd at Pt St Mary in Spain ye 31 July, 1697, by Wm Symons, Chaplin of his Majestyes Ship ye Windsor. Mr Benjamin Ash, Godfather, Mad. Mary Denew, God-

mother, y^n^ in Lond^o^; present M^r^ Andrew Welch, M^r^ Fern^do^ El. Elcoma, Jn^o^ Vanderhagon, and others.

1719. 11. My daughter Henerieta Whately was delivered of her daughter Henerieta Whately, y^e^ first child, at my House in Stepeny, christned by M^r^ Right, and my self and nice Ann Warren was Godmoth^rs^ to her, her Godfather M^r^ . . . She was born at 10 aclock Saturday night.

August.

Benj^n^ Warren, y^e^ son of W^m^ Warren and Judith Warren alias Pike, was born at Plym^o^ y^e^ — day of y^s^ m^o^, and cristned at S^t^ Andrew's Parish Church y^e^ 4^th^ of Aug^t^, 1652.

3. My daughter Leonora Whately was delivered of her son Josia Gorge Whately, her first child, at Brumly, and was crisined by M^r^ Wood, Minnester of Bromly, his Godfath^rs^ M^r^ Hatsel, Justis of pece, and his unkle M^r^ William Whately y^e^ oth^r^ Godfath^r^, and his Godmoth^r^ M^rs^ Whately, his Granmoth^r^. he was born at 3 a clock Munday morning.

1720. August 31. My dear child Theodotia Warren departed this Life. She was 21 years old and 10 month.

September.

1660. Eliza Denew, Daughter of James Denew and Mary Delillers his wife, was borne the 15 y^s^ m^o^, ab^t^ 5 of the Clock in the morning, and was baptised the 30 y^s^ m^o^ p. James Felth. in the french Church, Lond^o^, 7^th^ child.

1689. Our fith child Leanora Warren was borne in Spayne, P^to^ S^to^ M^a^, the 9^th^ of 8^br^, new Stile, w^ch^ in O. S. 29 p'sent, and was baptised the 12 of May, '90, on b^d^ his Majestye's ship the Duke, my Lady Hodges and Mad^m^ Causton Godmothers, M. Sam^l^ Keckwich, Godfather stood for my father.

1720. Sept. 24. My dear Grandson Josia Gorge Whately dyed. He was 13 month and 2 weeks old.

October.

1698. The 31 Octob. our daughter Theodotia Warren, y^e^ 10 child, was borne upon a Munday about one of y^e^ clock in y^e^ morning, and her Godfather was M^r^ Isaac Denew, and her Godmother was Mad. Mary Carbonel, wife of M^r^ Tomas Carbonel. she was babtised in y^e^ french Church.

1718. Octob. 16. Apon a Thirsday my daughter Henrietta Warren was maried to M^r^ Willan Whately by M^r^ Josia Whately his Broth^r^.

November.

(No entries.)

December.

1696. My Daughter Judeth Frances Warren was baptized in P^t^ S^t^ Marye y^e^ 3^d^ of y^s^ month by Geo. Dunlop, Chaplin of y^e^ Pembrook Man of Warr, then in Cales Bay, w^ch^ is y^e^ 23 of Novemb^r^, old stile, present Jno. James, Eliz^a^ James, Fern^do^ Elw. Elcoma, Godfather, and Godmother Judeth Wallis, then at Plym^o^.

My son Will^m^ Warren was baptized in P^t^ S^t^ Mary in Spain y^e^ 12^th^ of Decemb^r^, 1692, at y^e^ dwelling house of M^r^ Peter Causton in presence of his Godfather Jn^o^ Maxey, Sam. Kekwich, Tho. Finch, by Walter Kinnaird, Chaplain ab^d^ y^e^ Reserue Man of Warre. M^r^ Jn^o^ Warren at Plym^o^ y^e^ other Godfather, and Mad^m^ Kekewich Godmother.

1701. December. The 6 day apon a Saturday, our 11 Child Rebecka Warren was borne about 11 a clock at night, and her Godfather was M^r^ Tomas Carbonel, and her Godmoth^r^ Mad. Eleonora Denew, was babtised at home by our french Minister M^r^ Bertost.

1749. Nov. 9. Henrietta Whately, only child of Will^{m} and Henrietta Whately, was married to M^{r} John Neale, at S^{t} Catherines Colemans London, being Thursday. She had eleven children, 4 of whom lived to grow up.
1785. April 18. Elizabeth Ann Neale, 2^{d} daughter of John and Henrietta Neale, was married at All Saints Church Northampton, to M^{r} Samuel Chase Jun^{r}, Surgeon, Luton, Bedfordshire.
1786. Feb. 9. Elizabeth Ann Chase, first child of Sam^{l} and Elizab. Ann Chase, was born.
1787. July 2. Sam^{l} Chase, the second child of the said Sam^{l} and Elizth Ann Chase, was born.
1789. May 8. Harriet Chase, the third and last child was born.
1789. Aug. 29. Sam^{l} Chase, Father of the said children, departed this life.
1798. March 14. Elizth Ann Chase, Mother of the said Children, departed this life, for particulars of her death see Evangelical Magazine, Oct^{r} 1798.
1802. July 21. Henrietta Neale, 3^{d} daughter of John and Henrietta Neale, departed this life.
1806. Jan. — Elizabeth Ann Chase, daughter of Sam^{l} and Elizabeth Ann Chase, was married to M^{r} Hewitt Fysh of Camberwell, at Camberwell Church, they had four children, two of whom died in infancy.
1807. Nov. 24. Frederic Fysh, first child of Elizath Ann & Hewitt Fysh, was born.
1809. Sept. 18. Harriet Fysh, third child of Hewitt and Elizabeth Ann Fysh, was born.
1811. April —. Hewitt Fysh departed this life.
1809. July —. Sam^{l} Chase, son of Sam^{l} and Elizabeth Ann Chase, was married at S^{t} Pancras Church to Louisa Compigne, daughter of Mich^{l} and Sarah Compigne, they had eleven children, four of whom died young.
1813. Oct 19. Leonora Mary Ann Neale departed this life, aged 63. She was the eldest daughter of John and Henrietta Neale.
1827. Aug. 28. Harriet Chase, youngest daughter of Sam^{l} and Elizabeth Ann Chase, was married at S^{t} Andrews the Less, Cambridge, to Rev^{d} Professor Scholefield, by Rev^{d} Charles Simeon.
1828. Sept. 18. First child of James and Harriett Scholefield, still born.
1830. March 16. Second child of James and Harriet Scholefield, still born.
1831. April 27th. James Edward Scholefield, third child of James and Harriet Scholefield born, baptized June 1st in S^{t} Michaels Church, Cambridge.
1832. August 4. Elizabeth Ann Fysh, widow of Hewitt Fysh, departed this life, aged 46.
1832. Oct. 3. John Neale, only son of John and Henrietta Neale, departed this life, aged 72.
1844. Feb. 27. Harriet Fysh, daughter of Hewitt and Elizabeth Ann Fish, departed this life, aged 34.

1810. June 24. Samuel Compigne, the 1st child of Samuel and Louisa Chase, was born at Cambridge.
1811. Sept. 7. James Compigne, the 2^{d} child, was born at Cambridge.
1812. Oct. 31. Alfred, the 3^{d} child, born at Cambridge. Died January 2^{d}, 1813.
1813. Oct. 28. Henry John Neale, the 4th child, was born at Cambridge.
1815. July 30. Francis Edward, the 5th child, born at Cambridge.
1816. Oct. 27. Charles Frederic, the 6th child, born at Cambridge.
1818. April 27. Louisa, the 7th child, born at Cambridge. Died at Northampton, March 30, 1825.
1819. July 17. Septimus Lloyd, the 8th child, born at Wellingborough.
1822. May 3. Mary Elizabeth, the 9th child, born at Northampton. Died Augst 5th, 1825.
1823. Sept. 14. Henrietta Neale, the 10th child, was born at Northampton.
1825. Sept. 7. Philander, the 11th and last child, was born at Northampton, and died November 30th in the same year.

1851. May 5. Louisa, the beloved Mother of these children, died at Reading, aged 67 years; and Samuel her husband died at Brighton, Sept^{r} 10, 1863, aged 76 years.

1805. Be it recorded for the glory of God that the family of the Denews and Delillers, persecuted in France for righteousness sake, still live in their posterity a seed to serve the Lord. That it may so continue from generation to generation to the latter day glory prays one of them who has collected the following Genealogy together, with a hope that those who love the Lord will continue it, that in times to come they may rehearse to their children and children's children the goodness of the Lord in the land of the Living to their forefathers.

In the year

1655. M^{r} James Denew was mar. to Mad. Mary Delillers, dau. of M^{r} John Delillers.

1682. Mary Denew, daughter of the said James and Mary Denew, was married to M^{r} Benjamin Warren, merchant, who went to Spain, where most of his children were born.

1718. Henrietta Warren, 9th child of the said Benjamin and Mary Warren, was married to M^{r} William Whately.

1749. Henrietta Whately, only child of William and Henrietta Whately, was married to M^{r} John Neale.

1785. Elizabeth Ann Neale, daughter of John and Henrietta Neale, was married to Mr. Samuel Chase, Surgeon of Luton, Bedfordshire.

SOUTHERNE.

Extracts from Parish Registers, communicated by the Rev. Thomas P. Wadley, M.A., Rector of Naunton-Beauchamp, Worcestershire.

Shipston-on-Stour, co. Worcester.

Married.

1690. June . . Arthur Wood of Oxon and Elizabeth Southern of Shipston.

1692. Jan. 17. John Russell and Ann Southerne.

Baptized.

1667. Feb. 16. Anne, da. of Nicholas Southorne.

1672. July 28. Anne, da. of Nicholas Southern.

Buried.

1673. April . . Richard, s. of Nicholas Southern.

1711. March 19. Nicholas Southerne.

1713. Dec. 20. Elizabeth Southorne.

Brailes, co. Warwick.

1608. April . . Jacobus Momford et Anna Sowtherne nupt.

1639. June 25. . . . . (bapt.?) . . . . da. of Laurence Sowtherne.

1641. April 3. Bapt. Nicholaus, s. of Lawrence Sowtherne.

1644. May 13. Bapt. George, s. of Nicolas Southerne.

Whichford, co. Warwick.

1634. Aug. 6. Rouland Southan and Katheren Times were married.

Barcheston, co. Warwick.

1608. Jan. 21. John Nycolls and Johan Southerne were mar^{d}.

1615. Feb. 14. William Sowderne was baptized.

1658. June 19. Gregorius Luke et Alcia Southerne nupt.

Barton-on-the-Heath, co. Warwick.

1598. March 26. John, s. of Walter and Alice Sowtherne, was baptized.

Upton Snodsbury.

1691. Oct 19. Emanuel Roggers and Rebekah Southern, married.

MASTER PEDIGREE.

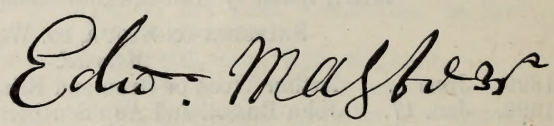
From the 'Visitation of London, 1687.'

ARMS.—*Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Azure a fess embattled between three griffins' heads erased or.* 2. *Argent a pale indented gules*, STREYNSHAM. 3. *Argent on a bend engrailed gules between three Cornish choughs ppr., as many leopards' faces or*, WIGHTMAN; *impaling argent a chevron between three bucks' heads caboshed sable*, WHORWOOD.

Sir Edward Master of Ospring in com. Cantij, Knt., ob^{t} a^{o} 1648, ætatis fere 70 annor. = Ethelred, da. and coheir of Robert Streynsham of Harrow on the Hill in com. Midd.

- Richard Master of East Langdon, in com. Cantij, Esq. = Anne, eld^{t} da. of Sir James Oxinden of Dene, in com. Cantij, K^{t}.
  - James Master of East Langdon in com. Cantij. = Joice, da. of S^{r} [Christopher Turnor K^{t} of Milton Ernest, co. Bedford.]
- James, 2 son marr., and died a^{o} 1663, sine prole
- Robert 3 son.
- William & Edward, George & Streynsham. All died unm.

- Richard, 3 son, ma. at Antwerp, and d. without issue m. — Edward, 2 son, died an infant.
- Edward Master, D^{r} of the Civil Law, & Chancellor of Exeter, of Halton in com. Oxon., æt. 54 now Living in Doctor's Commons, London. = Diana, da. & sole heir of Brome Whorwood of Halton in com. Oxon. Esq.



WILL OF CAPTAIN THOMAS GODDARD, 1756, COPIED FROM THE "PREROGATIVE WILL BOOK, 1757" (p. 126), IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE OF IRELAND.*

In the name of God Amen, I Captain Thomas Godderd now lyeing sick and weak in y^{e} Citty of Dublin but of sound mind and memory blessed be God Do make this my last Will and Testament (hereby revokeing all former Wills by me heretofore maid) as followeth First I Give up my Soul unto God hopeing for Salvation through the merrits of my blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ and next my body to be buried privately as my Ex^{rs} herein after named shall think p'per And as to my Worldly Substance (my Just and law full debts being discharged) I bequeath unto my Sons George and William Godderd One Obligation of Twelve hundred pounds passed to me by their Grand Father William Mullins of Burnham in y^{e} County of Kerry Esq^{r} on w^{ch} said Bond or Obligation there is a Judgment Enterd to be equally devided between them share and and share alike to be paid to each of them their share when each attain the age of Twenty one Years but if y^{e} Majority of my Executors think it fitt for y^{e} advancem^{t} of either of my said sons before they shall arrive to such age to pay their said share it is my Will that in such case they receive and be paid their said share but in the mean time they my s^{d} E^{rs} do constantly call

* Communicated by James Franklin Fuller, F.S.A.

in y^e s^d Interest while each of them continue Und^r age to pay for their support and maintenance and it is my Will if y^e one dye before y^e other the surviveer to have y^e whole and in case they both dye before the age of Twenty one Years then (unless as excepted afores^d that my s^d Ex^rs may for each of their advancem^t pay their said share) the whole shall be paid to my Daughter Louisa Godderd and in case they all dye before they attain the age of Twenty one Years then y^e s^d Legacies to be paid to my beloved Wife Mary Godderd Item I Give and bequeath unto my Daughter Louisa Goddard the sum of Foure hundred pounds sterl. to be paid out of a Mortgage passed by y^e s^d W^m Mullins and Frederick Mullins his the s^e Williams eldest Son to M^r Samuel Crump and Assigned over to me the s^d Thom' Godderd as likewise a Judgem^t thereon in consideration of foure hundred and Seventy five pounds paid y^e said Crump to be paid as afores^d at the day of my said Daughters Marriage or at her attaining the age of Twenty one Years w^ch shall first happen and in y^e mean time the Yearly Interest of y^e s^d foure hund^d pounds to be applyed for her support maintenance and Education But it is my Will that if she dye before she is marryed or attains to y^e age of Twenty one years then & in such case the said Sons George and William Share and Share alike shall be paid the Interest during their minority and the whole of y^e said Foure hundred pounds when they shall attain y^e Age of Twenty one years or y^e Survivor of them (if either should dye) but if they all should dye before my s^d Wife then the s^d foure (hundred ?) pounds shall come to my s^d beloved Wife to and for her own use to dispose of as she thinks proper but it is my further Will that if my s^d Daughter shall marry under Age without y^e consent of some one of my Ex^rs hereinafter named that then & in such case the said foure hundred pounds hereby bequeathed to my said Daughter Lovisa shall revert unto my said Sons George & W^m share & share alike or to y^e Survivor (if either of them dye) as to all the rest of my Worldly Substance of what kind soever I Will devise and bequeath unto my dearly beloved Wife Mary Godderd in addition to y^e Interest of Five hundred pounds settled upon her by Deed made by her said father & me all w^ch before mentioned Securitys I the said Thomas Godderd Lodged with my friend Robert Fitzgerald Esq^r Councill^r at Law Yesterday the twentieth Inst. August to be kept for me and my Use Lastly I nominate and appoint the Honourable M^r Baron Mounteny Thomas Spring Esq^r Councill at Law and my dearly beloved Wife Mary Goddard my Executors of this my last Will & Testament & likewise Nominate & appoint my s^d Executors as (Testamentary) Guardians over my said children In Witness whereof I the said Thom. Godderd have hereunto put my hand and seal this Twenty first day of August 1700 & Fifty six THO' GODDETERD (*sic*) [seal] Signed and Sealed in the presence of us & when we Witnessed this Will in the presence of the Testator when the word (Devise) was first Interlined Henry Barry, Tho' Collins Peter Ferriter Not. Publ^k.

The last Will and Testament of Thomas Goddard late deced. having and so forth was proved and approved in common form of Law and Registered in his Majestys Court of Prerogative and the burden of the Execution thereof and Admon. of the goods and so forth of the said dec'ed was granted by the Most Rev^d father George and so forth also Judge and so forth To Mary Goddard Widow and Relict of the said dec'ed she being first personally sworn (saving the right of the Hon'ble Rich^d Mountney Esq^r and Tho' Spring Esq^r the Ex'ors named in the said Will of the said dec'ed saving and so forth) Dated the second day of May in the year of Lord 1757 and she has to exhibit an inventory on or before the last day of November next ensuing.

I certify that the foregoing is a true and authentic copy made pursuant to the statute, 30 & 31 Vic. ch. 70.

J. DIGGES LA TOUCHE,
Assistant Deputy Keeper of the Records.

28 November, 1873.

GRANT OF ARMS TO SILVANUS AND FRANCIS BOYCOTT BY BYSSHE, CLARENCEUX, 1663.*

To all and singular as well Nobles and Gentiles, as others to whome these presents shall come, S^r^ Edward Bysshe, Kn^t^ Clarencevx King of Armes of the South, East, and West parts of this Realme of England, from the River of Trent Southwards, sendith greeting. Amongst the sundry Monuments devised by our prudent ancestours to com'end the memory of deserving men to suceeeding ages, it is observable that the cheifest and most usuall have been the bearing of markes or signes in sheilds, commonly called Armes, both as eminent demonstrations of their virtues, and rewards for the same, and that for this commendable service to their Prince and Countrey, in warre or peace, they may in this life receive due honour and afterwards transmit the same to their successive posterity. In which respect, whereas Silvanus Boycott of Hinton in the County of Salop, and Francis Boycott of Byldwas in the same County, sons to William Boycott late of Byldwas aforesaid deceased, having manifested their loyalty to our now Sovereigne King Charles the second, by sundry services in the times of his great distresses (as the said William Boycott their father had done to his late Ma^tie^ King Charles the first of ever blessed memory, by furnishing his Army and Garrisons with great Shott, Granadoes, and other necessary Habiliments of Warr). Know ye therefore that I the said Clarenceux in consideration thereof and for the better encouragement of others unto good and virtuous endeavours, by power of my office granted unto me, under the great Seale of England, at the instant request of them the said Silvanus and Francis, have assigned given and confirmed; and by these presents do assigne give and confirme unto them these Armes following: vz^t^, Upon a Cheife Argent in a Feild Gules three Granadoes proper: And for the Crest, An armed Arme proper issuing out of a Crowne Murall, casting a Granado, as in the margent hereof is more plainly to be seene: So that he the said Silvanus may at all times and upon all occasions use beare and shew forth the same in shield, Coate-Armour, or otherwise; and he the said Francis with the distinction of a Crescent; and their and each of their descendants, with their due differences, according to the Law of Armes, and laudable custome of this Realme, without the impediment, let, or interruption of any person or persons whatsoever. In witness whereof I the sayde Clarenceiux have hereunto subscribed my name, and affixed the Seale of my Office the twenty-first day of March in the sixteenth yeare of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord Charles the second by the Grace of God, of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland King Defender of the Fayth, &c. and in the year of our Lord MDCLXIII.

Edward Bysshe, Clarenceux King of Armes.

Seal appended.—A cross, on a chief a lion passant guardant, impaling a chevron between 3 roses. Legend (in rom. cap.) "S . DNI . EDOARDI . BYSSHE . EQ . AVRAT . CLARENCEVX . REG . ARM."

The above is copied from the original grant in the possession of Miss Boycott of Rudge Hall, Salop, eldest daughter and coheiress of the late Thomas Boycott, Esq., of Rudge, which Thomas Boycott was the great great grandson of Francis Boycott of Buildwas, one of the grantees.

Inscription in Pontesbury Church, Salop, on a Monument at the east end of the South Aisle.

"In memory of William Boycott† of Boycott, Esquire, who died the 2^d^ day of August, 1707, aged 46, this monument was erected by his affectionate and mournful widdow. He was steady to the principles of the Church of England,

* Communicated by H. Sydney Grazebrook, Esq.

† He was the son of Francis, one of the grantees, and father of William Boycott of Rudge Hall, and of the Rev. Richard Boycott, rector of Whittington, near Oswestry, whose son, Thomas Boycott, succeeded to the Rudge, etc., estates on the death of his uncle William, and was grandfather of the present representative, Miss Emma Boycott.

of great probity, justice, and integrity, charitable and liberal to the poor, hospitable and generous to his friends, affable and courteous to all; generally beloved whilst he lived, and much lamented at his death."

BODDINGTON OR BODINGTON GENEALOGY.—Can any of your correspondents give me additions to the pedigree of Bo*d*ington extracted from the Visitation of London, Ao. 1687? I am desirous of obtaining information as to the others of the name given below, and also as to persons whose names are printed in italics.

15 *Markham Square, S.W.* REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

BODINGTON PEDIGREE.

Visitation of London, 1687.

. . . . Bodington, descended out of Wales

John Bodington of Brayfield in com. Bucks, obijt circa an. 1661. = ... daughter of . . . . Clifton of Brayfield.

1. Edward Bodington, now of Brayfield in com. Bucks, æt. fere 70; mar. and has issue.

2. John Bodington of Brayfield in com. Bucks, died about the year 1677, ætat. 52. = Martha, da. of John Wootton of Warmington in com. Warwick.

1. Susanna mar. to . . . Partisort of Swinsted in co. Hunt.

2. Eliz. mar. to W^m^ Page of Nurston in co. Northampt.

3. . . . . obijt cœlebs.

1. John Bodington of Brayfield in com. Bucks, obijt circa an. 1683, ætat. 28. = Mary, da. of William Bradshaw of Compton Verney in co. Warw.

2. William Bodington Citizen & Salter of London, ætat. 25 annor. 1687, cœlebs.

3. Thomas Bodington Citizen & Leatherseller of London, æt. 23 an. cœlebs.

1. Mary, mar. to Thomas Potter, attorney-at-law in Newport Paganel in com. Bucks.

2. Anne, married to John Gilpin of Great Wolston in comitat. Bucks.

John Bodington died an infant. 1. Mary died an infant. 2. Martha, æt. 3 an. 1687.

NOTES TO PEDIGREE.

The Rev. John Bo*d*ington, Rector of Newton Blossomville, co. Bucks, purchased about 1669 the Manor of Brayfield, of Henry Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough.

TABLETS IN BRAYFIELD CHURCH, CO. BUCKS.

John Bo*d*ington died 5 February, 1676, aged 52.
John Bo*d*ington died 25 November, 1683, aged 31.
Edward, son of Edward Bo*d*ington and Mary his wife, died 22 August, 1687, aged 13 months.
Ann, daughter of Edward Bo*d*ington and Alice his wife, died 24 August, 1696, aged 52.
Mary, wife of Edward Bo*d*ington, died 11 February, 1707, aged 48.

Richard Bo*d*yngton instituted 29 April, 1401, to Rectory of Hascomb, co. Surrey, which he resigned for the Free Chapel of Heggalegh in diocese of Lincoln.

Robert Bo*d*yngton instituted 19 August, 1446, to Vicarage of Fawsley; 18 Feb., 1458, to Rectory of Maidford; and 14 January, 1463, to Vicarage of Scaldwell, all co. Northants.

John Bo*dd*ington, William Bo*dd*ington, Margaret the wife of another John Bo*dd*ington, Edward Bo*dd*ington, and Grace his wife, and their son Robert Bo*dd*ington, another John Bo*d*ington, and Alice his wife, and their son also John Bo*d*ington, and others of the same name appear in deeds of property at Whitnash, co. Warwick, from 1579 to 1701.

In the Visitation of Leicestershire in 1619, George Bodington of Burbage, co. Leicester, appears as marrying Frances, elder daughter of Thomas *Allen* of Whetstone, co. Leicester.

John Boddington, M.A., inducted 30 March, 1663, to the Rectory of Marston Trussel, co. Northants, and buried there 15 August, 1669.

Robert Bodington of the parish of St. Magnus in the City of London, who, as mentioned at page 428 of the 1st vol., died 1701; married Dorothy, one of the three daughters of Thomas *Boone*, and sister and coheir of Charles *Boone*, both of Mount Boone, near Dartmouth, co. Devon. Their settlement made after marriage dated 24 June, 1680. He was a member of the Haberdashers' Company, being Master in 1688. He died without issue. His widow, who remarried, September, 1702, Alexander *Pitfield* of Hoxton, Treasurer of the Royal Society, by whom she had a son and two daughters, proved her first husband Robert Bodington's will, 20 August, 1701. In his will he names his sister Elizabeth, the wife of James *Small*, his niece Mary *Savage*, a widow, his niece Elizabeth *Randall*, and his cousin Elizabeth *Randall*, his sister Hannah *Wells*, residing at Highwood Hill, co. Middlesex, his sister Frances *Carter*, his nephew William *Petty*, his cousin Robert *Banner*, his cousin Elizabeth *Brackenbury*, Carr *Brackenbury*, and the three children of his sister Elizabeth *Brackenbury*.

Mathew, of Great Gobions, co. Essex (not Mathews) vol. ii. p. 30.—The arms blazoned by A. J. M. are not those to which William Mathew, of Great Gobions, was entitled. That gentleman, who was, I believe, the only one of the name who was of Great Gobions, was the only son of William Mathew, for seventeen years Captain-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Leeward Islands, by his first wife Ann, daughter and heir of Lieut.-General Thomas Hill, who was also some time Governor of the Leeward Islands. Mr. Mathew, of Great Gobions, was M.P. for Reading. He married Catherine, daughter of —— Gray, of Antigua, and, dying in 1736, left an only son, of his own name, who was of Baddon, co. Essex. The latter, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Brograve, of Scarning, co. Norfolk, left a daughter and sole heir, named Julia, who became the wife of John Conyers, of Copt Hall, co. Essex, whose daughters, the eldest of whom married the Honourable William Ashley, are now the representatives of William Mathew, of Great Gobions. The family, of which that gentleman was a member, is descended from John Mathew, of St. Kew, co. Cornwall. Their pedigree has been continued from the visitation of 1620 down to the present time, and registered in the College of Arms. It has been printed, with an engraving of the arms (sa. within a bordure ar. a Stork pp'r.) in the History of Trigg Minor, vol. i. pp. 566, 573. The present representative of this family is G. B. Buckley-Mathew, Esq., C.B., H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Brazil.

J. M.

Wordsworth Family, Penistone.—I am endeavouring to draw out a pedigree of the Wordsworths, but am short of several links. I shall be glad of any information your correspondents are able to give respecting members of the family, at the period *circa* 1550. Who was the father of William Wordsworth, who resided at Water Hall, and was father of Ralph (an infant in 1553), who is mentioned in a deed of settlement of the ownership of two cottages, situate in Penistone? The said Ralph was living at Water Hall, in 1604, and was the grandfather of Ralph, who died in 1663, aged 72, buried at Penistone. Who was the father of Richard Wordsworth, of Falthwaite, near Stainbro' Castle, who died in 1617, buried at Silkstone? This Richard was a direct ancestor of the Poet, six generations back from himself. One branch of the family was seated at Sevenscore, co. Kent, in the latter part of the seventeenth, and beginning of the eighteenth centuries; a Josias, of Mincing Lane, Director of the East India Company, died 1736, another Josias died 1749, the latter was buried at St. Dunstan's in the East; also a Samuel died 1774. These gentlemen amassed large fortunes by commerce, and one of the Josias mentioned above made considerable purchases of land in this and adjoining parishes. Mention is made in the will, dated February 25th, 1701, of a Samuel, who was a merchant in London, of a Josias, his nephew, son and heir apparent of John Wordsworth of Burton Grange, Esq. I shall be glad to know if either of the Josias, who died 1736 and 1749, are identical with the *nephew*, and any other information respecting the Sevenscore branch will be received with thanks.

C. H. Bedford.

Gresham Wills.

(*Continued from page* 154.)

Will of Sir Thomas Gresham, K^{t}, 1575.

In the name of God, Amen. The ffourth Daye of July in the Seaventene yere of oure souvereyen lady Elyssabethe, by the grace of god Quene of Inglond, ffrance and Ireland, deffeander of the faith &c. And in the yere of oure lorde God 1575. I S^{r} Thomas Gresham Knighte calling to minde howe certteynne it is that all mankinde shall leue and departe ought of this transsitorye lieffe and how vncerteyne the tyme and mannor thereof is, and for dispossinge of soche goodes as it haithe pleassid Almighttie god to make me posseas in this worlde in soche wysse as the same maye be godes glorye and to the quyeat of soche as after my death shalbe intitelid to haue the same wytheowght ought contencion doe therefore macke and declare my Teastament and last will in manner and forme folloinge. ffirst I bequeathe my sowle to almyghttie god my Creator and Redemor trustinge by the merites onely of Crist passione and death to be saved. my boddye I doe bequeathe to the yerthe to be burryead in S^{t} Tellyns in the parrishe that I doo now dewele in in soche wysse as seame good by the discreassione of my welbeloved wyffe my sole Executrixe.

And I geue and bequeathe to my welbeloved wiffe the ladye Ann Gresham towardes the paymentes of my deates and for the p'fformans of this my last will, all my hoole goodes as reddy monny, playte Jeuellis Chaynes of golde withe all my stocke of shepe and other Cattayle that I haue wythe in the Realme of Inglonde.

Item I geue and bequeathe to my Preantysse Will'm Gilbert ffourtie poundes. To my prentysse Phillipe Celye ffourtie poundes. To my Preantysse John Smythe ffourtie poundes. To my Preantisse Phillipe Gilmor ffortye poundes. To my s^{r}vaunt John Yonge Twentie poundes and Tenne poundes a yere as long as he dothe tary wythe my wyffe. To John Lawreans my Steward Twentie poundes. To gilles Tenne poundes and fiue poundes a yere as longe as he dothe tarry withe my ladye. To Guilliam my horsse kippar Tenne poundes, and fiue poundes a yere as longe as he taryethe and dewllyth wth my ladye, and to euery of my s^{r}vauntes then being in my howsse fyue poundes. To Thomas Mausson Twentie poundes in monny and Tenne poundes a yere as long as he dothe lyve. To Margeat feryneley one hundreathe powndes to be paide at here daye of mariage. To my Cowssyn Nowell ffourtie poundes and Tenne powndes a yere as longe as he tarythe and dewllythe withe my wiffe. To my Cowssyn — Elliot ffiftie poundes to here mariage. To one hundread powre men eache of them a good blacke gowen of Six shillinges eight pence the yarde. To one hundread powre women one hundreathe blacke gowens of six shillinges eight pence the yarde for to bringe me to my graue. To my Cowssyn Cissley Ciolle one hundreathe powndes in monny.

And to this my last will I do ordeynne my welbelovyd wiffe Dame Anne Gresham to be my sole Executrix And my ou'seers S^{r} Lyonell Duckatt Knight, Edmund Hogan Thomas Celie and Philipp Schudamore and M^{r} Justice Manwood. And I doe geue to S^{r} Lionell Dockatt for his paynnes one hundreath poundes. To Edmond Hogan one hundreathe powndes. To Thomas Cely one hundreathe poundes. To Philipp Schudamore Twentie poundes. To Justice Manewood fyftie powndes w^{ch} I will haue them paide all in one yeare.

Also I geue to my nyce Ellserberthe Nevell to her marriage the some of fyue hundreathe powndes to be paide at the Daye of her mariage one hundreth poundes, and soe eu'ie yere aftyr one hundreath poundes till the some of fyue hundred poundes be fully payd. Also I geue to my Nyce — Nevell to be paide at her daye of mariage Three hundred poundes So that she mary not affore she be fifteneth yeares of ayge.

And to Harry Nevell at his ayge of Twentith yeres yf he doe lyve so longe one

hundred poundes and to eu'y of his sonnes had by my brother's Dawghtish* (*sic* orig.) one hundreath poundes at the yeres of Twentith yf they do lyue so longe.

In wittnes hereof I the saide S^r^ Thomas Gresham haue written this my last will w^th^ myne owen hand and seatto my seayle The daye and yere aboue written. By me Thomas Gresham.

This is the last will written and dispossicyon of me S^r^ Thomas Gresham of the Cittie of London knight Concerninge all my mannors Landes tenementes and hereditamentes menc'oned and conteyned in one indenture Quadraparttite maid betwene me the said S^r^ Thomas Gresh^a^m and Dame Anne my wief one thone parttie And Philippe Scuddamore geant' and Thomas Celey on the other parttie, Dattid the Twentith Daye of Maye in the seavententh yere of the Rainge of oure sou'eigne ladie Quene Elizabeth. ffirst concerninge the Billdinges in London called the Royall exchaunge and all pawnes and shopes, Cellors, vautes maseuages tennet' and other whatsoeu' mynne hereditamentes perssell or adioyninge to the said Royall exchaunge I will and dispose that after expirac'on and determinacione of the p'ticular vsses, estates and intereast for lyffe and entaill thereof limitted in the saide Indenttor beringe Date the Twentith of Maye I will and dispose that one moyettie thereof shall remaine and the vsse thereof shalbe vnto the maior and Comonalltie and Citezeans of London by whatsoeu' espeassiall name or addicione the same Corporacion is made or knowen and to there Successors for terme of fyveftie yeres then next ensuinge vppon truste or confideans and thentent that the doe perfforme the paymentes and other intentes in theis presseantes herafter lymitted thereof bye them to be dowen and perfformed. And the other moietie of the saide billdinges called the Royall exchange Pawens Shopes Sellors vawtes messuages tenementes and other myne hereditamentes w^th^ the appurten^a^nces therevnto adioyning shall remayen and the vsse thereof shalbe to the wardeans and Comonaltie of the misterie of the me'cers of the Cittie of London, viz. To the Corporat boddye and Corporacione of the Company of mercers in London by whatsoeu' especiall name or addicione the same Corporacion is made or knowen and to theire Successors for terme of fyvetie yeres next ensewinge vppon truste and Confideans and to thentent that the doe p'forme the paymentes and other intentes in thes p'sseans hereaftir lymitted thereof by them to be donne and p'fformed. And I will and dispose that aftir soche tyme as the one moietie of the said Royall exchange and other p'misses accordinge to thentente and meyninge of this p'sseans shall come to the saide maior and Corporacione of the saide City and from thence so longe as they and theire Successors shall by annye meynnes or tittle haue houlde or enioye the same they and theire Succeassors eu'ye yere shall geue and distribute to and for the sustentacione mainten^a^nce and findding fore p'ssons from tyme to tyme to be chossen nomynattid and apointtid by the saide maior and Comealtie and Cittizeans and there Successors meate to read the lectures of Devinitie Astromyny Musicke and Geometrye w^th^in my owen dwellinge howsse in the parisshe of St. Hellyns in Bishopegate streate And in St. Petters the power in the Cite of London (the moyetie whereof hereafter in this my last will is by me limitted and dispossed vnto the saide Maior and Comenaltie and Citizeans of the saide Cittey) the some of Towe hundread powndes of lawfull monny of Ingland in mannor and forme folloinge *vide't* to eu'ie of the saide readders for the time beinge the some of ffiftie poundes of lawfull monny of Englande yerly for there sallaries and styppendes mete for fower sufficientlye lerned to read the saide Lectures. The same stypeandes and salaryes and eu'ie of them to be paide at twoe vsuall termes in the yere yerely That is to saye At the festes of thannunciation of St. Mary the Virgine and of St. Mihell tharckeangell by even porc'ons to be paid ; And further that the saide Maior and Comen'ltie and Citizeans of the saide Cittie and there Successors from thenceforth and so longe as they and there Successors shall by anny meynes haue holde or enioy the said moytie before in

* Brother's daughter Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Gresham, Kt., and wife of Sir Henry Nevill of Billingbere.

theisse p'sseantes to them disposead shall giue and distribute the some of ffiftie three poundes six shillinges eight pence of lawfull monny of Englond yerely in mannor and forme followinge, viz. unto Eight Almes folkes whom the sayd mayor and Comenaltie and Cytezeans or there Successors shall appointe to inhabite my eight Almeshowsses in the saide p'rishe of St. Petter's the powre to eu'ie of them the saide Almefockes the some of six poundes thirtene shillinges and fourepence to be paide at ffower vssall termes in the yere yerely, that is to saye, at the feaste of St. mihell tharckangell, the Natiuitie of o^{r} Lorde god, thannunciacon of the bleassid Virgin Marye and Natiuitie of St. John Baptist by even porsionnes; And further that the saide Mayor and Comen'ltie and Citizeans of the saide Cittie and there Successors from theansforth and so longe as they and theire succeassors shall bye anny meynnes haue houlde and enioy the said moyettie before in thes p'sseans to them dispossid shall geue and distribute at the almes afforssayd to the reliffe of the powre perssons and pryssoners in the prisons and plasses Called or knowen by the names of Newgate, Ludgate, the Kinge's benche, the marshalsey, and Cowenter nowe kepte in Wode streat and wheresoev' the same pryssone hereafter shalbe kepe, fyueftie powndes lawfull monny of Englond in monny or other provissione and neasseassaryes for them, viz. to eu'ye of the same fyve pryssones or places Teynne powndes at the foure vssall feastes or termes of pa'^{tes}s of reant wthin the same Cite of London most accostomed or wthin Eight and Twentith daies next after by even porssyones.

And as concerninge thother moietie before in this my p'nt last will dispossed to the saide warderdeans and Comenalty of the Corporacon of ye mercers I will and dispose that aftir soch time as the same moyetie accordinge to thentent and meaninge of thes presseans, shallb' come to the saide wardeans and Corporacion of the mercers, and from theansforth so longe as they or there Successors shall bye annye meynnes or title haue holde and enioye the same, that they and there successors euery yere yerely shall giue and paye and distribute to and for the findinge sustentacione and mayntena^{nce} of thre p'ssones, by them the said wardens and Comenaltie and there Successors from tyme to time to be chosen and appointed meate to reade the lectures of Lawe Phisicke and Rhethorick wthin my nowe dwelling house in the p'rishe of St. Hellens in Bishopegate streate and St. Petter's the powre in the saide Cittie of London (the moyty whereof hereaftir in this my presseant last will is by me appointed and disposead vnto the saide Corporacione of the mercers) The some of one hundread and fiftie poundes of lawfull money of Englande in maner and forme followinge viz. to eu'ye of the said Reders for the time beinge the some of ffiftie poundes for theire salaries and stypendes mete for three sufficiently learned to red the said Lectures at twoe vsuall tymes in the yeare That is to saye at the feast of thanuciac'on of the blessid virgyne Mary and of St. Mychell Tharckangell by even porcions to be paide; And that the saide Wardeans and Corporacion of the mercers and theire Successors from thenceforth and so longe as they and there Successors shall bye annye meynnes haue holde or enioye the said moyte beffore in theisse p'sseans to them dispossid shall yerely bestowe and exspeand one hundrerd powndes of lawffull monny of Englande in manor and forme followinge that is to saye seu'ally at fower seu'all tymes in the yere in and aboute the expences and charges of a fest or dynnar for the holle Companye of the same Corporacione to be had and made in the m'cers hall in the saide Cittie of London at and in every theire quartter daye the some of Twentie five poundes And that fordyr the saide wardens and Corporacione of the mercers and there Successors from thensforthe and soe longe as theye and there Successors shall bye enny meynnes haue holde or enjoye the said moite beffore in theisse p'sseans to them dispossid shall eu'y yere geue and distribute to the relyffe of the powre p'sonns and pryssoners in the hospitalles prissons and plasses called or known by the names of the hospittales of Crist or Cristchurche late the grey ffryers in London, The hospitall of St. Bertillemews nere Smythefild in London, The Spittell at Beadlam neare Bishopegate streate, The hospitall for the powre in Sowthewarke And the Countter now kept in the Powlttrye And wheresoever the same p'ssione hereafter shalbe kepe fyveftie poundes of lawfull monney of Englande in

monny or other provissiones and neassessaryes for them, viz. to every of the saide fiue hospitalles prissons or places Teynne poundes at fower most vsuall feastes or termes of payment of reant wthin the said cittie of London accustomed or wthin eight and twentith dayes next aftir by even porcions.

And as towchinge my eight Almeshowsses scituate in the p'rish of St. Petters the poore at the backside of the saide mansion howsse in the saide Citie of London I will and disposse that after thexpiracion end and determinacion of the p'ticular vsses estates and interestes for liffe and entaile thereof limited in the saide Indenture quadrapartite Datid the Twentith of Maye that the same eight Almes howsses shall remayen and the vsse thereof shalbe vnto the saide Mayor and Comenaltye and Citizeans of the saide Cite of London and there Successors for and dewringe the terme of fyvettie yeres from thens next folloinge fully to be complet and endded Apon trust and conffidence and to thentent that they doe performe the paymentes and other ententes in theise p'ssentz hereafter limitted thereof by them to be don. And my trust and confidence will intent and menyng is that they the said Maior and Comonaltye and Citizeans and there Successors aftir such tyme as the same Almes howses shall be vertew of this my p'ssant last will come vnto them the said mayor and Comonaltie and Citizeans or to there Successors and from time to time alwayes so longe as they or there Successors shall haue holde or inioye the same by anny titell or meynnes shall playsse or put Eight powre and impotent p'sonnes into the saide eight Almes howsses, viz. into every one of the said Almes howsses one p'sonn and shall from tyme to time suffer the saide eight p'ssonns that shalbe soe by them or there successors there plaissed and put to haue ocupye and inioye the same wth owght anny fynne Reant or other thinge yelded therefore and shall allso paye vnto eu'y of the said p'ssons that so shalbe by them plassyd and put into the saide Almes howsses the some of Six poundes thirtene shillinges fourepence of lawfull monny of Englande in mannor and forme beffore in thes p'sseans exspressyd.

And as concerninge my said Manssione howsse wth the garden, stabills and all and singeular other the appten^{a}nces in the saide parishe of St. Hellens in Byshopegate streatt and St. Petter's the powre in the cittie of London I will and disposse that aftir theand determinacion or exspiracion of the perticular estatz vsses intereast and entailes thereof limettid by the saide Indenture quadrupartted Datid the said Twentith daye of Maie, The same my said manssione howsse garden Stabels and other the app'ten^{a}nces shall remayen and the vsse thereof shalbe to the maior and comonaltie and Citezeans of the saide Cittie of London by whatsoeu' name or addicion the same is maid or knowen and to theire successors And also to the wardeans and Comonaltie of the misterye of the Mersserye of the Cittie of London, viz. To the Corporat boddy and Corporacione of the mercers of London by whatsoeu' name or adicione the same Corporacion is maid or knowen ; To haue and to holde in Comen for and duringe the terme of fyveftie yeres from theans next folloing full to be compleat and eanded vppon trust and conffideans that they obserue p'fforme and kepe my will intent and meaninge hereafter in thes presseantz exspressed. And my will intent and menyng is that the said Maior and Comonalite and Citezeans and their Successors and that the saide Wardeans and Comonaltie of the mercerie and their Successors aftir soch time as the said manssione howsse garden and other appurten^{a}nces shall by vertew of thes p'sseans come unto them and from thens fforthe so longe as they and there Successors or enny of them shall haue holde or enioye the same by enny tittill or meynnes shall permitt and suffer seaven p'ssons by them from time to time to be elleactid and appointed in manner and forme aforesaide, meat and sufficiently learned to reade the saide seaven lectures, To have the occupacon of all my saide mancion howsse gardens and all other thappten^{a}nces for them and eu'ie of them there to inhabite Studdie and dayly to read the said severall lectures. And my will is that nowen shalbe chossen to read enny of the saide lectures so longe as he shalbe marid nor be sufferid to read enny of the said lectures after that he shalbe marrid neither shall receiue enny ffee or stippeant appointtid for the reading of the said lectures.

And moreouer I will and disposse that yf the saide maior and Comonaltie, viz.

the cheif Corporacion of the saide Cittie and the saide Wardeans and Comonaltie of the mercers, viz. the Corporacion of the mercers of the Cittie afforesaid beffore the eand of the saide ffiftie yeres to them in forme aforesaid limeted, shall procuer and obtayen sufficyeant and lawffull dispensaciones and lisseanssis warraunt and auttorite had and obtaynned shall haue and enioye the said Royall exchange mesuagis shopes Pawens vaultes howssis and all other the p'misses wth thappurtenansses for ever, severally by soche moitties rates and other porciones and in soche manner and forme as beffore in thes p'sseans is limetid Apon trust and confidens and to thintent that they severally for ever shall doe, mayntaine and p'fforme the paymentz chargis and other ententes and menynges thereof before limettid and exspressed according to the entent and trewe meaning of thes p'seantz. And that I doe require and charge the saide Corporaciones and cheife gouernors thereof wth circumspect dilligeans and wth owght longe delaye to procure and soe to be donne and obtaynnyd as the well aunswhere for the same before Almightie god; for yf they or enny of them shulld negleact the obtayning of soch lysseans or warraunt wiche I trust cannot be difficulte nor so chargeable but that the ovy' plus of my reantz and proffyttes of the p'missis herein before to them dispossed will sone recompeans the same becausse to soe good powrpos in the comen welthe no Prince nor Conssiell in anny Ayge will denye or deffeat the same; And if convenieantly by my will or other conveyans I might assewre it I wolde not leue it to be donne after my deathe Then the same shall reu'te to my right heieres whereas I doe meynne the same to the Comen wele; and then they deffaulte thereof shalbe to the reproche and condemnacion of the said Corporacions afore god.

And further in consideracion that soch chargis of Wardeshipe liu'ye and primier seazon as by my deathe shall foreteton to be dew to the Q. Ma^{te} of or for all my landes tenet' and hereditamentes according to the lawes and statuttes of the Realme, shalbe paide and borne by S^{r} Henry Nevell Knight and by the heiers males w^{ch} he hathe begotten on the boddy of Ellizaberthe his late wiffe decesed, Dawghtter of my brother S^{r} John Gresham Knight deceassyd, while she lyved my Cowssyn and heiere apparaunt, there heiers males executors or assignes, I doe will and disposse As concerning my mannor and mannors of Mayeffylld and Wardehurst wth the appurtena'ces and all my landes tenementes and hereditam^{tes} in the Countie of Sussexe or ells where vssyd or repeuttid or belonginge to the said mannor or mannors of Mayeffilld or Wardehurst that after the expiracione and determinacion of the perticular vsses estates and intereast for lyffe and entayle thereof lymitted in the saide Indenture the same shall remayen and the vsse thereof shalbe vnto my Cowssyn S^{r} Henry Nevill and to the heieres males of Dame Ellserberthe his wyffe my nyce. And if my said Cowssyn S^{r} Henry Nevill knight or theieres males begotten by my said Nyce shall not wthin certeynne time aftir my death beare or cause to be borne the charges of wardshipp lyverye or p'mier Seazon according to thentent and mening of thes p'sseantz, That then soche gyfte limitacion and disposicion as I haue herein maid to my said Cowssyn Nevell and they heieres males of my nyces boddy shalbe vtterly void to all entents and powrpos and if they and every of them had not bynne meancyonead in this p'sseantz. And then I will and disposse that the same p'mysses at Mayeffyld and Wardehurst afforesaide or to the same belonginge shall remayen and the vsse thereof shalbe in soch sorte as the ressidew hereafter limitted shall bey. And as concerninge all the ressidew of all and singgeular my mannors landes tenementes and hereditamentes whatsoeu' they be after the expiracione and determinacione of the p'tticuler vsses estattz and interest for yeres lieffe or enttayle thereof lymitted in the said Indentter and in thes p'sseantz I doe will and disposse that the same shall remayen and that the vse thereof shall be vnto my saide faithefull loving wiffe Dame Ann Gresham and to here heiers and assignes for ever and she to vsse and disposse the same at here pleasseur as she shall think meate and convenyeant Requiring amonges all other thinges that all my deatz legacys and other deutties whatsoeever by me dew geven limitted or bequeathyd to anny p'ssone or wth hold from any p'sson shall be fully p'fformid satisffyead and paid and recompenssid as the case in lawe right equittie or conscience shall require. In wyche behalffe I

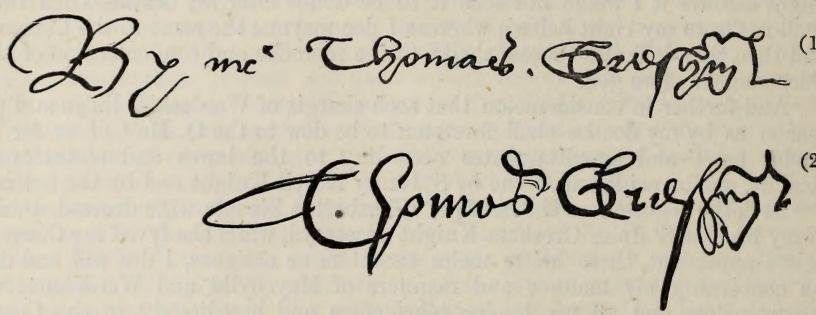
doe holly put my trust in herr and have no dowght but she will accomplishe the same accordingly, and all other thinges as shalbe requisite or exspedieant for bothe o^{r} honnesties fames and good Repportes in this transsitory world, and to the proffitt of the comen well, and relyffe of the Carffull and trewe powre according to the pleasseur & will of Allmyghttye god To whome to be all honnor and glorye for ever and ever. Amen.

In wyttnes whereof I the saide S^{r} Thomas Gresham haue written this will all wth my owen hande and to each of the Eight leves haue subscribed my name and to a Labell fixead therevnto all the eight leves haue seatto my Seayle wth the Gressopper the ffiveth Daye of Julye in the Sevententh yere of the Reyne of o^{r} Souverayne ladye Quean Ellyzaberthe And in the yere of o^{r} lorde god 1575.

Witnesses to thys last will and Testament of the said S^{r} Thomas Gresham the p'sons whose names be subscribed Ph. Scudamor, Thomas Billingford, Henry Nowel. Ex^{r} R. Manwood.

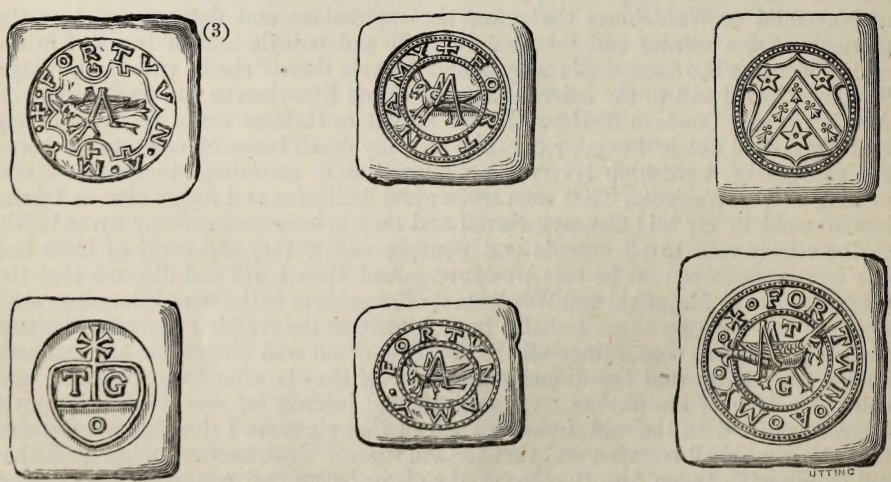
(Registered woord for worde according to the originall or copy remayning in Registrars.)

Proved at London before Master W^{m} Drury, LL.D. on the 26 day of the month of November 1579 by the oath of Christopher Robinson notary public, proctor of the said Lady Anne the relict and executrix in the will named.



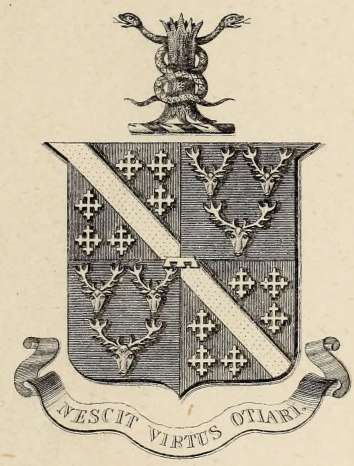
(1)

(2)



(3)

(1) From Deed among Titsey Muniments.
(2) Lansdowne MSS., British Museum.
(3) Seals used by Sir Thomas Gresham. Burgon's 'Life of Gresham,' Vol. I., Preface vii.



William Mordaunt Furneaux.

Pedigree of the Family of Furneaux of Paignton and Buckfastleigh, Devon,

AFTERWARDS OF SWILLY, NEAR PLYMOUTH.

Communicated by the Reverend HENRY FURNEAUX, M.A.

Joan . . . . buried at Paignton 1568.

= Henry { Furnis (in will) / Furneaux (in baptismal register of sons), of Paignton. Will dated 30 Eliz., proved at Exeter Consistory March 13, 1587.

= Christian Fost, widow, executrix of Henry Furnis. Her will dated 6 Jan., proved at Exeter Feb. 3, 1603.

= . . . . Fost, former husband.

Matthew Furneaux, bap. 22 Feb., 1560, Paignton. (Not mentioned in will.)

Robert Furneaux, bap. 3 May, 1563 (Paignton). Robt. Furnis in his will. Will dated 13 Dec., proved Exeter 11 Jan., 1609.

= Joanne Bowden (?) his widow and executrix, 1609. Joanne Furneaux in her husband's will.

A daughter.

= John Bowden. See Robt. F.'s will. Or he may be wife's brother to Robt. F.

John the elder. Henry F.'s will.

=

John the younger.

=

Henry

Furnace (Christian F.'s will)
Furnis (Henry F., sen.'s will).

=

Joanne Furneaux. Henry F.'s will.

= . . . . Venning. (Christian F.'s will.)

Julian (daughter). In will of Robt. F.

Children. Henry F.'s will.

William Furneix, bap. 14 Feb., 1613-14, Paignton.

Children. Christian F.'s will.

William Fost. Christian Furnaux's will.

= . . . .

John Fost, do.

= . . .

Daughter. = Henerie Furnace, *son-in-law* of Christian Furnace. See will. Possibly same as Henry Furneuxe below.

Henerie Fost, do.

Sisley Fost, do.

Catherine Fost, do.

William Fost and other children. See Christian F.'s will.

Henry { Furneaux (bapt. of son) / Furneuxe (in his will) / Furneys (his own burial register).

= Wife died before him (see his will). Possibly dau. of Christian Fost above (?) Her burial not in Paignton Registers.

Will dated 19 Sep., 1625, proved 6 Sep., 1626, Consistory Court, Exeter. Might be same as Henerie Furnace, *son-in-law* of Christian F. above.

Jane Chaddor, married at Paignton 31 July, 1598.

= William { Furneis (marriage register) / Furneaux (bapt. register) / Furneix (bapt. of his children).

Bapt. 7th June, 1759, Paignton. Eldest son and ex'or of Henry Furneuxe. Still living in 1642 (Dolbeare's will). Possibly the William Furnace, witness of Christian Furnace's will?

A

Mary, sister of Peter Cliffe of Cliffe (husband's will).

= Rev. John Dolbeare, rector and patron of Buckfastleigh, Devon. Will dated 2 June, 1642, pr. 19 Oct., 1642, Court of Abp. Canterbury. Proved again by John Furneaux as ex'or on coming of age, 1650.

B

John { Furneuxe (his father's will) / Furneaux (his own will), of Paignton. Will dated May 17, 1641, and proved at Exeter 9th Oct., 1642.

= Margery. See her husband's will.

C

A

Henry { Furneaux / Furneix
Bapt. Paignton Jan. 31, 1599-1600.
—
William { Furneaux / Furneix
Bapt. Paignton March 2, 1603-4. Will proved Exeter, Bp. Pec., 1667. Brother Thomas, sons William and Nicholas, dau's Susan and Margery, wife Mary.
—
Thomas { Furneaux / Furneix
Bapt. Paignton Oct. 28, 1606.

John { Furneaux / Furneix
Bapt. Paignton July 10, 1610.
—
Peter { Furneaux / Furneix
Bapt. Paignton June 17, 1613.
—
James { Furneaux / Furneix
Bapt. Paignton Dec. 14, 1619.
—
Robert { Furneaux / Furneix
Bapt. Paignton Aug. 18, 1622.

Rev. Christopher Furneaux, bapt. Paignton Jan. 24, 1601-2, buried Totnes July 7, 1641. = Sybil Dolbeare, only child.

B

Johane, her husband's will 1666, her own will 1670. = John Furneaux of Paignton, will 1666.

John Furneaux. — Nicholas Furneaux.

Johane Furneaux, — Elizabeth Furneaux. — Margery Furneaux.

In wills of both parents.

C

William Furneaux. Will 1670, Bp's Pec., Exon. = Anne.

Joane Furneaux. — Catherine Furneaux. — Sisley Furneaux (father's will).

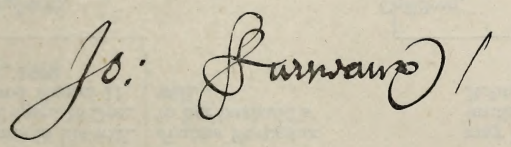
Henry Furneaux.

Mary (?) = William Furneaux, possibly of Galmton in Churston Ferrers. = (?)

Mary Furneaux. — Anne Furneaux. — Margery Furneaux. — Joane Furneaux.

William Furneaux, son of William and Mary Furneaux. Bapt. at Churston Ferrers April 30, 1691. B.A. 1713, M.A. 1716, M.B. & D.M. 1721. Fellow of Exeter Coll., Oxon., 1716-1723.

John Furneaux, born 1629. Proved Dolbeare's will as ex'or on coming of age, 1650. Married at Stoke Damerel 25 Feb., 1652-3. Of Buckfastleigh, afterwards of Swilly in Stoke Damerel, near Plymouth. Purchaser of seven-eighths of Swilly from Rowe and Hungerford. Will dated April 20, 1689, pr. 7th May, 1690. = Emma Kempe, heiress of one-eighth of Swilly in her own right, d. of Tobias Kempe of Meavy and Joan his wife.



Signature of John Furneaux of Buckfastleigh, gent., to marriage settlement, dated 14 Feb., 1652.

William Furneaux. — Henry Furneaux. — Samuel Furneaux. — Christopher Furneaux. — Richard Furneaux.

Sybil Furneaux. — Edith Furneaux. — Joan Furneaux. — Mary Furneaux = John Cundett of Brixham.

Other sons and daughters. All mentioned in Dolbeare's will.

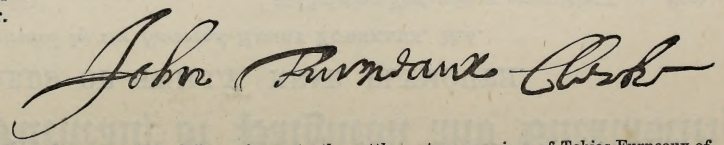
D

Joan .... Joan Furneaux = witness to release from John F. to his brother Christopher, 1690. Probably C.'s wife.

Rev. Christopher Furneaux, B.A. 1677, M.A. 1680. Fellow Ex. Coll., Oxon., 1680-88. Licence (Exeter) cure of Great Torrington, 1683. Vicar of Whitchurch, Devon, 1688. Mentioned as eldest son in his father's will. His will 1727, Bp.'s Peculiar, Exeter. = Sarah, daughter of Richard Doidge of Torr. Whitchurch. Marriage settlement 1707.

Sybil Furneaux, in her father's will, 1690.

Rev. John Furneaux, B.A. 1682. Died curate of Plympton St. Mary, Devon, 1691. Will proved Exon Principal Registry 1692. = Mary .... In her husband's will. Remarried in 1792 to Nott or Trott, Torrington.



Signature of John Furneaux, "clerk," as witness to the settlement on marriage of Tobias Furneaux of Stoke Damerell, gent., with Grace Rawe, da. of William Rawe of Landrake, dec'd, dated 28 Dec., 1690.

E

F

D | E | F

Jane .... Adm. to her husband 1730. Buried at Liskeard May 10, 1735.

= Christopher Furneaux, B.A. 1715, M.A. 1718, B.M. 1719. Fellow of Ex. Coll. Oxon. 1712-29. Buried at Liskeard, Cornwall, 15 March, 1729-30.

Luke Furneaux, in his father's will 1727.

= Eulalia Blackburne of Torrington. Marriage licence, Exeter Sept. 2, 1725.

Eulalia Furneaux, in her father's will 1727.

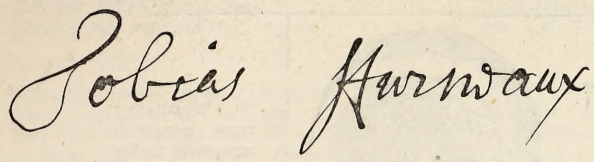
= David Cory, in Rev. Christ. F.'s will.

Mary Furneaux, born in or before 1689. Grandfather's and father's wills.

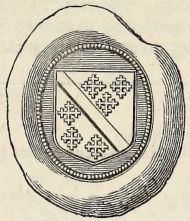
Johanna Cory, do. do.

Tobias Furneaux, Esq., of Swilly, by his father's will. Purchaser of West Downs estate. Married at Landrake 8 Jan., 1690-1 ; licence granted Exeter Dec. 5, 1690. Died at Swilly Nov. 30, 1740.

= Grace, daughter of William Rowe, Esq., of Cutlinwith, Landrake, Cornwall. Died in Plymouth Dec. 6, 1745.



Autograph of Tobias Furneaux to marriage settlement dated 23 July, 1681, on marriage of Samuel Wallis of Plymouth, gent., with Anne Furneaux, da. of Tobias Furneaux of Stoke Damerell, gent.



Seal of Tobias Furneaux of Stoke Damerell to deed dated 28 Dec., 1690.

Thomas Furneaux, died unmarried at Outlands in Stoke Damarel May 6th, 1733.

Susanna, daughter of .... Wilcocks. Descended from families of Blackborne, and Dering (of Kent). See monument in Stoke church. Born 1698. Died at Swilly March 25, 1775.

= William Furneaux of Swilly, Esq., born at Swilly 1696 ; married at Stoke Damarel 3rd Oct., 1722, by licence granted at Exeter Sept. 19 ; died at Swilly 27 May, 1748. See extracts from his pocket book.

Anne Furneaux, born at Swilly 1701, died Oct. 21, 1771.

= Samuel, son of John Wallis, Esq., of Lanteglos by Camelford, Cornwall. Marriage licence granted Aug. 14, 1718, See marriage settlement.

Anne Furneaux, born at Swilly Jan. 8, 1733-4. Married Apl. 27, 1764. See appendix.

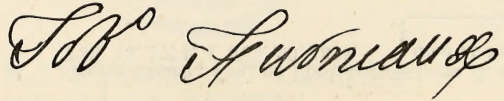
= George Couch, Esq., of Ford in Stoke Damarel, near Swilly. Died there Sep., 1791.

Tobias Furneanx, born at Swilly Aug. 21, 1735, died at Swilly 19th Sept., 1781. Lieut. R.N. about 1760 ; Commander Nov., 1771 ; Captain 10th August, 1775 (old Navy List). Circumnavigator with Wallis and Cook. See Appendix on his services.

Judith Furneaux, born at Swilly Oct. 12, 1736, died there Aug. 5 1778, aged 42.

Abraham Furneaux, born at Swilly Feb. 20, 1737-8, died Nov. 18, 1773. Lieut. R.N.

G | H



Signature of Tobias Furneaux to a letter dated Melampe, Spithead, July ye 20, 1762.

G

H

Dillon = Catherine Anne, born at Ford Apl. 24, 1765.

George Couch., Esq., of Ford, born Feb. 18, 1774, d. Feb. 20, 1826. = Anna, d. of John Croad, Esq., of Keyham, died at Ford June 18, 1803.

Catherine. = Steele.

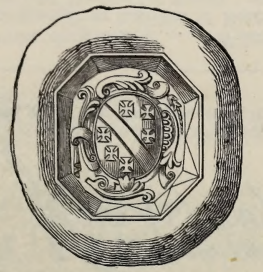
James Yonge, Esq. of Plymouth, M.D., son of Rev. Duke Yonge, Vicar of Cornwood, died 1869. = Anna Couch, married 1868.

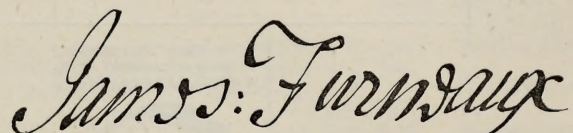
Has issue.

William Furneaux, born Dec. 7, 1723, died Dec. 8, 1747, at Swilly.

Elizabeth, d. and coheiress of Tho. Rowe of Cutlinwith in Landrake, Cornwall. Married May 16, 1751, licence granted at Exeter May 9th. Through her the Rowe arms are quartered with Furneaux.

= James Furneaux, born March 2, 1725, at Swilly, died Apl. 26, 1785, at Swilly. Of Swilly, Esq. Lieut. R.N. Feb., 1748. Actively employed as Midshipman and Lieut. 1738-47 and 1755-58. Ret. from service 1758. See appendix.





Signature and seal of James Furneaux of Swilly, co. Devon, gent., to his will, dated 15 March, 1755.

John Furneaux, born May 8, 1726, died 14 Dec., 1729.

—

Susanna Furneaux, born Oct. 4, 1727, d. 14 Dec., 1729.

—

Christopher Furneaux, born June 8, d. 20 Dec., 1729.

—

Philip Furneaux, born Apl. 20, 1731, d. 20 Nov., 1632.

All at Swilly. See Appendix.

Rev. James Furneaux of Swilly, born at Swilly Aug. 2nd, 1752, died there April 22, 1802. At Winchester and Univ. Coll. Oxon. B.A. 19 Nov., 1774, M.A. 20 June, 1777. Vicar of Antony by Torpoint, Cornwall, 1785.

= Harriet, daughter of Rev. Josias Foot (Vicar of Antony and Rector of Sheviock, Cornwall, and Rector of Drewsteignton, Devon). Born at Antony Aug. 10, 1765; married 1784; died at Swilly March 9, 1853.

William Furneaux, born at Swilly July 29, 1754, died there April 25, 1756.

James Furneaux, Esq., of Swilly, born at Swilly Aug. 2, 1785. Winchester and Oriel Coll., Oxon. Assistant Judge of Burdwan, India. Died Dec. 2, 1817.

= Anna Maria, d. of Thos. Romney, Esq., St. Andrew's, Hertford.

Harriet Furneaux, born 19 Aug., 1787, at Swilly; married 1818; died 14 Aug., 1862, at Stoke.

= Richard, eldest son of Capt. Richard Creyke, R.N., of a younger branch of Creykes of Marton and Rawcliffe, York. Born 1788, died at Stoke Oct. 2, 1849. Lieut. R.N. 7 Nov., 1806; Com. 17 March, 1812; Capt. 19 Dec., 1814. Services, see Appendix.

James Furneaux, Esq., of Swilly, born in India Oct. 31, 1813; d. at Berkley, Somerset, Aug. 14, 1874. At Winchester Coll. 1828-32.

Louisa, eldest d. of Wm. Dickins, Esq., of Cherrington, Warwickshire. Married Aug. 13, 1846.

I

= Rev. William Duckworth Furneaux, born in India Aug. 2, 1815. Exeter Coll. Oxon. B.A. 23 Nov., 1837; M.A. 10 June, 1840. Rector of Berkley, Somerset, 1860. Died at Berkley 9th Dec., 1874.

J

I | J

Alice Emma Furneaux, born July 11, 1847.

William Mordaunt Furneaux, born July 29, 1848. Scholar of C. C. C. Oxford. B.A. 1872. M.A. 1875.

Walter Copleston Furneaux, born Aug. 14, 1849. B.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxon. 1872. M.A. 1875.

All born at Walton, Warwickshire.

Cecilia Lucy Furneaux, born Jan. 4, 1851.

Ernest Alan Furneaux, born Nov. 2, 1854.

Leonard Romney Furneaux, born Nov. 1, 1859.

William Furneaux, born at Swilly Oct. 27, 1791, died at Stoke July 15, 1862. 2nd Lieut. R. A. Nov., 1808; 1st Lieut. Nov., 1811; Capt. 6 Nov., 1827; Lt.-Col. Oct., 1849; Colonel, June, 1854; Retired Major-Genl. 1860. Services see Appendix.

= Maria, d. of .... Holmes, M.D., of Quebec, married at Quebec 1816. Died at Stoke 3 Jan., 1863.

John Furneaux, born Apl. 27, 1793, at Swilly; died Feb. 14, 1865, at Stoke. Lieut. R.N. 13 June, 1812; Commander 19 July, 1814; Captain 16 March, 1829; Rear-Admiral (reserved), 3rd July, 1855; Vice-Admiral (do.) 12 Ap. 1862. See Appendix on Services.

Tobias Furneaux, born at Swilly Apl. 19, 1794; died at St. Germans, Cornwall, July 20, 1874. Magd. Hall, Oxon. B.A. Feb. 28, 1824; M.A. June 13, 1832. Vicar of St. Germans 1828-1874. Justice of the Peace and Surrogate.

= Anne, eldest daughter of Rev. Joseph Richards, Vicar of Wedmore, Somerset. Born at Tamerton Foliot July 12, 1796; married at Stoke Damarel July 17, 1827; died at St. Germans April 22, 1874.

Arabella Furneaux, born at Swilly April 25, 1800.

William Stuart Furneaux, born Feb. 22, 1818, Canada. 103rd Regt. Bombay Fusileers. Capt. 25 Apl., 1851; Major 30 July, 1862; Lt.-Col. commanding the Regt. 14 June, 1864; Col. 1868; Retired Major-Genl. 1872. Died Sept. 12, 1862, at Plymouth.

James Holmes Furneaux, born, Canada, March 22, 1818. Lieut. R. N. 30 Dec., 1845; Commander 10 May, 1856. Died at Aberdeen Oct. 21, 1864.

Harriet Maria Sophia Furneaux, born, Canada, May 8, 1822. Married June 8, 1843, H. G. Stokes, Esq., and has issue.

John Edward Furneaux, born at Woolwich Dec. 21, 1827. Capt. 103rd Regt. 1862. Died in India Jan. 31, 1863.

Richard Arthur Lynd Furneaux, born at Woolwich July 21, 1833. Capt. H. M. 14th Regt. 28 Aug., 1863.

Rev. Henry Furneaux, born St. Germans June 26, 1829. Winchester 1841-47. Corpus Christi Coll. Oxon, B.A. 1851, M.A. 1854. Fellow and Tutor of C. C. C. 1854-68. Rector of Lower Heyford, Oxfordshire, 1868.

= Eleanor Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Joseph Severn, Esq., H.B.M. Consul, Rome. Born Aug. 14, 1842; married May 25, 1870, at St. Giles in the Fields, London.

Elizabeth Anne Rowe Furneaux, born at St. Germans 1st July, 1834; married at St. Germans Jany. 1857.

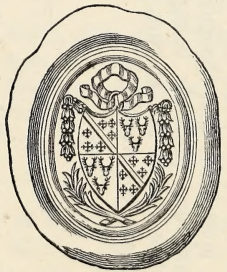
= William, son of Rev. George Daubeny of Seend, Wilts.

Rev. Alan Furneaux, born at St. Germans Apl. 24, 1840. Winchester 1854-58. Ball. Coll. Oxon, B.A. 1862, M.A. 1865. Vicar of St. Germans, Cornwall, 1874.

Agnes Anne Mary Furneaux, born at Heyford March 29, 1871.

Arthur Loscombe Furneaux, born at Heyford March 2, 1873.

Claud Henry Furneaux, born at Heyford May 17, 1875.



Old seal in the possession of Rev. Henry Furneaux, believed to be the seal of the Rev. James Furneaux. Arms.—Furneaux and Rowe quarterly.

DAVY OF LEICESTER.

In the Bodleian Library (Leicester, Gough's Adds. 8vo, 16) is a little volume entitled "Proper Tables and Easie Rules, &c.," London, 1576, which contains a number of MS. notes by William Davy, who was a schoolmaster in Leicester about a century later. The following extracts from the book relate to his family.

1536–7. August. I was borne on this daye 29.
1563–4. Rich. Davye [Mayor of Leicester].
1606–7. July 22 day I was maried.
1623–4. May 19 day. Wm. Davy filius natus.
1626–7. Tho. Davy filius natus July 2.
1631–2. William Davy filius natus 22 of Septemb.
1652–3. Gullo' Rud. mor. Londini.
1653–4. Tho. West borne 17 Oct.
1655–6. Ann Lucy Podim borne on Tuesday the 17 June.
1659–60. Nubamur: sex decimo die Novembris 1658
Gulielm: Davy: filius natus: quatuor decem die August 1659.
1662–3. Johan: Davy: filli: natus: 23 Aprill S^{t} G: die mercurius: ec^{l}.
1663–4. October 24: Elizab. Davie born die: Saturnus.
1664–5. July 30 day Johanes: Davie morit. aged: 2 ye and 3 moneths:
1669–70. Feb. 1, John and Mary Davy borne: being Tuesday.
1671–2. Octob^{r} 9th Martha Davie borne being Munday.
1675–6. I was elected Scoole Master this yeare by ye maior & 8 of y^{e} Aldermen.
1680–1. Octob^{r} 2^{d} Martha Davie morit^{r}.
1688–9. March ye 25th Justus Davie Born being Munday.

I apprehend that the entries down to about 1640 were written by two different persons, one probably being William Davy's father. The volume contains a complete list of the Mayors, &c., of Leicester from 1203 to 1700, and many notes of remarkable events.

W. G. Dimock Fletcher.

Wakeman.—John and Samuel Wakeman, brothers, emigrated to New England in 1631, and ultimately settled at New Haven and Hartford, Conn., where they became men of note, occupying prominent public positions in the Colony. Do pedigrees of any families of the name in England shew their connection or origin?

64 *Madison Av., New York, U.S.A.* J. J. L.

Fletcher.—I am anxious to obtain information relative to the parentage and ancestry of Robert Fletcher, who was born about the year 1592, and who emigrated from Yorkshire (it is believed) and settled at Concord, Massachusetts, in 1630. He had five sons, of whom three, viz. Luke, William (born 1622), and Samuel, were born in England. Robert is believed to have had a brother William, who emigrated with him in 1630. Robert's descendants, of whom many are living, number four thousand. W. G. D. F.

Scull.—About the year 1630, John Scull, or Jan Schuyl, as the Dutch called him, is supposed to have emigrated from England to Holland, as between the 3rd Oct., 1650, and 20 March, 1651, his name appears with others, both French and English, appended to a petition to Cromwell for the repeal of his Navigation Act. In this petition they style themselves "resident merchants of the United Netherlands, who have traded for upwards of twenty years with the Caribbean Islands and Virginia." Can any of your readers kindly inform me anything of the time of emigration of the above Jan Schuyl, or if there are any lists of English emigrants to Holland, particularly to the Hague, in the early part of the reign of Charles I.?

Hounslow Heath. G. D. Scull.

The Pedigree of Sir Edward Bowater,

KNIGHT COMMANDER OF THE ROYAL HANOVERIAN GUELPHIC ORDER, MAJOR-GENERAL IN HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Compiled from the Records of the College of Arms, London, Wills, and other authentic Evidences, by ALBERT WILLIAM WOODS, ESQ., *Lancaster Herald, Anno* 1844.

Thomas Bowater, son of Thomas Bowater, of Coventree in the countie of Warwick, married and had issue.

Thomas Bowater, the son of Thomas Bowater, of Coventree in the countie of Warwick.

Thomas Bowater of Coventree in the countie of Warwick. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Forrest.

- Thomas Bowater, son and heir.
  — Richard Bowater, 3rd son.
  — Edward Bowater, 4th son.
- Stephen = Joane. Tomlyn, of the countie of Kent.
- John Bowater, Citizen and Haberdasher of London. Will dated 16 March 1637. Adm'on granted 13 March 1638–9, again 13 June 1639, and a further adm'on to his grandson John, 3 July 1695. = Anne, dau'r of Stephen Cross of the countie of Stafford, by Margaret his wife, dau'r of Thos. Bond.
- Thomas Pollard, 1 husband. = Ellen. = William Fowler, 2nd husb'd.
- Robert Oldfield, 1st husband. = Margaret. = Lennard Ward, 2nd husband.

- . . . . da. of Plummer. 1 wife.
- Humphry Bowater of London, merch't, died *circa* ann. 1648, æt. *circa* 36 ann. = Dorothy, da. of Rich'd Norton, sometime Alderman of London. 2 wife.
- Anne, eld't da., mar. Thomas Napleton of the co. Kent.
- Margaret, 2 da., mar. to Will'm Rumney of London, merch't.
- Elizabeth, 3rd da., mar. Sir Charles Lloyd, Bart.
- Edmund Bowater of London, merch't. = Margaret, da. of . . . . Bagnall.

- Humphry, died young. Living 1650.
- Richard Bowater, Citizen and Mercer of London, and of the parish of Kingsbury, co. Middx., æt. 42 ann. 1688, and unmar. Will dat. 28 July 1719, proved 30 Sept. 1725 by Richard Bowater the nephew.
- Thomas Bowater, Citizen and Grocer of London, died *circa* anno 1680, æt. 34. Adm'on granted to his mother during the minority of his children, 6 May 1681. B = ... da. of . . . . Davis.
- Richard Bowater, died at Guinny unmarried. Ad'mon granted to a Creditor, 13 March 1683, Margaret Foote, his mother, renouncing.

A

A

B

Richard Bowater, Citizen and Mercer of London, and of the parish of St. Mary Aldermanbury, Common Councilman for Cripplegate Ward, ætat. 18 ann. 1688. Died 27 March, 1733. Will dat. 4 Sept. 1731, proved by Henry Bowater 26 June 1733. Comm. to Edward Bowater, the nephew, 18 Feb. 1734.

Humphry Bowater, died young.

Thomas Bowater, æt. 13, 1688.

Thomas Bowater of the Middle Temple, London, and of the City of Coventry, Councellor at Law, eldest son. Will dat. 1 June, 1650. Adm'on granted during the minority of his children, 13 Sept. 1650.

= Anne, da. of Deane Tindall of .... co. Essex.

3

Stephen Bowater, Bachelor of Law, of Pembroke College, Oxford. Died unm. Will dat. 25 June 1641, proved 21 July 1641.

2

Nicholas Bowater of London, merchant. Adm'on granted to his widow 25 Oct. 1651.

= Susanna, da. of .... House of Newbery, co. Berks. Will dat. 20 Dec. 1689, proved 26 Nov. 1692.

John Bowater of Whitley in the city of Coventry, æt. 38, anno 1688, eldest son. Will dat. 13 M'ch 1702, prov. 6 Dec. 1703.

= Anne, eldest da. of Henry Cater of London, stapler, and late of Coventry.

Anne marr. Ralph Hartley of Kingsbury, co. Middx.

Susanna marr. to John Sharp of London, merchant.

John Bowater of Whitley, aged 12 anno 1688. Living 1730. Died before 4 Sept. 1731.

= Bridget, da. of .... Murcott marr. at St. Michael's, Coventry, 4 April 1706. Bur'd at Stivichall, co. Warw. 10 Sept. 1751. Will dat. 4 Dec. 1750, proved 19 Nov. 1751.

Henry Bowater of the parish of St. Bartholomew the Great, Treasurer of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Died 3 Nov. 1734 unm. Adm'on granted to his nephew Edward 19 Nov. 1734.

Elizabeth, æt. 14 ann. 1688. Ex'trix and proved her father's will in 1703.

Anne, æt. 7 ann. 1688.

Anne, 2nd wife, only da. and heir of Sir John Chaplin of Tathwell co. Linc. Bart., marr. at Oxford Chapel in the parish of St. Marylebone. Bur'd at Stivichall 10 Aug. 1796.

= Arthur Gregory of Stivichall, co. Warwick, born there 18 April 1716, and there buried 31 Oct. 1791.

= Mary, 1st wife, only da., bapt. at St. Michael's Church, Coventry, 29 April 1714 ; married at Baginton, co. Warw., 26 Jan. 1739 ; buried at Stivichall afores'd 1 June 1746.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Michael's, Coventry, 3 Jan. 1706.

Edward Bowater of Woolwich, co. Kent, Sheriff for Warwick 1739. Died 26 Aug. 1777, bur'd at Stivichall afores'd. Will dat. 15 M'ch 1776, proved 6 Sept. 1777.

C

= Charlotte, da. of .... Bale, M.D. Marr. settlement dat. 17 and 18 Aug. 1742. Marr. at Allhallows Staining, London, 19 Aug. 1742, buried at Stivichall 13 Dec. 1768.

D

John Bowater of the Edgware Road, co. Middx. ob. s. p. at Ramsgate 22 June 1810, bur. at St. Laurence, Isle of Thanet. Will dated 10 Aug. 1809, pr. 21 July 1810. = The Honble. Frances Duncombe, eldest da. and coh. of Anthony Lord Feversham of Downton, co. Wilts. Settl. after marriage dat. 30 and 31 July 1778. Died at Old Dalby, co. Leicester, 29 July 1827. Will dat. 27 July 1812; Cod. 17 Dec. 1813; pr. 22 May 1828.

Charlotte, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Sq. 15 Oct. 1749; died unm.; bur. 12 Jan. 1814, at West Ham, co. Essex.

William White of Dublin and afterwards of Hammersmith, co. Midd. died in Nov. 1808, and was bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster. = Frances, born in Bruton Street, Berkeley Square, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 2 Nov. 1752; mar. at Woolwich 13 Dec. 1782; died in April 1834.

Edward Bowater of Woolwich, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 10 Nov. 1746; bur. 17 Mar. 1786, at Plumstead, co. Kent. Adm'on granted to his widow 24 Apr. 1786, and a further adm'on to his son and da. 17 Dec. 1807. = Mary, da. of Thomas Ord of Shooters' Hill, co. Kent, Col. in the Royal Artillery; mar. at Plumstead 16 Dec. 1773; died at Tunbridge, and bur. at Plumstead 14 Nov. 1803. Adm. granted 28 Nov. following.

1 wife. Catherine, da. of Thomas Brunton of New York, mar. at Broad Street, New York, 6 Oct. 1782; died 29 July 1789, bur. at Cheadle, co. Chester. = George Bowater of Woolwich, born 1 Jan. 1759, bapt. 8 Feb. following at St. George's, Hanover Square, Lieut.-Col. in the Royal Artillery; died 28 Apl. 1809, bur. at St. Pancras New Church. Adm'on granted to Maria his widow 27 Dec. 1832.

2 wife. Maria, dau. of John Benson of the City of New York, merchant, mar. at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, 1 Jan. 1791. Living 1844.

Peter and another, died infants; bur. at Woolwich.

John Bowater, only child, died an infant, bur. at New York.

John Edward Bowater of Tunbridge Wells, born 2 Sept. 1780, bapt. at Woolwich the next day (d. 1 Aug. 1849, bur. at Camberwell.) = Clarissa Eliza, da. of John Leach of Wallop, co. Hants. mar. 12 Nov. 1817, at St. Saviour's, Southwark; both living 1844. s. p.

Maria, born 25 Feb. and bapt. 30 March 1775, at Woolwich; mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, to Capt. Sir Gregor Macgregor, 57th Foot, afterwards of the Spanish Service. She died s. p. 1811, bur. at Edinburgh.

Edward Bowater of the parish of Diss, co. Norf., born 1 July 1798; died 5 April, 1825, bur. at Diss. Adm. granted to his sister Margaret 2 May 1825.

Frances, born 29 Oct. 1791, at Portsmouth, co. Hants. Living unmar. 1844.

Margaret, born Nov. 1, 1796, at Brentwood co. Essex. Living unmar. 1844.

Anthony Henry Wilkinson, Member of the Society of Gray's Inn, son of Percival Wilkinson of Gorleston, co. Suffolk. = Rosetta, born at Woolwich 10 Aug. 1800; mar. 20 Nov. 1834, at Gorleston.

E

Richard Bowater of Whitley, bapt. at St. Michael's Church, Coventry, 24 July 1715; died at Coventry 7 Nov. 1772, æt. 59, and buried at Stivichall 15th of same month. = Mary, da. of Thomas Bayley of Derby, M.P. for that City, bapt. 28 Sept. 1719, at Derby; mar. at St. Peter's, Derby, 15 March 1738–9; died 3 Dec. 1790, æt. 72, bur. at Hampton, co. Middx. Adm'on granted to her son Edward 1 Feb. 1791.

John Bowater, bapt. at St. Michael's, Coventry, 6 Feb. 1710.

Richard Bowater, born 9, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Coventry, 16 Dec. 1739; died 17 April 1803, bur'd at St. Mark's, Douglas, Isle of Man.

John Bowater, born 5 bapt. at Holy Trinity afores'd 8 March 1741. Lieut.-Gen'l in the army. Died 5 Oct. 1813, æt. 72, bur'd at Hampton Church. Will dat. 24 May 1804, Cod. 14 Aug. 1806, proved 8 Dec. 1815.

Bridget, eldest da. born 9 March 1742, died at Moulsham, co. Essex, 1 May 1812, æt. 72, buried at Chelmsford, co. Essex. Adm'on granted to her brother Edward 13 April 1815.

Mary, born 24 and bapt. at Holy Trinity, Coventry, 25 Dec. 1745, died 28 May and bur. at Stivichall 1 June 1746.

Thomas Bowater of the city of Dublin, born 1 and bapt. at Holy Trinity, Coventry, 6 June 1744. Lieut. Royal Irish Dragoons. Died s. p. Adm'on granted to Jane his widow 1 Dec. 1791. = Jane, da. of Peter Metge of Athlumney, co. Meath.

Edward Bowater, born 15 and bap. at Holy Trinity, Coventry, 24 1747. Died 15 and bur'd at Stivichall 20 Sept. 1747.

Mary Bowater, born 6 and bapt. 10 Oct. 1749, at Holy Trinity, Coventry. Died 31 M'ch and bur'd at Stivichall 3 June, 1750.

Mary Bowater, born 18 June 1754, bur. at Stivichall 3 Aug. following.

1st. Henry Webster, marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square. Died 23 Nov. 1779, bur'd at Kensington, co. Middx. = Catherine, born 23 and bapt. at Holy Trinity, Coventry, 28 Oct. 1750. Died 9 and bur'd 14 June 1828 at Kensington s.p.

2nd husb. Aylmer Bourke Lambert of Boyton, co. Wilts, marr. 23 Dec. 1782, at Hampton. Died 10 Jan. 1842, bur'd at Boyton afores'd.

Admiral Mitchell Graham, brother to Sir Bellingham Graham, Bart. died 8 March 1795. = Maria Rebecca, born 16 Dec. 1759, bapt. same day at Allesley, co. Warwick. Marr. by licence at Hartlepool, co. Durham, 26 Sept. 1778; died 9 March 1832, and was bur'd at Paris.

F

F

Edward Bowater of Hampton Court, co. Middx. born 7 and bapt. at Holy Trinity, Coventry, 10 Dec. 1752. Admiral of the White Squadron in the Royal Navy. Died 10 March 1829, æt. 76, bur'd at Hampton. Will dat. 18 April 1822, proved 31 March 1829.

= Louisa, da. of Thos. Lane of Tetenhall, co. Stafford, and relict of George Edward Hawkins, Sergt. Surgeon to Geo. III. He died 21 Sept. 1783, æt. 32. Marr. at St. James, Westminster, 31 Aug. 1785. Died 20 Oct. 1835, æt. 80, bur'd at Hampton.

Edward Bowater, born 4 and bapt. 10 Nov. 1751, at Holy Trinity, Coventry. Died 18, bur'd at Stivichall 22 March 1752.

1 husb'd.

William Bowater of Horsley, Coventry, born 24 and bapt. at Allesley, co. Warw. 31 Aug. 1755. Major in the Royal Marines. Died 15 March 1829, bur'd in St. James Church, Birmingham.

= Maria, da. of Thomas Cole, Capt. 53rd Regt. of Foot. Marr. at Guernsey 23 Oct. 1803. Died 24 Jan. 1844, bur'd at St. James, Birmingham.

2 husb'd.

William Thompson of Birmingham, marr. at St. Mary's, Manchester, 18 May 1830.

Sir Edward Bowater of Hampton Court aforesaid, Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Major-General in the Army, Equerry to His R.H. the Prince Albert, only child, born in St. James's Palace 13 July 1787, bapt. at St. James's, Westminster.

= Emilia Mary, da. of Michael Barne of Sotterley and Dunwich, co. Suff. Colonel in the Army. Married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 22 May 1839.

Thomas Vansittart Bowater of Birmingham, born 2 Oct. 1808, bapt. at Chelmsford, co. Essex. Living 1844.

= Sarah, da. of John Davis of Carleon, co. Monmouth, mar. at Aston Church, near Birmingham, 14 Feb. 1837. Living 1844.

Laura, born at Danbury, co. Essex, 27 June 1813, bapt. at Paignton, co. Devon. Marr. at Edgbaston 30 May 1838, to John Smith James of Edgbaston. Both living 1844 s. p.

Mary Cole, born at Chelmsford 22 April 1812, bapt. at Paignton. Died 2 July 1832, bur'd at St. James's Church, Ashstead, Birmingham.

Louisa Mary, born 25 April 1842, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Sq.

William Vansittart Bowater, born 15 March and bapt. May 1838.

John Edward Bowater, born 13 Sept. and bapt. 5 Oct. 1839.

Maria Clara, born 2 May, bapt. 16 June 1841.

All bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham.

Catherine Eleanor, born 23 June 1817, bapt. at Paignton. Living unmarried 1844.

Catherine Maria, born at Guernsey 14 Aug. 1804; bur. at Whitford, near Chelmsford, 22 April, 1812.

John Thomas Bowater, born at Chelmsford 17 Oct. 1805; buried at Whitford afores[d] Nov. 1806.

Louisa, born at Chelmsford 21 Apl. 1811; died the same day, buried at Whitford.

Aylmer Wolstan Edward, born at Paignton 20 Aug. 1818; buried there Apl. 1819.

Rebecca Rosamond, born 21 Dec. 1809, bapt. at Chelmsford; mar. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 2 Oct. 1829, to Edwin Thompson of Birmingham. He died 26 April 1835, buried at St. Philip's there.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Pedigree of the ancient family of Bowater is faithfully extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London, and other evidences, and that the Arms above depicted do of right belong to Major-General Sir Edward Bowater and Emilia-Mary, his wife.

Witness my hand at the said College this Fourth day of July, 1844.

ALBERT W. WOODS,
Lancaster Herald.

Wakeman Pedigree.

FROM THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, 1583-1623.*

Communicated by JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A.

ARMS.—*Vert, a saltire wavy ermine.*
CREST.—*A lion's head erased or, vomiting flames of fire.*

John Wakeman of Drayton in com. Worster.

John Wakeman of Drayton in com. Worster. = d. and heire of Godespayne.

1 Will'm Wakeman of Drayton. = ... d. of Clarke (*Gules two bars and in chief three cinquefoils argent*).

John Wakeman, Abbott of Tewxbery and Bishop of Gloster, ob. December 1549, buried at Withington. *Vide* Catalog. of bishops.

3 Richard Wakeman of Nith in com. Gloster.

Roger Wakeman.

2 Richard Wakeman. = Joan, d. of Thornebery (*Per fess or and argent a lion rampant azure*).

1 John Wakeman.

2 Richard Wakeman. = d. of Pynoke.

2 Richard Wakeman of Kelsall in com. Suff. = Ellenor, d. of Walter Windsor.

3 John Wakeman, ob. in Barbarie s. p.

Wakeman, sonn & heire.

Allice ux. George Badger al's Bagholt in com. Gloster.

Anne.
— Ellenor.
— Crisogon.

Catharin 1 ux. Thom. Greene of Samfford in com. Essex, 2 to John Harrington of Bishton in com. Sallop.

Henery Wakeman of Kelsall in com. Suff.

2. Thomas s. p.
— 4. William.

3 Richard Wakeman of London Goldsmyth.

Anne ux. Thom. Clotterbuck of Staneley in com. Gloster.

Elizebeth ux. Coming Parsonns of Kynerton.

Margerett ux. Thom. Deanes of Coberton in com. Oxon.

Margarett = d. of Edward Neuill, Lord Aburgaueny, & widdow of Nic. Lewknor.

John Wakeman = of Bekford, m. Ann, d. of Ward & widow of Roger Harlackington.

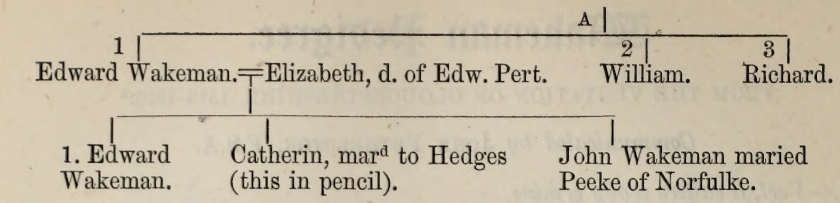
Ursula, d. of John Gifford of Chillington.

Edward Wakeman. Thomas. Mary. Joyce ux. Edward Napper of com. Oxon.

d. of . . . . Stratford (*Ermine a fess gules between three bezants*). = Will'm Wakeman. = Anne, d. of Richard Trottman.

A

* Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 76*b*, 77, and 77*b*.



GRANT OF SUPPORTERS TO SIR WILLIAM MAYNARD GOMM, G.C.B.

To All and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Charles George Young Knight Garter Principal King of Arms sendeth greeting. Whereas Her Majesty hath been pleased in and by the Statutes of the most Honourable Order of the Bath to ordain that it shall be lawful for the Knights Grand Cross of the said most Honourable Order of the Bath to bear and use Supporters to their Arms and to direct Garter Principal King of Arms for the time being to grant Supporters to such Knights Grand Cross as shall not be otherwise entitled thereto. Know ye therefore that I the said Garter in obedience to the said Royal Ordinance and pursuant to a Warrant of the most noble Henry Granville Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England have granted and by these Presents do grant and assign unto Sir William Maynard Gomm Knight Grand Cross of the most Honourable Order of the Bath General of Her Majesty's Forces the Supporters following that is to say, On the dexter side an Ancient Warrior in Armour proper, mantle and surcoat Argent, resting the exterior hand on a Sword also proper, and on the sinister side a Female Figure vested Argent, holding in the dexter hand a Passion Cross and in the sinister a Book, both Or, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted, to be borne and used by him the said Sir William Maynard Gomm pursuant to the tenor of the aforesaid Ordinance. In witness whereof I the said Garter Principal King of Arms have to these Presents subscribed my Name and affixed the Seal of my Office this tenth day of October in the twenty-third year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith, etc., and in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine.

CHARLES GEO. YOUNG, Garter.

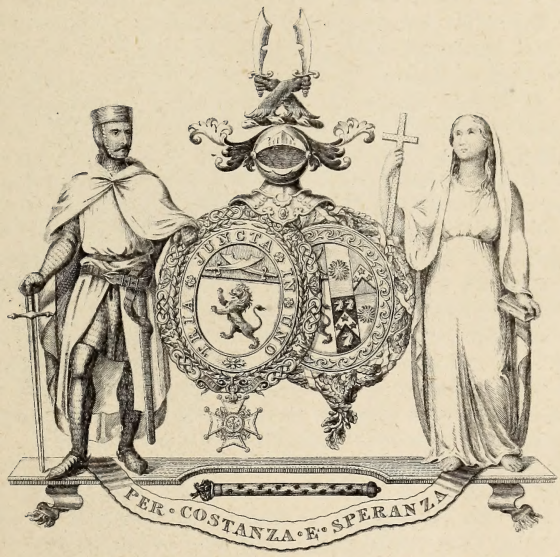
WORMALD.—Can any correspondent give the arms or pedigree of the family of Wormald of Yorkshire, or add to the following, compiled from parish registers and monumental inscriptions?—

Joshua Wormald of Brookroyd in the parish of Batley. = Martha . . . . died 2 Nov., 1761, in her 89th year, and buried at Batley.

Brian Wormald, died 26 March, 1784, in his 59th year, and buried at Batley. = Mary (?)

Brian Wormald, Mercer of Leeds, born 10 Oct., 1759, baptized at Batley 21 Nov. 1759. Died 27 Dec. 1832, aged 73, and buried in St. John's Churchyard, Leeds. =	Martha Waddington of Leeds. Married at the Parish Church, Leeds, 12 Oct. 1784. Died 17 March, 1832, aged 70, and buried in St. John's Churchyard, Leeds.	Mary, died 6 March, 1791, in her 16th year, buried at Batley.	Elizabeth, = Lister of Leeds, wool stapler.	Sarah, = Battye of Heckmondwike, blanket manufacturer.

JAMES RUSBY.



Sir William Maynard Gomm.

FIELD MARSHAL.

Armytage of Kirklees.

ABSTRACTS OF INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF ARMYTAGE OF KIRKLEES, FROM A COLLECTION MADE OF THOSE RELATING TO THE PARISH OF HALIFAX BY THE LATE JOHN RICHARD WALBRAN, ESQ., F.S.A.

A MS. in the possession of Edward Akroyd, Esq., F.S.A.

Inq. p. m. Johannis Armitage gen. 23 Mar. 16 Eliz.

He was seised in his lifetime to himself and to his heirs of one capital mess. with the appurt's called Kirklees Co. Y. And of and in one mess. 3 cottages and 3 closes of land called the West roods Overleis and Hall sit. in Shepley Co. Y. And of and in one chamber (una camera) and 2 closes of land in Huddersfield, and also of and in one cottage in Hartshead, one messuage in Hornsey Burton and of a the time of his death Warryners fee in Hornesy Co. York. And the said John at parcel of Meadow called was not seised in his demesne as of fee in possession or in reversion of any other lands, tenements or hereditaments, which said John Armitage died on the 21st day of February last past and John Armitage late of the Middle Temple London is his son and heir and is aged 27 years 2 months and 6 days.

The Jurors further say that the said John Armitage named in the writ on the 12th of January 10th Elizabeth for the fulfillment of the conventions of a marriage —the Queen's licence 1st had and obtained—granted all and singular the aforesaid lands tenements and hereditaments to the said John Armitage of the Middle Temple London in this form viz. the said capital mess. of Kirklees to the said John Armitage of the Middle Temple and to his heirs lawfully begotten and to be begotten of the body of Emmete Gregorie dau'r of John Gregorie of Kingston on Hull, Merchant, remainder to the right heirs of the said John Armitage of the Middle Temple for ever. And his said lands tenements and hereditaments in Shepley, Huddersfield, Hartshead, Hornesy Burton, and Hornesy to the said John Armitage of the Middle Temple and the said Emmete his Wife and the heirs male of the said John Armitage of the Middle Temple begotten or to be begotten of the body of the said Emmete, remainder to the right heirs of the said John Armitage of the Middle Temple for ever. Nevertheless with this intention and condition that the said John Armitage the son by his writing might grant and demise the said capital Messuage of Kirklees to the said John Armitage of Kirklees his father and to Elizabeth his wife, his Mother, for the term of 40 years if the said John the father and Elizabeth his wife should so long live. The which said messuage of Kirklees he the said John Armitage of the Middle Temple Councillor now gave and granted and let to his said father and mother without any rent or rendering anything to the said John Armitage Junr or his heirs as appears by his writing exhibited to the Jury. By virtue of which concession and demise of the said John Armitage named in the writ in his lifetime and at the time of his death and after his death the said Elizabeth his wife was and now is seised and in possession.

The said Capital Messuage of Kirklees with the appurtenances is held of the Queen by military service in Capite by an annual rent of 4/8 and is worth yearly 46/8 clear. The said lands in Shepley held of Thomas Waterton Esq. as of his manor of Cawthorne by fealty only in Socage, are worth yearly 13/4. The lands in Huddersfield held of Gilbert Jerrarde and Edward Beaumont Esquires as of their Manor of Huddersfield by fealty only in socage are worth yearly 10/. The cottage in Hartshead held of the Queen as of the Manor of Wakefield in free socage and a rent of 4d yearly and worth yearly 6/8. The parcel of land in Hornsey is held of the Queen as of her Manor of East Greenwich in free socage and worth 4/ yearly. The messuage in Hornsey Burton is held of the Duke of the Dukedom of Buckingham in free and common socage and by fealty and the payment of a rent of 9d yearly for the guild of the Sheriff called the "Sherife's Guylde" and is worth yearly 6/8.

Inq. p. m. Johannis Armitage Senioris nuper de Kirklees armig. 28 Aug. 4 Jacobi (I. p. 2 n. 73).

When he died he was seised in his demesne as of fee of and in one Capital Messuage called Kirklees Co. York and of divers cottages lands tenements and hereditaments appertaining to the said Capital Messuage. And he was also seised in his demesne to himself and the heirs male of his body remainder to himself and his heirs of and in the Manor of Bewerley alias Beuerley with its appurtenances in the said County. And of and in divers messuages, lands, tenements, moors, wastes and commons and hereditaments with the appurtenances in Bewerley al's Beuerley aforesaid. And he was also seised in his demesne as of fee of and in the Rectory of Mirfield and of the tithes of Corn, hay and wood in Mirfield with the advowson of the Vicarage of the Church of Mirfield late the hereditaments of Thomas Savile gent. And also of and in divers meadows pastures etc. in Gowle Hooke and Swinfleat Co. York late the property of Brian Eland Esq^{r}. And of the Manor of Denbie Co. York and of the Capital Messuage called Denbie with divers lands, meadows etc. in Denbie, Over Flockton, Nether Flockton, Whitley and Briestwhistle late the property of John Barmbie Gent. And of and in a moiety of the Manor of Clifton Co. Y. and of divers messuages and lands in Clifton and of a moiety of sixteen messuages with all lands etc. appurtenant in Clifton aforesaid. And of a close called Thornyell Field in Clifton and of a mess. 3 cottages with appurtenant lands and closes and of 3 other closes in Sheapley co. York. Half an acre of land in Huddersfield, late of Wm. Blackburn. One chamber in Huddersfield. Three closes called Wheat Flats in Mirfield late belonging to John Northopp. Six closes of pasture in Mirfield late belonging to Matthew Haigh. And of the Capital Messuage of Northropp Hall in Mirfield and all appurtenant lands late of Thomas Faring gent. A medow call Scithorninge. A selion of land in the Shilbank Field in Mirfield late in the tenure of William Beaumont gent. And of 3 messuages and divers lands in Mirfield late of Christopher Beaumont gent. And of a messuage and divers lands in Mirfield late of William Roods alias Siver. Also of 6 messuages with divers appurtenant lands in Clayton in Bradford dale and of 6 messuages and divers appurtenant lands and 2 cottages and one fulling mill in Horton in Bradford dale Co. York. And of three closes called Defe Carre in Wibsey and North Brierly late of William Rooks gent. And of an oxgang of land at Wibsey and North Brierley late of John Lister. And of the tithes of grain and hay in Swinfleet Co. York late of Michael Wentworth. And of divers messuages and one cottage with certain lands appurtenant in Hartshead Co. York. And of 2 messuages 4 cottages one windmill with appurtenant lands in Kirk Garforth, West Garforth and Garforth Co. York late the estate of Stephen Hemsworth. And of a messuage or tenement with appurtenant lands in Northowram Co. Y. 3 messuages and appurtenant land in Wike Co. Y. One messuage, 2 cottages and divers appurtenant lands in Tickhill Co. Y. late the lands of George Wodrove Benjamin Woderove, Thomas Woderove and William Woderove. A close of an acre of land in Tickhill late of Thos. and John Stock. And of a little close in Tickhill late of Joseph Woderove and Elline his wife. And of a close called Mossleys in Tickhill late of Thomas Furniss. And of 2 acres of land at Brighouse. And the said John Armitage Senior being thus seised died on the 26th of June last past, when John Armitage Junior his son and heir was aged 33 years 5 months and 16 days. Margery his wife him surviving who is still alive at Kirklees.

The Jury say that the Capital Messuage of Kirklees and the other premises there are held of the King by Knight's service in capite and a yearly rent of 4/8, and are worth yearly £46 : 8 : 0. The manor of Bewerley and all the other premises there are held of the King by Knight's service in capite, and are worth yearly £8 : 6 : 8. The Rectory and Tithes of Mirfield, the tithes and the advowson of the Vicarage are held of the King in Capite and are worth yearly £4. The moiety of the manor of Clifton and all the other premises there are held of the King's Manor of Wakefield in free socage by fealty and are worth yearly £4 clear. The 2 messuages or tenements with the Cottage and lands at Hartshead are held of the King as of his Manor of Wakefield in free socage by fealty only and are worth

yearly 6/8. The messuage and premises in Northowram are held of the King's Manor of Wakefield in free socage by fealty and are worth 4/- yearly clear: the premises in Brighouse are held of Marmaduke Eland as of his manor of Brighouse in common socage by fealty only and are worth yearly four pence.

Boddington, Townsend, and Skinner, etc., Families.—I repeat my inquiry as to the family of *Townsend*, made at p. 428 of the 1st volume of this publication. Can any correspondents kindly give me additions as to the ancestry, descendants, and other particulars of the families of Skinner, Boddington, Adams, and others whose names are printed below in italics?

15 *Markham Square, S.W.* Reginald Stewart Boddington.

George Boddington, born 7 November, 1612; died 29 September, 1671, buried in S. Margaret's, Lothbury; married 7 May, 1638, Hannah, daughter of Thomas *Adams* of Philpot Lane, London, by Elizabeth his wife. She died 19 April, 1687, aged 69, and was buried in S. Margaret's, Lothbury. This George Boddington was burnt out of his house in Lothbury in the Great Fire in 1666. Is anything known of the descendants of Thomas *Adams* of London, Draper, 1633, and Lord Mayor of London, 1646, and who had issue two sons and three daughters by his wife Anne, daughter of Humphrey Maxted of Essex? See Add. MS. 5533, at the British Museum.

George Boddington, born 15 October, 1646; died 10 May, 1719; married as his first wife Mary, daughter of William *Steele* (see page 37 of the 1st volume of this publication), and married secondly, 2 July, 1674, Hannah, relict of Ralph *Venning*, and daughter of John *Cope* by Hannah his wife, born 17 July, 1656, and died 8 February, 1699, being buried in Great S. Helen's Church, London.

Elizabeth, eldest daughter of George Boddington by Hannah (*Adams*) his wife, born 1 October, 1641; married 17 April, 1666, James *Vaughan*, Governor of Antigua and a Barbadoes merchant. She died 11 April, 1700, leaving issue.

George Boddington, born 8 September, 1675; married 25 January, 1705–6, at S. Benet, Paul's Wharf, Marianna, daughter of William *Plowman* of Leghorn, Merchant. She died 29 April, 1753, and he 6 September, 1759, and were both buried at Clapham. (I find in Burke's Baronetage, under Palmer of Wanlip, Sarah, daughter of William *Plowman* of Leghorn, marrying the first given in the lineage.)

Their eldest son, George Boddington, born 28 January, 1706–7, English Consul at Smyrna, married 19 May, 1756, ... daughter of .... *Glicofridi;* and their youngest child Joseph William Boddington, born 10 October, 1778, at Smyrna, died 12 January, 1838, and was buried in West Hackney Churchyard. An account is given of him in the 'Gentleman's Magazine' for 1838. I want the names, marriages, families, etc., of the brothers and sisters of Joseph William Boddington.

Thomas Boddington, born 13 September, 1678, and died 20 December, 1755; married firstly, 27 November, 1711, at Aske's Hospital, Sarah, daughter of John *Brassey* by Mary his wife. She died (leaving issue), and was buried in Allhallows' Church, Lombard Street. He married secondly, 7 February, 1715, Mary, daughter of John *Deacon* by Elizabeth his wife, and niece of John and Mary *Brassey*. She died (leaving issue) 17 August, 1737, and was buried in S. Catherine Cree Churchyard.

Hannah, daughter of George Boddington by Hannah (*Cope*) his wife, born 25 November, 1679; married 15 April, 1701, Robert *Wakeman*, Consul at Cyprus, and had issue.

Sarah, another daughter of George Boddington, born 16 September, 1690; married at Great S. Helen's Church, London, 22 February, 1710–11, Ebenezer *Collier*, Clerk in Chancery (uncle to a Sir George *Collier*), and had issue.

Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Boddington by his wife Maria Catherina (*Fremeaux*), born 9 February, 1769; died 10 October, 1839, and was buried at

Badger, co. Salop; married at S. John's Church, Hackney, 13 Dec., 1805, as his second wife, Isaac Hawkins *Browne*, D.C.L. and F.R.S., of Badger Hall, co. Salop, M.P. for Bridgenorth for thirty years. He died s. p. 30 May, 1818. Is anything known of the ancestry of his grandfather, the Rev. William *Browne*, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, Prebendary of Lichfield, Incumbent of Burton-upon-Trent, Lord of the Manor of Fauld, co. Stafford, and owner of property at Burmeston, co. Derby? He married, at Burton-upon-Trent, Anne, daughter and heiress of Isaac *Hawkins*, Barrister-at-law, by his wife Elizabeth (*Watson*), and had an only son Isaac Hawkins *Browne*, born 1706, M.A., F.R.S., M.P. for Wenlock, who married Jane, daughter of the Rev. David *Trimnell*, D.D., Archdeacon of Leicester and Precentor of Lincoln, younger brother of the Right Rev. Charles *Trimnell*, Lord Bishop of Winchester. The first mentioned Isaac Hawkins *Browne* was the only issue of this marriage.

Arms of Skinner.—*Sable a chevron or between 3 griffins' heads erased argent.*

John Skinner, born 27 August, 1671.

1. Susannah, born 7 May, 1695. Mar. 27 March, 1716.

Isaac, son of George Boddington, M.P. for Wilton, co. Wilts, etc., by Hannah (*Cope*) his wife, widow of Ralph *Venning*, born 2 Jan., 1680. Elected on the Livery of the Clothworkers' Company 5 Nov, 1712. Died 1 Sept. 1732. Buried in Great S. Helen's Church, London.

2. Brinley Skinner, born 28 Apr. 1696. —
3. John Skinner, born 2 Apr. 1697. —
4. Eleanor, born 5 March, 1698.

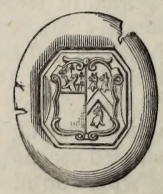
Eleanor, born 20 January, 1719–20; died 27 March, 1795, at Enfield.

5. George Skinner, b. 5 Aug. 1699.

6. Mary, born 21 July, 1700; married 12 Jan. 1748–9, at St. Paul's Cathedral; died 29 Aug. 1779, s. p. Bur. in Chancel of Great S. Helen's Church, London. 2 wife.

Benjamin, son of George Boddington, M.P. for Wilton, co. Wilts, etc., by Hannah (*Cope*) his wife, born 26 Oct., 1692; died 10 Sept. 1779. Buried in Chancel of Great S. Helen's Church, London. Consul at Aleppo from 1712 to 1725.

7. Anne, born 16 February, 1701–2.



Seal of Mary wife of Benjamin Boddington.

Arms.—*Boddington impaling Skinner.*

8. Nicholas Skinner, born 25 Mar. 1703. —
9. Nehemiah Skinner, born 18 Mar. 1704.

10. Anna, born 2 May, 1705. —
11. Anna, born 20 April, 1706.

12. Jeremiah Skinner, born 18 May, 1707.

Pedigree of Strang or Strange.

An old military family of Scotch origin. The following particulars of that branch which settled in the county of Kerry, Ireland, are contributed by JAMES F. FULLER, Esq., F.S.A., who will be glad to receive additional information.[1]

Matthew Strang, born 1635, died 1718, Laird of Burnhouse lands in Kilbryde and Rutherglen, Lanarkshire = Janet Wardrop, dau. of A. W. of Auldhouse, Lanarkshire.

- Capt. James Strang, born 1671, died 1733, inherited the Burnhouse estates and sold part of them.
- Revd. Thomas Orpen of Killowen, co. Kerry,[2] for siege of White House see Macaulay's History of England, 1688. = Agnes Herbert, who was dau. of Arthur Herbert of Currens (see 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' N. S., p. 259, vol. i.), and was therefore of Royal Descent.

- Capt. Jas. Strang, of Burnhouse.
- Christian, daugh. of Alex. Findlater.*
- Alexander Strang, born 1714, died 1785, Collector of Customs, Aberdeen.
- Lieut. George Orpen, wounded at battle of Minden. = Lucy Bland, d. of Bland, Derriquin, co. Kerry.[3]

- Janet, born 1739, died 1740.
- Thomas, b. 1741, died at Bombay. A surgeon.
- Barbara, born 1742, ob. s. p.
- Jean, born 1744, died 1745.
- James, born 1745, died 1747.
- Charles Strang, b. 1747, d. an infant.
- Bethea, born 1748, married Gabriel Kaye, Artist at Fownes, Aberdeen.
- Alexander Strange,† the first who took the final *e*. Born 1757. Laird of Burnhouse, which he sold. Capt. 13th Lt. Dragoons, Waterloo. Knight of Windsor, 1840. = Lucinda Orpen.

- Dorothea, born 1791, married 1814, died 1818. = Lieut. C. M. Christian.
- Barbara Bethea, born 1792.
- Alexander, born 1793, Lieut. 42 Highlanders, bat. of Toulouse.
- Thomas, Capt. R.N., born 1797. = Taylor, dau. of judge H.E.I.S.

Lucinda. = Edwd. Godfrey. Amelia.

Rev. W. Godfrey, Parkgarriff, co. Kerry.

- Cap. Alex. Osmanli Cavalry.‡ Sold Kerry estate inherited from his father.
- Harry Francis, Col. R.H.A., C.B., Knight Legion of Hon. and Medjidie. Died 1870. Distinguished in Crimea. = Emily, dau. of General Ormsby, R.A.
  - Edith.
- Thomas George, Capt. 65th Regt. Killed in Mauri War. Married a dau. of Col. Sillery, ob. s. p.
- Phillis Lucinda, mar. Thos. Duckett of Clonmel, and has issue,
  - W. Duckett, Lieut. 21 Fusiliers.
- Mary.

A

A

Henry Francis, born 1798, served in 89th, 26th, and 25th Regiments, India & China. =	Maria Letitia Bland, dau. of Maj. Bland, Lake View, Killarney.	George, gentleman cadet R. M. Academy, born 1803, died 1824.	Charles, born 1805, Capt. 13th Dragoons, ob. s. p.

Alexander, born 1830, Major 14th Regt. Served in New Zealand. Died 1870.	Thomas Bland, born 1831, served in R. A. Indian Mutiny. Married 1862. Dominion Inspector of Artillery, Canada.§ =	Elinor, dau. of Capt. Taylor, H.E.I.C.S.

Harry Bland Strange, born 1864.	Alexander Wilmot Strange, born 1866.	Tom Bland Strange. — Frank Bland Strange. Died infants.	Alice Constance Strange, born 1870. — Kathleen Bland Strange, born 1874.

[1] Denistoun's memoirs of the family of Strange give the arms, Argent, a chevron between 3 lozenges sable, and mentions them as "gentlemen of ancient lineage and fair estate in the eastern 'neuk' or corner of Fife, holding also lands in Tweedale some four centuries ago. One of them fell in 1547, at the Battle of Fawside or Pinky, so fatal to Scottish chivalry." His descendant "rose during the German Wars to be Lt.-Col. of Cochran's Scotch Regiment." In 1715 Capt. James Strang, of Burnhouse, raised a company for George I. (Muster Roll in possession of Lt.-Col. T. B. S.) Robert Strange, afterwards Sir Robert, the celebrated engraver, fought at Culloden, 1745, in the body guard of Prince Charles.

[2] See Burke's 'Landed Gentry of Ireland,' 1851.

[3] A Cornet of Horse at Battle of Dettingen, subsequently a Judge in Dublin.

---

* (*In the hand-writing of Maria Letitia, wife of Henry Francis Strange.*)

James Findlater of the Parish of Dyke, county of Murray, married before the middle of the 17th century Christian Brodie, daughter of Brodie of Brodie. They had a large family of sons, some of whom settled in the North of Scotland, others went abroad (West Indies) and settled. One of sons, Alexander, born 1666, studied divinity, and became Minister of Hamilton (immediately after the Revolution), where he died. He married Jean, daughter of Thos. Kirkaldy, Minister of Carnwath, and afterwards of Tranent, a descendant of Kirkaldy of Grange. They had ten sons and daughters.

Alexander, born 13 December, 1695—married—descendants extinct.
Thomas.—2 July, 1697; twice married—descendants extinct.
Elizabeth.—10 June, 1699; married Mr. Agneu—descendants in Ireland.
Robert.—1 May, 1702.
Ann.—25 Feby. 1705.
Basil.—3 March, 1707.
Jean.—10 May, 1709.
Charles.—14 August, 1711.
Christian.—15 Decr. 1713—married Mr. Strange.
James.—7 March, 1716—married—3 descendants.

† Alexander Strang their son born 9th Novr. 1757, between 11 and 12 o'clock of the day [and died at Windsor Decr. 1840. He is first mentioned as *Strange* in an old account furnished by Boyes the agent to him after his father's death in 1786, when he was a Lieut. in 15th Regt.—A. S.] His wife Lucinda Orpen born 12th July, 1772. [This date is in pencil in original. Several blotted lines, quite illegible, here follow.—A. S.] They were married together the 17th April, 1790.

Dorothea Strange their dau. was born Feby. 22, 1791. Married 1814, Lieut. C. M. Christian, and died 1818, leaving two daus. Lucinda and Amelia, the latter of whom died at about two years of age.

Barbara Bethea Strange their dau. born Aug. . . 1792.

Alexander Strange their son was born Decr. 25, 1793, and died unmarried Apl. 1823. Lost his right arm at battle of Toulouse.

Thomas Strange their son was born July 16, 1797. His eldest brother having died unmarried, the succession devolved on him. (See below.)

Henry Francis Strange was born July 6, 1798. [Married Maria, 4th dau. of Major Nat. Bland.—A. S.]

George Strange was born Aug. 26, 1803; died 1824 unmarried. Cadet of R. M. A. Woolwich.

Charles Strange was born March 11, 1805.

[Thomas Strange, above mentioned, married Elizabeth Taylor, 1817, who was born Nov. 23, 1787, and died in Dublin March 18, 1853. Alexander Strange their son was born 13 Nov. 1818. Phillis Lucinda Strange their dau. was born Aug. 22, 1820. Henry Francis Strange their son was born 28 May, 1822. Mary Strange their dau. was born March 23, 1824. Thomas George Strange their son born Feby 5, 1826.—A. S.]

‡ SOME GENEALOGICAL NOTES COMPILED FROM OLD PAPERS LEFT BY MY GRANDFATHER, AND FROM A MEMORANDUM BOOK IN APPARENTLY HIS FATHER'S, HIS OWN, HIS SON ALEXANDER'S, AND MY FATHER'S HAND-WRITING.—A. S., Feb. 1858.

(*In the hand-writing of Capt. A. Strange, of Beechmont, co. Kerry, Ireland.*)

From two old accounts of funeral expenses it appears that Matthew Strang was born in 1635, and died Feb. 12, 1718, and that James Strang was born in 1671, and died 11th Sep. 1733.

Alexander Strang was born the day of July, 1714, and died 15 April, 1786, between 7 and 8 o'clock in the evening. Christian Findlater was born the 15th day of Decr. 1713, and died 19th Jany. 1786. They were married together upon the 27th April, 1738.

Janet Strang their daughter was born upon Wednesday y^e^ 17th of October, 1739, betwixt 3 and 4 o'clock in the morning, and died y^e^ 24 Sept. 1740, about 3 o'clock in the morning.

Thomas Strang their son was born upon Thursday y^e^ 12th March, 1741, betwixt 1 and 2 o'clock in the morning; died at Bombay in India sometime in the year .... [went out as Surgeon.—A. S.]

Barbara Strang their dau. was born 13 Feby. 1742, at 1 o'clock in the morning [died unmarried.—A. S.]

Jean Strang their dau. was born upon Thursday, 31 May, 1744, betwixt 11 and 12 o'clock of the day. Died 10th June, 1745, between 4 and 5 o'clock in the morning.

James Strang their son was born the 14th Feby. 1745-6, between 11 and 12 o'clock of the day. Died 8th Jany. 1747-8, about 3 o'clock in the morning.

Charles Strang their son was born 15 April, 1747, between 3 and 4 o'clock of the morning. Died 30th Sept. 1747, about 4 in the afternoon.

Bethea their dau. born 25 June, 1748, past 2 o'clock in the morning [Kaye.]

§ Col. T. Bland Strange has in his possession an old Bible—1679—which contains the entry of birth of Sir R. Strange, and of his father and others in the Island of Orkney.

GREEN, OF SOMERBY, CO. LEICESTER.

Extracts from the Parish Registers of Somerby, 1601 *to* 1715, *in the British Museum* (*Add. MS.* 24,802).

The Greens were an old family of good position at Somerby. They were patrons of the Vicarage from 1617 to about 1750; and also Lords of the Manor. Thomas Green was a freeholder in 1630, and in 1760 another Thomas Green was Lord of the Manor.

1601. Isaacke Greene a son of Henery Greene & his wife baptised December 26 day.

1602. Leonarde Greene and An Duckworthe were mariede the 27 of August.
William Greene was baptised 15 October.
Ann Greene was baptised 6 Januarye.

1631. John Green was buryed, July 24.
Thomas Green son of Will. Green was baptized Sept. 18.

1633. Isaack Green and Alice Hill both of this parish were married July 28.
Thomas Green son of Leonard Green was buryed Octob. 21.
Ann Green wife to Hen. Green was buryed Novemb. 23.

1634. Ann Green, daughter of Isaak & Elizabeth Green was baptized July 13.
Margaret Green daughter of Jane Green widow was buryed Sept. 13.

1635. Anna filia Willielmi et Annæ Greene baptizata fuit Junij 29.
Georgius Smith & Anna Green conjunct. fuerunt Sept. 30.

1636. Willielmus filius Georgij & Annæ Smith agricolæ baptizabatur, July 24.
Maria filia Elizab. et Isaaki Greene baptizabatur Augusti 27° et sepelieba^tur^.
Elizabetha filia Janæ Greene viduæ virgo 20 annoru' et Georgius Trig filius Thomæ Trig candelarij 24 annoru' matrimoniu' contraxerunt Octob. 11. the banns thrice.

1640. Ruth daughter of George Smith husb. & An his wife baptized Januar. 3°.
Nicholas Picke yeom., and Jane Greene widdow married Marcij 10mo.
Thomas son of Willm. Greene yeoman, and Ann his wife buried Maij 2do
1712. Ann the daughter of Mr. Willcox Green and of Ann his wife was baptized July ye 2 day.
1713 Mary the daughter of Mr. Wilkox Green and of Ann his wife was baptized October the 3 day.
1714. Mr. William Green patron buried October ye 29.
Margaret the daughter of Mr. William Green and of Ann his wife was baptized November the 3 day.
1715. Martha, the daughter of Mr. Willcox Green, born January 29.

From an entry dated July 9, 1683, at the beginning of the volume, it appears that Mr. William Green contributed 4s. 6d. quarterly, "from Burrow to the vicaridg of Somerby." W. G. Dimock-Fletcher.

GRANT OF ARMS TO OLIVER BECKETT OF QUEEN SQUARE, ESQUIRE, 1777.

To all and singular to whom these presents shall come Thomas Browne Esquire Garter Principal King of Arms and Ralph Bigland Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West parts of England from the River Trent Southward send greeting. Whereas Oliver Beckett of Queen's Square in the Parish of St. George the Martyr in the County of Middlesex Esquire son and heir of Thomas Beckett of Park Side in the Parish of Tatham in the County Palatine of Lancaster Gent. who was son of Oliver Beckett of the same place Gent. representing to the Right Honourable Richard Earl of Scarborough Deputy with the Royal approbation to the Most Noble Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that his Family hath antiently borne for Arms the Coat of Beckett of Littleton in Wiltshire as appears by sundry evidences now in his possession but not being able at this time to connect himself with that family he requests his Lordship's Warrant for our confirming and exemplifying to him and his descendants the same Arms with a Crest and such alterations as may be necessary. And his Lordship by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the fourteenth Day of June last authorized and directed Us to grant confirm and exemplify such Arms and Crest accordingly. We therefore the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the consent of the said Earl of Scarborough and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain do by these Presents Grant confirm and exemplify to the said Oliver Beckett the Arms following that is to say Erminois on a Chevron between three Lions' Heads erased Gules a Fleur de Lis and two Annulets Or. And for the Crest on a Wreath of the colours A dexter Arm embowed in Armour about the elbow a Wreath Or and Azure in the hand proper a Baton Gold as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted. To be borne and used for ever hereafter by Him the said Oliver Beckett Esquire and his Descendants with their due and proper Differences according to the Laws of Arms without the Let or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux King of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this third day of July in the seventeenth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc. and in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-seven.

Thomas Browne,
Garter Principal
King of Arms.

Ralph Bigland,
Clarenceux
King of Arms.

Furneaux Family.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES.*

Will of Henry Furnis of Paignton, signed 30th year of Eliz'th, proved 13 March, 1587–8, Exeter Consistory Court. Inventory £180 : 17 : 0. Daughter Johan Furnis, son Roberte, son John the elder and John the younger, and children or John the elder. Also son Henry Furnis. Christian his wife sole executrix. Henry Furnes and Robert Furnes witnesses.

Will of Christian Furnace of Paignton, dated 6 Jan., 1603, proved Feb. 3rd, Consistory Court, Exeter. Son William Fost and his children Henerie, Sisley, Catherine, also her son John Fost and his son William and other children. Her daughter Johan Venning and her children. Her son-in-law Henerie Furnace and son Henerie Furnace. Witnesses William Furnace and others. Inventory £44 : 13 : 4.

Will of Robert Furnis of Paignton, Yeoman, dated 13 Dec., 1609, proved 11 Jan., 1609–10, by Joanne Furneaux, widow and executrix, Consistory Court, Exeter. John Bowden, brother-in-law, Julian daughter, residuary legatee and sole executrix his wife Joanne. Henerye Furneaux overseer and witness. Inventory £74 : 0 : 4.

Will of Henrie Furneuxe the elder, of Paignton, Devon, Yeoman, dated 19th Sept., 1625, pr. 6th Sep., 1626, Exeter, Bp.'s Peculiar, Consistory Court. Son John, also John son of aforesaid John. James, son of William Furneuxe the elder, his son Robert, son of the said William F. the elder, and Henrie, son of Henrie Furneuxe of Ashburton. Residuary legatee and executor William Furneuxe, his eldest son. Henrie Furneuxe overseer. Desires to be buried at Paignton beside his late wife. Inventory £42 : 13 : 4.

Will of John Furneaux of Paignton, dated 17 May, 1641, proved at Exeter, Bp.'s Pec., 9th Oct., 1642, Consistory Court. Margery his wife. Joane, Katherine, and Margery, his eldest, younger, and youngest daughters. Sons William and John, the latter sole ex'or. Witness William Furneaux, etc. Inventory taken by William Furneaux of Paignton, William Furneaux of Gampton [Churston Ferrers]. Inventory £250 : 15 : 4.

Will of John Furneaux, Paignton, pr. 1666, Bp.'s Pec. Inventory £185. Mentions sons Nicholas and John, daughters Johane, Elizabeth, Margery, wife Johane.

Will of William Furneaux of Paignton, husbandman, pr. 1667, Bp.'s Pec. Inventory £5 : 10 : 8. Mentions sons William and Nicholas, daugh. Susan and Margery, wife Mary, brother Thomas.

Will of William Furneaux the elder, of Paignton, pr. 1670, Bp.'s Peculiar. Mentions sons William and Henry, daughters Mary, Anne, Margery, Joane, wife Anne.

Will of Rev. John Dolbeare, Vicar and Patron of Buckfastleigh, Devon, dated June 2, 1642, pr. Abp. Canterb. Mentions wife Mary and her brother Peter Cliffe of Cliffe. His only child Sybil, wife of Christopher Furneaux (then deceased). William Furneaux, still alive, grandfather of testator's grandchildren. His grandson John Furneaux to be ex'or, and to have the Vicarage of Buckfastleigh if he took orders. Other grandsons William, Henry, Samuel, Christopher, and Richard Furneaux. Granddaughters Mary (wife of John Cundett of Brixham), Sybil, Edith, and Joan. Also his sister Philippa, wife of Edmond Castleton.

Extracts from Parish Registers of Paignton, Devon.

Baptisms.

1560–1. Matthew, son of Henry Furneaux, 22 February.
1563. Robert, son of Henry Furneaux, 3rd May.
1579. William, son of Henry Furneaux, 7th June.

* Communicated by Rev. H. Furneaux.

1599–1600. Henry, son of William Furneaux, 31 January.
1601–2. Christopher, son of William Furneix, 24 January.
1603–4. William, son of William Furneix, 2 March.
1606. Thomas, son of William Furneix, 28 October.
1610. John, son of William Furneix, 10 July.
1613. Peter, son of William Furneix, 17 June.
1613–14. William, son of Henry Furneix, 14 Feby.
1619. James, son of William Furneix, 14 Dec.
1622. Robert, son of William Furneaux, 18 August.

Wedding.

1598. William Furneis and Jane Chaddor, 31 July.

Burials.

1568. Joan, wife of Henry Furneis, 29th August.
1626. Henry Furneys sen. buryed 25 July.

NOTE ON THE COVER OF BUCKFASTLEIGH REGISTER, DEVON.

July 7, 1641. Christophorus Furneaux Clerus sepult fuit in Ecclia Totton.

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS OF CHURSTON FERRERS, NEAR BRIXHAM, DEVON.

1643. Stephen Furneaux and Elizabeth Full married Feby. 17, 1643–4.
1654. Agnes, daughter of Stephen Furneaux, was buried Feb. 8th, 1654–5.
1656. Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Furneaux and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized Oct. 20, 1656.
1691. William, the son of William Furneaux by Mary his wife, was baptized ye 30th of Aprill.
1694. Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Furneaux by Mary his wife, was bapt. Feb. 19.
1701. Anne Furneaux was buried Augt. 9th.

EXTRACT FROM REGISTER OF MARRIAGES, STOKE DAMAREL, DEVON.

1652–3. Emma Kempe and John Furneaux maryed February 25th.

NOTES ON KEMPE PEDIGREE.

Argent Kempe. Rose Rede's feoffment.

Walter Kempe of Swilly. Party to deeds of 1563, '66, '71, '73. Probably son of the above. = Anne . . . . mentioned in same deeds. Probably sister of and coheiress with the wives of Warwick, Hele, Chubbe, and Rawe there mentioned.

Robert Kempe of Swilly. Party to deeds, 1573, 1611. Died 31 Jany. 1620–1. Inq. p. m. = Emma (possibly daughter of Joan Ernestsettel or of John Drake?). Mentioned in deeds of 1573.

Joan, daughter of . . . . Dawe of Maker. Leasehold of 1606, etc. A widow in 1647. = Tobias Kempe of Swilly, aged 30 at his father's death. Inq. p. m. In deeds of 1606, 1611, 1626, etc.

William Kempe, Rector of Rame 1664–68. Referred to in letter of James F.

Pascho Kempe of Swilly, by will of 1647 bequeathed Swilly to his sister Emma.

Emma Kempe, heiress of $\frac{1}{8}$ part of Swilly, married 25 Feb. 1652–3. = John Furneaux of Buckfastleigh, purchased $\frac{1}{8}$ of Swilly in 1662 of Abraham Rowe, and $\frac{6}{8}$ in 1663 of Sir E. Hungerford.

DOCUMENTS REFERRED TO :—

25 H. VIII., 1533, 13 Sept. Feoffment by Rose Rede, d. and heir of Thos. Gaynor and widow of Stephen Rede, of lands in Plymouth, Stoke Damarel, and Compton, to use of herself, remainder to Rob't Rede in tail, rem. to Rich'd Rede in tail, rem. to Argent Kempe in tail (all under rent of 34^{s} 4^{d}), rem. to right heirs of donor.

5th Eliz'th, 1563, 6 May. Feoffment of lands at Wortha in Mary Tavy, Devon, from Simon Rowe and Rose his wife and Walter Kympe and Anne his wife to John Billing.

8th Eliz'th, 1566, June 20. Margery Warwicke, widow of Elize Warwicke, John Hele and Mary his wife, John Chubbe and Love his wife, Walter Kympe and Anne his wife, and Symon Rawe and Rose his wife. Freehold lease of tenement and close in Plymouth to Philippe Dingle.

13 Eliz'th, 1571, Sept. 20. Release of right to lands in Stoke Damarel, Plymouth, and Compton, from John Rede of Moore in St. Budeaux, right heir of Rose Rede, widow, to Mr. Walter Kempe of Stoke Damarel.

15th Eliz'th, 1573, 1 Dec. Feoffment of lands in Markwell for Henry Kempe of Crede, Elizabeth his wife, and John Kempe their son and heir apparent, to Walter Kempe and another. Mentions Rich'd and Robert Kempe, sons of the above John, and a John Kempe, son of Walter.

15 Eliz'th, 1573–4, 28 March. Joan Ernestsettel of Ernestsettel in St. Budeaux and John Drake of Holbeton in Devon, Yeoman, to Robert Kympe. Grant of annuity of 21/0 on South Burraton in the parish of Plymouth to Emma, wife of Rob't Kympe, to begin from death of Joan Ernestsettell. Two seals: one a horse ? for Ernestsettell ? the other a stag, for Drake ?

1611, July 31. Deed poll of feoffment of lands in Plymouth, Stoke Damarel, and Mary Tavy from Robert Kempe to Tobias Kempe, his son and heir apparent.

1606, Sept. 24. Sir John Hele and Mary his wife to Mr. Tobias Kempe and Joan Dawe. Freehold lease of 3 parts of Swilly for their lives.

1647, 1 Nov. 23 Charles I. Joane Kempe of Meavy, widow, assigns the above lease of 3 parts of Swilly for her life to Emma Kempe, her daughter. Seal on wafer—*chevron between three. . . ?*

1647–8, Feb. 8. Will of Pascho Kempe of Stoke Damarel. Gives his $\frac{1}{8}$ part of Swilly to his sister Emma Kempe.

1652–3, Feb. 12. Mrs. Joan Kempe, late Joan Dawe, and Emma Kempe to John Furneaux. Assignment of life estate of said Joan Kempe in 3 parts of Swilly in case of a marriage intended between the said Emma Kempe and John Furneaux.

1652–3, Feb. 14. Marriage settlement, feoffment from Emma Kempe to John Furneaux of lands in Stoke Damarel, Heavitree, and Plymouth.

Will of John Furneaux of Swilly, signed April 20, 1689, proved May 7, 1690, Archdeacon's Court of Totnes. Mentions daughter Sybil Furneaux, eldest son Christopher Furneaux, sons Tobias Furneaux and John Furneaux, granddaughter Mary Furneaux. Leaves Swilly to Tobias, and appoints him sole executor. Overseers his kinsmen Mr. Thomas Bound and Mr. John Wallis of Plymouth and his brother Henry Furneaux of Buckfastleigh.

RECORDS OF ELECTION OF FELLOWS OF EXETER COLLEGE, OXFORD.

Acta in Sacello.

1680. Christopherus Furneaux B.A. electus in annum probationis July 2. [B.A. 16 Oct. 1677; M.A. 8 July, 1680 (Catalogue of Graduates)]. Subsequent entries record his admission as actual Fellow 1681. Tutor 1682, 1683; resigned his Fellowship June 25, 1687.

1712. Christopherus Furneaux, electus in annum probationis June 30. [B.A. 9th July, 1715; M.A. 24 April, 1718; B.M. 8 July, 1719 (Catalogue of Graduates).] Subsequent entries record him as actual Fellow 1713, and filling College offices of Moderator 1715, '16, '17; Lecturer 1718: Catechist 1721; ceased to be Fellow 1729.

1716. Gulielmus Furneaux [Churston Ferrers] electus, etc. [B.A. 9th July, 1713; M.A. 12 May, 1716; B. and D.M. July 5, 1721 (Catalogue of Graduates).] Catechist 1718; Lecturer 1719; Hebr. Linguæ Prælector 1721; his Fellowship vacated and successor elected June 30, 1723.

John Furneaux, New Inn Hall, Oxford, B.A. 13 Oct. 1682.

1690. Release from John Furneaux to his brother Christopher, witnessed by Joan Furneaux (probably the 1st wife of Christopher F.).

1683, Sept. 18. License to Christopher Furneaux, cl'k, to serve the cure of Great Torrington and St. Giles. Act Book, Bp.'s Registry, Exeter.

1690, Nov. 17. Letter of Tobias Furneaux to Grace Rowe, his intended wife. Mentions his brother John as doing clerical duty at Plympton.

1690, Dec. 28. Settlement of Swilly, etc., on marriage of Tobias Furneaux and Grace Rowe. Thomas Rowe Trustee.

Earliest impression of Furneaux arms—*bend between 6 crosses crosslet.*

1690, Dec. 5. Marriage license between Tobias Furneaux of Stoke Damarel and Grace Rowe of same, spinster. (Act Book, Bp.'s Registry, Exeter.)

Extract from Register of Marriages, Landrake, Cornwall.

1690–1. Tobias Furneaux of Stoke Damarel, gent., and Grace Rowe of this p'ish wedded January y^e^ 8^th^.

1691–2, Feb. 2. Receipt given by Mary Furneaux for plate belonging to her *late* husband John Furneaux.

1692. Will of John Furneaux, clerk, of Plympton St. Mary (Bp.'s Principal Registry). Mentions property in Plympton St. Mary, Great Torrington, and Stoke Damarel. Mentions his wife, daughter Mary, brother Christopher, brother Tobias and his eldest son, sister Sybella. Inventory £886. Seal—*bend between 6 cross-crosslets.*

1692, Sept. 19. Marriage license between Thomas Nott or Trott (?) and Mary Furneaux of Torrington (apparently John Furneaux's widow). Act Book, Bp.'s Registry, Exeter.

1707. Settlement on marriage of Rev. Christopher Furneaux to Miss Sarah Doidge. Mentions her father Richard Doidge of Torr in Whitchurch, and her brother of same name and place. Settles a lease secured on the lives of his son and daughter Christopher Furneaux and Eulalia Cory.

1718. Marriage settlement on marriage of Samuel Wallis of Plymouth, gent., son of John Wallis of Lanteglos by Camelford, Cornwall, and Anne Furneaux, daughter of Tobias Furneaux of Swilly. Thomas Rowe the younger, of Cutlinwith, Trustee. Seal—Furneaux arms.

1718, Aug. 14. Marriage license between Samuel Wallis of St. Andrew's, Plymouth, sailmaker, and Ann Furneaux.

1727. Will of Christopher Furneaux of Whitchurch, cl'k (Bp.'s Principal Registry). Mentions wife Sarah, sons Christopher and Luke, nephews Peter and Richard Sleeman, son-in-law Daniel Cory, granddaughter Johanna Cory, daughter Eulalia, nephews William and Thomas Furneaux. (Property at Great Torrington, Plympton, and in Peters Marland.)

Extracts from Register of Burials, Liskeard, Cornwall.

1729–30. Christopher Furneaux, M.D., March 15.
1735. Jane Furneaux, May 10.

Administration, Bp.'s Principal Registry.

1730. Joane Furneaux, widow of Christopher Furneaux, M.D., of Liskeard, directs administration to be granted to her husband's brother, Luke Furneaux, gent.

Marriage Licenses Act Books, Bp.'s Registry, Exeter.

1722, Sept. 19. Wm. Furneaux of Stoke Damarel, gent., and Susanna Willcocks of same, spinster.

1725, Sep. 2. Luke Furneaux of Whitechurch, gent., and Eulalia Blackmore of Torrington. (Probably a cousin, as Luke had a sister Eulalia Furneaux.)

1751, May 9. James Furneaux of Stoke Damarel, gent., and Elizabeth Rowe of Landrake, spinster.

Inscription on a Monument in Stoke Damarel Church.

> Near this place lieth interred the body of Mr. James Blackborne, late of this place, gent., who departed this life the 23rd of February, 1693–4, aged 72. And also the body of Susanna his wife (daughter of Mr. Thomas Dering of Kent, gent.), by whom he had fourteen children. They lived together in perfect peace and amity the space of 40 years. She survived him 26, and departed this life the 6th of May, 1721, in the 83rd year of her age. They both lived beloved and died lamented by all who knew them. This small monument is dedicated to their memorys by their dutyful daughter Ann Edgley. [Susanna, granddaughter of Mr. Blackborne, married Mr. William Furneaux of Swilly October 3rd, 1722. She died March 25, 1775, aged 77. He died at Swilly May 27, 1748, aged 51.] (Added later.)

The monument is surmounted by the arms of Mr. Blackborne and his wife impaled. The former *a fess wavy between* 3 *mullets*, the latter *a saltire*. The colours are not represented, but the arms appear respectively to answer to those of Blackbourne of Lancashire and Yorkshire (*Ar. a fess wavy between* 3 *mullets Sa.*) and of Dering of Surrenden-Dering, Kent (*Or a saltire Sa.*).

It appears thus that a daughter of the above James and Susanna Blackborne married Willcocks and was mother of Mrs. William Furneaux. Another daughter married .... Jackson, and had a daughter Frances, wife of J. Cockerell, Esq., of Bishop's How, Taunton, and mother of the first Sir Charles Cockerell, Bart.

UNPUBLISHED WILLS.*

Will of Peter Maplesden† of St. Margaret's Westminster gent. made 1671, proved 1672, at Doctors' Commons. Daughter Susannah only child and heir of deceased wife Susannah—Daughter Dorothy (half) sister of said Susannah to be Ex'ix—lands and tenements in Maidstone—to grandchild Peter Snelling £100. Overseers Thos Leach gent. and John Godden of Maidstone. 1688 Adm'on de bonis non granted to Isabella Snelling, niece of Dorothy Johnson alias Maplesden, being next of kin.

Will of Thomas Weller‡ of Frant co. Sussex gent. dated Feb. 1668, proved Nov. 1670 at Doctors' Commons by wife Elizabeth Ex'ix. To son Thomas money

* Communicated by W. S. Ellis, Esq.

† The late Mr. Courthope, Somerset Herald, compiled a copious pedigree of this ancient and wide-spread Kentish family.

‡ Numerous M.I. of this family at Tunbridge are to be found in Thorpe's Regis. Roffense, p. 858. The Testator was son of Richard Weller, who was son of Alexander Weller of Cranbrook, clothier. He was born 1602 and mar. 1631 at Hadlow, Eliz. Barton. His son Thomas Weller was born 9 Oct. 1632 and died 30 Nov. 1722, leaving a son Robert Weller bo. 12 Mch. 1676 and died 18 Sep. 1751 ; a brother Henry Weller, who died Mch. 1720 æt. suæ 81 and cælebs ; and a sister Elizabeth ux. — Austen of Bradford. Henry Weller of Brenchley gent. mar. Hannah — who died 11 Sep. 1736. Several wills of the family are abstracted in Hasted's Add. MSS. 5528. p. 274, and there is a pedigree in Berry's Kent Gen.

he left in the house at Tunbridge, where he (the son) now resides, and his messuage and lands there, and all his lands and tenements in Kent. Dau'r Elizabeth £300. Wife £20 per annum and certain lands and tenements. Lands and tenements in Sussex to son Henry Weller, and Lease of his Forge and Works on Eridge Green and the messuage there where he dwells. Witn. John Moon and —— Moon.

Will of Francis Weller of Salehurst gent. Son Richard§ one shilling. Son Francis§ one shilling. Son William* one shilling. Daur Anne ux. W^m^ or Henry Barnes one shilling. Daur Elizabeth ux. Charles Hook one shilling. Dau'r Mary Weller one shilling. Residue to wife Anne Ex'ix. Dated 21 Nov. 1705. Pr. by wife at Lewes 4 Oct. 1710. Witn. Tho. Madgwick, Tho. Weller, Eleanor Madgwick.

Will of Richard Huggett of Buxted co. Sussex gent. Dated 2 May 1679 ; pr. at Lewes 11 July 1679. His lands and tenements in Ifield, Crawley, Buxted, Hellingly and Heathfield to Anthony his youngest son and his heirs ; and whereas his eldest son Richard Huggett is beyond seas, if he live and return Anthony to pay him £10 per ann. To his three dau'rs Elizabeth, Ann, and Mary £10 per ann. each. In case his son Anthony die before coming of age, all his lands etc. to his three daughters. His son Anthony exor. and his kinsmen Abraham Fenner of Horley yeo. and William Olive of Buxted yeo. to be overseers of his will. Witn. W^m^ Holman, David Maynard, John Dednam. [From Title Deeds].

Will of Valentine Knight of Marden yeo. Three Dau's, Anne, Ruth, and Mary £20 each at 21.—two grand-children, Alice and Henry Knight, son-in-law John Barham, £6.—grand-dau'r Mary Taylor ;—Sarah Posse one of the dau'rs of Tho^s^ Posse. Son Edward Knight. Son Thomas K. exor. Witn. Robert Chapman, Mary Johnson, and Thomas Smith. Proved 1685 at Canterbury.

Will of John Luck of Tunbridge senior, Brazier, dated 8 May 1690 ; pr. 14 Oct. at Rochester. Personal Estate equally between 4 sons, James, Thomas, John and George. Wife Elizabeth, Messuage Barn and Lands in Leigh for life. To Ann oldest d. ux. W^m^ Freeman £5. Elizabeth, Mary and Sarah 3 yo. drs., each £20 at 21. Wife Ex'ix. Witnesses Edward Overy, Elizabeth Thornton, and George Hooper sen.

1705. Will of Thomas Luck sen. of Lamberhurst—sons Thomas, Edward and Richard—lands in Wadhurst.

Mich. Term 25 Charles II. Fine between John Luck sen. et al. and Richard Luck of lands in Wadhurst.

Mr. W^m^ Lucke and Mary Bray, mar. Aug. 20, 1689.—Wadhurst Reg.

John Luck B.D. vicar of Mayfield bur. 1624. Hester, Thomas, Mary, and Anna, issue born there.—Mayfield Reg.

Mr. John Wells Luck of Penshurst and M^rs^ Mary Allen of Tunbridge, mar. Nov. 6. 1729.—Frant Reg.

Edward Luck of Penshurst yeo. will d. 1689 pr. 1690. Mentions 1. John Luck, 2. Edward Luck, 3. W^m^ Luck and Jane ux. Rich. Burgess of Wadhurst (who had three ch.) as issue of his br. Richard Luck—the grandchildren of his br. W^m^ Luck deceased, being issue of his son W^m^ dec. his sister Clemence ux. — Whitelands, who had issue Clemence and Richard.

Thomas Luck of Cranbrook mar. Mary d. of Simon Lynch of Sandwich 16th cent. Elizabeth d. of W^m^ Luck of Spring Hill mar. Oliver Combridge of New House in Penshurst. W^m^ Luck (qui ob. ante 1606) mar. Clemence d. of Richard Streatfield of Chiddingstone and Penshurst, who died 1626, by whom he had issue.

* Bap. May 28 1665 at Wadhurst. Francis Weller was bur. Mch. 8, 1737 at Dallington and by Cath. his wife had a son Francis bap. there—1706. W^m^ Weller gent. ob. Oct. 14. 1743 æt. 63 and had a d. Ann bap. Mch. 19. 1710 at Dallington. Henry Weller was bur. Apl. 17. 1668 at Wadhurst, and had a d. Anne bap. there Apl. 3 1664, and a s. John bap. Apl. 10. 1666.

Martyn Wills.

NICHOLAS MARTYN, 1598.

In the Name of God Amen. I Nicholas Martyn one of the Aldermen of the Cittie of Exon beinge sicke in bodie but of good and perfect memory thanks be therefore yealden vnto Almightie God doe make and publishe this my last Will and Testament in writinge the twentith daye of March and in the yeare of our Lord God A thousand fyve hundred nyntye eight in manner and forme followinge. Fyrst I gyve and bequeath myne ymortall Sowle into the handes of my gracious God beinge in a lyvelie fayth fullie assured that through the merritts death and passion of Christ Jesus all my Synnes are clearelie forgeven and that thereby I shalbe made an Inheritor of the Kingdom of Heaven there to raign with Him for ever. Item I bequeath my body to Christian buryall. Item my will and meaninge ys that myne Executor hereafter nominated shall iustlie truelie and honestly paye all my debts of what nature kynde or quallitie soever they be and that after the payment of them and of all my funerall expences all the resydue of my godes and chattells both realls and personalls shalbe devided into three equall and iuste parts and portions of which I gyve and bequeath one third parte fullie clearelie and wholie to my deare and lovinge wife Elizabeth Martin as amplie and as largelie to all intents and purposes as I maye doe either by the custome of the Cittie of Exon or by the comon lawes of this Realme. Item I gyve and bequeath one other thirde parte to theise my children vnadvanced and nominated in manner and forme followinge that is to saye unto my sonnes Robert Marten George Martyn Richard Martyn Thomas Martyn and Henry Martyn. Provided neverthelesse that whereas I have heretofore given vnto my two sonnes Leonard Martyn and Nicholas Martyn the sume of one hundred and fyftie poundes apeece in goods and wares for their advancement my will and meaninge is that if those my childrens partes and portions doe severallie amounte to more than to one hundred and fiftie poundes apeece that my sayde sonnes Leonard and Nicholas shall haue theire parts and portions of the surplusage with the other of my said fyve sonnes before nomynated. And as concerninge the last and other thirde parte of my goods and chattells reall and personall my will and meaninge ys that such of my plate hereafter nomynated shalbe therein comprised that ys to saye my bason and evre of sylver p'cell gylt and two of my best cupps of stone covered with silver gylted and which bason and evre I geve and bequeath vnto my sonne Will'm Martyn and the sayd two cupps I gyve vnto my daughters Julyan Prestwood and M'garett Ellacott for a remembrance viz^{t} to e'ch of them one. Item I geve to e'ch of my two sonnes Leonard Martyn and Nicholas Martyn a peece of plate of fyve markes in money at the election of my Executor. Item I gyve and bequeath vnto Nicholas Pycraft tenn poundes and to Will'm Martyn my Cozen and S^{r}vaunt tenne poundes and to Roger Yeo twentie nobles and to Elizabeth Ducke fortie shillings And to Elizabeth Bidgood twentie shillings And to Elizabeth my kitchen Servant thirtene shillinges foure pence And to Richard Harris fyve markes And to my Servaunt Christopher thirtene shillings foure pence And to the poore people of eich parishe within the Cittie and Countie of Exon I gyve and bequeath three shillings foure pence to be one them bestowed by the discretion of myne Executor. The residue of all my sayd thirde and last parte not before geven or bequeathed I gyve and bequeath vnto my sayde wife and vnto Will'm Martyn Leonard Martyn Nicholas Martyn Robert Martyn George Martyn Richard Martyn Thomas Martyn and Henry Martyn equallie to be devided amongst them. And lastlie I make my sayde sonne William Martyn my sole and onelie Executor whome I earnestly desyre carefullie and honestlie to see this my last Will and Testament to be p'formed to the vttermost of his power—Nicholas Martyn. Item I make my brother William Martyn my sonne John Ellacott and M^{r} Walter Burrow myne Overseers gyving to eich of them a gowne to be reckoned in my funerall expenses. Published in the presence of us—Willm Martyn—Will' Martyn—Walter Burrow—Thom's Martyn —Bartholomew Hore—Robert Mounsteven. Proved 6 April 1599.

MEMORANDUM OF THE BIRTHS OF THE 16 CHILDREN OF SIR ANTHONY CHESTER, THE 3RD BARONET OF THAT NAME AND FAMILY, AS SET DOWN BY HIM IN A PAPER WRITTEN IN HIS OWN HAND.

Communicated by R. E. CHESTER WATERS, ESQ.

1658. Memorandum that God was pleased to dubble his blessinges upon me on Friday y^e^ ij^th^ of February abought nine of the clock at night and emediatly after my two daughters were borne—names Mary and Elizabeth.

1660. Memorandum that God was pleased to ad to his former blessinges in giving me a third daughter on Sunday May y^e^ 6^th^ abought foure of the clock in the afternoone—Diana.

1661. Mem' that God was pleased to send me a fourth daughter on Sep. y^e^ 4^th^ abught one of y^e^ clock in y^e^ morning—Henrietta.

1662. Mem' that God was pleased to send me a fifth daughter on October y^e^ ij^th^ betwixt foure and five in y^e^ morning being Saturday—Katharine.

1663. Mem' that God was pleased to give me y^e^ greate blessing of a sonne y^e^ sixth day of October being Tuesday abought seven of y^e^ clock in y^e^ morning which was chrisoned on Tuesday y^e^ twentith of y^e^ same month by y^e^ Deane of Litchfield and Coventrye—Anthony.

1665. Mem' that God was pleased to give me y^e^ blessing of a sixth daughter on Tuesday y^e^ eighteenth day of Aprill abought eight in y^e^ morn'—Judith.

1666. Mem' that God was pleased to give me y^e^ blessing of my second sonne, on Sundy morn abought six of y^e^ clock being y^e^ 24^th^ of June—John.

1667. Mem' that God was pleased to give me y^e^ blessing of my seventh daughter on Saturday night betwixt eleven and twelve being y^e^ tenth of August —Dorothy.

1668. Mem' that God was pleas'd to give me y^e^ blessing of my third sonne on Munday y^e^ 14^th^ of September—Henry.

1669. Mem' that God was pleased to give me y^e^ blessing of my eighth daughter on y^e^ of November—Alice.

1671. Mem' that God was pleas'd to give me y^e^ blessing of a forth sonne on Saterday y^e^ 10^th^ of June betwixt 5 and 6 in y^e^ morn he was christoned on Thursday y^e^ 29 of y^e^ same month—William. S^r^ Will. Tyringham and Alderman Backwell being Godfathers, and my mother Godmo. He died Feb. 20^th^ 1673, supposed to be y^e^ Evill in y^e^ gutts.

1672. Mem' that God was pleas'd to give me y^e^ blessing of my ninth daughter June y^e^ 3^d^ being Munday abought 4 in y^e^ afternoon. Christoned on tuesday y^e^ ij^th^, Anthony God. my mother and Betty Fisher Godmothers —named Penelope.

167$\frac{3}{4}$. Mem' that God was pleas'd to give me y^e^ blessing of a fifth sonne March y^e^ 12^th^ being Thursday abought tenn in y^e^ morning. Godfathers y^e^ Bish. of Litchfield and my bro. Conye—Thomas.

1675. Mem' that God was pleas'd to give me y^e^ blessing of my sixth sonne March y^e^ 30^th^ being Tuesday att eleven of y^e^ clock att night. Godfathers my brother Cranmer and Dr. Randolph—Cesar.

1677. Mem' that God was pleas'd to give me y^e^ blessing of my seventh sonne on Fryday morning ab't 2 in y^e^ morn being y^e^ 19^th^ of October and christened y^e^ 8^th^ No. My Lord of Alesbury abs. and S^r^ Peter Tyrrell Godfathers present—Robert.

Foster of Dowsby and Moulton, co. Lincoln.

Compiled by EVERARD GREEN, ESQ., F.S.A.

ARMS.—*Sable a chevron engrailed ermine, between three broad arrows or, feathered argent.*
CREST.—*An antelope's head erased argent, attired or, collared and chained of the last.*
MOTTO.—"INCONCUSSA FIDES."

Daniel Foster of Dowsby, co. Lincoln, Yeoman. Will dated 17 Nov. 1680.
Said to be the grandson of Richard Foster of Dowsby.

- John Foster, living 1680.
- Thomas Foster of Dowsby and Sempringham, co. Lincoln, gent., son and heir. Buried 25 May 1681, at Sempringham. = Mary, d. of Matthias Browne of Horbling, co. Lincoln, M.D., by Mary, relict of Henry Gorges of Chelsea, Esq. Buried 7 Oct. 1680, at Sempringham. ARMS.—*Argent two lions passant in pale sable* (BROWNE).
  - 2 Edward Foster, bap. 16 Oct. 1674, bur. at Sempringham 28 Feb. 1675–6.
  - 1 Reverend Thomas Foster of Stamford, co. Lincoln, *Clerk*, son and heir. "*An Antiquary and Collector.*" Bred at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Confrater of Browne's Hospital from 1703 to 1708, and Warden from 1708 to 1719. Married at Thurlby, co. Lincoln, 29 July 1701. Died 16 Dec. and buried at St. Michael's, Stamford, 18 Dec. 1719. = Jane, d. and eventual coh. of Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby, Esq., by Judith his wife. Born and bap. at Dowsby 25 Dec. 1677. Died 23 Jan. and buried at St. Michael's, Stamford, 25 Jan. 1719–20. ARMS.—*Argent a saltire gules between four holly leaves proper, on a chief sable a lion's head erased between two battle-axes or* (BURRELL).
    - 1 Thomas Foster, son and heir, born 7 Sept. 1702, died cœlebs 24 Feb. 1735–6.
    - 2 William Foster of Bourne, co. Lincoln, Attorney-at-Law, 2nd son. Born 17 Oct. 1704, bap. at All Saints, Stamford, 31 Oct. 1704. Buried in the chancel of Bourne Abbey Church 6 March 1759–60. = Mary Wilkinson. Married 19 Nov. 1733. Died 10 Dec. 1771, aged 67. M.I. in Bourne Abbey Church.
  - Mary Foster, wife to .... Clarke in 1702.
  - Elizabeth Foster, bap. 2 Jan. 1677–8, dead before 1688.
  - Bridget Foster, bap. 13 Dec. 1676, unmarr. in 1702.
- Deborah Foster, wife to .... Cust in 1680.
- Bridget Foster, wife to .... Smith in 1680.

Jane Foster, born 29 Nov. and bap. at All Saints, Stamford, 14 Dec. 1710. Died 15 Sept. 1783, bur. at Ryhall, co. Rutland, aged 73. M.I.

Mary Foster, born 17 Feb. 1706–7, bap. at All Saints, Stamford, 13 March 1706–7, and there buried 25 Feb. 1707–8.

A

1 | Reverend Thomas Foster, *Clerk*, LL.B., of Dowsby and Ryhall, son and heir. Born 3 Feb. and bap. at Bourne 22 March 1738–9. Bred at .... and at Queen's College, Cambridge. Rector of Dowsby; instituted 13 June 1763. Vicar of Wytham-on-the-Hill; instituted 2 Nov. 1763. Vicar of Ryhall-cum-Essendine; instituted 16 Aug. 1773, which he resigned in 1798. Rector of Careby, co. Lincoln; instituted 26 June 1789. Rector of Hornfield, co. Rutland; instituted 14 March 1798. Rector of Tinwell, co. Rutland; instituted 14 March 1798. J.P. for the county of Rutland, and 30 years Treasurer of the same county. Died at Tinwell 4 Sept. 1825, aged 87. "*Coheir of Thomas Burrell as to one moiety through his grandmother Jane.*" In 1793 Mr. Foster sold the Dowsby and Ryhall estates.

= Sarah, d. of Rev. John Baskett, *Clerk*, Rector of Dunsby, co. Lincoln. Married at Aslackby, co. Lincoln, 2 Feb. 1769–70, by Rev. Humphery Hyde, *Clerk*.

ARMS.—*Azure a chevron ermine between three leopards' heads or* (BASKETT). Vide Hutchins' 'History of Dorsetshire.'

Levina Davey, d. and heir of John March of Whaplode, co. Lincoln. Buried in the chancel of Holbeach Church, co. Lincoln, 4 Sept. 1792, aged 56.

= 2 | William Foster, Alderman of the Borough of Stamford, 2nd son. Bap. at Bourne 4 Sept. 1740 (born 7 Aug.). Mayor of Stamford in 1783–4. Died 11 and buried 12 Sept. 1784, at St. Michael's, Stamford.

1 | Sarah Foster, bap. at Ryhall 11 July 1771. Mar. 11 July 1804 to Roger Baskett of Tikhill, co. York, Esq., and had issue. She died 11 June 1852, and he in March 1841.

B

2 | Mary Foster, bap. at Ryhall 14 Nov. 1772. Mar. 10 Dec. 1805 to Charles St. Barbe of London and Lymington, co. Hants, F.S.A., and had issue. She died 2 Nov. 1857, and he 28 April 1849, aged 73. *Mr. St. Barbe possessed portraits of a Mrs. Burrell and of Sir Francis Walsingham.*

3 | Jane Foster, bap. at Ryhall 25 Jan. 1775. Marr. 17 May 1803 to James Torkington of Stamford Gent. She died in 1852, and he 15 Sept. 1851.

ARMS.—*Sable on a fesse argent three leopards' heads erased gules* (TORKINGTON).

4 | Martha Foster, bap. at Ryhall 4 Oct. 1776. Mar. in 1818 to Rev. Christopher Cookson, and had issue. She died 4 Dec. 1853. Will dated 29 Aug. 1853.

5 | Anne Foster, bap. 3 Feb. 1778 at Ryhall. Mar. 16 Aug. 1803 to Samuel Edwards of Stamford, Gent. She died 2 Jan. 1857.

6 | Etheldred Foster, bap. 2 Jan. 1785 at Ryhall. Marr. .... Pilkington. Died 22 April 1853.

7 | Elizabeth Foster, bap. 4 April 1786 at Ryhall. Mar. .... Oldrid.

C

B

1 | Rev. Thomas Foster, *Clerk*, M.A. Rector of Tinwell, co. Rutland; instituted Jan. 1797–8. Bap. at Ryhall 1 April 1770. Died in London 8 Feb. 1798–9.

= Suzan, d. of Wm. Waters of Stamford, *Surgeon*. Marr. at Huntingdon 21 Dec. 1796. Died at Knossington 1850, aged 80 and more.

s. p.

2 | William Foster, bap. at Ryhall 31 Dec. 1773. Died sine prole.

3 | Rev. John Foster, Rector of Wickersley, co. York, and Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambridge. Bap. 17 Jan. 1780 at Ryhall.

= Charlotte, d. of George Rooke of Langham Hall, co. Essex, Esq. Marr. at Bath 6 June 1810.

4 | Samuel Foster, bap. at Ryhall 6 Mar. 1782. Died sine prole.

5 | Rev. Kingsman Foster, *Clerk*, M.A., Rector of Dowsby for 60 years. Bap. at Ryhall 27 June 1783. Mar. at St. Botolph's, Aldgate, in London (by Rev. Dr. Browning of Stoke Pogis) 5 March 1812. Died 18 April 1867, buried at Dowsby. M.I.

= Mary, d. of Kingsman Baskett St. Barbe of London, by Mary, d. of James Adair, and widow of G. . . Newnham. Born 7 June 1787; died 11 May 1849, buried at Dowsby. M.I.

Arms.—*Chequy of 12 argent and sable* (St. Barbe).

D

1 | Rev. Kingsman Baskett Foster, *Clerk*, of Lincoln College, Oxford, Rector of Dowsby. Born 6 Jan. 1813. Ordained Priest of the Established Church by the Bishop of Lincoln 11 March 1838.

= Frances Maria, d. of Rev. John Foster, Rector of Wickersley, co. York. Mar. 22 May 1867.

2 | Thomas Foster, born 4 May 1814. Embarked for Jamaica 1830, and for Natal in 1850. Mar. at Natal . . . . 1871 to Jemima Blakie.

3 | Charles Foster, born 27 March 1816. Marr. in 1843 to Jane Chriton, and had issue a son and a daughter. Died in Canada in 1863.

4 | Henry Foster, born 1 Oct. 1819. Mar. Agnes Kirk and has issue. Embarked for Australia 2 Nov. 1841.

5 | John Foster, born at Tinwell 9 Nov. 1822. Died an infant.

6 | Captain George Foster, of 16th Regt. Bengal N. I. Born at Tinwell 23 Nov. 1823. Died in London 1 Oct. 1856, buried at Dowsby. Embarked for Calcutta 2 June 1842. "*Saw much service.*"

7 | Edward Sladen Foster, born 23 March 1826 at Tinwell. Married Elizabeth, d. of Rev. James Linton of Hemingford Gray, co. Hunts. Went to Natal. She died 1867.

8 | Redmayne Burrell Foster, born 28 July 1827. Died 1 June 1859, at Sydney, New South Wales.

1 | Lucy Foster, born 23 March 1815. Marr. at Dowsby 17 Feb. 1835 General William Augustus Johnson of Wytham-on-the-Hill, and had issue. Living a widow at Ryhall Hall 1875.

2 | Sarah Adair Foster, born 31 Aug. 1817. Mar. 9 May 1846 Thomas Gurney Goldsmith, Esq., and has issue.

Q 2

C

D

C

3 | Etheldred Foster, born 30 Aug. 1818. Embarked for the Cape in Nov. 1848. Mar. in 1849 Henry Milner of D'Urban in South Africa, Esq., where she died 13 Dec. 1865.

4 | Caroline Foster, born 15 Nov. 1820.

5 | Jane Foster, born at Tinwell 29 Nov. 1821. Mar. 12 Dec. 1854 William Wing of Stamford. Died 27 Feb. 1860, buried in Stamford Cemetery 3 March. Left issue.

6 | Fanny St. Barbe Foster, born 17 Sept. 1828. Marr. 23 Feb. 1854 John Henry Garfit of Boston, co. Lincoln, gentleman.

7 | Ellen Julia Foster, born 28 Feb. 1830. Mar. 11 April 1860 Rev. John Godwin Hale, in the Chapel of the Charterhouse, London, and has a dau. (Rev. J. G. Hale, Rector of Therfield, co. Herts, second son of Archdeacon Hale.)

D

1 | William Foster, eldest son. Buried at St. Michael's, Stamford, 25 Nov. 1773, aged 5.

2 | Thomas Foster of Gray's Inn, Spalding, co. Lincoln, and of Theobalds, co. Herts, Attorney-at-Law. Bap. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 14 Dec. 1769. Married .... Died sine prole, at Abergavenny in Wales, May 1822. Buried at St. Michael's, Stamford.

3 | 4 | John Foster, bap. 18 Oct. 1770, buried at St. Michael's, Stamford, 14 Nov. 1773.

—

Samuel Foster, bap. 10 Sept. and buried at St. Michael's in Stamford 27 Nov. 1771.

5 | William Edward Foster, of Moulton, co. Lincoln. Bap. 29 Sept. 1774, at St. Michael's, Stamford. Died at Moulton 30 Oct. 1843. = Martha, d. and coheiress of William and Mary Turner of Holbeach, gent. Buried at Moulton Aug. 7 1819, aged 32. Married at Whaplode 25 Feb. 1808.

Levina Foster, bap. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 21 Dec. 1772, died 24 Jan. 1837, aged 65. Buried at Moulton.

Thomas Foster of Moulton Manor House, gentleman. Born at Moulton 15 July 1811. = Susanna Mary, 3rd d. and coheiress of John Fotheringham Hunnings of Donnington, co. Lincoln, Attorney-at-Law. Born at Donnington Jan. 9 1819. Mar. at Holbeach 26 March 1845.

Jane Foster, mar. at Moulton .... 1845 to Charles Tatam of Moulton. Died sine prole 27 July 1870, buried at Ninfield, co. Sussex.

Levina Davey Foster, born at Moulton 8 Dec. 1809. Mar. at Moulton .... 1831 to John Bradfield, Surgeon, and has issue.

1 | William Edward Foster, of Aldershot, co. Hants, Attorney-at-Law (admitted Trinity Term 1869). Born at Moulton 14 Sept. 1846.

2 | Thomas Charles Foster, born at Moulton 12 Dec. and died 28 Dec. 1855. Buried at Moulton.

1 | Susannah Mary Foster, born at Moulton 1 Dec. 1847, where buried .. Jan. 1849.

2 | Annie Foster, born at Moulton 20 Dec. 1848.

3 | Emily Mary Foster, born at Moulton 21 April 1852.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF THE CHURCH OF PENWORTHAM, IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER.

Contributed by Lieut.-Colonel H. Fishwick, F.S.A.

As early as 1291 there was a Church at Penwortham, but no part of the present building is older than the fifteenth century, and the nave and aisle are of quite modern date, having been rebuilt in 1856.

The Registers which existed in 1854 (commencing in 1586) were all destroyed by fire, and on that account the following extracts are the more interesting and valuable. They were originally made by W. A. Hulton, Esq., of Penwortham, and transcribed by the late Rev. G. J. Piccope, M.A., from whose MSS. (which are now in the Chetham Library, Manchester) we have been kindly allowed to copy them.

A REGIST: BOOKE MAIDE OF ALL CHRISTENINGES, WEDDINGES, AND FUNERALLS THE FFIRST OF OCTOBRE IN THE YERE OF O^{R} LORD GOD 1586.

1586. Dec. 19. bur^{d} Jane wiffe Ric̄ Loxam de Longton.
1587–8. March 18. bap. Raphe s.* W^{m} Loxam de Longton.
1588–9. Jan. 21. bur^{d} Jane d^{r} Ric. Loxam de Longton.
1590. Nov. 8. bap. John s. Rauffe Loxam de Longton.
„ June 22. Johanna Loxam & Jennett Smythe [married].
„ Oct. 13. bur^{d} Johanne ffletewoode de Penwortham Esq.
1591. Maii 19. bap. Ann d^{r} Ric. ffletewoode de Penwortham.
1591–2. Feb. 28. „ Margrett d^{r} Rob. Loxam de Longton.
„ Nov. 29. „ Ellinor d^{r} Rauffe Loxam de Longton. (Bur. 6 Dec.) p' me Will'm Dukesberrie.
1594. June 7. „ John s. W^{m} Loxam de Longton.
„ Nov. 9. „ Margrett d^{r} Rauffe Loxam de Longton.
„ Feb. 2. „ Rad'us s. Ric. Loxam de Longton. Bur. 14 March.
„ July 6. „ Juliana d^{r} Ric. ffleetwoode de Pen^{m} Esq.
1595. bur. John s. Ric. ffleetwoode de Pen^{m} Esq.
1597. Jan. 19. bap. Ricus s. Rauffe Loxam de Longton.
1598. Dec. 20. „ Ann d^{r} Tho. Norrese de Hoolton.
1599. Oct. 11. bur. Henry ffarrington of Hutton.
„ Nov. 28. „ Juliana d^{r} M^{r} Rich^{d} ffleetwoode Esq. of Pen^{m}.
„ Feb. 18. bap. John s. Tho^{s} Loxam de Pen^{m}.
„ May 4. „ Thomasin d^{r} Rich^{d} ffarrington of ffarrington.
„ „ 11. „ Ellyn d^{r} Ralfe Loxam de Longton.
1601. Feb. 25. „ Ann d^{r} Tho. Loxam de Pen^{m}.
1602. Maii 2. „ Dorothie d^{r} Ric. ffleetewoode Esq. of Pen^{m}.
1603. Oct. 12. „ Kath. d^{r} Ric. ffleetewoode Esq. of Pen^{m}.
1610. Julii 1. „ Johannis f. Edw^{d} fleetewoode de Pen^{m} Gen. Sponsores Ric. ffletewod ar. Tho^{s} Westby gen. & D'na Elinora Norres.
„ Nov. 6. bur. Jane f. Petri Loxam de Longton.
1611. Sep. 16. Rogerus Dodsworth gene^{r} & Hucrofte Rosthorn.
1612. Junii 9. bur. Joh'es f. W^{m} Loxam de Longton.
„ Julii 28. bap. Elinora f. Rad'i Dodsworth gener. de Hutton grange. Spons. Aubrey Blackledge gen. Magerie ffleetwoode & Elizabetha Tilsley generosæ.
„ Sep. 2. bur. Margerita f. W^{m} Loxam de Longton.
1613. Julii 21. bap. Eliz. f. Thome Talbott de Bashall in p'och de Mitton. Sponsores Ric'dus ffleetewood arm. Eliz. ffarington & Elinore Tilsley generosa.

* We are inclined to think that many of these abbreviations were not used in the original Registers.

1613. Aug. 26. bap. Hulcrofte f. Rad'i Dodsworth de Hutton grange. Spons. Matth. Dodsworth gener. Anna Talbott & Alicia Rosthorne gen.
„ Dec. 21. bur^{d} Marger ux. Rad'i Loxam de Longton.
1614. Junii 18. bap. Jana f. Petri Loxam de Longton.
„ Sep. 18. „ Margeria f. Tho. Talbot gen. de Bashall. Spons. Edm. Briers gen. Marger ffleetewoode & Eliz. Charnock gen.
„ Jan. 30. bur^{d} Dorothea f. Ric. ffleetwoode ar. de Pen^{m}.
1615. Junii 6. bap. Joh'es f. W^{i} Loxam de Longton.
„ „ 2. „ Marie f. Rogeri Dodsworthe de Hutton grange. Spons. Edw. Osbaldeston & Jana Hesketh gen.
1616. Jan. 2. bap. Jacobus f. Petri Loxam de Longton.
„ Feb. 28. „ Margaretta f. Rad'e Dodsworth de Hutton Grange. Spons. Rogerus Longton gen. Eliz. Ashton & Marg. Philipson gen.
1617. Dec. 16. bap. Marg. f. W^{i} Loxam de Longton.
„ Jan. 22. „ Alicia f. Petri Rosthorne de Hutton. Spons. Rad'us Milner Jane Warring & Ellinge Maire.
„ Feb. 15. bap. Tho^{s} s. Tho^{s} Talbott de Bashall arm. Spons. Tho^{s} Charnock ar. W^{m} ffarington & Catherine ffleetwoode gen.
„ Sep. 2. Ric'dus Kippax civitatis Londini gener. & Anne ffleetewoode de Preston gener.
„ Sep. 15. bur^{d} . . . . filia Rad'i Dodsworth de Hutton Grange gener.
„ Ap. 28. „ Elina f. W^{i} Loxam de Longton.
1618. Maii 26. bap. Rad'us f. W^{i} Loxam de Longton seniores.
„ Aug. 6. bur^{d} Tho^{s} f. Tho^{s} Talbot ar. de Bashall.
1619. Ap. 25. bap. Cassandra f. Rog'i Dodsworth de Hutton Grange.
„ Julii 22. „ Joh'es f. Gilb'ti Sudell de Penw^{m}. Spons. Joh'es ffleetwoode Joh'es Cowp & Margeria ffleetwoode.
„ Maii 7. bap. Dorothea f. Petri Rosthorne de Hutton.
„ Jan. 9. bur^{d} Tho^{s} f. spurius Petri Rosthorne de Hutton.
1620. Ap. 6. bap. Will. f. Wi. Loxam de Longton.
1621. Sep. 9. Ric. ffleetwood gen. de Pen. & Eliza Trafforde de Chorley gen.
„ Oct. 28. bap. Rob'tus f. Thome Whitehead de Pen. Spons. Rob'tus Whitehead Joh'es ffleetwood generosus & Kath. ff^{d} generosa.
1622. Ap. 19. bur^{d} Rad'us Loxam de Longton.
„ Nov. 4. W^{m} Norres & Eliza Bickerstaffe de Longton.
1623. Sep. 4. bur^{d} Anne d^{r} Peter Loxham de Longton.
„ Oct. 3. bap. Margerie d^{r} M^{r} Ric. ffleetwood of Pen. gen.
„ ffeb. 3. „ Ri. s. W^{m} Loxam jun^{r} de Longton.
1625. Aug. 7. bur^{d} Ellin d^{r} W^{m} Norris of Longton.
„ Sep. 7. Rich^{d} Loxam & Jenett Cliffe.
„ March 19. bur^{d} Rob'tus f. Gulielmi Loksome de Longton.
„ Ap. 6. „ Rich^{d} ffleetwood Esq. de Pen^{m}.
1627. Aug. 5. Tho^{s} Lewis of Marre of the Diocese of York Esq. and Eliz. Talbott.
„ Sep. 29. Henry Bickerstaffe & Eliz. Loxam.
„ „ 25. M^{r} John Fleetwoode & M^{rs} Anna ffarington mar^{d} at Leyland.
„ June 2. Bap. Rich^{d} s. John Loxam de Longton.
„ „ 29. „ Nich^{s} s. George Norrice of Tarleton.
1629. Dec. 13. „ Richardus f. M^{ri} Joh'is ffleetwood de Pen^{m}. bap^{d} at Leyland.
„ Jan. 28. „ W. f. Joh'is Loxam de Longton.
„ July 18. bur^{d} M^{rs} Margeria ffleetwood fil. M^{ri} Ric. ffleetwood de Preston.
1630. Ap. 24. bap. Isabella f. Joh'is Loxam de Roger Moore in Longton.
„ Oct. 10. „ Alicia f. Nicholai Norres de Longton.
„ ffeb. 9. „ Margareta f. M^{ri} Will'mi ffarrington f. & h. venerabilis viri M^{ri} W^{i} ffarrington de Werden ar^{i}.
1631. Aug. 21. Rogerus f. Rogeri Bolton Tookoth p' de Preston bapt. fuit in campo paludoso de Preston.

1631. Sep. 4. Dorothea f. Hugonis Asshton de Preston baptizata fuit in campo paludoso de Preston. Nuptie apud Longton A° D'ni 1631
„ Thos Dalton and Anne Whitehead. 6 Sep.
„ June 14. bur'd Ricardus Kellet de Penw. qui dedit in reparatione ecclie in p'ochialis de Penw. viginti solidos.
„ Julii 4. burd Jacob Hollinhurst qui dedit de 40*s*.
„ „ 9. „ Ric. Livesey qui dedit de 11*s*.
„ „ „ Isabella Burgis qui dedit de 30*s*.
„ Oct. 8. „ Will'm Norris de Longton.
„ „ 18. „ Thos. Knowles fam: Mri Rogeri Dodsworth de Hutton grange.
1632. Maii 10. bap. Anna f. Wi ffarrington.
„ Julii 20. „ Ws f. Mri John ffleetwood de Penw. ar.
„ „ „ „ Will'mus f. Mri Will'mi ffarrington geni f. & h. Mri Wi. ffarrington de Wearden arm.
1633. Aug. 11. „ Margeria f. venis viri Mri Joh'is ffleetwood de Penw. ar.
„ Jan. 11. Henricus Mayre & Helena Norres.
1634. Oct. 12. Edwardus f. ven. viri Mri Joh'is ffleetwood de Penw. arm.
Mem.—That ye 9 day of Oct. (being Wedy this present yere) the Churchwardens whose names and surnames are hereunder written did bestow upon Mr J. B. the Minister an old organ . . . . organ pipes in use and other furniture . . . . by the York visitors and was valued at vii. 4d which they gave before Mr Peter Rosthorne.
1635. Sep. 20. bap. Joh'es f. Joh'es ffleetwood de Pen. arm.
„ Ap. 30. burd Mra Margeria ffleetwood de Pen. vid. relictaque Mri Ric. ffleetwood de Pen. arm.
1636. Nov. 13. bap. Henricus f. ven. viri Joh'is ffleetwood de Pen. arm.
1637. Ja. 26. „ Alicia f. Rad. Loxa' de Longton.
„ Ap. 29. Hugo Wareing & Alicia Rosthorne de Hutton.
1638. Julii 17. bap. Eliz. f. Joh'is ffleetwood de Penw.
„ Aug. 2. sepult. Eliz. f. Georgii Talbot.
1639. Ap. 20. „ Mr Petrus Rosthorne de Hutton.
„ Aug. 11. bap. Anna f. Joh'is ffleetwood de Penw. arm.
„ Dec. 7. sepult Hannah f. ffleetwood de Penw. arm.
1646. Feb. 10. „ Mr Richd ffleetwood gentilman.
1647, „ 16. „ Mr. Richd s. Mr John ffleetwood de Pen.
„ Aug. 18. „ Laurence Rosthorne of Hutton.
1652. Maii 16. Mr Joseph Peninton & Mrs Margret ffleetwood. These are to certify &c. that intention of marriage betw. John Sudell of Longton & Dorthie Rawsthorn dr of Mr Peter Rosthorn of Hutton dec'ed both of the Par. of Penw. & above 21 was published in the par. ch. of Penw. three of the last Lordes dayes &c. given under my hand 6 Feb. 1653.
1657. Feb. 4. burd Mr John ffleetwood of Penw. Esq.
„ March 4. „ Mistris Fleetwood ux. of Mr John Fleetwood of Penw. Esq.
1659. May 1. Edmund Fleetwood of Pen. Esq. & Anne Purefic of Shalston co. Bucks.
1666. March 17. burd Nichs s. Mr Norres of Midleforth.
1671. Oct. 3. „ Mr. Nicolas „ „ Penw.
1672. July 11. „ Margeria f. Mr Lawe Rosthorne.
1677. Feb. 9. „ Nicolas f. Mr Robert Hesketh de Penw.
1682. Jun. 6. Henry Norres de Penw. & Eliz. Loxam de Preston.
1683. „ 17. Nicholaus f. Henr' Norres de Pen.
„ Nov. 19. Thos Fleetwood de Colwich & Anne Bannester de Bank.
„ Sep. 15 bap. Henr' f. Henr' Norres de Penw.
1687. Jane [*sic*] 8. burd Ric. f. Laur' Rosthorne arm.
1689. Martii 12. burd Anna ux. Edw. ffleetwood de Penw. arm.

1692. Jan^{y} 23. bur^{d} M^{r} Peter Rausthorne.
1695. Sep. 2. „ M^{r} Fleetwood Rawsthorne de Preston.
1704. June 1. bap. Ric. f. Tho. Loxam de Longton.
„ Ap. 17. bur^{d} Edward Fleetwood Esq.
1705. Sep. 2. bap. Rob. f. Tho. Loxam de Longton.
1709. Ap. 11. „ Marye d^{r} Tho. Loxam de Longton.
„ Oct. 27. bur^{d} Mary wife Henry ffleetwood Esq. de Penw.
1713. Julii 8. „ Atherton f. W^{i} Rawstorne arm.
„ „ 19. „ Ric. f. W^{i} Rawstorne arm. de Preston.
1716. Dec. 12. „ Atherton, f. W^{i} Rawstorne arm.
1726. Oct. 19. „ Ralph Loxam Rector of North Meols quondam Minister de Penw.

SMITH OF BALBY, AND ALDAM OF WARMSWORTH, W. R. CO. YORK.—The Editor of this and cognate pedigrees will be thankful for any information relative to the descendants of the undernamed. Francis Smith of Gracechurch Street, London, citizen and woolman, described as only son 1766, living in 1774; sons John of Gracechurch Street, linendraper, and Archibald, living 1803.—H. ECROYD SMITH, *Shotley Bridge, co. Durham.*

EMERSON.—Thomas Emerson and Elizabeth his wife, with children, John, Joseph, Nathaniel, James, and Thomas, emigated to New England about 1638, and settled at Ipswich, Mass., where Nathaniel died on 29 Dec. 1712, aged 83 years. At his grave in the old burial ground at that place a monument was erected and still exists, bearing a coat of arms identical with that granted to Ralph Emerson, of Foxton, co. Durham, in 26th year of Henry VIII. This leads to the inference that Thomas Emerson, above named, was of the Durham family. Can any correspondent refer me to a pedigree shewing the emigrant's relationship to this family.—J. J. L.

ASHBURNHAM FAMILY.—I should be much obliged by information about the Rev. Edward Ashburnham and his descendants. He was Vicar of Tonbridge in Kent 1632–40, and uncle of Sir Denny Ashburnham cr. Bart. 13 Charles II. His brother Laurence A. mar. Sep. 3, 1609, at Hurstpierpoint co. Sussex, Miss Sibil Goring; and the baptism 1613 at H. of Ann, d. of Edward A., probably refers to him. In 1647 adm'on was granted to George Jones, creditor, of the effects of Edward A. of Guestling, at Doctors' Commons; and in 1649 Alice A. of Dallington, widow, made her will, which was pr. 1655 at D. C. by her d. Joan ex'ix. Therein she names the four children of her son-in-law Vyvian Ticehurst (who mar. her d. Joan), to whom she gives £3 to each at 18; also to two children of her son-in-law Jeremiah Botten £3 each at 18; also names her kinswoman Alice Cressell and her d. Alice Catstrete. No other wills or ad'mons of Ashburnham are met with at D. C. down to 1710. In the Register of Horsmonden occur these entries:—

Bap. Apl. 14, 1674, Catherine d. of Mr. Thomas Ashbenham and Cath ux. Bur. 1681.

Bap. Thomas s. of the same Dec. 25, 1675,

evidently the same as is referred to in this entry in the Register of Dallington:—

Bap. Wm. s. of Tho. Ashburnham gent. and Cath. Dec. 31, 1698.

Trin. Term, 28 Car. II. John Merriam is Pl. and Valentine Ellis and Thos. Ashburnham and Catherine his wife Defs. of Lands in Pembury, Tudeley, and Horsmonden. W. S. E.

Culcheth.

Culcheth of Culcheth, co. Lancaster.

By J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A.

Arms.—*Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Argent* (or *or*) *an eagle sable, preying upon an infant swaddled gules, banded or.* [Culcheth.] 2. *Argent a griffin segreant azure* (or *sable*), *armed or.* [Culcheth.] 3. *Azure a hind statant* (*qy. lodged?*) *argent.* [Hindley.] Sometimes the griffin is borne in the 2nd and 3rd quarters.

Crest.—*On a cap of maintenance a naked blackamoor standing, holding in his dexter hand a dart, all proper.*

Culcheth in Cheshire bore *Sable a griffin saliant or, sometimes argent.* [Edmondson.]

Henry de Culchit, with Alan de Rixton and Simon de Bedeford, gave pledges to stand their trial for the murder of G. de Spondum, A.D. 1200. (*Rot. de Oblatis*, 98.)

Norman de Culchit.

Gilbert de Culcheth, of Culcheth, co. Lanc. Military tenant of Sir Wm. de Botiller, Baron of Warrington. Dead in 1275. His 4 dau'rs were married to the 4 sons of Hugh de Hindley, and gave to their husbands the estates of Risley, Culcheth, Holcroft, and Peasfalong. A

=Lady Cecilia de Lathom. Living and a widow in 1275. *It was from this marriage that the Culcheth, Risley, and Holcroft families adopted the eagle and child as their arms,* this quarter being common to all three families.*

Hugh de Hindley, of Hindley, co. Lancaster. Had grants of lands in Hindley from Robt. Banastre, Lord of Makerfield, to whom he was military tenant; from Wm. de Wythenlache, Ric. Fitz Wyon, Wm. Fitz Roger de Ynes (Ince), and from Robt. f. Robt. de Winwick. He married Beatrix .... His 4 sons married the 4 daughters of Gilb. de Culcheth.† B

* Saturday, the morrow of the invention of the Holy Cross, 1275, at Thorneton. *D'na Cecilia de Laton* demises to *Ric. de Culchit*, her son-in-law ("*generum suum*"), her one-third of Culchit Mill, which she held in dower for her life. And grants that her tenants should grind there as in Gilb. de Culchit's life. *Witnesses* Rob. de Presalmaric de Thorneton, Will. de Norhtmelis, Rob. de Yndeleâ, Ric. the Clerk.

Lord Robert de Lathom witnesses a grant from Rob. f. Rob. de Winwick to Ric. de Hindelegh (*temp.* Hen. III. or Ed. I.) of two bovates in Lawton. The grantee to render homage and a pair of iron spurs or two-pence.

† William le Botiller grants to Hugh de Hindley the marriage of the heirs of Gilbert de Culcheth. *Witnesses* Lord Radulf the Chaplain, Roger de Opton, Hen. Pincerna, Hen. de Tildesley, Roger de Sonky, Thurstan de Holland, Adam de Holland, Gilb. de Sutheworth, John de Adburgham, Rob. de Lauton, and Rob. de Whitfeld, Clerk.

A B

Robert fitz Hugh de Hindley, took the name and lands of RISLEY.*

Ellen, d. and coh. of Gilb. de Culcheth.

RISLEY OF RISLEY.

Seal of John Risley, of Risley, Esq. (a descendant of this Robert), A.D. 1698.

Richard fitz Hugh de Hindley.* Took the name and lands of CULCHETH. Called "*Ric. Culcheth the elder*" in some charters.†

Margaret, d. & coh. of Gilb. de Culcheth. [*Baines, Hist. Lanc.*, says that Margaret was mar. to Wm. de Radcliff, who, in her right, was seized of Culcheth 20 Ed. I.]

Thomas fitz Hugh de Hindley.* Took the name and lands of HOLCROFT.

Joan, d. and coh. of Gilb. de Culcheth.

HOLCROFT OF HOLCROFT.

Quarterly 1 *and* 4. *Arg. a cross and border engrailed sable.* 2. CULCHETH. 3. *Arg. a squirrel erect gules, holding an apple or.* [? HORTON.]

Adam fitz Hugh* de Hindley, took the lands of PEASFALONG, and is called Adam de Peasfalong in some charters.

Beatrix? dau. and coh. of Gilb. de Culcheth.

John, from whom descended, as is supposed, HINDLEY OF HINDLEY. *A seal of Hugh Hindley, 6 Hen. VII., exhibits a "Hind lodged," with foliage behind it.*

Beatrix.

Richard Culcheth, "the younger," s. and h.

Cecilia, dau'r of Hugh de Hindley, 21 Ed. I.

Alice, dau'r of Sir Geoff. de Warburton, co. Chester.

Gilbert, f. Ric. de Culcheth, of Culcheth and Hindley.‡ Dead in 1358.

Cecilia, d. of Ric. Bradshaigh. Rem. to Hugh de Workesley before 1358. Living 1369.

Richard, 1360.

Robert, f. Ric. de Culcheth, married Ellen, d. of John de Sale, 1355.

Hugh de Culcheth, *a quo* CULCHETH OF ABRAM (?)

Seal of Gilb. de Culcheth, 11 Ed. III.§

C D

C

D

Gilbert de Culcheth, s. and h. of Gilbert. = Joan, d. of Adam de Kenyon, 1345. | John fiz Gilbert, 1345. | William f. Gilbert, 1345.

Gilbert f. Gilbert de Culcheth, æt. 19 in 1365, when he publicly acknowledges his marriage in the Church at Manchester. Dead in 1402. = Katherine, dau. of Tho. del Bothe of Barton. Living 1420.

Elizabeth, dau'r of John de Holcroft. Marriage settlement dated 47 Ed. III.	Thurstan fitz Gilbert de Culcheth, 1373, 1420. Had lands in Culcheth from his father, 47 Ed. III. s. p. ?	Kate, dau'r of John Booth of Barton, his cousin, living 3 Hen. IV. s. p.	Thomas fitz Gilbert and Katherine de Culcheth, 1420. Heir to his father.	Alice, dau. of Adam Hulton, 8 Hen. V. He married 2ndly Katherine [? Anderton] 9 Hen. VI.	Nicholas son of Gilbert, 1420.	Henry, son of Gilbert, 1420.

Nicholas de Culcheth, Rector of Est Bridgeford, 1476.	Oliver Culcheth, Esq., brother and heir of Nicholas, and heir to his nephew Randulph. Died before 1512. = Douce, dau'r of Gilb't Langton, Esq., afterwards mar. to James Strangewaies. Both living 1531.	Gilbert, son of Tho. de Culcheth. Dead in 1495. = Agnes . . . . remarried to Ralph Langton before 1495.	Geoffrey Culcheth, 1477. = Jennet, dau. of Robert Hindley.	Violentia.		

Margaret, dau'r of John Holcroft. She was his wife in 1526. 1 wife.	Gilbert Culcheth, Esq. s. and h. of Oliver, born *circa* 1495. On Sep. 5, 1515, he gave bond with Robt. Longley and Robt. Langton of Lowe, esquires to Sir W^{m} Leyland Knt. to perform the covenants of marriage in an indenture betw. himself and S^{r} William. E = Jane, d. & coh. of Guy Green of Naburn, co. York. She was dead in 1533. By her he had lands in Naburn and in the city of York. She does not appear to have left issue by him. 2 wife.	George, 1572.	John Culcheth of Culcheth, gent. Dead in 1476. = Parnell, or Petronilla, dau. of Hamond Mascy, of Rixton, co. Lanc. She rem. to Robt. Kirkham.	Randulph Culcheth, "heir to Oliver Anderton," 1476. Ob. s. p., his uncle Oliver Culcheth succeeding as his heir.	Ellen, wife of Edward Lever.	

Isabella, 1499. | Agnes, 1499.

E

John Culcheth of Culcheth, Esq., s. and h. of Gilbt. and Jane. Died 1574. = Cecilia, d. of Sir Thomas Southworth of Samlesbury, Knt. Remarried to Tho. Clifton of Westby, Esq.

Margaret, m. to Geoffrey Jolybrande, of Peele, gent.

Elizabeth, m. to Roger Lever of Bolton, gent.

Helen. — Alice.

Anne. — Clemence.

Gilbert, 2 son. The Winwick reg. records in 1604 the burial of a wife of M^r Gilb. Culcheth, and his own burial in 1605.

John Culcheth of Culcheth, Esq. Died 24 Sept. 1 Car. I., 1624. = Maude, dau'r of John Poole of Poole in Wirrall, co. Chester, Esq.

2. Thomas. — 3. Gilbert. } Ob. s. p.

Mary, m. to John Urmeston of West Leigh, co. Lanc. He died 1632.

John Culcheth of Culcheth, Esq. bapt. at Newchurch 10 Dec. 1599. Died 17 July, 1640.* Seized in tail male of the manors of Culcheth and Hindley and of lands there and in Ince. Inq. p. m. 17 Car. I. = Jane or Christian, dau'r of John Hawarden of Fennel Street, in Farnworth, co. Lanc. Married 1618. Marriage agreement, in which she is called Christian, dated 8 Aug. 2 Jac. I.

John Culcheth, Esq., died of the wounds which he received in the wars, fighting on the side of the King, 1647.

2. Thomas Culcheth of Culcheth, Esq., bapt. at Newchurch 5 May 1628. Aged 36 in 1664. Will dated Feb. 1683. Bur. in his chapel at Winwick in linen 20 Dec. 1683. = Anne, dau'r of James Bradshaigh of Haigh, Esq., and sister of Sir Roger Bradshaigh, Knt. Bur. at Winwick 17 March, 1707.

3. Charles, a priest. Bapt. at Newchurch 11 April, 1631.

4. Gilbert, *ob. infans.* — 5. William, a priest.

Mary, bapt. at Newchurch 23 23 April, 1633. D. unmarried. Bur. at Winwick 20 Feb. 1660.

Catharine, wife of Wm. Chorley of Chorley. He died 1661.

Francisca, bapt. at Winwick 12 Jan. 1657–8. A nun at Pontoise. Died 1717, aged 59.

Anne, bapt. at Winwick 6 April, 1661. Mar. to Richard Stanley of Eccleston, Esq.

Catherine, bapt. at Winwick 19 Aug. 1663. Mar. in 1688 to John Trafford of Croston, Esq. She inherited the estates on the death of her nephew Thomas, and conveyed them to her husband. The estates are now the property of Thomas Ellames Withington, Esq., having been purchased by his father.

F

* The family was much harassed, and severely fined, by the Republican party during the Rebellion, and for some years reduced to dependency upon their friends, but recovered some of their property at the Restoration.

F

John Culcheth, Esq., bapt. at Winwick 8 Oct. 1650. Aged 13 in 1664. Buried at Winwick 4 Feb. 1681–2. = Mary, dau'r of Hugh Diconson of Wrightington, Esq. Bur. at Winwick 9 Dec. 1741.

2. Thomas, a priest, bap. at Winwick 15 April, 1654.*

3. James, a priest, bap. at Winwick 3 Dec. 1665.

Jane, bapt. at Winwick 26 Oct. 1652.

Mary Stanislaus, bapt. at Winwick 8 Dec. 1654. A nun at Pontoise. Died 1704.

Thomas Culcheth, Esq., living 1725. Died s. p. and buried at Winwick 8 Oct. 1747, when the estates passed to his aunt Catherine. His seal has upon it the arms—*Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *A griffin segreant.* 2 *and* 3. *An eagle preying upon a child.* = "Mrs. Ann, wife of Mr. Tho. Culcheth, Esq., of Culcheth, buried 16 July, 1747." (Winwick Register.)

John.

Anne.

Mrs. Mary Culcheth of Hindley buried at Winwick 7 April, 1657.

Geoffrey Culcheth witnesses the signatures to a deed 16 Dec. 1700.

In the cemetery at Bruges is a grey marble monument, having the following inscription :—" This stone was erected by Mary Ann Culcheth as a tribute of respect and esteem to the memory of her late husband, JOHN CULCHETH, Esq., late of Liverpool, who departed this life at Bruges the 29th January, 1845, aged 44 years."

* This entry and several others of the Culcheth family are not entered as baptisms in the Winwick Registers, but as "*Births under the newe act.*"

Notes to p. 210 :—

* *Robert, f. Hugh de Hindley*, with *Elen* his wife, and *his brothers Richard, Thomas*, and *Adam*, divide the inheritance of *Gilb. de Culcheth. Witnesses* Lord Wm. de Botiller, Rob. Banastr, Thurstan de Holand, Alan de Wyndull, Adam de Holand, *militibz*, Hen. de Tildesley, Wm. de Atherton, Alan de Ryxton, Gilb. de Southworth, Ric. de Halsall, Wm. Buld, Ric. Pynyngton, *et alijs.* [*A long Latin deed, in which the boundaries of the several estates are given.*]

† Ric. f. Hugh de Hyndeley and Margery his wife acknowledge to have received, as their share of the inheritance of Gilb. de Culcheth, his capital messuage and other lands in Culcheth which were set out by metes and bounds. *Witnesses* the same as the former one (*), except that " Buld " is spelt " Bold."

‡ Saturday *in Vigilia clausa Pasch.* 19 Ed. III. *Gilb. de Culcheth* grants to his son Gilbert and Joan his wife, dau'r of Adam de Kenyon, THE MANOR OF HINDLEY IN TAIL. Remainder to John, Gilbert's son by Cecilia, dau'r of Ric. Bradshaigh. Rem'r to Wm., John's brother, in tail. Rem. to Wm., son of Gilb. de Urmeston, in tail. Rem'r to Gilb., the grantor, in fee. *Witnesses* Gilb. de Haydock, David de Egarton, Simon de Holand, Adam de Holcroft, Wm. Gerard, and Hen. Gilibrond.

§ These appear to be the ancient arms of Culcheth, and would seem to be founded upon those of Boteler—*Azure a bend between six covered cups or.* The eagle and child coat does not appear until a later date.

WILL OF DAME ELIZABETH MARTYN.

In the name of God Amen. I Dame Elizabeth Martyn of Oxton in the County of Devon Widow late Wife and Relict of S^{r} Nicholas Martyn of the same Knight, beinge sick and weak of body but through mercys of perfect and sound memorye finding the days of my appoynted tyme to draw to theyr end doe therefore (for the prevention of any future debates or disputes that after my decease may arise for or about those goods and chattles that I may die possessed withall) make this my last Will and Testament in manner and form followinge. First unto my great and good God I return and bequeath my soul hopinge through free grace granted by the passion and intercession of my beloved Redeemer the Lord Jesus Christ to find mercye and acceptance. As for my body I bequeath it unto the earth from whence it came to be buried in Kenton Church as near as conveniently may be to the body of my lately deceased husband with such decency as by my Executor or such other person or persons I shall hereby intrust with the management thereof shall be judged fit and proper. And having often observed the unbecoming methods of publique funeralls I desyer myne may be by night and for the whole defrayinge thereof I allow twenty pounds and noe more. As for my outward goods I give and bequeath them in this manner followinge. To my Cozin Thomas Gorges of Heavytree in the County aforesaid Esq^{r} I give One hundred pounds of current money of England under the Trust and use followinge that is to say to buy with the said One hundred pounds two jewells with what conveniencye may be and then to deliver or cause to be delivered unto my daughter Susanna Staynings for her use during her life and after her death to her eldest son or daughter and in case she dyes without any issue then the sayd jewells to be delivered unto my Grandchild Nicholas Martin of Heavytree afores^{d} Esq^{r}. To my Grandchild Elizabeth sister of the said Nicholas I give all my cloths of what nature soever. To my Cozen Rosa Wife of the afores^{d} Thomas I Give my litter with its tacklinge and my Grey Mare. To my Cozen M^{r} Thomas Shapcote I bequeath my Geldinge commonly called Mallacki. To my Cozen Dorothy daughter of the aforesayd Thomas Shapcote I give my looking glass belonginge to my Great Parlour Chamber window. To my Cozen Urith daughter of Philip Shapcote Esq^{r} son of the afores^{d} Thomas I give my little silver Dish. To my servant M^{rs} Phillip Roles I give the sum of Fifteen pounds provided she remayns in my service until my death. The residue of all my goods and chattles of what nature or kinde soever I give and bequeath unto the sayd Thomas Gorges whom hereby I nominate and appoint my Executor in Trust for the only use behoof and benefit of my sayd Grandchild Nicholas Martyn with particular desyers that none of the goods of the howse may hence be removed. And hereby I declare the revocation of all former Wills and have hereunto set my hand and seal this 29th day of December in the year of o^{r} Lord 1663.

Elizth Martyn

Published and declared as the last Will and Testament of the sayd Dame Elizabeth Martyn in the presence of

Robert Ducke, Marke Harris.

Upon further consideration I have thought to anexe this as a part and Codicell of my within declared Will and doe hereby Will and declare that in case my within mentioned Grandchild Nicholas Martyn dyes before he accomplish the age of twenty-one yeares or before his marriage that then all the Trust and confidence placed by my said Will in my sayd Cozen Thomas Gorges shall be for the only use

and benefit of William Brother of the said Nicholas and so successivelye to the heir of the family till he or she shall be married or arrive unto the s^{d} age of one and twentye. In testimony whereof I set my hand and seal this 29th day of December Ano Dom'i 1663.

Declared and published as a Codicil to the Will within written before us
Robert Ducke, Marke Harris.

FULLER OF SUSSEX.

Will Abstracts.*

Richard Fuller of Hellinglie, Sussex.

Dated 7 February, 1615; proved 25 April, 1616.

"To Dennis my wife £20, and that Cow whiche she brought unto me at the tyme of our marriage, together with all my household stuff," &c. &c.

To Marie ffuller my daughter £20.

To the children of Margaret Payne my sister.

The residue of all my goodes, landes, &c., to John ffuller my sonne.

Executor—"My sonne John ffuller."

Overseers—Thomas ffuller and Jeremie Tomkin my brothers.

John Fuller of Heathfield.

Dated 8 February, 1602; proved 20 November, 1604.

"To Thomas my eldest sonne 10s. To Mary and Margaret my daughters 10s. a peece. To Richard my sonne £5, with one feather bedd" and other linen.

"To John my sonne all my tooles," &c.

The residue of all my goods to Elizabeth my wife and my two eldest daughters Elizabeth and Dorothie, and my sayd wife shall suffer none of the children that she hadd by William Richards to dwell with her or be mainteyned by her, and my sayd wife Elizabeth shall keep my sonne Nathaniell to schoole such time as she shall think fit, &c. &c.

To my sayd wife all my tenementes called Leggers (with several houses and pieces of lands); "after her decease to my sonne Nathaniell."

Large bequests of land are made to all the children mentioned above.

Executor—Richard my sonne.

Overseers—Jeremy Tomkin and John Payne.

Richard Fuller of Mayfield, Sussex.

No date; proved 27 October, 1602.

To the poore of Mayfeilde 10s.

"To Abraham ffuller my brother 13s. 4d. per yere as long as he shall live, mye velvett doublett" with other articles of apparell.

"To Richard, Daniell, and Marie ffuller children of my brother Robert ffuller. 5s. a peece.

"To Joan Chapman my servante £4.

"To Margaret my wife £12 per yere during her naturall life, and all my household stuff, &c., with sufficient meat and drink for her mayntenance for one yere at after my decease, she to have as much wood as she shall please.

"To my sonne John my p'sente dwelling house.

"To Richard Downeton my daughter's sonne £100."

Legacies to several servants.

Residue of all lands, tenements, &c., together with other property to son John, failing his issue to Richard Downeton.

Executor—John ffuller my sonne.

* Communicated by J. Franklin Fuller, F.S.A.

ROBERT FULLER OF WHINDFIELD, SUSSEX.

Dated 8 March, 1593; proved 12 February, 1697.

To Richard ffuller my sonne my grate cupborde, my best joyned bedstede, & several other bequests of Furniture.

To Arbraham ffuller my brother all my apparell.

The residue of all my household stuff, movable goodes, &c., I give to Alice my niece and my three children, Richard, Daniell, and Marie, to be equally devided among them.

Large legacies of landed property to Wife, and to the three children named above, and their heires, in default of such issue the property to go to John ffuller "the sonne of my brother Richard ffuller."

"To my daughter Marie £60. To Margaret Payne my sister 6s. 8d. per annum."

Executor—Daniell ffuller my sonne.

Overseers—My brother in law Thomas Downton, my brother Richard ffuller and his son John, and Humfrey Sommer of Heithfeilde.

THOMAS FULLER OF HELLINGLEIGH, SUSSEX.

Dated 7 January, 1617; proved 9 February, 1617.

To my sister Tomkin the wife of Jeremy Tomkin 13s. 4d. to buy her a ringe.

To my sister Payne wife of John Payne 13s. 4d. to buy her a ringe.

To Mary Tomkin 20s.

To John ffuller sonne to my brother Richard ffuller deceased £10.

To Thomas ffuller sonne of my sonne £20.

To Judith ffuller the daughter of my sonne John ffuller 20 merkes.

To Mary ffuller daughter to my brother Richard ffuller 20s.

The residue of all my goods and chattels unbequeathed, &c. &c., I leave to John ffuller my sonne.

Executor—"John ffuller my sonne."

Overseers—Jeremy Tomkin the younger and George Willocke.

JONES, ELLINGTON, ETC.—I seek for information as to ancestry, etc., with dates of birth, marriage, and death, and places of birth, baptism, marriage, and burial, and professions, with residences, of those given below:—Evan *Jones*, surgeon, of Oakham, co. Rutland, son of .... *Jones*, said by some to have been a High Sheriff of co. Brecon, by others of co. Denbigh. Evan *Jones* succeeded to some small Welsh property. A Captain *White* and a Mr. *Godby* of the General Post Office were cousins of his. He married Ann, daughter of John *Ellington* of Spalding, co. Lincoln, by his wife Ann, daughter of .... *Gayfere*. Evan *Jones* had issue two sons: 1. John Ellington *Jones*, surgeon, of Oakham, married and had issue, and 2. Thomas *Jones*, born at Oakham 1782, Surgeon R.N., who married Elizabeth, widow of Joseph Gibson, sole surviving child and heiress of Thomas *Dove* of Bourn, co. Lincoln (Is he descended from Thomas *Dove*, Bishop of Peterborough 1601 till his death, 30 August 1630, and Chaplain to Queen Elizabeth, who used to speak of him as the Dove with silver wings? See Blore's 'Rutlandshire'), by his wife Sarah, sole surviving child and heiress of James *Haynes* (by Alice his wife), of West Deeping, co. Lincoln. Thomas *Jones* and his wife Elizabeth (*Dove*) were both buried at West Deeping: they had issue. Evan *Jones* had four daughters: 1. Ann, married Thomas *Gayfere*, mason to Westminster Abbey, and had issue. 2. Frances Elizabeth Gayfere, married 1 August 1803, at Oakham, the Rev. William St. Andrew Vincent, Vicar of Bolney, Prebendary of Chichester, and Chaplain to the Duke of Richmond, elder son of the Very Rev. Wm. Vincent, Dean of Westminster, and had issue. 3. Charlotte Rebecca, who died 1801 unmarried, and 4. Maria, who married Edward *Hicks*, and died s. p. I specially desire to ascertain the parentage and ancestry of Evan *Jones*.—REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

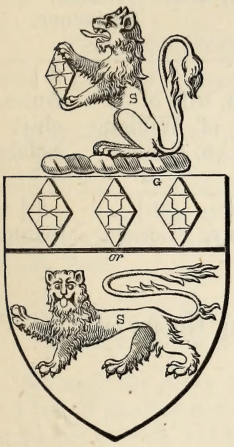
Goodwin Pedigree.

Communicated by J. Fetherston, F.S.A.

From the 'Visitation of Warwickshire, 1682,' MS. K. 3, fo. 94, in Coll. Arm.

Arms.—*Or, a lion passant guardant sable, on a chief gules three lozenges vair.*
Crest.—*A lion sejant sable bearing in his paws a lozenge vair.*

Kineton Hundred.



Taken from a Pedigree on paper, supposed to be a coppy under the hand of S[r] W[m] Segar, Garter, but nothing of it to be found. *Vide* C. 29, part 2, 83*a*. *Vide* 187 huj. liber.

Raphe Goodwin, son and h'r of Robert Goodwin. = Joan, dau'r of Tho. Fogge of Ashford in Kent.

Edward Goodwin of Weston Coyney in com. Staff. = Agnes, dau'r of . . . Wood of . . . in com. Stafford.

Robert Goodwin of London, Draper, sixth son. = Joan, dau'r of . . . Shirwood.

2 Henry Goodwin, 2nd son, Secretary to Will. E. of Banbury, K[t] of y[e] Gart[r], and Privy Councellor to Qu. Eliz., K. James and K. Charles. = dau'r and heir of Joseph Harrison by . . . . his wife, da[r] & heir of Hun.

1 Robert Goodwin, sometime of the Midle Temple, London, Town Clerk of London-Derry and Secretary to the Councell of the North in Ireland. = Sarah, dau'r of . . . . Williams of . . . . in Wales.

Nathaniell Goodwyn, 3[d] son.

4 John Goodwin, dyed young.

Richard Goodwin of Shenington in com. Glouc. =

1 Will. Goodwin of Epwell in com. Oxon., obijt circa ann. 1638, æt. circa 75.

2 John Goodwin, Min[r] of Rollwright, in com. Oxon. =

5 Benjamin Goodwin of Hardwick Priors in co. Warr. =

1 Alice, wife of Richard Burton of Gaydon in com. Warr.

2 Hannah, wife of John Houghton of Gunisberry in com. North[t] in paroch. de Banbury.

3 Anne, wife of Rich[d] Walker of Tidminton in com. Worc[r].

1 Thomas Goodwin of Epwell in com. Oxon. =

3 John Goodwin of Combe, near Cambden, in com. Gloucest. =

4 Richard Goodwin of the Lea in parochia de Swakeley in co. Oxon. =

2 William Goodwin of Alkerton in com. Oxon. Now living 1682, æt. 84. = Joan, dau'r of Will. Lydyatt of Alkerton in com. Oxon.

| A

2 | Timothy, dyed young.

1 | William Goodwin of Arlescoat, in paroch. de Warmington, in com. Warr., æt. 62, ann. 1682. = Anne, dau'r of Will. Lord of Bledington in com. Glouc^r.

4 | Timothy, ætat. 21, annor. 1682.

3 | John, æt. 22, ann. 1682.

1 | Anne. 2 | Mary. Unmarried 1682.

1 | William, æt. 26, ann. cælebs eldest son.

2 | Thomas Goodwin, a Linen Draper in Fleet Street, London, æt. 24, ann. 1682. = Mary, dau'r of . . . Marsham of London, Scrivener.

3 | Thomas Goodwin of Radway in com. Warr., æt. 52, annor. 1682. = Leticia, da^r of Richard Woodward of Avon Dasset, co. Warr.

1 | Joanna, wife of W^m Taylor of Williamscot in co. Oxon.

2 | Anne, obijt cælebs.

1 | Thomas, æt. 24, annor. 1682.

2 | William, æt. 22 ann.

3 | Richard, dyed young.

4 | John, ætat. 18.

5 | Joseph, æt. 11 ann.

1 | Mary.

2 | Leticia.

3 | Joanna.

WILLIAM GOODWIN. THOMAS GOODWYN.

Furneaux Family.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES.*

EXTRACTS FROM A POCKET-BOOK ORIGINALLY KEPT BY MR. WILLIAM FURNEAUX OF SWILLY, WITH ADDITIONAL ENTRIES AFTER HIS DEATH BY OTHER HANDS TO 1785.

1722. W^m Furneaux and Susanna Willcocks were married 3rd October at the parish church of Stoke Damarell by Henry Haws, Rector.
1723. William, son of William and Susanna Furneaux, born Saturday, Dec. 7.
1725. James, son of William and Susanna Furneaux, born Tuesday, March 2nd.
1726. John, son of William and Susanna Furneaux, born Saturday, May 8; died 14 Dec. 1729.
1727. Susanna, d. of William and Susanna Furneaux, born Wednesday, Oct. 4; died 14 Dec. 1729.
1729. Christopher, son of William and Susanna Furneaux, born Sunday, June 8; died 20 Dec. 1729.
1731. Philip, son of William and Susanna Furneaux, born April 20th; died 20th November, 1732.
1733–4. Anne, daughter of William and Susanna Furneaux, born Friday, Jan. 8th.
1735. Tobias, son of William and Susanna Furneaux, born Thursday, Aug. 21.
1736. Judith, d. of William and Susanna Furneaux, born Tuesday, Oct. 12.
1737–8. Abraham, son of William and Susanna Furneaux, born Monday, Feb. 20.
1733. My brother Thomas Furneaux died 6th May, 1733, at Outlands.
1740. My father Mr. Tobias Furneaux died 30th November.
1745. My mother Furneaux died 6th Decemb. in St. Andrew's St., Plymo.
1747. William, son of William and Susanna Furneaux, died 8th Dec., aged 24.
1748. William Furneaux, Sen^r, died 27 May in the 52nd year of his age.

* Communicated by Rev. H. Furneaux.

1751. James Furneaux and Elizabeth Rowe were married May the 16th at Shaugh, Merryfield.
1752. James, the son of James and Elizabeth Furneaux, was born August y^e^ 2nd.
1754. William, son of James and Elizabeth Furneaux, born July 29th; died April 25th, 1756.
1764. Mr. and Mrs. Couch married April 27; their daughter Ann was born April 24, 1765.
1774. My grandson George Couch was born Feby. 18th.
1773. Abraham, son of William and Susanna Furneaux, died 18th Nov., aged 35.
1775. Susanna, wife of William Furneaux, died March 25, aged 77.
1778. Judith, daughter of William Furneaux, died Aug. 5, aged 42.
1785. James, son of William and Susanna Furneaux, died April 26, aged 60.

From Register of Baptisms in Parish of Antony, Cornwall.

1765. Aug. 20. Harriet, the daughter of Josias Foot by Arabella his wife.

N.B.—Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Rowe, of Cutlinwith, Landrake, Cornwall, and wife of James Furneaux, was one of three sisters coheiresses. Another, Ann, married John Wallis of Plymouth, and of Fentonwoon, Cornwall, and was mother of Anne, first wife of Sir J. Duckworth, Bart. The third sister Jenny, married Richard Collins, Lieut. R.N., and was mother of Elizabeth, wife of Rev. John Strode Foot.

Naval Service of Mr. James Furneaux of Swilly, abridged from letters and from a Memorial to the Admiralty drawn up by him, and dated Jan. 24th, 1758.

Entered the Navy in 1738; rated Midshipman and received £50 prize money in 1740 in Mediterranean. Made 4th Lieutenant of the "Burford" by Admiral Matthews in Feb. 1743; afterwards 1st Lieut. of that ship. In 1746 in temporary command of the "Antelope," cruising off Toulon. The officer who subsequently assumed command of it promised to provide for him, but was prevented by death. Returned to his ship (the "Burford") and served till Sept. 1747, when he applied for change, and came home 1st Lieut. of the "Princess Caroline," and was paid off after nine years' foreign service. Peace then succeeded, but on next outbreak of war he offered service, and was appointed, at Capt. Hon. J. Byron's desire, to the "Vanguard," March, 1755, and removed with him, Apl. 1757, as 1st Lieut. of the "America." Refers for testimonial to Capt. Byron, having served near three years under him. The memorial expresses hope of promotion, failing which he asks to retire for a time to attend to his private affairs. After this he does not appear to have served.

Naval Service of Captain Tobias Furneaux.

The first information preserved is a letter speaking of £126 due to him for six prizes, merchant brigs, taken 11th June, 1760, by H. M. S. Edinburgh, in company with H. M. S. Hussar and Zephyr.

Writes from H. M. S. Melampe, Yarmouth, 5 Oct. 1761—Sent home from station on French coast. Again from same ship, July 20, 1762—Under orders to go to the coast of Africa and West Indies. Returned to England in H. M. S. Ferret June 29, 1763. Alludes also to prizes won in the "Mars" and "Oxford."

August 19, 1766—May 20, 1768. 2nd Lieut. of the "Dolphin," Capt. Samuel Wallis, in his voyage of discovery round the world. Constantly mentioned in the narrative of that voyage, as given by Hawkesworth.

Promoted to Commander Nov. 1771, and appointed to H. M. S. Adventure in company with Cook's second voyage in the "Resolution." Constantly mentioned in Cook's narrative of that voyage, during part of which the ships were separated. Cook named after him the Furneaux Islands, between New South Wales and Tasmania. He brought home with him Omai, a native of Ulaietea, the first Pacific

islander brought to this country. Cook states that he had at first disagreed with Capt. Furneaux's choice of Omai, but afterwards fully approved of it, and considered him a well-chosen specimen of the islanders.

He was promoted to Captain in the "Syren," 28 guns, 10th August, 1775, in which ship he was engaged in Sir Peter Parker's attack on New Orleans, June 28, 1777. He died at Swilly 19th September, 1781, aged 46.

Abraham Furneaux was also Lieut. R.N., but there is no record of his services.

Rev. James Furneaux.—Various letters shew him to have been at Winchester under Dr. Joseph Warton, from about 1765–1770, and to have entered at Univ. Coll., Oxon., as a pupil of Mr. W. Scott, afterwards Lord Stowell.

James Furneaux, Esq., his eldest son, was a commoner (latterly scholar) at Winchester under Dr. Goddard, from about 1798–1803, and matriculated at Oriel Coll., Oxford, but soon left it for the Civil Service of India.

Major-Genl. William Furneaux.—Served in the Peninsular from Oct. 1810, to April, 1813, and was with the covering army at the siege of Badajoz (Hart's Army List). On foreign service in time of peace, twice in Canada, 1821 and 1843, and once at Bermuda, 1852.

Vice-Admiral John Furneaux.—Entered the Navy 16 May, 1805, on board the "Acasta," 40, Capt. R. D. Dunn, and took part in pursuit of Jerome Bonaparte, and action of St. Domingo 6 Feb. 1806. Afterwards Midsh. in the "Royal George," 100, and "San Joseph," 110 (flag of Admiral Sir J. T. Duckworth), and was severely wounded by a splinter in the left jaw at the passage of the Dardanelles, 19 Feb. 1807 (Gazette, 1807, p. 597). Also under Sir J. Duckworth in the "Antelope," 50 (flagship) Newfoundland. Lieut. of the "Pomona," 38, Capts. Fane and Carteret. Commanded the "Cephalus," 18, 19 July, 1814—24 Sept. 1815, in which he co-operated with Royalists on the French coast and up the Gironde, and was otherwise employed during the war of One Hundred Days. Afterwards commanded the "Carron," 20, May 26, 1818, in which he suffered shipwreck in the Bay of Bengal, July 6, 1820, and was honourably acquitted. Commanded the "Hind," 20, from Sept. 15, 1825, on the E. India Station, and as Captain brought home in 1829 the "Andromeda," 46, built in India.

Capt. Richard Creyke.—Entered the Navy 6 May, 1800. Served in the "Cambridge," 80; "Princess Royal," 98; "Galatea," 32; and "Aigle," 36, in which he was engaged in the capture, 12 July, 1804, of "La Charente," 20, and "La Joie," 8, off the coast of France; and at the taking of St. Domingo, 6 Feb. 1806, in the "Acasta," 40. Engaged as Lieut. in the "Alfred," 74, at operations against Copenhagen, 1807; and accompanied home the Russian Fleet, surrendered in the Tagus, 1808; also in the "Valiant," 74, at the destruction of French shipping in the Basque Roads, and siege of Flushing, 1809, and capture of "La Confiance" (late 40-gun frigate "Cannonière"), 3rd Feb. 1810; and in Channel Fleet, and North sea in the "Armada," 74; "Christian VII.," 80; and "Impregnable," 100. Commanded the Zephyr sloop on Portsmouth station 7 June, 1814, the yacht for the service of the Princess Charlotte of Wales.

Major-Genl. William Stuart Furneaux.—Served with his Regiment at the siege of Moultan and battle of Goojerat, and in the suppression of the Indian Mutiny.

Commander James Holmes Furneaux.—Served on the coast of Africa at various times from 1839–1850; in the "Southampton," 50; "Mutine," 12; "President," 50; "Amphitrite," 26. Lieut. and subsequently Commander of the "Vulcan" troopship in the Crimean War. Volunteer on board the "Bellerophon" in the attack on the Forts of Sebastopol. Commander in the "Donegal," 100, June, 1859—May, 1861.

The following Wills or Administrations (besides those cited above) are preserved at Exeter, and may probably be those of persons belonging to collateral branches of the family:—

1643.	Furneaux, Philip.	Buckfastleigh.	Adm.	(Principal Registry, Exeter.)
1669.	Furneaux, Ægidius.	Churston Ferrers.	Adm.	(Consistory Court, Bps. Peculiar.)
1675.	Furneaux, Henry.	Galmton, Churston Ferrers.	Adm.	,, ,,
1677.	Furneaux, John.	Brixham.	Will.	,, ,,
1682.	Furneaux, Christopher.	Brixham.	Will.	,, ,,
1684.	Furneaux, John.	Paignton.	Will.	,, ,,
1684.	Furneaux, Anne.	Paignton.	Will.	,, ,,
1685.	Furneaux, Samuel.	Dean Prior.	Will.	,, ,,
1686.	Furneaux, Thomas.	Paignton.	Will.	,, ,,
1687.	Furneaux, Marianne.	Buckfastleigh.	Will.	,, ,,
1688.	Furneaux, William.	Paignton.	Adm.	,, ,,
1700.	Furneaux, Henry.	Paignton.	Adm.	,, ,,
1707.	Furneaux, William.	Paignton.	Will.	,, ,,
1710.	Furneaux, Clement.	Paignton.	Will & Adm.	,, ,,
1711.	Furneaux, Sarah.	Paignton.	Will.	,, ,,
1715.	Furneaux, Nicholas.	Paignton.	Will.	,, ,,
1721.	Furneaux, Henry.	Paignton.	Will.	,, ,,
1728.	Furneaux, Thomas.	Paignton.	Will.	,, ,,
1731.	Furneaux, John.	Paignton.	Will.	,, ,,
1731.	Furneaux, William.	Paignton.	Will.	,, ,,
1734.	Furneaux, John.	Paignton.	Will.	,, ,,

Marriage Licences in Act Book, Bps. Principal Registry (besides those cited in the pedigree), probably descendants of collateral branches.

1661.	Nov. 7.	Between John Furneaux, Brixham, and Florence Moore, widow.
1668.	Dec. 3.	Betw. John Terry, cl'k, and Mary Furneaux, Paignton.
1669.	July 20.	Giles Furnace, Churston Ferrers, and Christiana Cliffe, Brixham.
1671.	Feb. 16.	Wm. Churchward and Patience Furneaux of Paignton.
1677.	May 31.	Samuel Furneaux of Buckfastleigh, and Mary Congour.
1678.	Aug. 27.	William Finch and Elizabeth Furneaux of Brixham.
——	Sept. 25.	Stephen Furneaux and Joanna Elston of Stoke Fleming.
1684.	March 4.	Clement Furneaux and Sarah Fowler, Paignton, spinster.
1686.	Nov. 5.	John Caunter and Prudence Furneaux, Ashburton.
1689.	July 11.	Charles Ball of Coffinswell, and Mary Furneaux of Paignton, sp.
1691.	July 7.	Allan Langmead of Torbryan, and Agnes Furneaux of Ashburton.
1700.	March 3.	Henry Furneaux of Buckfastleigh, and Mary Mudge of same, sp.
1699.		Caveat agst. Licence of Marriage between Geo. Rafield and Thomasina Furneaux of Kentesbear, until Francis Furneaux, her father, be called.
1705.	Jan. 12.	James Furneaux of Bickington, and Sidwell Garrett of Ashcombe.
1706.	Feb. 7.	Nicholas Furneaux of Brixham, and Elizabeth Browse, sp.
1714.	Dec. 6.	Thomas Furneaux of Paignton, and Joanna Wetherell of same, sp.
1716.	Oct. 8.	Stephen Alexander of Ashburton, and Judith Furneaux of same, sp.
1722.	June 6.	Clement Furneaux of Paignton, tailor, and Joanna Errington of West Tinswood, widow.
1723.	April 1.	Christopher Furneaux of Ipplepen carp, and Grace Davis of Modbury, sp.
1725.	Nov. 17.	Saml. Furneaux of High Week, and Jane Rundle of Exon., sp.
1728.	Jan. 2.	Robt. Furneaux of Kingerswell, mariner, and Susan Bartlett of Brixham.
1729.	April 1.	Henry Furneaux of Kingerswell, mariner, and Mary Wotton of Berry Pomeroy.
1731.	June 9.	John Furneaux of Paignton, yeoman, and Joanna Guddridge of same, sp.
1732.	Oct. 26.	Rich^{d} Blackler of Hemston paro., farmer, and Joanna Furneaux of Ipplepen, sp.

1735. Sept. 11. George Furneaux of Ipplepen, husb., and Mary Letherby of same, sp.
1738. March 5. John Furneaux of East Ogwell carp., and Anne Baines of Berry Pomeroy, widow.
1743. Oct. 3. Nicholas Furneaux of Brixham, yeom., and Elizabeth Trewin of Churston Ferrers, sp.
1747. John Furneaux of Stoke Damarel, shipwright, and Jane Cole of same, spinster.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF CHARLTON KINGS, NEAR CHELTENHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.*

Chancel.

Theophilus and Hester Brereton,
buried near this place, had 5
daughters and 4 sons, of whom
6 are deceas'd, viz.

Theophilus, Susanna, Susanna, Bridget, Robert, } who died { in this Parish. att Glouc^r. att Sea.

And
Theophila Brereton, who was borne
4th May, 1674, and died 28th Feb. 1709,
and was buried in this chancel.
Att whose request this little monum^t
was erected for the memory of
herself and dec'ed friends.

Samuel Cooper,
of this Parish, Gent: Died
13th May, 1743. Who by Will gave to
y^e Trustees under named, & to their
Successors, his Trustees for ever, y^e Rents
of his Grounds in y^e same Parish, called
Cutham Butts & Battle Downs, for Buying
Books, & Teaching Six Poor Children of this
Parish to Read two years, at y^e end of which
time Six others to be chosen by y^e s^d Trustees, with y^e privity of y^e Churchwardens, & y^e Overplus to provide Fuel, & Cloath Six Aged or Infirm Poor Persons not Receiving Alms of the Parish.

Trustees, { Rob^t Gale, Sen^r, Edm^d Welsh, Edw^d Gale, } Gen^t.

Sacred to the memory of
William Belcher,
of the Hamlet of Allstone, in the
Parish of Cheltenham.
Obiit Jan^y 21st, 1770, æt 70 years.
And his remains was there interred.

* Communicated by the Rev. Beaver H. Blacker, M.A., Cheltenham.

And of Elizabeth, his wife.
Obiit March 2nd, 1762, æt 63 years.
William Belcher, Junr.
Obiit Decr 30th, 1758, æt 32 years.
Also Richard Belcher,
late of Cheltenham.
Obiit March 25th, 1798, æt 70 years.
And Elizabeth, his wife.
Obiit Octr 2nd, 1808, æt 90 years.
Also John Belcher,
late of Cheltenham.
Obiit March 17th, 1781, æt 25 years.
And Edith, his wife.
Obiit Augst 8th, 1833, æt 77 years.
John Nash Belcher,
their son.
Obiit 28th Jany, 1857, æt 75 years.
Their remains lie inter'd in a vault near the yew
tree on the north side of this churchyard.

Sacred
to the memory of John Whithorne, Esqr, of this
parish, who departed this life May 6th, 1797, aged 84 years.
Also of Elizabeth, his wife
(interred on the west side of the church),
who died Augst 17th, 1771, aged 62 years.
Also of Conway Whithorne, Esqr, of Dursley,
son of the said John & Elizabeth Whithorne,
who departed this life June 19th, 1796, aged 50 years.
Likewise to the memory
of Margaret Whithorne, Spinster,
daughter of John & Elizabeth Whithorne,
who died June 2nd, 1770, aged 28 years.
In expectatione diei supremi. Qualis erit iste dies indicabit.
Also of Elizabeth Lovesy,
daughter of the above
John & Elizabeth Whithorne,
who died 18th of March, 1835, aged 81 years.

In a vault in the adjoining churchyard lies the body
of Sarah, wife of Richard Pruen, of Cheltenham, Solicitor,
who died Decr 18th, 1808, aged 31 years.
Exemplary in life for her many virtuous and estimable qualities,
and deeply lamented in death for the loss of a Christian,
a mother, and a friend, her memory will live in the grateful
remembrance of all her surviving relatives, and be cherished
with unfeigned regard by a large circle of sorrowing friends.
Sacred to the memory of John, eldest son of the above
Richard and Sarah Pruen, formerly of St. John's College, Oxford,
and at his death a Student of Lincoln's-Inn, who died in London,
after a short but severe illness, on the 17th of Decr, 1823, in the 25th
year of his age, and lies buried in the Parish Church of St Ann's, Soho.
With a mind improved by considerable literary acquirements,
and hallowed by a deep and conscientious sense of religion,
which endeared him to heaven as a Christian, and to society as a man,
he was instructive at the close of life for the passive virtues
of resignation and conformity to the divine will,
which beamed forth in the hour of his dissolution.

Within a vault
in front of this monument lie the remains of
John Nettleshipp, Esquire,
of Basinghall Street, in the City of London.
He died at his brother's house in this parish
on the 29th of December, 1809, in the 63rd year of his age.
Also of his brother,
Thomas Nettleshipp, Esquire, of this parish,
who died 5th of November, 1819, in the 86th year of his age.
Also of his brother,
William Nettleshipp, Esquire, of Gower Street, London,
who died 3rd of July, 1821, in the 81st year of his age.

Colin Campbell Lloyd,
wife of
Captain Edward Lloyd, R.N., K.H.,
died November 8th, 1830,
and lies buried at Ealing, in the
County of Middlesex.
Lord, be merciful to thy servant.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF THE CHURCH OF PENWORTHAM, IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER.

(See page 205.)

Since the extracts above alluded to were printed, I have seen a copy of a small portion of the Bishop's Transcripts of these Registers for the year 1672. A comparison between these and those already printed will shew at once the nature of the late Mr. Piccope's abbreviations.

1672.

Katherine ffillia Edwardi Hollinhurst de Penwortham Bapt. september 1.
Lewis ffillius Tho: Wilding de Longton Bapt: september 8.
Jeneta ffillia Johan'is Taylor de Penwortham Bapt: March 16.
Richardus Knowles et Margery Bickerstaffe de Longton nupt. November 2.
Margerie ffillia Mr. Laurentii Rosthorne sepult July 11.
Rosamond ffillia Johan'is Steevenson de Hutton sepult August 24.
Jana ffillia Johan'is Clayton de Penwortham sepult January 25.
Ellena uxor Radulphi Southworth de Hutton sepult March 13.
Gulielmus Bamber de Hutton sepult March 22.

H. Fishwick, F.S.A.

Rowley.—Daniel Rowley of Kinver, Staffordshire, married secondly about the year 1685 Mary .... I shonld be glad to ascertain exact date and also where the marriage took place. Their eldest son, Daniel, was bapt. at Kinver 19 April, 1686. The first wife of Daniel Rowley was Ann Reignolds, whom he married 1 Sept. 1682, at Oldbury, near Bridgnorth. She died six months after at Kingswinford, viz. March 18, 1682.—D. R.

Newcomen of Lincolnshire.—I am anxious to trace the connection between the Newcomens of Saltfleetby, of whom there is a long pedigree in the Lincolnshire Visitations, and Christopher Newcomen, of Louth. This Christopher owned considerable property in Lincolnshire, and had an only daughter and heiress Mary, who married in 1732 David Field, of Sutton in the Marsh. Can any correspondent kindly assist me in this?—W. G. D. F.

Martyn Wills.*

WILLIAM MARTYN, 1610.

In the Name of God Amen. I William Martyn Esquier Recorder of the cittie of Exon do make this my last Will and Testament in writinge hereby revokinge all others the Eighteenth daye of September in the eight yeare of the raigne of Kinge James and in the yeare of our Lord God One thousand six hundred and tenn in manner and forme followinge. First I geve and comend myne immortall soule into the hands of myne allmightie and everliving God the Father, the Sonne and the Holly Ghoste three p'sons in Trinitie and yeat but one only God in unitye beinge undoubtedly resolved that by the death and passion of Christ Jesus myne only Saviour and Redeemer my synnes are fully forgeven and that I shall be crowned with him in Heven w^th^ Joyes everlastinge which God confirme in me and to me Amen. Item I comitt my boddie to the Earth the same to be decently and without many blacks buried either in my Fathers or first wyves grave or in the church of S^t^ Peter at the pleasure of God and of mine Executrice hereafter nominated. Item Whereas in Hillary Terme which was in the fowerth yeare of the said Kings Raigne I levyed a fyne unto my lovinge brothers George Prestwood Esquier and Thomas Prestwood Gentleman and to the heires of the said George of all my messuages landes tenements rents reversions service and hereditaments w^th^ their appurtennc's scituate lyinge and beinge in the parishes of Holbeton Rakenford Harberton Modbury Ermington Cornewood Ugbrough Brent Crediton Sandford and Cheriton Fitzpaine in the county of Devon (all which are holden by Tenures in forage) by the names or nere by the names of fyveteene messuages twelve gardens twelve orchards fiftie acres of land twelve acres of meddowe fiftie acres of pasture two acres of wood two hundred acres of furse and heath and of twentie six shillings and eight pence rent w^th^ th'appurtennc's in Holbeton Rakenford Harberton Modbury Ermington Cornwood Ugbrough Brent Crediton Sandford and Cheriton Fitzpaine and of comon of pasture for all manner of beasts in Dartmoore Brent Hill and in the Greene and also of the moyty of one messuage one gardyn one orchard twenty acres of land sixe acres of meadowe fortie acres of pasture twoe acres of wood and fiftie acres of furse and heath w^th^ th' appurtennc's in Harberton aforesaid and of twoe third parts of two messuages Two Gardyns two orchards twenty acres of land six acres of meddowe tenn acres of pasture and three skore acres of furse and heath w^th^ th' appurtennc's in Modbury aforesaid. The uses of w^ch^ fyne are lymitted by me the said Will^m^ Martyn and by the said George Prestwood and Thomas Prestwood by our deed indented under our hands and seales bearinge date the first daye of April in the fyveth yeare of the said kings raigne to be to me the said Will^m^ Martyn and to myne heires and assignes for ever. Nowe for the better preferment of my three Sonnes and one daughter I do give and bequeath unto the said George Prestwood and Thomas Prestwood and to their heires for ever All and singular the said messuages lands tenements rents rev'sions services and heredit's w^th^ their appurtennc's comprised as aforesaid or ment or intended to be contayned in the same fyne uppon this only confidence and trust notwithstandinge and to none other That ys to saye That they or the survivor of them or his heires w^th^ all convenient speede after my decease and death shall sell all the said messuages lands tenements rents reversions services and hereditaments w^th^ their appurtennc's for the best and greatest sumes of money w^ch^ for the same they or either of them can or may gett or procure. All w^ch^ somes of money I doe devise give and bequeath unto my three sonnes and daughter Nicholas Martyn Will^m^ Martyn Edward Martyn and Susanna Martyn to be equally devided amonge them and to be unto each of them proportionably and respectively payed when they shall attaine unto their severall ages of twenty yeares respectively or be married w^ch^ of them shall first happen or w^th^in fower moneths after at the farthest. Provided nevertheless that yf anie one or more of them shall happen to dye before

* Communicated by Michael Williams, Esq.

the last daye lymitted as aforesaid for the said payments to be made then my will and meaninge ys that the portion or portions of him her or them so dyinge shalbe payed unto such others as shalbe then lyvinge and also provided further that yf w^th^in the space of one yeare next after my decease and death my saide sonne and heires apparent Nicholas Martyn or any other p'son for him and w^th^ his consent, in consideration of marriage doe geve and paye unto the said George Prestwood and Thomas Prestwood or unto the survivor of them or his heirs to the equall use and behoofe of my said three younger children the sume of nyne hundred pounds of good and lawfull money of England Then my will and meaninge is that no such sale shalbe made But that all my said messuages lands tenements rents rev'sions servic's and hereditaments (in such case) shalbe by my said devisees or by the survivor of them or by his heires assured and conveyed to the said Nicholas Martyn and to his heires To thonly use and behoofe of the said Nicholas Martyn and of his heires and assignes for evermore. And my further will and meaninge ys that w^th^ the ymployment of the said sumes of money so to be levyed by the said sale my said children shalbe educated and mayntayned. Item whereas I the said Will^m^ Martyn by my deede indented bearinge date the eighteenth daye of December and in the fourth yeare of the said Kings Raigne have granted assigned assured convayed and confirmed unto John Marshall and Nicholas Bevys my very loving friends and to their Executors and Administrators all such Estats rights titles and interests w^ch^ I had then to come and one expired of and in one orchard or Gardyn w^th^ th'appurtennc's sett lyinge and beinge under Northenhay in the Parish of S^t^ David w^th^in the county of the said citty of Exon and of and in the reversion rents and services of certen tenements and gardyns w^th^ their appurtennc's in the same Parish and w^ch^ weare then in the severall tenures of John Nordon Clarke and of Will^m^ Nordon his sonne and of John Trenicke or of their severall assigne or assignes. And also of and in the rev'sion and rent of one Lynney certen sellars and one orchard and one herb gardyn w^th^ thappurtennc's lyinge and beinge in the Parish of Skeryan w^th^in the said cittie and then and yeat beinge in the tenure of John Lant Marchant or of his assignee or assignees And also of and in the rev'sions and rents of one barne and of certen closes of land meddowe and pasture w^th^ thappurtennc's lyinge and being in the Parishes of S^t^ Davyd and S^t^ Sydwell in the county of the said cittie and nowe or of late beinge in the severall tenures or possessions of Nicholas Stockman Will^m^ Pope and Tristram Rowe or of their sev'all assignee or assignees And of and in two other closes of land w^th^ th'appurtennc's w^ch^ weare of late three closes in the said Parish of S^t^ Sydwell and weare the lands and inheritance of Robert Quarme Henry Somaster Esquier and of Robert Bockingham deceased uppon confidence and trust notw^th^standinge and to none other intent or purpose That they the said John Marshall and Nicholas Bevys and every of them and their and every of their Executors and Administrators shall p'mitt and suffer me the said Will^m^ Martyn and myne assignees (duringe so many yeares of the said Estates and termes as I shall happen to lyve) quietly and peaceably to have hold possesse and enioye the said premisses wth their appurtennc's and the rents yssues and proffitts thereof to take and wholly to convert and ymploy to thonly use and behoofe of me the said Will^m^ Martyn and of myne assignes as in the same deede indented yt is contained and also uppon this further confidence and trust that they the said John Marshall and Nicholas Bevys and every of them and their and every of their Executors and Administrators shall p'mitt and suffer my dearest and most lovinge wife Jane Martyn and her assignes after my death and for soe many yeares of the said Estate and terms as from thenceforth she shall happen to lyve and doe the lyke as in the same Indenture yt is alsoe mentioned and expressed and also uppon this further confidence and trust that they the said John and Nicholas and every of them and their and everie of theire Executo^rs^ and Administrators after the death of the said Jane my wife uppon request to be unto them or either of them made by me the said William Martyn or by myne Executors or Administrators or by such other p'son or p'sons as I the said Will'm Martyn (either in my last Will and Testament in writinge or otherwyse) shall nomynate and appoint in that behalfe and at th'onlie costs and charges of me

the said Will^{m} or of myne Executors or Administrators or of such p'son or p'sons as shalbe so nomynated and appointed shall by their deedes under their handes and seales assur and convey to me the said Will^{m} Martyn or to my myne Executors or Administrators or unto such p'son or persons as shalbe so nomynated and appointed to have the same All and singular the said premisses wth their appurtennc's comprised in the same recited Indenture and also all the residue of their said Estates and termes w^{ch} shal be then to come and enduringe of and in the same discharged and exonerated as in and upon the said Indenture ys mentioned and expressed And whereas also I the said Will^{m} Martyn by my deede indented bearinge date the eleventh daye of Januarye and in the seventh yeare of the said Kings Raigne did demise grant assigne and sett over unto the said George Prestwood and John Marshall and unto their Executors Administrators and assigns (amonge other things) one messuage and tenement wth th'appurtennc's in the parish of Sidbury in the said countie of Devon called or known by the name of Buckleigh w^{ch} sometimes weare in the tenure or possession of Bartholomew Wydover deceased or of his assignee or assignees and also one other messuage and tenement wth th' appurtennc's in Sidbury aforesaid called or known by the name of Buckleigh and w^{ch} some tymes weare in the tenure or possession of Thomas Lyppingcott deceased or of his assignee or assignes and also com'on of pasture in and upon Buckleigh Downe And whereas also I the said Will^{m} Martyn have by the same Indenture granted assigned and sett over to the said George Prestwood and John Marshall and to their Executors Administrators and assignees all those messuages houses edifices buildings orchards gardyns lands meddowes feilds grounds rents and rev'sions wth their appurtenn'ces scituate sett lyinge and beinge in the Parish of Hevytree wthin the said countie of Devon whereof I the said Will^{m} Martyn partlie in myne owne right and partly in the right of the said Jane my wife did stand lawfully possessed for dyverse Estates and termes yeat enduringe Together with all th'estats rights titles claymes and demaunds of us the said William Martyn and Jane my wife or of either of us of and in the same uppon this confidence and trust notwthstandinge and to and for his only intent and purpose and none other that they the said George Prestwood and John Marshall and the survivor of them and their and every of their Executors Administrators and assignes alwayes from thenceforth duringe the said terms respectively If I the said Will^{m} and Jane my wife or either of us do or shall happen soe longe to lyve shall p'mitt and suffer me the said Will^{m} Martyn and Jane my wife and our and every of our Tenants and assignees to receave and take and to our and their owne uses and behoofes to convert and to ymploy all the yssues proffitts rents and comodities of all the said messuages lands and tenements and of all other the premisses wth their appurtennc's in Sidbury and Hevitree aforesaid and also to this further use intent and purpose and upon this further confidence and trust and none other That after both the deceasses and deathes of us the said Will^{m} Martyn and Jane my wife they the said George and John or the survivor of them and their and every of their Executors Administrators or assignes shall assigne and dispose of all the residue of the said Estates and termes in such manner and forme and to such p'son or p'sons as I the said Will^{m} Martyn eyther by my last Will and Testament or by my Writinge or otherwise shall order and appoint the same Now for the disposinge and ordringe of all the said messuages lands and tenements wth their appurtennc's so conveyed upon trust and confidence as is aforesaid I doe devise order and appoint in manner and forme followinge that ys to saye That my said lovinge frends George Prestwood and John Marshall or the survivor of them or his or their assignee or assignees Executors or Administrators wthin the space of one moneth next after the deceasses or deathes of me and of my said wife or uppon request shall by deede indented at the costs and charg's of sonne and heire apparant Nicholas Martyn assure and convey to the said Nicholas Martyn my sonne and to his Executors and Administrators all the said messuages lands and tenements scituate and beinge in the Parish of Hevitree in the said county of Devon and likewyse that the said John Marshall and Nicholas Bevys shall assure and convay the said Orchard or Gardyn under Northenhaye and also the saide messuages or tenements and gardyns wth

th'appurtennc's nowe or sometymes beinge in the tenures or occupation of Norden clarke Will^{m} his sonne and John Trenicke and also the said Barne and closes of land wth thappurtennc's w^{ch} nowe are or some tyme weare in the tenures or possessions of the said Will^{m} Pope Nicholas Stockman and Tristram Rowe and also the reversions thereof and all the residue of the said estats and termes w^{ch} shalbe then to come and not ended of and in the same accordinge to the tenors effects and purportes of the deedes whereby the same are conveyed to the said George John and Nicholas Bevys respectively as aforesaid Item I doe order and appoint that the said George Prestwood and John Marshall or the survivor of them or his or their assignee or assignees or his or their Executors or Administrators wthin the space of one moneth next after the deceasses and deathes of me the said Will^{m} Martyn and Jane my wife or uppon request shall by deede indented att the costs of Will^{m} Martyn my second son assure and convay to the said Will^{m} and to his Executors and Administrators all the said messuage and tenement wth thappurtennc's in Sidbury aforesaid which weare sometymes in the tenure or possession of the said Bartholomew Wyndover And also that the said John and Nicholas shall in like sort convay to the said Will^{m} my sonne the said closes of land with their appurtennc's beinge the lands of the said Quarme Somaster or Buckingham or of their severall heires or assignes and also all the residue of the said Estates and termes w^{ch} shalbe then to come and be unexpired of and in the same according to the tenors effects and purports of the deedes whereby the same are conveyed to them respectively. Item I do order and appoint That the said George Prestwood and John Marshall or the survivor of them or his or their assignee or assignees or his or their Executors or administrators wthin the space of one moneth after the deceasses and deathes of the said Jane my wife and of myselfe or uppon request shall by deed indented at the costs and charges of Edward Martyn my third sonne assure and convay to the said Edward and to his Executors and Administrators all the said messuage and tenement wth th'appurtennc's in Sidbury aforesaid which were sometymes in the tenure or possessions of the said Thomas Lippingcott deceassed. And also that the said John Marshall and Nicholas Bevys shall in lyke manner convay and assure to the said Edward my Sonne the said Lynney Sellars Orchard and herbgardyn in the said Parish of S^{t} Keryan and nowe beinge in the tenure of the said John Lant or of his assignes and also all the residue of the said estats and termes which shalbe then to come and unexpired respectively of and in the same accordinge to the tenors effects and purports of those deedes whereby the same are conveyed to them the said George John and Nicholas respectively. Item I give and doe bequeath unto my said sonne Nicholas Martyn (after the death of my said wife) and to his heires for ever all my messuages lands and tenements wth thappurtennc's wthin the Cittie and countie of Exon now or late beinge in the tenures or possessions of Clement Westcombe Gentleman the Widdowe Sporte John Blackmore and Andrew Starre and also my wood wth th'appurtennc's in the Parish of Farringdon Oatled Benbow Wood and also all myne estate of and in one gardyn under northenhay w^{ch} I doe hold of M^{r} Robert Hazard of Lyme and I do also geve unto him soe much money as shall make upp his childs part and portions of my goods and chattels the sume of one hundred pounds besides my bason and ewer pcell guilt w^{ch} after my wives death I doe likewise geve unto him. Item I geve and do bequeath to my said sonne Edward Martyn so much money as shall make upp his childs part and portion of my goodes and chattels the sume of one hundred poundes besydes my secke cupp geven at his christninge by my cossen Nicholas Hurst. . Item I geve and do bequeath unto my said sonne Will^{m} Martyn so much money as shall make upp his childs part and portion of my goodes and chattels the sume of one hundred and twentie poundes besids my best salt guilted w^{ch} I geve to him after the death of my wife. Alsoe I doe geve and do bequeath to him all such estate and terme as I purchased and have from my brother Leonard Martyn in a certen tenement in the parish of Black Torrington called Hole. Item I geve and do bequeath unto my very lovinge and good daughter Susanna Martyn and to her heires for ever All my lands and tenements in Bridford w^{ch} I purchased of M^{r} Totthill of London and

also so much money as shall make upp her childs part and portion of my goods and chattles the sume of one hundred poundes besids my third best bole of plate and my little trencher salt and my ringe w^{ch} I had of the gift of S^{r} Will^{m} Killigrew Knight w^{ch} I doe likewise geve unto her. Item I geve and do bequeath to my said sonne Nicholas Martyn my golden signet engraved wth myne Armes and Crest. Item I geve to my most deere and most lovinge and best beloved wife (besides her portion of my goodes and chattles) the sume of one hundred poundes and all my carrick stuffe (except a bottle) w^{ch} I had of my good friend M^{r} Nicholas Bevys protestinge before God That yf myne estate weare such as that I could leave my children sufficient for their degrees I wold not care what I left her weare it never of so great a value And by my love and for Christs sake I do most hartilie and ernestlie pray her to accompt of my children as a loving mother and to comfort and help them as ever since our first acquaintance she hath don beyond credit or belyffe for w^{ch} God reward her and make them ever thankfull and obedient unto her. Item I geve the said bottle to the said Susanna my daughter. Item I geve to my very lovinge Sonne Peter Bevys the sum'e of fortye pounds and unto him I would geve more yf myne habilitie wold further extend. Item I geve to my Brother Robert Martyn and to his heires all my land in Eyde and four pounds a yeare to be payed unto him by my wife duringe her life and by my sonne Nicholas Martyn after her death and I doe charge all such land and p'ticular things as shall come to the said Nicholas my sonne wth a clause of distres for the payment and levyinge thereof. Item I geve to the poore of my grandfather Hursts Almshouses wthout Eastegate the sum of iij^{li} amonge them to be equally devided. Item I geve to Elizabeth Samford my Sarvant twenty marks in money And to Agnes Norton my sarvant tenn pounds and to Joan my sarvant xl^{s} and to Richard Harryes duringe his life xx^{s} a yeare. Item I geve my Estate for yeares of and in my estate for yeares of and in my little close of ground lyinge a little above Martyn Dynhams house wthout Eastgate unto my said sonne Will^{m} Martyn. Item I doe make ordaine and appoint my said deere And hearteley beloved wife the sole and only Executrice of my last Will and Testament and I desire her hartily to see the same p'formed in all respects as neere as she may. Item I geve to my welbeloved Sisters Julyan Prestwood and Margaret Ellacott and to my brothers George Prestwood Thomas Prestwood George Martyn Leonard Martyn Nicholas Martyn Richard Martyn Henry Martyn and Robert Martyn Rings of gold of the value of xx^{s} apeece wth my name engraved in the Inner sides of them thus desiring my Allmightie God pentifully to blesse me my wife and all our children. I comytt and com'end my soule into the hands of my most deare mercifull and lovinge God assuringe myself by a lively faith in Christ Jesus my Savio^{r} and Redeemer that I shall be an inheritor of the Kingdome of heaven and live wth him both in boddye and soule for evermore Amen Amen. So be yt. This is the last Will and Testament of me William Marty' Esq^{r} Recorder of the Citty of Exon published by me the 18th day of September 1610 in the presence of—Witnesse—W^{m} Newcombe—Barth Hore—George Martyn.

7 *April* 1617.

I William Martyn Esq^{r} Recorder of the Cittie of Exeter do order apointe and likewise devise that all such p'sons as are or shalbe interessed or estated in all or any of my lands tenements hereditaments or chattle leases within the parish of Hevitree shall so order and dispose them by th'appointm^{t} of my lovinge brother George Prestwoode of Whetcombe Esq^{r} that my deare sonne Nicholas Martyn after the decease of my wife may wholy have and enjoy them. I order appoint and likewise do devise that all such p'sons as are or shalbe interested or estated in my tenement of Sidbury wherein Thomas Cox now dwelleth shall so order and dispose of all the terme therein to come after the death of my wyfe as that my sonne William Martyn may have and enioye the said tenement and estate. Item I order appointe and likewise do devise that all such persons as are or shalbe interested or

estated in my tenement in Sidbury now in the tenure of Phillipe Cox or of his assignes shall so order and dispose of the terme therein to come after the death of my wyfe as that my sonne Edward Martyn may have and enioy the said tenement and estate. Item I order appointe and likewise doe devise that whereas I have heretofore assured and conveyed all my lands and tenements in the Southams w^{ch} I had from my cossen Nicholas Hurst Esq^{r} and whereof I have levyed a fine as I remember to my said brother Prestwoode or some others unto his or their heirs that my said friends shall sell if they please or otherwise dispose of the inheritance thereof or of any p^{t} thereof and the money to be received for the same shall equally be ordered and disposed of for the only benefitt of my three younger children. And yf I have heretofore otherwise disposed of the said lands and tenements my desire and resolution is that all things touchinge the same shalbe ordered as is now mentioned in these presents. Item I doe give and devise unto my daughter Susanna Martyn and her heires all my lands and tenements lyinge and beinge in the Parishes of Ide and Bridford in the county of Devon. Item I give and bequeath to my said Brother George Prestwoode fifty pounds and the profitt thereof to be for the maintenance of my Brother Robert Martyn and my will is that after his decease the said fiftie pounds shalbe equallie devided betwixt all my children—Wyll. Martyn—Published and acknowledged in the presence of us—G. Prestwood —Robert Martyn—Will^{m} Greenwood. Proved 23 Aug. 1617.

THE FAMILY OF SCULL.*

In the insurrection excited against William Rufus by his uncle Odo in favour of Duke Robert of Normandy, Bernard Newmarch, a famous Norman knight, associated himself with Ralph de Mortimer and other strong barons, and did much injury and mischief in the counties of Hereford and Worcester. After various successful inroads, he possessed himself of that part now denominated Brecknock, and ascending the banks of the river Usk, built a strong castle on the north side. To the knights and gentlemen who accompanied him on his expeditions he portioned out the conquered territories. In the 'History of Brecknockshire,' by Mr. Theophilus Jones, mention is made of the following twelve Norman knights, and the names of the manors they each received. To Sir Reginald Aubrey, the manors of Abercunricke and Slough; to Sir John Scull, Bolgoed and Crai; to Sir Peter Gunter, Gunterstone; to Sir Humphrey Ffrergill, Crickhowell; to Sir Miles Piegard, Ischergrog; to Sir John Waldebieffe, Lanhanffoag; to Sir Humphrey Sollers, Treduston; to Sir Richard de Boyes, Treboyer; to Sir Walter Havard, Pontwillim; to Sir Hugh Surdnan, Aberisker; to Sir Philip Walwin, The Hay; and to Sir Richard Paglin the manor of Peytyns. Sir John Scull is supposed to have been buried in the Battle Aisle of the Abbey or Priory of Brecknock, the rebuilding of which over an old foundation is attributed to Bernard Newmarch. No vestige of Sir John Scull's stronghold now remains, but according to tradition it was where the mansion called Tymawr in Glyntarrell stood, formerly the residence of the Prices, afterwards the property of Davies of Cwrt-y-gollen, and in the year 1800 of Mr. John Powell, attorney. The following inscriptions are still preserved in the church of St. John the Evangelist, in the town of Brecon:—

"Proceeding from East to West, and commencing at the entrance into the chapel, we meet with two of the descendants of one of the Norman knights, viz: 'Here lyeth the body of John William Skwl, paternally descended of Sir John Skwl, Knight. He married Anne, daughter of Howel Morgan of Dwynock. They had issue William, Thomas, Margaret, Elizabeth, Gwenlliam, Jonnet and Joan. Obiit 1680, æt. 78 ann°.' Arms—SKULL, *impaling quarterly* VAUGHAN *and* PRITCHARD.

* Communicated by G. D. Scull, Esq.

"Near this stone is another on which viz.: 'Here lyeth the body of William John William Scull (Skwl), paternally descended of Sir John Scull, Knight. He married Jane, daughter of Gwalter John of Parish Trallong, gent. They had issue John, Gwalter, Thomas, and Anne Scull. Obiit 1685, æt. 38 years.' Arms—SKULL, *impaling a bend between six dolphins naiant.*"

From Wales the family spread into the counties of Hereford, Worcester, Wilts, and Buckingham, and to the city of London, and also at an early date into the South of Ireland, probably giving the name to the town and large parish of Scull in the southern part of the county of Cork. In 1685, two brothers, John and Nicholas Scull, emigrated to America from Cork, sailing from the port of Bristol and settling in Wm. Penn's colony, followed in 1706 by Edward Scull (a minor), their near relation. One of the family in England fled to the Hague in Holland about 1630, and his name, Jean Schuyl, appears appended with those of other merchants, both Dutch, French, and English, to a petition addressed in 1651, through the States General, to Cromwell, in reference to the passage of his Navigation Act, which was designed as a blow to their commerce. They represented themselves as merchants who had been trading for upwards of twenty years at the Hague with the Caribbean Islands and Virginia. The act was passed, and their trade being ruined, numbers of them emigrated to America. Pieter Jansen Schuyl or Scholl, as his name was written by the Dutch, and who is supposed to have been the son of Jean Schuyl, emigrated to New Amsterdam in America, and settled at Hempstead on Long Island.

John Scull, or Jan or Jean Schuyl or Scholl.*

Pieter† Jansen Scholl, from the Hague, married Margaret (or Grietie) Provoost, a Huguenot, Nov. 26th, 1661. She was baptized Feb. 24, 1641. A patent for twenty morgens of land (about forty acres) located at Midwout (Flatbush) on Long Island was issued to her May 9th, 1660.

1	2	3	4
Anna (or Annatie) Scholl, bap. July 16, 1662. M'd July 18, 1680, to Hendrick Jilliszen de Mandeville from Geldersland. They had issue a daughter and other children.	Margaret (or Grietie), bap. Sep. 24, 1664.	John (or Johannes) Scholl, bap. Oct. 15, 1666. M'd Mary .... and immigrated to Great Egg Harbour in the State of New Jersey in 1694, where he took up a large tract of land, and died in 1745. Had 14 children.	David Scholl, bap. Augt. 13, 1671. He is supposed to have removed to Raritan, New Jersey, and left numerous descendants.

SCULL PEDIGREE.

Visitation of Hereford, 1569.

David Scull of Brecknockshire (*circa* 1400).

Miles Scull.‡ (A)

Sir Walter Scull (2nd son).‡

* In the Dutch records of Long Island the name of Scull is variously written as Schuyl, Scholl, Scholt, Schol, Scol, Sculle, and Scule.

† Or Peter Scull, the son of John

‡ See notes * and †, next page.

A

William Scull.=. . . . daughter of Walwen of Markill.

Daughter of .... Lygon. = John Scull. = Mawd, daught^{r} of John Wigmore of Lacton.

Thomas Scull, 1st son.

William Scull, 2nd son (a priest).‡

Richard Scull of Much Cowarne com. of Hereford. = daught^{r} of .... Yerworth.

Rowland Scull, son and heir, aged 28 ann. in y^{r} 1569.

William Scull,§ 2nd son, aged 26 ann. in year 1569.

John Scull, 3rd son, aged 24 ann. in y^{r} 1569.

Margaret Scull.

The above pedigree is faithfully extracted from the Heralds' Visitation of Hereford Ann° 1569, now remaining in the College of Arms London, and examined therewith by us this twenty-fifth day of May 1848.

(Signed) WALTER ASTON BLOUNT, Chester.
GEO. HARRISON, Bluemantle.

* John Siferwast. 2nd wife Lady Margaret Besyles. = Elizabeth, dau'r of Wm. de Warbleton of Warbleton of Sussex and of Sherfield on Lodon, Hants, 49 E. III.

Margaret m'd .... Brecknoc. Inherited the manor of Appledorefeld, Kent, of 496 acres, the possession of which was contested by Wm. Scull.

Agnes (aged) 40 in 26 Henry VI. 1447. Dead 8 Ed. IV. She married Milo Scull Esq. of Much Cowarne. =

William Scull,[a] aged 30 and upwards 8 Ed. IV. Living 5 Feb. Henry VII. 1489. Married daughter of Thomas Walwyn of Much Marcle, Hereford, and had son John (as above).

† Sir Walter Scull (who is called "a famous warrior in the Wars of the Roses") married Frances, daughter and coheir of Sir John Beauchamp of Holt Castle, Worcestershire. His daughter Joyce m'd Sir Edward Croft of Croft Castle, Hereford, whose eldest son Richd. m'd Catherine, dau'r of Sir Richd. Herbert, Knt. of Montgomery. They left several children, one of whom was Sir James Croft, Comptroller of the Household to Queen Elizabeth. Sir Walter Scull held the manors of Alansor and Avenbury, com. Hereford; had revenues from South Wales; was Sheriff of Berkshire and of Worcestershire, 5, 11, and 12th of Ed. IV., and in the Parliaments of 20, 25, and 31st of Henry VI. His wife was buried in the church at Holt. His own tomb there has been destroyed. His arms were "*Gules a bend voided of the field between six lions' heads erased or*," which are still to be seen emblazoned on a little pane in one of the windows of Holt Church. He was a benefactor to the church at Great Malvern, where his arms were formerly placed in the tiled pavement, but are now removed. He was at the battles of Tewkesbury and Barnet, where the Earl of Warwick was killed. He died about the year 1472, at Holt Castle.

‡ From the records of the English College at Rome, May 1st, 1579. On the 29 Dec. 1580 the College took possession of the Hospital and its property, charged, however, with the duty of continuing to entertain the English coming to the Holy City, the poorer for eight days and the nobles for three days. "12° Januar' venit Will'm Skyl sensalisuit (?) qi tu'c venit ex Anglia et admissus p' 4^{or} dietz et eode' die venit D. Will'm Fackenh'm cano' reg'laris ordines S. Augusti et monastii de Hemiton in North folchia Dioc' Norwicensis."

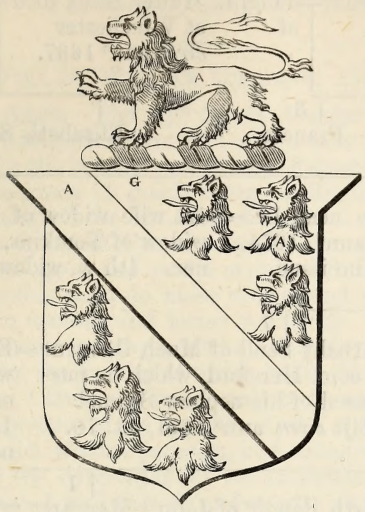
§ From Proceedings in Chancery, temp. Elizabeth, vol. i. p. 304, co. Hereford. Edmund Fox, Plaintiff, *vs.* Wm. Scull and John Scull, Defendants. Claim under a purchase and subsequent demise, a capital messuage and land (Leighton Court) in the parish of Much Cowarne, co. Hereford, purchased by Chas. Fox, plaintiff's father, of Rich. Davies, and afterwards demised to plaintiff."

---

[a] From Ancient Compotures of the Exchequer, Escheators' Acc't, and Inquisitiones, Herefordsh. and Marches of Wales. "Inquisitiones captæ coram eodem." 5 p. m. Willielmi Sculle armigeri (23 Henry VII.).

SCULL PEDIGREE.

Visitation of Hereford, 1683.



Thomas Scull of Cowarne Magna in com. Hereford eldest son. = William Scull of Cowarne Magna in com. Hereford. Obijt *circa* ann. 1630. = Eleanor, dau'r of Morgan Vaughan of Bequily in co. Radnor.

Mary, only daughter and heir, m'd 1st Thomas Berington of Much Cowarne in com. Hereford. She remarried .... Lygon.

1 Richard Scull of Cowarne Magna. Obijt *circa* ann° 1630. = Dorothy, dau'r of ... Nash of Tapenhall in co. Wigorn.

1 Samuel Scull, died beyond sea, unmarried.

John Scull, a Captain in the Service of His Majesty King Charles 1st. S. P. = dau^r of .... Prebend of Norwich.

Elias obiit young.
—
Thomas obiit unmarried.
—
Joseph obiit unm^d.

Mary m^d to Thomas Depple of Worcestershire.

2 John Scull, minister of Presteigne in co. Radnor, obijt *circa* ann° 1653. He married to his 2nd wife, widow of .... Davies of Presteigne, by whom no issue. = 1st wife. .... daug^r of Drew of Little Dingall in com. Hereford.

1 John, obijt cœlebs.
—
Lumley Scull, a Divine, married and has two daugh^s.
A

2

3 William Scull, belonged to the Scullery, Whitehall. Had issue 4 children, all dyed in the Plague ann° 1665.
—
Nicholas Scull, married a Widow but no issue.

4

Margaret, m^d to .... of Frammingham of Norfolk.
—
Jane, m^d to Powell Jones of Radnorshire.

Elizabeth, m^d to Mathew Lloyd of Radnorshire.
—
Katharine, m^d to .... Tracy of the city of London.

A

3 William Scull of Middleton near Ludlow, obijt apud London *circa* annº 1663. = daught. of

4 Walter Scull, died at Winchester *circa* annº 1667. = daught. of ....

5 Miles Scull, died young.

1 Thomas.

2 William.

3 Frances.

Elizabeth Scull.

Eleanor Scull.

6 Miles Scull of Warton near Leominster, obijt *circa* annº 1674. Married 4 Wives, but no issue. = 1st wife widow of .... Nicholls. 2nd wife widow of Tomkins. 3rd wife widow of Skinner. 4th w. widow of .... Hare.

7 Barnaby Scull of Much Cowarne in com. Hereford, which he purchased of his nephew Samuel. Obijt *circa* annº 1671, æt. 70. = 2nd wife. Elizabeth, a Frenchwoman, widow of 3 husbands, whereof the last was Mr. Thomas Lewis of Presteign co. Radnor, a sea captain.

Joan, daug. of John Rawlins of Much Cowarne in com. Hereford.

1 John Scull of Much Cowarne, æt. 53 annº 1683, natus 2 Sep. 1630. S. P. = Elizth. daughr of John Shuter of Salisbury Esq. Bencher of the Inner Temple.

1 Margaret mᵈ to Robert Trilough, Minister of Knighton in co. Wigorn.

3 Miles died unmarried.

2 Mary marᵈ to Henry Hill of Meadow Court near Bramyard.

2 William Scull of Morton Jefferies in co. Hereford, æt. 46 annº 1683. = Sarah daugr of .... Mayfield of .... near Bramyard.

John Scull, only son, æt. 2 annº 1683.

1 Sarah, æt. *circa* 10 annº 1683.

2 Elizabeth.

3 Mary.

4 Margaret.

5 Anne.

We hereby certify the above pedigree to be faithfully extracted from the Heralds' Visitation of the County of Hereford made in the year 1683, and now remaining in the College of Arms, London, and examined therewith this twenty-seventh day of May 1848, by us—

(Signed) WALTER ASTON BLOUNT, Chester.
GEO. HARRISON, Bluemantle.

ROBERT BARNEBY OF BROCKHAMPTON.

Funeral Certificate.

Robert Barneby of Brockhampton in the county of Worcester in the parrishe of Bromyard in the county of Hereff. Gent. Departed this mortal life the 20 daye of Maye 1634 & was buried yᵉ 22 of the same moneth in the Chauncell of the parrish church of Bromyard aforesaid without Escocheons. He maried Katherin the da. of Mʳ William Sponer of London by whom he had yssue one sonne & one da. Thomas & Wynifrid. Thomas aged 48 yeares, & Winifrid aged 50 yeares or there abouts. Thomas sonne & heire maried Elizabeth da. of William Ingram of Earles courte in the county of Worcester Esq. by whom he hath yssue 4 sonnes & 3 daughters John, Samuell, Thomas, William, Elizabeth, Mary & Katherin, John aged 22 yeares, Samuell aged 19 yeares, Thomas aged 16 yeares, William aged one yeare, Elizabeth aged 20 yeares, Mary aged 17 yeares, and Katherine aged 15 yeares. Thomas sonne and heire was administrator of the goods and chattles of the said Robert Barneby deceased, who testifieth this Certificate to be true by subscribing his name, and taken by Frauncis Geeres deputy to the office of Armes the 21 day of June 1636. THOMAS BARNEBY.

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion passant gardant betw. three escallops argent.*

Gresham Wills.*

(*Continued from p.* 170.)

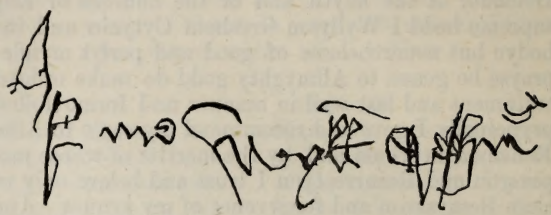
Will of William Gresham, 1547.

In the name of god Amen The xijth day of Marche In the yere of our Lord godd a thowsand fyve hundreth fortye and seuen after the Computacyon of the Church of England and in the second yere of the Reigne of our Souereigne Lord Edward the sixte by the grace of godd Kyng of England ffraunce and Ireland Defendor of the ffayth and of the churche of England and Ireland in erth the supreme hedd I Wyllyam Gresham Cytyzin and mercer of London beyng syke in bodye but neuerthelesse of good and perfyt mynde and Remembraunce laude and prayse be geuen to Allmyghty godd do make ordayn and dyspoase this my present testament and last wyll in manner and forme followyng That is to say ffirst and pryncipally I geve and recommend my soule to Allmyghtye Jhesu my Savyour and Redemer in whom and by the merrits of whose moost blessed and Innocent death passyon and Resurrectyon I trust and beleve only to be saued and to haue full and clere Remyssyon and forgyvenes of my synnes And I wyll that my bodye shall be buryed in the parysh church of saint pancrace in London where I am a peryshoner in a conuenyent place by the dyscrecyon of my executrix herevndre named And after my bodye buryed than I wyll that all and singler such debtes and duetyes as I owe to anye parson or parsons of right or in conscyence shalbe truelye contented and payd And after my debtes so paide and my bodye buryed and the ffuneralles thereof dyscharged Then I wyll that all and syngler my goodes Cattalles plate debtes juelles houshold stuffe and Redy mony shalbe devyded into thre equall and Indyfferent partes accordyng to thuse and custom of the cytye of London whereof one parte I geve and bequeath to Elyn my wyffe The second parte thereof I geve and bequeath to my sonne in Lawe John Marche and to my dawghter Alyce his wyffe Anny former adu^{n}ceme't Lawe vse or custome had or vsed w^{t}in the cytye of London to the contrarye hereof in anny wyse notwth standing And the thirde equall parte thereof I reserve to my selfe and to my Executrix to perfo^{r}me and pay my legacyes followyng. Item I geve and bequeath to the person of the said church of saynt pancrace in recompence of my tythes iij^{s} iiij^{d} Item I bequeath to xij honest poore householders to bryng my bodye to church blake gownes of fourtye pence the yard at the dyscrecyon of my wyffe Also I geve and bequeath to Ellyn and Katheryn my mayden seruauntes xx^{s} a pece and to either of them a blake gowne And to Ellyn Copland my kynneswoman a blake gowne Item I geve and bequeath to Symon and John my seruauntes to either of them a blake gowne And to Thomas Clerke of puttenhithe xx^{s} in monye and a blake gowne Item I do perdon remyt and forgeue the said Symon and John all such yeres of prentyshodd as they shall haue to serue at the tyme of my deceuse And I geve to Alyce Goryng my seruaunt a blake gowne And also I geve to Thomas Pyerson Scryvener a blake gowne Also I geve and bequeathe to Ellyn my wyffe all and singler my messuages Landes tenementes rentes and possessyons w^{t} their Appurten'nces lying and beyng in the towne of Leycester and in Cosyngton in the said countye of Leycester and in Nedh'm market in the countye of Suff: To haue and to hold to the said Ellyn my wyffe and her Assygnes for terme of her naturall lyffe And after her decease I wyll that ass well the said messuages Landes tenementes and other the premysses as also all my copyhold Landes and tenementes w^{t} thappurten'nces w^{ch} my said wyffe hathe and holdeth for terme of her lyffe shall remayn to the foresaid John March my sonne in Lawe and to the said Alyce his wyffe my dawghter And to the heires of the same Alice for ever The Resydue of all my thyrde parte to me reserued holye I geve and bequeath to Ellyn my wyffe to her owne proper vse w^{ch} Elyn I

* Communicated by Granville Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A.

constytute and make my Sole Executrix of this my presant Testament and last wyll And I ordayn and make the foresaid John March my sonne in Lawe my ouerseer of this my testament and last wyll And I geve and bequeath to the same John March for his labor and paynes therein to bee hadd and taken fyue markes ster' ouer and besydes the Legacye to hym and his wyffe before assygned and geven And also I geve and bequeath to the same John March and to his sayd wyffe to eyther of them a blake gowne In wyttnes whereof to this my presant testament and last wyll I the sayd Wyllyam Gressh'm haue sett my seale the day and yere aboue wrytten per me Will'm Gressh'm per me Johannem Merch per me Rich'um Merch per me Thomam Pyerson.

Proved at London 27 June 1548 by Elene the relict and Ex'trix.



From the original will in the P. C. C.

Will of Elyn Gresham, 1550.

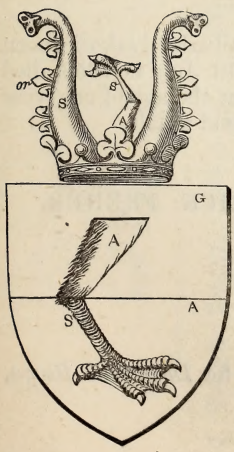
In the name of god Amen The sixte daye of July in the yere of o^{r} Lorde god a thousand fyve hundreth and fyftie And in the fourthe yere of the Reigne of o^{r} soueraign lorde Edward the vith by the grace of god kinge of England ffraunce and Ireland defendor of the faith and of the Churche of Eugland and Ireland in earth the supreme heade I Elyn Gresh'm of London widowe being hole of mynde and in good and p'fytt remembrance, laude and prayse be given to Almightie god do make ordeyn and dispose this my p'nte testament and last will in man' and forme following, that is to saye ffirst and principally I giue and comend my soule vnto Almightie god my maker Savio^{r} and Redemer In whome and by the merites of whose most blessed death passion and glorious Resurrection I trust and beleve to be saved and to have full and clere remission and forgivenes of my synnes And I woll my bodye be buryed in the churche of Seynt Pancrace in london yf I fortune to decease within the Citie of London in the place where the bodye of Willyam Gresham my late husbonde lyeth buried or nere vnto the same. Item I bequeathe to my doughter Mydelton my gowne of Clothe lyned with Damaske and purfellyd with tawney veluet And a ringe of gold wth a safyer stone in yt. And I bequeathe to my doughter Mershe my Ringe of gold set with a square Dyamond. Item I bequeathe to Rouland Wilson my doughters sonne a Ringe of gold worth fourtie shillinges. And as towching all and singuler suche goodes Implementes and necessaris of householde which I shall haue remayning at and abowte my house at Puttenhith at the tyme of my decease Except my Appparell Juelles plate and ready money I will shalbe equally and indifferently praised Immediatly after my decease or so shortly after as conueniently may be don And according to the praysement therof I will that my sonne John Mersshe shall forthwith vpon the reasonable request of my doughter Midelton paye to my said doughter Midelton or to her assignes thone half of the money which the same goodes Implementes and household stuf shall amounte vnto by the said praiseme't ffor that I woll and by theis presentes I do giue and bequeathe to my said sone Mershe and to my doughter his wief to their owne proper vse foreuer all the same goodes and household stuf holie as they nowe and then shall stand and remayne. Item I give and bequeathe to xij pore women to be appoynted by my Executours to attend vpon my bodye to the buryall to euery of them a gowne of mantell freys And as for any other gowne or

gownes to be given to my frendes I refarre the gifte and ordering therof to my Executours. Also I bequeathe to the poore prisoners being in the two Counters in london Newgate, Ludgate, the kinges benche and Marshalsee in Southwerk foure poundes that is to saye to euery of the saide prison houses xiij^{s} iiij^{d} to be bestowed in breade and meate within one moneth next after my decease. Item I bequeathe to my lady Askewe a blacke gowne And I bequeathe to Thom's Clerk of Puttenhith a blacke Cote and fourtie shillinges in money. Also I bequeathe to Katheryn Cruxton half a garnyshe of my pewter vessell and my best Cassoke of clothe garded with veluet Also I bequeathe to Alice my s'ru'nte twentie shillinges in money and one of my Red peticotes at the discretion of my Executours. Item I bequeathe to Elyn Batyns my late s'u'nte fourtie shillinges in money and myn old cassok of worsted furred Also I bequeathe to Symon Cruxton all my leaden weightes w^{t} beame and Skales. And I woll that there be prouided and preached for me thre sermondes by some well lernyd man in the sacred wo^{r}de of god to be preached in the Churche of Seynt Pancrace in london one at my buryall or the next daye after and euery Sondaye folowing one of the said Sermondes vntill the same three sermondes shalbe so preached oute. Also I bequeathe to the poore mans boxe in the churche of Seynt Pancrace vj^{s} viij^{d} And I bequeth to be distributed emonges the poore people in Puttenhith xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. The residue of all and singuler my goodes cattelles plate Debtes Juelles household stuf and redy money (not before willed nor bequeathed) after my debtes paide the costes of my buryall don and this my last will and testament fulfilled hoolye I giue and bequeathe to my two doughters Midelton and Mershe equallye betwene them to be deuyded And of thexecuc'on of this my present testament and last will I ordeyne and make my saide doughters Midelton and Mershe my Executours And ouerseers of the same my will to se yt truly accomplished accordingly I ordeyne and make Thomas Pierson my frende of London Scryvener and I bequeathe to hym for his labor in that behalf fourtie shillinges. In witnes wherof to this my last will and testament I the aboue named Elyn Gresham haue sett my seale the daye and yere above wrytten Elyn Gresham Witnesses hereunto Thomas Pierson John Lee and other.

Proved at London 22 June 1553 by Alice Middelton and Alice Mershe the Ex'ixes.

Freher.

MS. K 3, fo. 150, in Coll. Arm.



ARMS.—*Per fess gules and argent a swan's (?) leg couped at the thigh, per fess argent and sable.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a swan's leg (?), foot upwards, per fess sable and argent, between two elephants' trunks of the first, issuant from the outer side of each three fleur-de-lis or.*

Hemlingford Hundred. These Armes and Crest were taken from a fair Pedigree of the Paternal and Maternal Ancestors in Colours for Dr. Paul Freher.

Marquard Freher, Medicus Dunckelspulensis, obijt ibi 1473. = Anna Kessingerin, Wolftgangi a Kissingen, Proto Secretarij Imp. Maximiliani Agnata.

A

A

Marquard Freher, Med. D. natus Dunckelspulæ 1464, ad Augustam Vindelicor' migravit 1502. Obijt Augustæ 18 Febr. 1535, æt. 71. = Eliz. filia Matthiæ Manlichij Patr Aug.

Hieronyimus Freher, Patr. Aug. Marquardi Med. D. fil. unicus. Aug. Vind. nat. 4 Aug. 1510, ob. 26 Sept. 1558, æt. 49. = Magdalena Remin filia Andreæ Remin. Patr. Aug. nupta a° 1538.

Marquard Freher, Patricius Aug. Vindelic. Jurisconsult. Sereniss. Septemviro Com. Palat. a Consilijs et Dicasterij Elector, projudex nat. 5 Jan. 1542. Obijt Noribergæ 1601, æt. 60. = Felicitas filia Antonij Menharti Patricij.

Esther Behamin, uxor 2da. = Dr. Paulus Freher, Patr. Aug. Vind. Jurisconsult. et Reip. Noremberg Advocatus. Nat. Aug. Vind. 31 Oct. 1571, obijt Noriberg 11 Febr. 1625, ætat. 53. = Magdalena Commermaisterin, uxor 1. Philippi Camerarij filia.

. . . . dau'r of . . . . a Relation of Sr George Douglas of Scotland, uxor 1. = Philippus Freher, came into England A° 1636, was naturalized by Act of Parlt A° 16 Car. II. resided first at London, afterwards at Birmingham in com. Warr. where he died A° 1680, æt. 71 an' et 11 dierum. = Cath. dau'r of Rich'd Peak of the Citty of Elbing in the Province of Prussia. 2 wife. = Sarah, dau'r of Germin Pine al's de la Pyend of London, descended out of Suffolk. 3 wife. Illa jam vivit 1682. = Paulus Freherus Med. D. filius junior, ob. circ. ann. 1679.

1. Thomas, died an infant at ten dayes old, born 18 Aug. 1654.

1. Elizabeth, born 8 Dec. 1672, now living.

2. Catherine, borne 30 Apr. 1677, now living.

Paulus Freherus de Noriberga, Med. D.

2

Anne, dau'r of Tho. Rowney of Birmingham in co. Warr. uxor prima, obijt 27 Nov. 1679. = John Frederic Freher of Birmingham in com. Warr. nat. 7 Sept. 1656, jam superstes. = Sarah, d'r of John Waldron of Birmingham in co. Warr. jam superstes.

3

Charles Lodowic, born 13 July a° 1658, died at the age of one year and a half.

JOHN FREDERICK FREHER.

Errata.—Royal Descents, page 56, second line from top, for *Doda* read *Begga*, and transpose the words *son* and *dau.*

Vincent Pedigree.

Giles Vincent, fourth and youngest son of Rev. George Vincent, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of William Haly of Harborough. Student of Emmanuel College. B.A. 1680. M.A. 1684. Rector of the South Mediety of Sheepy, co. Leicester, 1680, and died 1707. Packer and Portugal Merchant. Deputy of Lime Street Ward 1733, and held it for 27 years. Died 21 Sept. 1764, aged 70 or 71. See Nichols's 'Leicestershire,' vol. iv., p. 934.

= Sarah, daughter of Francis Holloway of Inglish, in the parish of Newnham Murrain, co. Oxon. Married 3 March 172½ at Nuffield, co. Oxon.

1. Francis Vincent, Packer in London. Acting executor to his father. Died 1 Nov. 1799, aged 73, in Threadneedle Street, London.

2. Giles Vincent, killed in the Earthquake at Lisbon 1755. He went out to Lisbon to act as his father's agent in his business of Portugal Merchant.

3. George Vincent, soap boiler in London. = S. Morgan. S.P.

4. Thomas Vincent, dyer in London. Churchwarden of St. Benet Fink, City of London. = Frances Stace.

Frances Stace, married 7 Sept. 1809. See 'Gentleman's Magazine.' Died 12 October 1857, aged 85. S.P. = James Briggs, Surgeon, of London.

5. William Vincent, born 2 Nov. 1739, in Lime Street Ward. Admitted Scholar of Westminster 1753. Elected to Trin. Coll. Cam. 1757, afterwards Fellow of Trinity. B.A. and Usher of Westminster School 1762. M.A. 1764. D.D. 1776. Chaplain to his Majesty 1771. Vicar of Longdon, co. Worcester, 1778, by the gift of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, but resigned in six months on being collated by Archbishop of Canterbury to Rectory of Allhallows the Great and Less, Thames Street, London (resigned this 1803). Subalmoner 1784. Head Master of Westminster School 1788. President of Sion College 1798. Prebendary of Westminster 25 April 1801. Installed Dean of Westminster 7 August 1802. Dean of the Order of the Bath. Prolocutor to Lower House of Convocation Nov. 1802. Rector of St. John's, Westminster, 1803 to 1807. Rector of Islip, co. Oxon (on his own presentation as Dean of Westminster) July 1807. Died 21 December 1815, at the Deanery. Buried in Westminster Abbey.

= Hannah, daughter of George Wyatt of Westminster, Chief Clerk of the Vote Office, House of Commons. See 2nd vol., page 107. Born 3 August 1735, died 17 February 1807. Buried in Westminster Abbey.

A

2. Sidney, died unmarried.

1. Elizabeth. = John, second son of William Newcombe of Exeter by his wife Mary (Stonard), who he married 14 April 1722. This William Newcombe was brother of John Newcombe, whose son Robert Lydstone Newcombe was of Starcross, co. Devon, and J.P. for that county. Born 22 February 1725. Acting executor to his wife's father.

B

A

B

Seal of William Newcombe.

1. William Newcombe, born 10 Oct. 1757. Banker of Fleet Street, London. Member of the Goldsmiths' Company. Of Trerithick, Altarnon, Cornwall, devised to him by the last of the family of Hickes, who had been possessors of Trerithick for many generations. Died 7 July 1829. Buried at St. George's, Exeter.

= Mary Vincent, married 9 August 1798. Died 7 Oct. 1836, aged 70, in Bloomsbury Square, London. S.p.

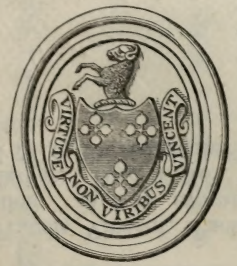
1. Sarah, died 1825, aged 73. Buried at Westminster Abbey.

2. Elizabeth, died 29 Dec. 1840, aged 86, in Prince's Court, Westminster. Buried at Westminster Abbey.

NOTE.—Can any Correspondent connect this family of Newcombe with that of co. Devon, who recorded their pedigree in the Visitation of that county in 1620?

William St. Andrew Vincent, born 30 November 1772. Bapt. at Westminster Abbey. Admitted at Westminster School 1786. Elected at Christ Church Coll., Oxford 1791. M.A. 1798. B.D. Prebendary of Chichester 1801. Rector of Allhallows the Great and Less, Thames Street, 1803. Presented himself as Prebendary of Chichester to Vicarage of Bolney, co. Sussex, 1828. Chaplain to His Grace the Duke of Richmond. Died 22 July 1849. Buried at Bolney.

= Frances Elizabeth Gayfere, daughter of Evan Jones of Oakham, co. Rutland, by his wife Ann, daughter of John Ellington of Spalding, co. Lincoln, by his wife Ann, daughter of . . . Gayfere. Married 1 August 1803 at Oakham. Died 18 July 1855, aged 80. Buried at Frostenden, co. Suffolk.



Seal of George Giles Vincent.

Mary, daughter of the Rev. Francis Worsley, Rector of Chale, Isle of Wight. See Berry's 'Hants Genealogies,' page 142. Born 21 July 1776. Married 16 Dec. 1803. Died 10 September 1807, at Bellingham, Isle of Wight. Buried at Godshill, Isle of Wight. First wife.

2. George Giles Vincent, born 11 April 1774, bapt. at Westminster Abbey. Appointed 1803 Clerk to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster. Died 28 Jan. 1859. Bur. at Westminster Abbey.

= Emilia Elizabeth, second daughter of James Tappenden, Banker, of Faversham, Kent, by his wife Margaret, daughter of John Tappenden, of Foster Lane, London, Merchant, by his wife Ann, daughter of Francis Gillow by his wife Ann, daughter of Francis Holloway of London, Merchant. See Berry's 'Kent Genealogies.' Married 13 Dec. 1817 at St. Margaret's, Westminster. Died 5 September 1848. Buried at Westminster Abbey. Second wife.

1. Hannah Elizabeth, born 9 Nov. 1776, bapt. at Westminster Abbey. Buried 13 February 1777 at Westminster Abbey.

1. Hannah Mary, born 18 September 1804, bapt. at Westminster Abbey. Died 4 Jan. 1865. Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

2. George Giles Vincent, born 28 Nov. 1805, bapt. at Westminster Abbey. Buried 30 Oct. 1806, at Westminster Abbey.

3. George Vincent, born 8 June 1807, baptized at Westminster Abbey. Solicitor and Steward to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster. Of Dartmouth Street, Westminster, and afterwards of Putney. Died 25 March 1851. Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

= Caroline, daughter of Charles Bedford, Proctor and Registrar of Prerogative Court of Canterbury, by his wife Sarah, daughter of Lawrence Desborough, Physician, of Huntingdon. Married 14 October 1835, at St. Margaret's, Westminster. Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

C D E

1. Charles Greaves Vincent, born 22 Oct. 1838, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, Solicitor at Ryde, Isle of Wight. = Jean Baine, eldest daughter of James Gibson of Lanark, N.B. Married 18 Nov. 1868, at Northwood, Isle of Wight.

2. Walter George Vincent, born 12 Dec. 1843, at Putney, bapt. at Putney Parish Church. Clerk in Principal Registry of Probate Division of the Supreme Court of Judicature. = Eleanora Diana, daughter of Daniel Gate. Married 2 May 1869, at St. Mary's, Marylebone, London.

1. Caroline Mary, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster. Married 10 Sept. 1868, at Holy Trinity, Paddington, London. = Herbert George Bowden, late Major 22nd Foot. Adjutant of Dumfriesshire Administrative Battalion of Rifle Volunteers.

1. Grace Desborough, born 14 April 1870, bapt. at Ryde.

2. Jean Frances, b. 21 Dec. 1871, bapt. at Ryde.

3. Caroline, b. 15 Oct. 1873, bapt. at Ryde.

4. Son, b. 27 Nov. 1875, at Ryde.

2. Sarah Alice, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster.

3. Frances Sarah, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster. Died an infant. Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

4. Francis William Vincent, born 30 Sept. 1818, bapt. at Westminster Abbey. Clerk in Office of Woods and Forests. Died 8 August 1857. Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery. = Cecilia Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Worsley of Newport, Isle of Wight, by Margaret Frances, his wife. Married 4 October 1854, at Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight.

5. Thomas Vincent, born 26 November 1819, bapt. at Westminster Abbey. M.A. St. John's Coll. Cam. Rector of Pusey, co. Berks. Formerly of Wantage. = Dora Mary, daughter of William Watkins of Badby, co. Northants. Married 6 October 1857, at Wantage, co. Berks.

Emilia Margaret.

1. Thomas Augustine Vincent, born 26 May 1863.

2. George Vincent, born 6 Oct. 1867.

3. Dorothea, born 14 April 1869.

6. Mary Margaret, born 2 October 1822, bapt. at Westminster Abbey. Died 5 Feb. 1857. Married 16 Oct. 1850, at St. Margaret's, Westminster. Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery. = Charles St. Clare Bedford. Clerk to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, Coroner for Westminster. He re-married, and has issue.

7. Emilia, born 26 Sept. 1828, bapt. at Westminster Abbey.

F

1. Georgiana Mary. 2. Emmeline Elizabeth. 3. Mary Desborough.

F

1. Clifton William Vincent, born 5 January 1805. Died 28 February 1805, buried at Westminster Abbey.

2. Josepha Mary, born 10 September 1806, baptized at Westminster Abbey. Married 7 Nov. 1833, at the New Church, St. Pancras, London. = Richard (Ignatius), son of James Robertson (by his wife Jessy Stewart), Consul at Dunkirk 1791–2, and who was brother of Richard Robertson of St. Vincent's, Member of Council. Born 6 August 1798. Of the Metropolitan Roads Office, and Private Secretary to Earl of Lonsdale, Postmaster-General. Died 9 January 1847, buried at Old Church, St. Pancras.

1. Richard Maxwell Gordon Robertson, born 15 October 1837. Died 8 January 1866, at Dalby, Queensland.

2. Vincent Stuart Robertson, born 30 March 1843. Of the Bengal Mounted Police. Previously Cornet 2nd Dragoon Guards. Died 3 December, 1872, at sea off Malta, on board the "Windsor Castle." = Mary Augusta Christie, daughter of Major-General William John Baptist Knyvett. Married 9 May 1867, at St. Saviour's, Arrah, East Indies. Died 29 November 1869, at Hazareebagh, Bengal.

1. Walter Knyvett Robertson, born 17 October 1868, at Hazareebagh.

2. Margaret Agnes Josepha, born 2 November 1869, at Hazareebagh.

1. Josepha Peyton. = Roderick Bain, 3rd son of John Mackenzie, Director of Government Works (Civil Service), Malta, by his wife Margaret Campbell, daughter of John Pendrill, M.D., of Bath. Born 14 Sept. 1834, at Selma Hall, Sliema, Malta, baptized at Valetta. M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford. Vicar of Sudbrooke, co. Lincoln. Married 10 November 1868, at the Parish Church, Brighton.

2. Jessie Mary. = Walter Marsham, 2nd son of Henry Hoare of Staplehurst Park, co. Kent, by his wife Lady Mary, daughter of 2nd Earl of Romney. Born 13 August 1840, bapt. at Staplehurst. M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford. Rector of Colkirk, co. Norfolk. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry' for 1875. Married 3 Jan. 1867, at Marylebone Church, London.

1. Walter Robertson Hoare, born 27 Oct. 1867, bapt. at Great Marlow, co. Bucks.

2. Alice Mary, born 8 March 1869, bapt. at St. Martin in the Fields, London.

3. Mary, born 22 April 1870, bapt. at Stibbard, co. Norfolk.

4. Arthur Robertson Hoare, born 17 October 1871, bapt. at Stibbard.

5. Vincent Robertson Hoare, born 15 March 1873, bapt. at Colkirk.

6. Jessie Katharine, born 27 August 1875, bapt. at Colkirk.

G

3. William Vincent, born 17 May 1809, baptized at Islip. At Westminster School. M.A. Christ Church, Oxford. Vicar of Chipperfield, co. Herts. Previously Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Islington, London. Died 11 April 1872, buried at Chipperfield. = Ann, youngest daughter of William Stace, Principal Storekeeper at Woolwich Arsenal, J.P. and D.L. for co. Kent, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Captain Crawley of the Field Train of the Royal Artillery. Baptized at Woolwich. Married 16 Oct. 1838, at Plumstead, co. Kent.

Frances Ann, baptized at Steventon, co. Berks. Married 18 December 1868 at Chipperfield. = Henry St. John, eldest surviving son of William Barrington Reade of Ipsden, co. Oxon. See Burke's Landed Gentry. Born 4 January 1840, baptized at Ipsden. M.A. University Coll., Oxford. Head Master of the Godolphin Grammar School, Hammersmith, co. Middlesex.

1. Herbert Vincent Reade, born 30 April 1870, bapt. at Chipperfield.

2. William Henry Vincent Reade, born 13 Jan. 1872, bapt. at Chipperfield.

3. Francis Vincent Reade, born 29 March 1874, bapt. at St. Paul's, Hammersmith.

4. Francis Ann, born 15 December 1807, baptized at Westminster Abbey. Married 19 September, 1833, at Bolney. = Reginald Brook Boddington. (*For their issue, see Boddington pedigree.*)

Sarah, daughter of James Hingeston of Frostenden, co. Suffolk. Married 22 July 1840, at Frostenden. Died 11 May 1862, aged 55, buried at Frostenden. S. P. 1st wife.

5. John Francis Vincent, born 27 Sept. 1810, baptized at Islip. Formerly Lieut. 23rd Madras Native Infantry. J.P. for co. Suffolk. = Rachel Louisa, only daughter of John Ward of Plumstead, co. Kent, and banker at Woolwich, by his wife Rachel, youngest daughter of Parsons Frayne of Bormount, co. Wexford (by his wife Mary Ann Wellwood), only child of Walter Frayne of Deeppes, co. Wexford. Married 4 August 1864, at Holy Trinity, Islington. 2nd wife.

The pedigrees of Vincent of Swinford and Thingdon, in which Augustine Vincent, Windsor Herald 1624, appears, of Kibworth and of Peckleton, etc., are given in the fourth vol. of Nichols's Leicestershire, as well as that of the Sheepy line. The pedigree of Vincent of Stoke D'Abernon, Surrey, appears in the second vol. of Manning and Bray's History of that county, in Berry's Surrey Genealogies, and in the Baronetage. All the above branches of the family of Vincent had, as a common ancestor, Richard Vincent, slain by Henry Killigrew 12 Henry VI., and his forefathers are recorded for four or five generations. The estate and advowson of the living of Sheepy passed to the Rev. Thomas Gresley, D.D. (for his pedigree see third vol. of Nichols's Leicestershire and the Baronetage) by his marriage with Elizabeth, only surviving child of the Rev. William Vincent (eldest brother of Giles Vincent), of Emmanuel Coll., LL.B. 1709, Rector of Sheepy 1710. The registers of the parish of Sheepy for 1660 to 1710, forming one volume, are lost. There is a pedigree of Vincent of Braithwell and Barnborough Grange in Hunter's South Yorkshire, Deanery of Doncaster, and in Dugdale's Visitation of Co. York, published by the Surtees Society, but I do not connect this family with the Vincents of Leicestershire. There was a family of Vincent of Beach Hill, near Woking, and of Stoke near Guildford, Surrey, in the last century, and there is a monument in the church at Camberwell, Surrey, to Joanna, daughter of Thomas Burges of Horley, Surrey, and wife of Thomas Vincent, J.P. for Co. Surrey, Alderman of the City of London, etc. She died 22 February 1654, having had issue five sons and nine daughters, of whom Elizabeth married 9 March 1653 Richard Blayney (younger son of Henry Lord Blayney by Jane, daughter of Gerald Viscount Drogheda), who on death of his elder brother succeeded as fourth Lord Blayney and had issue. I cannot trace the ancestry of these Vincents of Surrey.

Dean Vincent, in some notes of his family, mentions a pedigree of Vincent which he believed was in the possession of a W. Rainsford, who married a daughter of Francis Vincent of Weddington, co. Warwick. This pedigree may, however, have found its way into the hands of the Messrs. Blackall, who married daughters of the Rev. Richard Vincent (another brother of Giles Vincent), Rector of Donamore and Castle Caulfield in the diocese of Armagh. Another of his daughters married a W. Montgomery, who perhaps may have had this pedigree—a very full one—which I should be extremely glad to see if any correspondent can disclose its present owner. I should be glad to have information of any families of Vincent not referred to in the above pedigree or in these notes.

15 *Markham Square.* REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Boddington Pedigree.

Thomas Boddington. See 1st vol. page 348. Son of Benjamin Boddington by his 1st wife Elizabeth (Ball), who was son of George Boddington, M.P. for Wilton, co. Wilts, by his 2nd wife Hannah (Cope), who was son of George Boddington by his wife Hannah (Adams), who was son of William Boddington of Brinklow, co. Warwick, by his wife Katherine (Townsend). = Maria Catherina, daughter of James Fremeaux. Married 16 March 1764, at St. John's Church, Hackney, Middlesex. See 1st vol. page 348.

1. Margaret, born 3 March 1765. Married 6 May 1799 at St. John's, Hackney. Died 30 Jan. 1851, buried at Fairford. 2nd wife. = John Raymond-Barker, of Fairford Park, co. Gloucester, J.P., High Sheriff for co. Gloucester. See Burke's Landed Gentry.

2. Maria, born 18 March 1767. Died 30 March 1772, buried at Enfield, co. Middlesex.

3. Elizabeth, born 9 February 1769. Married 13 Dec. 1805 at St. John's, Hackney. Died 10 October 1839, s. p. Buried at Badger. 2nd wife. = Isaac Hawkins Browne, M.A., Hertford College, Oxford, D.C.L., F.R.S., of Badger Hall, co. Salop. M.P. for Bridgnorth, High Sheriff for co. Salop 1783, etc. Born 7 December 1745. Died 30 May 1818. See 2nd vol. page 188. For 1st wife see descendants of 7th Earl of Kinnoull.

Georgiana Maria.

Maria Catherina, married 12 June 1828 at St. Mary's, Marylebone, London. Died 26 May 1839, buried at Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford. = Edward Bouverie Pusey, D.D., Clerk in Holy Orders (17th in direct line from Edward III. of England), Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, Regius Professor of Hebrew at Oxford. See Burke's Landed Gentry and Earl of Radnor.

4. Amelia, born 31 Dec. 1770. Married 3 March 1795, at St. John's, Hackney. Died 12 October 1806, buried at Teignmouth, co. Devon. = John Cutts Lockwood, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford, Clerk in Holy Orders. Vicar of Croydon and Rector of Coulsdon, co. Surrey. See Burke's Landed Gentry—Wood of Dews Hall, co. Essex.

6. Harriot, born 22 Jan. 1774. Died 13 Oct. 1848, buried at Kingsthorpe, co. Northants.

7. Susannah, born 25 March 1775. Died 5 Oct. 1847, buried at Kingsthorpe.

1. John William Lockwood, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford. Patron and Rector of Kingham, co. Oxford. Formerly Rector of Chelsea. See Walford's County Families. = Alicia, daughter of Samuel Davis by his wife Henrietta Boileau, sister of Sir John Francis Davis, Bart. Married 3 Oct. 1832, at All Souls, Langham Place, London.

Six sons.

1. Amelia, died 30 May 1863, buried at Kingham.

2. Lucy Anne Katherine. Married 7 Dec. 1836, at Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset. Died 10 July 1859, buried at Torquay. = Thomas Onslow. Died 6 July 1862, buried at Clifton.

Reginald Stewart Boddington.

A

8. Matilda, born 29 June 1776. Married 16 July 1802, at St. John's, Hackney. Died 3 June 1824, buried at Clifton, co. Gloucester.

Middleton Onslow, B.A., King's Coll. Cambridge. Rector of Bradford Peverell, co. Dorset. See Burke's Landed Gentry—Onslow of Staughton House, co. Hunts.

9. Maria, born 5 April 1778. Died 1 July 1852, buried at Kingsthorpe.

10. Louisa, born 9 July 1779. Died 5 Oct. 1779, buried at Enfield.

11. Frances, born 4 April 1784. Died 7 March 1873, buried at Kingsthorpe.

12. Emma, born 26 May 1786. Died 31 December 1865, buried at Kingsthorpe.

1. Middleton Onslow, M.A., Queens' Coll. Cam., Vicar of East Peckham, co. Kent. Rural Dean.

2. Thomas Onslow. Died 6 July 1862, buried at Clifton.

Lucy Anne Katherine, daughter of Rev. John Cutts Lockwood. Died 10 July 1849, buried at Torquay.

3. Charles Onslow, M.A., Trin. Coll. Cam. Vicar of Holt, co. Dorset. Prebendary of Salisbury.

Elizabeth, daughter of John Bond of Grange, Isle of Purbeck. See Burke's Landed Gentry. Married 24 Oct. 1840, at Steeple Church, Isle of Purbeck.

Lucy Lockwood, married 9 Feb. 1865, at East Peckham.

Anthony Powell, son of Morgan Popkin Traherne (see Burke's Landed Gentry). Late Captain 17th Foot. Adjutant of Glamorganshire Administrative Battalion of Rifle Volunteers.

Onslow Powell Traherne, born 12 March 1866.

4. William Onslow, died February 1837, buried at Weald, co. Kent.

5. Edward Onslow, died 1815, bur. at Bradford Peverell.

2. Maria.

1. Matilda, d. 23 Dec. 1875, at East Peckham Vicarage Kent.

3. Frances, married 14 May 1835, at Bradford Peverell.

George Churchill of Alderholt Park, co. Hants. See Burke's Landed Gentry, and Walford's County Families.

4. Harriet, died 18 Jan. 1839, buried at Weald.

5. Benjamin Boddington. See 1st vol. page 227.

Grace, daughter of William Ashburner. Married 31 May 1798, at Hornsey, co. Middlesex. See 1st vol. page 227.

1. Benjamin St. John Boddington, born 16 February 1799. Died 5 October 1819, buried at Enfield.

2. Gracilla, born 27 March 1801, baptized at Hawkshead.

3. Maria Catherina, born 25 February 1803. Died 25 April 1803, buried at Hawkshead.

B

B

Mary Barbara, daughter of the Rev. John Wall, Chaplain in Ordinary to the Prince Regent, Vicar of Stoke St. Milborough, co. Salop, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of William Whitmore of Dudmaston, co. Salop. (See Burke's Landed Gentry—Whitmore of Dudmaston.) Born 22 December 1812. Married 5 April 1832, at Quatt Malvern, co. Salop. Died 16 Oct. 1835, s. p. Buried in parish churchyard at Clifton, co. Gloucester. 1st wife.

= 4. Thomas Fremeaux Boddington, born 23 April 1804, baptized at Hawkshead. M.A., Balliol College, Oxford. Clerk in Holy Orders. Appointed Rector of Badger, co. Salop, in 1838 by his aunt, the widow of Isaac Hawkins Browne. Died 18 July 1871, buried at Badger.

= Harriet Jane, youngest dau. of Edward Sheppard (see Burke's Landed Gentry—Sheppard of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset) of the Ridge, co. Gloucester. Born 16 March 1816, baptized at Uley, co. Gloucester. Married 28 April 1846, at Quatford, co. Salop.

5. Rose Matilda, born 16 June 1806. Died 22 Nov. 1806, buried at Enfield.

—

6. Rose Amelia, born 4 April 1807. Died 4 Feb. 1808, buried at Hawkshead.

1. Benjamin St. John Boddington, born 16 Jan. 1848, bapt. at Badger. Died 24 June 1849, buried at Badger.

2. Edward Henry Boddington, born 3 June 1849, bapt. at Badger. B.A. Brasenose Coll., Oxford. Ordained Deacon by Bp. of Worcester 19 Dec. 1875. Curate of Newbold upon Stour, co. Worcester.

3. Robert St. John Boddington, born 28 May 1853, bapt. at Badger. At New Coll. Oxford.

1. Mary Jane, bapt. at Badger. Married 23 July 1874, at Bramley, co. Surrey.

= Richard Arthur, 3rd surviving son of late Sir John Kennaway, Bart. Clerk in Holy Orders. M.A. Trin. Coll. Cam. Vicar of Felbridge, co. Surrey.

2. Caroline Grace, bapt. at Badger. Married 7 Nov. 1872. at Bramley.

= Reginald, 5th son of the Hon. and Rev. Kenelm Henry Digby. B.A. New Coll. Oxford.

3. Edith Elizabeth, bapt. at Badger.

—

4. Rose Catherine bap. at Badger.

Frances Anne Vincent, born 15 December, 1807, baptized at Westminster Abbey. Married 19 September 1833, at Bolney. 2nd wife. *For parents, see Vincent pedigree, p. 240.*

= 7. Reginald Brook Boddington, born 31 January 1809, baptized at Hawkshead, co. Lancaster. Entered the Royal Navy March 1824, but leaving that service obtained a cadet's commission in the 23rd Madras Native Infantry 10 Dec. 1828, and retired the end of 1833. J. P. and D. L. for co. Hereford. Of Burcher Court, Titley, co. Hereford, after the death of his father, 23 Sept. 1855. Died 8 January 1863, buried at Staunton-upon-Arrow, co. Hereford.

= Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Jones of Underhill, Margam, co. Glamorgan, Manager and Joint Proprietor of The English Copper Company at Margam, co. Glamorgan, by his wife Mary, daughter of Hopkin Llewellyn of Pen Rees, Ystrad-y-Fodog. Born 16 Oct. 1804. Married 31 August 1831, at Margam. Died 26 July 1832, buried at St. George's Church, Vepery, Madras. S. P. 1st wife.

3. Reginald Stewart Boddington, born 3 June 1841, bapt. at Titley. Solicitor and Assistant Registrar at the Brompton County Court of Middlesex.

= Emma Frances, eldest surviving daughter of Rev. Henry Wm. Maddock, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Vicar of All Saints, St. John's Wood, London, and formerly Vicar of Kington and Brilley and Rector of Michaelchurch and Huntingdon, all co. Hereford, J.P. of that county, by his wife Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the Honble. and Right Rev. Edward Grey, D.D., Bishop of Hereford. See Earl Grey. Bapt. at Kington, co. Hereford. Married 10 April 1869, at All Saints,

1. Thomas Vincent Boddington, born 3 July 1836, bapt. at Altarnon, Cornwall. Died 31 Jan. 1837, buried at Altarnon.

2. Thomas Francis Boddington, born 9 March 1838, bapt. at Titley. M.A. St. Peter's Coll. Cam. Clerk in Holy Orders. Vicar of Wrexham cum Salehouse, Norfolk; formerly Curate, with sole charge, of South Moreton, co. Berks, of Tetbury, co. Gloucester, and of Stapleton near Bristol. = Louisa Mary, eldest daughter of Henry John Hayles Bond, Corpus Christi Coll. Cam., M.D., Regius Professor of Physic at Cam., by his wife Mary, only surviving daughter of William Carpenter, of Toft Monks, Norfolk, by his wife Louisa, dau. of Edward Berry, and sister of Sir Edward Berry, Bart. Bapt. at St. Mary the Less, Cambridge. Married 19 July 1862, at St. Benedict, Cambridge.

1. Amy Izola Fremeaux, born 2 Sept. 1863, bapt. at Stapleton.

2. Henry Francis Vincent Boddington, born 22 Oct. 1864, bapt. at Stapleton.

3. Ella Mary, born 16 January 1866, bapt. at Tetbury.

4. Reginald Hugh St. John Boddington, born 22 May 1867, bapt. at South Moreton.

5. Madeline Grace, born 6 November 1868, bapt. at South Moreton.

6. Mabel Etheldreda, born 29 July 1870, bapt. at Salehouse.

7. Constance Bridget, born 7 August 1872, bapt. at Salehouse.

8. George Cyril Boddington, born 2 November 1874, bapt. at Salehouse.

4. Arthur Cavendish Onslow Boddington, born 27 August 1846, bapt. at Titley.

1. Frances Elizabeth, bapt. at Altarnon. Married 29 Sept. 1864, at Badger. = Charles Smith, born 11 January 1817. M.A. Magdalen College, Cam. Clerk in Holy Orders. Rector of Tarrington, co. Hereford. Died 28 Nov. 1869, buried at Tarrington.

1. Reginald Smith, born 23 January 1866, bapt. at Tarrington.

2. Agnes Caroline, born 18 May 1867, bapt. at Tarrington.

3. Gracilla, born 26 January 1870, bapt. at St. Peter's, Maidstone.

2. Mary Wall, bapt. at Titley. Married 22 Dec. 1864, at All Saints, St. John's Wood. = William Herbert, 2nd son of Rev. Henry William Maddock by his wife Elizabeth (Grey). Born 27 May 1840, bapt. at Kington, co. Hereford. M.A. Fellow of St. John's Coll. Oxford. Head Master of the Grammar School, Sandbach, Cheshire. Clerk in Holy Orders.

3. Grace Anna Catherine, bapt. at Titley. Died 7 Nov. 1855, aged 13. Buried at Staunton-upon-Arrow.

1. Emma, born 8 Oct. 1865, bapt. at Priory Church, Great Malvern.

2. Alice, born 5 March 1867, bapt. at Priory Church, Great Malvern.

3. Clara, born 2 January 1869, bapt. at All Saints, St. John's Wood.

4. Henry William Maddock, born 15 November 1870, bapt. at Priory Church, Great Malvern.

5. Charlotte Elizabeth, born 2 June 1872, bapt. at Elworth, near Sandbach, co. Chester. Died 20 Sept. 1874, buried at Elworth.

6. Edward Grey Maddock, born 28 April 1874, bapt. at Elworth.

EXTRACT FROM THE FLY-LEAF OF A BIBLE (DATE 1696) NOW IN THE POSSESSION OF MRS. SURTEES, OF HAMSTERLEY HALL, CO. DURHAM.*

William Chester born Sept^{r} y^{e} fifth, 1687.
Penelope Chester born May y^{e} first, 1696.
Penelope Chester born Feb^{y} y^{e} twelth (*sic*), 171$\frac{7}{8}$, died May 1762. [*Another hand.*]
Elizabeth Chester born July y^{e} Ninth, 1719.
Ann Chester born December y^{e} twenty-fifth, 1720.
Catherina Diana Chester, born Nov^{r} y^{e} tenth, 1722.
Dorothea Chester born June y^{e} ninth, 1724.
Mary Chester born October ye eighth, 1725.

[The above dates refer to Sir William Chester, Bart. (5th), of Chichley, and Penelope, Lady Chester, and their six daughters. Elizabeth Chester, the second daughter, married John Chester, Esq., and her daughter, Dorothea Chester, married Sir George Robinson, Bart. (5th), who was M.P. for Northampton. Their children are recorded immediately under the above entries, as follows.]

George	Robinson	born	Dec^{r} 13th, 1764.
John	„	„	January 12th, 1766.
William	„	„	March 23rd, 1767.
James	„	„	July 8th, 1768.
Frances Dorothea	„	„	August 26th, 1769.
Henry	„	„	Nov^{r} 1st, 1770. Died in 1783.
Penelope	„	„	March 28th, 1772. Married to Robt. Blencowe, Esq., 12 Oct. 1789. 13 Oct. 1790. John George born.
Edward	„	„	June 8th, 1773.
Charles	„	„	May 28, 1776.

Robert Blencowe born 4 Dec. 1791.

MARRIS.†

John Marris son to Will. Marris was borne vpon the 17th of ffebruarij 1648 being Saturday betwixt eight and nine a clocke in the night.

Lydia Marris daughter to Will. Marris was borne at Hicklin vpon the 13th of Nouember 1650 being Wednesday betwixt eleuen and twelue a Clocke in the fore noone.

Joseph Marris son to Will. Marris was borne this 24th of March 1652 being Thursday betwixt 5 and 6 of the clocke in the after nowne Sol in Mars siue in Gemini: moone changed the Saturday before Betwixt 2 and 3 of the Clocke in the morning.

Rebekah Marris daughter to W^{m} Marris was borne att Brandon in Lincolneshire this 29th of August 1655 being Wedenday betwixt 3 & 4 of the Clocke in the afternowne. She died when she was 8 dayes old.

Anna Marris daughter to W^{m} Marris was borne att Brandon in Lincolneshire the 3 day of December 1656 being Wedenday aboute 4 of the clocke in the morning.

Elizabeth Marris daughter to W^{m} Marris was borne at Brandon in Lincolneshire the 18th day of Januarij 1659 being Tewesday aboute six a clocke in the morning.

She died vpon the 6 day of July 1661 being Saturday betwixt 6 and 7 of the Clocke in the afternowne.

Will. Marris son to Will. Marris was borne at Brandon vpon the 28th of Januarij 1661 being Tewesday betwixt ten and 11 of the Clocke in the night died the 11 day of May 1673.

Thomas Marris sonne to Will. Marris was Borne at Brandon in Lincolneshire vpon the 21th of December 1664 being Wedenday betwixt three and foure of the clocke in the afternowne.

Thomas dyed the 4 day of August 1668 and was buried the 5 day.

My wife died the 22th of June 1668 of a hie Burning feavoire and was buried the 23 day.

Lidia Marris went from Brandon towards London vpon Tewesday being the 8 day of July 1673.

* Communicated by Captain E. A. White, Old Elvet, Durham.
† Copied from a MS. in the possession of M. F. Tupper, Esq.

Pedigree of Jones,

WERN, PARISH OF PENMORVA, COUNTY OF CARNARVON.*

Sioned, dau. of Rhys ap Llewelyn ap Hwlkin, of Anglesea. = Ievan, 2nd son of John ap Meredith of Ystymkegid, co. of Carnarvon. (See History of the Gwydir Family, 4to edition, 1827, pages 44, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 59, 64, 67, 68, 77, and genealogical table No. II. page 35.) Ievan is party to a deed dated 5 Aug. 1525. He was lineally descended, as is shewn in the History of the Gwydir Family, from Owen Gwynedd, Sovereign Prince of North Wales. = Morvydd, or Margaret, dau. of Meredith ap Ievan ap Robert, of Gwydir.

- Ellis.
- Grace, wife of Robert Evans, LL.B., Dean of Bangor, instituted 12 Dec. 1534, when he resigned the Rectory of Llantrisant. He was also Rector of Aber and Llanengan, which he was deprived of for being married, as of the Deanery, but he was re-instituted, and died in 1570.
- Sioned, wife of Thomas ap Rhys, of Brynyneuadd, in Carnarvonshire.
- Ellin, wife of Robert ap John ap Madoc Vychan.
- Gaynor, wife of Howel ap Griffith ap Howel, of Llyn near Tarddeni.
- Ellin, wife of Wm. ap Hugh ap David ap Robert.

1. Margaret, wife, first of Howel ap Madoc Vychan† (feoffment subsequent to their marriage dated the next Monday after the Feast of S. Catherine the Virgin, 4 Hen. VIII.), and 2ndly of John Wynn ap Robert Vaughan.
2. Ellin, wife of Thomas ap Griffith ap Jenkin ap Rhys, of Trawsvynydd. He is party to a deed dated 14 Hen. VII. (1499).
3. Lowry, wife of Hugh ap Madoc ap Llewelyn ap Morgan ap Ievan ap Meredith, of Penllech.
4. Angharad, wife of Morgan ap Robert ap Griffith ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Howel, of Caergybi (Holyhead).

* Communicated by W. W. E. Wynne, Esq., of Peniarth.

† See 'History of the Gwydir Family,' 4to Edition, 1827, page 88.

A

5. Gwenhwyvar, wife of Ellis ap William ap Griffith ap Jenkin, of Trawsvynydd. His Will in Register of Arthur Bulkeley, Bishop of Bangor, folio 170. Robert Lloyd, M.P. for the co. of Merioneth in 1586, 1601, and 1614, of Rhiwgoch, was their eldest grandson.

6. Annes, wife of Thos. ap Rhys ap Howel Vychan. "This Thomas had £1500 per annᵐ but he sold most of it and died at Hupsdale" (Hopesdale in Flintshire). See Peniarth MS. 47, p. 144. What would this £1500 per annum amount to now (1875)?

7. Elizabeth, wife of David Lloyd Vychan, of Lleyn.

—

8. Jane, wife of Wm. ap Morris ap Griffith ap Ievan, of Evionedd.

9. Mary, wife of Ievan (or Lewis) ap Jenkin ap Griffith ap Tudur, of Towyn Merioneth. She died s. p.

Robert, son and heir. Party to a deed upon 5 Aug. 1525. Married Margaret, dau. of Robert ap Griffith ap Rhys, of Dinmael, and died in 1565.

Morris ap Ievan, died in 1563, buried at Penmorva. Will in Reg. of Arthur, Bishop of Bangor, folio 302. It appears by his elegy, by Griffith Hiraethog, that he served in the army, in France and Ireland. =Annes, dau. of Rhys ap David ap Gwilym, of Llwydiarth, in Anglesea. Her father's will is dated 10 Dec. 1519. Her brother, David ap Rhys, was Sheriff of Anglesea in 1550. She is mentioned in her father's will.

Rhys.
—
Owen.
—
William.

John ap Morris, born about 1538; joined, with a hundred men, the army sent by Queen Elizabeth to occupy Newhaven (Havre) in 1564. Living in 1586. Dead probably before 7 Nov. 1612, as his son Maurice's name is assessed in the "Estreate" of the hundred of Evioneth of that date. =Ales, dau. of John ap Richard, of Gwynvryn. The grandfather of John ap Richard was Griffith ap John ap Grono, whose untimely death is narrated in the Hist. of the Gwydir family, 4to edition, 1827, p. 77.

Ellin, wife of Robert ap Richard, of Llechiddior, co. Carnarvon, who was living upon 22nd July 32nd of Eliz. (1590).

Alice, wife of Rhydderch ap David Lloyd, of Pennant.

Elizabeth, wife of Lewis Anwyl, of Park, co. Merioneth, who died about 1605.

1. Annes, wife of Ellis ap Robert Wynn, of Trawsvynydd.

2. Sarah, wife of Griffith ap Robert ap Hugh, of Penmorva.

3. Jane, wife of Thomas ap Ievan ap Griffith ap David, of Penmorva.

4. Gaenor, wife of Ellis ap Robt. ap Hugh ap Reinallt, of Fronoleu. He was living 22 Jan. $162\frac{5}{4}$.

5. Mary, wife of John ap Wm. ap Howel ap Robert, of Treflys, or of Pennant.

2. Ellis. A deputation to "Ellis Jhonnes, gent." and others, from Wm., afterwards Sir Wm. Maurice, Knt., to exercise certain powers under him, as Deputy Vice-Admiral of N. Wales, bears date 20 Oct. 1593.

3. Cadwalader, married Catherine dau. of John ap Evan, of Nant Francon. A warrant from Sir Wm. Maurice, Knt., and Wm. Humffreys, as Justices of the Peace for the co. of Carn., to arrest "Cadwʳ ap John ap Maurice gent." bears date 13 July 17 James I. He

4. Evan.
—
5. Arthur.

6. Richard, married Elizabeth, dau. of John Owen, of Penmorva.

Agnes, dau. and coheir of David Lloyd, of Wern y Dwyrid. This place is close to Wern. = Maurice Jones, of Wern. Feoffee in a deed of 17 May 1602, died 1624. An elegy upon him written by Rd. Phillip. = Jane, dau. of Rees Bold, 2nd wife, died before her husband.

1. Jane, wife of Thomas Lloyd, of Hendre Urien, co. of Merioneth. He was living n 1637.

2. Dorothy, wife of Howel Lewis, of Waredog (or Gwaredog), co. of Anglesea, Sheriff of that co. in 1666.

3. Gaenor, wife of Hugh ap Ellis ap Lewis, of Llanelltyd.

4. Alice, wife of John ap Pierce ap Ellis.

5. Barbara, wife, it is believed, of Owen, third son of John Wynne Owen, of Ystymkegid.

6. Mary, married to John, son of Griffith Lloyd, of Carne. His brother Edmund Lloyd was inducted to the Rectory of Rhoscolyn in 1663.

John Jones, of Wern, married before the death of his father. Appears by a letter dated 16 Jan. 163$\frac{2}{1}$ to have been then living. = Margaret, dau. of Captain Ellis Maurice (2nd son of Sir Wm. Maurice of Clenenney, Knt.) by Jane, one of the dau'rs of Sir Wm. Mering of Mering, co. Notts, Knt. Living in 1649. She was married 2ndly to Ellis Anwyl, living in 1655, of Parkie, co. of Carnarvon, son of Morris Lewis Anwyl, a younger son of Lewis Anwyl of Park, co. of Merioneth, mentioned above.

Cadwalader, born probably about 1589, died without issue.

Humffrey.
—
Thomas, living in 1649.
—
Ellis.

Maurice Jones, of Wern, a trustee to the will of Henry Roberts of Carnarvon, 8 Oct. 1641. Married on or before 21 Nov. 1646. Covenants after his marriage dated in 1649. Living in 1666. Dead probably several years before 21 May 1677. = Frances, dau. of Wm. Wynne, of Glyn, co. Merioneth. Living 20 Sept. 1666.

James, went to Barbadoes and married there, where he was living upon 21 May 1677.

Ellin, wife of Wm. ap David ap William, of Cwm mawr, co. of Carnarvon.

Catherine, supposed to have been married to Robert, a younger son of John Vaughan, of Aberkin, co. of Carnarvon.

Elizabeth Jones, heiress of Wern, married to her cousin, William Wynne, 4th son of Robert Wynne, of Glyn, and so conveyed Wern into the Wynne family. He was Sheriff of Carnarvonshire in 1686. He died 31 Dec. 1700, and was buried at Penmorva. She was buried at Penmorva 21 Oct. 1715, and her will was proved at Bangor.

Other children, who died young.

Wern was sold, about the end of the last century, by Wm. Wynne, of Peniarth, Esq., the representative of Wm. Wynne and Elizabeth Jones, to a Captain Barlow, by whom it was again sold to Col. Wardle, M.P., of Duke of York notoriety.

SUPPLEMENTAL NOTES. PEDIGREE OF RAWE OR ROWE (AS BEARING ON THAT OF FURNEAUX) OF CUTLINWITH, LANDRAKE, CORNWALL, ALSO OF OTHER PLACES IN LANDRAKE, AND OF MARKWELL, ST. ERNEY.*

ROWE OF MAKER AND PLYMOUTH.

Symon Rowe of West Anderdon, Maker, deeds of 1566, 1594. = Rose. do.

- Nicholas Rowe of Plymouth, deed of 1611. = Johanna? do.
  - Nicholas Rowe, do.
- Symon Rowe of Plymouth, deed of 1594. = Joan Rawlinge, do.
  - Abraham Rowe of Plymouth, deed of 1662.

William Rawe of Cutlinwith? see deed of 1513. = Alice, do.

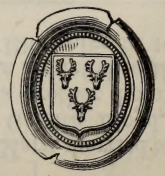
- Thomas Rawe, do., witness in deed of 1559?

William Rawe, deed of 1604 and 1610. = ...

- Robert Rawe, deed of 1610. His will 1647, and monument. = Margery, her husband's will, and monument.
  - Thomas Rawe, second son; see father's will.
    - William Rawe, adm. 1716.
    - Thomas Rawe, adm. of 1716.
  - Robt. Rawe. John Rawe. See monument, not in father's will.
  - Seven daughters; see will. Mary Rawe, Rebecca Rawe, Margery Rawe, Sarah Rawe, Agnes Rawe, Jane Rawe, Elizabeth Rawe (also in monument).

Thomas Rawe, Cutlinwith. Monument to son Samuel. = Joan. See agreement with son Wm. about sons Samuel and John, 1659.

- Blaunch; see husband's will.
- William Rawe of Cutlinwith; see agreement of 1659, and his will; died in 1690. = Thomas Allen, of Ewelme, Oxfordshire. = Anne, see Ewelme Register.
  - Anne Allen, bapt. at Ewelme Apl. 22, 1635; died at Markwell June 21, 1691. = William Rawe of Markwell; see his will dated Apl., 1710. Pr. Exeter July 2, 1712.
    - Thomas Rowe of Cutlinwith, eldest son. Exor. of his father's will 1690. Still living in 1724; see settlement of his son. = Anne Rowe, only child; see her father's will and marriage settlement of 1687.
      - A
  - Joan Rawe, married in 1687; see father's will.
  - Thos. Couch of Plymouth; purchaser of Ford in Stoke Damerel.
  - Grace Rawe, m. Tobias Furneaux; see Furneaux pedigree; had issue.
  - Christiana Rawe; see her father's will. = Richard Stacey of Deptford; see letters.
    - A son; see letters and will of Anne Rawe.
  - Richard Rawe; see father's will.
- Samuel Rawe; see agreement 1659; died June 12, 1712; see monument.
- John Rawe; see agreement of 1659.



[*Seal of William Rawe of Markwell, Landrake, Cornwall, gent., to deed dated 29 Sept., 1707.*]

[Seal (Bond Arms) to deed dated 31 Oct., 1750.]

Joan Bond of Holwood, married 1724, died 1742. = Thomas Rowe, of Cutlinwith, marriage settlement of 1724, will of 1732.

William Rowe, died unmarried; see abstract of title.

Samuel Rowe, died unmarried; see abstract.

James Rowe, died unmarried; see do.

Anne Rowe, died unmarried; see her will 1737.

Blanche Rowe; see abstract; died in infancy.

Elizabeth Rowe, died unmarried; see abstract.

Peter Rowe of Holwood, Quethioc. Thos. Rowe's settlement of 1732. Anne Rowe's will of 1736. Died 1748, admin. = Rachel, d. of John and Elizbeth Hony (formerly Elizth Stephens), died Apl. 21, 1785.

Thomas Rowe of Cutlinwith, Barred entail 1749; died unmarried in 1750. See abstract of title.

James Rowe, died under age, and unmarried. See abstract of title.

Elizabeth Rowe, married May 16, 1751. = James Furneaux; see Furneaux pedigree.

Anne Rowe, married before 1750; died about 1802. = John Wallis, Esq., of Plymouth, died before 1798, brother of Samuel Wallis the circumnavigator, son of J. Wallis of Fentonwoon, Lanteglos by Camelford.

Jenny Rowe, married 1762 or 3; died 1775. = Richard Collins, Lieut., R.N., died 1765.

Rev. James Furneaux, see pedigree.

Capt. J. T. Duckworth, afterwards Admiral Sir J. T. Duckworth, Bart., G.C.B. = Anne Wallis, married about 1777; died Aug. 21, 1797.

Elizabeth Collins, married 1784. = Rev. John Strode Foot of Tor Grove, Plymouth, died 1838; aged 89.

Penelope, daughter of Robert Fanshawe, Esq., Commissioner, R.N. = George Henry Duckworth, born June 25, 1782; Lt.-Col. 48th Foot; killed at Albuera May 16, 1811.

Anne Sarah Duckworth, married Nov., 1803; died 1819. = Admiral Sir Richard King, Bart., G.C.B.

Eliza, daughter of Col. Duroure, died 1852. = Capt. George Foot, R.A., served at Waterloo; born 1789; died at Tor Grove, Oct. 26, 1874.

Anne Duckworth, married 1840; died 1855. = Lt.-Col. Robert Percy Douglas, eldest son of Sir Howard Douglas, Bart.

Has issue.

Issue, three daughters.

John Rowe, R.N., killed Dec. 17, 1773; see note of his services.

Willliam Rowe, R.N., lost at sea; see note of his services.

A daughter, married Lawry; died June 16, 1775.

Richd. Lawry, R.N., died 1795.

Elizabeth Lawry.

Anne Rowe, died April 12, 1795.

Thomas Rowe of Holwood and Liskeard, died Nov. 5, 1786; see will. = Mary, daughter of John and Amy Laffer of Alternon (formerly Amy Herring.)

Mary Storry, married 1798. = Peter Rowe, Surgeon, R.M.; bapt. Liskeard 13 Nov., 1771; died Nov. 17, 1805, leaving no issue.

John Rowe, bapt. Liskeard 19 Nov., 1777; Lieut. R.N. 1795; Com. July 26, 1799; killed in action Oct. 12, 1799. See note of services.

William Rowe, born 16 May, 1779; bapt. Liskeard 11 June; died at Liskeard April 1, 1829; Lieut. R.M. 1795; Capt. Aug. 18, 1805: Major in the Army August 12, 1819.

Amy Herring Rowe, bapt. at Liskeard June 2, 1773; died at Liskeard July 5, 1833.

Elizabeth Rowe bapt. at Liskeard Jan. 14, 1774; died at Liskeard Jan. 8, 1848.

Anne Rowe, bapt. at Liskeard 6 Aug., 1781; died at Liskeard 2 July, 1849.

* Communicated by Rev. H. Furneaux.

DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF RAWE OR ROWE.

1513. Lease of Lantallack in Landrake (adjoining Cutlinwith), fr. Robert Swymmer, Prior of St. Germans to William Rawe for his own life and those of Alice his wife, and Thomas their son.

1559. 16 Sept. Feoffment of lands in St. Erney (by Upton to Couche). Witnessed by Thomas Rawe.

Swilly and Plymouth Rowes.

N.B.—The only evidence to connect these with the Landrake family is that the Rowes of Plymouth were certainly connected with the Kempes, and the Kempes with St. Erney, as appears from a feoffment of lands in Markwell 1 Dec., 1573, by Henry Kempe of Crede and Elizabeth his wife, and John Kempe their son, to Walter Kempe (of Stoke Damarel) and John Samble.

1566. June 20. Margery, widow of Elise Warwick, John Hele and Mary his wife, John Chubbe and Love his wife, Walter Kympe and Anne his wife, Simon Rowe and Rose his wife [apparently five sisters], join in a lease of tenements in Plymouth to Philip Dingle.

1594. 8 Apl. Symon Rowe the elder, of West Anderdon, Maker, settles his lands in Stoke Damarel, Swilly, etc., on his son Symon Rowe on marriage to Joan Rawlinge.

1611. Sept. 20. Francis Drake, son of Sir F. Drake, Knt., leases tenements in Plymouth to Nicholas Rowe, draper, for his life, that of his wife, and Nicholas their son.

1662. Feb. 6. Abraham Rowe of Plymouth, merchant, sells ⅛ of Swilly to John Furneaux.

Cutlinwith branch (Landrake).

1659. Sept. 3. Agreement of William Raw to settle an annuity (chargeable on Cutlinwith) upon his mother Joan, on her undertaking the maintenance of his brothers Samuel and John (both then apparently minors).

Monument in Landrake church to Samuel, son of Thomas Rowe of Cutlinwith, died June 12, 1713.

It thus appears that Thomas and Joan were father and mother of William and Samuel.

Will of William Rawe of Cutlinwith dated Feb. 25, 1687, Pr. Bp. of Ex. 19 March, 1690, mentions wife Blaunch, sons Thomas (eldest) and Richard, daughters Joan (wife of Thomas Couch of Plymouth), Grace and Christiana [all except Joan apparently then minors]. Son Thomas Executor. Inventory £1023 : 12 : 8 taken by William Rawe and Samuel Rawe.

Grace Rowe married Tobias Furneaux, see Furneaux pedigree.

Richard Stacey of Deptford, shewn by several letters to have been afterwards husband of Christiana Rawe, and to have had a son, not named.

See also will of Anne Rowe 1737 below.

1687. Thomas Rawe married Anne Rawe (see below, Markwell branch).

Marriage settlement 25 Feb. 1687. Grace Rawe witness, William Rawe of Cutlinwith one of trustees.

Markwell (St. Erney) branch.

N.B.—The small parish of St. Erney, adjoining and always held with Landrake, is often not distinguished from it in documents. This branch held also other lands in Landrake.

1604. Oct. 20. Release. Robert Allen of Cuttivet, Landrake, to William Rawe of Landrake. Witness, Peter Rawe.

1610. Release of Rent-charge on Morva, Landrake, from William Aleith to Robert son of William Rawe of Landrake. Witnesses, Peter and John Rawe.

1647. March 27. Will of Robert Rawe of Landrake, executrix his wife Margery, overseer Thomas Rawe, testator's brother. Mentions eldest son William, second son Thomas, and seven daughters, Mary, Rebecca, Margery, Sarah, Agnes, Jane, and Elizabeth.

[The eldest son was not then seventeen, and apparently all the children under age.]

Monument in Landrake church.

Elizabeth, daughter of Robt. Rawe, gent., died 20th July, 1670.

Juxta hic jacent corpora dicti Roberti, Margeriæ uxoris ejus, Roberti et Johannis filiorum, Saræ, aliusq. Elizabethæ, gemm'.

Monument, St. Erney church. Ann the wife of William Rawe of Markwell, gent., daughter of Thomas Allen, gent., dec'd. Born at Ewelme, Oxfordshire, died and was buried here the 21st June, 1691.

Extract from Register of Baptisms, Ewelme, Oxfordshire: Ann, dau. of Thomas Allen and Ann his wife, bapt. April 22, 1635.

[Allen Arms (engraved on an old silver tankard in the possession of the Rev. A. Furneaux) differing from those of Allen, London, in being barry ar. and gu. instead of ar. and az.]

N.B.—The Ewelme Register contains only one other entry of the family, Henry, son of the same parents, bapt. 12 Feb., 1632, and buried 26 Mar., 1663, so that they probably only lived at Ewelme during that time.

Will of William Rawe, Markwell, in parish of Landrake, dated April 24, 1710. Proved Bp. Ex. July 2, 1712. Refers to previous marriage settlement on marriage of his daughter Ann to Thomas Rawe of Cutlinwith in 1687. Mentions grandson Thos. Rawe, brother Thomas Rawe, Cousins Sarah Penrose and Mary Hutchins. Residue etc., to Thomas Rawe, Cutlinwith, and Ann his wife (testator's only child), who are executor and executrix.

Admin. to William Rowe of Landrake, granted by Bp. Ex. 26 June, 1716, to Thomas Rawe his father, and Thomas Rawe the brother of dec'd. Probably the elder Thomas was the brother above-mentioned of the above William Rawe of Markwell.

No. 2. ROWE OR RAWE, COMBINED CUTLINWITH AND MARKWELL FAMILY.

1724. Settlement on marriage of Thomas Rowe the younger to Joan Bond of Holwood, Quethiock, Cornwall. Parties, Thomas Rowe the elder of Cutlinwith, Elizabeth Bond, widow. William Furneaux of Swilly one of the trustees. To this date belongs an old water colour drawing of the Rowe arms (azure, 3 stags' heads, or) impaling those of Bond (ar. on a chevron sa, 3 besants) which appear identical with those of Bond of Peckham, Surrey.

William Bond, Esq., died at Quethiock in 1716.
Thomas Bond, ,, ,, 1723.

1732. Will of Thomas Rowe of Cutlinwith. Exors. his wife Joan, brother Peter Rowe, and William Furneaux. Mentions son James and three danghters, Elizabeth, Ann, and Jenny Rowe. Residuary legatee his eldest son Thomas. Some letters shew that Mrs. Joan Rowe died in 1742.

1736. Will of Anne Rowe, spinster, May 27. Proved Bp. Exeter, May 5, 1737. Mentions four children of brother Thomas, also Mrs. Rowe his widow. Aunt Furneaux, uncle Stacey and his son, cousin William Furneaux, cousin Ann Wallis, brother Peter and his wife, Thomas Rowe her nephew. Brother Peter executor and residuary legatee.

1749. Deed by Thomas Rowe barring the entail of Cutlinwith and other estates.

1798. Abstract of title on sale of Cutlinwith and other estates, in which (besides reciting several of the above deeds) it is stated that Thomas Rowe (who barred the entail as above) died unmarried Feb., 1750; that his brother James had previously died unmarried; that his uncles William, Samuel, and James, and his aunts Ann, Blanch, and Elizabeth had also died, some in infancy, the rest unmarried. That the property had thus vested in his three sisters Elizabeth, still living, wife of James Furneaux (see Furneaux pedigree), Anne, still living, wife of John Wallis (then dec'd), and Jenny wife of Richard Collins (both deceased).

It appears from sundry letters and other papers that John and Anne Wallis had one daughter Anne, who afterwards married Capt. J. T. Duckworth, R.N. (afterwards Adml. Sir J. T. Duckworth, Bart.), and died 21 Aug., 1797 (before her mother).

Jenny Rowe married, about 1762, Richard Collins, Lieut. R.N., son of Admiral Collins R.N. He died in 1765, and she died about June, 1775, leaving an only child Elizabeth, married in 1784 to Rev. John Strode Foot of Tor Grove, near Plymouth.

1748. 1 April. Administration to estate of Peter Rowe of Holwood, in the parish of Quethioc, dec'd, granted to his widow Rachael.

1786. 20 May. Will of Thomas Rowe of Holwood and Liskeard, Cornwall, proved Bp. of Exet., Feb. 13, 1788. Mentions wife Mary, eldest son Peter, sons John and William, daughters Amy Herring, Elizabeth, and Anne. Trustees Rev. W. Hony, vicar of Liskeard, and John Laffer of Alternon, gentleman. A letter from William Rowe R.N., speaks of "sister Lawry's" death June 16, 1775, and of her children. There is a letter of Jany., 1794, from Richard Lawry, R.N., who was probably one of these children, who died in 1795 ; a daughter Elizabeth also is mentioned in letters.

An old memorandum has the following entries :—My brother John died Dec. 17, 1773. My mother died April 21st, 1785. My brother Thomas died Nov. 5, 1786. My sister Ann died April the 12th, 1795. No name of writer given.

Naval services of John and William Rowe, and John Rowe junior, extracted from various letters, and a memorial by Peter Rowe (brother of the last, and nephew of the two former) of 31 Dec., 1803 :—

John Rowe, probably born about 1743 or 1744, had entered the Navy, and was in the West Indies in 1762, also in 1769, but was still only a midshipman when he sailed with Capt. Tobias Furneaux in the "Adventure," in Cook's second voyage. On Dec. 17, 1773, he was in command of a boat's crew the whole of whom were killed and eaten by the natives of Queen Charlotte's Sound, New Zealand. See Furneaux's narrative in Cook's Voyage, Book iv., ch. 8.

William Rowe, in a letter of 1776, speaks of himself as 30 years old and still only a midshipman ; he must therefore have been born in 1746. He was already in the Navy in 1762, when he was blockading the Basque Roads in the "St. Florentin," part of Lord Howe's fleet ; in 1766-8 he sailed in Capt. Wallis' voyage of discovery on board the accompanying ship, the "Swallow," Capt. Carteret, and on Aug. 14, 1767, was wounded by the natives with a poisoned arrow, for which he subsequently received a pension. He appears from letters to have served in the "Garland," "Princess Amelia," and "Portland," on the Jamaica station from 1771 to 1773, and the memorial states that he went a subsequent voyage in the "Swallow," and was lost at sea on the voyage home from the West India station, date not given.

John Rowe, *jun.*, had a short but distinguished career ; he joined the Navy young, and by the age of 15 was master's mate of the "Orion," 74, Capt. J. T. Duckworth, afterwards in the "Queen," in which he took part in the great battle of the 1st of June, 1794. Soon after this, in June, 1795, he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant, and served in the "Trident" on the East India and China station, and while still there was made Commander July 26, 1799, and appointed to command of the 18-gun sloop "Trincomalee." On the 12th of October, 1799, having his crew much weakened by sickness, and having only seventy fit for service, he engaged in the Persian Gulf with the French privateer "Iphigénie," of far superior force; after two hour's action within musket-shot they grappled and fought muzzle to muzzle for half an hour longer, when the "Trincomalee" blew up, and the explosion sank the "Iphigénie" also, only one seaman and one Lascar being saved from the former, and about thirty of the crew of one hundred and sixty in the latter. These were picked up by a prize ship, the "Pearl," in company with the "Iphigénie." One of her officers, then a prisoner on board the French ship, wrote a full account of the action, which appeared in the 'London Chronicle,' Aug. 5, 1800. Capt. Rowe had been killed before the explosion. See also Allen, Battles of the British Navy, vol. i., p. 496.

FEAKE FAMILY.—Henry, Robert, and Tobias Feake, brothers or near relatives, emigrated to New England about 1630–1. The undersigned will be thankful for any information respecting their parentage or lineage. There were anciently families of the name in Staffordshire and in Norfolk, bearing the same arms, to wit—*Sable, a fess dancettée or, in chief three fleurs de lis argent.* Where are copies of the pedigrees of these families to be obtained ?

J. J. LATTING,

64 *Madison Avenue, New York, U.S.A.*

Rogers Family.

Abstract of the Will of Thomas Rodgers of Amblecote, co. Stafford, 1680.

(P. C. C. North, '98) Thomas Rodgers, the elder, of Amblecoate, in the parish of Oldswinford, co. Stafford, yeoman. Dated Aug. 19, 1680, proved June 27, 1681. To my wife Anne Rodgers* my moiety, or half part of all the houses, glass houses, warehouses, outhouses, buildings, lands, tenements, and premises now in possession of me the said Thomas Rodgers, the elder, and my son Thomas Rodgers, the younger. Also my moiety or half part of all the stock, credits, implements, and utensils which I have in copartnership with my said son Thomas Rodgers. My said wife Anne to give my two children James Rodgers and Sarah Rodgers such portions as she thinks fit. Residue to said wife Anne, who is appointed sole executrix, and who proved the will above-named, is in the hamlet of Amblecote, in that part of the parish of Oldwinsford which lies in the county of Stafford, and about half a mile distant from the town of Stourbridge, which is in Worcestershire, and likewise within the parish of Oldswinford. The family of Ty Hery (de Thiétry) came from Lorraine with the Henzeys or Henzells (de Hennezel) and Tyzacks (du Thisac), and were engaged in the manufacture of glass. The marriage of Thomas Rogers and Anne Ty Hery does not appear in the Oldswinford parish registers.

Extracts from the Parish Registers of Oldwinsford.†

1602–1783.

1638.	Nov. 18.	Jeane, d. of Thomas Rogers, bapt.
„	Ap. 19.	James, s. of Thomas Rogers, buried.
1641.	Aug. 7.	James Durocher and Joyce Rogers, marr^{d}.
164$\frac{3}{4}$.	Jan. 6.	Anne, d. of John Rogers, bapt.
„	Feb. 2.	Anne, d. of John Rogers, buried.
164$\frac{4}{5}$.	Feb. 16.	Paul, s. of John Rogers, bapt.
1647.	Dec. 20.	Johane, d. of Thomas Rogers, buried.
1656.	Oct. 21.	An infant of Thomas Rogers, bur^{d}.
1657.		Anne, d. of Tho. Rogers, born Sep. 4, bap. Sep. 14.
1660.	Sep. 18.	Anne, da. of Tho^{s} Rogers, buried.
1661.	Oct. 7.	Joseph. s. of Tho. Rogers, buried.
1662.	Aug. 2.	Anne, d. of Tho. Rogers. bapt.
1663.	Nov. 23.	Anne, d. of Tho. Rogers, buried.
1664.	Oct. 8.	James, s. of Tho. Rogers, bapt.
„	Aug. 6.	John Rogers, buried.
167$\frac{1}{5}$.	Jan. 8.	Samuel, s. of Paul Rogers, bapt.
1675.	July 22.	Thomas Rogers and Anne Jevons married.‡

* "It is supposed that a religious persecution, or the inconvenient situation of Lorraine in times of war between France and Germany, occasioned a M^{r} Titery, of Nantz in that duchy, a person of piety and respectability, to take refuge in England, to avoid some calamity which awaited him. His daughter, named *Anne*, was married to Thomes Rogers, of Wales, afterwards an eminent dealer in glass at Holloway Head, near Stourbridge, Worcestershire Thomas and Anne Rogers had a daughter, *Sarah*,[1] who was married to Henry Sanders of Stourbridge." (From "A Short Account of the Author" prefixed to 'The History and Antiquity of Shenstone in the county of Stafford,' by the late Rev. Henry Sanders, B.A. London, 1794.) "Holloway Head."

† These comprise *every* entry of the name of Rogers in the Registers, from their commencement in Sep. 1602. The name, it will be seen, first appears in 1638.

‡ He was the son of Thomas and Anne, née Ty Hery. She was the dau^{r} of Thomas Jevon of Stourbridge (bapt. at Oldswinford July 6, 1641), and sister of Grey Jevon of Amblecote, clothier, and of Edward Jevon of Worcester, gent. (Deeds).

[1] Seven children of Henry Sanders were baptized at Oldswinford from 1696 to 1710, but his marriage with Sarah Rogers does not occur there.

1676.	Aug. 5.	Thos, son of Thos Rodgers, bapt.
1677.	Aug. 25.	Daniell, s. of Thos Rodgers, bapt.
„	Oct. 30.	Daniell, s. of Tho. Rodgers, burd.
1679.	July 3.	Ann, d. of Tho. Rogers, bapt.
„	July 20.	Richard Hornblowe and Elizabeth Rogers, marrd.
1680.	Dec. 11.	Paul, s. of Thomas Rogers, bapt.
„	July 22.	Joyce Durocher, widow, burd [see 1641].
„	Dec. 2.	Thomas Rogers, buried.
1681.	June 30.	Jonathan Rogers, buried.
1682.	May 21.	Jeremiah Loide and Elner Rogers, marrd.
„	Ap. 23.	George, s. of John Rogers, bapt.*
1683.	June 11.	Elizabeth, d. of James Rogers, bapt.
„	June 23.	Samuel, s. of John Rogers, bapt.
168$\frac{3}{4}$.	Jan. 8.	Edwd Jackson and Ann Rogers, marrd.†
1684.	Mar. 27	Jevon, s. of Thomas Rogers, bapt.
„	Nov. 24.	Sarah, d. of James Rogers, bapt.
168$\frac{4}{5}$.	Jan. 19.	Sarah, d. of James Rogers, burd.
1685.	Dec. 14.	James Rogers, buried.
1686.	July 29.	James, s. of James Roggers, bapt.
„	Aug. 9.	James, s. of James Roggers, burd.
168$\frac{7}{8}$.	Feb. 4.	Thomas, s. of John Roggers, bapt.
1687.	Aug. 4.	An infant of Edward Roggers, burd.
169$\frac{0}{1}$.	Feb. 2.	Joseph, s. of Francis Rogers, bapt.
169$\frac{3}{4}$.	Feb. 17.	Richard, s. Francis Rogers, bapt.
169$\frac{4}{5}$.	Feb. 1.	Francis Rogers, buried.
1695.	June 13.	Ann, the wife of Rogers, burd.
„	Sep. 2.	Tirton, s. of widdow Rogers, burd.
„	Nov. 21.	Mary, the wife of John Rogers, burd.
1698.	June 13.	Paule Gregory Rogers and Sarh Westwood, marrd.
1699.		Ann, d. of Paul Gregory Rogers and Sarah his wife, born Mar. 20 (1698-9), bapt. . . . . (illegible).
„	Ap. 10.	Elizabeth, d. of Paule Gregory Rogers, burd.
1700.	July 3.	John Rogers and Margaret Hornblowre, marrd.
1701.	July 11.	Elizabeth, d. of John and Margaret Rogers, bapt.
1703.		Thos, s. of John and Margt Rogers, born Dec. 15, bap. Dec. 29.
1704.	Aug. 20.	Saml Niteingale and Ann Rogers, marr. by lic.
170$\frac{4}{5}$.	Feb. 20.	Paul Rogers and Mary Haselwood, marr. by lic.‡
1705.	May 6.	Willm Baker and Elizabeth Rogers, marr. by lic.
„	. . . . .	[illegible] dau. of Gregory and Sarah Rogers, born March 25 . . .
„	Ap. 17.	Margaret, wife of John Rogers, burd.
1706.	June 30.	John Rodgers and Joane Bradley, marrd.
„	May 30.	Anne, d. of Paul and Mary Rogers, bapt.
1707.		Paul Gregory, s. of Paul and Sarah Rogers, born Dec. 12, bap. Dec. 27.

* Query if not son of *Thomas?* Thomas had a son George, who is mentioned in the marriage settlement of Paul Rogers, 1704.

† This was Anne Rogers, née Ty Hery, widow of Thomas.

‡ It appears from their marriage settlement, dated Feb. 14, 1704-5, that Mary Hazelwood was the only daughter of Paul's stepmother, Mary, the second wife of his father, by her first husband . . . . Haselwood. Paul's grandmother, Anne Jackson, was then living, and in receipt of an annuity of £33 from Thomas Rogers her son. It likewise appears that after the death of the said Anne Jackson, Thomas Jackson had to pay "to his brother-in-law Henry Sanders, and to Sarah his wife" the sum of £180. The trustees to this settlement were John Bradley of Oldswinford, glass-maker, and Edward Tyzack of Amblecote, broad-glass-maker. Thomas Rogers was engaged in the trade of "white glass making" and "glass bottle making" at Amblecote. His marriage settlement with Mary Haselwood, widow, his second wife, is dated Oct. 1, 1697.

1708.		Thos, s. of Paul and Mary Rogers, born and bapt. Sept 27.*
170$\frac{8}{9}$.		Mary, d. of John and Jone Rogers, born and bapt. Jany 5.
1709.	May 1.	John Rogers, buried.
1710.		Susannah, d. of Paule Gregory and Sarah Rogers, born July 18, bapt. July 29.
„		Anne, d. of John and Joane Rogers, born Dec. 27, bapt. . . . .
„	Oct. 8.	Paule Gregory Rogers, buried.
1712.	Sep. 19.	Sarah, wife of Paul Rogers, buried.
1713.	Aug. 5.	Mary, wife of Thomas Rogers, buried.
1714.		Mary, d. of Paul and Mary Rogers, born and bapt. Oct. 20.
1716.		Joseph, s. of John and Joan Rogers, born Aug. 28, bapt. Sep. 9.
„		Sarah, d. of George and Sarah Rogers, born Sep. 15, bapt. Oct. 11.
171$\frac{8}{9}$.	March 3.	Thomas Rogers, burd.
1719.		Sarah, d. of John and Joan Rogers, born July 6, bapt. July 12.
172$\frac{0}{1}$.		George, s. of George and Sarah Rodgers, born and bapt. Mar. 11.
„	Mar. 12.	George Rogers, buried.
172$\frac{1}{2}$.	Mar. 3.	Anne Rogers, buried.
1722.		Anne, d. of Geo. and Sarah Rogers, born Mar. 14, bapt. Ap. 2.
1723.	Oct. 5.	Joan Rogers, buried.
„	Dec. 10.	Mr. Thomas Rogers, buried.
1724.	Oct. 7.	Stephen Collier and Anne Rogers, marrd.
„		Margt, d. of George and Sarah Rogers, born July 3, bapt. July 21.
„	July 26.	Thomas Rogers, buried.
1724.	Aug. 27.	John Rogers, burd.
1725.	Nov. 7.	Thomas Rogers and Anne Rogers, marrd.
„	Dec. 15.	William Westwood and Elizabeth Rogers, marrd.
„		Thomas, s. of Geo. and Sarah Rogers, born July 11, bap. July 21.
1726.	Nov. 19.	Marg., d. Thomas and Anne Rogers, bapt.
172$\frac{6}{7}$.	Mar. 7.	Margritta, d. of Geo. and Sarah Rogers, bapt.
„	Feb. 2.	Joseph Penn and Sarah Rogers, marrd.
1726.	July 13.	Margrett Rogers, burd.
1727.	Ap. 25.	Henry Cutler and Mary Rogers, marrd.
„	July 4.	Mary Rogers, burd.
1728.	July 6.	George, s. of George and Sarah Rogers, bapt.
1729.	Dec. 20.	Catherine, d. of George and Sarah Rogers, bapt.
„	Dec. 23.	Catherine Rogers, buried.
1730.	Ap. 13.	Paule Gregory, s. of Thomas and Anne Rogers, bapt.
173$\frac{0}{1}$.	Jan. 13.	Thomas Rogers, buried.
1731.	June 23.	Mary Rogers, burd.
„	July 27.	George Rogers, burd.
173$\frac{2}{3}$.	Jan. 3.	Paul, s. of Mr Thos and Martha Rogers, bapt.
1733.	Nov. 19.	Paul Rogers, burd.
1734.	Mar. 29.	Elizabeth, d. of Mr Thomas and Martha Rogers, bapt.
173$\frac{4}{5}$.	Mar. 15.	Paul Gregory Rogers, burd.
1735.	Sep. 19.	Thomas, s. of Mr Thos and Martha Rogers, bapt.†

* This Thomas lived at a mansion called "The Hill" (which he probably built.) He was nominated High Sheriff for Staffordshire in 1750, but did not serve. His wife Martha was a daughter of Richard Knight, Esq., of Downton Castle, Salop.

† This Thomas was the father of Samuel Rogers, the poet. He resided first at "The Hill," but afterwards became a banker in London, and M.P. for Coventry. His will is dated June 4, 1788, and was proved by his celebrated son Samuel, the sole executor, in the P. C. C. June 18, 1793. Thomas Rogers married Mary, d. and h. of Daniel Radford, a grand-niece of the Rev. Matthew Henry, the eminent biblical commentator. His marriage is thus announced in the 'Gentleman's Magazine' for 1760, "March 27. Thomas junr of Amblecote, Staff., Esq. to Miss

1737.	May 17.	Mary, d. of M^{r} Tho. and Martha Rogers, bapt.
„	Nov. 13.	M^{r} Paul Rogers, bur^{d}.
„	Dec. 25.	M^{rs} Mary Rogers, bur^{d}.
173$\frac{8}{9}$.	Jan. 21.	Richard, s. of M^{r} Tho. and Martha Rogers, bapt.
„	Jan. 27.	Richard Rogers, bur^{d}.
1740.	June 23.	Martha, d. of M^{r} Tho^{s} and Martha Rogers, bapt.
1741.	May 11.	Elizabeth Rogers, bur^{d}.
„	Sept. 20.	Paul Gregory Rogers, bur^{d}.
1742.	Ap. 30.	Christiana, d. of M^{r} Tho. and Martha Rogers, bapt.
174$\frac{3}{4}$.	Jan. 19.	George Rogers, bur^{d}.
1744.	June 4.	Anne, d. of M^{r} Tho^{s} and Martha Rogers. bapt.
1745.	Sep. 20.	Eleanor, d. of M^{r} Tho^{s} and Martha Rogers, bapt.
„	Dec. 19.	M^{r} Paul Rogers, bur^{d}.
1747.	May 25.	Sarah, d, of Giles and Ann Rogers, bapt.
„	June 24.	Sarah, d. of M^{r} Tho^{s} and Martha Rogers, bapt.
1748.	May 26.	Rebecca, d. of M^{r} Tho^{s} and Martha Rogers, bapt.
1749.	Nov. 27.	Paul, s. of M^{r} Tho^{s} and Martha Rogers, bapt.
1751.	June 23.	Paul Rogers, bur^{d} (Amblecote).
„	July 29.	Sarah, d. of Giles and Ann Rogers, bapt.
1753.	May 22.	Christiana Rogers, bur^{d} (Amblecote).
175$\frac{4}{5}$.	Jan. 26.	Mary, d. of W^{m} and Bridget Rogers, bapt.
1755.	Sep. 12.	Mary Rogers, bur^{d}.
1756.	Aug. 15.	Elizabeth, d. of Will^{m} and Bridget Rogers, bapt.
1757.	Feb. 6.	Richard, s. of Giles and Ann Rogers, bapt.
1759.	Oct. 7.	Ann, d. of Giles and Ann Rogers, bapt.
1765.	Feb. 13.	M^{rs} Sarah Rogers, bur^{d}.
1771.	Jan. 23.	M^{rs} Martha Rogers, bur^{d}.
„	July 24.	John Bingham, jun^{r}, of Derby, and Martha Rogers, of the parish of Oldswinford, married by license, in the presence of Tho^{s} Rogers—Mary Spooner.
„	Dec. 16.	John Green aud Margaret Rogers, marr^{d} by banns (both made marks).
1772.	Mar. 11.	James Rogers, buried.
„	Dec. 6.	Phœbe, d. of Tho^{s} and Mary Rogers, bapt.
1775.	Jan. 1.	Martha, d. of Tho^{s} and Mary Rogers, bapt.
„	Ap. 2.	M^{r} Thomas Rogers, of Amblecote, bur^{d}.
1776.	Aug. 18.	Martha Rogers, buried.
1777.	Jan. 12.	Martha, d. of Tho^{s} and Mary Rogers, bapt.
1778.	Ap. 5.	Elizabeth, d. of Richard (*sic*) and Mary Rogers, bapt.
1780.	Mar. 26.	Mary, d. of Thomas and Mary Rogers, bapt.
1782.	Dec. 8.	Esther, d. of Thomas and Mary Rogers, bapt.
„	May 29.	Mary Rogers, buried, aged 80.

Radford of Newington Green." Daniel Rogers, the poet's eldest brother, resided at Wassell Grove, Hagley, near Stourbridge, and died in 1829 leaving issue. (See further in 'The Heraldry of Worcestershire,' p. 470.)

STEELE PEDIGREE.—Among the list of "burgessess taken into protection by Sir William Winter to helpe building the toune againe,"—Dingle Co. Kerry—(1580) may be found TERAUNTS (Ttrants) and SKURLOCKE. The Governor Traut mentioned at page 36 Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, was Governor of Dingle, The extract which I have given is from 'Journal of an Expedition to Dingell, A.D. 1580,' by Nicholas White, Master of the Rolls, and was written for the information of Lord Burleigh. It is given in full in M. A. Hickson's 'Old Kerry Records;' but I have given above all that is likely to be of interest in reference to Mr. Boddington's communication.—J. F. FULLER.

Gresham Wills.*

(*Continued from page* 137.)

Will of Edmond Gresham, 1586.

In dei nomine amen The xxviijth daye of Julye in the yeare of our Lorde God 1586 and in the xxviij^{tti} yeare of the reigne of our most gratious soveraigne Ladye Elizabeth by the grace of God of England ffraunce and Ireland Quene Defendo^{r} of the faithe &c. I Edmond Gressam of Thorpe Markett in the county of Norff Esquier being sicke in bodye but of good and perfect remembraunce (thanckes be to God) considering that all thinges are transitorye and revoking all former Willes by me heretofore made hoping to be onely saved by the meritties of my savyo^{r} and Redemer Jesus Christ, doe make and declare this my testament and last will in manner and forme following ffirst I com'end my sowle into the mercifull handes of my Lorde God And to his sonne Jesus Christ by whose death and passion I hope to haue remission and forgivenes of all my sinnes My bodye to be buryed in some convenient place in the churche of Thorpe markett righte over against my pewe and seate there on the north side thereof Item I doe giue vnto my executo^{r} tenne pounds towards the making of a tombe there for a memoriall of me whiche I doe require to be sett vpp within foure yeares after my decease Item I doe giue vnto the reparac'on of the churche steple there six pounds thirtene shillinges foure pence to be paid within one yeare next after my decease Item I doe giue to the vicar of the same parishe in considerac'on of my tithes negligently forgotten twenty shillinges Item I doe giue vnto M^{r} Otes the preacher for to make a ffunerall sermon there at my buryall a morning cloke and thirty shillinges for to make him a Ringe with some pawncye for a remembraunce of my benevolence Item I doe giue to the poore people that shall happen to be at my buriall ffive pounds to be distributed amongest them by the discreac'on of my executo^{r} and overseer Item I doe giue to three of the poorest of the Inhabitauntes of Thorpe markett aforesaid yearely to be paid for ever by my heires executors or assignes twenty shillinges viz. to every of them six shillinges eighte pence by the discreac'on of my heire yearely to be paid at or before the ffeastes of the Natiuitye of our Lorde God Item I doe giue to be distributed amongest the poore prisoners of the Castle of Norwiche, and the Guilde hall of the cittye three poundes six shillinges eighte pence to be paid to them by my executo^{r} within one yeare next after my decease Item I doe giue vnto six poore men and six poore women suche as shalbe thoughte porest and haue most neede by the discreac'on of my executo^{r} and overseers to every of them a gowne of black blankett and six shillinges eighte pence of money to be delivered them at my buriall Item I doe giue to the porest howseholders of Thorpe markett aforesaid at the time of my decease equally to be distributed by the discreac'on of my executo^{r} and overseer five pounds of lawfull &c. to be paid within one yeare after my decease Item I doe giue to the poorest howseholders of Holte in the County of Norff twenty three pounds six shillinges eighte pence being a remainder of a legacye given by the testament of S^{r} John Gressam my ffather and not yet performed whiche I doe require to be distributed by the discreac'on of my executo^{r} and overseer within one yeare next after my decease Item whereas there remayneth in my handes thirty pounds parcell of a legacye given by the testament and last will of the said S^{r} John Gressam my father to certen poore maidens mariages for theire p^{r}ferment I doe will and requyre my executo^{r} that the same be performed according to the true meaning of the testament and last will of the saide S^{r} John Gressam by forty shillinges apeece in suche mann^{r} and forme as in the same is expressed Item I doe giue vnto Judith my loving Wiffe five hundreth markes to be paid to her within a

* Communicated by Granville Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A.

quarter of a yeare after my decease I doe giue vnto her the saide Judithe my Wiffe one Annuitye or yearely rent of sixtene poundes thirtene shillinges foure pence to be paid vnto her or her assignes yearely during her life at twoe termes of the yeare viz. at the ffeastes of S^{t} Michaell Tharchangell and Thannunciac'on of our Ladye whiche shall beginne as it shall first happen after my decease to be paid by equall portions owte of my manno^{r} of Kydlame in Roughton in the County of Norff and all my landes tenementes and hereditamentes there in Roughton aforesaid And if it shall happen the saide Annuitye or yearely rent of sixtene pounds thirtene shillinges foure pence to be behinde and vnpaide at either of the said ffeastes or within one and twenty dayes then next following That then it shalbe lawfull to the said Judith or her assignes during her life to enter into the said manno^{r} landes ten'tes and hereditamentes in Roughton aforesaid and there to distreigne and the distresse or distresses there so founde to take leade drive awaye and ympounde vntill suche time as they be of the said Annuitye with the arrerages fully satisfyed contented and payde. Item I do giue vnto my sonne Dawbney one nest of bolles pounced parcell gilte with a cover with a grashopper in topp thereof to be delivered vnto him within one quarter of a yeare after my decease. Item I doe giue and bequeathe to my daughter Dawbeney over and besides her mariage money ffive hundred pounds of lawfull &c. to be paid to her in this manner following viz. within one yeare after my decease a hundreth pounds and so forthe yearely a hundreth poundes vntill the saide som'e of ffive hundreth pounds be to her fully paide the same to be yearely paide at the mansyon howse in Thorpe markett aforesaid, and that she my saide daughter and her husband vppon the receipte of the saide ffive hundreth poundes and plate abouesaid shall make severall acquittaunce of discharge to my saide executo^{r}. Item I doe giue and bequeathe to my daughter Marye Gressam a Ringe of Gilte with a dyamond stone And an Alman cupp of silver double gilte with a cover to be delivered to her at the day of her mariage. Item I doe giue vnto my saide daughter Marye for her p^{r}ferment in mariage the som'e of twoe thowsand markes of lawfull money &c. to be to her paid at the day of her mariage or the age of xxj^{ty} yeares whiche shall first happen so as she the said Marye dothe not contracte her selfe in mariage to any person or persons before her age of one and twenty yeares withowte the privitye and good liking of my executo^{r} and overseer. Item I doe giue to my daughter Millicent a ringe of Golde with a dyamond stone and a standing cupp of silver all gilte with a cover playne and chased vppon the side and foote to be delivered to her at the daye of her mariage or age of one and twenty yeares whiche first shall happen and twoe thowsand markes of lawfull money &c. so as she the saide Millicent dothe not contract her selfe in mariage to any person or persons before her age of one and twenty yeares withowte the privitye or good liking of my executo^{r} and overseer And if it shall happen any of my saide daughters to decease before theire said mariage or age of xxj^{ty} yeares as aforesaid Then I will and my minde is that the parte and porc'on of her so deceasing shall goe vnto her that shall survive. Item I will that if it shall happen bothe my saide daughters to decease before theire said mariage or age of one and twenty yeares Then I will devise and give theire said severall legacies to my sonne Richard Gressam. Item I will that my executo^{r} shall paye or cause to be paide to either of my saide daughters Marye and Millicent yearely vntill they be maryed thirty pounds a yeare to every of them quarterly to be paid by equall portions for and towards theire mayntenaunce and educac'on And if it shall happen my saide daughters Marye and Millicent not to marrye before the saide ages of one and twenty yeares Then my will and minde is that my said executo^{r} shall paye to either of them the saide legaceis abouemenc'oned in suche manner and forme as I haue before devised withowte any condic'on. Item I doe giue and bequeathe to my sister Sayall one ringe of goulde of the value of forty shillinges with a deathes heade to be delivered to her within one quarter of a yeare after my decease. Item I doe giue vnto my brother ffrauncis Barton Clerk and Dorothye his wiffe to every of them a black gowne of thirtene shillinges foure pence the yarde viz. To the saide ffrauncis three yardes. To the said Dorothye twoe yardes di', and tenne poundes to be paide

and delivered within one yeare after my decease. Item I doe giue and bequeathe to my ser'unte Henry Taylo^{r} and Elizabeth his Wiffe, and to either of them a gowne of the value of thirtene shillinges foure pence a yarde viz. To them bothe five yardes di' and twenty five pounds of lawfull money of England to be likewise paid and delivered within one yeare after my decease. Item I doe giue vnto Henry Taylo^{r} the sonne of my said ser'unte Henry Taylo^{r} the som'e of tenne poundes to be paid to him within twoe yeares next after my decease so as the saide Henry Taylo^{r} his father doe enter into a bond of twenty pounds to my said executo^{r} to pay the same to his said sonne at his full age of one and twenty and to discharge my executo^{r} of this my Legacye. Item I doe giue vnto Judith ffrithe twenty poundes to be paide at the daye of her mariage or age of one and twenty yeares, prouided neuerthelesse that if my saide wiffe will enter into a bonde of forty poundes to my executo^{r} to discharge him against the said Judith ffrithe for this my legacye Then I will that the said Judith my wiffe shall have the use of the said twenty pounds to be paid to her within twoe yeares next after my decease. Item I doe giue to Vrsula Shepyard my wives sister twoe yardes and di' of black clothe of the value of thirtene shillinges foure pence the yarde to make her a gowne and three poundes six shillinges eighte pence to be paid to her within one yeare after my decease. Item I doe giue to Henry Sheppard my wives brother twoe yardes di' of black clothe of the value abouesaid and three poundes six shillinges eighte pence of money to be paid as aforesaid. Item to my brother Richard Sheppard and to . . . . his wiffe three pounds tenne shillinges viz. To him forty shillinges. And to her thirty shillinges or Ringes of that value for a remembraunce of my good will. Item I will and bequeath to my frende William Lynge my steward a mourning cloke of three yardes of ffiftene shillinges a yarde and for a Ringe forty shillinges And to . . . . his wiffe thirty shillinges for a Ringe to be paide within a yeare after my decease. Item I doe giue vnto the saide William Lynge six poundes thirtene shillinges foure pence in considerac'on that he shall deliver vnto my sonne Richard Gressam within convenient time after my decease all suche bookes Rolles extentes and other evidences as he hathe of any of my manno^{rs} landes tenementes and hereditamentes whereof he hathe bene my officer, and delte for me in the County of Norff to be paid to him within one yeare after my decease. Item I doe giue vnto my Cosen Thomas Eliott the so'me of tenne poundes To Richard Eliott ffive poundes And to John Eliott my cosen and the third brother of the said Thomas ffive poundes, to be paide to them within twoe yeares after my decease. Item Whereas there are divers debtes by specialty and otherwise owing to me by my brother James Eliott I will and requyre my cxecutor that he shall not sue or implede the saide James for the same but acquite and discharge him thereof by this my testament and last will Item I doe giue vnto ffuller my bayly of Linsfeild in the County of Surrey a yard di' of black clothe, or twenty shillinges in money for to make the same And forty shillinges in money to be paid to him within twoe yeares after my decease. Item to my deere frende M^{r} Cooper the Councello^{r} of the Inner temple one ringe of golde of the value of forty shillinges to be delivered to him within twoe yeares after my decease. Item I doe giue vnto Jonas ffrinde Scriven' of London one ringe of golde of the value of forty shillinges. Item to every of my serving men whiche shall happen to be toward me at the time of my decease And to olde Maylor my baylye of husbandrye one coate of a yarde di' of black clothe of the value of tenne shillinges, and forty shillinges in money ou' and aboue theire ordinarye wages. Item I doe giue to suche of my other seru'ntes as shall happen to be with me at the time of my decease to either of them one quarters wages over and besides theire ordinary wages and allowaunce, to be paide to them within di' yeare after my decease. Item I doe giue to my maide seru'ntes to every of them twoe yardes di' of black clothe to make them gownes of the value tenne shillinges the yarde to be delivered to them at the time of my buriall. Item I doe giue and bequeathe to my olde seru'nte John Tanner six poundes thirtene shillinges foure pence to be paide to him within twoe yeares after my decease. Item I doe giue to every of my

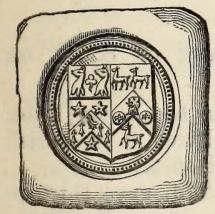
godchildren tenne shillinges apeece to make either of them a silver spoone. Item I will and my minde is that my executo^{r} shall bestowe in black clothe for my ffunerall to make gownes clokes and hoodes viz. To my wiffe a gowne and hoode of foure yardes. To my sonne Dawbeney a longe cloke of three yardes and a capp. To his wiffe foure yardes. To every of my other daughters foure yardes apeece. To my sonne Richard Gressam three yardes di' with a capp. To M^{r} John Kemer three yardes and a capp. To his wiffe foure yardes. Item to the said John Kemer to make him a Ringe of golde forty shillinges. To his wiffe thirty shillinges or a Ringe of that value whiche said blackes shalbe of the value of twenty shillinges a Yarde. Item I giue and bequeathe all the rest of my goodes cattelles debtes money plate Jewelles ymplementes of howseholde whatsoever not herein given and bequeathed to my said sonne Richard Gressam whome I make my executo^{r} of this my testament and last will. And I doe requyre my frende John Kemer gent to be my superviso^{r} assisting him my said executo^{r} with his best advice for the better performaunce of this my testament and last will To whome I do giue for his paynes twenty markes to be paid within twoe yeares after my decease. And for the better disposing of suche manno^{rs} Landes and other hereditamentes as it hathe pleased God to indue me with in the County of Norff. Suff. Surrey and the cittye of London I do giue and bequeathe the same to my saide sonne Richard Gressam and to theires of his bodye Lawfully begotten. And if it shall happen the said Richard Gressam to departe this worlde withowte yssue of his bodye Lawfully begotten Then I will the saide manno^{rs} Landes tenementes and hereditamentes with theire and every of theire appurten'nces shall remaine to my daughters Anne Marye and Millicent and to theires of theire bodyes lawfully begotten. And for lack of suche yssue to the righte heires of me the said Edmond. In Wittnes whereof I haue to these presentes subscribed with my hande and setto my seale in the presence of— Per me Edmond Gressam. Teste me Will'mo Jeremy—Will'mo Hall Cl'ico— Robert Kempe—Robert ffallman—Baruch Gregorye.

A Codicill annexed to the last will and testament of Edmond Gressam Esquier bearing date the xxviij daye of July in the xxviijth yeare of the reigne of our Soveraigne Ladye the Quenes Maiesty Elizabeth made the xvth daye of August in the xxviij yeare of her Maiesties reigne. Inprimis I will and bequeathe to my nephew William Gressam Esquyer three yardes di' of black clothe of the value of twenty shillinges the yarde for to make him a mourning cloke with a capp and Cipres to the same and a ringe of goulde of the value of forty shillinges. Item I doe giue to my neece his wiffe a Ringe of golde of the value of thirty three shillinges foure pence to be delivered to them shortly after my decease. Item I doe giue to my nephew Thomas Gressam Esquire a Ringe of golde of the value of forty shillinges. Item to my neece Cicely Gressam a Ringe of golde of the value of thirty three shillinges foure pence. Item to my Worshipfull neighbour and frende Martyn Barney Esquire three yardes di' of black clothe to make him a mourning cloke and a Capp with cipres. Item I doe giue vnto M^{ris} Barney the wiffe of the said Martine one ringe of golde of the value of thirty three shillinges foure pence to be delivered to her within one halfe yeare after my decease. Item I doe will and giue vnto Dorothye Love my servaunt over and besides her Legacye given to her by my last will and testament forty shillinges to be paid to her within one halfe yeare after my decease. Item I doe giue vnto my man John Tanner three pounds six shillinges eighte pence over and besides the six poundes thirtene shillinges foure pence given to him by my last will and testament to be paid to him within one halfe yeare after my decease. Item I doe giue to my frende William Jermy gent three yardes di' of black to make him a cloke with a cipresse bond. Item whereas by my testament and last will I haue devised to Judith my Wiffe one Annuitye of sixtene pounds thirtene shillinges foure pence yearely for terme of her lyfe owte of my manno^{rs} and Lands in Roughton in the County of Norff. in whiche Legacye for that some quarrell maye be made in that therein is sett downe that if it should happen the said Rent of sixtene poundes thirtene shillinges foure pence and not therein declared any parte thereof for that I will avoide scruple and explayne

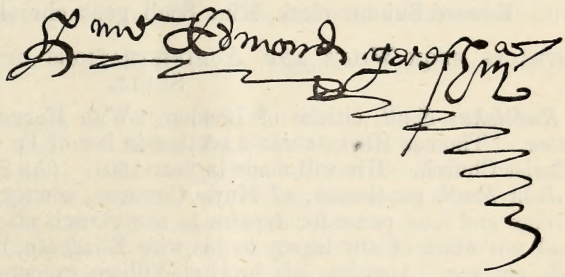
my meaning whiche is in this forme viz. That if the said Annuitye of sixtene pounds thirtene shillinges foure pence or any parte thereof be behinde and vnpaide at the ffeastes in the saide will mentioned or the one and twenty dayes then next following, that it shalbe lawfull for her and her assignes during her life for not paying of the said Annuitye to enter and to distreine in suche sorte as is declared in the Will. In wittnes hereof I have herevnto subscribed the daye and yeare first above written per me Edmond Gressam. By me Henry Taylor and Baruch Gregorye—Robert ffalman.

A second scedule of Edmond Gressam Esquyer to be annexed to his last will and testament made the last daye of August in the xxviijth yeare of the reigne of our Soveraigne Ladye Quene Elizabeth. I will and devise vnto some Learned preacher suche as shalbe allowed and thoughte meete by my heire with the advise of three godly preachers weekely for ever to reade a Divinitye Lecture in the Towne of Southrepp or some other place by them to be appointed for the godly instruction of suche as be desyrous to knowe and learne the waye of salvac'on by Jesus Christ my sweete savyor and Redemer a yearely penc'on of eighte pounds yearely to be paid at fower severall dayes of payment by quarter forty shillinges. These being wittnesses William Gressam Thomas Gressam Samuell Otes preacher J. Kempe Bernard Heighar.

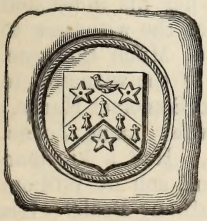
Proved at London 9 Nov. 1586 by the oath of Laurence Swinborne notary public and proctor for Richard Gressam the ex'or.



(1)



(1)



(2)

(1) From deed of 6 Dec. 8 Eliz., among Col. Wigsell's deeds.
(2) From deed of 28 Nov. 20 Eliz., among ditto.

SCULL.*

ENTRIES RELATING TO THE SCULL FAMILY IN THE PARISH REGISTERS OF MUCH COWARNE, HEREFORDSHIRE.

Heading of the earliest register from which the extracts have been made :—

"This Book was conferred in the presence of the Guardians and confirmed by the subscription of Thomas South, William Bundie Guardians for William Scull, John Scull and John Scull 1559."

Burials.

1567.	November 8.	Catharine Scull.
1573.	November 22.	Richard Scull.
1585.	June 17.	Elizabeth Scull.
1606.	March 18.	Samuel son of Richard Scull.

* Communicated by G. D. Scull, Esq.

1607.	February 7.	John, son of Richard Scull.
1614.	March 22.	Richard, son of Richard Scull, Gent.
1615.	December 22.	Richard Scull, Gent.
1616.	March 19.	William Scull and John Scull.
1618.	April 26.	Elizabeth Scull, widow. (Buried in Church.)
1638.	January 9.	Eleanor Scull, widow.
1714.	July 3.	Alice Scull.
1718.	April 15.	Sarah Scull.
1581.	July 9.	Blanch Scull was christened and buried.

Baptisms.

1611.	August 27.	Thomas son of Richard Scull Gent.
1612.	April 28.	John son of William Scull the younger, baptized and buried.
1612.	February 14.	Nicholas son of Margaret Scull, privately baptized.
1634.	June 22.	Margaret daughter of Barnebas and Johannah Scull.
1640.	August 9.	Maria daughter of Barnebas Scull and Johannah his wife.
1643.	December 10.	Milo son of Barnebas and Johannah Scull.

Marriages.

1616.	August 12.	William Scull and Margaret . . . .
1617.	June 19.	John Young and Winnifred Scull.
1623.	December 18.	Barnebas Scull and Johannah Rawlins.
1620.	Edward Skinner clerk, Miles Scull, gent. churchwarden.	

ABSTRACTS FROM WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS OF THE NAME OF SCULL OR SKULL.

Rudolphus Scull, citizen of London. Wife Margerry. She had a son Robt. Turner. Thomas Hackett was a brother in law of Rs. Scull. Lived in the parish of Christ Church. His will made in year 1601. (At Somerset House.)

John Scull, gentleman, of Much Cowarne, county of Hereford, gave thirteen shillings and four pence for repairs to the church at Much Cowarne. His debts would not allow of any legacy to his wife Elizabeth, but gives her his household goods, etc. etc. Appoints his brother William executor. One of the witnesses to the will Miles Scull. Wishes to be buried in the Churchyard at Much Cowarne. Walter Scull and Eleanor Scull administered to his estate. One of the witnesses to inventory John Scull. Will made the 20th of January, 1616. (At Somerset House.)

William Skull (yeoman), of Brinkworth, Wiltshire. His wife's name Joane. Had sons Francis and William, and daughters Mary and Joane. Had a kinsman named William Beale. Left a legacy to Wm. Skull (his godson), son of William Skull. Had a son in law John Walker and brother in law Anthony Beale. His will made in 1631. (Somerset House.)

Elizabeth Scull (widow), of Slynfold, Sussex, mother of the Rev. John Scull, late Rector of Slynfold. Letters of administration granted in 1641, December.

John Scull,* Rector of Slynfold, co. Sussex. Gives £25 to the poor of the parish of Slynfold; £15 to the poor of Hitchinfield; £15 to the poor of Lymaster; £15 to the poor of Polnige; £10 to the poor of Westfield; and £200 to his sister Elizabeth Montegue, six months after his mother's death. To his servant Walter Fisher the sum of twenty nobles, one month after his death. To Mr. Kinge his curate the sum of £20 and his bookes that he now has in his possession, and his

* The Rev. John Scull was made a Prebend of Moreton Parva in Hereford Cathedral in 1626, which he retained until his death, at Slynfold in Sussex, in 1641. The living of St. Mary Mounthaw, London, was in the gift of the Bishops of Hereford. One John Scull held it until 24th December, 1630, when he resigned, and Thomas Thrale, A.M., succeeded him. He then, no doubt, removed to Slynfold. He was also Prebend of Waltham in Chichester Cathedral, as "the manor of Barkeleyes and farm of Waltham were by indenture dated June 16, 1641, demised by John Scull late Prebendary of Waltham to Thomas Farrington citizen and alderman of Chichester for 21 years, under the reserved yearly rent of £12 worth over and above said rent and as before is certified £97 : 13 : 1, in all £109 . 13 : 1 per annum."

mourning gowne at Chichester and his stuff gowne at Slynfold. To Elizabeth Combes his maid her wages and £3. To his other maid her wages and ten shillings. To Richard Pennicot £5; and gives £25 to the choristers of Chichester, viz. £20 to the vicars and £5 to the church choir—this to be done whether he is buried there or not; and £100 for re-edifying the Cathedral, provided that Parliament will not dissolve the Deane and Chapters, then revokes his bequest if they do. To George Pennell the sum of £20. To John Scull, a schoolboy at Horsham School, £20 to place him out as apprentice to a trade. He names three executors to assist his mother Elizabeth, who is to be sole executrix. Gives to the three advising executors £20 each, and all expenses for trouble, etc. Will made October 23, 1641. (At Somerset House, London.)

Alice or Alicia Skull (widow), of Brinckworth, Wiltshire. Had son John Skull (al's Sherer). She gives £12 to the mother church at Sarum. To her son John Skull (al's Sherer) "the lease I have of the grounds in Brinkworth called Oxlayes, but because it is reported that John Skull (al's Sherer) my sonne is *gone into another land* and I know not whether ever hee mai returne* to lay claime to the aforesaid grounde called Oxlayes; therefore my will and full intent is that Alice Beale my kinswoman shall queathe and peaceable enjoy the same ground called Oxlayes until the said John Skull (al's Sherer) lay claime thereto." Said Alice Beale had a sister Mary. Legacies were left to Margaret Beale, who she calls her daughter; to her kinsmen Richard, Toby, Samuel, Thomas, and Sarah Beale; and to her god-daughter Mary Davies and to her son-in-law William Beale. Executors—Robert Panting and Wm. Edwards (yeomen) of Brinkworth. Will made 28 December, 1649. (At Somerset House, London.)

Rev. John Scull, Rector of Presteign Radnor. Letters of administration granted June 1653.

Solomon Skull, of Syndham, co. Wilts (tailor). He is called the elder. Had daughters Elizabeth, the wife of Christopher Whale; Mary, the wife of John Gibbons; and Joane, who had a daughter Mary. Solomon Scull Junior is named the sole executor. The wife of the testator was living, but is not named in the will, which was made March 1st, 1657. (Somerset House, London.)

John Skull (yeoman), the elder, of Grettenham, parish of Brinkeworth, co. Wilts. To his oldest son, Francis Skull, most of his household goods. The wife of Francis named Mary; they had two daughters, Susannah and Jane, and a son, John Skull. John Skull the elder had also a son named Joeffrey, and a daughter in law named Joice, who was the wife of his son John. Legacies are left to the six oldest children of his son-in-law Thomas Day. He gives six shillings to each of his brothers and sisters, and appoints his son John Skull sole executor to his will, which was proved in 1659. (Somerset House.)

Gulielmus Scull of Buckinghamshire. Letters of administration granted in January, 1661. (Somerset House.)

Miles Scull of Warton, Leominster, co. Hereford, gentleman. To his wife Elizabeth he gives his part of Beggars' Meadow for her natural life, and after her death to his kinsman Wm. Scull, son of his brother Barnaby Scull, gentleman, deceased. Said Wm. Scull to pay unto his kinsman Henry Hill and his wife £20 in six months after the death of his wife. To his wife he gives all his household goods, and to Elizabeth, the wife of his neighbour Thomas Nicholls of Warton, a legacy. To his kinsman John Scull and his wife five shillings each to buy gloves. The same to Henry Hill and wife and Thomas Nicholls and wife. To the poor of the parish of Leominster forty shillings. He names Wm. Scull executor. Witnesses

‡ No doubt into Holland, as Jan or Jean Schuyl was living at the Hague in 1650. His name appears with others, both French, English, and Dutch, appended to a petition to Cromwell. Peter Jansen Schuyl or Peter Schuyl, the son of Jan or John, emigrated to America from the Hague, and settled on Long Island at the Dutch settlement of Hempstead. One of his sons, John, removed in 1694 to Great Egg Harbour in New Jersey, and left numerous descendants. After his removal from Long Island he appears to have resumed his name of Scull, which had been for two generations variously written by the Dutch as Schuyl, Scholl, Schol, Scule, Scol, Scholt, and Sculle.

John Scull, Henry Hill and John Jay. Will made March 24, 1674, and proved April 9, 1675. Inventory £59 : 1 ; 2. (From the Probate Court, Hereford.)

Johannes Scull, of Cowarne Magna, co. Hereford. Letters of administration granted to his relict Elizabeth in year 1677. Amt. of inventory £79 : 11 : 3.

Joane Skull (widdow of Rev. John Scull), of the parish of Presteign, co. Radnor. Desires to be buried beside her dearly beloved husband, the late Rector of Presteign. Gives to her dearly beloved grandchild Ann Bull, wherever she may be, with her blessing, the sum of £20, which sum she has delivered into the hands of her beloved friend Phillipe Lewis, now Rector of Presteign, to be delivered into her own hands. If Ann Bull die, then the £20 to be paid to her child, if she shall have one. If this child die, then to be paid to her dear grandchild Joane, now wife of James Davis, now schoolmaster of Cardigan Town. If Joane Davis shall die before the £20 be paid, then it is to go to her daughter Ann Stones. She gives certain household goods at the house of John Williams of Presteign to her daughter Joane Davis. Will made Feb. 24, 1678, and proved May 1, 1679. Witnesses John and Mary Williams and William Watkins. (Probate Court, Hereford.)

Elizabeth Scull of Butterley, parish of Edvyn Ralph, co. Hereford (widdow). To her cozen Roger Yeomans and his sister Alice Yeomans the sum of £20, that is in Mr. Marshall's hands. To her cozen Margarett Baylis ten shillings; to her cozen Thomas Yeoman's wife ten shillings; and to her seven younger children ten shillings each, that is in my cozen Henry Yeoman's hands, and a cow to the eldest son. To her cozen John Rowbery's eight children five shillings each; to her cozen Roger Bray and his wife five shillings each; to her cozen Henry Yeomans and wife ten shillings each; and to her five children ten shillings each. To her cozens Humphrey Yeomans and John Hollands she leaves legacies, and all the rest of her estate to her cozen Alice Yeomans, who she appoints her sole executrix. Will made September 27, 1676, and proved April 4, 1685. Witnesses Elinor Steward, Jane and Thomas Burwall. (From Probate Court, Hereford.)

Gulielmus Scull of Kington, co. Hereford. Letters of administration granted between 1723 and 1732 to Eliza, his relict. Inventory £7 : 5 : 6.

Miles Scull of Kington, co. Hereford (weaver). Appoints his nephew William Scull his sole executor. To his brother John his wearing apparel and one shilling. He gives one shilling each to his sisters Ann Hill and Elizabeth Webb, and to his nephews William Fenncott and Thomas Hall; *but £5 to his three nephews William Whittney, Miles Scull, Alexander Webb*, and to his neice Jane Scull one shilling and blankets, etc. etc. Will made December 6, 1736, and proved 26 December 1737. (Probate Court, Hereford.)

Gild of St. John Baptist, Dunstaple, Beds.—A register of this Fraternity, from 1506 to 1546, or thereabouts, was offered for sale by Mr. Thomas Thorpe in 1836. The undersigned (who is editing the Register of the Fraternity of the Holy Trinity at Luton, 1475–1546) will be greatly obliged to any correspondent who would inform him where the Dunstaple Register is now deposited.

20 *Lorn Road, Brixton, London, S.W.* H. Gough.

Rogers Pedigree Errata.—P. 257, line 7, after "will" place a full stop. *The remainder belongs to the foot note* *, and should run thus—"'Holloway Head' abovenamed is in the hamlet of Amblecote, in that part," etc.

For "Ty Hery" *passim* read "Tyttery."

P. 258, note ‡, line 1, read "Haselwood;" and in line 5 for "Thomas *Jackson*" read "Thomas *Rogers*."

P. 259, note †, last line, after "Thomas" add "Rogers."

SHACKLETON FAMILY.*

Copies of entries on fly-leaves of "An Apology for the True Christian Doctrine as the same is Held Forth, and Preached, by the People called, in Scorn, Quakers. By Robert Barclay. Sixth Edition. London, T. Sowle Raylton and Luke Hinde, 1736."

My Father's Age. Roger Shackleton Born y^e^ 8^th^ 5 mo. O. S. 1691.

Sarah Shackleton my Fa^rs^ Mother Deceased y^e^ 28^th^ 2 m. 1703.

Richard Shackleton my Fa^rs^ Father Departed this Life 29^th^ 5^th^ Mon^th^ 1705.

Tabitha y^e^ Daughter of R^r^ Shackleton by Jane his Wife was born y^e^ 13^th^ of 5 Mo. 1720, O. S.

Patience y^e^ Daughter of Roger Shackleton by Jane his Wife was born the 13^th^ 5 Mo. 1722.

Roger y^e^ son of R. Shackleton by Jane his Wife was born y^e^ 6^th^ 5^th^ Month 1724.

W^m^ y^e^ Son of R. Shackleton by Jane his Wife was born y^e^ 8^th^ of y^e^ 2^d^ Mo. 1725. O. S.

Jane y^e^ Wife of Roger Shackleton Departed this Life y^e^ 7^th^ of y^e^ 3^rd^ Mo^th^ & was buried y^e^ Ninth day of y^e^ same Month 1727. O. S.

Jane Readshaw Daughter of William & Ursula Readshaw in Beckwithshaw was born y^e^ 23^d^ day of y^e^ 9^th^ Month In the Year of Account 1692. The Wife to y^e^ above Named Person R^r^ Shackleton.

THE FAMILY OF WYNYARD.†

The name of *Wynyard* appears to have existed from an early period, at least in the West of England. In the pedigree of the Drewes of Devonshire, we find that "Robert French of Horneford, Devon, married Matilda, daughter and heir of Rob^t^ Wynyard of Harcomb, in the same county;" and possibly the Wynard Almshouses at Exeter may have been founded by a member of the same family. There is a spot called Wynyard's Gap at Cheddington, in the county of Dorset, and it will be remembered also that Lord Londonderry's seat in the county of Durham bears this name.

The word *Win-eard*, or *Win-geard* is the Anglo-Saxon parent of our English *Vineyard;* and seems to have been not an uncommon patronymic in Holland—many books, for example, having been published at Leyden in the seventeenth century, *ex officinâ* Adriani *Wyngaerden.* The name may, therefore, have been of Anglo-Saxon, local, or continental derivation.

In King James's 'Discourse of Powder-Treason,' (Works, 1616,) he says: "And enquiring of *Whyneard*, Keeper of the Wardrobe, to what use hee had put those lower roumes, & cellars," &c. p. 228; and again, p. 230, "it was thought meet that upon pretence of *Whyneard's* missing some of the King's stuffe, or hangings," &c.

There seems no reason to doubt that this man was the ancestor of the family of which we treat, viz.: John Wynyard, who was Groom of the Wardrobe to Queen Elizabeth, etc.; and who died soon after the discovery of the plot, Jan. 20, 1606. In all probability, too, he would be the John Wynyard of London, gent., son and heir of Geo. Wynyard, gent., to whom arms were granted 2nd Jan., 1579, viz.: Paly of six argent and sable on a chief gules a lion passant argent. *Crest:* On a wreath of the colours, a mount vert thereon a tiger sejant ermine. *Motto:* Eprouvez.

A pedigree is in existence compiled by some professional pedigree-manufacturer, and based in apparent error on a certain almanack and memorandum book, which had been in the possession of some member of the family; but originally seems to have belonged to "Henry Rimborne," to whom and to whose family the entries probably refer. Whoever was its possessor, it appears that he was the Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod, whose fees he records, and also that the Coronation jewels and robes were entrusted to his charge, April 23, 1661. He speaks of "Brother Wenham," thus connecting him with John Wynyard, who mentions "Cousin John Wenham," in 1686, as stated below.

* Communicated by F. W. Bailey, Esq. † Communicated by Rev. C. W. Bingham.

Pedigree of Wynyard.

George Wynyard, gent.

John Wynyard, Groom of the Wardrobe to Q. Elizth and Jas 1st, ob. Jan. 20, 1605-6. = Susannah, dau'r of George Stonehouse of Little Peckham, Kent, and of Radley, Berks (one of the Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth to Q. Elizabeth), by his first wife, Eliz. Gibson. She remarried with Sir John Stafford of Marlwood, co. Gloucester, and died 1621.

J . . . Wynyard.

John Wynyard* of Westminster, so called in a deed, 1686. He speaks of sister Grace, cousin Hannah Lewis, and cousin John Wenham.

Lieut.-Gen. John Wynyard, Col. of 17th Regt; born 1677; ob. Feb. 1752. = Mary Maxwell.†

- Mary, mar. 8 Aug. 1756, ob. Oct. 27, 1784. = John, 2nd Earl De la Warr.
- Emily, b. 1752; ob. cœlebs, Apl. 16, 1832.
- Lieut.-Gen. Wm. Wynyard, b. at Minorca, 1732, 3rd Guards and Col. of 20th Regt.; ob. Jan. 25, 1789. = 1. . . . Otway, sister of Gen. Otway.
- 2. Kitty = St Leger.
- 3. Sarah, dau'r of Ambrose Lilly of White-Notley, &c. co. Essex.

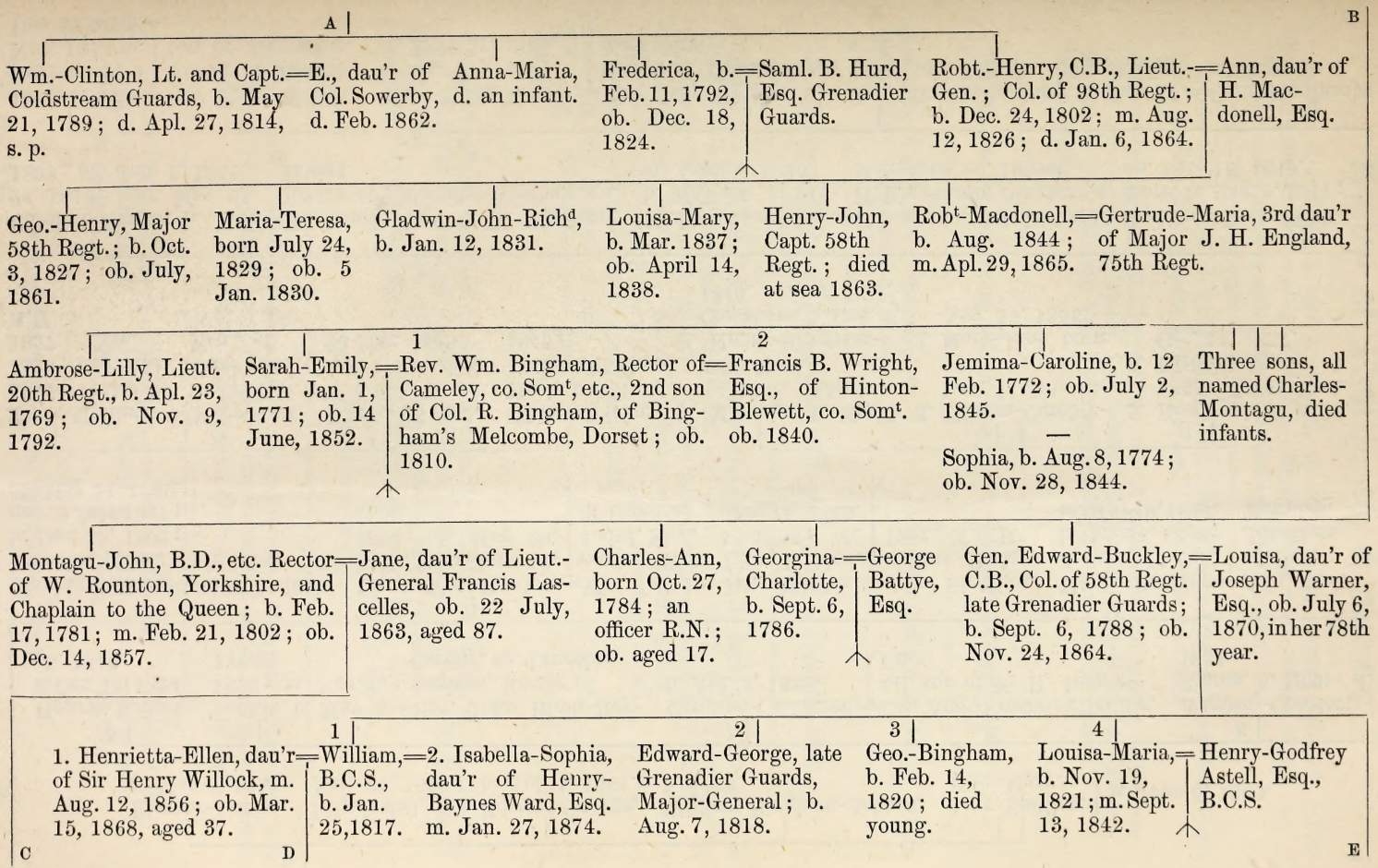
Maria-Caroline, b. Feb. 9, 1754; ob. Sept. 3, 1834.

John-Otway, 3rd Guards, b. May 24, 1755; ob. Oct. 15, 1785.

- Lieut.-Gen. Wm. Wynyard, Coldstream Guards; Col. of 5th Regt. Equerry to George III., and D.A.G.; b. June 20, 1759; ob. July, 11, 1819. = Jane, dau'r of J. Gladwin, Esq., of Hubbin, co. Notts. — A
- Gen. Henry-John, 3rd Guards; Col. 46th Regt.; Equerry to the Duke of Cumberland; b. June 8, 1761; ob. Apl. 3, 1838, s. p. = His cousin, Lady Matilda West, m. July 18, 1793; ob. Feb. 3, 1843.
- Col. George-West, 24th Lt Dragoons, b. May 18, 1762; ob. June 14, 1809. = Catharine Harris. — B

* He was more probably the grandson, than the son, of the Groom of the Wardrobe, who died in 1605-6.

† This name rests on family tradition. Qu.: Did a Col. Hooke, Governor (or Lieut.-Governor) of Minorca, marry a sister, thus establishing an acknowledged relationship between the families; and accounting for the statement that Lieut.-Gen. Wm. Wynyard was born in that island?


A
B
Wm.-Clinton, Lt. and Capt. Coldstream Guards, b. May 21, 1789; d. Apl. 27, 1814, s. p.
E., dau'r of Col. Sowerby, d. Feb. 1862.
Anna-Maria, d. an infant.
Frederica, b. Feb. 11, 1792, ob. Dec. 18, 1824.
Saml. B. Hurd, Esq. Grenadier Guards.
Robt.-Henry, C.B., Lieut.-Gen.; Col. of 98th Regt.; b. Dec. 24, 1802; m. Aug. 12, 1826; d. Jan. 6, 1864.
Ann, dau'r of H. Macdonell, Esq.
Geo.-Henry, Major 58th Regt.; b. Oct. 3, 1827; ob. July, 1861.
Maria-Teresa, born July 24, 1829; ob. 5 Jan. 1830.
Gladwin-John-Rich[d], b. Jan. 12, 1831.
Louisa-Mary, b. Mar. 1837; ob. April 14, 1838.
Henry-John, Capt. 58th Regt.; died at sea 1863.
Rob[t]-Macdonell, b. Aug. 1844; m. Apl. 29, 1865.
Gertrude-Maria, 3rd dau'r of Major J. H. England, 75th Regt.
Ambrose-Lilly, Lieut. 20th Regt., b. Apl. 23, 1769; ob. Nov. 9, 1792.
Sarah-Emily, born Jan. 1, 1771; ob. 14 June, 1852.
1
Rev. Wm. Bingham, Rector of Cameley, co. Som[t], etc., 2nd son of Col. R. Bingham, of Bingham's Melcombe, Dorset; ob. 1810.
2
Francis B. Wright, Esq., of Hinton-Blewett, co. Som[t]. ob. 1840.
Jemima-Caroline, b. 12 Feb. 1772; ob. July 2, 1845.
—
Sophia, b. Aug. 8, 1774; ob. Nov. 28, 1844.
Three sons, all named Charles-Montagu, died infants.
Montagu-John, B.D., etc. Rector of W. Rounton, Yorkshire, and Chaplain to the Queen; b. Feb. 17, 1781; m. Feb. 21, 1802; ob. Dec. 14, 1857.
Jane, dau'r of Lieut.-General Francis Lascelles, ob. 22 July, 1863, aged 87.
Charles-Ann, born Oct. 27, 1784; an officer R.N.; ob. aged 17.
Georgina-Charlotte, b. Sept. 6, 1786.
George Battye, Esq.
Gen. Edward-Buckley, C.B., Col. of 58th Regt. late Grenadier Guards; b. Sept. 6, 1788; ob. Nov. 24, 1864.
Louisa, dau'r of Joseph Warner, Esq., ob. July 6, 1870, in her 78th year.
1. Henrietta-Ellen, dau'r of Sir Henry Willock, m. Aug. 12, 1856; ob. Mar. 15, 1868, aged 37.
C
1
William, B.C.S., b. Jan. 25, 1817.
D
2. Isabella-Sophia, dau'r of Henry-Baynes Ward, Esq. m. Jan. 27, 1874.
2
Edward-George, late Grenadier Guards, Major-General; b. Aug. 7, 1818.
3
Geo.-Bingham, b. Feb. 14, 1820; died young.
4
Louisa-Maria, b. Nov. 19, 1821; m. Sept. 13, 1842.
Henry-Godfrey Astell, Esq., B.C.S.
E

C

D

E

Eleanor-Louisa, b. May 8, 1857. Lily-Isabel, b. Aug. 31, 1858. Edward-George, b. Apl. 1, 1861. William-Bingham-Ashton, b. 1863. Amy-Eardley, Rose-Mary. } b. June 5, 1866.

5 Henry-Robert, b. Oct. 18, 1824, ob. 1846.

6 Sophia, b. May 3, 1826; m. Nov. 6, 1862. = Rev. John Birch-Reynardson, Rector of Careby, co. Lincoln.

7 Caroline-Catharine, b. Apl. 9, 1828. = Col. Aug^{s}-Frederick Jenner, 4th son of Sir H. Jenner-Fust.

8 Augusta-Charlotte-Emma, b. 1830; d. 1831.

Montagu-George-Lascelles (Clerk), b. Dec. 29, 1802; mar. 2 July 1827; ob. May 21, 1840. = Ann Pulleyn Mosley.

Lieut. Wm.-Rowley, R.N., born June 10, 1804; ob. May 20, 1850. = Wm. Laird, dau'r of Wm. Laird, Esq., of Dundee.

Jane-Matilda-Lilly, b. Nov. 9, 1805; ob. May 15, 1869. = Adm^{l} Sir Thos. Sabine Pasley, Bart., K.C.B.

Henry-Buckley-Jenner, L^{t}-Col., b. Oct. 21, 1808; m. May 18, 1847. = Ann, dau'r of Rev. Jonathan Townley.

Thos.-Montagu-Mosley b. Dec. 9, 1829; mar. Apl. 1857. Com. R.N. = Mary-Ann, dau'r of M. Sanderson, Esq., of Wakefield.

D'arcy-Edward-Norcliffe, b. 14 Apl. 1831; died 29 Mar. 1849.

Clinton-Vivian-Maria, b. 24 Oct. 1832, d. 15 Oct. 1845.

1. Montagu, b. March 14, 1848. Lieut. 54th Regt.
2. Henry-Bingham-Chesshyre, b. Dec. 2, 1849. Lieut. R.N.
3. Clinton-Cumberland, b. July 31, 1852.
4. Mary-Jane, born Aug. 19, 1853.
5. Rowley, b. Dec. 28, 1855. Lieut. R. A.
6. Richard-Damer, b. Oct. 11, 1857.

Caroline-Damer, b. May 24, 1810; mar. May 28, 1839; ob. Jan. 1, 1852. = Her cousin, Rev. C. W. Bingham, Rector of Melcombe-Bingham, co. Dorset.

Harriet-Georgiana, b. May 24, 1810; m. April 6, 1836. = Her cousin. Col. Richard H. Bingham of Bingham's Melcombe, co. Dorset.

Septimus-Barty-Whitmore, b. Aug. 8, 1811; ob. Feb. 16, 1849.

Lucy-Louisa-Octavia, b. 9 Nov. 1813 m. Dec. 22, 1836. = Rev. F. B. Wright, Rector of Broughton, co. Lancaster.

Mary-Maria-Hester, b. May 23, 1815, m. Dec. 31, 1835. = Rev. John Higginson, Rector of Thormanby, Yorkshire.

Geo. Clinton-Bunbury, b. Jan. 14, 1818; ob. July 25, 1853, at Riga, s. p. = Georgina Jacobs of Riga.

Risley of Risley, co. Lancaster.*

ARMS.—*Quarterly*, 1 *and* 4. *Argent, an eagle sable, preying upon an infant swaddled gules banded argent.* 2 *and* 3. [*Argent*] *three birds volant* [*gules*].

CREST.—*An oak tree sable, thereon a raven perched, proper.*

MOTTO.—FATO PRUDENTIA MAJOR.

In the 'Visitation of Lancashire, 1665,' Sir William Dugdale gives for arms: "*Arg. a tree sa. with a raven perched thereon.*" This was the Crest.

Robert fitz Hugh de Hindley, called also Robert de Rysley. *tpe.* Ed. I. (see Culcheth Ped. in this volume).

Ellen, one of the dau'rs and coheirs of Gilbert de Culcheth, by his wife Lady Cecilia de Lathom. She had the Risley estates as her dowry.

[Henry] de Rysley, living 1326.

Margery

Richard de Rysley.

Robert de Risley, son of Margaret, 1346. *Heir to the estates of Risley.*

John fitz Richard de Risley. 1321.

Henry de Risley of Risley, died 1397.

Margaret, a widow in 1397.

William fitz Henry de Risley. In 1397 he released to his brother Nicholas and his heirs, all his right to his father's lands in Risley, Culcheth, Kenyon, Croft, Lawton, Werryngton, and Penketh, except a messuage and 20 acres of land in Culcheth. His father was then living.

Nicholas fitz Henry de Risley, son and heir. In 1397, his father being dead, he assigned to Margaret, his father's widow, as her dower, one-third of all his lands.

Ellen, mar. to Thurstan de Penketh.

Katherine Risley, released to her uncle Nicholas all her right to the above lands. *She seals with a double-headed eagle displayed.*

Gybone or Gilbert de Risley, s. & h. of Nicholas 1454. (Perkin Warbeck, in his proclamation against Henry VII., stigmatises a Risley as one of the King's creatures.)

. . . . dau'r of Richard Bold.

Richard Risley, s. and h. of Gilbert 1463. Dead in 1494.

Alice, dau'r of John Byrom. Mar. sett. dated 1454. She remarried to . . . . Sotheworth before 1494.

Margaret, wife of John Mascy of Sale.

Henry Risley, of Risley, s. and h. of Richard 1463 & 1509.

Margery, dau'r of Hamon Mascy of Rixton.

Nicholas, 1494, & 1536.

Grace, 1480. m. to John Rotour.

A

* Communicated by J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A.

A

Robert Risley, of Risley, s. and h. of Henry. 1494. = Elizabeth, dau'r of Richard Holland of Denton.

Randal, a clerk. 1494 & 1536.

Alice, mar. to John, son of John Boydell of Lymm, co. Chester. This marriage was confirmed by Robert Cliff, official to the Archdeacon of Chester, 15 Feb. 1504. At the time of the marriage the parties were aged respectively 7 and 8 years.

Richard Risley of Risley, s. and h. His guardian, Sir Thomas Boteler, granted the guardianship to Sir John Ireland, 20 May, 9 Hen. VIII. = Alicia, d. and h. of [Sir John] Ireland. She was divorced 17 June 1536, having herself sought the divorce on the plea that she had married Risley during the lifetime of her husband Thomas Stanley.

John Risley of Risley, bro. and heir to Richard; died 24 Apl. 14 Jac. I.; buried at Eccles. = Margaret, dau'r and heir to Robert Radcliffe. She remar. to Richard Byrom, who with her was sued by John, s. and h. of John Risley 9 Eliz.

Thomas Risley, 4 Feby. 34 Henry VIII. Letters Patent of Inspeximus under the duchy seal, reciting that upon a trial in court, it was found that John Risley, bro. & heir to Richard Risley, and cousin and heir male of the body of Nicholas, son of Henry Risley, was the rightful owner of the family estates, and that Thomas Risley was base born.

John Risley of Risley, heir to the estates. = Magdalene, dau'r of John Grimsditch. Married before 1571.

Richard.
Lucy.
Anne.
Margaret.
Frances.
Alice.

Richard Risley of Risley, mar. at Stockport 11 Sept. 1593; d. about 1637. = Anne, dau'r of Robert Hyde of Norbury, co. Chester.

Henry, bapt. at Winwick, Nov. 18, 1577; bur. at Winwick 11 Dec. 1623.

George.

Mary, m. to Edward Swansey.

Elizabeth, mar. to John Valentine of Bentcliffe.

Elizabeth, dau'r of .... Scrimshire of Norbury, co. Stafford. = John Risley of Risley; died about 1639. = Eleanor, dau'r of ... Humphreys, co. Derby. "Mrs. Risley" bur. at Winwick 1 Feb. 1661-2.

Beatrix, m. to Robt. Browne of Inskip.

Mary, mar. to Richard Whitehead of Astley.

s. p.

Richard, ob. infans.

John Risley of Risley, Esq., æt. 35 in 1665. Bur. in linen at Winwick 19 July 1682, as "John Risley, Esq." = Margaret, d. of John Holcroft of Holcroft; m. at Newchurch 15 May 1647; bur. at Winwick 23 March 1675-6.

Jane.

Eleanor, bapt. at Newchurch 7 July 1631.

Martha, bapt. at Newchurch 22 Jan. 1634-5. Ob. infans.

John Risley of Risley, Esq., bapt. at Newchurch 7 Feb. 1648. = "Æt. 8," at Visitation in 1665. [? 18.] Buried at Winwick 30 Mar. 1676 (*vitâ patris*), as "John son of John Risley, Esq."

B

.... remarried to ... Asheton, Esq. before 1702.

C

B | C

Captain John Risley of Risley, bapt. at Knowsley 26 Oct. 1675. Died at Ormskirk 1 Nov., and bur. at Winwick 13 Nov. 1702. Aged 27. O. s. p. His funeral sermon, preached by the Rev. Zach. Taylor, was printed in 1703, and is dedicated to "The Vertuous Madam Asheton, mother to the late worshipful John Risley of Risley, Esq."

Margaret, bapt. at Newchurch 11 April 1673.

Sharlotta, or Sherlock, bapt. at Newchurch 17 Mar. 1674; bur. at Winwick 15 Jan. 1674-5.

Richard, bapt. at Newchurch 18 Feb. 1651.

James, bapt. at Newchurch 2 Mar. 1653; bur. at Winwick Jan. 16, 1654-5.

—

James, buried at Winwick 16 June 1653.

Thomas, bapt. at Newchurch 4 Mar. 1652.

"Thomas Risley of Culcheth, gent."

Buried at Winwick 21 May 1716.

Elizabeth, mar. at Winwick 23 May 1678, to Hamlet Wood of Risley, gent. She died at Chester, and was buried at Winwick 26 May 1736.

Henry Wood, ob. infans.

Thomas Wood, b. 1686.

Hamlet Wood, b. 1688.

Henry Wood, b. 1690.

Richard Risley Wood, b. 1692.

Margaret Wood, born 1683.

MONUMENTO . HUIC . CONCREDITA . SUPERSUNT .
EXUVIÆ .
JOHANNIS . RISLEY . DE . RISLEY . ARMIGERI .
ADOLESCENTIS . SI . QUI . ALIUS .
LONGIORIS . VITÆ . STAMINE . DIGNISSIMI .
EA . QUIPPE . FUIT . MORUM . EJUS . PROBITAS .
INTEGRA . FIDES .
NUDA . VERITAS .
ERGA . DEUM . SANCTITAS . PARENTES . PIETAS . PROXIMOS . CHARITAS .
OMNES . COMITAS .
DEO . AUTEM . NON . INDIGNI .
QUOD . UNICUM . IMMATURIÆ . EJUS . MORTIS . EST . SOLAMEN .
PATRIÆ . CUI . INSERVIRE . POTUISSET .
MATRISQ . LACRYMIS . QUIBVS . INDULGENDUM . EST . OBIIT .
SUPREMUS . GENTIS . RISLEYANÆ . DECOR .
TUÆ . AUTEM . LECTOR . TUÆ .
SENIOR . SEU . JUNIOR . MORTIS . ABI . MEMOR .
OBIIT . NOV . I . SEPULTUS . EST . NOV . 13 . ANNO .
DOMINI . 1702 . ÆTATIS . SUÆ . 27.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*, 1 *and* 4. *An eagle preying upon a child.* 2 *and* 3. *Three birds.* CREST.—*Upon an esquire's helmet a tree, thereon a raven.*

Risley.

Thomas Risley, gentleman, of Poulton with Fearnhead, born 1588; buried at Warrington 14 Oct. 1670; æt. 82. [Possibly a son of Thomas, son of Richard Risley and Alicia Ireland.] = Thomasin, dau'r of Henry Lathom of Whiston, co. Lanc.; buried at Warrington 26 July 1681, aged 82.

HERE LYETH
THE BODY OF
THOMAS RIS-
LEY WHO WAS
BURIED THE
14 DAY OF OCT.
AGED 82:
1670.
AND OF THOMASIN
HIS WIFE WHO WAS
BURIED THE 26
DAY OF IULY: AGED
82: WANTING 3
WEEKS.
1681.

- John Risley, born 1628, of Pembroke Coll. Oxon. Died 14 January, 1661.
- The Rev. Thomas Risley, A.M. Born 27 August, 1630. Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford. Deacon and Priest Nov. 10, 1662. Compelled to surrender his fellowship on account of non-conformity 24 Aug. 1662. Built Risley Chapel about 1707, and performed service there. Author of "The Cursed Family," founded upon Prov. iii. 33, and Jer. x. last verse. Died 1716. Buried at Risley Chapel. = Catherine

- Thomas Risley, s. and h.
- The Rev. John Risley, M.A., of Glasgow Coll. Minister at Risley Chapel. Born 29 Jan. 1690. Died 3 Sep. 1743; bur. at Risley Chapel. = Hannah .... died 27 May 1730, aged 35. Bur. at Risley Chapel.

- Hannah, died 12 Nov. 1723. Buried at Risley.
- (Query whether other issue.)

RISLEY MEMORANDA.

1. Joan, widow of Sir John Risley, married Sr. Christopher Gameys, knt. before 1418. "Writ to the Sheriffs of London to summon John Rysley of Broseley in the parish of Winwick, gentleman, to render to Richard Broke, serjeant-at-law, John Roper, Edward Okeren, Will. Marener, and John Browne, executors of John Rysley, knt. and Christopher Gameys, knight, and Joan his wife, late the wife of the said Sir John Ryseley 100 shillings. Sept. 12. 6 Henry V. A.D. 1418."

2. Sir John Risley, knight, 7 Hen. VII. 1491, was one of the King's feoffees in the trust of the Duchy of Lancaster, on his intending to go abroad; and in the Act of Resumption 11 Hen. VII. c. 48, 1495, there is a proviso that it should not prejudice Sir John Risley's grant from the King of part of the lands of John, Lord Zouche.

3. Robert Risley of Winwick, co. Lanc., mentioned in a charter of Henry Risley, "late of" Risley, Esq. 26 Feb. 1509.

4. Henry Risley, Esq. of Tottenham, ment[d] in one of the Lanc. Risley charters with reference to Lands in co. Middlesex, 20 May 1510.

5. 25 July, 24 Hen. VIII. Bond from John Ryseley of Warrington, gent., and Walter Barnard of Est Hatley, co. Cambridge, to Symon Ryseley, clerk, conditioned to be void on the surrendering a lease of the parsonage of Crawden, which had been made to Simon's use.

6. 3 and 4 Ph. and M. Richard Ryseley, clerk, mentioned in a deed of John Risley of Risley, Esq.
7. 1716, 21 May. Tho. Risley of Culcheth, gent., buried at Winwick.
8. No date. "John Risley of Risley, gave £60 to the poor of Culcheth, which now (no date) lyeth on the Workhouse in Culcheth."
9. No date. "John Risley of Risley, left that an almshouse should be built for the poor of Risley Lordship, which was built accordingly."

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF SCULL, OR SKULL.*

Margerry Skull of Hannam (parish of Bitton) Diocese of Gloucester (widdow). Made 28th February 1605. To be buried in the churchyard of Bitton. Bequeaths to Roger Pyther and Edith his wife, to Thomas and Alice Pyther, to Robert and Joane Brock his wife, to Alice Brock, to her sons George and Nicholas Skull, to Henry and Catharine Toovy. Nicholas Skull named executor. Witnesses present —Elizabeth Wade, Edith Pyther, Joane Brock, Thomas Ffidowothers, and George Skitt. Proved March 15th, 1606.

Will of *Thomas Beale* of Brinkworth, co. of Wilts, made 10th January 1602. To be buried in the parish churchyard of Brinkworth. Legacy to son Thomas, also to his son Jeffrey Beale and his godson John Skull, and to Elinor Skull the daughter of William Skull, to his kinsfolk Thomas and Maria Wilshire, to his kinsman Ffrancis Sutton, to Alice Beale the daughter of his sonne Christopher Beale. All the rest of his goods, chattells, etc., etc. unto his sonne Anthony Beale, who is named executor, and his well-beloved Roger Wilkes and Robert Beale's son, of Brinkworth, yeomen, overseers of his last will and testament. Witnesses, Thos. Beale and Lawrence Watte. Proved in 1602.

Will of *John Skull* (the elder) of Brinkworth, co. Wilts (yeoman), made July 1st 1610. To be buried in the churchyard of Brinkworth. Leaves a legacy to the mother church at Salisbury. To his sonne Gyles Skull, and to his wife Alice Skull. Wm. Kemble and Thomas Lewen (yeomen) his executors. Witnesses, William Scull and William Lewen, senior.

Will of *Richard Skull* of Earthcot, parish of Alceston, diocese of Bristol, made 26 October 1613. Legacies to his wife Margaret Skull and to his god-daughter Joane Hungerford. Witnesses, Thomas Smith and Richard Dier. Proved 31st October 1614.

Will of *Margaret Skull* (widow) of Earthcot, parish of Alceston, in co. Gloucester, gives a legacy to the poor of the parish, to Joane Hill daughter of John Hill of Earthcot, to Robert Shippen of Acton, to Alice Stock, to Thomas Smith son of Thomas Smith of Earthcot, to Rob^{t} Smith, to the widow Doging of Thornbury, to Margaret Hill, to John Hill. She appoints Thomas Smith her executor. Witnesses present, Thomas Jotham, John Hill, Robert Smith, who drew up the will. Proved in 1615.

Will of *Geoffrey Skull* of Grittenham, parish of Brinkworth, co. of Wilts. Made 25 November 1616. To be buried in the parish churchyard of Brinkworth. Gives for the repair of the mother church at Salisbury, and to his sonne John Skull, senior; to his sonnes William, Geoffrey and Thomas Skull, and to John Skull (the younger) my sonnes; to his daughters Ame Burchall, Agnes Vynes and her husband Thomas Vines; to his kinsman Ffrancis Skull; to his wife Margerry Skull, who is appointed executrix, and John Wayte, jun^{r}, and William Trebrett of Grittenham, yeomen, overseers. Witnesses, Francis Sherer and William Lewen the writer. Amount of inventory £61 19s. 4d.

Will of *Richard Skull*, parish of Slimbridge, co. of Gloucester, taylor. To his wife Agnes and her three minor children all his houses, grounds, lands, etc., etc.

* Communicated by G. D. Scull, Esq.

Made 2 April 1623, and proved 19 April 1623. John Byford and John Gillman are named the executors.

Will of *Jone* (*Joan*) *Skull*, parish of Brinkworth, co. Wilts. Made 22 October, 1639. To be buried in the churchyard of Brinkworth. Gives to her kinsman W^m^ Kene, to William Edwards the younger, to her daughter Mary Edwards, to Edward Edwards the sonne of W^m^ Edwards, to Hannah Edwards, to Mary Edwards the younger, to Thomas Knape, to W^m^ Knape the sonne of Thomas, her sonne-in-law, to her daughter Ellen, to Ffrancis and Sarra Clifford, to W^m^, John, and Jane Walker, to W^m^ and Jane Kene, to her son ffrancis Skull, to Ann, Magdallen, Jane, and Thomas Skull, to Margaret Sutten, to Thomas Bealle, to Thomas, John, and Jane Kene, to her daughter Cathrine and to her daughter Mary Edwards. She gives to the poor of the parish. She ordaines William Edwards and Jane her executors, and Thomas Lewen the elder and W^m^ Bealle, overseers. Proved 19 May 1640. Witnesses, Thomas Lewen, William Bealle, and William Clarke.

Letters of administration granted to Margaret Skull, the widow of *George Skull*, of Brinkworth, 17th of February 1668. Inventory amounting to £235 8s. 0d., and made 11 Feb. 1668, by Thomas Lewen the elder, Thomas Menchen, Ffrancis Moody, and Thomas Maslyn.

Will of *John Skull* the elder, of Brinkworth, co. Wilts (yeoman), made 16 Jan. 1679. Gives to his eldest son John Skull, to his youngest son Ffrancis Skull, to his son Thomas Skull, to his daughters Ann and Jane Skull the sum of £400 each on their reaching the age of twenty-one yeares. He gives to his sister Day and his sister-in-law Mary Skull, and appoints his wife Joyce Skull sole executrix, and his well-beloved brother Joeffrey Skull his overseer. Witnesses, Matthew Spencer and Jeffery Skull: Amount of inventory £2011 14s. 4d.

Will of *Jeffrey Skull* of Brinkworth, made 9th day of April 1684. Gives to sister Alice Day £40. Legacies to Thomas Day and to Jane daughter of Alice Day £40, to Richard Day £40, to Rebeckah Franckham daughter of Alice Day £50, to Benjamin Day and Francis son of Alice £50 each, to Thomas son of John Day, grandson to his sister Alice, £20, when he arrives at the age of twenty-one; to Jane, his kinswoman, the daughter of his brother Francis Skull £40, and to her children she has by John Whitmore £20; to his sister-in-law Joyce Skull 20s., etc.; to Thomas Skull, son to his brother John Skull, £50; to Ann, daughter of his brother John, £50; to his kinsman Francis, son of his brother John, £50, when twenty-one years old; to Jane, daughter of his brother John, £50, when twenty-one; to his sister-in-law's servants 5s. each; to the poor of the parish of Brinckworth 50s. The rest of his estate left to John, son of his brother John Skull, who he appoints his executor. Thomas Lewen (yeoman), overseer. Witnesses, John Brown, Wm. Ffry, Ann Morris. Proved 14 July 1684. Amount of inventory £824 13s. 0d.

Will of *Thomas Skull* of Brinckworth, taylor, gives to his daughter Hanna and Lydia Skull, Alice Palmer, Mary Church, Susannah, Sarah, and Rebekah Skull. The daughters Susannah, Sarah, and Rebekah named his executrixes. Will made 21 Aug. 1684. Witnesses, Thomas Lewen, John Church, William Skull. Proved 14 October 1684. Amount of Inventory £79 15s. 0d.

Will of *William Skull* of Brinkhurst. He gives to his son William, to his wife Elizabeth, to his son John, to Wm. Skull's daughter, to Elizabeth Walker, and to every one of her children, to his daughter Martha Hares, and to each of her children, to his daughter Joane Ffry, to his daughters Mary and Sarah Skull. All the rest of his estate he leaves to his wife above named, and appoints Henry Young and Thomas Lewen overseers, his wife being sole executrix. Will made 20 September, 1684. Proved Oct. 13, 1684. Witnesses, Thomas Lewen, Henry Younge, Rob^t^ Skeate. Inventory amounting to £52 5s. 0d.

Will of *Joyce Skull* of Brinkworth, widow. Made 9 September 1688. Legacies to her daughters Ann Church and Jane Skull, to her sons Francis Skull (a minor), Thomas and John; to her kinsman Thomas Lewen, and to his sister Mary, £5 each; to her own sister Elizabeth Edwards, 40s.; to the poor of the parish of Brinkworth £3. She nominates her brother Thomas Lewen and her son-in-law Nicholas Church her joint executors, and gives them £5 each, and also to pay my Lord of Berkeley

£4 for a Heriot. Witnesses, Samuel Stratton, Edward Smith, Mary Waite. Inventory amounting to £669 7s. 0d. made 5 November 1688.

Will of *Sarah Skull* of the cittie of Bristoll, spinster. Legacies to W^m^ Ffry, cordwainer; to Edward, Sam^l^, and Jane Parker, children of Sam^l^ Parker (cooper), £20 each; to Phillipa, wife of Thos. Harris (chirurgeon), £5; to Ann Day, widow, and Patience, wife of W^m^ Fry, £4 each, "to be disposed of to such poor persons of the people called Quaquers as they shall think fit;" to the two children of Thomas Oades by Sarah his wife, to Susanna, wife of Henry James Taylor, and to his children Joseph and Hannah, a broad piece of gold apiece; to Mary Cole (spinster), to Hannah Kippen, daug^r^ of W^m^ Kippen, to Emma Harris, to Mary Robins, wife of Gabriel (tyler), to Arthur Sayer, J^r^, to Widdow Bassett, with whom I now live, to Mary Atkins, to Mary, wife of Platt, to my sister Ann Pratt, to Martha Day (widdow), to Sarah Stout, to Hannah wife of Edward Jones, to John Clark (conveyancer), to W^m^ Fry and Patience his wife, a broad piece of gold (usually called a Septars). W^m^ Fry is appointed overseer of her will, and her cozen Ann Packer sole executrix. Made 30 January 1702. Proved 22 of February 1702. Witnesses, John Veale, Daniel Ceardy.

PEARCE.

INSCRIPTION ON A MARBLE MONUMENT AGAINST SOUTH WALL OF THE CHURCH OF ST. LEONARD, BILSTON, STAFFORDSHIRE.

Sacred
to the memory of
MARY
the beloved wife of THOMAS PEARCE
of Llynypandu, Flintshire.
Baptised at S^t^ Ives, May 21^st^ 1757:
Died March 30^th^ 1836:
And was interred in the adjoining church yard.

She was eldest daughter of Charles Worth, Attorney-at-Law of S^t^ Ives Cornwall, and of Prudence his wife, the daughter of the Rev^d^ John Keigwin, Vicar of Landrake and S^t^ Erney in that County.—Through the illustrious families of Giffard, Wyndham, Howard, Nevill, Granville, Courtenay and others, she was descended from three children of King Edward the First.

THOMAS PEARCE, above named, died April 18^th^ 1811
and was interred at Mold, Flintshire.

This tablet was erected by FRANCIS PEARCE, of Wellington, Salop, youngest son of the above named Tho^s^ & Mary Pearce.

NOTE.—Reference to Burke, Cornish Histories, and Harl. Soc. Pub., shews that the above-named lady was likewise descended from the eminent Cornish families of Arundell, Beville, Borlase, Boscawen, Carminowe, Dawnay, Erisey, Hill, St. Aubyn, Trefusis, Vivyan, and others; also from the noble houses of Beauchamp, Clare, Ferrers, Grey, Marshal, Mortimer, Percy, Stafford, De Vere, with various other alliances.

HILLIARD PEDIGREE, page 40. In my notes to this pedigree I state that the name of Legard was to be found in 'Burke's Extinct Baronetage;' what I obviously meant was that the name of Legard was to be found *in the Hilliard pediyree* in 'Burke's Extinct Baronetage.' The arms of the Hilliards of Kerry, of which I give a book-plate, confirms the theory which I stated as to their descent.

J. F. FULLER.

Pedigree of Molesworth.

GENEALOGIA ANTIQUÆ FAMILIÆ DE MOLESWORTH À JOHANNE MOLESWORTH DE HELPESTON IN COMITATU NORTHAMPTON ARMIGERO DEDUCTA, QUI QUIDEM JOHANNES À GUALTERO MOLESWORTH MILITE QUI FLORUIT TEMPORE EDVARDI REGIS ANGLIÆ EJUS NOMINIS PRIMI EST ORIUNDUS.

Ex Rot. Pipæ.

Buckinghamsc' et Bedford A° 25 Ed. 1.

Walterus de Mollesworth reddit compot.

Buck. et Bed. A° 26 E. 1.

Walterus de Mollesworth r. comp.

Buck. et Bed. A° 27 E. 1.

Walterus de Mollesworth Vicecomes redd. compot. Idem red. comp. annis 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, et 35, Ed. p'mi.

Buck. et Bed. A° 6 Ed. 2.

Walterus Mollesworth et Johannes de Pabenham reddunt compotum.

Bedford et Buck. A°.

De Itinere Coronæ coram R. de Arden. Tenentes terrarum et ten' que fuerunt Walteri de Mollesworth nuper Vicecomitis Bedford r. compot' de 75lb de rem' 105lb p' pluribus evasionibus Simonis Cabbel et alior' ibidem.

In the fourth part of Mr. Prynne's book of Parliaments, De expensis militum, pag. 31, Walterus de Mollesworth and Gerardus de Braybrook had their writts de expensis issued out, having served as knights for Bedfordshire in the first Parliament held the 5th year of King Edw. ye 2d as likewise in the 2d parl. held ye same year.

Page 40. Hugo de Molesworth son of ye above Walterus and Henricus de Tilly served as knights for Huntingdonshire in a parliament held at York ye 6th or 8th year of King Edw. ye 2d, and had their writts de expensis, etc.

The son of this Hugo was a second Sr Walter. The son of this second Sr Walter was Richard mentioned in Rotulis pipæ, who married Eleonora the daughter and heiress of St Thomas Mortimer of Lincolnshire in Edw. ye 3ds time from whence we derive a right of quartering yt noble coat.

Gualterus de Molesworth miles temp. Edv. primi, cui filius Hugo de Molesworth, cui filius

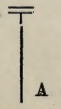
Walterus de Molesworth cui filius

Richardus de Molesworth qui uxorem duxit Eleanoram filiam et Hæredem Thomæ De Mortuomari militis temp. Ed. 3.

Cui successit post longum intervallum

Johannes Moulesworth de Helpeston in com. Northampton armr obijt 14 Maij a° 33° Henr. 8vi.

Gules an escocheon vair between eight crosses crosslet in orle or.



Ex Rot. Pipæ.

Residuum Northampton :

A° 13 Ed. 3.

Simon de Drayton r. c. de 20lb de fines pro pardonacoe h'enda' eidem Simoni et Joh'i filio ejus, Will' fil. Thome Seymer Simond esquier de Drayton et Rico de Molesworth de secta pacis Regis que ad Regem p'tinet p' mortem Joh'is de Sutton Lungevill et p' omnibus alijs homicidijs felonijs roberijs, latrociniis et transgressionibus quibuscunque p' ipsos vel eorum aliquem ante decimum septimum diem Aprilis hoc anno factis. In orig' in Thesauro liberavit et quietus est.

In Mr. Fuller's book of the worthies of England, pag. 120, 121, among the Sheriffs of Bedfordshire, Sr Walter de Molesworth was high Sherriff of Bedfordshire during 14 yeares in ye time of King Edw. ye 1st & King Edw. ye 2d.

In the Herralds' office remains ye following attestation of the learned Mr. Camden subscribed to the arms of the Molesworths of Cornwall, likewise to a great escucheon of ye sd arms now at Pencarro in possession of Sr John Molesworth.

The auncient armes of ye worshipfull & auncient family of Molesworth in the countie of Northampton, from wch is descended John Molesworth of Pencarro in the countie of Cornwall fourth son of John Molesworth of Helpeston in the county of Northampton linealy descended and issued from Sr Walter Molesworth, Kt who flourished in martiall prowess in the tyme of King Edward the first.

WILLM. CAMDEN,
Clarencieux King of Armes.

Copied from the original Roll on Vellum in the possession of Major Molesworth.

A

Gulielmus Molesworth obᵗ sine prole. *Arms: Molesworth, a crescent or for diff.*

Johannes Molesworth de Helpeston ætat. 26 ann. ad mortem Patris. *Arms: Molesworth.*

Margareta filia Gulielmi Westcot de Handsacre in com. Staff. armig.

Maria Molesworth. *Arms: Molesworth*

1 Anthonius Molesworthe de Fotheringhay in com. Northampt. superstes A° 1618. *Arms: Molesworth.*

Cæcilia filia Thomæ Hurland de Fotheringhay in com. Northampt. arm.

2. Robertus Molesworth obijt sine prole. *Arms: Molesworth, a crescent or for diff.*

Wingfeildus Molesworth civis Londini. *Arms: Molesworth, an annulet for diff.*

Maria filia . . Samson civis Lond.

Bevillus Molesworth de Langtoft in com. Linc. *Arms: Molesworth, a mullet or for diff.*

Gulielmus Molesworth de Fotheringhay filius et hæres. *Molesworth, impaling Gules three fleurs de lis argent a chief vair, a crescent or for diff.*

Maria filia Francisci Palmer de Ashwell in com. Rutland militis et Ebor.

Nathaniel Molesworth obijt sine prole apud Guianam Gualtero Raleigh milite. *Molesworth, a crescent or for diff.*

Johannes Molesworth fil. et hæres commorans in Hibernia A° 1634 obijt sine prole. *Molesworth, a martlet or for diff.*

Wingfeildus Molesworth civis Londoni a° 1634 *Molesworth, a martlet for diff.*

Martha filia Thomæ Garret civis Londini.

Gulielmus Molesworth obijt sine prole. *Molesworth, a martlet for diff.*

Maria Molesworth. *Molesworth, a crescent or for diff.*

Wingfeildus Molesworth æt. 3 annor A° 1634. *Molesworth, a mullet or for diff.*

1. Martha. — 2. Maria.

3. Anna. — 4. Sarah.

5. Elizabetha.

6. Hanna.

Thomas Molesworth filius secundo genitus. *Molesworth, a crescent sa. within a mullet or for diff.*

Guido Molesworth Coll. Equit. pro Rege Carolo 1ᵐᵒ. *Molesworth.*

Maria filia Gulielmi Beale de Olney in com. Bucks. fratr. junioris e familia in com. Hertf.

B

Elizabetha nupta Gervasio Hollis de Grimsby magna in com. Linc. Armº *Or two piles in point gules, impaling Molesworth.*

C

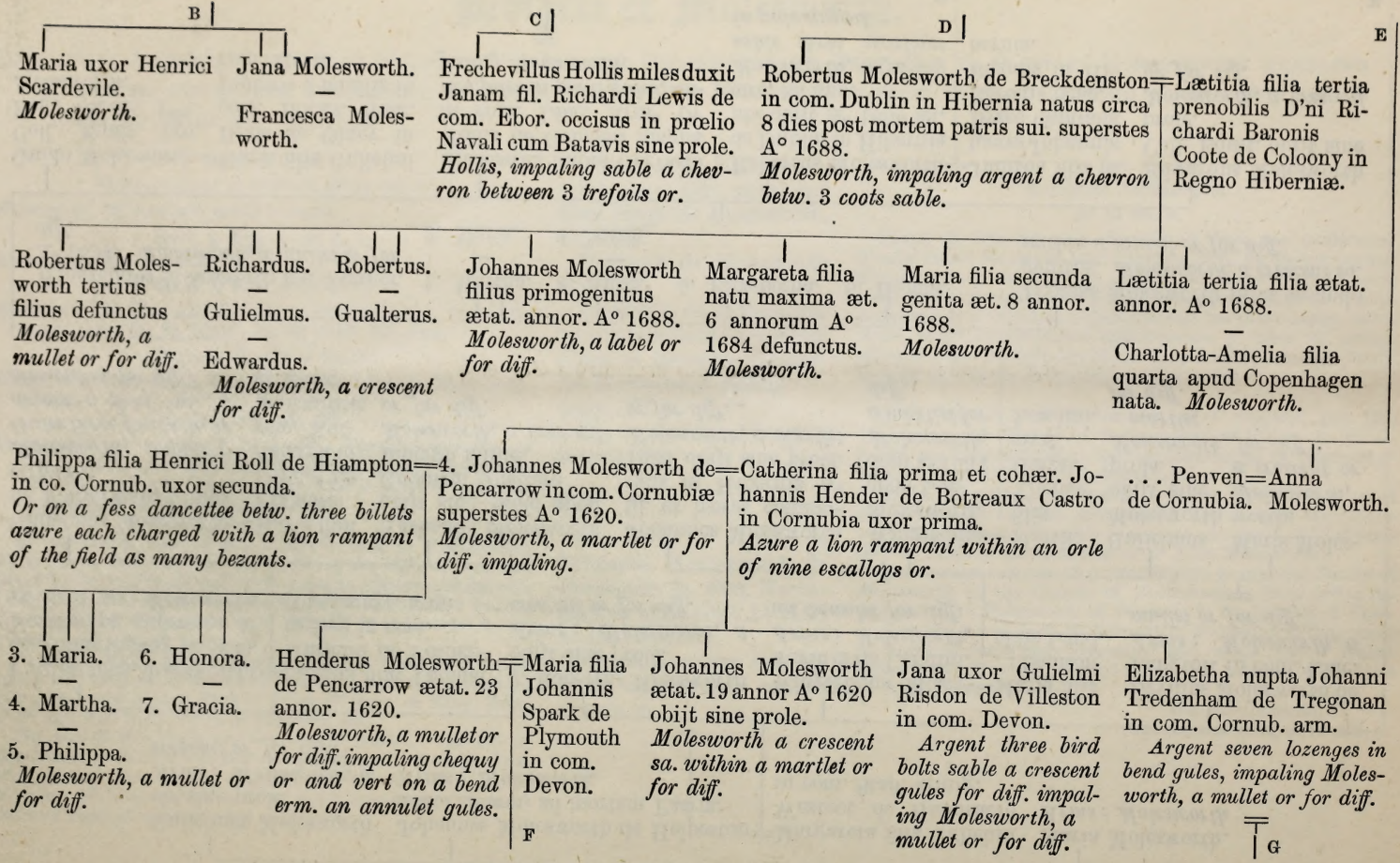
Robertus Molesworth de Dublin in Hibernia ubi obijt A° 1656 æt. circ. 36 ann. *Molesworth, impaling sable three escallops in pale argent.*

D

Juditha filia et hæres Johannis Bysse Capitalis Baronis Scac. Regalis in Hibernia.

Edwardus Molesworth Coll. Equit. obijt sine prole. *Molesworth, a crescent or for diff.*

E


B
C
D
E
Maria uxor Henrici Scardevile. *Molesworth.*
Jana Molesworth. — Francesca Molesworth.
Frechevillus Hollis miles duxit Janam fil. Richardi Lewis de com. Ebor. occisus in prœlio Navali cum Batavis sine prole. *Hollis, impaling sable a chevron between 3 trefoils or.*
Robertus Molesworth de Breckdenston in com. Dublin in Hibernia natus circa 8 dies post mortem patris sui. superstes A° 1688. *Molesworth, impaling argent a chevron betw. 3 coots sable.*
Lætitia filia tertia prenobilis D'ni Richardi Baronis Coote de Coloony in Regno Hiberniæ.
Robertus Molesworth tertius filius defunctus *Molesworth, a mullet or for diff.*
Richardus. — Gulielmus. — Edwardus. *Molesworth, a crescent for diff.*
Robertus. — Gualterus.
Johannes Molesworth filius primogenitus ætat. annor. A° 1688. *Molesworth, a label or for diff.*
Margareta filia natu maxima æt. 6 annorum A° 1684 defunctus. *Molesworth.*
Maria filia secunda genita æt. 8 annor. 1688. *Molesworth.*
Lætitia tertia filia ætat. annor. A° 1688. — Charlotta-Amelia filia quarta apud Copenhagen nata. *Molesworth.*
Philippa filia Henrici Roll de Hiampton in co. Cornub. uxor secunda. *Or on a fess dancettee betw. three billets azure each charged with a lion rampant of the field as many bezants.*
4. Johannes Molesworth de Pencarrow in com. Cornubiæ superstes A° 1620. *Molesworth, a martlet or for diff. impaling.*
Catherina filia prima et cohær. Johannis Hender de Botreaux Castro in Cornubia uxor prima. *Azure a lion rampant within an orle of nine escallops or.*
. . . Penven de Cornubia.
Anna Molesworth.
3. Maria. — 4. Martha. — 5. Philippa. *Molesworth, a mullet or for diff.*
6. Honora. — 7. Gracia.
Henderus Molesworth de Pencarrow ætat. 23 annor. 1620. *Molesworth, a mullet or for diff. impaling chequy or and vert on a bend erm. an annulet gules.*
Maria filia Johannis Spark de Plymouth in com. Devon.
F
Johannes Molesworth ætat. 19 annor A° 1620 obijt sine prole. *Molesworth a crescent sa. within a martlet or for diff.*
Jana uxor Gulielmi Risdon de Villeston in com. Devon. *Argent three bird bolts sable a crescent gules for diff. impaling Molesworth, a mullet or for diff.*
Elizabetha nupta Johanni Tredenham de Tregonan in com. Cornub. arm. *Argent seven lozenges in bend gules, impaling Molesworth, a mullet or for diff.*
G

F

Margeria filia Thomæ Wise de Sidenham com. Devon uxor prima.
Sable three chevronels ermine.

= Johannes Molesworth de Pencarrow miles filius et hæres superstes A° 1688.
Molesworth, a crescent or for diff. impaling.

= Margareta filia Nicholai Slanning de Marstow in com. Devon militis secunda uxor.
Argent two pales engrailed gules on a bend azure three griffins' heads erased or.

Henderus Molesworth Deputatus Gubernator Insulæ Jamaicæ A° 1684.
Molesworth, a crescent sa. within a crescent or for diff.

G

Josephus Tredenham de Tregonan miles nupsit Elizabetham filiam unicam Edwardi Seymour de Bury Castro in co. Devon Baronetti.
Argent seven lozenges in bend gules, impaling gules two wings conjoined or.

Johannes Molesworth armiger filius unicus ætat. circ. 19 annorum A° 1688.
Molesworth.

Elizabetha Tredenham unica filia.
Tredenham.

1. Josephus.
2. Johannes.

3. Seymour.

Tredenham.

Nos Reges Armorum infra-scripti Genealogiam antiquæ Familiæ de Molesworth supra delineatam veram esse attestamur decimo septimo die Septembris Anno Domini 1688.

THOS. ST. GEORGE,
Garter Principalis Rex Armorum.

HEN. ST. GEORGE,
Clarenceux Rex Armorum.

At the foot of the pedigree are two large Shields of Arms:—1. Molesworth and Bysse quarterly, and 2. Molesworth and Hendler quarterly.

Gresham Wills.

(*Continued from p.* 265.)

Will of Richard Gresham.*

In the name of God Amen the twentye one daie of Aprill in the yeare of o^{r} Lord God One Thousand sixe hundreth twenty and fower and in the yeare of the Raigne of or Soueraigne Lord Kinge James of England ffraunce & Ireland the twenty and two and of Scotland the seaven and ffyftie. I Richard Gresham wthin the Presincte of Christ Church near adioyninge unto Norwich kinght doe ordeine and make this my present Testement and last will in manner and forme followeinge that is to saie ffirst I commend my soule to God and next my Bodye to Christian Buriall ffirst I give to the poore of the pish where yt shall please God I shall dye in ffortye shillings to be distributed among them att the daie of my Buriall by my Executor and the Over Seere of the poore of the same p'ishe. Item I will that my Execut^{r} shall paye unto my daughter Susan Gresham j hundreth and ffyftye pounds in manner and forme followeinge That is to saie ffyftie pounds w^{t}hin one quarter of a yeare after she shall accomplishe the age of twenty and one yeares And one other ffyftye powndes w^{t}hin one quarter of a yeare after she shall accomplishe the age of twenty and two yeares And one other ffyftie pownds w^{t}hin one quart^{r} of a yeare after she shall accomplish the age of twenty and three yeares. Item I will that my executor shall paye unto Gresham Page my Grandchild the sonne of Anthonye Page Esquire my Sonne in Lawe and Elizabeth his wyfe my daughter the some of Thirtye pownds to be paid to him w^{t}hin one quarter of a yeare after he shall accomplishe the age of twenty and one yeares. Item I will that my executor shall paie unto Anne Bucke my Grandchild the daughter of Abraham Bucke my sonne in lawe and Anne his wyfe my daughter the some of twentye pownds to be paid to her w^{t}hin one quarter of a yeare by my executor after she shall accomplishe the age of twenty and one yeares. Item I will that my executor shall paie unto my daughter Susan Gresham everie yeare after my decease twenty pounds for the boardinge and apparrellinge of herselph till she shall accomplishe the age of twenty and ij yeares. Item I will and devise that all my goodes and plate shalbe putt into an Inventorie and preysed by ffower sufficient and discreete persons and to be sould by my Executor for the payment of legacies given by this my last will as speedilie as may be. Item I doe make Edmunde Gresham Esquire my sonne and ayre apparante my sole Executor of this my last will and soe I make an end. In witnes hereof I have sett to my hand and seale

(1)

Richard Gresham (1)

These beinge wittnises John Eyre, William Eyre, and Robte. Kippinge Sc^{r}.

Proved in the Consistory Court of Norwich on the 29th day of March 1627, by the oath of the sole Executor within named.

* Extracted from the District Registry at Norwich.

(1) From Deed of 29 Nov. 33 Eliz., among Col. Wigsell's Deeds.

Arms.—To what family does the following coat of Arms belong?—Argent, on a bend wavy cotised gules within a bordure azure bezanty, 3 lions' heads erased of the first. This shield appears on a monument, dated 1761, impaling the arms of the Edgells of Frome, co. Somerset.

Edgell E. Westmacott.

Pedigree of the Family of Beck of Upton, co. Chester,

WITH THEIR ALLIANCES.

Compiled by MATTHEW GREGSON, Esq., of Liverpool; and continued from Family Documents, Wills, and Parish Registers, by WILLIAM HARRISON, of Rock Mount, Isle of Man.

Arms of Beck.

Owen ap Hugh of Bodeon, Esq. ap Owen Meyric of Bodeon. = Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Griffith of Plas Newydd, Esq. by his wife Angharad, dau. of E. Morris of Clenenney.

- Richard Owen of Cefn ys Gwydd. = El'en, dau. of Lewis ap Evan Lloyd of Maes y Porth.
  - John Owen, sine prole.
  - William Owen of Cefn ys Gwydd. = Elizabeth Long of Lancashire.
    - Catherine Owen = John Jones of Newborough, merchant.
      - Elizabeth Jones, heiress of Wm. Ewen of Cefn ys Gwydd. = Robert Farrington of Chester, vintner.
        - Richard Farrington, A.M., Rector of Llangybig, Chaplain to the Prince, Author of a vol. of Sermons. = Mary, dau. of Rich[d] Ellis and Mary Barker his wife, of Cheltenham.
          - Mary Farrington mar. Wm. Bridge, gent.
          - Richard, s. p.
          - Elizabeth Roger, s. p.
        - Catherine, sine prole.
        - Mary, had three sons and six daughters.
        - Capt. Thomas Sefton of L'pool.
          - William Sefton, eldest son. = Patty Whitlow of L'pool.
            - Mary Sefton, born 1755, died 22 Jan. 1805, æt. 49. Bur. at St, Mary's, Manchester. = William Beck of Warrington, corn merchant, b. in Worral 5 Nov. 1751, eldest son of Peter Beck and Anne Egerton, his wife, of Clealey, Cheshire, died 3 May 1808, æt. 56. Buried at St. Mary's, Manchester.
              - Thos. Brancker, merchant, of L'pool, mar. Elizabeth Wright of Hornby, 1817; died sine prole.
              - Ann, d. s. p.
              - Wm., mar. 1833, Helena Goddfroy of Hamburgh, and has issue.
              - Martha, d. s. p.
              - Elizabeth, mar. 1836, Samuel West Strickland of London.
            - William of L'pool, druggist, d. 1809, unmarried.
            - Martha. — Ann.
            - Martha. —
            - John. — Robert.

            All died sine prole.
            - Margaret = John Brancker of L'pool, merchant.
        - Charles of London.
        - Robert.
        - Hugh, = Ann Benson. had one son and three dau'rs.
  - El'en, dau. of Lewis ap Evan Lloyd of Maes y Porth.
    - Mary, mar. to Robert ap Hugh Holland, Beriew.
  - John Griffith of Tal y Vont.
  - Elizabeth, m. Richard Glyn of Elernion.
  - Thomas ap David of Carmarthen. = Catharine Owen.
    - Elizabeth, his dau., of Bloom, Gloster. = Thomas Barker of Cheltenham.
      - Mary Barker, dau. and heiress. = Richard Ellis of Cheltenham.
        - Mary Ellis, dau. and heiress.

N

A

A

Peter Beck, died infant.

Thomas Beck of Salford and Upton, born 21 Jan. 1777; mar. at the Coll. Church, Manchester, 20 Dec. 1804; died 8 Nov. 1841, æt. 64; buried at St. Mary's, Manchester. Will dated 13 July 1841.

= Sophia, dau. of Joseph Harrop of London and Upton, Cheshire, gent., whose will is dated 23 June 1809; born 16 May 1787; died 31 May 1849, æt. 62. Buried at Prestbury, Cheshire.

Martha, b. 1781; died unmarried 5 January 1857, æt. 76. Bur. at Prestbury.

William, b. 1783; d. unm. 23 Aug. 1819, æt. 36.

Mary, d. infant.

—

Mary, b. 1788; d. 20 Nov. 1865, unmar., æt. 77. Buried at Prestbury.

George, m. Elizabeth Capper of London, d. sine prole.

Peter Beck, brewer, of Halifax, b. 12 January 1785; d. 22 Sept. 1851, æt. 66. Buried at Bradford.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Gillingham Ryley of Bradford, born 12 Aug. 1793; m. at Bradford April 28, 1824; d. Feb. 15, 1868, æt. 74. Bur. at Lincoln.

Hugh Beck, b. 13 Mar. 1825; d. 28 Nov. 1862, s. p.

William, born 11 Mar. 1827.

Thos. Egerton, b. 16 Sept. 1828; d. 10 May 1829.

Robert, born 10 Oct. 1829; d. 20 July 1867 in Australia, s. p.

Walter, b. 15 June 1835; d. 12 July 1839.

Harriet, b. 9 Oct. 1831; m. John Robert Haldenby, son of Thomas Michel Keyworth and Eliz. Haldenby Bunyan his wife; b. 6 Sept. 1828.

=

Emma Beck Keyworth, born 14 July 1857.

John Bunyan, born 9 May 1859.

Boatuce Haldenby, born 22 Jan. 1862.

Thos. Egerton, born 9 April 1864.

Mildred Sefton, born 30 July 1873.

Robert Harrop Beck, born 6 Dec. 1808; died 6 June 1828, sine prole. Bur. at St. Mary's, Manchester.

Charles William Beck of Upton, Cheshire and Montgomeryshire, born 12 July 1819; mar. at Prestbury 3 Oct. 1850; died 18 Nov. 1872, æt. 53; buried at Prestbury. Will dated 21 May 1862. Probate 24 Dec. 1872.

= Eliz. Wright, only dau. of Richard Wright, J.P. of Macclesfield, born 11 Nov. 1826.

Josepha, born 19 Feb. 1806; mar. 7 Feb. 1832, at Prestbury.

= Robert Green of London, merchant, son of Jos. Green and Ada Jones his wife, born 22 May 1794; died 13 Jan. 1869, æt. 75. Buried at Brompton Cemetery.

Charles Harrop Beck of Upton, Cheshire, born 17 Jan. 1861.

Mary Sophia, born 13 May 1852.

Louisa Caroline, b. 11 Aug. 1854.

Charlotte Elizabeth, b. 19 March 1856.

Thos. Wm. Green, b. 27 June 1834; mar. Emily Blake; d. 23 Jan. 1872, sine prole.

Charlotte Sophia, b. 26 Dec. 1841.

Ada Josepha, born 28 July 1844; mar. 24 Mar. 1864, Chas. E. White of London.

=

Adah Katherine Roberta Josepha White, born 23 Feb. 1871.

Charles Robert Lionel, b. 3 Sep. 1873.

Sefton Harold Egerton, b. 3 May 1875.

Mary Sefton, b. 29 Oct. 1810; mar. 18 Jan. 1832, at Prestbury.

= Wm. Harrison of Salford, merchant, and Rock Mount, Isle of Man, J.P., born 11 Dec. 1802, son of Isaac Harrison, merchant, of Salford, and Mary Petty, dau. of Squire Wovenden of Batley, Yorkshire. I. H. died 31 Oct. 1820, æt. 52; buried at St. Mark's, Cheetham, near Manchester. Probate of will 8 Feb. 1821.

Sophia Anne, born 22 Dec. 1812; mar. R. Allinson of L'pool, merchant, April 24, 1838, at Prestbury; died 24 Aug. 1848. R. A. died 25 Oct. 1847, æt. 46. Both buried at Prestbury, sine prole.

Thos. Egerton, b. 17 Sep. 1815; died 12 Feb. 1821; bur. at St. Mary's, Manchester.

Sophia, b. 28 March 1834; died 14 Feb. 1854; buried Kk. German, Isle of Man.

Mary Josepha, b. 26 Oct. 1835; mar. 6 June 1866, John Brooke of Drusdale, Isle of Man. M. H. K. b. 19 June 1836, son of Samuel Brooke of Robert Town, and Eliz. Lord of Rossendale, Yorkshire.

=

Sefton Harrop Harrison, born 25 July 1837.

Georgiana Henrietta, born 23 April 1846; mar. in Peel, Isle of Man, 6 Aug. 1872, Chas. Wm., son of Henry Cadman of Sheffield and Orchan, Isle of Man, and Harriet Carr of Gomersal, Yorkshire.

=

John Bernard Brooke, born 1 June 1867.

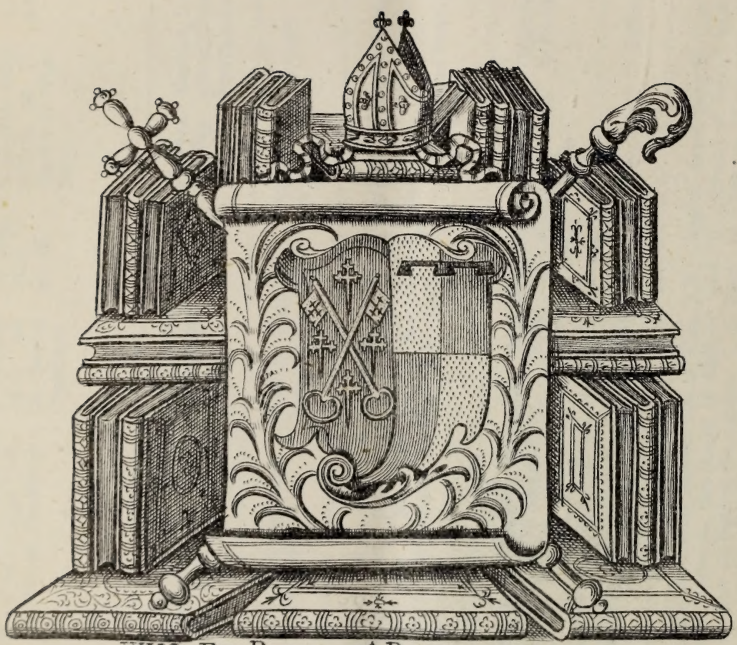
Percy William, born 3 July 1868.

Florence Mary Sophia, born 22 Oct. 1870.

Sefton Harold Hwfa, born 18 Oct. 1872.

Charles Harrop, born 3 May, and died 8 May 1875.

Alice Belke Cadman, born 20 June 1874.



W.H. DE BURGO S.T PETRI. M.D.CCXX.

Kennett Pedigree.*

Richard Kennett, Mayor of Folkestone. Will dat. 17 Nov. proved 11 Dec. 1632 in Archdeacon's Court of Canterbury. = Rebecca, ex'trix 1632 and 1633.

- Richard Kennett of London, 1632. = Godwin Kennett, died vitâ patris.
- Rev. William Kennett of Folkestone, Clerk in Orders. Nuncup. will 26 May 1633, proved 22 June following in the Archdeacon's Court of Canterbury.

- Rebecca, named in her grandfather's will 1632.
- Richard Kennett,† devisee in reversion on the death of his grandmother of all lands, etc. of his grandfather at Folkestone 1632, and universal legatee of his uncle 1633.

Kennett. = ...

- Richard Kennet, Jurat of Lydd.‡ Had lands at Folkestone. Will dated 1 Feb. 1654, proved 16 Nov. 1655. = Margaret da. of.... Kennett, by Mary his wife. Mar. lic. dat. 14 April 1640, as above said. Executrix 1655.
- Basil Kennett, M.A. of Trinity Coll. Dublin, Vicar of Postling, Kent, 1668; Rector of Dimchurch, Kent, 1676. Will 1 June 1686, proved at Canterbury 3 Dec. 1686. Devise of lands at Folkestone to son White = Mary dau. of Thomas White of Dover.

- Godden or Godwin, ob. s. p. before 1680. Bap. at Lydd 28 Nov. 1641. Living 1656.
- Richard, ob. s. p. before 1680. Living 1654. Ob. s. p. about 1690.
- Margaret. Mary. Rebecca. } under 18 in 1658.

- Basil Kennett, D.D. b. 21 Oct. 1674, at Postling. D. 1714. Chaplain to the English Factory at Leghorn. Died Jan. 1714–16.
- Godfrey K.
- Mary uxor. Vicesimus Gibson.
- Ann ux. Stephen Faires.
- Ellen. — Lucy.

- Sarah, only dau. of Rob. and Mary Carver of Bicester, b. 28 May 1675. M. 6 June 1693, at Ambrosden. D. 2 March 1693–4 s.p. bur. at Bicester 5 March. Epitaph in Gent. Magazine.
- White Kennett, b. 10 Aug. 1660, in par. of St. Mary, Dover. Vice-Principal of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford. Vicar of Ambrosden, Oxon; Rector of Shottesbrook, Berks; Archdeacon of Huntingdon; Prebendary of Lincoln and Sarum; Minister of St. Botolph's, Aldgate; Rector of St. Mary's, Aldermary; Dean of Peterboro' Feb. 1707; consecrated Bp. of Peterboro' 9 Nov. 1718. D. 19 Dec. 1728, bur. in Peterboro' Cathedral. (See Browne Willis's 'Cathedrals,' vol. iii. p. 510.) = Sarah Smith, sister of Richard Smith of London and Aylesbury, M.D. Married at Waterstock by license granted 6 June 1695. Marriage reg'd at Ambrosden. D. Aug. 1702.

—

3rd wife, Dorcas, da. of Thomas Fuller, D.D. Rector of Wellinghale, co. Essex. Widow of Clopton Havers M.D. who died 15 April 1702. Married to White Kennett between 14 Aug. and 12 Oct. 1703.

A

* Communicated by F. Bayley, Esq.

† This Richard is probably the Richard who was brother to Basil Kennett, M.A., etc., who in an indenture dated 10 July 1668, is called "of Folkestone, Clerk."

‡ He obtained a marriage license at the Consistory Court of Canterbury 14 April 1640, by name of Richard K. of Lydd, Yeoman, Bachelor, aged 21.

A

Sarah Kennett, d. 22 Feb. 1756, aged 60. Bur. at Shottesbrook, Berks. = John Newman, b. 20 Oct. 1688. D. 4 May 1761, bur. at Shottesbrook.

White Newman, ob. 15 May 1816, aged 80. Bur. at Shottesbrook. = Sarah, ob. 23 May 1802, aged 62. M.I. Shottesbrook.

Mary Newman, ob. 5 Sept. 1717, æt. 16. M.I. Shottesbrook.

White Newman, ob. 1 July 1796, aged 33. M.I. Shottesbrook.

Thomas Newman, ob. 18 July 1845, aged 74. M.I. Shottesbrook.

Sarah Newman, ob. 12 July 1857, æt. 90. = William Warberton, ob. 9 April 1818, aged 63. M.I. Shottesbrook.

William Newman Warberton, ob. 29 Aug. 1859, æt. 57, bur. at Shottesbrook. M.I. stating that he was the last descendant of Bishop Kennett.

White Kennett, Rector of Burton Coggles, Lincoln. Prebendary of Peterboro', Lincoln, and London. Mar. 21 Feb. 1731. D. 6 May 1740, bur. in Peterboro' Cathedral. = Mary Deepup, d. of Robt. Deepup of Dogsthorpe, Peterboro'. D. 4 Feb. 1803, æt. 91, bur. Peterboro' Cathedral. = Edward Bigland of Longwhatton, co. Leicester, and afterwards of Peterborough, eldest son of Henry B. Esq. of the same, by Orme, da. of Charles Whinyates. Born 15 July 1710 at Long Whatton. Married at St. Martin in the Fields, Midx. 11 April 1743. Died 18 May 1760, bur. in Peterborough Cathedral.

Mary, b. 24 Jan. 1732–3. D. 2 March 1732–3.

White, b. 19 Feb. 1738. D. 25 June 1741, bur. Peterboro' Cath.

Sarah, b. 23 Feb. 1733–4. D. 25 Oct. 1801, bur. at Little Stukeley, Hunts. = John Bayley of Elton, Northants. Bapt. 1 July 1736. D. 22 Oct. 1790, bur. at Little Stukeley.

The Right Hon'ble Sir John Bayley, 2nd son, born 3 Aug. 1763. A Judge of the King's Bench and Baron of the Exchequer. Knighted in 1808. Created a Baronet on his retirement from the Bench, 15 March 1834. Married 20 May 1790. He died 10 Oct. 1841. = Elizth. youngest dau. of John Markett, Esq. of Meopham Court Lodge, Kent. D. 23 Jan. 1837.

Charlotte Mary, 2nd dau. of John Minet Fector, Esq. Mar. 27 June 1822. Ob. 2 Aug. 1854. = Sir John Edwd. George Bayley, born 23 Dec. 1794; d. 23 Dec. 1871. = Selina, da. of Colonel Marley, 2nd wife. Marr. 18 Aug. 1855. Died 15 Jan. 1865.

Sir John Robert Laurie Emilius Bayley, in Holy Orders. Vicar of St. John's, Paddington. Born 16 May 1823. = Marianne Sophia, 3rd dau. of Edward Rice, Esq. of Dane Court, Kent. Marr. 1 Feb. 1855.

Claude Villiers Emilius, born 25 Nov. 1855.

2. Wilfred Emilius, born 1 June 1859.

3. Cecil Emilius, born 4 Jan. 1862.

4. Arthur Emilius, born 10 May 1866. Died 23 Sept. 1874.

Blanch Alice May.

Pedigree of Maurice of Clenenney, &c.

ARMS OF THE MAURICES OF CLENENNEY.—*Vert, three eagles displayed in fess or.*

CLENENNEY, Comot of Evioneth, County of Carnarvon.—"You are to understand, that in Evioneth of old there were two sects or kindred, the one lineally descended of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of Wales, consisting then and now of four houses, viz. Keselgyfarch, y Llys ynghefn y fann, now called Ystymkegid, Clenenny, and Brynkir, Glasfryn or Cwmstrallyn; the other sect descended of Collwyn,† whereof are five houses or more, viz. Whelog, Bron y foel, Berkin, Gwnfryn, Talhenbont, and the house of Hugh Gwyn ap John Wynne ap William, called Pennardd, all descended of their common ancestor, Jevan ap Einion ap Griffith."—'History of the Gwydir Family,' quarto edition, Ruthin, 1827, p. 90.

Morris, or Maurice, eldest son of John ap Meredith of Evioneth. (See 'History of the Gwydir Family,' 4to edition, 1827, pages 44, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 59, 64, 67, 68, 77, and Table II. opposite page 35.) Maurice was arbitrator in a dispute between certain persons of the county of Merioneth upon 16 July 15 Hen. VII. = Angharad, dau. of Ellis ap Griffith ap Einion. Her brother, Griffith Lloyd ap Ellis, was one of the disputants here referred to, and her husband was his arbitrator. Ellis ap Griffith ap Einion died in 1489.

Wm. Lloyd ap Maurice, married Ellen, dau. of David ap Meredith ap Howel. From them sprung the once powerful family of Lloyd of Rhiwaedog.

Catherine, dau. of Piers Stanley, Sheriff of Merionethshire 1485 to 1509. He held the office for life.

A

Ellis ap Maurice, of Clenenney, Sheriff of Merionethshire 1540. Died 1571, in his 79th year. = Jonet, dau. of Sir James ap Owen, of Pentre Evan, co. of Pembroke, Knt., 2nd wife.

B

Robert, married Lowry, dau. of Lewis ap Jevan ap David, of Festiniog.

Gwen, wife of David ap Wm. ap Griffith ap Robin, of Cochwillan, co. Carnarvon, and secondly of Hugh ap Owen ap Meuric of Bodeon, Anglesey, ancestor to the Owens of Orielton, Baronets.

—

Lowry, wife of John Owen ap John ap Robin ap Griffith Goch, of Rhos.

Margaret, wife of Meredith ap Jevan ap Robert, of Gwydir, who died in 1525 (see 'History of the Gwydir Family').

Ellen, wife of John Wynn ap Meredith of Gwydir, who died 9 July 1559. He was Sheriff for Carnarvonshire in 1544-5.

—

Agnes Wen, wife of Rowland Griffith of Plasnewydd in Anglesey, Sheriff of that co. in 1547-8.

* Compiled by W. W. E. Wynne, Esq.
† Lord of Gest and Evioneth.

A | B

Maurice ap Ellis, of Clenenney. Will dated 11 Oct., proved 9th Dec. 1575. Died 18 Oct. 1575, in his 59th year.

= Ellen, dau. of Sir John Puleston, Knt. Will dated 23 Jan. proved 21 Aug. 1577. Died 30 April 1577, in her 58th year.

Griffith Lloyd ap Ellis, married Margt. dau of Griffith ap Lewis.

—

Rowland.

—

Robert.

Angharad, wife of Robert Griffith, son of Rowland Griffith, of Plasnewydd, Anglesey, and secondly of Wm. Glynn of Glynllivon, Sheriff for Carnarvonshire in 1561-2.

Agnes, wife of Humphrey ap David of Llandecwyn.

—

Gwen, wife of Owen ap Maurice ap Griffith ap Jevan, and afterwards of Rowland ap Robert of Meyllteyrn. He was father, by another and first wife, of Henry Rowlands, Bishop of Bangor from 1598 to 1616.

James, Dr. of Laws, Rector of Llandwrog, co. of Carnarvon, and of Llanfwrog, co. of Denb. He was also Chancellor of Peterborough, and was living in Jan. 1595.

Catherine, wife of Robert Wyn ap John, of Glyn, co. of Merioneth. Covenants prior to their marriage dated 19 Oct. 36 Hen. VIII.

—

Mary, wife of Morris ap Robert, of Llangedwyn, co. of Denb.

Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Wynn Lacon, of Porkington (now Brogyntyn) and Llandyn. Died 17 Feb. 1571-2.

= Sir William Maurice, of Clenenney, Knt. born in April 1542. M.P. for Carnarvonshire in the 8th Parl. of Q. Elizabeth, and 1st Parl. of James I., and for Beaumaris in the 10th Parl. of Q. Eliz. One of the Council in the Marches of Wales. He was a personal friend of King James I., and it is believed that it was at Sir William Maurice's suggestion that that King adopted the title of *King of Great Britain*. Sir William was not 18 years of age when his eldest son was born. He died Aug. 10, 1622, and is buried at Penmorva.

= Ellin, 2nd wife, relict of John Lewis of Chwaen in Anglesey, and dau. and heir of Hugh ap Llewelyn, of Bodowir. She was married to Sir Wm. Maurice 22 Aug. 1575.

=

Jane, 3rd wife, relict of Sir Tho. Johnes, of Abermarlais, co. of Carmarthen, Knt. dau. and heir of Rowland Puleston, of Carnarvon. She was married to Sir Wm. Maurice in 1605. Rowland Puleston was Sheriff for Carnarvonshire in 1592-3, and M.P. for the Carnarvon Boroughs 1547-1553.

Rees, died 26 July 1572, aged 27.

—

John Wynn Maurice.

—

Ellis.

Margaret, wife of Sir Rees Griffith of Penrhyn, co. of Carn. Knt. She died s.p. He was M.P. for Carnarvonshire 1555-58, and Sheriff for the same co. in 1566. A chimney-piece in the hall of the former house at Penrhyn, now converted into the drawing room, bore the initials of him and his 2nd wife, "R.G. K.G." and the date 1575.

Jane, wife of Tho. Owen ap Griffith, of Plas du, co. of Carnarvon.

—

Gaenor, wife of Robert Sontley, of Sontley, co. of Denbigh.

—

Anne, wife of Robert Wynn Brynkir of Brynkir, co. of Carnarvon. She died in 1623. He was Sheriff of Carnarvonshire in 1594-5.

C

William, born 29 June 1582; d. 14 May 1585.

C

Wm. Wynn Maurice, son and heir, born 21 Dec. 1559. Living in 1589, but dead before 7 Oct. 1596.

—

Ellis, born in June 1561, died at the age of 3 years.

—

James, born in April, 1564.

—

Thomas, born 5 Jan. 1566.

= Mary, dau. of John Lewis of Chwaen in Anglesey. Born in 1555. Survived her husband.

Captain Ellis Maurice, born 1 May 1568. Party to a deed 15 Sept. 41 Eliz. Embarked from Chester in 1600, with a company under his command, to join the Queen's Army in Ireland.

= Jane, dau. of Sir Wm. Mering, of Mering, co. Nott. Knt. She was living upon 28 Aug. 1609.

Margaret, only child, married first to John Jones of Wern Penmorva (their representative is W. W. E. Wynne of Peniarth), and 2ndly to Ellis Anwill of Parkie, co. of Carnarvon, and had issue by him.

John, born 22 Sept. 1569. Marr. Eliz. dau. of John ap Richard, of Gwynvryn. She was a widow upon 1 Sept. 4 James I.

—

Ellin, born 19 April 1563.

—

Gainor, born 14 April 1565. Died at two years of age.

Gwenhwyvar, or Gainor, born 27 Nov. 1590. Married to Sir Wm. Thomas, of Llangathen, co. of Carmarthen, and of Aber, co. of Carnarvon, Knt. who was under age in Feb. 35 Eliz. and died in 1653. He was Sheriff of Carnarvonshire in 1637-8.

Ellis Maurice, bapt. at Selattyn 21 June 1582. Died in 1594, prior to 11 July.

John Owen, a younger son of Owen ap Robert, of Bodsilin, co. of Carn. He was Secretary to Sir Francis Walsingham, and was buried at Whittington 20 March 1611-12.

= Ellin Maurice, heiress of Porkington, Clenenney, and Llanddyn. Born 7 Oct. 1578. Died in 1626, and is buried at Selattyn.

= The Hon. Sir Francis Eure, 2nd husband, a son of Wm. Lord Eure. Buried at Selattyn 11 April 1621. He was Chief Justice of the North Wales Circuit.

Compton Eure, bapt. at Selattyn in Feb. 1617-18.

Ellis Brynkir, of Brynkir, born in or about 1578. Died in 1628. He was Sheriff of Carnarvonshire in 1623, and died in 1628.

= Margaret, living in 1641, and then widow of Wm. Glynne.

= Wm. Glynne of Llenar, co. of Carnarvon, 2nd husband.

Elizabeth, wife of Richard Vaughan of Corsygedol, co. of Merioneth. He died M.P. for that county 19 July 1636, in his 30th year. She was living in 1641. She was dead before 17 Aug. 25 Ch. I. She was married 2ndly to John Hauers, of Whittlebury, co. of Northampton, who was living 4 June 1642.

Penelope, of Abertanat, spinster, buried at Selattyn 8 May 1671.

Anne, bapt. at Whittington in Oct. 1604. Unmarried in 1625, but married afterwards to Olave Buck. She was living in 1641.

Margaret, unmarried in 1625. Died 29 Oct. 1670, relict of Rees Tanat, of Abertanat, Lord of the Manor of Broniarth. He died 5th Sept. 1661, in his 53rd year.

D

D

Colonel Sir John Owen of Clenenney, Knt. Vice-Admiral of North Wales, the gallant Governor of Conway Castle for King Charles I. during the Great Rebellion. Died in 1666, aged 66, buried at Penmorva.

= Janet, dau. of Griffith Vaughan of Corsygedol, co. of Merioneth. He was Sheriff for Merioneth in 1587-8 and 1602-3.

Col. William Owen of Porkington, the gallant Constable of Harlech Castle for King Charles I. He was baptized at Whittington 19 April 1607. Will dated 27 Sept. 1670, proved 28 Feb. following. He died s. p.

= Mary Kemp, previously wife of John Hanmer, Bishop of St. Asaph. Married at Selattyn 30 Nov. 1656. Buried there 1 March 1662-3.

Maurice, bapt. at Whittington 13 April 1610, to whom his mother gave lands in Anglesey 1625.

Ellen Owen of Corsygedol, unmarried in 1625. Died in 1636.

Catherine, wife of Robert Anwill, of Park, Sheriff of Merionethshire 1650. He died 11 Oct. 1653, and she was living in 1677.

William Owen, of Porkington, Clenenney, and Llanddyn, Esq. Will dated 23 June 1674, proved 7 June 1678. Buried at Llangollen 30 Jan. 1677-8.

= Catherine, only child of Lewis Anwill, of Park, co. of Merioneth. Born 15 Aug. 1628; died 2nd (or 12th) March 1685, buried at Llangollen. Lewis Anwill was Sheriff for Merionethshire 1640.

John Owen, born at Llanddyn 5 Sept. 1656. Died 17 Sept. 1656, buried at Llangollen.

William, buried at Selattyn 24 Sept. 1687.

—

Griffith, died 27 May 1666, aged one year, buried at Llangollen.

—

Lewis, youngest son, living upon 23 June 1674.

Sir Robert Owen of Porkington, Clenenney, and Llanddyn, Knt. born 16 Nov. 1658. M.P. for the co. of Merioneth 1681-5. Died M.P. for Carnarvon 30 March 1698, buried at Selattyn 11 April.

= Margaret, eldest dau. and heiress of Owen Wynne, of Glyn, co. of Merioneth, and Ystymkegid, co. of Carnarvon. Born 7 June 1663. Covenants prior to her marriage dated 27 Oct. 1683. Died 10 April 1727, buried at Selattyn. Owen Wynne was Sheriff for Merionethshire in 1674-5, for Carnarvonshire in 1675-6, and for Flintshire in 1676.

Ellen Owen of Porkington, spinster, born at Carnarvon 23 May 1651. Buried at Selattyn 27 Aug. 1702.

Jane, born at Llanddyn 9 May 1653. Executrix to her sister Ellin.

Frances, born 25 May 1655, wife of John Rowlands of Conway. He was Sheriff for Carnarvonshire in 1688-9 and 1692-3.

E

E

Wm. Owen, died an infant 1685.

Wm. Owen of Porkington, Clenenney, Glyn, and Llanddyn, Esq., died 14 Feb. 1768, aged 79. He was Sheriff for Merionethshire in 1712–1713, and for Carnarvonshire in 1756.

Mary, sister and sole heir at law of Francis, the last Lord Godolphin of Helston, dau. of Henry Godolphin, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's and Provost of Eton, brother of Sidney, Earl of Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer of England.

John, died an infant, in 1690.

John, died unmarried 5 April 1732, aged 40.

Arthur, b. 20 Feb. 1692–3; died s. p. 1739, having married Mary, dau. of Robert Griffiths of Brymbo, relict of Richard Clayton of Lee Hall, co. of Salop, and previously of Robert Jeffreys of Acton, co. Denb.

Edward, died an infant.

Lewis, youngest son, Rector of Barking and Wexham, born 23 Sept. 1696; died at Barking 1746.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Lyster of Penrhos and Moynes Court, in the counties of Montgomery and Monmouth.

Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas Longueville, Bart. died s. p. 1754.

John Owen of Penrhos and Moynes Court, died unmar. 18 Dec. 1823, aged 82. He bequeathed his Monmouthshire estates to John Lyster, Esq., and the residue of his property to Mary Jane Ormsby Gore.

Margaret Owen, born Nov. 1743; died unmar. Oct. 25, 1816, at Shrewsbury.

Robert Godolphin Owen of Porkington, &c., died unmarried in 1792, aged 59, buried at Llangollen. He was Sheriff for Merionethshire in 1768–9, and for Carnarvonshire in 1769–70.

Francis Owen, M.P. for Helston. Died unmarried 1774. Second son.

Margaret, eldest dau., and at length heiress, born in Jan. 1738; died 2nd Mar. 1806; buried at Wexham, co. of Bucks.

Owen Ormsby of Willowbrook, co. of Sligo, born in 1749; died 24 Aug. 1804; bur. at Wexham. He was Sheriff for Merionethshire in 1794-5.

Ellen Owen, died unmar. in 1802; bur. at Selattyn.

Mary Jane Ormsby, only child, heiress of Porkington, Clenenney, Glyn, Llanddyn, &c. Born 17th Sept. 1781; married 11 Jan. 1815; died 10 Sept. 1869; buried at Selattyn.

F

William Gore,* born 14 March, 1779. M.P. for Leitrim in 1806; elected M.P. for the Carnarvon Boroughs in 1830; M.P. for North Shropshire from 1835 to 1857. He died 4 May 1860, and is buried at Selattyn. He assumed, upon his marriage, the additional surname of Ormsby.

* See next page.

F

John Ralph Ormsby Gore, born 3rd June 1816. Elected M.P. for the co. of Carnarvon in 1837; M.P. for North Shropshire from 1859 to 1876. Elevated to the House of Lords 11 Jan. 1876, by the title of Baron Harlech of Harlech, co. of Merioneth, with remainder, failing his own issue male, to his brother and his heirs.

= Sarah, youngest dau. of Sir John Tyssen Tyrell, Bart., formerly M.P. for North Essex. Married June 4, 1844.

William Richard, born 3 March, 1819, now of Tetworth, co. of Berks, Derrycarne, co. Leitrim, and Willowbrook, co. Sligo. M.P. for county Leitrim. Married 10 Sept. 1850.

= The Lady Emily Charlotte Seymour, eldest surviving dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Geo. Francis Seymour, G.C.B. and G.C.H.; sister of Francis, present Marquis of Hertford.

Owen Arthur, born in Oct. 1820. Capt. 43d Light Infantry. Killed in the Caffre War, 6 Ap. 1852.

Mio Fanny, born in Dec. 1817; died in August 1834, at Brighton.

—

Harriet Selina, born in Oct. 1820; died in July 1836, at Brighton.

Fanny Mary Catherine, only child, mar. 21 July 1863.

= Hon. Lloyd Kenyon, eldest son of Lloyd, 3rd Lord Kenyon, Baron of Gredington. Born 13 April 1835; died 17 April 1865.

Wm. Seymour, born 27 Dec. 1852. Died an infant.

George Ralph Charles Ormsby Gore, born 21 Jan. 1855. Ensign and Lieut., Coldstream Guards.

Henry Arthur, born 18 March 1857.

Seymour Fitzroy, born 18 Jan. 1863.

Mary Georgina.

—

Emily.

Lloyd, present and fourth Lord Kenyon, Baron of Gredington, only child. Born 5 July 1864.

---

* Mr. Gore was descended from a common ancestor with the Gores, Earls of Arran, and the Earls of Ross, and Barons Annaly (now extinct). His father, Wm. Gore, represented the county Leitrim in Parliament, as he did afterwards, and as his second son now does.

Porkington is a corruption of Brogyntyn. There is an old encampment within the grounds called *Castell Brogyntyn*, and Mr. Ormsby Gore, now Lord Harlech, upon succeeding to the estates, changed the name of the mansion to its former one.

NOTES.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod Ego John ap Meredith ap Jeuan ap Meredith, Armiger, libertenens domini Regis ville de Pennant Comoto de Evioneth, in Comitatu Caernarvon, dedi concessi & hac presenti Carta mea confirmaui Oweyn ap John ap Meredith, filio meo, omnia mesuagia, terras, tenementa, molendina, tofta, prata, pascuas, pasturas, moras, mariscos, turbaria, siluas, boscos, subboscos, redditus et seruicia, cum suis pertinentiis, vna cum Natiuis villanis et eorum sequelis, que habeo in villis de Pennant, Berkyn, Trefdrevan, Trefverthir,* & Treflys, in Comitatu Caernarvon. Habenda & tenenda omnia predicta mesuagia, terras, tenementa, molendina, tofta, prata, pascuas, moras, mariscos, turbaria, siluas, boscos, subboscos, redditus, & seruicia, cum suis pertinentiis, vna cum Natiuis Villanis & eorum sequelis, prefato Oweyn ap John ap Meredith, filio meo, et heredibus suis de corpore suo inter ipsum Oweyn & Elenam filiam hugonis lewys legittime procreatis, De Capitalibus dominis feodi illius, per seruicia inde debita, & de iure consueta, imperpetuum. Et ego vero predictus John ap Meredith et heredes mei, omnia predicta mesuagia, terras, tenementa, molendina, tofta, prata, pascuas, pasturas, moras, mariscos, turbaria, siluas, boscos, subboscos, redditus, & seruicia, cum suis pertinentiis, vna cum Nativis villanis et eorum sequelis, prefato Oweyn ap John ap Meredith, filio meo, & heredibus suis inter Oweyn & prefatam Elenam filiam predicti hugonis l ewys, legittime procreatis contra omnes gentes Warrantizabimus, & imperpetuum defendimus. In cuius rei testimonium, huic presenti Carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, William ap Griffith ap Robyn, henrico Balfront, Res ap Llewelyn ap hulkyn, Kenric ap dauid ap Ithel, & Ricardo ffoxuist, & multis aliis. Datum apud Pennant, duodecimo die Januarii Anno regni Regis Ricardi, tercii post conqestum Anglie, Secundo.

[*From the original.*]

Extract of a Letter from James Brynker of Brynker, Esq., to Wm. Owen of Porkington, Esq., dated March 4, 1718.

Piers Stanley. It was observ'd that wherever the Stanleys were married in those days, that family thrived mightily—a sister of y^{rs} (theirs) was the raising of Lloyd of Llanydens estate—for you may remember how great the Stanleys were in Henry y^{e} 7 & 8 time, & therefor partly by interest to procure wastes & crown lands, they generally made fortunes, and our Lands were esteem'd of little value in those days.

Inscription upon the very remarkable Tomb of Sir Wm. Maurice in Penmorva Churchyard.

Here lieth the Body of
The Right Worshipful
William Maurice,
of
Clenenney, Knight,
which died the
xth of August
1622.

* Criccieth.

INSCRIPTION UPON THE MONUMENT OF SIR JOHN OWEN, IN PENMORVA CHURCH.

M. S.
JOHANNIS OWEN, de
Clenenney, in Co. Carnarvon, Militis,
viri
in patriam amoris ardentissimi,
in Regem (Beatissimum Martyrem Carolinum)
indubitæ fidelitatis clari;
qui ad sacro sanctam Majestatem a perduellionum
rabie eripiendam, summa pericula, lubentissime obivit.
Hostium copias non semel fudit, ac fregit,
Religionem vindicavit:
donec infelici sorte in perditissimorum hominum manus,
Regali jam sanguine imbutas,
inciderit dux præstantissimus;
unde supplex sese obsessum redemerat,
nisi quod Heroi consummatissimo
famæ plus, quam vitæ, solicito λύτρον displicuit.
Collo igitur imperterrite oblato,
Securis aciem retudit divina vis,
Volucrisque fati tardavit alas, donec senex lætissimus,
CAROLUM 2^um^ & sibi & suis restitutum viderat,
A° Do^ni^ 1666, & Ætatis suæ 66, placide expiravit,
Atque hic cum charissimâ conjuge, Jonetta, filiâ
Griffini Vaughan, de Corsygedol, Armigeri,
in pace requiescit.

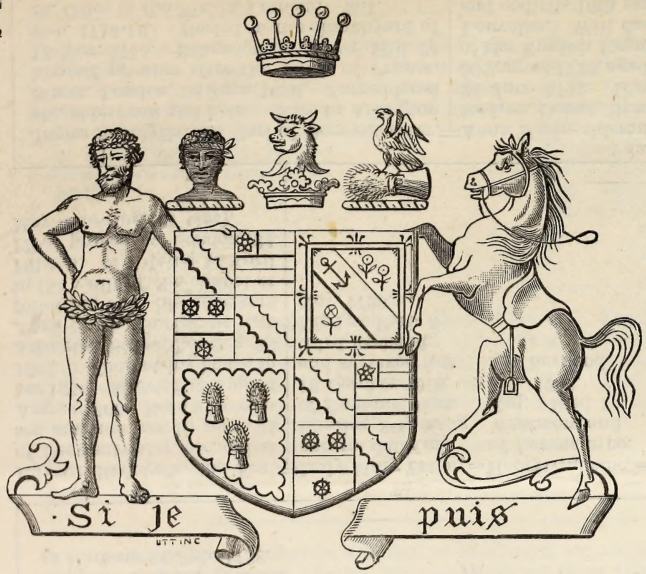
ELENA OWEN
gratitudinis & pietatis ergo
Avo Aviæque B.M. posuit.

INSCRIPTION UPON THE GRAVESTONE OF SIR ROBERT OWEN, IN SELATTYN CHURCH, SHROPSHIRE.

H. S. E.
Robertus Owen de Porkington, Eques auratus;
Ex antiquo Hwfæ ap Cynddelw, et Regio Oeni
Gwyneth stemmate oriundus.
Probitate et fortitudine clarus,
Nulli infestus,
Plurimis amicus,
Bonis omnibus clarus.
Dum vixit amatus,
Desideratus dum obiit,
3^tio^ Calendarum Aprilis
MDCXCVIII.

Pedigree of Radclyffe.

From Register of Pedigrees, "Norfolk 2," in the College of Arms.



Sir Edward Radclyffe of Dilston, co. Northumberland, and Derwentwater, co. Cumberland, Baronet, eldest surviving son and heir of Sir Francis Radclyffe. His will dated 29 June 1657, and registered at Durham. Died at Dilston. Buried 18 Dec. 1663 in the vault of the Radclyffes in Dilston Chapel. = Elizabeth, dau'r and sole heir of Thomas Barton of Whenby, co. York, Esq. Her will dated 18 Dec. 1668, registered at Durham. Died at Dilston, and was buried in the vault near the remains of her husband at Dilston 19 Dec. 1668.

- Francis Radclyffe, eldest son, died young.
- Mary Radclyffe, eldest dau'r, married to William Tunstall of Wycliff, co. York, Esq., before the 29 June 1657.
- Margaret Radclyffe, wife of Nicholas Fenwick of Wylam, co. Northumberland, Gent. Married after the date of her father's will, and with her husband was living 18th Dec. 1668.

1st husband Henry Lawson of Brough, co. York, Esq. Slain in His Majesty's service in a fight at Melton Mowbray, co. Leic., circa ann. 1644. = Katherine daughter and coheir of Sir William Fenwick of Meldon, co. Northumberland, Baronet.

Isabella Lawson, only child and heir, wife of Sir John Swinburne of Capheton, co. Northumberland, Baronet. Living 14 April, 1705.

= Sir Francis Radclyffe of Dilston aforesaid, and Derwentwater, co. Cumberland, Baronet, only surviving son and heir. Created by patent dated 7 March 4 Jac. II. Baron Tynedale in co. Northumberland, Viscount Radclyffe and Langley in co. Cumberland, and Earl of Derwentwater in said co. Cumberland. Died 1697, aged 72 years. Buried in the vault of the Radclyffes in Dilston Chapel.

- Dorothy Radclyffe, living unmarried 1668. — A
- Ann Radclyffe, named in the wills of her father and mother, and one of the ex'ors to the latter. Her own will dated 3 Oct. 1699. Died unmar. before the 6 July 1705, when her will was proved at Durham by the Hon. Thomas Radclyffe, Esq., her nephew and ex'or. — A
- Barbara Radclyffe, Clare Radclyffe, & Ursula Radclyffe, all named in the wills of their father and mother, and were living unmar. 18 December 1668. — A

1 husb. Sir William Fenwick of Meldon, co. Northumberland, Baronet. = Elizabeth Radclyffe, aged above 5 years, 1626. Living a widow 18 Dec. 1668. — B

2d husb. Sir Robert Slingsby of Newsells, co. Herts, Baronet, died before 1668. — B

James Levingstone Earl of Newburgh in the Kingdom of Scotland. Died 16 Dec. 1670. = Catherine Howard, dau'r of Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk — C

A

Arthur Radclyffe, Esq. 5th son, æt. 2 years, 24 Aug. 1666. Born 20 Feb. Resided some time at Capheton, co. Northumberland, where he died unmarried. Buried 15 Jan. 1728, with his ancestors in Dilston Chapel. Admon. granted at Durham 24 Feb. 1728.

Mary, died young.

Margaret Radcliffe, living unmarried 24 Aug. 1666. Afterwards wife of Sir Philip Mark Constable of Everingham, co. York, Bart.

B

Catherine Radclyffe, living 24 Aug. 1666. A legatee in the will of her brother Edward, Earl of Derwentwater, 14 April 1705, and then unmarried.

Mary Radclyffe of the City of Durham, born after 24 Aug. 1666. One of the ex'ors to the will of her brother Francis 1705. Died in that city unmarried. Will dat. 22 Nov. 1725. Proved at London by her cousin and ex'or Cuthbert Constable alias Tunstall, 29 March following. (161 Romney.)

Elizabeth Radclyffe. Living unmarried 1666 and 1705.

Elizabeth Slingsby. Living 18 Dec. 1668. Named in the will of her grandmother, Elizth, Dowager Lady Radclyffe.

C

Charles Levingstone, Earl of Newburgh. Died anno 1695. = Frances, dau'r of Francis, Lord Brudenell.

Edward Radclyffe, 2nd Earl of Derwentwater, etc. eldest son and heir, æt. 10 years 24 August 1666. Born 9 December 1656. Married 18 August 1687. Died at his house in Arlington Street, London, 29 April 1705. Buried 10 May following with his ancestors in the vault of the chapel at Dilston. Will dated 14 April 1705, proved at London 24 May following (87 Gee).

= Lady Mary Tudor, natural dau'r of Charles 2nd, King of England, born 16 October 1673, and survived her third husband. Died at Paris 5 Nov. 1726.

Henry Grahame, of Levens in co. Westmoreland, Esq. Died 7 Jan. 1706. 2nd husband.

= James Rooke, Esq. married at Twickenham, co. Midd. 26 August 1707. 3rd husband.

Francis Radclyffe, Esq, 2nd son, aged 9 years 24 August 1666. Born 5 August 1557. Died unmarried. Buried 16 Oct. 1704 with his ancestors in the vault of the chapel at Dilston. Will dat. 4 June 1698, proved at London 5 December 1705 (252 Gee).

Thomas Radclyffe, 3rd son, a Colonel in the service of Great Britain, æt. 8 years 24 August 1666. Born 9 July 1558. Living 24 May 1705. One of the ex'ors to the will of his brother Edward, Earl of Derwentwater. Died without issue. (Act 28 Geo. III. cap. 63.)

William Radclyffe, Esq. 4th son, Lord of the Manor of Amble in co. Northumberland, æt. 4 years 24 August 1666. Born 25 Nov. 1662. Resided chiefly at his house in the Lingaria at Rome, where he died unmarried in 1732. Will dat. 24 July 1730, proved at London (116 Wake).

James Radclyffe, 3rd Earl of Derwentwater, etc. eldest son and heir. Born in Arlington Street, London, 28 June 1689. Surrendered himself prisoner after the Battle of Preston 13 Nov. 1715. Beheaded on Tower Hill 24 Feb. 1715-16. Buried in the churchyard of St. Giles in the Fields, London. M.I.

= Anna Maria, eldest dau'r of Sir John Webbe of Canford, co. Dorset, Baronet. Marriage settlement dated 24 June 1712. Died at Brussels of the small pox 30 August 1723, aged 30 years. Buried in the Church of the English Regular Canonesses of St. Austin at Louvaine. Will dated at Brussels 5 March 1722, and codicils 16th same month. Proved at London 27 May 1734 (Oakham).

Francis Radclyffe, Esq. 2nd son. Born in Arlington Street, London, 2nd Feb. 1681. Died unmarried 5 May 1715, aged 24 years.

Mary Tudor Radclyffe, only dau'r, born in Arlington Street, London, 6 Oct. 1697. Married to William Petre of Bellhouse, co. Essex, Esq. Died without surviving issue 16 March 1756. Buried with her husband in the chancel of Stanford Rivers. M.I.

John Radclyffe, commonly called Viscount Radclyffe and Lawley, only son, born about 1713. Obtained possession of the Derwentwater and other entailed estates of his ancestors in 1716. Died at the house of his grandfather, Sir John Webbe, in Great Marlborough Street, London, 31 December 1731. Buried at Louvaine near his mother. Will dated 11 November 1731, proved at London 1732 (22 Bedford). (Act 28 George III. cap. 63.)

Anna Maria Radclyffe, only dau'r, born in 1716, and became at length heir to her brother. Married 2 May 1732 to Robert James Petre, 8th Baron Petre of Writtle. Died 31 March 1760, buried at Ingatestone, co. Essex. Will dated 23 August 1759, proved at London 16 April 1760 (166 Lynch).

Charles Radclyffe, Esq., 3d and youngest son, born at Little Parringdon, co. Essex, 3 Sept. 1693. Surrendered himself prisoner after the Battle of Preston 13 Nov. 1715; but made his escape to France, where he afterwards chiefly resided, till 1745, when, being retaken prisoner, he was beheaded on Tower Hill 8 Dec. 1746, and was buried in the churchyard of St. Giles in the Fields, near his eldest brother. M. I. — 2nd husband.

= Lady Charlotte Maria Levingstone, Countess of Newburgh, and only child and heir of Charles, 2nd Earl of Newburgh, etc. Married to her 2nd husband Charles Radclyffe at Brussels, in the Church of St. Mary, 24 June 1724. Died in London 4 Aug. 1755. Buried in the churchyard of St. Giles in the Fields, near the remains of her said husband. M. I.

= Thomas Clifford, Esquire, 2nd son and heir apparent of Hugh, 3rd Lord Clifford of Chudleigh. Died in the lifetime of his father. 1st husband.

Charlotte Radclyffe, 3rd dau'r. Resided some time at Lisle and Brussels. Died in Charles Street, Grosvenor Square, 11th March 1800, unmarried. Bur. in Radclyffe's vault in the churchyard of St. Giles in the Fields.

Charles Radclyffe, 3rd and youngest son, born abroad, and died there an infant.

Mary Radclyffe, youngest dau'r, born at Rome, mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 11 Feb. 1755, to Francis Eyre of Warkworth, co. North'ton, and of Hassop, co. Derby, Esq. Died 26 Aug. 1798, bur. at Warkworth.

Frances Clifford, elder of the two dau'rs of her father. Died at Ugbrook, co. Devon, unmar. 7th July 1771.

Count Mahoni, a General Officer in the Service of the King of Naples 1st husband.

= Anne Clifford, younger of the two dau'rs, and at length sole heir of her father. Died April 28, 1793. Buried in the Island of Ischia in the Mediterranean Sea.

= Don Carlo St. Severino. Married at Rome circa ann. 1774. 2nd husb.

James Bartholomew Radclyffe, 3rd Earl of Newburgh, Viscount Kinnard and Baron Levingston of Flancraige in North Britain. Eldest son and heir. Born at Vincennes, near Paris, 23rd, bapt. 25 Aug. 1725. Died 2 Jan. 1786, and was buried in the Kemp's vault at Slindon.

= Barbara, eldest of the two dau'rs, and at length sole heir of Anthony Kempe of Slindon, co. Sussex, Esq. Died at Slindon 12 Sept. 1797, aged 77, and was buried in the Kemp's vault at Slindon.

Thomasina Radclyffe, b. abroad. Died there an infant.

Barbara Radclyffe, born in Pasquin, Rome; twin with James Clement Radclyffe. Died unmarried at Cambray 7 Aug. 1768.

James Clement Radclyffe, Esq., 2nd son, born a twin with Barbara. Was several years a General Officer in the French Service, but resided the latter part of his life in England. Died at Bath without issue 11 May 1788, and buried there.

= Clementina, dau'r of John Parry of Twysog, co. Denbigh in North Wales, Esq. Mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 24 Oct. 1771. Living 1805.

Anthony James Radclyffe, 4th Earl of Newburgh, etc., only son and heir, born at Slinden 20th, and baptized there 21st June 1757. Mar. by special licence at Shaftesbury House, London, 30 June 1789. Living without issue 1805.

= Anne, only dau'r of Joseph Webbe of Wilford, co. Northampton, Esq., and sister of Sir Thomas Webbe, Baronet. Born at Hatherop, co. Gloucester, 14 Feb. 1763.

Anne Radclyffe, only dau'r, born at Slindon 1758. Died unmar. 18 Nov. 1785. Buried in the Kemp's vault at Slindon. M. I.

ARMS OF ANTHONY JAMES RADCLYFFE, Fourth Earl of Newburgh, 1805:—Arms quarterly: 1st and 4th principal quarters, quarterly 1. Argent, a bend engrailed sable. [RADCLYFFE.] 2. Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the last a cinquefoil or. [DERWENTWATER.] 3. Gules, a fess between three catherine wheels or. [CARTINGTON.] 4 as 1. 2nd principal quarter. Argent within a tressure flory counterflory vert, a bend gules between three gillyflowers proper, the bend charged on the upper part with an anchor or. [LEVINGSTONE.] 3rd principal quarter. Gules, three garbs within a bordure engrailed or. [KEMPE.]

CRESTS.—1st (being placed in centre). On a ducal coronet or a bull's head erased sable. [RADCLYFFE.] 2nd (being placed in the dexter). A man's head couped at the shoulder sable, wreathed about the temples argent and gules, tied also gules. [LEVINGSTONE.] 3rd (being placed in the sinister). On a garb lying fesswys an eagle wings elevated or. [KEMPE.]

SUPPORTERS.—On the dexter, a naked man wreathed about the loins and temples with laurel proper. On the sinister, a horse argent bridled saddled and girted gules.

MOTTO.—SI JE PUIS.

I do hereby certify that the above pedigree is faithfully copied from the Register of Pedigrees marked "Norfolk 2" (fols. 127, 128) remaining in the College of Arms, London, and examined therewith by me this first day of May 1869.

(Signed) THO. WM. KING, York Herald.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF CHARLTON KINGS, NEAR CHELTENHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.*

No. II.

[The Prinn Family, of Charlton Park.]

North Transept.

Hereunder lye
the Remains of Mrs Elizabeth Prinn, late
the Wife of William Prinn, Esq., and eldest Daughter
of Thomas Ridler, late of Edgeworth, in the County of
Glocester, Esq., who departed this life March 5th, 1771,
aged 51 years.
Also of
Mrs Elizabeth Hunt, Daughter of the above
named William Prinn and Elizabeth Prinn, who was
married to Dodington Hunt, of the Inner Temple,
London, Esq., and departed this life August 10th, 1772,
aged 24 years and six months.

Sacred to the memory
of William Prinn, Esqr,
who died February 8th, 1784,
aged 71 years.
Of Dodington Hunt, Esqr,
who died November 2nd, 1803,
aged 60 years.
And of Mrs Anna Hunt
(widow of the above named
Dodington Hunt, Esqr),
who died June 3rd, 1813,
aged 63 years.

Beneath
are deposited the remains of
William Hunt Prinn, Esqre,
of Charlton Park,
only son of the late
Dodington Hunt, Esqre,
and of Elizabeth,
sole heiress of the late
William Prinn, Esqre,
also of this place.
In the service of
his God, his country, and his fellow-creatures
the energies of
his comprehensive and benevolent mind
were uniformly exerted to the utmost
that a delicate state of health would permit.
Beloved and lamented by all who knew him,
he closed his mortal life
January 10th, 1821, aged 48 years.
Also
Hester, relict of the above,
who died December 27th, 1822,
aged 46 years.

* Communicated by the Rev. Beaver H. Blacker, M.A., Cheltenham.

Sacred
to the memory of
Sir William Russell, Baronet,
M.D., K.S.A., F.R.S.,
of Charlton Park, in this county.
Born May 29th, 1773.
Died Sepr 26th, 1839.
'Asleep in Jesus.'

Extracts from the Parish Registers.

Baptisms.

1712.	July 4.	Cathrine, daughr of Jno Prinn, Clerk, and Cathrine, his wife.
1714.	April 3.	William, son of Jno Prinn, Clerk, and Cathrine, his wife.
1716.	May 8.	Elizabeth, daugtr of Jno Prinn, Clerk, and Catherine, uxr.
1717.	July 20.	John, son of Jno Prinn, Clerk, and Cathrine, his wife.
1748.	March 29.	Elizabeth, daughter of William and Elizabeth Prinn, Gent.
1772.	August 12.	William, son of Dodingn Hunt, Esqr, by Elizh, his wife.

Marriages.

1771.	August 27.	Dodington Hunt, of the Inner Temple, London, and Elizabeth Prinn, of this parish.
1797.	November 9.	Dodington Hunt, of this parish, Widower, and Anna Nettleshipp, of Cheltenham.
1839.	August 15.	George Royds Birch, Minister, son of John Brereton Birch, Esq., and Sophia, daughter of Sir William Russell, Bart.
1842.	April 5.	Theodore Monro, Gent., son of Edward Thomas Monro, M.D., and Emma, daughter of Sir William Russell, Bart.
„	„	Henry Monro, Gent., son of Edward Thomas Monro, M.D., and Jane Eliza, daughter of Sir William Russell, Bart.
1853.	August 27.	Charles Walker Molony, Clerk, son of Croasdaile Molony, Barrister, and Adelaide, daughter of Sir William Russell, Bart.

Burials.

1717.	November 28.	Kathrine, wife of Jno Prinn, Esqr.
1718.	April 1.	Jno, son of John Prinn, Clerk.
1719.	July 18.	Kathrine, wife of Jno Prinn, Clerk.
172$\frac{8}{9}$.	January 28.	Sarah, wife of Jno Prinn, Esqr.
173$\frac{4}{5}$.	February 28.	Jno Prinn, Esqr.
1743.	May 14.	John Prinn, Clerk.
1744.	June 21.	Eliz. Prinn, Gentlewoman.
„	June 30.	Catharine Prinn, Gentlewoman.
1760.	July 3.	Mrs Mary Prinn, of London.
1771.	March 8.	Elizabeth, wife [of] William Prinn, Esqr.
1772.	August 12.	Eliz., wife of Dodington Hunt, Esqr.
1784.	February 12.	William Prinn, Esqr.
1803.	November 5.	Dodington Hunt.
1813.	June 9.	Anna Hunt, widow, aged 63.
1821.	January 22.	William Hunt Prinn, aged 48.
1823.	January 6.	Hester Prinn, aged 46.
1839.	October 3.	Sir William Russell, Bart., aged 66.

Draper Pedigree.*

John Draper, born at Mount St., London, 20 Sept. 1773. Died at Chesterfield 8 Sept. 1829. Buried at Chesterfield Church. = Martha Thackham, born at Brook St., Stepney, Feb. 7, 1771. Died at Broom, Spring Lane, Sheffield, 25 Oct. 1837. Buried at St. George's, Sheffield.

1. Elizabeth Draper, born Aug. 29th, 1800, at 4 Princes St., Blackfriars. Died Oct. 15th, 1837. Buried St. George's Church, Sheffield.

2. Charles Draper, born Sept. 30, 1802, at Knifesmith Gate, Chesterfield, 15 April, 1836. Bur. at Chesterfield Church.

3. Henry Draper, born Oct. 18, 1805, at Packer Row, Chesterfield. (Living 1876.) = Caroline, youngest dau. of Edward Goodrick, Esq., Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon. Born April 10, 1820. Married at Cresent Chapel, Everton, Liverpool, Dec. 29, 1842. Died at Sheffield Nov. 13, 1865. Bur. at Sheffield General Cemetery.

4. Frederick Draper, Esq. of Derby, b. at Packer's Row, Chesterfield, Oct. 22, 1807. = Eliza, 3rd dau. of J. Hindle, Esq. of Barnsley. Born 20 July, 1806. Mar. 25 June, 1832. D. 30 Mar. 1876.

Two daughters unmarried.

5. Alfred Draper, Esq. born at Packer's Row, Chesterfield, 19 April, 1810. = Ann Fores of Whiston, nr Rotherham, b. 1820. D. June 6, 1843.

s. p.

6. Edmund Draper, Esq. Olive Grove House, Sheffield, born Aug. 25, 1812, at Packer's Row, Chesterfield. = Harriett, dau. of Adam Renwick of Sheffield, b. June 3, 1819, at Fargate, Sheffield. Married at Queen Street Chapel Jan. 3, 1841.

1. Edmund. — 2 girls.
2. Harriett. — 3 children.
3. Alfred.
4. Elizabeth.
5. Frederick.

1. Edward Goodrick Draper, b. 3 Fenton St., Leeds, 19 Feb. 1844. = Eliza, 2nd dau. of William, 3rd son of Geo. Fox, North Anston, near Worksop. Born April 10, 1848, Carver Street, Sheffield. Mar. at Mount Zion Chapel, Sheffield, 29 May, 1873.

A

2. Winter Hamilton Draper, b. 3 Fenton Street, Leeds, 18 July, 1845. = Elizabeth Bates, b. 20 May, 1851. Married at Manchester Cathedral 19 Mar. 1871.

Caroline. Elizabeth Ann.

B

* Compiled by E. G. Draper from entries in Family Bible, made by John, Charles, Henry, and Edmund Draper; from tombstones, etc.

A | B

1 | William Henry Draper, born 124 Rockingham St., Sheffield, April 8, 1874. Baptized at Mount Zion Chapel, Sheffield, Dec. 1874.

2 | Annie Marsh Draper, born at Yeardley Street, Sheffield, November 4th, 1875.

3 | John Alfred Draper, born 7 Fenton Street, Leeds, 10 Mar. 1847. = Margaret Fox (no relative to Eliza, wife of Edward Goodrick), born 24 May, 1850. Married .... 1869.

4 | Salome Elizabeth Draper, b. Mount Zion Buildings, Sheffield, 18 Dec. 1849.

1 | Salome Elizabeth.

2 | Ednor, died 1874.

3 | Sarah Ann.

5 | Caroline Ann Draper, born India Terrace, Port Mahon, Sheffield, 4 March, 1852. Mar. Aug. 10, 1874, at Zion Chapel, Attercliffe, Sheffield. = William Helliwell, b. Nov. 20, 1851.

6 | Charles Frederick Draper, b. 71 Gell St., Sheffield, Sep. 18, 1856. Died 15 Oct. 1856. Bur. at Sheffield General Cemetry.

7 | Robert Craig Draper, born 71 Gell St., Sheffield, 10 March, 1858.

William Draper Helliwell, born Dec. 15, 1875.

EXTRACTS FROM THE FLY-LEAVES OF A BIBLE NOW IN THE POSSESSION OF MR. H. DRAPER OF SHEFFIELD.

Issue of John and Elizabeth Draper of Whittington, Derbyshire :—

Ann Draper (Taylor), born .... Died at Longstone, May 23, 1824.
Hannah Draper (Kirk), born .... Died at Whittington.
George Draper, born 21 June, 1750. Died Sept. 20, 1799, at London.
John Draper, born 8th April, 1754. Died at Wingerworth.
Chrissey Draper (Turner), born 25th Dec. 1758. Died June 12, 1826.

Issue of George and Martha Draper of London :—

John Draper, born 20 Sept. 1773, Monday. Died at Chesterfield, 1829.
George Draper, born 2 June, 1775.
Elizabeth Martha Draper Lawson, born May 6th, 1777. Died St. Pancras, London, June, 1828.
W^m^ Draper, born March 30, 1781.
Joseph Draper, born August 12, 1784.
Chrissey Ann Draper* (Tinney), born March 28th, 1788. Died London, Jan. 1827.

John Draper (the elder), died (at Whittington) 18 April, 1800, aged 84.
Elizabeth Draper (the elder) died (at Whittington) 19 April, 1783, aged 66.

George Draper (the elder) died (in London) 20th September, 1799, aged 49.
Martha Draper (the elder) died (in London) 1st May, 1823, aged 77.

John Draper (son of Geo. and Martha) died (in Chesterfield) 8th September, 1829, aged 55.

John Draper, born September 20, 1773, Mount Street, London.
Martha (Thackham) Draper, born Feb. 7, 1771, Brook Street, Radcliff, Stepney, Middlesex.
Elizabeth Draper, born August 29th, 1800, Thursday, 20 minutes before 7 in the evening, No. 4 Price's Street, Black Friars, London. Died Oct. 15, 1837, at Sheffield.
Charles Draper, born Sept. 30, 1802, Thursday, 20 minutes after 2 in the morning, Knifesmith Gate, Chesterfield. Died April 15th, 1836, at Chesterfield.
Henry Draper, born Oct. 28th, 1805, Monday, 20 minutes before 3 in the morning, Packer's Row, Chesterfield.
Frederick Draper, born Thursday, Oct. 22nd, 1807, 25 minutes before 9 in the morning, Packer's Row, Chesterfield.

* Mother of Frederick Tinney the composer.

Alfred Draper, born Thursday, April 19th, 1810, 10 minutes before 2 in the morning.
Edmund Draper, born Tuesday, August 25th, 1812, 15 minutes after 3, morning, Packer's Row, Chesterfield.
Martha Draper (mother of the above Draper), died May 1, 1823, aged 77 years, in London.
The above-named John Draper died at Chesterfield on the 8th September, 1829, at 15 minutes past 7 in the morning, in his 56th year.
Charles, son of the above-named John Draper, died at Chesterfield on the 15th of April, 1836, at 7 o'clock in the evening, in his 34th year.
Elizabeth, daughter of the above-named John Draper, died at Sheffield on the 15th October, 1837, at half-past 9 in the morning, in her 38th year.
The above-named Martha (Thackham) Draper, died at Sheffield on the 25th October, 1837, at half-past 8 in the evening, aged 66 years.

SEYLIARD OF DELEWARE, KENT.*

In a copy of 'The Annales of Cornelius Tacitus, 1598,' in the Warrington Museum and Library, are the following memoranda :—

"A trewe Coppye of the ages of the Children of William Seyliard late of Deleware in the parishe of Brasted in the County of Kent, Esquier Decessed coppied oute of a Booke under the hand of the said William Seyliard the 19 daye of Septem^{r} 1612 as folloueth.

28 July 1582. Memor. Elizabeth Seyliard was borne at Deleware in the parishe of Brasted in Kent the xxviij of July A° 1582 being Saterdaye betweene the houres of one and two in the afternoone. And was Christened at Etonbridge the Thursedaye seuenight after being the 7th daye of August and had for godfather Thomas Willoughby Esq^{r} and godmothers the Lady Dorothy Walsingham of Stadboroue and my mother Alice Potter widowe.

21° July 1583. William Seyliard was borne the xxj° of July at Welstreete in the parishe of Westreham in Kent A° 1583 and wase buried the vjth of August 1583 at Etonbridge.

17° Nouemb^{r} 1584. Thomas Seyliard was borne the xvij° daye of Nouember 1584 27° Elizabethe raigne and had to his godfathers Thomas Gresham Esquier, and Nisell Potter gent, and had to his Godmothers M^{rs} Jane Croumer and M^{rs} Mary Croumer.

15° March 1586. George Seyliard was borne the xv° daye of March 1586 29° Elizabeth betweene the houres of xj or xij at night and had to his godfathers George Binge of Wrootham Esq^{r} and Robert Heath gent, and had to his godmother M^{rs} Mary Potter.

16 October 1588. John Seyliard was borne the xvj daye of October 1588 et R. R. Elizabeth xxxj° betweene sixe and seauen of the Cloke at night and had to godfathers Thomas Whale gent and John Seyliard gent and Joane Ticheborne godmother.

30 December 1590. Jeames Seyliard was borne the xxx° daye of December 1590 and had to his godfathers Jeames Croumer and Ni. Seyliard gent and his godmother M^{rs} Boule.

6 October 1591. Ann Seyliard was borne the vith of October 1591 and had to her godmothers M^{rs} Rudstone greate grandmother to her and Mrs. Croumer her grandmother, and her Godfather William Gainesford Esquier."

* Communicated by J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A.

Coffin-plate Inscriptions.

F. A. ELLIOTT, 2ND LORD HEATHFIELD. Arms and inscription on his coffin-plate. From an impression in the possession of H. GOUGH, Esq.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4. *Gules, a bend argent,* thereon a baton azure; a chief of Gibraltar.*† [ELLIOTT.] 2 *and* 3. *Sable, a fess wavy between two estoiles argent.* [DRAKE.]

CREST.—*On a wreath, a cubit arm erect, vested* [ ], *charged with a key, wards downward and to the dexter* [*or*], *the hand in a gauntlet proper, and holding a falchion of the same. Above the crest a Baron's coronet.*

SUPPORTERS.—*A ram and a goat, each wreathed about the neck with laurel, and having his innermost hind foot placed upon a mural crown, all proper.*

MOTTO.—FORTITER ET RECTE.

THE RIGHT HON^{BLE}
Francis Augustus Elliot,
LORD HEATHFIELD.
Baron Heathfield
of Gibralter.
Died 26th Jan^{y}.
1813
Aged 63 Years.

The tombs of the two Lords Heathfield (1790 and 1813) are in the church of Buckland, co. Devon.

SONDES AND DURAS FAMILIES.

Coffin-plates at Throwley Church, Kent. Copied from rubbings.

ARMS (with Baron's coronet, and between two palm branches; tinctures here supplied).—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4. *Gules, a lion rampant argent.* 2 *and* 3. *Argent, a bend azure* [DURAS],‡ *Impaling, Argent three Moor's heads couped proper, between two chevronels sable.* [SONDES.]

Depositum
Nobilissimæ D'næ Mariæ Domini
Ludovici Baronis Duras de Holdenby
in Agro Northamptoniensi
Conjugis
Illustrissimiq; Domini Georgij Comitis
de Feversham unius filiarum
& cohæredum
Quæ prope Palatium S^{ti} Jacobi
in Com. Midd^{x} ultimo Decembris
mortem obijt
Anno a Christo nato
MDCLXXVI.

Georgi' Comes de
Feversham Vicecomes
Sonds de Lees Court
et Baro de Throwley
obijt 16 April 1677 etat.
sue 77. 6 Mens.

* The family of Elliott of Stobs, co. Roxburgh, Baronets, from which the Lords Heathfield were descended, bear, Gules, on a bend engrailed or, a baton azure; but the arms on the coffin-plate are as described above.

† The arms of Gibraltar (as recorded in the College of Arms) are, Azure, between two pillars in fess argent, a castle with two towers of the second, upon the port a key with the wards downward and to the dexter, or; in base the words PLUS ULTRA, of the last. On the coffin-plate the chief is erroneously represented as the entire upper half of the quarter, the pillars of Hercules are drawn as towers, like those of the castle, and the key is omitted.

‡ Louis de Duras, or Durefort, Marquis de Blanquefort and brother of the Duke de Duras, was created Baron Duras of Holdenby 1673, succeeded his father-in-law, Sir George Sondes, as Earl of Feversham 1677, was elected and installed K.G. 1685, and died between 6 April and 3 May 1709.

Grammer Pedigree.*

From the Visitation of Warwickshire, 1682–3.

Hemlingford Hundred.
Noe Armes Exhibited.

Atherston 2d
Sept. 1682.

Francis Grammer of Kenelworth in com. Warr. obijt circ. ann. 1625 sep. ap'd Kenelworth. = Anne dau'r of Gilbert Hansard of Bagshot in com. Berks.

- 2. Edward dyed young.
- 1. Francis Grammer of Kenelworth in com. Warr. æt. 13 ann. 1619, obijt circa ann. 1646. = Cath. dau'r of Jno. Biker of Dunchurch in com. Warr. clerk.
  - 1. Franc' dyed young.
  - 2. Francis Grammer of Manceter in com. Warr. æt. 44 annor' 1682. = Eliz. dau'r of Thomas Levinge of Great Shepey in com. Leic. 1 w.
    - 1. Francis died unmarried a° 1678, æt. 19.
    - 1. Eliz. dyed young. — 2. John dyed young.
  - Susanna d'r of Tho. Caterbank of the Citty of Lichfield. 2 w. = Patience d'r of William Hunt of Smethwick in co. Staff. g't. 3 wife.
    - 3. Thomas ætat. 13 annor' 1682.
    - 4. James æt. 12. — 5. George æt. 5.
    - 2. Susanna æt. 11. — 3. Mary æt. 10.
    - 4. Rhoda æt. 8.
    - 6. Francis æt. duor' annor' et ampl' 1682.
  - 3. William, obijt cœlebs.
  - 4. John, and — 5. Edward, dyed young.
- 1. Jane wife of Will. Knight of Rowington in com. Warr.
- 2. Eliz. wife of Rob't Cowper of Lubenham in com. Leic.
- 3. Dorothy wife of Thomas Shepard of Wilbarston in com. North'ton.
- 4. Alice died unmarried.

6. Charles Grammer a Grocer in Lond,' living 1682.

1. Cath. wife of Rich. Burrows of Arlescoat in com. Warr.

2. Anne wife of John Farmer of Ratcliff Culy in co. Leic.

3. Mary wife of . . . . Mallory of Kenelworth in com. Warr.

FRA' GRAMER.

* Communicated by J. Fetherston, Esq., F.S.A.

EDWALTON.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN EDWALTON CHURCHYARD, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.*

†Reverend Leonard Chapman, Vicar of Wysall and late Curate of Edwalton, died 5 December 1832, aged 68.

Elizabeth, wife of William Daniel, late of Adwalton (*sic*), died 1844, aged 47.

Martha Deverel, died 23 June 1700, aged 49, —— —— died —— 1700.

William Deverel, husband of Martha D., died 8 February ——, aged 48. (The rest is sunk.)

John Devrill died 23 May 1717, aged 32.

Martha and William Devrill, children of John D. and Sarah his wife, and also Mary ——.

William, son of John and Mary Flewitt, died 23 April 1760, aged 15.
Ann and Samuel died in their Infancy.

John Flewitt died 22 August 1779, aged 59.

Mary, wife of John Flewitt, died 25 May 1799, aged 75.

Thomas Flewitt died 9 March 1827, aged 69.
Sarah his wife died 27 April 1836, aged 74.

Elizabeth, widow of Henry Flint, late of Nottingham, died 11 January 1857, aged 74.

Rebecca, wife of the late William Freeland, Gent: was buried here May 1st 1741.
She drank good Ale good Punch and Wine
And lived to the age of ninety nine.

‡Fanny, wife of Daniel Freeth, died 14 December 1816, aged 43.

‡Samuel Freeth, of Standard Hill, died 26 September 1823, aged 56.

‡Daniel Freeth, of Standard Hill, died 29 December 1840, aged 79.

‡Sarah, daughter of Daniel and Fanny Freeth, died 14 September 1847, aged 45.

‡Mary Ann, daughter of Daniel and Fanny Freeth, died 12 July 1864, aged 59.

Hannah Hallam "dyed" 10 May 1686. (The rest is sunk.)

John Hallam "dyed" September 1688. (The rest is sunk.)

Elizabeth, wife of John Hallam of Nottingham, and daughter of John and Mary Vincent, died 8 July 1807, aged 27.

John Hallam, of Tithby, died 3 May 1862, aged 90.

Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Holmes, died 3 February 1750, aged 63.
Also in memory of their children Elizabeth, Alice, Hannah.

Samuel Holmes died 7 May 1765, aged 53.
John Holmes his son died 19 January 1767, aged 9.

Thomas Holmes died 20 April 1766, aged 91.

Betty, wife of Thomas Holmes, died 5 July 1767, aged 22.

Rebeckah, daughter of Samuel Holmes, died 12 December 1770, aged 22.

Martha, wife of Thomas Holmes, died 2 December 1799, aged 93.
Thomas Holmes died 13 December 1775, aged 65.
Their children Sarah and Elizabeth died in infancy.

Sarah, daughter of John and Sarah Holmes, died 17 August 1788, aged 16.

John Holmes died 8 December 1791, aged 57.

Rebeccah, wife of Samuel Holmes, died 3 November 1799, aged 77.

Thomas Holmes died 11 May 1800, aged 65.

Thomas, son of John and Sarah Holmes, 18 March 1810, aged 39.

Mary, wife of Thomas Holmes, died 29 March 1821, aged 24.

Thomas Holmes died 4 May 1823, aged 71.
Ann his wife died 5 March 1824, aged 74.

* Contributed by W. P. W. Phillimore, Esq.
† On a flat gravestone close to the east end of the church.
‡ On a small tablet against the east end of the church.

Sarah, relict of John Holmes, died 6 March 1826, aged 79.
John Holmes died 4 July 1828, aged 59.
Sarah, relict of Thomas Holmes, died 16 April 1836, aged 75.
Mary, wife of John Holmes of this place, died 28 January 1842, aged 69.
Elizabeth, wife of Benjamin Howard, died 1 April 1866, aged 65.
John Hurst, late of Peatling Magna, Leicestershire, died 11 May 1819, aged 79.
Thomas Leeson, late of Willowby, died 6 March 1723, aged 60.
Robert Leeson died 28 February 1728, aged 63.
Three children of Robert and Elizabeth Leeson.
Mary died 18 June 1735, aged 2.
Ann died 7 April 1742, aged 7.
John died 13 April 1742, in his 1st year.
Mary, wife of the late Robert Leeson, died 12 January 1743, aged 70.
Elizabeth, wife of Robert Leeson, died 2 February 1752, aged 43.
Robert Leeson died 9 October 1759, aged 51.
Thomas Leeson, son of the late Robert and Elizabeth Leeson, died 13 October 1763, aged 18.
Sarah, wife of William Leeson, died 27 April 1779, age 51.
Also four of their children.
William Leeson died 30 January 1788, aged 58.
Thomas Leeson died 25 January 1816, aged 54.
Penelope Leeson, relict of Thomas Leeson, died 16 March 1818, aged 58.
Ann, wife of Mathew Martin, farmer of this parish, died — December 1849, aged 64.
Mathew Martin died 1 July 1861, aged 75.
Joseph Mitchell died 1 February 1812, aged 58.
Martha his wife died 30 October 1821, aged 71.
*Mary, wife of George Moore, died 6 August 1837, aged 54.
William Newton died 2 November 1861, aged 87.
Ann his wife died 26 November 1840, aged 69.
William their son died 6 November 1857, aged 57.
Isaac their son died 23 September 1864, aged 48.
Hannah their daughter died 24 December 1818, aged 7.
George Preston died 1 September 1861, aged 78.
Ann his wife died 3 March 1864, aged 79.
Henry, son of John and Mary Pycroft, died 27 October 1869, aged 31.
Sophia, wife of William Sanders of Edwalton, died 29 January 1853, aged 69.
William Sanders died 5 November 1858, aged 84.
Joseph and John, sons of —— and Elizabeth Selby ——.
Francis Selby died 2 February 1773, aged 57.
Elizabeth his wife died 18 December 1791, aged ——.
Alice Selby died 17 April 1817, aged 80.
Sarah, wife of Richard Skeffington, died 6 December 1770, aged 64.
Richard, son of Richard and Sarah Skeffington, died 26 October 1767, aged 38.
George Skeffington died 4 November 1773, aged 42.
Richard Skeffington died 28 February 1775, aged 86.
Elizabeth, daughter of William and Ann Taylor, died 15 March 1864, aged 31.
William Henry, son of William and Elizabeth Taylor, died in his infancy.
James Turner of this place died 21 February 1842, aged 65.
Vincent v. Hallam.
Elizabeth, daughter John and Elizabeth Vinson, died 20 May 1773, aged 11.
Thomas Wright died 24 November 1811, aged 25.

There are two other headstones in this churchyard of which one is entirely sunk, while on the other only the date 1706 is visible.

Except where there is a note to the contrary all the above memorials are on headstones which, with scarcely an exception, are of slate.

* On a flat gravestone.

✠Of youre charite praye for the ~ Soules of Johñ Lymsey
Clayner late one of the iij Clarkys of the kyngys most hyght Courte of Chancery & Margarett his wyfe Edward Robert and Thomas ther Childrene
In the yeere of owre lord god a m·cccc·xlv and the said margarett deceased the xv day of An° dñi m°v° on whos soull Jhū have mercy
the whiche John deceased the xv day of Octobyr

BRASS OF JOHN LYMSEY, HACKNEY CHURCH,

Discovered in pulling down the Old Church in 1789, *under the pews in the South Chancel.*

(There is no mention of John Lymsey or of the Brass in either Stowe, Weever, Strype, or other Historians, or in Nicholas Charles' MS. Collections in the College of Arms.)

LYMSEY PEDIGREE.

Vis. co. Norf. 1563–1613. Harl. MSS. No. 1552, fo. 199.

Edmund Lymsey of Northfleete in Kent, esq. = Rose, d. and heire of Wm. Ryckhill of Kent, esq. [Rikhell.—Harl. 1177.]

John Lymsey of Northfleete, Kent, and of Hackeney, co. Midd. Devised his lands at Beawley to secure an annuity to his mother. Ob. 15 Nov. 1545. Will dated 10 Sept. 1545, pr. 8 Jan. 1546. Bur. at Hackney. = Margerett, d. and heire of .... Pyknam of Sudbury in Suff., esq. [Pikenha'—Harl. 1177.]

1. Edward Lymsey of Gunton in Norff. esq. Sole ex'or to his father. = Mary, d. of Rob. Barney of Gunton in Norff. esq.

2. Robert. — 3. Thomas.

Edmond Lymsey. — William.

Bridget, ux. John Frier of Olave.

Gertrude. — Margerett. — Dyonyse.

WILL OF JOHN LYMSEY OF HACKNEY, 1545.

In the Name of God Amen theten the daie of Septembr Anno regni henrici octaui Dei Gra' Angliane & Frauncie & Hibine Regis fidei defensoris & in terra eccl'ie Angliane & hib'nice sup'mi capitis vicesimo septimo. I John Lymsey of Hackeney in the Counti of Midd. Esquire beinge of p'fecte remembrance & memorye do make & ordeyne this my last Will and Testament in man' & forme folowing First I bequethe my Sole vnto Almighty God o^{r} blessed lady Virgin Mare and vnto all the holy company of heuen and my body to be buryed where as yt shall please Almighty God It'm I bequethe vnto the high auter of Hackeney vj^{s} viij^{d} Item I geve and bequeth vnto suche poore householders as are dwelling in Hackney being in necessite at the tyme of my buriall or soone after with as much spede as may be thought conuient to eu'y housholder ij^{d} It'm I geve and bequeath vnto Will^{m} Fox Antony Rede Lewes ap Rice and Will'm Vden eche of them fyve markes Also I give & bequeth vnte Will'm Fox for that he maye diligently entre ij iudgments one for Davis the other for .... whiche be in the litell close stole emong other in my Chamber at the six Clerks and all those iudgments and other that be in my cobered in my studye xx^{s} It'm I geue & bequethe vnto John Hawke xl^{s} It'm I giue & bequethe vnto my Mother one annuite or annuell rente of fyve poundes yerely going out of my landes in the Countie of Kent & for lake of payment she to streyne for the same at Beawley or elswhere at her lib'tie It'm I will that Edward my Sonne haue the one halfe of all my goodes & moveables whatsoeu' they be and the other half I giue and bequethe vnto Margarett my Wief and indifferently to be devided betwene them and as touching my landes aswell in Kent as in Essex I woll that Edwarde my Sonne haue them to haue and to holde vnto hym his heires and assigns

for eu' according to the lawes of the realme and farthermore I will that all maner Wylls or Testament thatI have made before this tyme as well nuncupatiue as other be vtterly voide & of none effect and this to stand for my last Will and Testament wherof I do constitute & make my Sone Edwarde my sole Executore and maister Robert Burgene to be myne Ouerseer and he to haue for his labor xl^{s}.

p' me JOHEM LYMSEY.

Proved 8 January, 1545–6.

GRANT OF ARMS TO HENRY BROAD OF CHISWICK.

To all and singular unto whome these p'sents shall come Edward Bysshe Esq^{r} Garter principall Kinge of Armes of Englishmen sendeth Greetinge Know ye that forasmuch as it hath beene an auncient custome and soe contin^{d} in all countreys and Comonweales well governed that the honorable actions and vertuous endeavours of worthy men have from time to time beene remembred and recommended to posterity by certain tokens and remembrances of honnour comonly called armes being the outward demonstrations of their inward vertues inciting others by their examples to the imitation of their laudable workes and worthy atchievements dureinge this transitorie life which said tokens of Honor are diversly distributed according to the qualities of the partyes soe meritinge the same to the end that such as have done comendable service to their Prince or Countrey either in Warre or Peace may therefore both receyve due Honor and estimation in this life and derive and convey the same to their offspring and posterity forever In which respect whereas Henry Broad of Chiswick in the County of Middlesex Esq. the sone of Arthur Broad of Caldwell in the county of Yorke is of good birth and doth not knowe what armes his auncestors have borne hath therefore desired me to declare and assigne unto him such armes as he and his posterity may lawfully beare without prejudice to any I have thought fitt to declare and assigne unto him the armes hereafter mentioned viz^{t}. Gueules a chevron or betweene three leopards' heads argent crowned of the second and for a Creast on a Helmett befittinge his degree on a Chapewe azure lined ermine a Leopard's head coupe argent crowned or mantled gueules doubled argent as in the margent more lively is depicted the which Armes and Creast as before is expressed I the said Edward Bysshe Garter principall Kinge of Armes of Englishmen by the authority anexed unto the office of Garter by the statutes of the Most Noble Order of the Garter continued practise and the letters patents of my office made unto me under the great seale of England Do by these p'sents declare assigne give grant and confirme unto the aforesaid Henry Broad and to the yssue of his body lawfully begotten to be by them and every of them borne with their due differences accordinge to the lawe of Armes forever In witnesse whereof I have unto these p'sents affixed the seale of my office and subscribed my name the 27 of June in the 13 yeare of the reigne of our Soueraigne Lord Charles by the Grace of God King of England Scotland France and Ireland defender of the faith &c.

EDWARD BYSSHE, Clarenceux King of Armes.

SPARKS.—Can any correspondent give information as to Luke Sparks, the Comedian, who acted at Covent Garden Theatre, and who died 28 December, 1768, and was buried 3 January, 1769, at Brentford, Middlesex? He was of an Irish descent, and acted, before coming on to the stage in London, in Dublin. Luke Sparks is mentioned in a 'Tour round England' by Walter Thornbury, published 1870, and also in William Rufus Chetwood's 'General History of the Stage,' published in 1749. I believe Luke Sparks married, but I have not yet learnt who his wife was. Any particulars as to her—the fuller the better as to her parentage on her *paternal and maternal* side—I much desire to collect. There was an Isaac Sparks, also an actor in Ireland, in the last century.

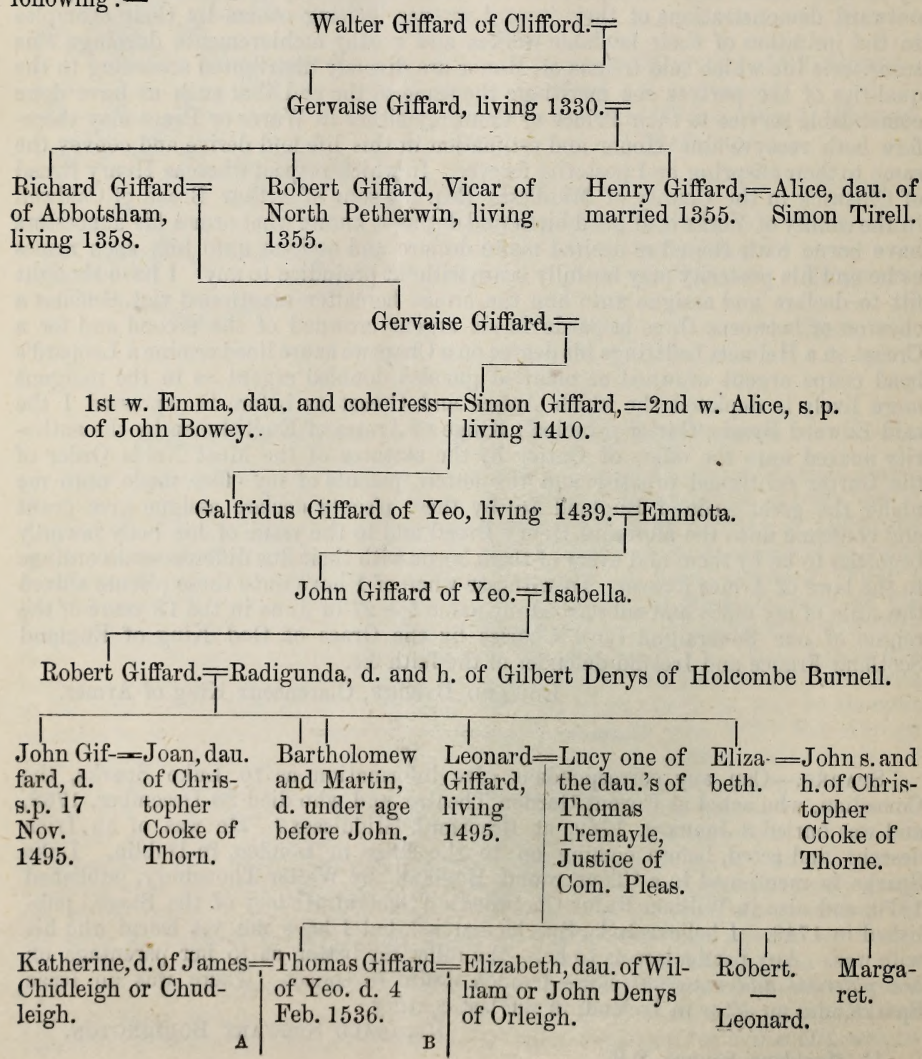
REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

15 *Markham Square, S.W.*

GIFFORD OR GIFFARD, OF YEO, DEVON.

By Robert Dymond, F.S.A., of Exeter.

Three branches of the ancient race of Giffard are noticed by Westcote in his 'View of Devonshire in the Year 1630,' viz. those of Brightlegh, Weare, and Tiverton, and the Heralds' Visitation of 1620 includes the pedigree of Gifforde of Halsbury. Another branch, as yet unrecorded in print, terminated in or about the year 1561 with the marriage of George, afterwards Sir George, Cary with Wilmote, sole child and heiress of John Giffard of Yeo in the parish of Alwington, near Bideford. George Cary of Cockington in Devon was high in favour with his kinswoman Queen Elizabeth, from whom he received the honour of knighthood in 1597, and the appointment of Treasurer of Ireland. To this was afterwards added the office of Lord Justice, and, in the succeeding reign, that of Lord Deputy. George Cary had evidently taken considerable pains in tracing the pedigree of his young wife, and it is to a MS. in his handwriting, preserved amongst the muniments of the Cary family at Torre Abbey, Devon, that we are enabled to supply the following:—


Walter Giffard of Clifford.
Gervaise Giffard, living 1330.
Richard Giffard of Abbotsham, living 1358.
Robert Giffard, Vicar of North Petherwin, living 1355.
Henry Giffard, married 1355.
Alice, dau. of Simon Tirell.
Gervaise Giffard.
1st w. Emma, dau. and coheiress of John Bowey..
Simon Giffard, living 1410.
2nd w. Alice, s. p.
Galfridus Giffard of Yeo, living 1439.
Emmota.
John Giffard of Yeo.
Isabella.
Robert Giffard.
Radigunda, d. and h. of Gilbert Denys of Holcombe Burnell.
John Giffard, d. s.p. 17 Nov. 1495.
Joan, dau. of Christopher Cooke of Thorn.
Bartholomew and Martin, d. under age before John.
Leonard Giffard, living 1495.
Lucy one of the dau.'s of Thomas Tremayle, Justice of Com. Pleas.
Elizabeth.
John s. and h. of Christopher Cooke of Thorne.
Katherine, d. of James Chidleigh or Chudleigh.
A
Thomas Giffard of Yeo. d. 4 Feb. 1536.
B
Elizabeth, dau. of William or John Denys of Orleigh.
Robert.
—
Leonard.
Margaret.

A | B |

John Giffard of Yeo, d. 19 March 1542. = Margaret, dau. of John Militon and Avisia, sister of Sir Thomas Denys. M. G. survived her husband, and mar. Robert Cary of Clovelly.

Richard, d. s. p.

George.

John Bury of Coleton. Marriage unconsummated. = Wilmote, d. 21 June 1581, buried at Tormohun, Devon. = George, son and heir apparent of Thomas Cary of Cackington, married 1540. Married 2ndly, 1607-8, Lettice, dau. of Robert Rich, 1st Earl of Warwick, and died February 1617, s. p.

Five children.

DOCUMENTARY PROOFS.

Undated Grant by Robert Abbot of Tavistock.* To Gervaise Giffard of lands in the manor of Abbotsham, N. Devon, by which it appears that Gervaise was the son of Walter Giffard of Clifford.

Undated deed between Robert Giffard, rector of Clovelly, and Gervaise Giffard, by which it again appears that Gervaise was the son of Walter Giffard.

Deed made 21 Ed. respecting Easterbowode, shewing that Richard was the eldest and Robert a younger son of the aforesaid Gervaise.

Deed of 28 Ed. III. Settlement on the marriage of Henry Giffard with Alice, daughter of Simon Tirell, shewing that Henry was the son of Gervaise.

Deed of 3 Ed. III., between Gervaise and Richard Giffard, respecting lands in Abbotsham, by which it appears that Richard was the son and heir apparent of Gervaise. Witnesses, Bartholomew Grenvile, William Giffard, rector of Bideford, Richard Coffyn, Bartholomew Giffard, and others.

Deed of 28 Ed. III., between Robert Giffard, vicar of Norpiderwyn, and Richard Giffard, as to lands in Abbotsham, proving that the parties were sons of Gervaise Giffard.

Grant of 31 Ed. III. by John de Bowey and Margaret his wife, and Theobald Bowey to Richard Giffard of Bowood, in Abbotsham, of all their lands in Thorne in the parish of Bideford.

Letters of Attorney 10 Henry VI., mentioning that Gervaise Giffard had issue Simon ; Simon had issue Galfridus ; and Galfridus had issue John.

Indenture tripartite 11th Henry IV. partitioning the lands of John Bowey, shewing that Simon Giffard married Emma, daughter and coheiress of the said John Bowey, and had issue by the said Emma, Galfridus his son and heir.

By an Inquisition held 11 January, 10 Henry VII., on the death of John Giffard, it was found that he had died on the 17th November last past, leaving Leonard his brother next heir.

Deed 17 Henry VI., between Galfridus Giffard of Yeo, and John Giffard of the one part, and Thomas Chedley, John Coplestone, and others, of the other part, respecting lands in Yeo, etc., and mentioning John as son and heir apparent of the said Galfridus Giffard.

Deed 18 Henry VIII., between Nicholas Denys of Orleigh and Thomas Giffard of Yeo, shewing that John Giffard had issue Robert, Robert had John and Leonard, and Leonard had issue the said Thomas Giffard.

By an Inquisition held 20 Oct. 25 Henry VIII., after the death of Thomas Giffard, it was found that John was his son and heir, and was aged 21 years and upwards.

By an Inquisition held 20 Oct. 33 Henry VIII., after the death of John Giffard of Yeo, it was found that he had died on the 19 March last past, leaving Wilmote his sole child and heiress—that Margaret, his widow, was the daughter of John Mylyton, Esq.—that he made his will on the 15 March, 1540, and that Thomas Giffard, father of the said John, was seized of the manors of Stoklegh Davernon and Stokelegh Francis, and the advowsons of Meeth and Goodleigh, and therewith, by deed dated 24 Oct. 18 Henry VIII., enfeoffed Hugh Stukely, Anthony Pollard, John Gyfford de Halsbury, Humphrey Prideaux, James Wyse, Robert Chudleigh, Esquires, and others, to the use of the said Thomas Giffard and Elizabeth (whom he took to wife), daughter of William Denys of Orleigh, Esq., and that the said Thomas died 4 Feb. 27 Henry VIII., leaving Elizabeth his widow.

* A Robert was Abbot of Tavistock from 1270 to 1285, when he was succeeded by Robert Champeaux otherwise Campbell. After a long vacancy, Robert Bonus was next inducted Abbot 12 June, 1328. Oliver's 'Monasticon Diœc. Exon.'

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF CHARLTON KINGS, NEAR CHELTENHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.*

No. III.

North Aisle.

Sacred
to the memory of
Charles, son of Charles & Susannah Higgs.
Born Sept^{r} 30th, 1759. Died Nov^{r} 17th, 1809.
Also of
Rupertia, wife of the above.
Born Jan^{y} 9th, 1768. Died Augst 5th, 1849.

Near this place
are interred the remains
of John Anthony Noguier, Esq^{r},
Barrister, and one of the Six Clerks in the
Court of Chancery,
who died the 13th of May, 1814,
aged 50 years.

This monument is erected to the memory of
Henry Iles Underwood,
formerly an eminent merchant
of the Colony of Demerary,
and afterwards of the City of London, Esq^{re},
who departed this life
at Cheltenham, in this county,
on the 19th day of April, 1818,
in the 50th year of his age,
and is buried in the vault of this church.
He was a good son, an affectionate brother,
a kind relative; and possessing a warm
and feeling heart, tempered with a sound
judgement, his loss is deeply lamented by
those friends who best had opportunities
of appreciating his worth.

Sacred to the memory of
Henry Richard Wharton Campbell,
second and youngest son of
Lieu^{t} Colonel Robert Campbell,
formerly Assistant Quarter Master General
for the Island of Guernsey,
who died April the 16th, 1823, aged 19 years.
Also
sacred to the memory of
Harriet Campbell, his mother,
who departed this life at Paris
on the 30th day of March, 1843,
in the 69th year of her age.

* Communicated by the Rev. Beaver H. Blacker, M.A., Cheltenham.

Also of Ann Meliora Campbell, only daughter
of the said Lieut Col. Robert Campbell, and Harriet his
wife, who died at Scarborough, Co York, 23rd July, 1858, aged 55 years.
Their remains are interred in the same vault
within this church.

Sacred to the memory of
Sarah, wife of
Richard Critchett, Esqr,
of Charlton Kings,
who departed this life
on the 21st of June, 1823,
in the 75th year of her age.
Also of the above named
Richard Critchett,
who departed this life
on the 21st of Octr, 1839,
in the 86th year of his age.

In memory of
William Nettleshipp,
of Sandford Place, Cheltenham, Esqr,
whose remains are deposited in a vault
in the aisle opposite this monument.
Obiit 29 April, 1826, ætatis 54.

North Gallery.

Sacred to the memory of
Katharine Elizabeth Penny,
the beloved wife of
Captain Calvert Stanley Clarke,
Bengal Staff Corps,
who died at Shahjehanpoor, N.W.P.,
on 31st March, 1866.
"Lord, remember me."

West End.

Underneath lie the remains
of
John Gale, Senr, and of Ann, his wife.
He died on the 3rd of Febry, 1765.
She died on the 13th of Septr, 1766:
each aged 46 years.
Also of John, son of the above
John and Ann Gale,
who died on the 19th of Febry, 1812,
aged 64 years.
Also of Susanna, his wife,
daughter of Charles & Susanna Higgs.
She died 8th Febr, 1851, aged 76 years.

In memory of
Lieut Coll William Pendock Tucker,
of the Honble East India Company's Service,
Bombay Presidency.

Born 23rd April, 1781.
Died at sea, on his passage to England,
on board the ship Maitland, 30th April, 1826.
And of
Clarissa Elizabeth, his wife.
Born 8th May, 1802.
Died at Ahmednuggur, in the East Indies,
6th November, 1850.
Also in memory of
Honoria Florentia Frances,
their only daughter, and wife of
Andrew Fletcher Davidson, Esquire,
of Haddington, Scotland.
Born 18th July, 1821.
Died at Ahmednuggur, 26th March, 1850.
Also of
Clara Mary,
second daughter of A. F. & H. F. F. Davidson.
Born 28th February, 1850.
Died at Charlton Kings, 8th August, 1851.

South Aisle.

To the memory of
Thomas Evans,
who died Novr 17th, 1789,
æt. 49.
Also of Elizabeth, his wife,
who died April 26th, 1808.

To the memory of
Mrs Sarah Phipps,
who died March 2d, 1798,
æt. 52.
Also of Mrs Ann Lane, Widw,
sister of the above,
who died Sepr 3d, 1810.

Sacred to the memory of
Samuel Cook,
and of his nephew,
Samuel Higgs,
both of this parish, Gentlemen.
The former died
on the 12th day of July, 1804,
aged 81 years,
and was buried in the chancel.
The latter died
on the 19th day of January, 1824,
aged 60 years,
and was buried in the nave
of this church.
Also to the memory of John
eldest son of John Gale,
late of this parish, Gent.
He died at Milan
on the 11th day of Janry, 1829,
aged 22 years.

(*To be continued.*)

NOTES RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF PICKERING, BAGGE, ETC.

(*Continued from p.* 84.)*

Baptized at Honeyborne.

1673.	Aug.	William, s. of William and Mary Bag.
1681.	July 10.	Thomas, s. of Matthew and Mary Bagg.
1683.	April 12.	Anne, da. of Thomas & Elizabeth Pickering.
1685.	Feb. 28.	Mary, da. of Matthew & Mary Bagg.
1686.	Sept. 8.	William, s. of Thomas Pickering vicar of this parish, & Eliz. his wife.
—	*June* 20.	Eliz. da. of Hugh and Eliz. Cavendish.
1690.	June 1.	Mary, da. of Benjamin & Anne Bishop.
1691.	April 15.	Mary, da. of Tho: Pickering Vicar of this Parish & Elizabeth his wife.
1692.	Sept. 9.	Robert, s. of Benjamin & Anne Bishop.
—	March 2.	Nathaniel, s. of Thomas Pickering Vicar and Elizabeth his wife.
1694.	Nov. 1.	Martin, s. of Benjamin & Anne Bishop.
1696.	Dec. 27.	Joseph, s. of Benjamin Bishop of Cow Hon., Maulst^{r}, and Anne his wife.
1697.	Jan. 2.	George, son of John Higgins of Church Honiborne, Husbandman, and Mary his wife.
—	Feb. 20.	John, s. of Philip Ballard of Cow Honeyborne, Husbandman, and Catharine his wife.
1699.	April 14.	Robert, s. of Jonathan Byshop, Rent^{r} in Cow Hon. at ye Common Rate, & Mary his wife.
1700.	Oct. 20.	Henry, s. of William Ashwin, ffree Holder in Cow Honib., Rated at £50 per An.
—	Nov. 20.	Jonathan, s. of Jonathan Byshop Maulst^{r} in Cow Hon.
—	Jan. 31.	Philip, s. of Philip Ballard Renter at y^{e} common rate in Cow Hon.
1701.	March 26.	Richard, s. of Richard Ingles of Cow. Hon., ffreehold^{r} att common rate.
—	Dec. 27.	Henry, s. of Jonathan Byshop of Cow Hon., Maulst^{r}.
—	Dec. 31.	William, s. of John Pickering of Barlby Com' Ebor' Son of Tho: Pickering vicar of this Parish was Baptized at Ch: Honiborne, borne on S^{t} John's Day 27 Dec.
1703.	July 16.	William, s. of Thomas Philips of Church H. (renter of Husbandry) and Eleanor his wife.
—	Nov. 4.	Mary, da. of Jonathan Bishop of Cow Hon. renter, and Mary his wife.
1705.	April 13.	Samuel, s. of Joseph Kinman† Junio^{r} of Cow Hon: and Murial his wife.
1706.	Jan. 16.	Joseph, s. of the same.
1708.	June 2.	Anne, da. of William & Mary Kinman.
1712.	Sept. 28.	Thomas, s. of John & Mary Harris of Brails.
—.	Jan. 18.	Thomas, s. of Richard & Mary Ingles of Cow Hon.
1713.	Sept. 26.	Mary, da. of Guiles (*sic*) and Elizabeth Bagge of Cow Honyborn.
1714.	Aug. 12.	Anne, da. of William and Anne Kinman of Cow Hon.
1716.	April 17.	Matthew, s. of Matthew Bagge of Cow Hon. and Sarah his wife.
—	Nov. 6.	Mary, da. of William & Anne Kinman of Cow Hon.
1717.	Nov. 22.	William, s. of Matthew and Sarah Bagge.
1718.	Sept. 21.	Samuel, s. of John & Sarah Halford of Cow. Hon.

* Communicated by the Rev. T. P. Wadley.

† There was a John Kinman "of Honiborne" in the year 1629, as appears from the South Littleton register of Marriages.

1718.	Feb. 24.	Giles, y^e^ Son of Matthew Bagge of Cow-Honyborne & Sarah his Wife was Baptized S^t^ Matthias day.
1719.	Sept. 11.	William, s. of William and Anne Kinman of Cow-Honyborne.
—	Feb. 6.	William, s. of Thomas and Elizabeth Ashwin of y^e^ Green in Cow Honyborne.
—	March 8.	Mannly [Manley] son of Thomas Ashwin of Cow-Honeyborne, & Easter his wife.*
—	March 9.	Kemp, s. of John and Elizabeth Abel of Cow-Honeyborne.
1720.	Dec. 29.	Anne, da, of Matthew & Sarah Bagg of Cow-Honeyborne.
1721.	June 11.	John, s. of John & Sarah Halford of Cow Hon.
1722.	July 31.	Anne, da. of William Kinman of Cow Hon. and Anne his wife.
—	Aug. 4.	Thomas, s. of Guiles & Elizabeth Bagge of Cow-Hon.
—	Oct. 11.	John, s. of Matthew and Sarah Bagge of Cow-Hon.
1723.	Dec. 25.	Thomas, s. of the same.
1724.	Jan. 21.	Martin, s. of the same.
1725.	March 18.	Joseph, s. of William & Anne Kinman of Cow Honeyborne.
1726.	Nov. 29.	Thomas, s. of Matthew & Sarah Bagge of Cow Hon.
1727.	Jan. 27.	John, s. of Benjamin and Eliz : Pearce of Church Honyborne.
—	March 2.	Sarah, the Posthumus daughter of Sarah Bagg of Cow. Hon.
1729.	Aug. 5.	Thomas, s. of Ben : and Eliz : Pearce.
1730.	Oct. 12.	John, s. of Robert & Esther Norris of Cow-Hon.
—	Feb. 12.	Sarah, da. of Thomas & Mary Percocks of Cow Hon.
1733.	May 29.	Mary, d. of Thomas & Anne Bagge of Cow Hon.
1734.	Aug. 27.	Thomas, s. of the same.
1741.	April 23.	Giles, s. of Thomas & Anne Bagg of Cow Hon.
1744.	April 15.	William, s. of Edward & Eliz. Holland.
—	May 15.	Samuel, s. of y^e^ Rev^d^ M^r^ Samuel Cormel and Mary his wife.
1745.	Oct. 16.	Mary, da. of the same.
1746.	Feb. 8.	John, s. of Thomas and Eliz : Proctor.
1747.	Jan. 31.	Nicholas, s. of y^e^ Rev^d^ M^r^ Samuel Cormil and Mary his wife.
1748.	April 29.	Eleanor, da. of Manly and Mary Ashwin.
—	Feb. 17.	Pearcy, s. of John and Mary Grove.
1750.	. . . .	John, s. of Kemp and Elizabeth Abel.
1752.	Feb. 7.	Mary, da. of M^r^ John and Mary Grove.
1755.	July 25.	Mary, da. of Thomas and Mary Bagge.
1760.	Aug. 14.	Elizabeth, da. of Thomas and Elizabeth Bag.
1763.	March 17.	Jane, da. of Thomas and Elizabeth Bagg.
1765.	March 18.	Mary, da. of the same.
—	Sept. 22.	Thomas, s. of Kemp. and Eliz : Abel.
1767.	Nov. 1.	Thomas, s. of Thomas and Eliz : Bagg.
1769.	Dec. 9.	Thomas, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Bag.
1772.	Sept. 27.	Giles, s. of Thomas and Eliz : Bagg.
1776.	June 2.	John, s. of the same.
1778.	May 10.	Edward Huban [Huband], s. of the same.
1781.	July 1.	William, s. of the same.

Buried at Honeyborne.

1680.	April 30.	Rebeccah Bagg, da. of William Bagg.
1683.	Dec. 2.	Anne, wife of Edmund Ballard.
—	Jan. 12.	Mary Trapp.
—	March 17.	Elizabeth, da. of Tho : Pickering Vic : of this Parish.
1684.	June 18.	Joseph, s. of Simon Byshop of Cow Honeyborne.
1685.	Oct. 28.	John Webb.
—	March 4.	Hugh Cavendish of Church Honeyborne.

* Thomas Ashwin of Chapel Honiborne, co. Glouc., and Hester Manley of Crowle, co. Worc., were married at Crowle, 30 April, 1719.

1686.	April 22.	Mary, wife of Matthew Bagg.
—	March 4.	Joan, da. of Anne Ballard.
1687.	Feb. 2.	William Bagg sen^{r} of Cow Honiborne.
1691.	April 17.	Mary, da. of Tho: Pickering Vic. and Eliz: his wife.
—	Sept. 4.	Mary, wife of Anthony Peter* of Cow Hon.
1692.	May 15.	Francis Peter y^{e} Ancient Clarke of y^{e} Parish was Buried.
—	Jan. 5.	Alice Peter his wife was Buried.
1694.	Jan. 15.	Elizabeth Wharton of Cow Hon: Puell.
1695.	Oct. 29.	Mary, wife of John Chinman.
—	Nov. 19.	William, s. of Matthew Bagg.
1700.	Jan. 7.	Edmond Ballard sen. Husbandman in Cow. Hon:
1701.	April 5.	Matthew Bagg sen^{r} of Cow Hon: ffreehold^{r}.
—	Nov. 3.	Philip, s. of Philip Ballard of Cow Hon: Renter at common rate.
1702.	July 10.	Jonathan, s. of Jonathan Bishop of Cow. Hon: Maulster, and Mary his wife.
1705.	July 29.	Samuel, s. of Joseph Kinman Jun^{r} of Cow Honeyborne, rent. at com. rate, & Murial his wife.
1708.	Aug. 7.	Mary, wife of William Kinman.
—	March 7.	Anne, da. of William Kinman.
1710.	July 20.	Margarett Kinman.
—	Dec. 22.	Thomas Mallett.
1713.	Aug. 6.	Nathaniel, s. of M^{r} Pickering Vicar, & Student of Magdalene Hall, Oxon.
—	Aug. 16.	Anne, ye Wife of Matthew Bagge, of Cow Hon: & Anne their Daughter an Infant.
1716.	April 21.	Old Samuel Cormill of Ch: Hon. Aged 94.
1717.	Aug. 4.	Anne, da. of William & Anne Kinman of Cow Hon.
1718.	May 22.	Joseph Kinman of Cow Hon:
1721.	May 24.	Joseph Whindle Weaver of Church Hon:
—	June 30.	Isaack Cormill of Church Hon: Grasier.
—	Nov. 2.	William Ashwin Gent: of Cow Honeyborne.
1723.	Dec. 28.	Thomas s. of Matthew & Sarah Bagg of Cow Hon.
—	March 1.	Thomas Pickering Vic' was Buryed.
1725.	Feb. 26.	John Kinman sen^{r} of Cow Honeyborne.
1726.	Oct. 25.	Joseph, s. of William & Anne Kinman of Cow Hon:
—	March 24.	Eliz: Pickering wid. late wife of Mr. Tho. Pickering Vic' of Ch' Honyborne.
1727.	Aug. 23.	M^{rs} Hancox, late of Ch: Campden.
—	Sept. 26.	John s. of Matthew & Sarah Bagge of Cow Hon:
—	Dec. 28.	John Rawlins of Cow Hon:
1728.	April 9.	Sarah y^{e} posthumus Daut^{r} of Matthew and Sarah Bagge of Cow Hon:
1732.	Jan. 18.	Thomas s. of Robert Rouse of Meen [Meon].
1736.	Jan. 8.	Anne da. of John Kinman of Cow Hon:
1737.	Dec. 5.	Anne wife of Thomos Bagg of Cow-Hon:
1740.	Sept. 11.	Thomas Percocks of Cow Hon:
1741.	Oct. 10.	William Bagg of Cow-Hon:
1743.	July 22.	M^{r} Thomas Ashwin.
1744.	Feb. 26.	John Honeyborne.
1746.	Aug. 30.	Elizabeth, wife of Giles Bagg.
1747.	Feb. 8.	Thomas Muckloe.
1748.	Sept. 7.	Sarah Bagg vid.
—	Dec. 23.	John Kinman.

* It appears that a John Peter purchased lands in the parish of Honeyborne in the year 1592; and Nicholas Peter was a copy-holder in the neighbouring parish of Offenham in 1561.

1749.	Sept. 5.	Manly Ashwin an infant.
1751.	April 11.	Anne Robinson.
1751.	Sept. 24.	Giles Bagge.
1757.	July 26.	Giles, s. of Thomas Bagge.
1758.	Jan. 20.	Thomas s. of Giles Bagge.
—	Aug. 27.	Andrew Williams, Vicar of Honeyborne.
1762.	Jan. 18.	Mary Bagg.
1763.	June 2.	Ann Bagg.
1764.	Feb. 23.	John Halford.
1767.	June 16.	Thomas Bag.
1769.	Feb. 26.	Thomas Bagg.
—	Nov. 7.	Martin Ashwin.
1777.	April 18.	Anne Bagg.
1785.	March 13.	Mathew Bagg.

CHIPPING-CAMPDEN, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Married.

1759.	Jan. 8.	Thomas Bagg and Elizabeth Perks of Cow Honiborne.

ALL SAINTS', EVESHAM, WORCESTERSHIRE.

Married.

1633.	May 20.	Samuel Bird and Sarah Bagg.
1682.	Jan. 29.	Thomas Bagg and Ann Morris.

BRETFORTON, WORCESTERSHIRE.

Married.

1604.	Feb. 7.	Nathanell Bag and Marie Morris.
1749.	May 18.	William Bagge and Hannah Sawyer.

Baptized.

1605.	Dec. 4.	John, s. of Nathanaell Bag.
1607.	Jan. 20.	Anne, da. of the same.
1683.	March 2.	Thomas s. of Thomas and Anne Bagg.
1685.	Sept. 20.	Anne da. of the same.
1724.	Aug. 14.	Thomas s. of Robert and Eliz: Pickering, Born July ult:
1725.	Oct. 7.	William, s. of Robert Pickering Vic^{r} and Eliz:
1750.	April 22.	Thomas, s. of William and Han: Bagge.
1752.	Feb. 1.	Thomas s. of William and Hannah Bagge.
1755.	Jan. 6.	Thomas s. of William and Hannah Bagg.
1762.	May 13.	William s. of William and Hannah Bagg.

Buried.

1663.	Oct. 23.	Thomas Bagge.
1709.	April 3.	Thomas Bagge.
1736.	Nov. 14.	Eliz: wife of R. Pickering vicar.
1751.	May 21.	Thomas s, of William and Hannah Bagge.
1759.	July 9.	The Rev^{d} Robert Pickering Vicar of this Parish.

In 1690, Th. Pickering was vicar of Bretforton.

In 1719, R. Pickering was curate.

In 1765, when the common lands at Bretforton were ordered by an act of Parliament to be divided and inclosed, William Bagge was entitled to a portion of the great tithes arising out of and from these lands.

In 1599, Matthew Pickeringe became incumbent of Great Sheldesley, co. Worcester.—*Nash.*

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF CHARLTON KINGS, NEAR CHELTENHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.*

No. III. (*Continued from page* 316.)

In memory of
Mrs Hodges, wife of
Walter Parry Hodges,
late of Shipton Moigne, in this county, Esqr,
and daughter of David Robert Michel,
of Dulish, in the County of Dorset, Esqr,
who departed this life at Cheltenham on
the 19th of June, 1814,
aged 47.

Sacred to the memory
of
Eliza Maria,
wife of Sir Maxwell Wallace, K.H.,
who died IV September,
MDCCCXXXIV,
aged XXXVII years.

In memory of
General Sir David Leighton, K.C.B.,
of the late
Honorable East India Company's Service.
Born at Brechin in Scotland,
27th July, 1774.
Died at Bafford House, Charlton Kings,
1st June, 1860.
A brave soldier,
an able and impartial officer,
a benevolent and just man.
"He judged the cause of the poor and needy;
then it was well with him; was not this to know me?
saith the Lord." XXII Jer. 16th verse.
"For we are made partakers of Christ,
if we hold the beginning of our confidence
steadfast unto the end." III Heb. 14th verse.
He was at the taking of Seringapatam,
and Jemalabad in 1809,
served in the Malabar, Deccan,
and Arabian campaigns,
was a General of Division, and for 9 years
Adjutant General of the Bombay Army.

South Gallery.

Near this place lie the remains
of Anna Maria Gent,
wife of Colonel William Gent,
and daughter of John Fleetwood, Esq.,
late of Clapham, in the County
of Surry.
She departed this life
the 24th day of August, 1801,
aged 45.

* Communicated by the Rev. Beaver H. Blacker, M.A., Cheltenham.

Sacred
to the memory of
John Scott,
of the City of Dublin, Esq^{r},
who died at Cheltenham
on the 26th of June,
1805 [æt. 55].

Beneath this stone
are deposited the remains of
Francis Goold,
fourth son of George Goold,
of Old Court,
in the County of Cork, Esq^{r},
who departed this life at
Cheltenham on the 10th of May, 1811,
aged 2 years & 10 months.
R. I. P.

Sacred [to the memory of]
Caroline, youngest daughter of
Charles Colmore, Esq^{r},
of Birmingham, in the County of Warwick,
and Mary, his wife. Born Dec^{r} 23rd, 1764.
Died Jan^{ry}. 8th, 1836.
Interred with the above in the family-vault
in this churchyard lie the remains of

Elizabeth Sarah,
wife of Frind Cregoe Colmore, Esq^{re},
of Moor End, in this parish.
Born Oct^{r} 25th, 1790.
Died Augst 11th, 1834.

Frind Cregoe Colmore, Esq^{re}.
Born May 30th, 1786.
Died Oct^{r} 12th, 1839.

Maria Prescod Cregoe.
Born April 4th, 1818.
Died June 29th, 1823.

Colmore Prescod Cregoe.
Died April 14th, 1826,
aged 7 weeks and 5 days.

Emma Cregoe.
Born April 8th, 1816.
Died Oct^{r} 15th, 1830.

Sacred to the memory of
Michael Anthony, Esq^{re}, M.D.,
who died at his residence, Chel^{t} Villa,
in this parish,
August the 8th, 1851, aged 33 years,
universally regretted by all who knew him.
As a slight token of affection to his many endearing
and inestimable qualities in every relation of life,
this tablet is erected
by his mourning and afflicted relatives.
"I know that my Redeemer liveth."

Nave, on each side of Tower arch.

Sacred to the memory of Martha Taylor,
who died at Cheltenham the 26th day of October, 1817,
in the 32nd year of her age, and whose remains are
deposited in a vault near the chancel in this church.
She was the youngest daughter of the late Sir John Taylor,
of Lyssons, in the Island of Jamaica, Baronet,
and Dame Elizabeth Goodin Taylor, his wife.
Like her brother, the late Sir Simon Richard Brissett Taylor,
Baronet, to whom she was most affectionately attached,
she alas! was unexpectedly cut off in the bloom of life,
and the zenith of her endearments, leaving, however,
to her surviving relatives who sorrow not without hope
of an eternal re-union, the consolatory reflection,
that she lived beloved, and died lamented.

In memory of
Frances,
relict of the late Peter Begbie, Esqre,
formerly of Hendon, Middlesex.
She died in this parish Octr 9th, 1849,
aged 75 years.
As a token of filial reverence and affection,
this tablet is erected by her eldest son,
Alfred William Begbie, Esqre,
H.C.B. Civil Service,
Agra.
" Her children shall arise up, and call her blessed."

In memory of
Richard Lovesy, Esqre,
who died 19th February, 1850,
in the 67th year of his age.
His remains are interred
at Newent, in this county.
In a vault
of the Whithorne family
in the Parish churchyard
lie the remains of
Elizabeth Lovesy,
sister of the above
Richard Lovesy.
She died May 10th, 1875.

Sacred
to the memory of
Captain John Alexander, R.N.,
who died 23rd December, 1857,
and of
Anna Maria, his widow,
who died 14th April, 1858.
They are buried in the same grave
south side of this churchyard.

Sacred
to the memory of
Captain Francis Price,
of the 19th Regiment,
third son of
Sir Rose Price, Bart,
Trengwainton,
Cornwall.
He died Sept 14th, 1863.

In memory of
Frances,
wife of Hugh Smyth Mercer,
Esquire,
of The Hearne, in this parish,
and late of the Bengal Medical Service.
She departed this life
on the 10th of December, 1866,
aged 69 years.
And of the above
Hugh Smyth Mercer.
He departed this life
on the 22nd of May, 1870,
aged 75 years.

South Transept.

Hic jacet Johannes Pates,
Magister artis, ingeniique largitor,
nec minus Medicinæ quam
Theologiæ studiosus,
qui, annis quadraginta circiter
ingenuè peractis,
suum naturæ debitum, heu!
quam citissime! persolvit,
Jan. 11th, Anno Dom. 1646.

To the memory
of Anne, the wife of
Walter Curryer, and
sister to the said John
Pates, who resigned
her soule into his
hands that gave it, Aprill
the 27th, Anno Dom. 1647.

A tellure duos fratres* mors abstulit illos,
In cælo geminos collocat ergo Deus.

Ball Family (Vol. I., Page 315).—I find that Samuel *Ball* married Mary, daughter of George *Papillon* of London, merchant, and of Great Bentley, Essex, by his wife Mary, daughter of Thomas *Nicholson*. Mary Ball (Papillon) was buried 25 June, 1718, at Hackney. Papillon Ball married Eliza, fourth daughter of John *Sikes*, Lord of one of the Manors of Hackney, by his wife Mary *Ashe*. Eliza Ball (Sikes) born 24 Feb. 1693, in Well Street, Hackney. George *Papillon* (father of Mary Ball) was born 1620, died 1684, and buried at St. Katharine Coleman, London. He married, 1653, as above stated, Mary *Nicholson*, and she died 1725. They had issue *inter alios* Samuel *Papillon* of Hackney, merchant, and Great Bentley, who married Fiducia, daughter of John *Steere* of Jayes, co. Surrey, by his wife Fiducia, daughter of John *Lee* of Plaistow, and had issue. George *Papillon* was seventh child of David *Papillon* of Lubenham, co. Leicester, the son of Thomas *Papillon*. For family of *Papillon*, see Burke's 'Landed Gentry.' With these additional facts, can any correspondent give the ancestry, etc., of Samuel *Ball?*

Reginald Stewart Boddington.

* Fratres, brother and sister, as ἀδελφοί; Tac.: Pand., as in Riddle's 'Latin-English Dictionary,' *sub voce.*

EXEMPLIFICATION OF ARMS AND GRANT OF CREST TO HUMPHREY BREWSTER OF RUSHMERE, 1561.*

To all and singuler as well Kinges Heraldes and Officers of Armes as nobles gentylmen and others which these presentes shall see or here Wyllyam Hervye esquyre otherwyse called Clarencieulx principall heralde and Kinge of armes of the sowthe east and weast parttes of England from the ryver of Trent southwarde sendith dew comendacons and greatinge. Forasmoche as auncientlie from the beginnynge the valiaunte and vertuous actes of excellent parsons have ben comended to the worlde with sondry monumentes and remembrances of their good desertts, emonges the which one of the chefiste and most usuall hath ben the bearinge of signes and tokens in shildes called armes the which ar none other thinges than evidences and demonstracons of prowes and valoure diverslye distributed accordinge to the quallities and desertes of the parsons, that suche signes and tokens of the diligent faithfull and cowragious, might apere before the negligent, cowarde and ignorant and be an efficient cawse to move, styre, and kindle the harttes of men to the imitacon of vertew and noblenes. Even so hath the same ben and yett is continuallye observid to thintent that suche as have don comendable service to their prince or contrey either in ware or peace maye bothe receive due honor in theyre lives and also derive the same successivelye to theyre posteryte after them. And wheras Humfrey Brewster of Rushmere in the counte of Suffolke, gentylman, is descended of the right lyne of Robert Brewster of the said counte, gentylman, and he not certeyne how to derive himselfe therm, hath instantlye required me the saide Clarencieulx, to make searche in the registers and recordes of mine office for the trewe and perfecte descent to him belonginge, which accordinglye I did accomplishe and fownde the saide Humfrey Brewster to be the sonn and heyre of Robert Brewster, which Robert was sonne and heyre to William Brewster of the counte aforesaide, which William, as apeareth by owre registers semeth to be of the moste auncient howse of Brewsters. And findynge the trewe and perfect descent of the saide Humfrey Brewster, coulde not without his great injurye but sett forthe the armes that he ought lawfullye to beare, That is to saye, sable a Cheveron ermyns betwene thre stares argent. And for so moche as

* The original grant is in the possession of Cardinal Brewster, Esq., J.P., of Greenstead Hall, Halstead, Essex.

I fownde no Creaste belonginge unto the saide armes (as comonlye to all auncient armes ther belonged none), I have given him by waye of encrease for his Creast and Cognyssance upon a wreathe argent and sable a Bevers head razed azure purfelled golde, mantelled gules, dobled argent, as more playner aperith depicted in this mergent : which armes helm and Creast, I the saide Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes by power and auctorite to mine office annexed and graunted by letters pattent under the great seale of England, have ratefied & confirmed, given and granted and by theyse presents do ratefye and confyrme geve and graunte unto and for the saide Humfrey Brewster in the counte of Suffolke, gentylman. To have and to houlde the saide armes, healme and Creast unto the saide Humfrey Brewster gent. & to his posterite with their due difference, to use, beare and shew forevermore in shilde coate armour or otherwise at his & theyr lybertie & pleasure without impediment lett or interrupcon of any person or persons. In wittnes whereof I the saide Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes, have signed these presents with my hand and sett therunto the seale of mine office and the seale of mine armes. Geven at London the third daye of Julye in the yeare of owre lorde god 1561, and in the third yeare of the reigne of owre most dreade sovereigne ladye Elizabeth by the grace of God Quene off England, ffrance, and Yreland, deffender of the faythe.

THE FAMILY OF LEIGH OF SWINEHEAD.

The following have been transcribed from a paper book,* containing an illuminated pedigree and many copies of charters, once belonging to the family of Leigh of Swinehead, in High Leigh, co. Chester,—a younger branch of the family of Legh of the West Hall in High Leigh. The entries are in the handwriting of Mr. Lawrence Leigh, a younger brother of Richard Leigh of Swinehead, gent.—T. H.

Anno domino 1623.

Lawrence Leigh maryed Mary the doughter of Charles Bold of Vpton in the countie of Chester the fourteenth daie of August at Saint Jon^{e}ses (*sic*, John's) Chester 1623.

Anno Domino 1624.

Mary Leigh was borne the 28th of September betwixt ten and eleaven of the cloke in the forenoone being Michellmus eauen the daie being tewsdaie and was baptized at Heigh Leigh Chapell and the Wittnes weare my ladie Booth and M^{rs} Brewerton of Ashlie and M^{r} Thomas Leigh. p' me Lawrenc' Leigh.

Anno domino
1626.

Elizabeth Leigh was borne the ii of februarie vppon Saturdaie betwixt eight and nine of the clok in the morning and baptized at Leigh Chappell. Wittnes S^{r} Willia' Bruerton of Hanford and M^{rs} Elizabeth Chumlie and M^{rs} Elizabeth Laies of little. p' me Lawrence Leigh.

Anno domino
1627.

Hanna Leigh was borne the 5th of August at two of the Clock in the moringe (*sic*) being the sabathe day and was baptyzed at Heigh leigh Chappell. Wittenes weare M^{r} Raphe Morgell of Mossen M^{rs} Ann Aldersay of Chester M^{rs} Elnore Newall of littlie. p' me Lawrenc Leigh.

Anno domino 1631.

Richard Leigh ["sonn & hear" erased] of Swinihead was borne the 13th of Maie being frydaie at the night at 8 of the clok and was baptyzed at Heigh Leigh Chapell

* Now in the possession of George Cornwall Legh, Esq.

the 22th Maie. Wittnes weare Mr Henry Leigh of Heigh Leigh Mr Johen Worden of Chester and Mrs ffrancis (*sic*) Booth. p' me Lawrence Leigh.

John Leigh sonn of Lawrance Leigh of Swinihead yt was borne the 14th daie of Desember Anno 1633 baptized att Swinihead. Wittnes Sr John Moonsun of Buston [Boston?] in the County of Lincolln knight of the bath and Charls Bold grandfather to the said John Leigh and the Lady Brewrton of Hanfort. p' Lawrenc Leigh.

februaru' the 28th 1635. Georg Leigh sonn of Lawrence Leigh of Swinihead was borne the 28th februaru' att towe of the clok in the after noone baptysed att Heigh Leigh Chappell and the Wittnes, Sr Georg Booth of Dunham Massie knight and barronett and Edward Dumvill of Lym Esquyer and Elizabeth Leigh of Heigh Leigh. p' Lawrence Leigh.

March the 29th, 1637. Martha Leigh daughter of Lawrence Leigh of Swinihead was borne the 29th of March att 6 of the clok in the morning and was baptysed att Lime. Mrs Mary Booth the eldest doughter of Sr George Booth of Dunam Masie and Mrs Ales Bold Ant to the said Martha and Mr Peeter Daniell of Tably Junior weare wittnes. p' Lawrenc Leigh.

Aprill the 13th 1638. Elizabeth Leigh doughter of Lawrence Leigh of Swinihead was borne the 13th of Aprill att ii of the Clok att night and was baptysed at Heigh Leigh. Mrs Catherin Booth one of the doughters of Sr Georg Booth of Dunnam Massie and Mrs Dorothy Leigh of Heigh Leigh and Mr Peter Leigh of Heigh Leigh of the Weast hall weare wittnes. p' me Laurenc Leigh.

February the 10th 1640. Lawrence Leigh sonn of Lawrence Leigh of Swinihead was borne the tenth of February 1639 between 3 and 4 of the clock in the after noone vppon munday beeing the tenth of february and was baptysed att Lime Church the 18th of february beeing shroue tewsday and the wittnes weare Mr Lawrence Winington of Armitage esquere and Mr Lawrence Booth of Twamloue gentleman and Mrs Ane Rigbie of Warrington. p' mee Lawrence Leigh.

March the 28th 1641. Susanna Leigh doughter of Lawrence Leigh of Swinihead was born the 28th of March 1641 about one of the colok in the after noone beeing Sunday and was baptysed att Lim the 16th of Aprill. Wittnesses Mr Edward Bold Minester att Knutsford and Mrs Elizabeth Booth doughter to Sr George Booth Knight and Barronent of Dumham Massy and Mrs Katherin Wardem of Chester. p' me Lawrenc Leigh.

1660.

Richard Leigh eldest son of Richard Leigh of Swinhead was borne ij day of August betwixt twelve and one oclocke being Monday and was baptised ye thirtith day. Witnesse Richard Brooke of Norton eldest son of Henrie Brooke Esqr. and Richard Leigh of High Leigh eldson son (*sic*) of Henrie Legh Esqr. and Elizabeth Leigh of Barton Daughter to George Leigh of Barton in ye County of Lancaster Deceas'd.

1662.

George Leigh second son to Richard Leigh of Swinhead was borne the eight day of July between one and two of the clocke being tuesday and was baptised ye seventh day of August, his Witnesses were George Legh of Barton and George Ireland of Hale both in ye County of Lancaster and Ann Domvile of Lim.

EARLY BANNS OF MATRIMONY, EXTRACTED FROM A COPY OF "THE EPISTLES AND GOSPELLES WITH A BRIEF POSTIL UPON THE SAME." Emprinted in London by Richard Bankes, and are to be soulde in Paule's Churcheyarde. CUM PRIUILEGIO AD IMPRIMENDUM SOLUM (1540).

Now in possession of J. Fetherston, F.S.A.*

Xr'us Hynd & Marget Norkot off Ronto'.

I Aske the bayns of matermony betwene John Wese of the p'isshe of Stoke of the one p'te & Anes Wynd off thys p'isshe.

I aske the bayns of matermony betweine Robart Esaw off thys p'isshe off the one p'ty Am'es Mosall off the forme' p'isshe off the other.

I aske the bayns of Matermonye betweene Thom's tyner off the p'ishe of Ronton on the one one p'tye & Alyes Smythe off thys p'ishe on the other p'tye.

Thomas banner of baddesle . . . Margret Asshebye of thy'

I aske the bayns of matermony . . . Wylam ffederston off thys p'ishe o . . . . p'tye & A'mes lynall off the p'ishe of . . . . on the other p'tye.

I aske the bayns of matermony betw. . . Lanton off thys p'sshe on the one p' . . . Weler off the same p'isshe.

I aske the bayns of matermony betwene Wylam Unckels off thys p'isshe on the one p' & Alys Horley off the same p'isshe on the other.

Wyl'm Slyngylton off the . . . Stretfart An'es gie of thys.[1]

I aske the bans of m'r betwene Renold belye of Rubery on the on perty & Am'es Brokes.

I aske the banes of matremone betwene Thom's bradnar off thys p'isshe on the one p'tye & Elyzbeth Smyth off the same p'isshe.

I aske the bans of matermony betwene Hughe Pawell of the Rem'te of Cove'tre on the one p'tie & Jone Châ. . .ortō off.

I aske the Wyl'm Ros & Elysabeth D'mans off the same.

The bans of matermony betwene Xror . . . of thys p'ishe on the on p'ty & Margret . . . kot off the pisshe of Ro'nton on the other p'te.

'ske the bans off matermonye betwene Edward Lant off & Issabell Homfrey off the

I aske the bans of mater' betwene Henry Clarke off thys parr' & Ane Wynfelde of Stretfart.

William Walton of Yearyngton in the p'ishe of Aston & Ann Sadler.

I asske the bayns of matermony betweene Ryc Shaxpere of thys p'ishe off the one p'tie & Ames Hodbach off the p'isshe Stoke Pryer on the other, yff ther be.

Wyllm Edwards.

Elyn Pols.

I aske the bayns of matermony betwene Ryc Daffyn off the p'ishe of Hamton off one p'tye & Isbell bradmar off thys p'ishe on the other, yf ther be anye man.

I aske the bans off matermonye betwene Humfray Priest off the p'isshe Kyngesnorto' of the one p'tye & Ane Walton off thys p'isshe on the other pertye, yf ther be.

I aske the bans of matermonye betwe' Mr John Goodale of the p'ishe of Stretfort on the one p'tye and Ane tybho . . ile of this p'isshe on the other p'tye.

I aske the bans of matermony betwene Rychard bradnocke off thys pysshe of ye on p'ty & Chrystean lyttdeat of p'isshe off Hamton on the other.

* The book bound in wood, and covered with black leather stamped on each side with the Tudor Rose, has the banns written on two leaves at the commencement and end, unfortunately much wormed. It has temp. Elizabeth been the property of John Marshall, whose name is written both on the title page, "Jhon Marshall est possessor," and at the end, "Jhon Marshall est possessor huij. pr'tium huij libri iiij^{s} iiij^{d}, as also his initials I. M. in other parts. It has been however for the last 250 years at Packwood House, in possession of the Fetherston family. The parishes mentioned are all in Warwickshire and Worcestershire.

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS OF THE SUTTON *alias* DUDLEY FAMILY OF RUSSELL'S HALL AND NETHERTON, IN THE PARISH OF DUDLEY, CO. WORCESTER.*

†Will of Jeffery Dudley, Esq., 1571.‡

"Jefferey Dudley, esquyer," by will dated 1571, and proved at Worcester June 21, 1572, left his body to be buried in the church of Dudley, "as near to my daughter as may be." To "Elynar my wife . . . . wherein I now dwell, called Russells, with all and singular the appurtenances . . . . during the term of her natural life, and the stuff within my said house, with one half of . . . . and all that the lease of the tythe of . . . . Kyngsynford, then to my son to have and possess the same. I bequeath to Thomas . . . . my lease of Netherton, the said Thomas to pay it to my two daughters Brygett . . . .§ till it come to 200 marks, provided that if my said son refuse to pay . . . . then my said daughters to have . . . . I do owe to Thomas Allen of Sedgeley 33*s.* . . . . of Rowley £3. To Humfry Meare £10. To John Cartwright . . . . and Robert Smythe of Wolv'rhampton as apereth by theyr books £3, Which debts to my knowledge be all the debts I do owe . . . . Whereas I have by patent for the executing . . . . rydershyppe of all my lord's chases and parks within the county of . . . . £6 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly to be payd during my life, which fee I am . . . . of 12 yeres past before the date hereof, saving what I have . . . . which is £3 by the year, and also £10 . . . . sonne Thomas Dudley, when he went for a physyc'an for my wyfe . . . . do humbly request my Lord to paye the same to my execrs towards the . . . . for the relief of my wife and children. I do give and bequeath to Thomas Dudley, my son, my cheyne of gate . . . . in bread, two quarters of rye to be distributed to the poor of Dudley . . . . and do appoint William [Dycer or Dixon ?] and John Hodgetts my Overseers." Residue of estate to his son Thomas Dudley.‖

Thomas Sutton, *alias* Dudley, 1646.

Thomas Sutton, *alias* Duddeley, in the county of Worcester, gent. (who seems to have resided at Netherton) made his will Feb. 3, 1646, and it was proved at Worcester in August 1647. He gives all his lands, houses, goods, cattells, chattels, etc. to Anne Sutton, *alias* Duddeley, his wife, for her life, and after her decease to Thomas Sutton, *alias* Duddeley, his eldest son, and his heirs for ever, he paying unto Edward Sutton, *alias* Duddeley, the testator's youngest son, the sum of £100 within one year after the decease of the said Anne his wife, and also another £100 to Thomas Baker, testator's son-in-law. Wife Anne sole executrix. The inventory mentions, *inter alia*, "ironstone upon the bankes at his cole workes."

* Communicated by H. Sydney Grazebrook, Esq.

† This will is much perished.

‡ He was a younger son of Edward, Lord Dudley, K.G. (by Cecilie his wife, daughter of Sir William Willoughby, Knt.), and married Eleanor, a natural daughter of Sir Gilbert Talbot, of Grafton, co. Worc., in whose will, dated 19 Oct. 1542, she is thus referred to:—"To Eleanor Dudley, wife unto Jeffery Dudley, esquier, oon of my daughters, over & besides those londes and rentes wt in the lordship of Feckenh'm which I have geven unto the said Jefferey & Elyanor, all the stuffe of her chamber which she lyeth in, & a gowne unwatered chamlet and six poundes xiijs iiijd. And to my sonne Dudley a gowne of blacke velvet."

§ Catherine, d. of Geffrey Dudley, "youngest sonne of the Lo. Dudley," m. Simon Dickenson of Bradley, co. Stafford (see Harl. MS. 1439).

‖ Thomas succeeded his father at Russell's Hall. He appears to have had two sons, Geoffrey, who was of "Russell's Hall, Esq." in 1611, 1616, & 1635; and Thomas of Netherton (the testator of 1646). Geoffrey married, at Tipton, in 1611, Elizabeth, the eldest of the natural daughters of Edward Lord Dudley, and sister of Dud or Dodo Dudley, the famous ironmaster. The next Dudley of Russell's was Thomas, *circa* 1670, father of Thomas the intestate of 1684.

Ann Sutton, *alias* Dudley, 1653.

Ann Sutton, *alias* Dudley of Dudley, widow, by will dated 8 Dec. 1653, and proved at Worcester Dec. 1662, directs her body to be buried in Dudley Church near her husband. To Thomas Sutton, *alias* Dudley, her eldest son, her lands called "Scot's" in Dudley during his life, and after his death to Robert Sutton, *alias* Dudley, his eldest son, but if the said Robert should die without issue male, the said lands to go to Thomas Sutton, *alias* Dudley, the second son of the aforesaid Thomas, and if the said Thomas should also die without issue male, then to "Farthinandoe" Sutton, *alias* Dudley, and his heirs for ever. And when the aforesaid Robert inherited the said land called "Scot's," he was to pay to Thomas, second son of the aforesaid Thomas Dudley, and to Farthinandoe Sutton, *alias* Dudley, third son of the aforesaid Thomas, £10 "apeice" within four years after their father's death. "I give to my son Edward Sutton, *alias* Dudley, one bedstead which my sister Elner Smyth lyeth on, and the fether bed which I lyeth (*sic*) on, and one bleu coverlit and the bigger of the two lesser brasse potts," etc. etc. "To my daughter Ann Baker my best petticoat. To my grandchild Thomas Baker £5, one half of which to set him prentice when that he is able to goe, and the other half when that he doth come to the age of 21. To the other three *grand*-children (*sic*) of my daughter, Ann Baker, each of them one dish of peawter after my decease. To my grandchild Robert Sutton, *alias* Dudley, the bedstead and all the joyne ware in the chamber over the hall, and one of the best dishes of peawter after his father's death. To Margaret Dudley, my grandchild, one of my best peawter dishes. To Ann Sutton, *alias* Dudley, ditto, and one chest at my bed's feet, and one fine flaxen towel. To my grandchild John Sutton, *alias* Dudley, one of my best dishes of peawter. To my daughter-in-law Margery Dudley, wife of the aforesaid Edward Dudley, one ruff. I give my gowne between Thomas Dudley and Edward Dudley, my two sons, and make my son Thomas sole executor."

Thomas Dudley, *alias* Sutton, 1664.

By will dated Jan. 19, 1664, and proved at Worcester in February same year, Thomas Dudley, *alias* Sutton, gave all his estate, real and personal, to his son Thomas, and appointed him sole executor.

Daniel Sutton, *alias* Dudley, 1677.

Daniel Sutton, *alias* Dudley, of Dudley, gent., by will dated May 17, 1677, leaves to his mother £20; to his brother, Thomas Sutton, gent., £20; to his sister Margaret Butcher £9; to his sister Hanna Parks £9; to his sister Elizabeth Marsh £9; to his sister Mary Price £9; to his sister Ellnor Attwood £9; to his sister Priscilla Sutton £9; and the sum of £6 "for my funeral and the decent bringing of me home." The above to be paid "out of the moneys now held by my brother Thomas Sutton gent." Makes his sister Elizabeth Marsh executrix. Witnessed by Robt. Smith and John Smith, and proved at Worcester in April 1683.

Margaret Dudley, 1680.

Margaret Dudley, of the parish of St. Mary, Islington, spinster (who appears to have died at Dudley), by will dated April 13, 1680, left her wearing apparel, etc., to her sister Ann Dudley (whom she makes sole executrix), and all the rest of her property equally between her said sister and her brothers Robert, Thomas, and Ferdinando Dudley. Will proved at Worcester Aug. 1680. Inventory taken by Margery Dudley and Mary Dixon.

Thomas Sutton, *alias* Dudley, 1682.

Thomas Sutton, *alias* Dudley, the elder, of Netherton in the parish of Dudley, gent., by will dated Dec. 23, 1682, and proved at Worcester in February following, bequeathed his household goods and the lease of Mr. Jeaven's land, also his personal

estate (except the long table in the hall, and the wainscot there, and the back behind the kitchen fire) to Bridget his wife during her life, but if she married again it was to be equally divided between his five daughters. He makes his wife executrix. To his son John Sutton, *alias* Dudley, the dwelling house and buildings at Netherton, and the land belonging thereto called "Merryhurst," also the long table before mentioned, he paying to his two brothers and five sisters as follows: to my sons Thomas and Ferdinando Sutton, *alias* Dudley, £5 each; to my daughters Mary, Katherine, Bridget, Susanna, and Elizabeth, £6 each. To his son John the benefit of the lease of Jeaven's land after his mother's death. To his son Robert 2*s.* 6*d.*, he being already otherwise provided for. Appoints his well beloved kinsmen Henry and Richard Dixon overseers, and to have 12*d.* each for their trouble.

THOMAS SUTTON, *alias* DUDLEY, 1684 (Administration).

Thomas Sutton, *alias* Dudley, of Russell's Hall in the parish of Dudley, gent., died intestate in 1684, and his widow Mary administered in June 1685.

BRIDGET DUDLEY, *alias* SUTTON, 1687 (Administration).

Bridget Dudley, *alias* Sutton, died intestate, and administration was granted in November, 1687, to her daughter, Mary Dudley, spinster. The property was at Netherton, and the parties to the bond were Susanna Dudley, *alias* Sutton, spinster, and Richard Southall. Witnesses—Henry Dixon and John Dixon.

ROBERT SUTTON, *alias* DUDLEY, 1689.

Robert Sutton, *alias* Dudley, gentleman (but in the inventory described as a *nailor*), by will dated Jan. 1689, and proved at Worcester in March 1689, leaves to Nicholas Gilberts, son of his late sister Ann Gilberts, 5*s.* to make up the money of his which I have in trust for him; 30*s.* to my brother Ferdinando for the use of the said Nicholas, and to the said Nicholas my chest with three locks and two drawers, when he shall come of age or at the death of Mary my wife. To Ann Sutton, *alias* Dudley, daughter of my brother Ferdinando, two joined chairs which were mine before I was married, to be delivered to her when she is of age, or at the death of my wife. To Mary my wife the third part of all those four closes of land called "Scot's farm," *alias* "Scot's tenement," in the manor and foreign of Dudley, for her life, and the rest of my estate also to her. She to be sole executrix.

MARY SUTTON, *alias* DUDLEY, 1694.

Mary Sutton, *alias* Dudley, of Dudley, widow, by will dated Jan. 7, 1694, and proved at Worcester in April, 1699, bequeaths as follows:—"To my grandson William Fieldhouse, son of my daughter Honor Fieldhouse, the table board and forme now standing and being in my Hall House in Dudley, two screens on each side the fire-place, my pewter frame, and my jack that turns the spit, my furnace in the kitchen, the forme belonging to the bench behind the table, also 40*s.* To Joseph his brother 40*s.* To Elizabeth their sister 40*s.* To my sister Elizabeth Stevens, widow, 20*s.* Which sums are owing to me by Thomas Pitt, Alice Smith, widow, and Elizabeth Hill. To Mary Clifton, my granddaughter, a joyned bedstead and £20 due to me on a bond by George Clement, *alias* Barnaby, of Dudley. And I appoint William Clifton, uncle to the aforesaid Mary Clifton, to be her tutor and guardian. To my grandsons William and John Clifton, various dishes of pewter, and to my granddaughters Elizabeth and Honor Clifton other pewter etc. To my daughter Lydia an iron pot. To Thomas Sutton, *alias* Dudley, son of my brother-in-law Thomas Sutton, *alias* Dudley, certain dishes of pewter, and to Elizabeth, daughter of my brother-in-law Thomas Sutton, the pewter dishes which were the property of my late husband Robert Sutton *alias* Dudley. I appoint William Fieldhouse of Dudley, nailer, my son-in-law, and my son-in-law Roger Clifton, of Dudley-forren, nailer, to be my executors."

John Sutton, *alias* Dudley, 1723.

John Sutton, *alias* Dudley, of Russell's Hall in the parish of Dudley, gent., died intestate, and his effects were administered to by his widow Katherine on the 23rd of April, 1723. The inventory is remarkable for the large quantity of household goods. He had, *inter alia*, old swords, fowling pieces, books, rings, silver articles, a caudle cup and flagon, mustard pots, candlesticks and snuffers, pictures, maps, and "landskipps," three wooden horses, bridles, whips, etc. and debts due from Richard Chelmish and Abiathar Hawkes. Total value of goods £241 17*s.* 6*d.*

This John Sutton, *alias* Dudley, was the last of the Russell's Hall branch of this great family. On his death, intestate and without issue, his landed property at Dudley and at Feckenham devolved upon his five aunts, the daughters of Thomas Dudley, or their representatives, as his coheirs at law. His widow Katherine subsequently married William Winter, and was living his widow in 1738. The several shares of these coheirs came by mortgage, purchase, etc. into the hands of Robert Greisbrooke, of Shenstone, co. Stafford, gent.; William Perrott, of Pedmore, Worcestershire, gent.; Thomas Haden of Wolverhampton, gent. and others; and ultimately were acquired by Ferdinando Dudley Lea, Lord Dudley, whose representative, Ferdinando D. Lea-Smith, Esq. of Halesowen Grange, co. Worc., is the present owner.

The title deeds of the estate are before me, but instead of giving abstracts of them, I extract the genealogical information they supply.

The five aunts of John Dudley are the same persons as those mentioned in the will of Daniel Sutton, *alias* Dudley, 1677, as his (Daniel's) sisters, with the exception of Mary Price (she must therefore have died s. p. before 1724), as follows:—

1. Margaret, wife of Thomas Boucher, *alias* Butcher, of Newport, co. Salop, apothecary. She was dead in 1724, and her representative was her son and heir, Joseph Boucher, *alias* Butcher, of Birmingham, spurrier and founder.

2. Anna Parkes, widow, of Bilston, co. Stafford, living "far advanced in years" in 1723, dead in Oct. 1724. She had issue Thomas Parkes, of the borough of Southwark, shoemaker, and Judith, m. to Benjamin Linton, of Bilston, baker, by whom she had a "son and heir," Thos. Linton.

3. Priscilla Hand, of Dudley, widow, alive 1724, dead 1727. Her children were Thomas Hand of Dudley, cooper (whose wife's name was Mary); Ann, m. (after 1724) to William Willis of Dudley, collier; Mary, m. (after 1724) to Richard Kidson of Kinver, co. Stafford, cooper; and Sarah, m. to William Butler of Darlaston, by whom she had issue Sarah, Elizabeth, and James.

4. Eleanor Attwood, of Dudley, widow, alive 1724, dead 1726. Her representatives were her *grand*children, Edward Attwood of Dudley, locksmith, who came of age *circa* 1726 (his wife's name was Elizabeth); Mary, wife of Samuel Greenway of Dudley, coal-carrier; Hannah, wife of Elisha Westwood* of Broseley, co. Salop, glassmaker; and Elizabeth, m. 1st to . . . . James, and 2ndly to Joseph Jones, "of Dudley Castle, yeoman."

5. Elizabeth, wife of Edward Marsh of Dudley, "lime man." She died before 1724, leaving a "son and heir" Edward Marsh, also of Dudley, lime man, whose wife's name was Margaret.

The Feckenham property, of which John Dudley died seised, is no doubt that given by Sir Gilbert Talbot to his daughter Eleanor on her marriage with Jeffrey Dudley, Esq. It is thus described in one of the deeds (1724):—"All that meece, or plott or parcell of ground or orchard, or parcell of land, meadow or pasture grounds, all lying and being together, or near together, and in the possession or holding of John Dyson, his undertenants and assigns, and situate, lying, and being in the parish of Feckenham, and county of Worcester."

* Elisha Westwood and Hannah Attwood were married at Old Swinford, co. Worc., Jan. 18, 1727-8. They had two children baptized at Broseley in 1733 and 1734, Ann and Sarah, who both died in their infancy.

NAMES OF THE RECTORS OF KELSTON, CO. SOMERSET, OF THE PATRONS WHO PRESENTED, AND OF THE BISHOPS WHO GAVE THEM INSTITUTION, FROM THE YEAR 1325 TO THE PRESENT TIME, 1876.*

Extracted from the Wells Diocesan Archives, from certain Harleian MSS.† in the Brit. Museum, and from the Ancient Register Book of the Parish of Kelston,‡

WITH OTHER NOTES THEREON, ESPECIALLY UPON THOSE RECTORS WHO HAVE BEEN APPOINTED SINCE THE REFORMATION.

Date.	Rector's Name.	And whence Cited.	Instituted—In what Bishop's Time, Diocese of Bath and Wells.	On whose Presentation.
1325.	Richard Stake.	Wells Archives.	Bp. John de Drokensford.	Unknown.
(1325.)§ 4th Non. Maii.	Walter De Bole. (p'resig: Rici.)	Harleian MS. 6964. (Brit. Mus.) fol. 13.	(E Registro) John de Drokensford.	Math. de Furneaux Miles.
1335. 17 Kal. Dec.	Wm. de Barton.	Harleian MS. 6965.	(E Registro) Radulph de Salopiâ.	Unknown.
1340. 11 Kal. Jan.	John de Kymick or Kymerich.	Wells Ar. and Harl. MS. 6965.	Ralph de Salopiâ.	The Lady Abbess of Shaftesbury, with consent of her Nuns.
1341. 15 Kal Apr.	Willm. Groundeswell.	Wells Ar. and Harl. MS. 6965.	Ralph de Salopiâ, then at Bishop's Lidiard.	The same Patron.
1349. 3 April.	Philip de Wynterborn.	Wells Archives and Harl. MS.	Ralph de Salopiâ.	By the Abbess Shafton.
1349. Feast of St. Andrew's.	Wm. Colbyn or Cokham.	Do. do.	Ditto.	Ditto.
From 1366, 15th June to (?)	Steph. Legge.	Harleian MS. 6964, fol. 149.	Bp. John Hareswell, Chaplain to the Black Prince.	Ad Vicaram de Calveston‖ ad Pres' Prior: et Conv. Bathon.

* Communicated by the Rev. F. J. Poynton, M.A., Oxon., Rector of Kelston.

† In connection with citing Harleian MSS. on such a subject, it is necessary to explain that several books of Institutions, etc., are missing from the Wells Diocesan Court Records; but copies, or at least copious extracts, taken from these vols. when extant, by Matt. Hullon anno d'm 1686, are deposited in the Brit. Mus., and form Harleian MSS. numbered consecutively 6964 to 6968. For searching which, and communicating the interesting result to him, the present Rector of Kelston desires here to express his sincere thanks to J. Fetherston, Esq., F.S.A., of the Committee of the Harleian Society.

‡ As to the ancient Register book of Kelston, it is deserving of special notice for its perfection from the first, and high state of preservation. It commences from 1538; is a record of births, deaths, and marriages, all in one parchment volume; and there is not a single page lost, mutilated, or unreadable. Some of the earliest names are Forde, Brigg, Tibbott, Wilcox, Pincott, Brockinborowe, Lempster, Panting, Deacon, Willis, Sheppearde, Heynes, Baylie, Disgarde, Snell. Some extracts from these registers may hereafter be furnished to 'Misc. Gen. et Heraldica,' but for the present (in this note), it may suffice to observe in connection with the hiatus usually found in register books in temp. Commonwealth, that in the case of Kelston there are *six baptisms!* entered, but no marriage or burial. This seems very remarkable. The *non*-existence of marriage entries may readily be accounted for; but not so in reference to burials. If such church ordinances as baptisms could still find a place (and more especially since two of the baptismal entries are those of the *Minister's* own children, viz., John and Thomas, sons of Owen Williams, minister), why did he not enter the *burials* of the members of his congregation? He had the book in possession. These children are entered with *his own* hand! Why this use of the book and not more? Finally, would that all parish registers were in like preservation! How different then would be the task of the genealogist! What a source of history and biography; what a fund of interest should we have in good parochial registers from 1538. But their generally imperfect and sometimes miserable state, both in town and country, is a point too little known or noted by the public at large.

§ This date is supplied because a Commission of Inquiry took place as to Richard's due admission 1325, and his successor was appointed on Richard's resignation.

‖ The name of the parish in the earliest records is spelt Calveston, or Kalveston, or Kelveston, afterwards Kelneston, and finally Kelweston, Kelston, and Kelson.

Date.	Rector's Name.	And whence Cited.	Instituted—In what Bishop's Time, Diocese of Bath and Wells.	On whose Presentation.
From (?) to 1415 —A.D.	Walter Hert was Rector.	(Wells Archives) E Registro Bubbewith.	Bp. Bowet,* 1401-7.	Unknown.
1415. 15 Feb.	John Lawrance, Rector.	(Wells Arch.)	Bp. Bubbewith.	Per religiosas Mulieres, et Abbatissam Monast. Conv. Sha.
1420.	Radulph Sampson.	Wells Archives.	Bp. Bubbewith—gave Institution at Dogmersfield.	Abbess, etc. of Shaftesbury.
1421. 20 Oct.	John Bernard.	Do. do.	Ditto at Wookey.	Ditto.
1447. 8 Nov.	John Poyningham on resignation of Bernard.	Do. do.	Bp. Beckington.†	Ditto.
1449. 12 Aug.	John Lucan.	Do. do.	Ditto at Wells Palace.	Ditto.
1457. July—last day of.	Thomas Dulting. "Institutus per personam Ricard Hertlegh."	Do. do.		Ditto.
1490. 19 Aug.	Walter Knyghtley "Medicinæ Doctor" (!) On resignation of Dulting.	Bp. Stillington.	Ditto.	Ditto.
1497-8.	Wm. Pykham?‡			On presentat^{n} of Margery§ Abbess, etc., Shafton.
From ? to —1545. Oct. 21.	Sir John Weeke, Parson of Kelston—was bur.	Parish Reg.	The date & Bishop who gave him Institution is unknown, but prob. Bp. Clerk, S.T.P.	Unknown. No record at Wells.
1545.	Sir Thos. Ley, succeeded Weeke.	Do. do.	Bp. Wm. Knight, 1541-47.	Unknown, but probably the Abbess of Shaftesbury for last time as the Advowson was granted 27th Jan. to Wm. Harrys of Mendon, Essex, 38 Hen. VIII. (2 days before death of Henry.)

* In Harleian MS. 6966, Hen. Bowet consecratus fuit in Eccl. Sci. Pauli Lond. in presentia Henric. Regis Angliæ in fasto Sci. Edwardi Regis 20 Nov. 1401.

† This well-known Bishop of Bath and Wells was preceded by Bishop John Stafford, of whom there is an interesting memo. in the document numbered 6966 Harleian MS. now in Brit. Museum, that "He was consecrated at Pentecost 27th, 1425." The Arms of Beckington, carved in stone, side by side with those of Abp. Kempe (3 garbs within a bordure engrailed), are to be seen on the front of the Rectory at Stanton Drew, co. Somerset.

‡ The writing of this book of Institutions is particularly scrawled and indistinct, so as to defy the powers of the compiler of these notes, and of any local aid he could command, to decipher it with certainty. But it would seem that the Rectory at this date was held in sequestration (being in ruinous condition) by Thos. Gilbert, Vicar-General "Alexandri Papæ Sext." A corroborative fact of this condition of things at the period would seem to be the date of the existing tower, which was evidently built about the time afresh, of Perpendicular architecture, the Church itself being Early English.

§ Margery. This lady's family name was *Twyneo*, and I am informed there are M. I^{s}. to Twyneo in Turnworth Church, near Blandford, co. Dorset.

Date.	Rector's Name.	And whence Cited.	Instituted—In what Bishop's Time, Diocese of Bath and Wells.	On whose Presentation.
1558. Nov. 30.	George Carew, succeeded on natural death of last Incumbent.	Wells Archives.	Bp. Bourne, last Rom. Cath. Bp. Deprived 1559.	Patron, John Harington, Esq. (father of Sir John, Kt.)
1560. 28 May.	Henry Symonds, on resignation of Geo. Carew.	Do. do.	Bp. Berkeley.	Patron, John Harington, Esq.
1565. 12 July.	Thos. Harington, on death of Hen. Symonds.	Wells and Par. Reg.	Ditto.	Ditto.
1616. 24 Jan.	Francis Freeman, B.A., on death of Thos. Harington.	Do. do.	Bp. Montague.	Patron, John Harington, Esq. (son of Sir John Har^{n}, Kt.)
1632. 10 April.	Robert Gaylard, M.A.	Do. do.	Bp. Pierce.	Patron, John Seymore, for "that turn only."
			[Note.—"Admissus et receptus in presentia," Robert Cruys, Not. Public.]	
[1647-52.]	Owen Williams, Minister.	Only known from his own entry in Par. Reg.	? not Episcopally instituted, as there is no record of him at Wells.	Unknown.
1654 to 1681.	Griffith Smith.	Par. Register.	? not Episcopally instituted—no record of him at Wells.	Unknown.
1681. Sept. 27.	Robert Kening, M.A., on death of Smith.	Wells and Par. Reg.	Bp. Mews.	Patron, Jno. Harington, Esq. of Kelston, Lord of Manor.
1710. 29 July.	Lawson Hudleston, M.A., on death of Kening.	Do. do.	Bp. Hooper.	Patron, Jno. Harington, Esq., Lord of the Manor.
1743. April.	Wm. Hall, LL.D., on death of Hudleston.	Parish Reg. only.	Bp. Willes.	Unknown.
1754. 3 Jan.	Thos. Green, M.A. (on death of Hall), Rector 44 years.	Wells and Par. Records.	Ditto.	Henry Harington, Esq., of Kelston.
1798. 16 May.	Edward Hawkins, M.A., on death of Green.	Wells and Par. Reg.	Bp. Moss.	Sir John Cæsar Hawkins, Bart. of Kelston.
1806. March 3.	Chas. Hawkins, LL.B., on death of Edw. Hawkins.	Do. do.	Bp. Beadon.	Ditto.
1832. 3 Jan.	Dr. William Cockburn, Bart., and Dean of York. On resignation of Chas. Hawkins.	Do. do.	Bp. Law (Geo. Henry).	Joseph Neeld, Esq., M.P., of Grittleton, co. Wilts.
1858. 21 July.	Francis John Poynton, M.A., upon death of Sir Wm. Cockburn. (Still living.)	Wells Records and Par. Reg.	Bp. Auckland.	Trustees of late Joseph Neeld, Esq., M.P.

(*To be continued.*)

WILLS AND NOTICES OF AUSTEN OF KENT.

The name is met with as early as 29 Edw. I. In a Valuation of the town of Dartford of that date, Elias Austyn, Reginald Austyn, and Roger Austyn occur (Archæologia Cantiana, ix. p. 287). Wm. de la More of De la More in Benenden, living t. Edw. III., married Agnes, d. and h. of Robert Austin, and had issue Walter, who had Walter qui ob. 1504 (Add. MSS. Brit. Mus. 16,297, p. 406).

Hearth Tax, 1673.

Tudely. Jeffrie Austen 4.
Otham. John Austen 7.
Hawkhurst. Jeffry Austen 5.
Marden Hund. Packenden Boro'.
Mary Austen 2.
Thomas Austen 4.
Thomas Austen 2.
Edward Austen 3.
Sutton Boro'. John Austen 5.
Loose. Henry Austen 7.
Leedes. John Austin 8.
Ulcomb. Peter Austen 3.
Boughton-Monchelsea. Peter Austen 2.
Lower Hardres. Robert Austen 5.
Westbeere. Wm. Austen 6.
Elherst Boro'. James Austen 5.

Subsidy Rolls.

4 Car. I. Wingham Hund. Wm. Austen goods £5—13s. 4d.
Dean. Hen. Austen goods £3—8s.
3 Car. I. West Barnefield Hund. Stephen Austen goods £3—16s.
Horsmonden. John Austen sessor £3—24s.
4 Car. I. Addisham. Richard Austen. 20s.—4s.
Widow Austen. 20s.—4s.
Ickham. No Austen.
1 Car. I. Bersted. Ralph Austen gent. 20s.—4s.
16 Car. I. Westbeere. Geo. Austin. 20s.—8s.
Hardres Magna. Valentine A. goods £4—21s. 4d.
Bridge. John Austen. 20s.—8s.
Addisham. Richard A. lands 20s.—8s.
Sessor. Richard A. £3—8s.
Sessor. Wm. Austen. £5—£2.
Eastry. Michael Austin. 20s.—8s.
Knowlton. John A. goods £4—£1 1s. 4d.
35 Eliz. Addisham. Mathew A. £4—10s. 8d.
—— Sessor. Valentine A. goods £14—34s. 8d.
—— Robert Austen. — £4—10s. 8d.
Valentine Austen, yeo. Sub-collector.
Woodnesboro'. Wm. Austen goods £10—26s. 8d.
1 Eliz. Ickham. Valentine A. goods £22—22s.
Addisham. Richard Austen. goods £5—5s.
Thomas Austen. —— £10—10s.
Tho. Austen, junior. —— £5—8s.
Richard Austen. —— £8—8s.
Robert Austen. lands 20s.—16d.
Sessor. John Austen. goods £10—10s.
18 Jac. I. Wingham St. Bennett A. widow £4—6s. 8d.
——— Wm. Austen. £3—4s.
——— Anne A. widow £3—5s.

Addesham. Robert A. lands £3—8s.
Valentine A. —— £3—8s.
Richard A. —— 40s—5s. 4d.
Widow Austen. —— 40s.—5s. 4d.
Ickham. Michael A. goods £4—6s. 8d.
Wickham. Richard A. —— £3—5s.
Littlebourne. Robert A. lands 20s.—2s. 8d.
(Sessor) Richard A. goods £4—6s. 8d.
Waltham Hund. Richard A. lands 20s.—2s. 8d.
Westbeere. Geo. Austen. 20s.—2s. 8d.
39 Eliz. Littlebourne. Robert A. Sessor.
Barham. Wm. Austen gent.

Wills.

Will of John Austen of Horsmonden yeo. dated 22 March 1686 ; pr. at Rochester Apl. 1687. To his son Peter for life his messe, barn and lands in H. in his (Peter's) occupation—remainder to Elizabeth d. of said Peter in fee, but charged with payment of 40s. per ann. to his son James during the life of Susannah relict of his son John deceased. To his son James his land and messuage in his (testator's) occupation after the decease of Susanna aforesaid. Also his lands and capital messe in the hands of Stephen Atkyns. To sons James and Peter his messuages in St. Olave's, Southwark, charged with £30 to his son Thomas. Sons Peter and James ex'ors.

Will of Thomas Austen of Cranbrook, tanner, pr. 1659 at Doctors' Commons. Father Thomas. Son Thomas. Brothers Jeffry and David.

Will of Sibill Austen of East Malling, widow. To be bur. near her husband in E. M. Son John. Richard Evans named. Pr. 1659 at D. C.

Will of Wm. Austen of Halstowe near Sittingbourne. Son John. Dau'rs Mary and Alice under 22. Wife Susannah. Pr. 1659 at D. C.

Will of John Austen of Brenchley, clothier, made Jan. 1651, pr. Apl. 1652 at D. C. Wife Marie ex'ix—if not with child to his brother Jeffry £50. Sister Anne £30. Sister Joane £10—if wife with child to abate. Uncles Kealie and Richard A. of Horsmunden, clothier, overseers.

Will (lengthy, 5pp.) of John Austen of Goudhurst, mercer, pr. 1659 at D. C. Relatives Leight and Stevens. Son John dec. John *his* son to be ex'or. Grandchild Tho. A. overseer. 20s. to Samuel Austen son of Wm. Austen and grandchild of Samuel Austen of Goudhurst, clothier, dec. Wm. Austen of Whitwell in G. clothier. Margaret d. of Robert Austin.

Will of Valentine Austen of Addisham, dated 19 Oct. 1652, pr. 20 Aug. 1653, at D. C. by wife Elizabeth, ex'ix, to whom residue of personalty. Eldest son Robert £200 at 21, and 2 silver spoons and gold ring, and 70 a. land in Sole St. in A. at 21, charged with £20 per ann. to wife. Child en ventre sa mere £250 at 21. In case son and unborn child die before 21 without issue estate to go to brother Robert and male issue, remainder to brother Michael. Father Cooper and cousin Mr. Wm. Nethersole, overseers. Witnesses, Robert Austen, Wm. Cooper and another.

Will of Valentine Austen of Wye, maltster, dated March 1650 ; pr. July 1651 at D. C. Sons Valentine, Thomas, Edmund, Richard, Henry, Wm. and John, all minors, £60 each at 21. Daur. Elizabeth £60 at 21 or marriage. Wife Elizabeth £140. Proved by son Mathew, sole ex'or, to whom house in Wye.

Will of Peter Austen of London, gent. Pr. at D. C. 1625. Son Christopher (cursorily examined).

Will of Augustine Austen of Chatham, hoyman, pr. 1631 at D. C. wife Amy. Dau'r Jane ux. — Hoake.

Will of Robert Austen of Westbeere, yeo. Pr. 1653 at D. C. To the poor of Addisham where he was born 20s. Wife Elizabeth ex'ix. To son William £200. To son Michael 4 pieces of marsh land bought of his brother Valentine Austen in Wickham Breaux. To son Robert personalty. 3 dau'rs all married, viz. Margaret ux. — Brown ; Bennett and Agnes. Pr. by wife. Same year will of said Elizabeth

pr. by Robert A. junior. Same year wills of Valentine Austen and Wm. Austen proved. 1650–1670, no Stephen A. 1670–1730, no Peter or Stephen A. in the Calendar.

Will of Anne Austen, senior, widow of Cranbrook. Pr. 1705 at D. C. Legacies of £5, etc. Sons John, Richard, Thomas, Jeffry, and Samuel. Daughters Anne, Mary, Sarah, Elizabeth. Some of the above minors under 15.

Will of Valentine Austen, junior, of London, mariner. Jackson, attorney, mentioned. Pr. 1679 at D. C.

Will of Robert Austen of Windsor, yeoman, d. 1665, pr. 1679 at D. C. Brother Edward (?), *his* sons Robert, Wm., Leonard, and Thomas. Br. Thomas. Br.-in-law — Langley of Wadhurst, deceased; *his* dau'r Anne. Bro.-in-law Leonard Letchford of Hurstpierpoint, parson. Thomas Whitpaine, son of his br.-in-law — Whitpaine of Hurstpierpoint.

Will of Stephen Austen of Yalding, clothier. To Anna sister, 10s. To sister Alice Smith 10s. To sister Marie Austen 10s. Brother Thomas Austen, ex'or, to have share (moiety) belonging to Marie his mother, given by his father Stephen Austen in Yalding after the death of Marie. Mark of testator. Witn. Thomas Wilkins and Robert Stone. Dated 20 Jan. 1647: Pr. 4 Apl. 1648 at Rochester.

Will nuncupative of Peter Austen of Horsmonden in presence of John Austin and Elizabeth Austin. Wife Elizabeth ex'ix. Property to bring up children. Dated Jan. 24, 1638.

Will of Stephen Austen of Yalding, yeo. To Thomas Pierson my servant £20. Cousin Richard Barton, son of my sister Anne ux. James Barton, £250 at 18. Cousin Mary Barton, d. of said Anne, £150 at 18. House and lands at Yalding to Mary ux. Wm. Mayo and said sister Anne equally. Brothers Wm. Mayo and James Barton to be ex'ors. Signed S. A. Inventory £505 3s. 10d. Witn. Geo. Amhurst, Tho. Andrewes, and mark of Nich. Knight. Dated 30 Mch. 1681; pr. same year at Rochester.

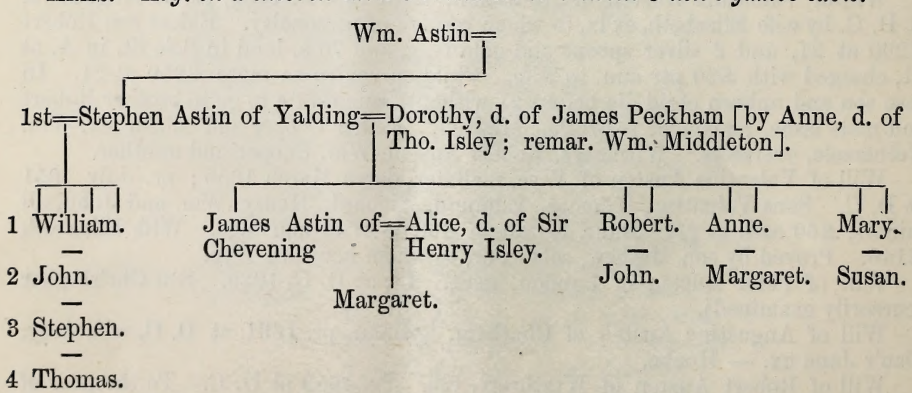
1737. Will of Ambrose Austen of Brenchley.

Will of Peter Austen of Marden, yeo. To sons John and Peter real estate. To d. Elizabeth £500. John, Jordan, Peter, Eleanor, Mary, Susannah—children of John Gilbert by his late wife my daughter. Dau'r Mary. Wife Mary £10 per annum. Dated Apl. 1727; proved 1731 at Canterbury.

Pedigrees.

(From Visitation of Kent, 1619. Harl. MSS. 1548.)

ARMS.—*Arg. on a chevron sable* 3 *roundlets or between* 3 *lion's gambs sable.*



(From Visitation of Kent, 1574. Harl. MSS. 1548.)

ARMS.—*Arg. on a chevron gules* 3 *crescents or between* 3 *lion's paws sa.*

Thomas Astyn *alias* Asketyn
Julian d. of Xter Breddam.
A

A

1st. Catherine, d. of John Reynolds. = Richard Astyn *alias* Asketon of East Peckham. = Joan, d. of Wm. Newdigate.

Martha. Mary. Milicent. Mildred. Meliora. Margaret. Marcella. Anne.

(Ex Boteler's MSS. In Hasted's handwriting.)

Arms.—(As above.)

Richard Austin of Wickham = . . . d. of Tho. Danne of Addisham.

Robert Austin of Dover, Mayor there. = Margaret, d. of Henry Ady.

Peter Austin, æt. 22, 1627.

(From Hasted's Add. MSS. Brit. Mus. 5528, p. 194.)

Henry Austen of Benenden: will 1529. = Elizabeth.

Richard. John. Harry. Thomasine. Walter Austen (? father of) =

Thomas Austen of Benenden: will 1599. = Joane, widow of Robert A.

Richard. John. William. Margaret ux. . . . Burnett. William Austen of Goudhurst =

Robert.

Elizabeth ux. . . . Fowle, who had issue,— Austen, Mary, Anthony, Eliz.

Margaret ux. John Horsmonden, who had issue,—Wm., John, Joan ux. Wm. Moore, cl.; Rachell ux. . . . Broadnax; and Alice.

Anne ux. . . . Taylor, who had Mary.

Mary ux. . . . Hewkley.

Judith ux. . . . Reynolds.

Anne: will 1597. = Thomas Austin of St. Martin's Hill, Canterbury.

Edmund Austin of Addisham.

Jerome. John. Robert. Edmund.

Richard Austen of Godmersham, gent.: will 1710. =

Cath. Carter = 1. Richard Austen. 2. Thomas. — 3. James. — 4. William.

Elizabeth ux. Rich. Kennett.

Mary ux. Wm. Kennett.

Sarah.

B

B

Sarah. Catharine. Elizabeth. Mary. Richard. Phœbe. Anne.

*** A pedigree of the Baronetical family of Austen is in Berry's Kent Genealogies, beginning with Wm. Austen of Heronden and Tenterden, father of Sir Robert the first Baronet, born 1587. A pedigree of Austen of Broadford and Grovehurst is in Berry's 'Hants Genealogies,' beginning with John Austen, who died 1620, and married Joan Berry.

Miscellaneous Notices.

(From Berry's Genealogies and other sources.)

Margaret, sister of Michael Austen, mar. Jacob Turner of Egerton, clothier, whose will is dated 1624 (Add. MSS. 5528, p. 312). Isabel Austen mar. 1584 Mathew Gibbon, who died 1629. John Richards of Rowling in Goodnestone, who died 1609, mar. Joan, d. of Valentine Austen. Henry Austen of Addisham mar. a sister of Valentine Denne, who was living 1661. Anne, d. of John Solley of Woodnesboro', living 1624, mar. . . . Austen, and had Mary. Valentine Austen mar. Susan, d. of Nich. Ladd of Eleham, who died 1629. Richard Austen mar. Joyce, d. of Wm. Foster of Goodneston (dead ante 1633), and had a son Richard. James Astin of Westerham, Esq., had a d. and sole heir, Margaret, mar. Richard Browne of Singleton in Chart, s. of Sir Tho. B. of Betchworth (Add. MSS. 16,279, p. 439a). Susannah, d. of Nath. Beard of Rottingdean (ob. 1780), mar. Ambrose Austen of Marden. Michael Hougham of Ashe (ob. 1583) mar. Edith or Judith Austen of Addisham.

Thomas Astyn of Marden, party to deed dated 3 Edw. IV. (Harl. Charters B. Mus. 79c 27). The manors of Ford and Yellande in Godmersham belonged to Aldon, afterwards to Astyn, till Rich. Astyn of West (? East) Peckham, gent., conveyed them and other lands to Tho. Broadnax. The manor of Addisham was, 35 Hen. 8, in lease to Robert and Richard Austen. 1617, Henry Austen was lessee. The manor of Baa in Ickham was bought by Valentine Austen, who resided here, and 14 Jac. I. conveyed to his son Richard A. gent., in whose descendants it continued till sold. (Hasted's Kent, fol. ed.) John Austen, Esq., of his Majesty's navy, Mayor of Rochester, by Eliz. d. of Henry Leafe, Mayor of Rochester, had 2 sons,—1. Henry Austen, and 2. Thomas Austen, Esq., father of Elizabeth, who died 7 Mch. 1635, æt. 22, and was bur. at St. Nicholas', Rochester (Thorpe's *Registrum Roffense*, p. 723). On a gravestone, south of the altar, are these arms, viz., a chevron between 3 lions' paws erased impaling on a chevron between 3 lions' paws erased 3 roundels. The crest on a mural crown, a buck sejant, and this inscription (part of it under a step):—Ann Austen, ob. 11 Sept. 1712, æt. 61. (Ibid.)

Twysden in the parish of Goudhurst, subsequent to the time of Henry the Sixth, was owned for several generations by the family of Austen, in which it continued till by Elizabeth, d. and coh. of Wm. Austen, gent. of Goudhurst, it passed in marriage t. Car. I. to Anthony Fowle of Rotherfield, whose son ob. 1672 (Hasted's Kent, 8vo ed. vii. 76). 33 Hen. VIII. Stephen Astyn was lessee of the manor of Loose (Ibid. iv. 362). Henry Whetenhall, temp. Jac. I. passed away the manors of Grovehurst, etc. and Broadford in this parish [Horsmonden] to Francis, 5th son of John Austen of this parish, who dying in 1620 was buried in this church, where his arms remain, viz., Or on a chevron sa. 3 plates between 3 lions' paws erect and erased sa. He afterwards resided at Grovehurst, of which he died possessed in 1687, and was buried here. (Ibid. v. 318.) South Holmenden, a manor in Hedcorne, in later times was for several generations owned by the family of Austen, with whom it continued till Elizabeth, d. of Peter Austen of Marden, carried it in marriage to Wm. Gammon of Wrotham, whose son the Rev. Austen Gammon of Wateringbury is the present owner (1798). (Ibid. v. 332.)

Charlwood, Surrey. W. S. ELLIS.

EPITAPHS IN WEST BRIDGFORD CHURCHYARD, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Contributed by W. P. W. Phillimore.

Aldred v. Singlehurst.
*William Askew died 5 January 1707, aged 62.
John Barnett died 4 July 1837, aged 71.
Mary his wife died 7 February 1815, aged 64.
Ann, wife of John Bell, died 29 August 1857, aged 71.
George Bell, their son, died 18 March 1853, aged 41.
Ann his wife died 25 March 1854, aged 41.
Elizabeth, wife of John Billings, died 30 January 1769, aged 80.
John Billings died 22 November 1785, aged 82.
George, son of George and Mary Billings, died 19 September 1795, aged 7.
John Billings died 16 November 1800, aged 65.
Mary, his wife, died 11 November 1819, aged 74.
Edward, son of J. & M. Billings, died .... 1817, aged 32.
Martha Billings died 1 March 1833, aged 87.
John Birch died 29 May 1795, aged 51.
Elizabeth, Sarah, & Hannah, daughters of John and Hannah Birch died.
Hannah, wife of John Birch, died 21 December 1830.
Mary Ann, daughter of James and Mary Bradley, died 13 June 1820, aged 17.
Eleanor their daughter died 23 June 1822, aged 18.
Benjamin Butler died 4 July 1779, aged 71.
Isabel his wife died 13 March 1786, aged 78.
Buxton v. Ugnall.
Thomas, son of Thomas Cheadle, died 16 September 1781, aged 15 months.
Sarah, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Chapman, died 5 January 1808, aged 20.
Joseph Chapman, uncle of Sarah Chapman, died 29 December 1804, aged 42.
Samuel Chapman died 19 November 1825, aged 44.
Mary, daughter of Samuel and Mary Chapman, died 12 July 1830, aged 6 yrs. 5 mos.
Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Clark, died 2 February 1834, aged 87.
Robert Clerk died 4 June 1705, aged 69.
Ann Cockayne died 5 March 1867, aged 65.
Sarah, daughter of William Cooley, died 4 April 1752, aged 39.
William Cooley died 18 February 1789, aged 77.
Zachariah his son died 16 May 1789, aged 20.
Richard Crampton, servant to the Rev. John Stokes, Rector of this parish, died 25 April 1731, aged 29.
Emmanuel Daniel, many years Clerk of this parish, died 11 July 1840, aged 69.
Thomas Daniel, son of the above E. D., died 14 October 1851, aged 43.
Thomas, son of John and Charlotte Daniel, died of Dysentery at Lucknow, East Indies 22 July 1858.
Catherine, wife of Emmanuel Daniel, died 8 May 1857, aged 70.
Sarah, daughter of John and Charlotte, died 27 June 1860, aged 21.
Sarah Derry died 13 September 1842, aged 63.
Martha, his wife, died 12 November 1855, aged 74.
Ruth Mary, daughter of John and Sarah Derry, died 9 February 1854, aged 7.
Samuel Daykin, son of Thos. and Elizabeth Daykin, died 18 July 1800, aged 21.
Thomas Daykin died 26 January 1803, aged 59.
Elizabeth, wife of the late Thomas Daykin, died 21 January 1804, aged 57.
Thomas Daykin died 15 February 1820, aged 43.
Thomas, son of John and Amey Daykin, died 15 December 1826, aged 23.
Sarah, daughter of John and Amey Daykin, died 2 February 1828, aged 20.
John Daykin died 20 May 1851, aged 82.

* On an altar tomb.

Amey, wife of John Daykin, died 3 January 1855, aged 77.
William, son of William and Sarah Farrands, died 20 January 1769, aged 21.
William Farrands died 8 February 1783, aged 65.
Fawcett v. Green.
John Featherstone died 16 November 1828, aged 92.
Mary, his wife, died 17 January 1803, aged 67.
Ann, their daughter, died 15 February 1805, aged 29.
Thomas Julian died 23 February 1838, aged 67.
Mary, his wife, died 20 April 1850, aged 76.
*Marianne Fothergill died 10 September 1868, aged 90.
Mary, relict of the late William Glen, Adj. of the 8th or King's own Regiment of Foot, born 24 November 1770, died 9 March 1821, aged 51.
William, their son, born 22 August 1801, died 3 July 1807, aged 6.
Samuel Green died 3 March 1822, aged 82.
Sarah Starr died 20 February 1818, aged 49.
John Green died 22 May 1821, aged 44.
Samuel Green died 8 June 1832, aged 61.
Elizabeth, wife of the first-named S. G., died 14 September 1818, aged 75.
Ann Fawcett died 17 May 1839, aged 50.
Francis Green died 8 August 1832, aged 50.
Elizabeth, daughter of Elizabeth and Samuel Green, died 18 July 1852, aged 82.
Green v. Lee.
John Henry, son of Robert and Mary Ann Goodwin of Gamston, died 29 Nov. 1858, aged 3 yrs. and 11 mos.
Sarah Gunn died 28 October 1834, in her 11th year.
Ann Gunn, sister of the above, died 18 October 1846, in her 18th year.
Hannah Gunn died 15 June 1863, in her 67th year.
James Gunn died 27 December 1869, in his 72nd year.
George Handley died 3 September 1837, aged 47.
Ann, daughter of Geo. and Elizabeth Handley, died 16 Mar. 1829, aged 14.
Mary Collet Handley died 19 May 1846, aged 36.
Elizabeth Handley died 27 Juue 1847, aged 67.
†Phillis, wife of Thos. Hawksley, C.E., died 24 November 1854.
Marian, daughter of the above, died 21 July 1843, aged 5.
Robert and Frank died in infancy.
Francis Wright, father of Phillis Hawksley, died 14 February 1857, aged 83.
Thomas Haywood, formerly of Sheffield, died a bachelor 3 May 1862, aged 66.
Samuel Hearson died 6 May 1760, aged 48.
Ann, his wife, died 8 November 1794.
Samuel Hollingsworth died 25 April 1858, aged 9.
Robert Hornbuckle died 3 January 1807, aged 91.
John Hornbuckle died 23 April 1816, aged 70.
Mary Hornbuckle, his wife, died 2 June 1826, aged 70.
†Rosella Fox Hooley died 27 February 1810, aged 29.
[The rest is obliterated.]
Hannah, wife of Thos. Hunt, died 20 October 1711, in her 19th year.
George Ingham, Gentleman and Land Surveyor, died 5 December 1778, aged 65.
Ann, the wife of John Lambert of Gamston, died 9 July 1854, aged 64.
Elizabeth, their daughter, died 13 October 1855, aged 32.
Mary Ann Lee, the adopted daughter of Hannah Green, died 17 June 1847, aged 22.
Hannah Green died 29 September 1849, aged 62.
Sarah Mackay died 4 July 1858, aged 62.
Mary Mackay died 14 June 1861, aged 56.
Martha, wife of Joseph Marriot, died 21 July 1742, in her 31st year.
Joseph Marrott died 3 December 1787, aged 83.

* On a cross. † On a flat gravestone.

Thomas Milner died 2 February 1831, aged 54.
Catherine, his wife, died 7 January 1860, aged 81.
Sophia Morley died 29 July 1810, aged 22.
Lucy Ann, second wife of William Morley, died 23 September 1832, aged 37.
Sarah, their daughter, died 23 August 1826, aged —.
One daughter and two sons died in infancy.
William Morley, father of the above, died 3 September 1837, aged 52.
William Morley, son of W. and L. A. M., died 22 November 1865, aged 39.
John Morley died 7 May 1828, aged 79.
Sarah, his wife, died 21 September 1824, aged 74.
*William Morley died 24 June 1852, aged 47.
Thomas Morris of Gamston, died 25 December 1721, aged 78.
Thomas Morris, husband of Frances Morris of Gamston, died 21 March 1727, aged 50.
John Morris, son of Thos. and Mary Morris, died 11 February 1769, aged 35.
Thomas Morris died 14 May 1787, aged 83.
Mary, his wife, died 10 November 1797, aged 87.
Thomas Morris, son of the above, died 2 April 1817, aged 81.
Mary, his wife, died 13 May 1821, aged 78.
Thomas Morris, son of the last named, died 26 August 1843, aged 63.
Samuel Morris died 8 Jan. 1840, aged 56.
Rebecca, wife of Alexander Maddock Parker, died 6 December 1856, aged 63.
Alexander Maddock Parker died 1863, aged 69.
†Rev^{d} J. Peatfield, Incumbent of Edwalton in this county, and 28 years curate of this parish, died 14 October 1859, aged 58.
Annie Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Rev^{d} J. Peatfield and Ann his first wife, died 9 January 1856, aged 22.
Thomas Richards died 27 December 1838, aged 75.
Mary Robinson, wife of John Richards, died 10 March 1855, aged 58.
Stephen Robinson died 2 September 1847, aged 84.
Alice, his wife, died 5 November 1833, aged 69.
Robinson v. Richards.
William, son of William and Decimia Selby, died 5 December 1812, aged 4 mos.
Sarah, daughter of John and Rachael Selby, died 19 July 1816, aged 17.
Mary, wife of William Street, daughter of the above, died 8 December 1819, aged 26.
Decimia, wife of William Selby died 5 September 1820, aged 39.
Sarah Selby, died 22 July 1818, aged 8 mos.
Decimia Selby died 15 June 1819, aged 4 mos.
Thomas Shipman died 31 March 1795, aged 52.
Martha, daughter of Thomas and Hannah Shipman, died 14 August 1795, aged 12.
Hannah, their daughter, died 25 June 1796, aged 22.
John Shipman died 14 October 1832, aged 56.
Sarah, his wife, died 27 December 1855, aged 76.
Ann Shipman, died 25 June 1832, aged 52.
Millicent Shipman died . . . 1863, aged 25.
Mary, daughter of John and Mary Singlehurst, died 15 October, 1774, aged 3.
Robert, son of John and Martha Singlehurst, died 19 February 1790, aged 22.
John, son of Robert Singlehurst, died 4 May 1791, aged 18 mos.
John Singlehurst died 10 November 1870, aged 73.
Martha, his wife, died 28 July 1793, aged 57.
Robert, their grandson, died 10 April 1812, aged 21.
John, William and Frederick Singlehurst died in infancy.
Robert Singlehurst died 13 September 1794, aged 83.
Mary, his wife, died 4 January 1756, aged 40.

* On a flat gravestone. † On a ledger tomb.

Mary, their daughter, 22 died May 1767, aged 19.
Susanna, wife of John Aldred and daughter of Robert and Mary Singlehurst, died 23 August, 1778, aged 23.
Robert, son of Robert and Mary Singlehurst, died 14 August 1805, aged 62.
Elizabeth, his daughter, died in infancy.
Susanna, his daughter, died 19 May 1794, aged 18.
Mary, his wife, died 24 July 1831, aged 85.
John Singlehurst, eldest son of the last Robert and Mary Singlehurst, died 21 March 1851, aged 71.
Elizabeth, daughter of Gervase and Ann Smart, died 23 May 1782, aged 3.
Their sons Gervas and William died in infancy.
Gervase Smart died 24 August 1800, aged 50.
Two children died in infancy.
Ann, relict of Gervase Smart, died 10 September 1820, aged 74.
James Smith, a native of this place, lately resident in the town of Nottingham, and Parish Clerk of St. Mary's, died 10 May 1806, aged 66.
Starr v. Green.
Street v. Selby.
*Catherine, widow of the Rev. W. T. Waters, M.A., died 6 February 1867, aged 87.
Francis Wheatley died 22 June 1796, aged 46.
John White died 16 May 1756, aged 58.
Wright v. Hawksley.
†Ann, relict of John Ugnall, died 17 January 1807.
Hannah, daughter of John Buxton, died 11 January 1825, aged 61.

CASTIGLIONE FAMILY.—Sir,—Can any of your readers help me in tracing out one *Pietro Castiglione*, styled in Burke's 'Commoners' "Sir Peter Castillion," a member of the great Italian family of Castiglione? He is described in the records of the Heralds' College as "miles de Mantua," and a pedigree we have, and which belonged to his grandson, says he was a "Captayne slayne in the warres between the Emperor Charles V. and the French King," but no date is given. This pedigree makes him out to have been one of the grandsons of the celebrated Count Balthasar Castiglione, author of *Il Cortegiano*, together with Camillo, John, and two grand-daughters. Peter was not, however, the grandson of Count Balthasar, nor was he his son, although Camillo was. The two ladies called the grand-daughters of the Count were really his daughters. John was neither his son nor grandson, Camillo and his two sisters being the Count's only children. See *Elogi historici di alcuni personaggi della Famiglia Castigliona*, and Litta's pedigrees.

Who then was Pietro? He is not to be found in the *Elogi*, nor in *Litta*, nor in any other record of the family that I have been able to consult.

His son, John Baptist Castillion, served Henry VIII. in the wars, and was afterwards Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Queen Elizabeth, who presented him with the manors of Benham Valence and Spene, co. Berks, in acknowledgment of services rendered to her when, as Princess Elizabeth, she was imprisoned in the Tower, for supposed complicity in Wyatt's rebellion.

John Baptist Castillion married the daughter of Bartholomew Champaigne, and his eldest son by her, Sir Francis Castillion, succeeded him at Benham, but subsequently sold the property. John Baptist had another son, Douglas, and this Douglas had a son John, who became Dean of Rochester. Dr. John Castillion's daughter and only child, Mary, married Mr. Herbert Randolph, Recorder of Canterbury, my direct ancestor.

If any one can help me in this investigation regarding Pietro Castiglione (otherwise "Sir Peter Castillion"), I shall be much obliged. I am, etc.,

EDMUND RANDOLPH.

* On a ledger tomb. † On a flat gravestone.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF GRAZEBROOK.

The Will of John Gresbroke, of Middleton, Co. Warwick, 1540.

In the name of God, Amen. In the yere of our Lorde God a thousand fyve hundred & forty, & y^e^ xxvj day of the moneth of May, I John Gresbroke, of the towne of Mydlet'n, of hole mynd and good reme'brance, make my last Wyll yn man' & forme folowyng: ffyrst I bequethe my sole unto Almighty God, to our lady sent Marye, and to the holye cu'pany of hevyn .... my body to be buried yn the churche yerd of Midlet'n. I bequethe to the .... and I bequeathe to the churche Worke ijs., and to S^r^ Will'm .... my gostlye fathere .... And I bequethe to He'rye Gresbrook, my sone, vj^lb^ xiij^s^ iiij^d^. Item to Alverey, my sone, a bedstede, a matter's, a blankyt, a pelowe, a cov^r^lytt, & a p^r^ of *shows?* Also I gyve unto the howse for heierlomes a folden table, a great pott, a s'cepan, and a cawdryn with a brokn .... And I bequethe to Hew, my son, xl^s^, to Robert Hylley a ewe, to Will'm Hylley, hys sone, a yerelynge calfe, to Robert Jones a heff^r^ of ij yeres old, and to Fraunces Bell, my s^r^vant, a wenynge calfe, & to the makynge of pool Brygge* xij^d^. I wyll also that my *feofes?* shall suffer Ysabell, my Wyffe, to occupy & ynjoy the holle of my lands & buyldyngs, the *new ch'br?* and the cha'br ov^r^ .... and the .... to be yndyfferent for the both. Also I wyll that she shall have .... and the lytell heyes, and all the heye yn smale medowe, and vj acres of .... and that syde of the croft next the frthynge lane† and the yeate .... the one halfe to .... her kye, and to *by* (?) her hey, and the other halfe to my sone Alvery, and the th'rde part of the .... growyng in the Archurde, and the gryndylstone yerd to mylk yn. Also I wyll that she shall have sufficient t'ber to make her a chemney in h^r^ cha'ber, and a dore owte of her cha'ber ynto the wode yerde where she shall have wode att the coste & cherge of my sone Alverey. And yf my wyffe & my sone Alverye s^d^ not .... agre & co'tynue together, the^n^ I wyll that she shall have ..... & the ley in smawl medowe and my sone Alvery to be cherged w^th^ all rents whatso^r^ & all other d'wtyes both to the Kinge & the lorde. I bequeth also unto my sone Alverey my waynes, yeoke tewls, & tu'brells, & all other ymplements of husbandrye, and I gyve unto hym also the use and occupation of my ox'n to alyenat, sell, & change them at hys pleasure, whe^r^ he thinks best duringe my wyffs lyffe. I ..... nessessarys and ..... the stock to the use of her. I will also that yff my wyff do not occupye so muche grounde as I have gyvyn unto her that the^n^ my sone Alverye shall have hyt & no other man. Also I wyll that my wyff, my sone Alverey, & all thyr famulye be founde of the corne on the grounde & yn the barne for the space of this one yere; the overplus th'r'of & the resydw' of all my goods movable & onmovable I gyve unto my wyff whome I make my executrex, and ..... to gyve th^m^ at her departynge amonge my children wh^m^ she thinks best at the syght of Syr Will'm .... curate of Mydlet'n, & Will'm Stele, whome I make my overseers of this my last Wyll thy^s^ beyng wyttnesses, Robert Wytynge, Willia' Gresbrook, Thomas Coke, Willia' Gortn, & Willia' Hawl, & others.

[This will has suffered much from damp and other causes. It is endorsed "1542," and was no doubt proved in that year at Lichfield.]

Will of Isabell Gresebroke of Middleton, Widow, 1550.

In the name of God, Amen; the yere of our Lorde God a thousand, fyve hundred, and fyfteye, the xvth day of Marche in y^e^ fyft yere of y^e^ Raigne of our most soveraigne lorde Kinge Edwarde the Sixtt, by y^e^ grace of God King of England, France, & Ireland, Defender of y^e^ fayth, and of the church of England,

* Poole Bridge is in the parish of Shenstone, co. Stafford. In a deed of 1671, certain property in Shenstone, then belonging to Robert Greisbrooke, is described as "neare unto a medowe called *Poolebridge* medowe."

† "Farthing Lane" adjoins the orchard attached to the old house called *Stoke end* in the parish of Middleton.

and also of Ireland, immediately under Almighty God, in earth, the supreme head, I Isabell Gresebroke, of Mydleton, in ye countye of Warwycke, wedowe, beyng perfect of mind and memory, make & declare my last Wyll and testamentt in maner & form as followeth: First I, (wyth harty repentance for my synnes), wyllyngly gyve and bequeathe my soul to Almyghty God, my creator and maker, and I bequeath my body to ye earth to be buryed in my parish churche yarde of Mydleton abovesayd. And I wyll yt ye funerall charges of my buryall shalbe dyscharged of my owne goodes att the dyscretyon & syght of my executors. And I gyve & bequeath to Jhon Gresebroke, my sonne, foure of my best kye, and my grey horse, and one of my best cofferrs and all suche stuffe as ys wythyn the sayd cofferr. And I gyve to ye sayd Jhon Gresebroke my bedde I use to lye on, yt ys to say, one mattrys, one bolstr, one payre of flaxen sheetes, one blankett, one bedhyllyn of ye best wythyn my housse, one wyndow shete of twyllye, and my bedstydd, wyth all ye bordes thereto, & one forme to ytt, & one lytle brasse pott of two galons. And I gyve to Jhon Gresebroke all my corne & hey yt I shalhave at my dep'tynge forthe of this worlde. Also I gyve & bequeath to Alverey Gresebroke, my sonne, all my oxen, and two yardes and halfe of flaxen cloth, desyryng hym to be goode to hs brethern & systrs. And I gyve to Robert Gresebroke, my sonne, one grett hangyng caldren, and my carved wyche, one meat borde, one kneydyng trouhe. And I gyve to Henrye Gresebroke, my sonne, two kye and my grett maslin pan, & one grett brasse pott, & my whyte pan. Also I gyve to Hugh* Gresebroke, my sonne, one yarde and a quarter of whyte carsey clothe, and one fatt hogge. And I gyve Agnes Jones one bedde that Ihon, my sonne, lyeth on, & my best petycote, & one kyrtle cote. And I gyve to Margarett Shurrocke, my doughter, one double wyndow shete, and my best kyrtle; and ye money yt Joerge Shurrocke oweth to me I frely gyve ytt hym. And I gyve to Mrgery West one cowe & two peuter platters a lesse & more, & my best cap, & my best hatte. Also I gyve to Wyll'am Vrnon two yardes & halfe off flaxen clothe; & I gyve to Chrystyan Vernon one cowe & my best gowne, & two halfe quarter secks & one ale lome. Also I gyve to Robert Hylley one yarde & a quarter of white carssey cloth. And I gyve to Elsabeth Hylley, my daughter, thre yards of .... clothe. The resydue of my goodes not bequeath[ed], I do gyve & bequeath to Jhon Gresebroke & Henry Gresebroke, my sonnes, to be devyded betwyxt them by equall portyons. And I constytute, ordayn, & make Jhon Gresebroke & Henry Gresebroke my lawfull executors of this my last Wyll and testamentt, to fulfyll the bequests of ye same, and to dyspose for my souls health, as I trust they wyll doe. And I desyre Matheye Hinde & Wyll'am Hall to be ovrsears of thys my last Wyll, to se all thyngs hereyn done accordyngly. These beyng wytnesses, Wyll'am Gorton, Wyll'am Hall, Nycolas Hylton, Wyll'am Grene, preste, wyth others.

[Proved at Lichfield by John Gresbroke and Henry Gresbroke, the executors, 26 January, 1554–5.]

Inventory taken the xi. day of January ann. Ph'i et Marie Reg. et Regine, primo et scdo of the Goods and cattells of Isabell Greisbroke, & praysed by thes p'sons, Willm Vernon & Willm Slade.

Imprim's a borde, a forme, and a cheer	xiid
Item ii basynes of maslyn	xxd
Item one panne	iiis iiiid
Item iii pannes smale	iiis
Item iii brasse pottes	vis viiid
Item v pewter platters	iis
Item ii sawcers	iiiid
Item a candilsticke	iiiid
Item a frienge panne	vid
Item ii couberts & a spytt	xvid

* Hugh Gresbrooke was of Hints, co. Stafford. Elizabeth, his only surviving child, espoused Edward Fox of Birmingham, by whom she was ancestress of the family of Lane-Fox.

Item potte hangils & potte hooks	vj^{d}
Item a brandret*	vi^{d}
Item ii mattres	iiii^{s}
Item ii bolsters and on pellowe	ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item a blanket	x^{d}
Item a paire of flaxen shete	iii^{d}
Item vi paire of hurdyn shete	vi^{s}
Item iii towels	iii^{d}
Item iii cov^{r}lets	vi^{s}
Item sacke cloth, new	xii^{d}
Item iii smocks	ii^{s} vi^{d}
Item ii carecheffes and a kayle†	ii^{s}
Item a peticote	ii^{s}
Item a kyrtill	ii^{s} ii^{d}
Item a gowne	iiii^{s}
Item a hatt & a cap	xviii^{d}
Item the corne	x^{s}
Item the haye	xx^{s}
Item v oxen	v^{l}
Item viii kyne	v^{l} vi^{s}
Item a horse	xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item x sheepe	xiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item ii cowfers	iiii^{s} iiii^{d}
Item v count^{r}fait dyshes	xv^{d}
Item a spynninge whel & a churne	xii^{d}
Item a parle, a lome, & ii half q^{r} baggs	viii^{d}
Item a hanging cawtherne	iii^{s}
Item a carved wyche‡	viii^{d}
Item iii store swyne	iii^{s}

Summ total xvi^{l} x^{s} x^{d}.

Detts owing unto her by Alvery Graisbroke, borrowed in money at s^{r}tayne tymes. Itm first v^{s}, the o^{r} tyme iiii^{s}, the third tyme ix^{s}, the fourthe tyme vi^{s} viii^{d}	
Itm also to Margaret Graisbroke, wife of the said Alvery	v^{s} viii^{d}

Henry Greisbroke, 1557.

Henry Greisbroke, of Birmingham, died intestate, and administration of his effects was granted to Elizabeth Greisbroke, widow, his relict, March 12, 1557–8 (Act Book, Lichfield Probate Court). The only document filed is "The Inventory, taken the xxth day of May A^{o} 1557, of the goods and cattells of Henry Greisbroke, and p^{r}sed by Thom's Rastell, Raff Mountfort, Thom's Mackworthe," etc.

Ped. fin. Easter 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary. Warwickshire. } Between John Foxton, Plt. and John Greysbroke and Henry Greysbroke, Deforciants. One messuage, 2 cottages, 3 gardens, 3 orchards, 100 acres of land, 10 of meadow, 100 of pasture, 10 of wood, and 200 of furze and heath, with the appurtenances in Myddelton. To have and to hold to the use of the said Henry and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs male of the said Henry.

Will of Alverey Greisbrooke, of Middleton, 1575.

In the name of God, Amen. The xxiiij daie of September 1575, I Alverey Greisbrooke, of Middleton, in the countie of Warwicke, gent., whole in boddie, and of good remembrance, do ordeyne this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme followinge: ffirste I bequeathe my Soule unto Allmyghtie God and his sonn

* "An iron tripod fixed over the fire, on which a pot or kettle is placed." (Halliwell.)
† Calle=a cloak. (Cole's Dictionary, 1701.)
‡ A chest (Saxon).

J'hu Christe my Savior, my boddie to be buried in the churche of Middleton, aforesaid. Also I will that my detts shall be paide, And after that I gyve and bequeathe unto my thre daughters, vyz^{t} Anne, Prudens, and Marie, and to everye of them one hundred poundes of currant money of England, to be paid at the daie of there marriage ; and yf anie of them dep'te this naturall lyffe before the daie of there mariage then my will and meaninge is that the portyon of her or them so dyinge shalbe geven unto the rest of my daughters that be lyvinge. Also I gyve and bequeathe unto Margrett* my wyffe all my lands lying in Wisshawe wth all & singular thappurtenances duringe her widdowhood, And yff she do marrie, or dep'te this naturall lyffe, then my will is that Robart Greisbrooke, my here, shall have it unto him, and his heires for ever uppon this condicion, that Robart Greisbrooke, my heire, his heires, executors, administrators, or assignes, shall paye, or cause to be paide unto my ffoure daughters, vyz^{t}, Margrett, Anne,† Prudens, and Marie, and to everie of them the som' of Tenne poundes of currant money of England, And my said daughters joyntlie to enjoye the same landes, or there assignes, untill the said som'e of money be paid. And yff anie of them depart this naturall lyffe before the daye of their mariage, Then I will that the porcion of her or them so dyinge shalbe geven unto her or them that be lyvinge. P^{r}vided alwaies, that if my said heyre, Robart Greisbrooke, his heires, or assignes, shall at anie tyme hereafter vexxe, trouble, or molest S^{r} Frances Willoughbie, Knight, his heres or assignes, for anie p'te or p'cell of grounde, as my will is, shalbe exchaunged wth the saide S^{r} Frances Willoughbie, that then all the said ryght, tytle, and Interest that I have given unto the saide Robart Greisbrooke & his heires by this my laste Will and Testament, in my landes lyinge in Wisshawe, shall cease and be voyde, and the said landes to remaine unto the use of my foure daughters, vyz^{t}, Margret, Anne, Prudens, & Marie, and theire heires for ever. I give unto Margret, my daughter, the som' of Twentie poundes of currant money of England. I give unto Robart Greisbrooke, my heir, the ij tables in the hall, the great bras pot . . . . and all the glas in the windowes, the joyned benches in the p'lor, wth the waynscot about the same, one portall in the same p'lor, payinge therefore vj^{s} viij^{d}, one cobbord in my p'lor payinge therefor x^{d}, with j portall in the kechen frelie. I give unto Richard Hopkins my best moccadora stocke. I give unto my brother Hewghe Greisbrooke xx^{s}. I give unto my sister Margret x^{s}. I give unto my brethren Robart and Hewghe all my other apparell. I give unto Averey (Cleve?) v^{s}. I give Averey Jones vj^{s} viij^{d}. I give unto Joane Greisbrooke one wenelinge calfe. I give unto Joane Bratt j ewe shippe. I give unto Isabell Tryamor j ewe shippe. I give unto Margret Kene (or Fene) j ewe shippe. I give unto William Phippes and Henrie Shewell, & eyther of them xx^{s}, whom I make supervisors of this my laste Will and testament. The reste of my goodes unbequeathed, my detts paide, my funerall expenses discharged (except my household stuffs, w^{h} I will shalbe devyded amonge my foure daughters, after the decease of my wyffe) I give unto Margret my wyffe, whome I make my executrix of this my laste Will and Testament (so longe as she kepeth her widdowe) and yf she do marie, then my will is that she shall have xl^{i} paide unto her by the

* Margaret was the daughter of Thomas Kene, of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, gent., as is proved by a law suit brought by Alverey "Greysbroke," as executor of his father-in-law, against one Robert Foxe, of Middleton, in 3 and 4 Elizabeth. A full report of this cause will be found in Plowden's Reports, pub. in 1578, fo. 275. Alverey is described in the pleadings as "Alueredus Greysbroke, generosus, executor testamenti Thomæ Kene, generosi, alias dicti *Thomas Kene, of Sutton in Colfylde in the Counte of Warr. gent.* alias dictus *Aluerey Greysbroke, my sonne in lawe, which Aluerye I constitute and make my true & lawfull executor of this my last wil & testament*," etc.

On a tablet in Sutton Coldfield church is this inscription :—"Hic jacet Agnes filia junior Willielmi Harman, domini de Morehall, nupta Willielmo Gibbons per quem habuit duos filios, Johannem clericum, et Thomam ; et tres filias, seniorem nuptam *Thome Keene*, et tertiam nuptam Edwardo East, que Agnes, mater, obijt 5 die Februar : An : MDXX."

This Agnes was the sister of John Harman, *alias* Vesey, Bishop of Exeter.

† It appears from Vincent's MSS. Coll. of Arms (Roper pedigree) that Thomas Roper (of the Heanor, co. Derby, family) married "Anne, dau. of Avery Greisbrooke, of *Stoke Hill*, co. Warwick." They were the parents of Samuel Roper, barrister-at-law, the early patron of Dugdale, and the friend of Dodsworth. *Stoke-end* is the name of an ancient house in Middleton.

handes of Will'm Phippes and Henrie Shewell whome then I make my executors, and my said wiffe to lose the benefitt of all that bequeste before mentioned (except the said xl^{i}). And the saide Will'm Phippes and Henrie Shewell to use the same accordinge to my will. P'vided allwaies that my wiffe shall make p'bate of this my will wthin thre monethes next after my dissease. And yf she shal refuse to do it, then I will that Will^{m} Phippes & Henrie Shewell shall do it whom then I make my ex'ors to se it p'formed and kept. And finallie my will is that yf anie of my daughters shall refuse to be ordered by the advyse & counsell of there frends, vyz^{t} theire mother, Will'm Phippes, & Henrie Shewell, that then she or them so refusing to be ordered be there said frendes shall have but xx^{l} in full satisfaction of there legacie. And the resydue of her or there portion so contemptuouslie refusynge to be ordered by there frends shalbe geven unto the reste of my daughters that be lyvinge. In witness whereof I have sealed and subscribed hereunto the daie & yeare above uamed.—Alverey Gresbrook.

Witnes this to be testma' Richarde Hopkyns—James Garner—Ph's Welshe.

[Probate granted at Lichfield March 7, 1575–6, to Margaret Greisbrooke, the relict and executrix.]

An Inve'turie of the goods and cattells of Alverey Greisbrooke. Taken the 4 daie of January 1575; Will^{m} Phippes, Henrie Shewell, John Roberts, and Thomas Osborne.

Imprimis x oxen and steares prec'	xxvj^{l}
It. x kyne	xv^{l}
It. xj Heyfors and steares	xiiij^{l} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
It. xiiij calves	vij^{l}
It. iij mares and nagge	iij^{l}
It. iiij colts	iiij^{l}
It. xl shipe	xl^{s}
It. i sowe & i pigge	x^{s}
The Hall, wth all the furniture therin	x^{l} iij^{s} iiij^{d}
The p'lor, wth all the furniture therin	vii^{l}
The chamber, wth all the furniture therin, over the p'lor	xxx^{s}
The p'lor next the ketchen, wth the napprie, and all the furniture therin	xx^{l} viii^{s}
The buttrie, wth vij silver spones, j salt gilt, wth pewter, and all the furniture therin	vij^{l} xiiij^{s}
The Kechen, wth all the furniture therin	vij^{l} vij^{s} viii^{d}
The maids chamber, wth all the furniture therin	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}
The Gallerie, wth all the furniture therin	xij^{s} viij^{d}
The daie* howse, wth all the furniture therein	xvj^{s} viij^{d}
The bowltinge† howse, wth all the furniture therin	v^{s}
The newe chamber, wth all the furniture therin	iij^{l}
The chest chamber, wth all the furniture therin	x^{l} vj^{s} viij^{d}
The Kilne chamber, wth all the furniture therin	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}
The malt howse, wth all the furniture therin, and over the daie howse	xl^{s}
The corne uppon the grownde	xij^{l}
The corne & hey in the Barne	viij^{l}
The husbandry, wth the furniture	l^{s}
It. in detts	xl^{s}

Pedes finium Michaelmas 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary. Warwickshire. } Between Alvered Greysbroke, gent. Plaintiff, and Robert Harecourte, Esq^{r} Deforciant. One toft, 30 acres of land, 10 of meadow, 20 of pasture, and 4 of wood, with the appurtenances, in Wyshshawe, Moxshyll, and Myddleton.

* Dairy.

† Bolting-house—the place where meal is sifted.

Ped. fin. Trinity 17 Eliz. Warwickshire. } Between Richard Hopkins and Hugh Holteforte, Plaintiffs, and Alvered Greysbroke, gent. Deforciant. Three messuages, 2 tofts, 4 gardens, 4 orchards, 200 acres of land, 40 of meadow, 100 of pasture, 20 of wood, and 10 of furze and heath, with the appurtenances, in Myddelton and Wysshawe.

Robert Greisbrooke, of Middleton, 1595.

The will of Robert Greisbrooke, of Middleton, co. Warwick, was proved at Lichfield Oct. 22, 1595, by John Greisbrooke, the son and sole executor (*vide* Act Book, fo. 145), but the will itself cannot be found among the testamentary documents of that year.

(*To be continued.*)

NOTES ON THE RECTORS OF KELSTON.

(*Continued from page* 335.)

It has been the custom of the Rectors of Kelston since the Reformation period, each to enter the name of his predecessor, with the date of his death or other cause of the avoidance of the living, on the fly-leaf of the ancient Register Book of the parish. This custom has proved itself not only interesting, but valuable, from an antiquarian point of view,—both as furnishing means of identifying the handwriting of each Rector, and as supplying links in the succession of the Rectors themselves which would otherwise have been missing. Not less than *three* names are recorded in the Kelston *post*-Reformation registers (as will appear by consulting the chronicle of Rectors given in former number, pp. 333–5) which are not to be found in the diocesan archives at Wells. This may seem strange at first sight, but can be easily accounted for; first by the troubles and ecclesiastical dislocation of the Commonwealth period, during which the diocesan records would fail to be regularly kept; and secondly, by the prevalent mode of Institution. For so long as "Institution" is given in various places, there is the liability of the documents connected with it not being forwarded duly to the Diocesan Court for official entry there.

The first Rector whose name appears in the Kelston Register Book is

Sir John Weeke, parson. Buried Oct 2^{d} 1545.

The Registers of this name being numerous would point to the local connection of the family with Kelston long after the decease of the Rector, which is not the fate usually of Incumbents' families in the present day.

The Weeke Registers at Kelston are:—

Baptisms.

1561.	June 1st.	Elline d. of Dennis Weeke was Christened.
1563.	Oct^{r} 3^{d}.	Margett. d. Dennis Weeke.
1565.	Nov. 18th.	John s. of Dennys Weekes.
1569.	Feb^{y} ii.	Elizabeth d. of Dennys Weekes.
1571.	Oct. 20.	Edward Weeke was baptized.
1574.	Nov. 18.	Alys Weekes d. of Dennys.
1576.	Ap^{rl} 28.	Margarett the d. of Jo. Weekes was baptized.
1592.	May 18th.	Tho. & Jo. the sonnes of John Weekes were Christened.
1600.	Nov. 9th.	Alys the d. of Jho. Weekes was baptized.

Burials.

1545.	Oct^{r} 2^{d}.	Sir Jo. Weeke p'son of Kelston was buried.
1560.	Aug. 20.	Jo. Weeke and Agnes hyll was buried the same day.
1599.	May 25.	Thomas the sonne of Jo. Weeke.
1616.	Jan^{y} 27.	John the sonne of John Weeke was buried.

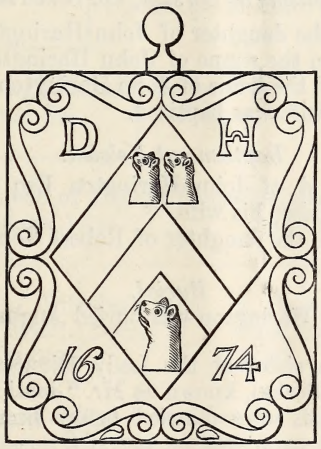
Marriages.

1561. Nov^{r} iij. Tho. Weekes & Julian Willis weare married.
1588. Feb^{y} 22. Tho. Davis and Joane Weekes were married.
1622. Nov^{r} 4th. Richard Chester and Alice Weeke married.

Sir Tho. Ley, Parson.

He was Rector of Kelston from 1545–1558, and was doubtless of the family of Ley of Tilfont Ewyas, near Salisbury. He does not appear to have availed himself of the then recent withdrawal of an enforced celibacy upon the Clergy, for Kelston Registers shew no entry of his marriage, nor of the baptism of any children of the name. A daughter—Dionisia—however of this house of Ley subsequently became the wife of John Harington, Esq., of Kelston, son of Sir John, Knt.; and some interesting registers and monuments in connection with this alliance will be found following, as well as some notes on her sister, the Lady Phœbe, wife of Richard Biggs Esq., of Haines Hill, near Twyford, Berks. These ladies were both of them daughters of James,* Earl of Marlborough.

Lady Diones Harington was buried in Kelston church, and on her gravestone are represented the arms of Ley in a lozenge, having on either side the letters D. H.



The following inscription is copied from a tablet at the west end of Kelston church:—

Diones Harington late wife of
John Harington Esq^{r} and daughter
of the R^{t} Hon^{ble} James Earle of
Marlburgh who died the 8th of August
Annoq. Domini 1674.

* According to Banks ('Dormant and Extinct Baronage,' vol. iii. pp. 476-7 and 504)—"In 1626 James Baron Ley of Ley in the County of Devon was created Earl of Marlborough . . . . . upon the extinction of whose male line the honour terminating was next revived in the house of Churchhill."

The succession of this Earldom appears as follows:—

1625. 1st Earl. James, Lord Ley, *created* Earl of Marlborough 1st Chas. 1., Feb. 5th. Married 3rdly Jane, dau'r of John Lord Butler of Bamfield. "Without issue," as *vide* note in Col. Chester's 'Westminster Abbey Registers' *in extenso*, p. 176, on this "beautiful Lady." The Earl died 14th March, 1627-8, and his fair Countess married again Wm. Ashburnham, Esq., Cofferer to Chas. II., etc.
1628. 2nd Earl. Henry Ley, son to the above by his first Countess, Mary, d. of John Petty of Stoke Talmage, Oxon.
1638. 3rd Earl. James Ley, son of the above Henry (*vide* notes of Col. Chester's 'Westminster Abbey Registers,' page 162), by Mary, d. of Sir Arthur Capel of Hadham, Herts, Knt. Succeeded 1st April, 1638. Was slain in naval conflict with the Dutch off Lowestoft, and buried in Westminster Abbey June 14, 1665.
1665. 4th Earl. William Ley, uncle to the last Earl, and own brother of the second. Died s. p.

Above the inscription is a shield charged with the arms of Harington (*Sable, a fret argent*) impaling those of Ley (*Argent, a chevron sable between three seals' heads couped of the last*).

The registers in connection with the alliance between Ley and Harington of Kelston are—

Baptisms at Corston, Co. Somerset.

1628. Oct. 14th. Mary the daughter of John Harington Esq.
1631. June 18th. William the sonne of John Harington Esq.
1634. July 24th. Edward the sonne of John Harington Esq. and the Lady Dyonis his wife was baptized.

Baptisms at Kelston.

1637. July 6th. Phœbe* d. of John Harington Esq. and the Honorable Lady Dionesse his wife.
1658. Sept. 7th. Dyonesse the daughter of Robert Rous Esqr and of Phœbe† his wife.

Burial.

1674. The Ladie Dyonesse Harington was buried August 11th.

As to the Lady Phœbe, sister of the Lady Dioness Harington, she married Richard Bigg of Hurst (co. Berks), known as Mr. "Justice" Bigg in the year 1658, at which time certain parties were married before him according to the Hurst Registers.

The tablet to the Lady Phœbe Bigg runs as follows:—

"Near this place lyeth buried the Body of the Lady Phebe, one of the daughters of James Ley Earl of Marlborough, some time Lord High Treasurer of England, late wife of Richard Bigg of Hurst in the Co. of Wilts Esq. who had issue by him four sons viz. James, John Daniel & Richard. She *died* 13th *of Feby* 1653."

Her husband, Mr. "Justice" Bigg, was buried at Hurst 1670, but there is no tomb extant to his memory. His son, however, Mr. Richd. Bigg, junior, has a large brick altar tomb, with black marble slab on top, bearing this inscription:—

"Here lies the body of Richard Bigg Fourth Son of Richd. Bigg of Hainshill, Hurst co. Wilts Esq. (his mother being the Lady Phebe Ley d. of James Earl of Marlborough) who in his great charity gave to the poor of this Parish three houses in St. Giles' in the Fields Co. Middlesex wh houses he directed for the buying of bread weekly for the poor. He died the last day of July 1677 in the 27th year of his age."

* This name would come from her maternal aunt, the Lady Phœbe Bigg of Haines Hill (*vide* before).

† She doubtless before marriage was Phœbe Harington, whose baptism in 1637 precedes, and this infant, bapt. "Dyonesse," 1658, was no doubt her firstborn child by her marriage with Robert Rous; but that marriage did not take place at Kelston. Lady Dionesse Harington, the grandmother, may have witnessed the christening, as she survived to 1674.

(*To be continued.*)

PEDIGREE OF UNWIN AND NOEL.*

Copied from the original in the possession of CHARLES NOEL, ESQ.,† *of Bell Hall, Belbroughton, Worcestershire.*

Robert Unwin of Horton in Wiltshire. = Alice dau'r of .... Frost, sister and heir of William Frost one of the Benefactors of Corpus Christi College in Oxon.

John Unwin of Horton aforesaid. = Jane daughter of .... Perke of Andover.

John Unwin of Horton aforesaid and of Yavington in Co' South'ton. = Jane dau'r of George Hampton of Alcanings in Wiltshire.

Symon Unwin of Horton and Yavington. = Eleanor sister of S^r^ Henry Blomer of Hatherope in Com. Glouc^r^ Kn^t^.

Symon Unwin of Clough House in Com. Staff. Second Son. = Barbara dau'r of John Davenport of Davenport in Com. Cest^r^ Esq^r^.

Hannah, dau'r of Simon Unwin of Clough House aforesaid. She is aged 45 years, 1704. = Captain Walter Noel of Hilcot in Com. Staff. gent.

1. Walter Noel son & heir now living A° 1704. Bap. 20 Sept. 1692.	1. Elizabeth, baptized 13 July 1687.	2. Hannah, baptized ult. April 1689.	3. Frances, baptized 25 September 1690.

To all to whom these presents shall come, Wee the Kings, Heralds, and Pursuivants of Armes send Greeting. Whereas we have been desired on the behalf of the children of *Walter Noel* of *Hilcot* in the County of Stafford gent. to Certifie their relation to *William Frost* one of the Benefactors of *Corpus Christi College* in Oxon. We doe hereby Certifie and Declare that the children of the said *Walter Noel*, by *Hannah* his wife Daughter of *Symon Unwin* of *Clough House* in Com. Stafford aforesaid are Related in Blood to the said *William Frost* and that the said *Walter Noel* had issue by his said wife one son and three daughters viz^t^ *Walter Noel* Son and Heir, baptized 20th of September 1692. Elizabeth first daughter Baptized 13 July 1687, Hannah second daughter baptized the last day of April 1689, Frances third daughter Baptized 25th of September 1690. And that the said Symon Unwin, father of the said Hannah, married Barbara daughter of John Davenport of Davenport in Cheshire Esq^r^, which said Symon was second son of another Symon Unwin of Horton in Wiltshire, and Yavington in Com. South'ton by Eleanor his wife sister of S^r^ Henry Blomer of Hatherope in Com. Glouc^r^ Kn^t^, Which last mentioned Symon was son and heir of John Unwin of Horton and Yavington aforesaid by Jane daughter of George Hampton of Alcanings in Wiltshire, which said John was son and heir of another John Unwin of Horton aforesaid, by Jane daughter of ....

* Communicated by H. Sydney Grazebrook, Esq.

† Only surviving son of the late John Perrott Noel, of Bell Hall, Esq., by Margaret, daughter of John Amphlett, of Clent, Esq., and grandson of Walter Noel, Esq., by Catherine, daughter and heiress of John Perrott, of Bell Hall, Esq., which Walter was the son of Walter Noel of Hilcote, by Elizabeth, daughter of Paul Foley of Prestwood, co. Stafford, Esq., and grandson of Walter Noel of Hilcote, by Hannah, *née* Unwin, his third wife.

Perke of Andover; which said John was son of Robert Unwin of Horton aforesaid by Alice daughter of .... Frost, and sister and heir of William Frost aforesaid: as by the Pedigree aboue written is more plainly set forth. All which We have faithfully extracted out of the Books and Records of the College of Armes. *In Testimony whereof*, we have hereunto affixed the Common Seal of our office, this eighteenth day of July 1704.

(Signed) LAU. CROMP, York Herald
Dep. Reg^{r}.

[Seal missing.]

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF CHARLTON KINGS, NEAR CHELTENHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.*

No. IV.

Inscriptions in the Churchyard (relative to Members of Irish Families).

Underneath are laid the remains of Sophia Blakely, third daughter of the Very Rev^{d} Theophilus Blakely, Dean of Connor [afterwards of Achonry, and then of Down], in Ireland, who died in Cheltenham on the 13th of July, 1816, aged 16 years; affording to her mourning family & friends a consolation & example in the purity of her life, & the piety & resignation of her death. This tablet is inscribed to her memory by a sister who loved her, and whom she loved.

Sacred to the memory of M^{rs} Anne Eyre, wife of Colonel Giles Eyre, of Eyrecourt Castle, County Galway, Ireland, who departed this life February 20th, 1817, aged 38 years. This tomb is erected as a tribute to her memory by her youngest daughter, Eleanor Ann Disney.

Sacred to the memory of Patrick Maitland, Esq^{re}, of Kilmaron Castle, Cupar, Fifeshire, N.B., who departed this life at Cheltenham on the 29th January, 1821, aged 48 years. Also to that of Anne, widow of the above, who died also at Cheltenham October 25th, 1852, aged 67 years. Also to the memory of Mary Augusta Morris Reade, third daughter of the late William Morris Reade, Esq^{re}, of Rossenarra, C^{o} Kilkenny, Ireland, & granddaughter of the above. She died at Cheltenham on the 9th October, 1852, aged 13 years.

Samuel Jacob, Esq^{re}, of Mobarnon, County of Tipperary, Ireland, who departed this life at Cheltenham Augst 10th, 1822, aged 68 years. To the revered memory of the best of men and tenderest of parents this humble tribute of filial love is dedicated by his still sorrowing daughter, Anna Alicia Taylor, March 21st, 1833. Also of the above Anna Alicia Taylor, widow of Nathaniel Taylor, Esq^{re}, of Noan, C^{o} Tipperary. Died September 9th, 1867, aged 80 years.

Eliza G. Hart, eldest daughter of L^{t} Gen^{l} Hart, M.P. Co. Donegall. Died on Good Friday, the 28th of March, 1823.

Underneath this stone are deposited the remains of Amelia Stewart, daughter of Thomas L. Stewart, Esquire, and Amelia, his wife, of Belfast. She departed this life on the 25th of March, 1825, in her sixteenth year.

Sacred to the memory of Lieu^{t} Col^{l} Dennis Harman Dalton, of the Hon^{ble} East India Company's Bengall Establishment, who departed this life Jan^{ry} 17th, 1827, aged 56 years.

* Communicated by the Rev. Beaver H. Blacker, M.A., Cheltenham.

Underneath are interred the remains of Elizabeth Frances, relict of the late H. H. Kirwan, of Cregg, Ireland, Esq^{r}. Died Nov^{r} 18th, 1827, aged 62.

To the memory of Margaret Monsell, who died at Cheltenham the 13th day of December, 1828. This tomb is erected by her affectionate nephew, Thomas O'Grady.

Sacred to the memory of Josepha Frances Hart, second daughter of John Hart, Esq^{r}, of Ballymacarron, County of Down, Ireland, who died at Cheltenham June 3rd, 1845, aged 14 years.

Sacred to the memory of Oliver Cary, [sometime] Archdeacon of Elphin. Died 24th May, 1846, aged 94. Also Catharine, wife of the Reverend Archdeacon Cary. Obiit 12th December, 1844, ætat. 81. Also of Edward, third son of the late Capt^{n} Samuel Wyndowe, of the 1st Royal Dragoons, who died 29th July, 1837, aged 7 years.

In memory of Emily Maria Hornidge, of Tulfarris, Blesington, Ireland, and late of Battledown House, in this parish, who died Jan^{y} 10th, 1853, in the 58th year of her age.

In memory of Oliver, fifth son of Coghill Cramer, Esquire, C^{o} Carlow, Ireland, who departed this life at Cheltenham May 2nd, 1861, aged 86 years. Also of Anne, relict of Matthew Coleman, Esq^{r}, C^{o} Dublin, and last surviving daughter of Coghill Cramer, Esq^{r}, C^{o} Carlow, Ireland, who died at Cheltenham Feb^{y} 1st, 1866, aged 81 years.

Sacred to the memory of Hamilton Archibald Evans, third son of Nicholas Evans, Esq^{re}, of Newtown, Doneraile, Ireland, who departed this life 3rd March, 1863, aged 15 years.

Sacred to the memory of Anne Westropp, widow of Thomas Westropp, Esquire, of Ross House, in the County of Clare, who died at Cheltenham on the 14th June, 1863, aged 82. And of her two sons: Thomas Johnston Westropp, who died at Madeira on the 8th April, 1838, aged 20 years and 11 months, and whose remains were removed thence by his fond mother, and deposited in this tomb the 15th Augst, 1844; and Bryan Sheehy Keating, by her first husband, John Keating, Esquire, who died 19th February, 1824, aged 12 years.

Sacred to the memory of Shapland Swiny, of New Court, Cheltenham, Esquire, who departed this life at Torquay on the 24th of May, 1864, aged 46 years.

Sacred to the memory of Anne, second daughter of the late John Kirwan, Esq^{re}, Q.C., and Ann Stratford, his wife, who departed this life at Charlton Kings on the 14th day of March, 1866.

Sacred to the beloved memory of William Sandes, Esq^{r}, of Sallowglin, C^{o} Kerry, Ireland, who died January 16th, 1867, aged 67.

Sacred to the memory of Henrietta Maria Nixon, of Birdlip House, Cheltenham, fourth daughter of John Nixon, Esq^{r}, of Chapel Izod, C^{o} Dublin. Died March 2nd, 1869, aged 83.

In memory of Mary Katherine, wife of Major Gen^{l} Thomas Knox, R.A. Entered into rest 15 Feb. 1873. Born 26 Dec. 1830. In memory of Ida Mary Edmunda, only daughter of Major Gen^{l} Tho^{s} Knox, R.A., and Mary Katherine, his wife. She entered into rest Sep^{tr} 10th, 1874. Born Dec^{r} 8th, 1856.

MARYON FAMILY.

The following entries are on the fly-leaves of "The Ladies Calling Oxford, 1673," in the possession of the late Sir Thomas Maryon Wilson, Baronet, of Charlton House, Kent:—

Margarett Crowch* her Booke, 1673.
Margaretta Maria Peers† Her Book 1731.
Mr Joseph Maryon and Mrs Margaret Crowch were married at Layston church in Buntingford Aprill the 15 An. Do. 1683.
Margaret thr eldest daughter was born Jan. 31 and was baptized Feb. the 2 that weeke King Charles the second died anno Do. 1684.
Sarah was born August the 23 and was baptized Sept. ye 9, 1686.
Sarah died May ye 9, '87 beried May ye 12 in ye 9 month of her Age.
Mary was borne ye 7 of May baptised ye 11, 1688.
Mary died Oct. ye 8, 1688 was beryed ye 11 day thay ware both boarne of A munday morning at ye same houer and died both of a munday nite at one of ye clock.
A second Mary‡ born the 15 day of November about eleven of the Clock at Noon and baptized the same day in the year 1689.
John Maryon§ born ye 18th of April about 3 of ye clock in y night and was baptiz'd y 29th of April Anno Dom. 1692.
June ye 29, 1702. My dearely beloued childe‖ was married to Mr Willyam Masert of bocking. September ye 29, 1703, fel in Labour was deliuered of A sun ye 1 of October was baptised buy ye name of Charles he died sone after.
My mother dyed Novembr ye 25, 1675.
My father dyed August ye 9, 1690.
My grandmother dyed May ye 6, 1692.
Margaret Crowch was borne Decem. 24, 1654, on a Sunday in y afternoon between 4 and 5 of the Clock.
My sister Worall died June 19, 1694, buried ye 24.
My sister Laton dyed Agust ye 22, 1695, buried ye 25.
Sister Sarah died Octbr ye 26, 1695, buried ye 29.
March ye 25, 1701. My brother Crowch died bereyed ye 28.
Mary Peers died September ye 1, 1732.
Margaretta Maria Peers was Born Sept. ye 17, 1713.
The Revd Mr Joseph Maryon died April ye 27, 1710.
Mrs Mary Maryon died No. ye 13, 1714.
Sr William Langhorn died feb. ye 26, 1714.
Weller Maryon Died June ye 1, 1735.
Mis Peres marred Mr Weller Agust ye 14, 1742.
Jane Weller Born Aprill 18th 1749, half an Hour after seven in ye Morning Baptiz'd May 12, 1749, att Romford in Essex by the Revd Mr Ridley.

* Daughter of Charles Crowch of Hipolite. She was born 24 Dec. 1654. She married 15 April, 1683, Rev. Joseph Maryon, Rector of White Roding.

† Daughter of William Peers of Bocking by Mary his wife, daughter of Reverend Joseph Maryon. She married John Badger Weller, Esq., of Romford, Essex.

‡ Married William Peers of Bocking.

§ Rev. John Maryon, Rector of White Roding, son of Rev. Joseph Maryon by Margaret Crowch, his wife.

‖ Margaret Maryon, eldest da. of Rev. Joseph Maryon by Margaret Crowch his wife.

AN INVENTORY OF THE GOODS TAKEN AT BRIANSTONE JUNE Y^e^ 14^th^, 1658.*

In the Evidence Roome.

Two black boxes of writings of Langton from Chapman. In one other box two leases of Sparkeford. One little box of writings concerning Bridport Parsonage. One box of writings of the purchase deeds of Ibsley and Harbridge. Two little blacke boxes of purchase deeds of some houses in Blandford. Two boxes of the writings of Wareham. A little blacke box of evidence of Rives land in Okeford Fitzpaine. One box of writings between Samwayes and Bond. One little old box of ancient evidences. A box of writings of Barnes his land in Blandford. A round box of writings concerning Whitcliffe Mills. One box of Sir Richard Rogers his will, etc. in it. A little black . . . of lands at Gussage. A box of writings of land in S^t^ Mary Blandford from M^r^ Stukely. One blacke box of writings concerning Sir Walter Vaughan. One box of writings concerning Weit Burton. (*Iberton*?) A little old box of evidences of Pimperne, Nutford and Furmage. Old evidences in a little box of the Lady Mary Poynings concerning Hinton Martel. Old writings in a blacke box of the wardship of M^r^ Rogers. Fower blacke boxes of evidences of Sparkford. One blacke box of writings concerning Chapman's house in Blandford. One little blacke box of writings concerning France. One great chest with cancelled deeds & writings. Eight wooden boxes of little old evidences. One truncke of old . . . . rs. One truncke of wooden boxes of little old evidences. One truncke of old Court Roles and Bookes of Accounts. An old truncke of old papers. One boxe of old evidences of Brianstone. Six other wooden boxes of old evidences. An old truncke w^th^ a few old papers in it and many other old papers lying about the roome.

In Mr. Samwaye's Chamber.

In a round blacke box a deed of Gooddard's lande in Blandford to Sir John Rogers, two blacke boxes of writings concerning Whitcliffe Mills, the Court Rolles of Pimperne, the Court Roles of Kylve and Holford, the Ancient Court Roles of Sparkford, and many old copies thereunto belonging. In a little blacke box a lease concerning freyes tenement in Langton. One old truncke of old accounts and papers, Speed's Cronicles, and the booke of Martyrs. Two chalices the one very fayre of silver gilt the other lesser of silver belonging to Brianston. Two pewter chamberpotts, one old iron trunck, one great looking glasse, ten silver spoones whereof fower of them broken, and six salts.

My Ladies Closett.

Five little and great cushions of cloth of silver, one carpet of silver and silke, five sweet bags, two boxes of needle worke, a boxe of silke belonging thereto. The room hung w^th^ red hangings with red and white lace, two chairs, two stooles and a carpet of the same, one bible with a blacke velvett cover, fourteen chinapotts little and great, five little hanging shelves and the Kings armes, seaventeen great bookes and seaventeen small ones, a little cellar of glasses, two sillabub glasses, two brasse candlesticks and other small glasses, three silke cushions.

In the Chamber over the Kitchen.

One large bedsteed of streeked linsey woolsy blacke curtaines, valence and counterpane of the same lined through with callicoe, a downe bed & bolster, two downe pillowes, a quilt, one fustian blanckett, and a canvass blankett lined with callicoe, six lowe stooles and a carpett of the same stuffe, a side board table, two great chaires, and fower stooles, w^th^ white and red painting uncovered, one sweet-meat cubbord, a paire of creepers w^th^ brasse heads and a paire of tongs.

In the Lobby.

One close stoolcase, a french bedstead and a trunck.

* Communicated by R. R. Coxwell-Rogers, Esq.

In my Ladyes Chamber.

A horse flesh colour bedstead wth curtains and vallons lined through w^{h} blew sarconett, a quilt of the same, a red rug, a fustian blanckett, a downe bed and bolster, three downe pillowes, two quilts, two great chaires, three little stooles and a carpett of the same of the bed, a branched sattin chayre. One little lowe wrought velvett chaire, one little greene stoole laced with red lace, three windowe curtaines, a large looking glasse wth an ebony frame, a paire of bellowes, two creepers with brasse heads, a pair of tongs, one side table and two stands.

In the Little Dining Roome.

Hung wth old arras hangings, one round table and a side table, two Turkie carpetts, one paire of long andirons with brasse heads, a red window curtaine and three chayres. A cooch.

In the Chamber over.

A bedsteed with old striked curtaines and vallons, one feather bed, one bolster, one pillowe, a green coverlett and a paire of blancketts, a court cubbord wth a carpett of the same stuffe the roome is hung with, a paire of bellowes.

In the Drawing Roome.

Fowr high damaske chayres, one great chayre, and a couch of the same, three lowe chayres, and two high stooles & six lowe stooles of the same, a damaske carpett & a side board table.

In the Matted Roome.

Six peeces of arras hangings of one sort, four peeces of another, seven small Turkie and Persian carpetts, six peeces of old striked curtaines and hangings, a red samptare cloth, two great window curtaines, one great Turkie carpett, fower feather beds, one blanckett, one bolster, one pillowe, five quilts, a red carpett with yellow lace vallons and a great chayre of the same, one great red curtaine before the windowe, a paire of creepers, a paire of bellowes, a side table, my Lord of Denbie's picture & two low stands.

In the Great Dining Roome.

Two table board & the Lady Marchioness Harford her picture and paire of great brasse andirons.

In Duke's Chamber.

A French bedsteed wth cloth furniture laced with red lace and the vallon, wth red fringe, two great chayres, two lowe stooles and a carpet of the same, one side board table, a payre of bellowes, a downe bed and bolster, a pillowe and a green rug.

In Michael's Chamber.

One bedsteed, bed bolster and coverlett, a great old chayre, an old striked canopy, two old court cubbords.

In the Shepheard's Chamber.

Three feather beds, one coverlett, one bolster and two bedsteeds.

In the Chamber at Top of the Great Stayres.

One bedsteed gilt, with velvet wrought vallons and curtaines of changeable taffeta, two stooles and a great chayre of the worke of the vallons, one side board table and carpett, a side cubbord, two feather beds, a quilt, one bolster, one pillow, a quilt to lay on the bed, an ebony looking glasse, a close stoole, a blanckett.

In Mr. Smith's House.

A bedsteed wth curtaines, and vallons of tawney coloured cloth laced, one feather bed, three bolsters, a red rug, a chayre of the same of the bed, one table board and carpett, one other chayre ioyned of white and green stuffe, two pewter dishes, one pewter chamber pott, one green cushion, three paire of old sheets.

In the Linnen Roome.

One redwrought bed wth curtaines, vallons, chayres and stooles & counterpane of the same, sixteen little & great peeces of blacke worke intended for a bed wth .... a faire red silke fringe about six yarde in length, one Turkie carpett, forty diaper table clothes & cubbord clothes, fowerteen dozen of diaper napkins, ten diaper towels, one holland stoole cloth, sixteen damaske table clothes & cubbord clothes, eight damask towels, seven doz. and ten damask napkins, two paire of new canvass sheets, twenty paire of course Holland and Dowlis sheets, two paire of fine holland sheets, fower paire of pillow ties, three trunckes and a linnen press.

In the Brewhouse.

A furnace, three mashing fates, two coolers, a tunninger, eight hoggsheads, good, one pipe, seven old hogsheads.

In the Bake House.

A mashing trough.

In the Wash House.

A furnace, two long trendles, one great one, little washing .... a great paire of brandirons.

In the Dayry House.

One settle, one table board and .... formes.

In the Chamber over the Hall.

One bedsteed, a feather bed and bolster, a coverlett, two blancketts, a cheese rack, two .... presses, eight cheese fats, twelve planck and bord shelves, and two plancks in the middle of the roome wth tressels, one low tressle in the middle of the roome.

In the Carters Chamber.

One flocke bed .... feather beds, fower little bolsters, two paire of blancketts, two coverletts & two old bedsteeds.

Thinges in the Barne.

A fanne with two stockes, twelve sackes, six sifts, one half bushel .... cke, a malt seeve, a willow and a wainsheet.

Stocke of Cattle.

Eleven beasts of two yeares age, nine yearling bullocks, ten weanling calves, forty fiue cows & two bulls, 14 goates, 4 cowes ....

In the Still House.

One old table standing upon tressels, three small brasse potts and two greater, three skilletts, one mortar of bellmettle and pestle, one marble mortar, two small pott hangers, a fire pan and tongs and two small croopers, one spit, a warming pan, a brass ladle, a skimer, a beef forke, eight pewter dishes, great and small, fower sacers, a butter plate, one pastie plate and three small plates. One old cubbord, one still and bedpan, a bason, fower pewter candlesticks, a frying pan, a brake, one forme, a trencher cage, a mincing knife and cleaver, one great iron dripping pan, one kettle and a long dresser in the next roome, a little table board and a pair of garden sheers.

In the Cellar.

Fower ha. hogsheads, a humberkin, a butt & a hogshead.

In the Little Hall.

Two great tables and a little one, one side cubbord, eleven chayres, one little old stoole, one green carpett, one old striked carpett, and a little cubbord.

In the Great Hall.

One table .... settle, a joyned forme and a grate to burn coales.

In the Pantry.

A presse, a tableboard, a box, a cubbord wth some old glasses.

In the Kitchen.

Fower iron rackes, a fender, a jack, nine spitts, one gridiron, two pothangers, six pewter dishes, a plate, two skilletts, a brasse pott, one . . eat br . . kettle and two others, a skimmer, one table board and a green carpett, a settle and dressers and a pewter bason.

In the Outer Larder.

One bread box, two trondles, the great jack weight an amry cubbord, an iron pott.

In the Inner Larder.

Two brasse potts, two powdring troughes and a powdring tub.

In the Pantry.

Twenty nine great pewter dishes, seven round pie plates, one pastie plate, a great pewter cisterne, five stoole pans, two bedpans, two pewter chamber potts, a cullender, one pewter voyder, seventeen pewter candlesticks, a pewter bason and a quart pott. Two lattin candlesticks, three flower potts and two ewers, six white earthen dishes, two brasse preserving pans, one little table board.

In the Nursery.

The chamber hung wth old streeked stuff, two bedsteeds one wth green curtaines and vallens, the other old painted stuffe, two featherbeds, one livery cubbord, one paire of andirons, wth brasse heade.

In Tho. Stratton his Roomes.

Three featherbeds, two pairs of blancketts & one odd one, one rug, two coverletts, three bolsters, two pillows, three pairs of sheets, six napkins, two diaper table cloathes, three chaires, two striked carpets, a pewter candlesticke.

Horses.

Two stone horses, eight geldings, two mares and young colt, two lading horses. Cart harnesse wth furniture for seven horses. Nine plow harnesse, three ropes and one cart line, two shovells, two pitch forks, two dung potts, two carts, three paire of wheeles, one shephard's cart, fower harrowes, three ploughes and one drag.

Corn upon Ground.

Forty-three acres of wheat, 36 acres of barley, . . acres vetches, 22 acres oates.

NOTES ON THE RECTORS OF KELSTON.

(*Continued from page* 352.)

George Carew, Rector from 1558–1560.

Instituted to the Rectory of Kelston on the "naturall death" of (Thos. Ley) the last Incumbent, on presentation of John Harington, Esq. Resigned in 1560, shortly after the deprivation of Bp. Bourne, (last R. C. Bishop) of the See of Bath and Wells.

Note.—The only clue to the Family to which this Rector belonged, discovered by the Compiler of these notes, occurs in the 'Nugæ Antiquæ' of Harington. Sir John H.'s letter to Bishop Still, 1603, shews that he had acquaintance with Sir *Geo.* Carew (afterwards Ambassador to France). Sir John writes in allusion to the Arabella Stewart affair—"I *have* spoken *with Carew* [*i.e.* Sir Geo. Carew] about Raleigh." The Rector was therefore probably a member of that family of Carew.

Henry Symonds, Rector from 1560–1565.

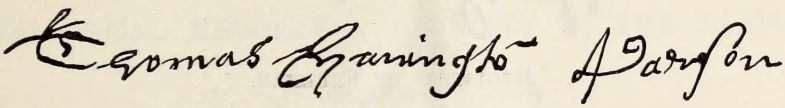
Was instituted to the Rectory of Kelston by Bishop Berkeley, first Protestant Bishop of Bath and Wells (Bp. Bourne having been deprived of the See in 1559). Symonds was instituted on the resignation of George Carew, his predecessor, and died Rector of Kelston in June or July, 1565, when he was succeeded by Thos. Harington.

Note.—No trace has been found to fix the family of this Rector. Not unlikely he was a Symonds of Taunton. (*Vide* 'Visit. of Devon,' Harleian Society, p. 280.)

Thos. Harington, Rector from 1565–1616.

Was presented to the living by Jno. Harington, Esq., of Stepney. Their precise relationship is not known to the Compiler, but possibly the Registers of Stepney Parish or of some Churches in or about London may decide the point hereafter. Certain it is, that he must have been Rector of Kelston when quite young, as his Rectoriate extended over fifty years. And whilst his relative, who presented him, died in 1582, he himself survived to see that patron's son, Sir John Harington, Kt., laid in the grave in 1612, and may himself have officiated at the funeral. It is fairly certain he was either brother or nephew of his patron, and was at Oxford, aged 18, in 1560.

It is to be noted that the clergyman's family are the first Haringtons in Kelston Registers. [Their baptisms are subjoined.] Although the manor passed to Jno. Harington of Stepney by marriage, about 1548–50, with Awdrey Malte, the King's natural daughter, he does not appear to have resided at Kelston. He is not buried at Kelston, nor are any of his children entered there in the Baptismal Roll. He died in London, in a house near the Bishop's Palace (1582), and was buried at St. Gregory's Church by St. Paul's.



REGISTERS OF THE IMMEDIATE FAMILY OF THOS. HARINGTON, RECTOR OF KELSTON.

Baptisms.

1579. March 8th. Mary,* the dau'r of Thos. Harington. (*See note overleaf.*)
1580. Decr 3. John, the sonne of Thos. Harington.
1585. Jany 31. Thomas, the sonne of Thos. Harington.

Burials.

1616. Feby 2d. Thomas Harington, late Parson of Kelston.

Device on ledger stone in Kelston Church. A border inscription in brass formerly surrounded it, but this has long since disappeared.

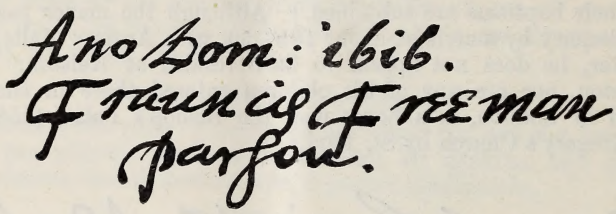
Marriages.

1604. Richard Davis and Marie* Harington were married the 7th day of June.

Note.—It would be valuable and interesting in connection with so important a family as the Haringtons of Kelston, if the Stepney Registers affecting them (Par. Regist. dates from 1568) could be extracted and given to the public through the pages of the 'Miscellanea Genealogica.' Of Alexander Harington, father of John of Stepney, it is only known that he died in 30th Hen. VIII. (1539-40). The names of his family (besides John), and the names and *dates* of all his descendants at Stepney, be it their Births, Deaths, or Marriages, are still to be desired.

Francis Freeman, Rector from 1616–1632.

Was a B.A. of New College, Oxford, and was instituted to the living of Kelston on the presentation of Jno. Harington, Esq. The only memorial of him or his family is that which the Register Book affords. We are shewn by it (*vide* below) that both himself and wife died in the early part of 1632, but that they had lived to see their only daughter married seven years before to the clergyman of a neighbouring parish, Seiston, co. Glo'ster, and a son, the issue of that marriage, baptized at Kelston. In short, Mr. Robert Gaylard, the clergyman alluded to, succeeded his father-in-law, Freeman, in the Rectory of Kelston, as will be seen, and under his name will be found entered the baptism of an infant (Robert) son of Robert and Mary Gaylard.



REGISTERS OF FREEMAN.

Married.

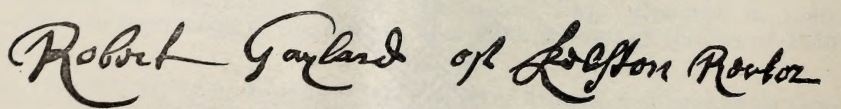
1625. Janʸ 24. Robt. Gaylerd and Mary Freeman.

Buryed.

1632. March 27th. Elizabeth Freeman, the w. of Francis Freeman.
„ Aprill 19th. Francis Freeman, Rector of Kelston.

Robert Gaylard, Rector from 1632–1653.

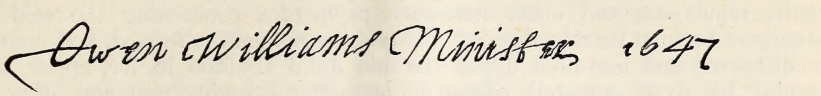
Was previously parson of Seiston, as appears by the entry of his marriage contained in Kelston Register Book. He married the previous Rector of Kelston's daughter Mary in 1625, and as Seiston is distant only a few miles from Kelston, he was probably often staying at his father-in-law's. He had his son Robert baptized there in 1631. This son Robert matriculated at Oxford, at St. John's College, 27 Feb. 1650–1, but the father's name is not in the Register of that University.



* This lady was married to Richard Davis of Kelston on the 7th June, 1604, and had numerous issue, all baptized at Kelston. Her eldest son was christened Harington. The Registers of this family of Davis of Kelston date from 1543. The history of the sons John and Thomas Harington vanishes after their baptism.

It appears from the Record of Institutions at Wells Registry that Mr. Gaylard was instituted, not on a presentation from the Haringtons, but made for "that turn only" by John Seymor. He was "admissus et receptus" (it is added in the Record at Wells) *presentiâ* Robert Cruys, Notary Public.

His incumbency appears to have been interrupted for five years, from 1647–52, by Owen Williams, Minister; but he returned at that date, and was buried at



Kelston. There is, however, no tomb nor M. I. extant to his memory; his burial is known only by the entry in the Rectors' List.

THE GAYLARD REGISTERS ARE—

Married.

1625. Jan^{y} 24th. Rob^{t} Gaylard and Mary Freeman.

Baptized.

1631. July 21. Rob^{t} the son of Robert Gaylard, Parson of Seiston.

Buried.

1653. Robert Gaylard, Rector, buried. [This entry is not in the body of Kelston Register, but on the fly-leaf.—F. J. P.]

(*To be continued.*)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF GRAZEBROOK.

(*Continued from p.* 350.)

WILL OF RICHARD GREISBROOKE, OF MERIDEN, CO. WARWICK, 1621.

(P. C. C. 120 Swan.)

In the name of God, Amen. I Richard Greisbrooke, of Meriden, in the countie of Warwick, yoman, being of good health and p'fect memorye, considering my old age (God bee therefore praised). As allso the due Meditac'on of my death, the certaintye thereof, and the uncertaintye of the tyme, doe move [and] advise me to make, ordaine, publishe, and declare this my laste Will and Testament (to avoyde the danger of dyeing intestate) this p'sente daye, beinge the fiveth daye of June in the nyneteenth year of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lord James, by the grace of God, Kinge of England, Fraunce, and Irelande, and of Scotland the five and fiftyethe, of my selfe and of my reall and p'sernall estate, in manner and forme following. Imprimis, as concerning my selfe, I com'ende it to the merciful protec'on, love, and favor of my God dureing this my pilgrimage, and at thende therof I com'ende my soule onlye by Jesus Christ, my savior, into Heaven, the mansion and place of thelect in Christ, and my bodye to the earthe to be buried in the p'ish church of Meriden aforesaide; the solemnizac'on & charge of my said buryall I referr and com'itt unto the good discrec'on of my Executors and the ov^{r}seers of this my Will, trusteing at the generall resurrec'on of all flesh that these my eyes shall see Jesus to my comfort: my sinnes, thorough his merrittes, being all p'donned. And as concerning my reall estate, I will and devise unto William Blythe, of the p'ishe of Colleshill, in the said countie of Warwick, yoman, uppon speciall Truste and Confidence, the Messuage or Tenement in Meriden aforesaid, wherein I nowe dwell and inhabitt, and all Edifices, Stables, Barnes, howses, buildeings, yardes, backsides, orchardes, gardens, closes, pastures, meadowes, landes,

Tenements, hereditaments, and all other before devised premisses, w^th^ all and singler there app^r^ten'ces unto the said Will'm Blythe, untill my cozen John Haddon, grandchilde unto my brother Nicholas Greisbrooke,* deceased, shall accomplish thage of one and twentye yeares, if hee shall live to attaine to the said age, uppon speciall trust and confidence, and my will is that all rentes, profittes, comodityes, and revenewes that shall arise, grow, come, or bee made of the said devysed p'misses, or of anie p'te or p'cell thereof, dureing the said terme (the chiefe rents, repa'c'ons, and other necessary paymentes concerning the said devised premisses beeinge yearely, dureing the said terme, paid, p'formed, and donne) shall be disbursed and bestowed uppon the said John Haddon in, for, uppon, and concerning his dyett, apparell, educac'on, learneing, bringing upp, and other thinges necessary and needfull of him the said John, which truste the said Wm. Blythe hathe p'mised unto me most faithfullye, carefully, and loveinglie to p'forme. And if it shall please God that hee the said Wm. shall dye (which God for bidd) before hee the said John shall accomplish the said age of one and twenty yeares, then I will, devise, and com'itt the like truste in as ample man'er for and concerning the said hereditaments, and the said John Haddon, unto John Greisbrooke, of Wiggons hill, in the com' of Warwick, for the residue of the said tyme; who, I hope, will in the fear of God p'rforme the same truste faithfully, honestlye, and godlye, according to my confidence in him reposed; yet notwithstanding my will, and my will is that the said William Blythe and John Greisbrooke shall allowe unto themselves respectively, concerninge these said severall trustes, there necessarie charges and expences concerning the same. I allso will, ordaine, give, and bequeathe unto the said John Haddon, my cosen, the s^d^ messuage or tenement, edifices, stables, barnes, howses, buildinges, yardes, orchardes, gardens, closes, pastures, meadowes, feedinge lands, tenem'ts, and hereditaments, and all my hereditaments situate, lyinge, and beinge in Meriden aforesaid, or in the p'ish of Meriden aforesaid, w^th^ all and singler there and everie of there appurtenances, together w^th^ all evidences, deeds, writtinges, and muniments of mine concerninge the said devised p'misses, or any p'te therof, To have and to houlde the said messuage or tenement, edifices, stables, barnes, howses, buildinges, yardes, orchardes, gardens, closes, pastures, meadowes, feedinge landes, tenements, hereditaments, and all other befour devised p'misses, unto the said John Haddon, and the heires of his body lawfully begotten, or to be begotten; and for want of such heires, I will, devise, and bequeathe all thaforesaid devised hereditaments, w^th^ all and singler their and everye of their appurtenances, and all other before devised premisses unto Michael Greisbrooke, sonne of my cozen John Greisbrooke, of Middleton, in the said com' of Warwicke, gent, To have and to houlde the s^d^ hereditaments, and all other before devised p'misses unto the said Michael Greisbrooke, and the heires of his bodye lawfully begotten or to bee begotten. And for want of such heires I will, devise and bequeathe all thaforesaid hereditam'ts w^th^ all and singler there, and every of there appurtenances, and all other before devised hereditaments, unto my Godsonne Humfrye Crowe, son of my cosin John Crow, of Meriden aforesaid, gent., to have and to houlde the said hered'm'ts, and all other before devised p'emisses unto the said Humfrye Crowe and to the heirs of his body lawfully begotten, or to bee begotten, and for wante of such heires Then to remaine and bee unto my right heires for ever. And as concerning my p'sonall estate, I will, devise, and give power, authoritye, abilitye, and capacitye unto and for the said William Blythe to enter uppon, take, receave, and possesse, ymediately after my decease, all the goodes, debtes, chatelles, and other p'sonall estate whatsoever, which I have, or ought to have, or owe at my decease, as in myne owne righte, or as beeing executor to anye other, upon speciall truste for the behalfe, use, and behoofe of mine executor dureing his minoritie, and unto his full age, if hee shall live to attaine to the same. And in the interim thereof, or w'hin such tyme, the said Will'm Blythe to sell anye

* Nicholas the son of Henry "Greysbroke" was baptized at St. Martin's, Birmingham, January 13, 1555-6.

p'te of my goodes, cattell, or other p'sonall estate (other than the howseholde goodes and ymplements of howseholde) to the dischargeing, satisfyeing, and payeing the charges of my Funerall and probate of this my laste Will and Testament, and such debtes and legacies as the lawe requireth that my executor should paye and discharge, or w'ch in conscience or equitye ought to be paid by him. And for such p'te of my p'sonall estate as at my decease shall bee in the manageing, disposall, traffique, or merchaundise of the said Will^{m} Blythe, for or in the behalfe of him and my selfe, my will and mynde is that hee shall continue the same in such manner and sort for my exec^{tr} and himselfe, dureing the minority of my executor, as hath ben betwixte him and mee in buying and selling of cattell, or other comodyties or merchandizes, taking thone halfe of the cleare benefitt and gaine therof unto himselfe, and thother halfe therof for my execut^{or}. The same half therof for my execut^{or} from tyme to tyme dureing the minoritye of my execut^{r} to bee ymployede by the sayde Will^{m} for the best use and behoofe of my exec^{tr}. And concerninge the residue of my p'sonall estate, my will and desire is, and I doe give power, authorytie, abilitye, and capacitye unto the saide W^{m} Blythe, dureing the minority of my exec^{r}, to imploy, trade, traffique, and merchandize the same, and thencrease therof, for the best use and behoofe of my exec^{tr}. And my will and desire is that when my execut^{or} shall accomplishe thage of one and twentie yeares, that then the said W^{m} Blythe, his executors and assigns, shall make a true and juste accompte unto my executor of all thaforesaide premisses and thinges, and every p'te and p'cell thereof as shall . . . . . said Will'm shall meddle w'thall, or undertake in respect or regard of this my last will and testament, or by reason of any devise or bequeste heren. And then to delv^{r} and paye unto my exec^{r} such money, righes, or estate, or thinges as shall be due, or ought to be due, unto him by the said W^{m} Blythe his executors or assignes, according to the true entent and meaning of this my last will and testament, and the trust and confidence, power, authoritye, abilitye, and capacitye concerning the said personall estate respectively unto the said John Greisbrooke, of Wiggons Hill aforesaid as hee the said W^{m} Blythe had by this my last will and testament, whom I doe most heartilye desire, in the feare of God, to p'fourme the same after the decease of the said W^{m} Blythe, according to the true entent and meaninge of this my last will and testament. Allso I will and request that all such legacyes as bee yet unpaid which were given eyther by my brother in lawe Richard Flavell,* or by my sister Dorothy Flavell, by their severall laste wills and testaments, that the same bee paid wth all convenyent speedines, accordinge to there said Wills and Testaments. And I will, devise, and give unto the poore inh'itantes of Meriden the some of three poundes of lawfull money of England, to bee destributed amongst them by the overseers of this my last will and testament within one yeare nexte after my decease. Item I will, devise, and bequeathe unto my godsonne Humfrye Crowe, aforesaid, fowertye shillinges of like money, to be paid unto him when hee shall attaine unto the age of one and twenty yeares; and yf it shall please God that the said Humfry Crowe shall dye before he shall attaine to the said age, then I will devise, and bequeathe the said fowertye shillinges unto John Crowe, brother of the said Humfry. I give and bequeathe unto Corbett Bintopp, thelder, two sheepe, and unto my man Bartle Whorwood, and Richard Jeffryes, my

* The will of Richard Flavell, of Meryden, co. Warwick, is dated July 1, 1619, and was proved in London by Dorothy Flavell, the relict and executrix, Oct. 7, 1619. He desires to be buried at Meriden, and mentions Alice Flavell, his brother's daughter, William Flavell, his brother's son, his sister Katherine Flavell, William Flavell of Coventry, (relationship not mentioned), his sister Mary, the wife of Thomas Bradbury, "Richard Greysbrooke, my brother-in-law," Anne Parker his (testator's) god-daughter, Edward Parker, his brother-in-law, and Dorothy Flavell, his wife. Witnesses, Thomas Holbeeche and John Holmes. The parish registers of Meriden do not commence earlier than 1644. In 1669, Sept. 8, William Flavell and Elizabeth Flavell were married; in the same year, on Feb. 14, William West and Dorothy Haddon were married; in 1670, May 25, Elizabeth, dau. of William Flavell, was baptized; in 1672, May 27, Mary dau. of William Flavell, was baptized; and in 1673 "Mrs. Rebecca Mottershed, widd.. was buried Aug. y^{e} 13;" Mary, dau. of Edward Mottershedd, was also baptized there May 23, 1670.

servant boye, two sheepe a peece, at the discrec'on of my executor. Item I will, devise, and bequeathe unto such p'sons hereafter named such somes of lawfull Englishe money as unto them is severally menc'oned in this my last will and testament, hereafter followinge, viz^{t}., unto the said W^{m} Blythe for his great paines and love toward mee, tenn poundes of lawfull English money; unto my cozen John Crowe, thelder, of Meriden aforesaid, tenn poundes of like money; unto Alice Miller the wife of John Miller, servant unto Mr. Peter Burgoyne, of Meriden aforesaid, five poundes of like money; unto Joane Flavell, sister of the said Alice Miller, twenty shillinges of like money; and unto Alice Bradbury, my servant, fower poundes of like money; unto Thomas Bradberrye, William Bradberrye, and Bridgett Bradberrye, the children of Thomas Bradberrye, of Meriden aforesaid, thelder, two sheepe and twentie shillinges apeece of the lawfull englishe money; and unto the said Thomas Bradberry thelder, fower poundes of like lawfull English money. Allso I give unto Elizabeth Devett and Elizabeth Miller five shillinges apeece, and Thomas Mottershed, the younger, halfe a crowne; and unto all other my god children two shillinges a peace. After my debtes and legacies paid, I will, devise, give, and bequeathe the surplus, residue, and remainder of all my goodes, dettes, householde goodes, implements of household, cattell, chattelles, and p'sonall estate, unto the said John Haddon, my cousin, whom I doe ordaine, constitute, create, and make my onelye and sole executor of this my last Will and Testament. And yf it shall please God that hee shall dye before hee shall attaine unto the said age of one and twentye yeares (which God forbidd) then I doe ordaine, constitute, create, and make John Greisbrooke, of Wiggons Hill, in the p'ishe of Sutton Colefield, in the said countye of Warw., Yoman, my executor, unto whome I doe devise and bequeathe by this my will one silver bole, and sixe silverspoones. And for the rest of my p'sonall estate, which I before devised unto John Haddon, if hee attaine unto the said age of one and twentye yeares, before which if hee chance to dye (as God forbidd) then I will and devise the one halfe of the same unto the brethren and sisters of the said John Haddon, and the children of his mother's sister, equillie to be devided, and thother halfe of the same unto the said John Greisbrooke, of Wiggons Hill, and his sonne. And I doe intreate, appoynte, and name the said Will^{m} Blythe, John Greisbrooke, of Middleton, in the said countye of War., yeoman, and Symon Blythe, of Hawkeswell, in the said county, yoman, to be the overseers of this my last Will and Testament; and I doe give unto them severally for their paines twentie shillinges apeece of lawfull English money. And I doe hereby revoke, adnihilate, and make voide all former wills and testaments that any time heretofore were made by me. And for the better testimonye of this my last Will and Testament, I have hereunto subscribed my name, and hereunto fixed my Seale, the daye and yeare first above written.—Richard Greisbrooke.

Published, sealed, and subscribed in the presence of John Blythe—The m'rke of Tho^{s} X Warde—Symon Blythe.

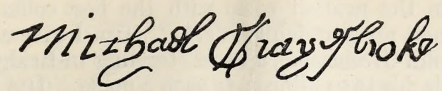
[Proved in London Nov. 6, 1623.]

John Greasbrooke, of Middleton, 1636,

died intestate, and administration of his effects was granted on the 2nd of December, 1636, to Michael Greasbrooke* (who signs the bond "Grayesbroke") of Middleton, co. Warwick, gentleman, "the natural and lawful sonne" of the deceased. The other bondsman was Thomas Whorwood, of Middleton aforesaid, husbandman. The bond is dated Dec. 2, 1636, and with the papers is filed the

* "Michaell Grasebrooke" was buried at Oldswinford, co. Worcester, April 17, 1689.

following renunciation:—"2 Dec. 1636. Mem. thatt I, Mary* Graisbrooke, the wiffe of John Graisbrooke, late of Middleton, in the countie of Warr. deceased, doe reffuse to take anie administration, beinge lefte by my husbande neither goodes nor chattels, ffor hee died possest off none off these, butt left undisposed off att his death the some [of] Eightene poundes which is yett remaininge."



Signature to Bond of 1636.

Arms of Gresbrooke of Co. Warwick.

From Harl. MS. 1563.

The above is a fac-simile of a trick occurring among the "Armes of many Warwickshire families hastily tricked in printed escocheons" by Richard Mundy, in the Harl. MS. 1563. It no doubt refers to the above John "Greasbrooke," of Middleton," whose administration is dated 1636. This MS, contains, in addition to the aforesaid "Armes," a copy of the "Visitation of Warwickshire taken A° 1563, continued and enlarged with another Visitation of the same county made in 1619." (*Vide* Harleian Catalogue.)

Will of John Gresbrooke of Wigginshill, 1636.

In the name of God Amen. I John Gresbrooke, Sen^{r}, of Wigginshill, in the parish of Sutton Coldfield, in the county of Warr. yeoman, being weake and sicke in body, but of perfect memory, thanks be given unto God, doe ordain and make this my last Will and Testament the 17th day of February in the year of our Lord God 1636, in form and manner following. Itm I willingly surrender my soule into

* Extract from the pedigree of Colmore, of Birmingham (from the Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619) :—

Will'ms Colemore, de Bremingham. [Died Feb. 13, 1607. M. I. in St. Martin's Church, Birmingham.]	=	Anna filia Will'mi Finey de Canke [Cannock] in com. Staff. [Died Sept. 6, 1597. M. I.]		
Willm's Colemore de Bremingham. [His eldest child, William, was æt. 18 in 1619.]	=	*Maria uxor Joh'is Geisbrooke* (sic) *de Middleton, in com. War.*	Anna nupta Hen. Porter de Edgbaston in com. War.	Others

The will of the above Henry Porter, of Edgbaston, is dated Feb. 12, 1618, and was proved in London Dec. 21, 1620. He mentions (among others) his wife Anne, his brother-in-law William Colmore, and his "brother-in-law John Greasbrooke." There are numerous Colmore entries in the registers of St. Martin's, Birmingham; among others the baptisms of "Ann Colmore, filia William," on Oct. 5, 1572, "William Colmer, filius William," on Feb. 26, 1573-4, and of "Mary Colmer, filia William," on July 27, 1580.

Barnaby Ensor, of Wilnecote, co. Warwick (son of John and Anne Ensor, of the same place), in his will, dated 1598, refers to a John "Gresbrooke" as his cousin, thus: "Debtes owinge me. My brother Walter about 13*s.* 4*d.*, my cosen John Gresbrooke, which I lent hym, 3*l.*" He appoints his "loving and faithful friend, William Colmore, of Birmingham," an executor; and Thomas Colmore was a witness of the will.

the hands of my mercifull God and father, trusting through the merritts of Christ alone to be saved. And for my body I commit it to be buried decently at the discretion of my Executrix hereafter named and appointed. Itm I give unto Francis Gresbrooke, my grandson, sixe shillings and eight pence. Itm I give unto Henry Coleman my best Beve. Itm I give unto my grandchilde John Gresbrooke a joyned beadstead standing in the neather room with the best coffer in the high chamber. Itm unto Robert Barnett my grandchilde 6*s.* 8*d.* Itm I give unto Isabel Gresbrooke, daughter of my son John Gresbrooke, a Press standing in Bridgett's chamber. Itm I give unto John Nichols, his two children, to each a noble. Itm I give unto my servant maid, Brigett Proctor, an ewe with a lambe, or else a noble of money at the discretion of my Executors. Itm I give unto James Buttery, of Hints, my leathern breeches, and to his son my best yearling calfe, to be reared or sold for his best and sole advantage. Itm I give unto the poore of Curdworth and Minworth 6*s.* 8*d.* Itm I give unto Joane Gresbrooke, my grandchilde, 6*s.* 8*d.* All the rest of my goods, cattells, and chattells, I give unto my dear and loving wife Joice Gresbrooke whom I nominate, and appoint, and constitute to be my full, whole, and sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament, to be proved according to Lawe, and fully executed according to full intent and meaning. In Witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand and seal the day and year first above written.—John X Gresbrooke sen^{r} Test^{r}.

Read and sealed in the presence of Joseph Clifford—John Greasbrooke.

[Probatum est apud Lich. 3 Martij 1636. H^{y}. Archbold, Reg^{r}.

Inventory taken 24 Feb. 1636, by Abraham Pemberton and Wm. Bennett. Value £59 : 4 : 0.]

Will of John Greysbrooke, of Middleton, 1640.*

In the name of God, Amen. I John Greysbrooke, of Middleton, in the county of Warwick, husbandman, being sicke in bodye, but of goode and perfecte memorie, praysed be God, doe make this, my last will and testament, in manner and forme followinge. First I bequeathe my soule unto Almighty God who made it, trustinge, and relying, and hopinge to be saved throughe the meritts, death, and passion of my Saviour Jesus Christ; and my bodye to the earth from whence it came. For my worldly goods wherewith it hathe pleased God to blesse mee, I doe bequeathe and dispose in manner and forme followinge. Imprimis I give and bequeathe unto my loving Brother Robert Greysbrooke's three daughters, Debora, Elisebeth, and Phebe, one pound. Item I give and bequeath unto my brother George Greysbrooke tenn shillings a fether beed (*sic*), Elisebeth James (?) tenne shillings, Ann Greysbrooke five shillings, Mansell Browne five shillings. Item I give and bequeath all the rest of my goodes and money, movabile and unmovabill to my mother Marie Greysbrooke whome I com'ande and apoynte full executor of this my last Will and Testament.

Signed and published as my laste will and testament the 5 day of Jnne in the yeare of our Lord God 1640.

Before the sealing and delivering of this it was enterlyned.

John X Greysbrooke marke

L. S.

Wittnes.

Robert Greysbrooke—Thomas Hynde.

[Proved at Lichfield July 14, 1640, by Mary Greysbrooke, sole executrix.] No inventory filed.

* This will appears to be in the handwriting of Robert Greysbrooke, gent., the testator's brother.

(To be continued.)

Gresham Wills.

(*Continued from p.* 284.)

Will of Agnes Gresham.*

In dei nomine Amen The xxiij day of August in the yer of oure lord god mccccxx. J Agnes Gresh'm of Walsingh'm litle widowe beyng in hoole mynd and of goode pfight remembrance make my testament and last will in this maner folowing ffurst I bequeth my soule to god almyghty my maker and redemer to oure lady Saint mary and to alle the holy cumpany of heven my body to be buried in the church of all saints in Walsingh'm aforesaid by the Sepulture of my husbond Will'm Gresh'm to the which high auter I bequeth for my tythes and offerings forgot'on & not well payde iij^{s} iiij^{d} Item to the gilde of the blessed Trinite ther xx^{d} Also I bequeth to James Gresh'm my son my cubberd payinge to Ursula and Susan my doughtrs x^{s} Item I bequeth to the said James my Swyne vj piggs my Fowlis the countre and the lede paying to theim iij^{s} iiij^{d} Item I bequeth to Agnes Gresh'm my dough^{r} in lawe my best kerche oone grete charger vj plat's vj disshes and vj sawcers Item I bequethe to Margaret Dunne my doughter oone dublet ij silver Spones & viij Shepe Item I bequeth to Agnes Bonham oone hedkerch Item to Agnes Elys oone hedkerche It'm I wolhave iij Masses of Scala Celi to be doone for the soulis of John Carter and Margaret his wife and Nicolas ther sonne Item of Scala Celi for the soule of Sir Thoms Grymston Item oone mas of Scala Celi for the soule of Margaret Newgate Item I wol the harnes of my blew girdle my pece of Silver my silver gobled and certen Rynge be sold and the mony therof comynge to bringe my body to the erth and to find a p'ste for the sowles of my fader and mother Jaffrey and Beatrix Will'm my husband and my soule by the space of oone half yer yf the mony may so far extend The residue of my goods above not bequethed I geve and bequethe to Ursula and Zusane my doughters to be equally devided betwen them whom I make and constitute my faythfull executr'ces that they may so pay my detts fulfill this my last wille and do for me suche goode deds and warks as my be ples^{r} to god and profight to my soule P'vided that if eyther of my said doughters Ursula and Zusanne dept this worlde or she come to lawfull age than the other to enioye her parte and if they boothe dept or they come to lawfull age that than I wol my son James shalhave both ther parts brynging ther bodys honestly to buiralle and findinge a preste oone hoole yer to sing for ther soules and my soule and my frends soules and also the said James to kepe ane aniversary yerly for my soule and my frends soules by the space of v yers & more also I constitute and ord'en the said James Supvis^{r} of this my said testame't These being wytnes John Robyns preste and curat, James Gresh'm, Will'm Bonh'm W'mo the day and yer afore written.

[Proved in the Consistory Court of Norwich on the 26th day of October, 1520, by the oaths of the Executrixes within named.]

James Gresham of Little Walsingham, 1523.

In the name of God Amen I Jamys Gresh'm of lytyll walsyngh'm the vjth day of Nouembre in the yere of our lorde god Ml vC xxiij beyng in holl mynde & good remembrance I make this my testament in this maner ffyrst I bequethe my Soull to almyghty god to our blessyde lady saynct Mary and to all the Company in hevene and my body to be buryede w^{t}in the Churche of lytyll washyngh'm befor the Trynyte Awter or at the Chancel dore Itm I gyf to the High'n Awter vj^{s} iij^{d}

* Extracted from the District Registry at Norwich.

in reco'pens of my tythes Itm I gyf to the grey freers of walsyngh'm vj^{s} viij^{d} Itm I wul that my wiff whome I ordajne & make myn executrix shall make a fyenyall yede & goo thorow for sutche rents as the p'or & Covente clamythe yf yt can be founde y^{t} they have right to as well for the fre rents as for Copy holde in the Clos nexte over to bullok's clos on the southe p'te & the clos of Will'm Smythe on the northe p'te Itm I gyf to the freers of burnh'm iij^{s} iiij^{d} Itm to my syster margere xx^{s} to my syster Susane xx^{s} And to yche on of my s'va'ts beyng in my s'vis at my dethe xij^{d} Itm I gyf to Augnes my wyff and wull that she shall have in peasable pocessyon for terme of hir lyff the new howse standyng & sette on the sowth syde of the gattsw^{h} the gardeyne & yarde agaynst blotow (*sic*) grene w^{t} my closses y^{t} y^{s} to say iij on the est syde of the water & on agenst collyhannys gatte sett w^{t} saffrone for terme of hir lyfe and after hir decease to remayne w^{t} all the rest of my lands for want of Issew of my body to remayne to my systers and theyer eyhers & for whant of issu of them to remayne to the Ryght heyers of geffrey porter accordyng to the will of the sayde geffrey porter and for whant of issew of the sayde Janne gressh'm and my systers and of the yssew of the porters to remayne to the right heyers of my vncle John gresh'm of holte Itm I wull y^{t} Augnes my wyf shall have the occupac'on of all my lands & tenyme'ts tyll & over to the tyme y^{t} my oldeste sonn or any of his bretherne or systers y^{t} shall cu' to the age of xxj^{ti} yers and than the sayde pawll to gyf his brother gyllys w^{t}in ij yers after y^{t} he enter the sayde lands as well fre as Copy xx^{ti} marks yf he be a preste yf he be a laymane xx^{li} Itm I wull y^{t} Augnes my wiff & executrix shall gyf Anne my dowghtter at the day of hir mariage xx^{li} of good & lawfull money of ynglande all my moveables vtensells my crope on the grownde I gyf to Aunes my wif payng my detts and p'formyng this my last will bringyng my body to the erthe & kepyng an obyte wonys in the yere for my frends soulls & myn to the value of xiij^{s} iiij^{d} yerly to be kepte in the sayde p'ryshe churche in lytyll walsyngh'm Itm I wull my wyf shall bryng up my childerne tyll they cum to lawfull age or se them honestly browght up yf not I wull my Sup'vysor have the kepyng of them Itm I wull have iij masss of scala Cely song for me w^{t}in a monythe after my buryall day and v masss of the V wonds of our lorde & xxx^{t} masss Itm to yche of the gylds of our lady & the trynyte iij^{s} iiij^{d} Itm I wull y^{t} myn executours do fynde a honeste preste to syng for my soull & my frends soulls in the sayde paryshe Churche by the space of on yere Itm I wull that my wyff shall have to her and her heiers all my purchassyd lands as well fre as Copy that hathe bene purchasyde sythe the tyme of o^{r} marryage And all suche other Copy holde as she & I be seasyde or infeoffyde in Allso I wull that yf yt fortune my childerne to dye before on of them cum to the age of xxj^{ti} yers than I wull my sayde wiff shall have to hir & hir assyngnes for terme of hir lyfe all my lands & tenyments in Cownty of Norff w^{t}owte lette or interupcyon of any of myn heirers And of this my last wyll I make & ordeyne the sayd Aunes my wiff my brother Nycholas Mynne myn executours & my Cosyng master Thomas Gresh'm sup'vysor wittnes John Gillis John Colette w^{t} other moo.

[Proved in the Consistory Court of Norwich on the 30th day of October 1526 by the oaths of the Executors.]

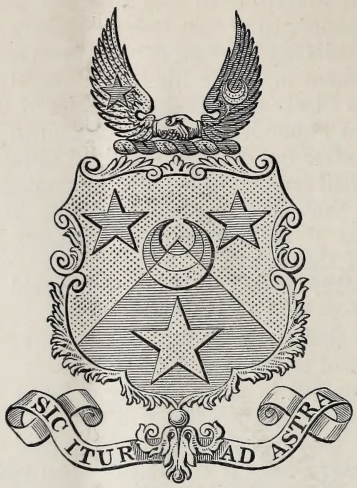
Will of Thomas Gresham of Melton Constable, 1642.

In the name of God Amen the five and twentie day of July in the yeare of y^{e} Raigne of o^{r} Sou'eigne lord Charles by y^{e} grace of God of England Scotland ffrance & Ireland Kinge defender of y^{e} faith &c. y^{e} eighteene And in y^{e} yeare of o^{r} Lord god 1642 I Thomas Gresham of Melton Cunstable in y^{e} County of Norff. lyning weaver being sound in mynd & in p'fect memory (praysed be God) doe ordaine & make this my testament & last will in mann' & forme followinge ffirst I bequeath and com'end my soule into y^{e} p'tection of Almighty God my Creato^{r} & maker trusting assuredly by y^{e} meritts of Jesus Christ my Saviour to have forgiveness of all my sinnes my bodie I com'itt to y^{e} earth from whence it was taken in assured hope of a joyfull resurrect'on to ev'lastinge life and endles happines by y^{e} power of Jesus

Christ in whome I doe beleave And as concerning my worldlie estate where with it hath pleased God of his greate goodnes to blesse me with all I doe dispose thereof as followeth Imprim^{s} Item I give to Rob't Gresham my son'e all my howses & edifi'es with y^{e} orchyards & grownds to y^{e} same belonginge lying & beinge in Melton Cunstable aforesaid to have & to hold all & singular y^{e} said houses & other y^{e} p^{r}misses wth th'appurtenances to y^{e} said Rob't Gresham my son'e & his heires for ever & to enter y^{e} same ymediately after my decease upon condic'on not wth standinge & so as y^{e} said Rob't Gresham my son'e his heires executors or administrato^{rs} doe pay or cause to be paid to Cicely my daughter y^{e} wife of Thomas Fox ten pounds of lawful english money in y^{e} porch of y^{e} p'ish Church in Melton Cunstable aforesaid wthin one yeare next after my decease Provided alwayes & my minde & will is y^{t} if my daughter Cicely shall happen to departe this naturall life before her legacie shall grow due to be paid that then her p'con or p'te thereof remayninge shalbe equally devided & paid to y^{e} children of my daughter Cicely that shalbe then liveinge as they or any of them shall attaine and come to y^{e} age of one & twenty yeares in y^{e} porch of y^{e} p'ish Church in Melton aforesaid Provided further & my will and minde is that if y^{e} said Rob't Gresham my sonne his heires executors Administrato^{rs} or assignes shall make default of payment of y^{e} said legacie of tenn pounds or of any p'te thereof to my said daughter Cicely given or to her children if it shall so happen to them fall in such manner & forme as is aforesaid contrarie to y^{e} true intent & meaning of this my last will that then & from thenceforth if it shall so happen it shall & may be lawfull to & for y^{e} said Cicely my daughter or y^{e} children of my said daughter Cicely if it shall to them fall or to eyther of them to whom default of paym^{t} shalbe made into y^{e} said howses and lands to my sonne Rob't Gresham by me herein given to enter y^{e} same & to have hold use inioy & take y^{e} meane p'ffitts thereof committinge no wilfull waste upon any of y^{e} p'misses untill she or they be fully satisfied y^{e} said legacie then due wth y^{e} arrerrages if any shalbe then iustly due Item my will & minde is that if Rob't Gresham my sonne shall dep'te this naturall life without issue lawfully begotten of his body then my will & minde is y^{t} Cicely my daughter shall injoye y^{e} said howses & lands to have hold them to her & to her heires for eu' Item I give to Cicely Gresham my grandchilde tenn pounds of good English money to be paid to her by my executor in this my last named wthin one yeare next after my decease in y^{e} porch of y^{e} p'ish Church in Melton Constable aforesaid Item I give unto Cicely Gresham my Grandchild so much of my household stuffe as containe to six & twenty shillings & eight pence, or y^{e} six & twenty shillings & eight pence in ready money to be delivered or paid to her by my Executor hereafter in this my last will named wthin one yere next after my decease Also I give more to y^{e} s^{d} Cicely my Grandchild y^{e} bedstead as it stand wherin y^{e} s^{d} Cicely my grandchild now lyeth on wth all y^{e} beddinge thereunto belonginge to be delivered to her by my Executor hereafter in this my last will named ymediately after my decease Item my will & minde is y^{t} y^{e} s^{d} 26^{s} 8^{d} to Cicely my grandchild before given to be paid in y^{e} porch of y^{e} p'ish Church in Melton Constable afores^{d} All y^{e} rest my goods cattells chattells ymplement^{s} of houshold stuffe w^{t}soeuer not before given & bequeathed in this my last will I give them wholly unto Robert Gresham my sonne whome I ordaine constitute & make sole & onely executor of this my last will & testam^{t} Uppon Condic'on y^{t} he shall prove this my last will and pay all such guifts & Legacies as I have in this my last will given & bequeathed & pay all my debts & take my debts & further to p'vide y^{t} my body be brought in decent & comely manner to y^{e} earth to be buried in y^{e} Church or Church yard in Melton Constable afores^{d} or else where, where it shall please God, & thus revoking all other wills by me at any tyme heretofore made I have to this my testam^{t} and last will written & Conteyned in one sheete & allmost a halfe of paper to each of them sette my hand & seale & publish y^{e} same to (*sic orig.*) same to be my last will in the p^{r}sence of John Curson—Thomas Meanes—Christian Lowes.—Thomas Gresham.

[Proved in the Consistory Court of Norwich on the 20th day of April, 1644, by the oath of the sole Executor within named.]

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO RICHARD DAY, M.D., ROBERT DAY, AND REV. WILLIAM TOTTENHAM DAY, M.A., 1875.*



To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come I Sir John Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King of Arms and Principal Herald of all Ireland Knight Attendant on the most Illustrious Order of S[t] Patrick do hereby certify and declare that the Armorial Bearings above depicted viz: Per chevron or and azure, a crescent between three mullets all counterchanged. Crest, Two hands clasping each other in fess proper, conjoined at the wrists to a pair of wings, the dexter or, the sinister azure, the former charged with a mullet and the latter with a crescent counterchanged. Motto, Sic itur ad astra. Which have been proved to me to have been long borne by prescription are confirmed and do of right belong and appertain unto Richard Day M.D. Trinity College Dublin now of Auckland New Zealand, Robert Day of Cork merchant, and Rev[d] William Tottenham Day M.A., Rector of Rathclaren in the Diocese of Ross, the three sons of the late Richard Day of Youghal by Mary Anne Collins his wife, and the grandsons of Thomas Day of Youghal also deceased by Susanna his wife daughter of Jean Roviere, a French Huguenot officer who served in the Army of William III. and subsequently settled at Youghal, and to their descendants with their due and proper differences according to the laws of arms without the let hindrance molestation or interruption of any person or persons whatsoever. In witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name this eighth day of September in the thirty-ninth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Defender of the Faith and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five.

J. Bernard Burke,
Ulster.

Jay Family.—Desired, information respecting the Jays of Scotland, who bore —Azure three dolphins naiant or; and for crest—A lion's paw holding a thistle ppr. Also, respecting the Jays of Belchamp, co. Essex, and Cavendish, co. Suffolk (about 1700–1845).

15 *Botolph Lane, Cambridge.* A. O. M. Jay.

* Communicated by R. Day, Esq., F.S.A.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE PARISH CHURCH, CHELTENHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.*

Chancel.

Near this place
lies the body of
Joseph Arkel, who departed
this life Oct^{r} y^{e} 1st, 1669, aged 79 y^{rs}.
Also Frances, wife of the above
said Joseph Arkel, & youngest daughter
of Henry Blomer, late of Cowly, Gent.,
who exchanged this life for a better
March 23^{d}, 1720, aged 73 years.

Beneath
this monument
are deposited the remains of
Henry Sturmy,
who departed this life Oct^{r} 24th, 1772,
aged 51 years.
Also of Sarah, wife of
Thomas Sargeaunt,
and sister to the above,
who died April the 26th, 1779,
aged 55 years.

In memory of
Baptist Smart, M.D.,
late of this place,
who, after a long and painfull illness,
departed this life (at the Hot Wells, Bristol)
Decem^{r} 20th, 1772, in the 63^{d} year of his age,
and lies interr'd at Clifton.

To the memory of Katherine, the wife of William P. A. a'Court,
of Heytesbury, in the County of Wilts, Esq^{r}, who departed this life
on the 23^{d} day of Sep^{r}, 1776, in the 32^{d} year of her age.
The strictest honour and virtue, elegance of manners,
integrity of heart, and delicacy of sentiment,
endeared her to a select circle of friends and acquaintance.
She was cherished as an only child by an indulgent father;
beloved from infancy by a tender husband,
in whose arms she died an unnatural death, effected by poison
administered by the hands of a cruelly wicked livery-servant,
whose resentment, at being detected in theft,
prompted him to perpetrate this horrid and execrable crime.

Walter Murray,
late of Latium Plantation, in the Parish of S^{t} James,
in the Island of Jamaica, Esq^{r},
died at Cheltenham Sep^{r} the 26th, 1794,
and was interred in a vault
in the north porch of this church,
aged 54 years,
leaving a wife and five sons.

* Communicated by the Rev. Beaver H. Blacker, M.A., Cheltenham.

Erected
to the memory of
Capt. Ashmead Pruen,
of the
Hon. East India Company's
Marine at Bombay,
who died there
January XI, MDCCXCVI,
aged LIII.

Beneath the south porch of this church
are deposited the mortal remains of Diana,
the wife of Sir John Hadley D'Oyly, Bart.
She departed this life
on the 6th day of September, 1803,
aged 48 years.
Out of the heart are the issues of life.
Her life therefore could not be otherwise than good;
for her heart was excellent.
She was a faithful wife, a tender mother,
a kind sister, a zealous friend.
Virtue in her was instinct,
diffusing happiness while she lived,
sorrow only when she died.
Cheerful, benevolent, and generous,
she endeared herself by the simplicity of her manners,
which, like the playfulness of her mind, enlivened society
without ever giving offence, or exciting alarm.
Her husband inscribed this tablet to her memory,
hoping to meet her in everlasting bliss.
For we know that our Redeemer liveth.

Sacred to the memory of
Lieutenant General
Sir William Myers, Bart,
who died in the year 1805,
aged 53,
when commanding the British Forces
in the West Indies,
beloved, revered, and regretted.
His afflicted family found their only consolation for his loss
in the opening virtues of his son,
Lieutenant Colonel Sir William Myers, Baronet;
but of him also
it pleased the Almighty to deprive them on the 16th of May, 1811.
He fell when leading on
the British Fusileer Brigade at the battle of Albuera,
in the 27th year of his age;
and with him expired the last hope of his family,
whose pride and affection were equally gratified by his
short but brilliant career.
This monument is erected by a mother, whom his death has
bereft of all earthly consolation;
and by a sister, who, thus deprived of her guide, protector, & friend,
awaits with anxious hope and resignation
the moment of their eternal re-union.

Beneath are deposited the remains of
Elizabeth Lady Myers,
wife of General, and mother of Lieut^{t} Col^{l} Myers,
who, through pious resignation to the Divine will,
patiently bore up against continued sickness and sorrow,
'till exhausted nature sunk under accumulated afflictions.
She died Dec^{br} 14th, 1814, aged 52 years,
in firm hope of enjoying beyond the grave
"that peace which the world could not give."

Sacred to the memory of
George Leycester, Esquire,
of Toft, in the County of Chester,
who died at this place the 16th April, 1809,
in the 74th year of his age,
and whose remains are interred in a vault
on the south side of this church.
His loss will be long regretted,
and his memory revered,
by his Family,
to whom his kindness and affection were
unremitted and unvariable;
by his Neighbours,
who beheld in him
an instructive example
of unostentatious piety, beneficence, and candour;
and by his Country,
to whose service,
in the temperate, zealous, and upright discharge
of the functions of a magistrate,
and of every other publick duty
incident to his situation,
his whole life was
uniformly, peculiarly, and most usefully
devoted.

Sacred to the memory of Walter Farquhar, Esq^{r},
who departed this life February 9th, 1813, aged 35 years,
and resigned his soul to his blessed Maker and Redeemer,
whom he had ever in this life
worshipped and adored.

[*Here follows a long panegyric inscribed by his widow.*]

Sacred to the memory of
Thomas Dent, Esq^{r},
late of Petersburg, in the State of Virginia,
who died at Cheltenham
on the 8th day of July, A.D. 1817, aged 58 years,
and whose remains are interred
in the burial-place of this church.

Brigadier General
John Pennycuick, C.B., K.H.,
Lieut Colonel of the 24th Regt,
entered the Army as Ensign
in the 78th Regiment,
fought in fifteen general actions,
and after a service of forty-three years
fell at the head of his brigade
in the battle of Chillianwallah,
13th January, 1849.
Alexander, his son,
Ensign in the 24th Regiment,
who fell in the same engagement,
while defending the body of his father,
aged 17 years.
Sarah Pennycuick, widow,
to the memory of her husband and son.

[*On a window.*]

In memory of James Agg Gardner, Esq.,
Lord of this Manor, who died
March XII, MDCCCLVIII, aged LIII years.

To the memory of
George Russell, Esquire,
of Clonbrock House,
who on several occasions filled the office of
Churchwarden of the Parish of Cheltenham,
and for nearly forty years took an active
part in the public affairs of the Town.
He departed this life the 20th of December, 1860,
in the 62nd year of his age.
His remains were deposited in a vault
in the Parish Churchyard.

In memory of
the Revd Edward Walker, D.C.L.,
of Lincoln College, Oxford,
who commenced his labours in this parish as Perpetual Curate June 14th, 1857,
and by purchase of the chancel February 19th, 1863, became first
Rector of Cheltenham.
He departed this life on the 3rd July, 1872,
aged 49 years.
His remains, followed to the grave by thousands of his mourning fellow-townsmen,
were laid to rest in the Cheltenham New Cemetery on the 10th of July, 1872.
To commemorate the life and ministry of a Pastor, to whom a sweet and powerful
[character, an active
and penetrating mind, and many eminent gifts and graces gave a rare and abiding
[influence,
and whose work, carried on with unsparing self-denial and unwearied zeal in
[conscientious
adherence to the doctrine and discipline of the Reformed Church of England, was
[marked,
in a special manner, by the presence of power from on High, this tablet is erected
[by attached
parishioners and friends, who glorify God for his holy life and peaceful death.

" He was a burning and a shining light."
" Gentle unto all men, apt to teach, patient."
" Holding forth the Word of Life."
" He ceased not to teach and to preach Jesus Christ, and Him Crucified."
" He rests from his labours, and his works do follow him."
" Until the day break, and the shadows flee away."

Tower.

Near this place lie interr'd
the mortal remains of
Catharine Cuninghame,
daughter to General Alexander Stewart,
of Aston, Ayrshire, North Britain,
and spouse to William Cuninghame, Esq^{r},
of Enterhine, in the same county.
She was an affectionate daughter,
a good wife, and a tender mother.
She died in the humble hope & trust
of salvation with her God through the
merits of Jesus Christ her Saviour,
23rd Sept^{r}, 1809.

In a vault in the burying-ground of this church
lie interred the remains
of
M^{rs} Frances Tucker,
widow of the late Henry Tucker, Esq^{r}, of S^{t} George's,
in the Island of Bermuda,
who died at Cheltenham on the 20th of November, 1813,
in the 65th year of her age.
Her loss, in itself deeply afflicting to her family,
was embittered by the circumstance that her death occurred
when she was placed at a distance from all those
whose presence would have soothed the last moments of existence,
and whom duty and affection would have prompted
to cherish and protect in the decline of life
an estimable and venerated parent.

In a grave beneath the Yew-tree in this
churchyard are deposited the remains
of Hanah Forty (widow of Will^{m} Forty,
of this town, Gardener). She died on the
9th day of Augst, 1816. Was born at Malden, in Essex,
on the 24th day of Nov^{r}, 1744. Her maiden name was
Knight. She became Pumper at the Old Well in
this town on the 12th day of Sep^{r}, 1772, and
continued in that situation until the 1st day
of Jan^{y}, 1816, discharging for more than forty-
three years the duties of her office with cre-
dit to herself, and to the satisfaction of the
numerous visitors, who during that long
period resorted to the Original Spring. A few
of those to whom for several seasons she
had dispensed the blessings of health,
have felt a satisfaction in erecting this
memorial to her long and meritorious
services.

Sacred to the memory of
Alexander Jaffray, Esq^{r},
a man whose eminent virtues
exalted his character above all praise.
He departed this life 20th of March, 1818,
in the 84th year of his age.

Sacred to the memory of
Benjamin Newbury,
of this town, Gent.,
whose sudden death admonishes all
of the uncertainty of life,
and the necessity of preparing for
Eternity.
However numerous his excellencies, he depended
not on them for acceptance with his God,
but on the merits of his
Redeemer.
He died April 26th, 1821, aged 43 years.
Also of Fanny, wife of the above,
who died 29th March, 1847,
aged 69 years.

Near this spot
lie the remains of the late
John Francis Meyrick, Esq^{r},
of Bush,
in the County of Pembroke,
South Wales,
who departed this life
at Cheltenham
on the 8th day of June, 1823,
in the
eighty-eighth year
of his age.

In a vault near the south side of this church are deposited
the mortal remains of
Thomas Jameson, M.D.,
(a native of Scotland),
who combined the talents of a philosophical enquirer,
a benevolent Christian, and a studious physician.
His professional knowledge and activity of character
rendered him a particular contributor
to the Town of Cheltenham,
by exploring the nature of its medicinal waters,
and by promulgating the knowledge of their salutary virtues.
His literary productions bear ample testimony to the
talents of the author.
He departed this life August 4th, 1824, aged 71 years.
In the same vault are interred the remains of
Catherine,
relict of the above, who died Feb^{y} 21st, 1840,
aged 82 years.

Erected
by an only child
to the memory of
an affectionate mother,
Elizabeth Chapman,
who died on Sunday evening,
Nov^{r} 20th, 1836.

This tribute of filial and family affection
is erected
to the beloved and revered memory of
Mary,
relict of the late John Chinnery, Esq^{re},
of the Madras Civil Service,
who died at Cheltenham
on the 20th April, 1847,
in the 77th year of her age.
Also
of their beloved son,
William Charles Chinnery,
late Captain in the 4th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry,
who died at Cannanore on the 3rd Oct^{r}, 1839,
in the 35th year of his age.

Erected by her surviving children,
John & Anna Maria,
to the honored memory of
their affectionate mother,
Elizabeth,
relict of Capt^{n} J. Blake, R.N.,
who died at Cheltenham
24th June, 1852,
aged 86,
in the full assurance of faith.
Her remains are interr'd in
the Cemetery of this town.
Also of
Elizabeth Sophia,
the beloved daughter of the above
John Blake & Sophia Helen, his wife,
died in London 27th Augst, 1857,
aged 22.
Interr'd in Kensal Green Cemetery.

NOTES ON THE RECTORS OF KELSTON.

(*Continued from page* 363.)

Griffith Smith, Rector 1653–1681.

There is no record of this Clergyman's institution at Wells. But the preservation of his tablet in the church, and his name among the Rectors in the Parish Record prove his Rectoriate beyond doubt. In 1660, on the 24th of March, he made a

collection in aid of Watchet, Somersetshire, as entered in the register cover. Now as these parishes of Kelston and Watchet are widely distant, and have no *special* connection, it seems fair to conclude that this charity was evoked by some notable distress; and from the position of Watchet, we are led to conjecture an inroad of the sea. It would be interesting to know if there is any other trace of this disaster to be found among the parochial annals of the county.

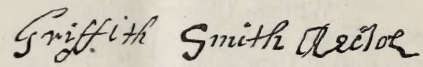
MONUMENT TO GRIFFITH SMITH, RECTOR OF KELSTON FROM 1653–1681.

In the Church.

Infra
Conduntur Exuviæ Griffini Smith
hujus eccliæ non ita olim
pastoris vere digni
obiit junii 27: 1681.

The entry of *burial* stands in Kelston Register Book,—

An. Dom. 1681.
Mr. Griffith Smith Rector of this Church
was buried June 29.



MONUMENT TO MARIE SMITH, DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE.

Also in the Church, near her Father's M.I.

Neere to this place lieth the bodye
of Marie Smith the deare
daughter and onely child
of Griffin Smith Minister and
of Marie his wife, who dyed
May the fift 1678.

On a shield at the top of the monument is represented an ostrich holding in its beak a horseshoe.

This is evidently the crest and not the arms of Smith, although the wreath to be mounted has been omitted.

The entry of her *burial* in the register stands,—

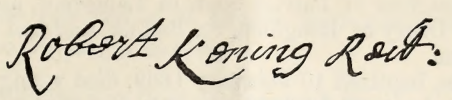
1678. Marie Smith buried the 8th May.

Beyond the above, nothing is at present known of this Rector, or the family from which he came.

Mr. Robert Kening, M.A.,
Rector from Sept. 27, 1681—16th Aug. 1709.

Was instituted on the presentation of Jno. Harringon, Esq. (Wells Diocesan Records). He was an Oxford man; entered at Lincoln Coll. as a Servitor, and Matriculated 8th Dec. 1658. He took his B.A. degree from the same College 22nd March, 1661–2, but had migrated to New College before taking his M.A. on 3rd March, 1644. In after life he appears to have been conspicuous for his charity towards the poor and afflicted. For, as the parish register shews, he made a collection for the Vaudois April 5th, 1699, amounting to £8 18s. 9d., a large sum to be gathered from a small parish in that day. Further, being Vicar of Marshfield, co. Glo'ster, as well as Rector of Kelston, he left bequests to both parishes in favour of religious education, and for the help of poor boys in becoming apprentices to learn some useful trade. The provisions of his will being somewhat peculiar, such portions

as pertain to his charitable bequests are given below. His monument extant in Kelston Church is also copied. It remains only to add that his benefactions are still enjoyed by the poor of both parishes, under an adjusted scheme recently settled and confirmed by the Charity Commissioners.



(Signature of Robert Kening on the occasion of his collecting by Brief for the relief of the Vandois, April 5, 1699.)

Extracts from the Will of the Rev. Robt. Kening.

Probate issued and administration granted to his son John 18th Nov., 1709. . . . . I give and bequeath unto John Harington of Kelston, Esq., and to the Rector of the parish of Kelston aforesaid for the time being the sum of one hundred and twenty pounds, in trust for these charitable uses. That the yearly interest of one hundred pounds be employed every year for the placing out a poor boy an apprentice one year, & that the first, for the placing out a poor boy of the parish of Kelston, if any one be first (? fit) for it, and after that for four following years the s^{d} interest be employed each year for the placing out a poor boy of the parish of Marshfield in the county of Gloucester. And the fifth year again to be employed for a poor boy at Kelston. Then again for four years for poor boys at Marshfield, and so to continue in course. And if there be not a poor boy fit at Kelston to be bound at the first year, then it shall be employed the first four years at Marshfield and the fifth at Kelston. And I do hereby give a power to the s^{d} Trustees, that if they find that any one of the sons of my kinswoman Christian Ward, wife of Thomas Ward of Twiverton [now Twerton on Avon, 1876] shall stand in need of assistance for their being placed out an apprentice, they may employ the s^{d} interest any year for the benefit of such son of the s^{d} Christian Ward, and it is my will that the interest of the twenty pounds be employed every year for the buying Bibles & Mr. Baxter's Call to the Unconverted to be disposed of each sort at Kelston, and the rest to be disposed of to the poor at Marshfield at the discretion of the Ch'wardens & Overseers of the poor of the time being. But if at any time hereafter a charity school shall be erected at Marshfield, it is my will that then the interest of the twenty pounds aforesaid shall be wholly employed for the benefit of the s^{d} Charity School so long as the s^{d} school shall continue. . . . . .

Monument [a slab of plain marble] to Mr. Robert Kening in Kelston Church.

Robert Kening, M.A. Sometime Vicar
of Marshfield in the County of Glocester
and xxvii. yeares Rector of this (Kelston) Church
Who, among other Charities, gave one hundred
and twenty pounds to the poor of this Parish
and of Marshfield aforesaid, and
was buried in this Chancel the xvi. Day
of August MDCCIX. in the lxv. year
of his age.

Kening Registers.

1690. Martha Kening buried May 28th. (This doubtless the Rector's wife.)
1702. John Kening & Ann Springer were married Augst 24, 1702. (Son of the Rector.)
1709. Mr. Robert Kening, Rector of this Church, was buried y^{e} 16th August.

KERR OF ABBOTRULE.

I.—Charles Kerr of Abbotrule in the county of Roxburgh, third son of William, third Earl of Lothian, was a Commissioner of Supply 1667–78, and dead in 1680. He married Cecil, daughter of Patrick Scott of Langshaw, and Cecil his third wife, daughter of Robert Drury of Rougham, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

1. William.
2. Charles, baptized 10 February 1669, died young.
3. Robert, baptized 13 January 1671, died young.
4. Patrick, baptized 10 May 1673, named in his brother's entail.

1. Cecil, baptized 3 March 1670.

II.—William Kerr of Abbotrule, baptized 3 November 1667, was served heir special to his father 1680, January 15, in the Barony of Abbotrule and other lands; was named a Captain of Militia 1689; was a Commissioner of Supply 1690 and 1704. Married first Margaret Nisbet, and had one son,

William.

Secondly Mary Henry, and had two daughters,

Mary,
Charles.

Mr. Kerr executed a deed of entail dated 6th May 1736, by the terms of which the heirs therein named are to bear the name, arms, and designation of Kerr of Abbotrule; he granted a Bond of Provision 16th March same year in favour of his daughters for 60,000 merks.

III.—William Kerr of Abbotrule was served heir male and of provision general to his father 1747, April 7th. He died in January 1752, leaving a widow, who died 27 February 1768, and two sons.

IV.—Charles Kerr of Abbotrule, who was served heir male and of line special to him 26th August following, but died without issue in January 1757, and was succeeded by his brother.

IV.—Patrick Kerr of Abbotrule, Writer to the Signet. His service to his brother is dated 6th April 1762, and in April 1766 he married Jean Hay, daughter of Thomas Lord Huntington, a Senator of the College of Justice, and Margaret Murray his wife, by whom, who died 7 June 1793, he had,

1. Charles.
2. Thomas William, born 12th April 1768.

1. Margaret, born 24 May 1769.
2. Beatrix, born in September 1770.
3. Amelia Wilhelmina, born 24 June 1771.

Mr. Kerr died 10 July 1791.

V.—Charles Kerr of Abbotrule, Writer to the Signet, was born 21st January 1767, and in 1792, April 17th, and May 15th was served heir general and heir male of provision general to his father *cum beneficio inventarii*, from which it would appear that he succeeded to a deeply involved estate; and about 1815 he sold Abbotrule to Mr. Robert Henderson, whose descendant is the present owner. Mr. Kerr, who died at Weymouth 7 Nov. 1821, had issue,

1. Patrick, born 4 July 1796.
2. William, born 18 Dec. 1800, died at Penrith 6 July 1823.

1. Margaret, born 13 Nov. 1790.
2. Mary Anne, born 30 June 1795.

Arms.—The quartered Lothian Coat with a unicorn's head erased for difference placed in the centre.

Crest.—The sun rising out of a cloud proper.

Motto.—J'avance.

S * * *

SMITHSON AND LONGSTAFF FAMILIES.*

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS ON TABLE MONUMENTS IN ST. PETER'S CHURCHYARD, MONKWEARMOUTH, CO. DURHAM.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed sable between three oak-leaves vert.*
CREST.—*A squirrel séjant cracking a nut proper.*

Here lies the Body of Anne y^e^ loving
& Beloved 2^d^ Wife of James Smithson
who departed this Life December the
7^th^ 1742 Aged 43.

Also their Daughter Margaret
who departed this Life December
the 29^th^ 1760 Aged 27 Years.

James Smithson their Son departed
this Life July 14^th^ 1761 Aged 33.

Likewise Elizabeth the third Wife of
James Smithson departed this Life
October the 9^th^ 1764 Aged 78 Years.

And James Smithson Husband of the
said Ann and Elizabeth he departed
this Life the 15^th^ day of January 1766 Aged 72.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three quarterstaffs argent.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant holding between the paws a quarterstaff, all proper.*

Near this Place the Following
Remains are deposited

Thomas son of William Longstaff
died June 14^th^ 1753 Aged 7 Years.

William Longstaff Brother to the
Erector of this Monument died March
23^d^ 1759 Aged 53 Years.

William Son of William Longstaff
A.M. Clerk late of Easington died
February 24^th^ 1785 Aged 40 Years.

Susanna Wife of the first above
Named William Longstaff died
Nov^r^ 22^d^ 1790 Aged 80 Years.

Hannah wife of George Longstaff
Son of the said William Longstaff
died Aug^t^ 27^th^ 1793 Aged 50 Years.

George son of the first above
Named William Longstaff died
Aug^t^ 29^th^ 1816 Aged 75 Years.

Hannah Chambers Daughter of the above
named Hannah Longstaff died Feb^y^ 28^th^ 1817
aged 49 years.

* Communicated by Edward James Taylor, Esq., F.S.A., Newc.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF SANDBACH, CHESHIRE, RELATING TO THE STEELE FAMILY.*

Baptisms.

1604.	October 13.	Isabella daughter of Richard Steele.
160$\frac{4}{5}$.	February 3.	Cecilia daughter of John Steele.
160$\frac{5}{6}$.	March 1.	Margarita daughter of John Steele.
1607.	October 11.	Alicia daughter of Richard Steele.
1610.	August 19.	William son of Richard Steele.
16$\frac{12}{13}$.	January 20.	Cecilia daughter of Richard Steele.
1616.	July 12.	Laurence son of Richard Steele.
16$\frac{16}{17}$.	January 16.	George son of Richard Steele.
1618.	August 30.	Dorothy daughter of Richard Steele.
1619.	August 29.	William son of George Steele.
1620.	April 3.	Maria daughter of Richard Steele & Alvitia Stubbs.
163$\frac{0}{1}$.	January 16.	Ellen daughter of Thomas Steele.
1637.	September 12.	John son of John Steele.
1638.	December 23.	Margaret daughter of John Steele.
1648.	April 30.	Maria daughter of Robert Steele.
1658.	April 26.	Richard son of Robert Steele.
1660.	July 29.	Ralph son of Robert Steele.
1660.	August 16.	Robert son of George Steele.
166$\frac{4}{5}$.	January 7.	John son of George Steele.
1665.	March 27.	Francis son of Robert Steele.
1667.	November 28.	Joseph son of Robert Steele.
1668.	September 29.	Thomas son of Thomas Steele.
1688.	August 4.	Matthew son of Thomas Steele.
1689.	April 9.	Richard son of Richard Steele.
1690.	October 7.	Sarah daughter of Thomas Steele.
169$\frac{0}{1}$.	January 2.	Sarah daughter of Richard Steele.
169$\frac{2}{3}$.	March 4.	Maria daughter of Richard Steele.
1693.	October 16.	Thomas son of Thomas Steele.
1695.	October 26.	Maria daughter of Thomas Steele.
169$\frac{5}{6}$.	February 24.	Anna daughter of Richard Steele.
169$\frac{7}{8}$.	March 8.	Hannah daughter of Richard Steele of Betchton.
1698.	November 26.	John son of Thomas Steele of Sandbach.

Marriages.

158$\frac{4}{5}$.	January 24.	Galfridus Broome and Elizabeth Steele.
160$\frac{1}{2}$.	February 10.	Richard Steele and Letitia (? copied Cecilia) Shaw.
1619.	May 24.	William Steele and Bridget Cadman.
1621.	October 25.	Ranulphus Mynshull and Elizabeth Steele.
163$\frac{5}{6}$.	January 19.	Bartholomew Wedgwood and Margaret Steele.
163$\frac{5}{6}$.	February 1.	John Steele and Margaret Puldton.
1654.	April 30.	Randle Lowndes son of Randle Lowndes of Betchton, yeoman, and Margery daughter of Ralph Steele of Bartomley spinster after banns.
1657.	October 10.	Jonathan Mosse son of Hugh Mosse of Chorlton, yeoman and Sarah Steele, widow, of Weston after banns.
1688.	May 17.	Richard Steele and Sarah Stubbs.
1691.	April 12.	John Steele and Maria Lovekin.

* Communicated by R. S. Boddington, Esq.

(*To be continued.*)

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF SANDBACH, CHESHIRE, RELATING TO THE STEELE FAMILY.*

(*Continued from p.* 384.)

Burials.

1592.	October 16.	Richard Steele.
1603.	June 16.	Richard Steele.
1608.	September 11.	Isabella daughter of Richard Steele.
1613.	April 12.	Cecilia daughter of Richard Steele.
1618.	September 12.	Letitia (? copied Cecilia) wife of Richard Steele.
1634.	April 26.	Margery wife of John Steele.
163$\frac{7}{8}$.	February 2.	John son of John Steele.
1645.	June 2.	Richard Steele gent.
1648.	December 15.	Hannah wife of Robert Steele.
1648.	December 24.	Margaret daughter of John Steele.
164$\frac{9}{0}$.	March 14.	Anna Steele, widow.
166$\frac{2}{3}$.	January 20.	Margaret wife of John Steele.
166$\frac{3}{4}$.	January 24.	John Steele.
1668.	October 7.	George Steele.
1670.	December 22.	Sarah wife of George Steele.
1674.	September 27.	George Steele.
168$\frac{6}{7}$.	March 19.	Maria wife of Robert Steele.
1693.	June 23.	Sarah daughter of Thomas Steele.

PARISH REGISTERS, ELMSTED, KENT.

Marriage.

1638.	May 15.	William Steele and Elizabeth Godfrey.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE PARISH CHURCH, CHELTENHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

(*Continued from page* 379.)

North Transept.

Hic juxta sita est
Catharina,
Fleetwoodi Dormer, Equitis Aurati, sponsa,
Johannis Lygon, de Arle-Court, Armigeri,
ex Elizabethâ uxore filia,
utriusq. parentis hæres unica,
cujus familia in Agro Wigorniensi
per trecentos et amplius annos
floruit, et adhuc fœliciter floret.
A tanto licet genere oriunda, nobiliq. nupta,
stirpem tamen et conjugem,
utrosq. antea illustres,
morum sanctitate illustriores reddidit.
Maritum, si non patrem, hæredem scripsit.
Hæc illum moriens amplo patrimonio,

* by R. Stewart Boddington, Esq.

ille hanc amissam hoc monumento decoravit.
Decessit Febru. 3,
Anno { Ætatis 72.
Domini 1678.
Johannes Lygon supradictus obijt 1644.
Filius unicus Ricardi Lygon, de
Maddersfield, Arm., ex secundis
nuptijs cum Margaretâ, filiâ Joh:
Talbott, Militis, ex stirpe Comitum Salo-
-piæ, affinis etiam fuit Baronibus
de Berkly Castro, alijsq. proceribus,
et per uxores suas hæredibus,
quorum insignia supernè
depinguntur.

Arms Azure ten billets 4, 3, 2, 1 or, on a chief of the second a demi-lion rampant issuant sable *Dormer*, impaling argent two lions passant guardant in pale gules *Lygon*.

To the memory of
his dear sisters, M^rs^ Letitia Ironside
and M^rs^ Harriet Ricketts
[the latter died 30^th^ April, 1807],
whose mortal remains are deposited
in a vault near this spot,
this imperfect tribute of regard
is erected by their most
affectionate brother, R. E. R.

Prope jacet
Anna Caroletta Maria,
Francisci Johannis Hartwell,
Equitis Aurati et Baronetti,
conjux,
Johannis Elphinstone, Armigeri,
filia.
Obiit vi^th^ Juny [*sic*], Anno Dom.
MVCCCIX [*sic*],
ætatis suæ XLV.
Adeste, juvenes, lugete.
Fuit enim pulchra, pia;
sed ob pietatem pulchrior.

In a vault in the new burial-ground belonging to this church
lie the remains of Elizabeth, late wife of Robert Hughes,
of this town, Gentleman.
She was the youngest daughter of the Reverend Hugh Price, M.A.,
Rector of Little Illford and Rettenden, in Essex, representative of the
families of Price of Maes-y-ron, and Powell of Castle-Madock, in Breconshire.
Robert Hughes was the youngest son of Thomas Hughes, late of
this town, Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in the County
of Devon, representative of the family of Hughes of Moyne's Court,
and of Trostrey, in Monmouthshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and
coheir of Harry Bridges, of Keynsham Abbey, in the County of
Somerset, Esquire, second branch of the ducal house of Chandos.
Elegance of person, and simplicity of manners, totally void of
affectation, rendered her generally esteemed by all classes in life.

Those who more intimately knew the purity of her mind and the amiable qualities of her heart, felt an attachment of the warmest friendship. The delicacy of her constitution required constant attention, and rendered her an object of anxious tenderness to her husband. With consummate patience and resignation she bore the painful feelings of a lingering consumption, which bid defiance to all human exertion, and removed her from this life of suffering on the 6th of November, 1813, aged 29.
Charles Robert Hughes, son of the said Robert and Elizabeth Hughes, died at the age of 10 months, 4th Febry, 1810.

Sacred to the memory of Mrs Elizabeth O'Malley,
relict of George O'Malley, Esqr,
of Castlebar, in the County of Mayo, Ireland,
whose remains are interred in a vault beneath this tablet,
and who, after a long and painful illness,
departed this life at Cheltenham
on the 7th January, 1815, aged 64 years.

In memory of
Col. the Honble Sir Robt Le Poer Trench, K.C.B. & K.T.S.,
and Lieut Colonel 74th Regt,
this monument has been erected by his brother,
Richard, Earl of Clancarty, G.C.B.
He was born July 28th, 1782, and died March 14th, 1823.
Of the 40 years of life
23 were devoted to the military profession.
He commanded the 74th Regt in the Peninsular War
during 5 years, and in eight general engagements.
In 1818 he accompanied his regt
to New Brunswick, in North America,
where the severity of the climate,
acting on a constitution impaired by
previous hardship,
obliged him to return to England in 1821,
where he closed his active and useful life.
His excellence as a father, a husband, & a Christian,
is deeply engraven
on the minds of his surviving family & friends;
but it is their wish
that the soldier who gives the tribute of a tear
to departed worth,
should know the principle that made him
victorious in death.
"Christ crucified"
was the great object of his dependance.
He trusted in Him alone for salvation.
An encreased attachment
to the duties of his profession,
and an anxiety for the welfare,
both spiritual and temporal,
of all under his command,
made it evident during the last 5 years that
"the love of Christ constrained him"
to live, not unto himself, but to the glory of God;
and when death approached he was found ready.

Let it be remembered that
of all the honors enumerated
on this tablet,
that of a true believer in Jesus Christ
is the only one
of importance to him now.
Pyrenees, Fuentes d'Onor, Salamanca, Toulouse,
Badajoz, Vittoria, Nivelle, Busaco.

In hallowed contemplation of her worth and singleness of heart,
in grateful recollection of years of anxious care and attention,
and in the mournful conviction of his own irreparable loss,
this tablet is erected by the Rev^{d} J. R. Worthington, of Dublin.
Sacred to the memory of Sarah,
his dear invaluable friend, his kind affectionate companion,
and the beloved and lamented wife of his bosom.
She bore a grievous and protracted illness with Christian fortitude
and acquiescence in the Divine will; and at length in humble
dependance upon the promises of her heavenly Father,
through faith in the atoning blood of His blessed Son,
she resigned without a murmur her patient spirit into the hands
of her gracious and merciful Redeemer on the 6th April, 1823.
A vault in the new ground is the depository of her mortal remains.

In a vault near this place
are deposited the mortal remains of
Peter Hunt, Esq^{r},
Captain in His Majesty's Royal Navy.
He commenced his naval career as a midshipman
on board H.M.S. Barfleur in the year 1782,
and was present in the action
of the glorious 12th of April;
and ended his valuable life in this town
December 4th, 1824, aged 61 years.
As a man upright and benevolent,
as a friend faithful and generous,
he lived respected, and died lamented.
Of his affection as a husband
this monument is a humble memorial,
erected as a tribute to his worth,
and a solace of her own grief,
by his afflicted widow.
To whose memory these few lines are added
by her affectionate nephew.
Mary Stuart Hunt, widow of the above Cap^{n} Peter Hunt, R.N.,
died at Cheltenham on the 4th of June, 1837,
aged 76 years.
Her remains rest in the same vault with those of her husband.

In a vault beneath
are deposited the mortal remains
of the Rev^{d} Charles Jervis, A.M.,
late Incumbent of this parish,
who died on the 25th of September, 1826,
in the 44th year of his age.

Also of Maria, widow of the above,
who died on the 28th of Jany, 1844,
in the 59th year of her age.
This tablet is erected as a small tribute
of affection by their children.

Erected by public subscription
to the memory of the Revd Charles Jervis, M.A.,
sometime Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford,
Chaplain to His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge,
Rector of Luddenham, in Kent,
and for ten years Minister of this parish,
in which he instituted, gratuitously, a Sunday Evening Lecture.
In preaching the Gospel of his Divine Master
he was distinguished by zeal and ability,
and manifested in his own conduct
an example of faith working by love.
He was ever assiduous in visiting the sick and needy.
He pleaded the cause of charity with great success,
and was eminently judicious, skilful, and laborious
in devising and establishing benevolent institutions.
It pleased Almighty God to take him from this
extensive sphere of usefulness on the 25th Septr, 1826,
in the 44th year of his age; and, amid the
lamentations of an assembled multitude,
his remains were consigned to
a vault in the north transept of this church.
Mortuus adhuc loquitur.

Sacred to the memory of
three daughters
of John and Esther Hayward.
Katherine, died Decr 11th, 1833, aged 73 years.
Ann, died Decr 12th, 1844, aged 77 years.
Esther, died May 8th, 1845, aged 83 years.
Their remains
are interred in a vault beneath.

Sacred to the beloved memory of
Thomas Griffiths, Esquire,
Solicitor, of this town,
who exchanged this life for a better on Sunday, the 17th day of July, 1836,
in the 47th year of his age.
He was a man of the strictest integrity and moral
excellence of character in all the relations of life.
Bereft of one so dear to them, his surviving family are consoled by
the firm and stedfast hope of rejoining him in that blest abode,
of which he had a foretaste when he exclaimed,
"O Lord, I feel thy grace and glory bright."
And part of the 104th Psalm was his triumphant song while he was
passing from death into life eternal;
thus manifesting that he had built upon the Rock of Ages,
to whom be ascribed the praise and the glory for ever. Amen.

Also of
Sarah Griffiths,
widow of the above,
who departed this life November 30th, 1859,
aged 73 years.
His mortal remains are deposited in a vault beneath this monument.

Erected as a tribute of affection
by an only surviving & widowed daughter,
to the beloved memory of
Letitia, Baroness Clonbrock,
who departed this life
May 28th, 1841, aged 83,
meekly trusting in the merits
of a crucified Redeemer.

North Aisle.

In a vault near this place
lie interred the remains of Mrs Elizabeth Hughes,
wife of Thomas Hughes, Esqr, of this town, & daughter & coheir of
Harry Bridges, Esqr, of Keynsham Abbey, in the County of Somerset.
Having filled all the relationships of this life with honor to herself &
pleasure to others, she departed it on the 14th of Novr, 1786, aged 58,
ever to be regretted whilst virtue, benevolence, and charity
are esteemed by mankind.
She bore a long and painful disorder with a patient resignation and
fortitude, which nothing could have inspired but the piety of
her whole life, and a firm reliance on those rewards hereafter,
which are promised to the exercise of so much goodness here.
Also in memory of the above-named Thomas Hughes,
whose remains are interred in the same vault.
He departed, after a well-spent life, from this world
on the 14th day of August, A.D. 1794, ætat. 61.

Sacred to the memory of
John Lucas, Esqr,
who was a faithful affectionate husband,
a good son, a kind generous friend,
and an upright and just man,
who departed this life on the 16th of May, 1810,
in the fifty-second year of his age.

Near this place
are deposited the remains of
Sir Ralph Woodford, Bart,
who departed this life
on the XXVI of August, MDCCCX,
aged LXXVI years.
As Envoy Extraordinary to the Court
of Denmark, and subsequently
as His Majesty's Commissary for settling
the commercial treaty with Spain,
he served his country
with fidelity and zeal,
and was honoured with the approbation
of his sovereign.

Arms of Charles Lloyd
of Dolobran Co. Montgomery, Esq.r (born 1613)
Impaled with those of his Wife,
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Stanley
of Knockyn Co. Salop, Esq.r
From an oak panel formerly at
Dolobran Hall.

In token of filial duty & affection
this tablet is inscribed to his memory
by the testamentary direction of his son,
Sir Ralph James Woodford, Bart,
late Governor of Trinidad,
who died on his way home
from the West Indies, deeply lamented
by his family and friends,
on the XVII of May, MDCCCXXVIII.

Sacred
to the memory of
Abraham Byrch
and
Elizabeth, his wife,
whose remains lie interred
in a vault in the
new burial-ground,
on the west side of this
churchyard.
The former died April 26th, 1813,
aged 78 years.
The latter died Febv 12th, 1818,
aged 81 years.

In memory of
John Maisey Byrch, Esqr,
late of Charlton Kings,
who died 5th January, 1845,
aged 71.
His remains are deposited in a vault
on the east side of this churchyard.
Also of
Mary Byrch,
relict of the above,
died March 29th, 1856,
aged 78 years,
deeply regretted by her daughter
and granddaughter.

(*To be continued.*)

DOLOBRAN AND THE LLOYD FAMILY.

Previous to the year 1780 there was over the old fireplace at Dolobran an oak panel upon which were emblazoned the arms and quarterings of Charles Lloyd of Dolobran, impaling those of his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Stanley of Knockin, co. Salop, descended from Sir Rowland Stanley, brother of Lord Strange of Knockin.

Charles Lloyd of Dolobran was buried at Meifod 17 August, 1657.

A detailed account of the family is given in the History of the Parish of Meifod, 'Montgomeryshire Collections,' vol. ix. pp. 333, 344. The accompanying copper plate has been kindly lent by Henry Lloyd, Esq., of Dolobran, and 43 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, London.—M. C. Jones, F.S.A.

Gresham Wills.

(*Continued from p.* 371.)

Will of John Gresham, Vicar of Horning, 1420.

In dei no'ie amen Ego Joh'es Gresh^{a}m p'petuu' vic' eccl'ie de Hornyng iiij^{to} die Nouembr' Anno d'ni Mill'imo cccc^{mo} xx^{mo} condo test'm meu' in hunc mod' In p'mis lego ai'am mea' deo b'e Marie om'ibus sc'is corp'q' meu' ad sepeliend' in cancello eccl'ie sc'i Mich'is eiusd' In p'mis lego sum'o altar' eiusd' eccl'ie xij^{d} It' l'mi b'e M^{e} eiusd' vj^{d} It' l'mi beati Nich'i vj^{d} It' lego fabric' eccl'ie de Hornyng xl^{d} It' lego residuu' bonor' meor' exec' meis Et hos ordino et constituo exec' meos v'z Joh'em Norman de ffylby p'ncipale exec' et Joh'em Crosby de Hornyng et Joh'em Dowty de Rowgton vt ip'i disponant p' me p'ut meli' vid'int deo placer' dat' die et Anno sup'dict'.—Proved 18 Nov. 1420.

Will of John Gresham, Vicar of St. Andrew, Buxton, 1495.

In dei no'ie Amen Cum humana fragilitas quandoq' mortis cogitaco'e turbata minorem possit adhibere prudenciam in agendis Salubre igitur videtur remediu' vt vnusquisq' de bonis suis ordinet et disponat dum clare viget in ei indicium rac'onis Ea p'pter Ego ffr' Joh' Picto al' Gresh'm vicarius eccl'ie p'och' sancti Andree de Buxton Norwicen' dioc' compos mentis et bone memorie existens primo die Mens' Octobr' Anno d'ni Mill'mo cccc nonagesimo quinto condo testa^{m} meum in hunc modum In p'mis lego ai'am meam deo om'ipotent gl'iose virgini marie et o'ibus sanctis Corpusq' meum, sepeliend' in sum'o Cancello an' gradu' sum'i Altaris eccl'ie p'och' de Buxton p'dict' It'm lego ad repa'coem eccl'ie p'dict' vj^{s} viij^{d} It'm lego gilde s'c'i Andree in ead'm villa iij^{s} iiij^{d} It'm gilde beate Marie ib'm iij^{s} iiij^{d} It'm gilde s'c'i Joh' Baptiste iij^{s} iiij^{d} It'm ad sustentaco'em luminis vocat' le plowlote ib'm iij^{s} iiij^{d} It'm lego gilde b'te Marie in Stratton p'ua ij^{s} It'm gilde sancte Margarete in ead'm ij^{s} It'm lego gilde sancti Trinitatis lenn' Epi' xiij^{s} iiij^{d} delib'and' et plene p'soluend' cum omn' festinacoe' post sepulturam meam It'm volo h'ere vnu' Trentale sancti Gregorij post obitum meum celebrand' x^{s} It'm lego cuili't lumini eccl'ie de Buxton p'dict viz. lumini s'c'i Andree j^{d} lumini s'c'i petri j^{d} lumi' s'c'e marie in capella j^{d} eciam lumi' de le petyr j^{d} s'c'i Thome j^{d} s'c'e Trinitat' j^{d} s'c'i Gregorij j^{d} s'c'i Joh'nis Bapte' j^{d} s'c'i Joh'nis Eu^{a}ngeliste j^{d} s'ci Jacobi j^{d} s'c'e Anne j^{d} s'c'i Xpoferi j^{d} s'c'i Mich' Archangeli j^{d} It'm lego cuili't domin' quatuorordinu' ffratr' in Norwic' iij^{s} iiij^{d} It'm volo li'ere vnu' le certeyn et diem anni'salem per discreco'em executor' meor' It'm lego Joh'm Rome iij^{s} iiij^{d} It'm lego cuili't p'sone filior' ac filiar' eiusd'm Joh'nis xij^{d} It'm lego Joh'ni Bully xij^{d} It'm Joh'ni ffunhale xij^{d} It'm Joh'ni Codenh'm xij^{d} It'm filio Thome Cob xij^{d} It'm Isabelle Hexh'm xij^{d} It'm volo q' executores mei post meum obitum inveniant vnu' p'ob'm secularem ad celebrand' in eccl'ia de Buxton p'dict' pro a'ia mea et a'iab' parentum meor' p' vnu' annu' integrum It'm lego cuili't p'sone executor' meor' pro suo labore x^{s} It'm volo si co'tingat aliquem executor' meor' anteq' bona mea fidel'r et final'r disponantur (*sic orig.*) tunc volo q' illa bona in eius custodia existencia integraliter reddantur et deliberentur in poss'ne executor' meor' viuenciu' It'm volo q' in omn' anno viz die Anniu'sarij mei executores mei insimul co'ueniant et concordant et q' compotum inuicem reddant de bonis meis p' ip'os dispositis et solutis vna cum expensis necno' de bonis remanentib' et no' dispositis Residuu' vero omn' bonor' meor' no'dum legator' com'itto discrec'onib' et consciencijs executor' meor' viz. Will'i Stevyns capellani Jacobi Jurdon Ed'i Suffeld et Rob'ti Mody quos constituo et ordino meos executores vt ip'i ordinant et disponant melius vid' deo placere et an' mee p'desse.—Proved 16 June 1498.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF GRAZEBROOK.

(*Continued from p.* 350.)

Will of John Greasbrooke, Jun., of Wigginshill, 1658.

In the name of God Amen, the six and twentyeth daye of Maye, in the yeare of our Lorde God one thousand six hundred fiftye and eight, I John Greasbrooke, the yonger, of Wigginshill, in the p'ish of Sutton Colefield and countie of Warwicke, being sicke of bodye butt of good and p'fect memorie (thanks be to God) doe make and ordaine this my last Will and Testament in man'er and forme followinge, that is to say: ffirst I com'end my sole into the hands of Allmightie God, my maker, hoping assuredly through the only merrittes of Jesus Christe, my Saviour and Redeemer, to be made p'taker of life everlasting, and I com'end my bodye to the earth whereof it is made. Item I give and bequeath to my daughter, Mary Greasbrooke, one fether bed and bolster, and a pair of bedstides, and all other furniture for a bed. Also I give and bequeath to my said daughter Mary Greasbrooke the sum of Fortye pounds of lawfull money of England to bee payd her by my son and heire, John Greasbrooke, at the day of her marriage or when she shall come to the full age of one and twenty yeares whether shall happen firste; and for wante of paymente of the said fortie pounds, my will is that my daughter Mary Greasbrooke shall enter upon and injoye all that my cloase or croft called Broome Croft and also all that croft or cloase called ffoxales, formerly purchased of Abraham Jorden and John Jorden, both which said cloases or croftes are situate and being in Minworth in the p'sh of Curdworth and countie of Warwicke, and the same to hold and injoye till the said sum of ffortie pounds be fully satisfied and payed. Item I give and bequeath to Mary, my welbeloved wife, all my goods, cattle, and chattles whatsoever unbequeathed, and also I make, constitute, ordaine, and appoint her my full and lawfull Executrix in truste to p'forme this my last Will and Testamente, and also I desire John Greasbrooke, my loving father, and Humfrey Lingard,* of Curdworth, my loving Unkle to be my Overseeres to see this my last Will and Testament p'formed. In witness whereof I, the said John Greasbrooke, have hereunto sett my hand and seale the daye and yeare firste above written.—John Greasbrooke by his X mark.

Sealed, and delivered, and subscribed in the presence of us, Phillip Beste—Margaret Woolly.

[Proved at Lichfield Sept. 10, 1660. Total of inventory £175 : 15 : 4, including certain goods which testator was to have after his mother's death.]

Will of Robert Greysbrooke, of Middleton, Gent., 1668.†

In the name of God, Amen. Made the first day of September in the year of our Lord God 1668, I Robert Greysbrooke, of Middleton, in the County of Warwick, Gent., the unprofitable servant of God, strong of mind (praised be God) Doe ordaine this my last Will and Testament in manner and form followinge. Imprimis

* The Lingards of Curdworth entered their descent at the Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619. Richard Lingard, second son of Edmond Lingard of Curdworth, then had three sons—Edmond aged 16, Richard aged 13, and Humphry "ætat. 6 *menses*"—and two daughters, Agnes aged 16, and Dorothy aged 11. The will of Richard Lingard, of Curdworth, yeoman, is dated 7 May, 1647, and was proved at Lichfield 21st January following. He mentions his son Homfrey Lingard, and his daughters Anne L. and Dorothy L., and makes his said son sole executor. Administration of the effects of Humphrey Lingard, of Curdworth, was granted at Lichfield 25 Sept. 1695 to Joseph, his son. An administration of the effects of Richard Lingard, of Curdworth, was also granted 6 Nov. 1647 to Elizabeth, his relict, and the inventory was taken by John Greasbrooke, Thomas Woolley, Humphrey Lingard, Leonard Best, and John Thornton.

† Apparently in the testator's own handwriting.

I doe willingly, and with free heart, render and give againe into the hand of my Lord God, creator of spirits, which hee, of his ffatherly goodnesse, gave unto me when hee first fashioned [me] in my mother's womb, making a living and reasonable creature; nothing doubting but that for his infinite mercy set forth in the precious bloud of his Dear son, Jesus Christ, our only Saviour and Redeemer, he will receive my soule into his glory, and place it in the company of his Heavenly Angells and blessed Saints. As for my body, with free heart to the earth from whence it came, not doubting but at the great day I shall receive a glorious body, but incorruptible, strong, and perfect body, in all particulars like to the glorious body of my Lord Christ.

As for the outward things of this life, my Will is that they be bestowed in manner and form following.—Now the eldest of my three daughters, which my son Chauntery* did mary, It is my will, if I dye before my wife, that she should have out of my lands, payd her by my executors, 13 pounds by the yeare. It' That my daughter Phœbe Greysbrooke have given her ten pounds by the 'yeare. It' It is my will that Hosea,† if hee stay with me, that he should have given him forty shillings. It' It is my Will that my wife, and my daughter Elizabeth, should have all the rest of my land for her naturall life, and all my goods reall and personall, so that they see my debts payd. And after the decease of my wife my lands to goe to my Three daughters equally divided, so that I make my wife and daughter Elizabeth Greysbrooke my sole executors of this my last Will and Testament. And all former Wills to be voyd.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of us Thomas Spencer.‡

Robert Greysbrooke.

In case there should be any difference I would desire my cozen Hill and my cozen ffoxe, if alive, to get this Will performed, each one a paier of gloves of 5/- a peice.

[Probate granted at Lichfield 15th Septr 1671 to Debora Greysbrooke, the widow, and Elizabeth Greysbrooke, the daughter of the testator, the executrixes.

The following is endorsed on the will:—

"for Mr Chantrey .... will.
Mr James Silvester, 6 Octob. 1671."]

A true and perfect Inventory of the goods, chattells, profits, credits, etc., of Robert Greisbrooke, Gent., late of Middleton, in the County of Warwick, deceased; prized, made, and taken upon the fourteenth day of September in the twenty-third year of our Soverign Charles the Second, King of England, Scotland, ffrance, and Ireland, Defendr of the faith, etc., by us whose names are hereunto subscribed.

	£	s.	d.
Imp^{s}. His wearing apparell and money in his purse	4	0	0
It. Goods in the Great Parlor; one table, one cupboard, with carpets thereunto belonginge	0	16	0
Chairs and stooles, etc.	1	6	0
In the chamber over the parlor: one chest, one bedsted, one feather bed, etc.	2	10	0
In the Hall: one table, two forms, one cupboard, one chair, a still (*sic*)	0	13	4
	1	6	8

* The will of Richard Chantrey, of Hartshorne, co. Derby, clerk, is dated June 30, 1694, and was proved at Lichfield on the 19th of February following. He gives all he has, "both goods, chattells, and cattell," into his "deare and lovinge wife Deborah Chantrey," and appoints her sole executrix. His inventory, which contains (*inter alia*) three pounds' worth of books, was taken Sept. 4, 1694, by James Beighton and Gilbert Radford.

† "Hosea Glasebrooke" was buried at Oldswinford, co. Worcester, July 12, 1671.

‡ *Sic*, only one witness.

In the little parlour: one presse, one cupboard	1	0	0
One trunke, a little chest, one boxe	0	6	8
Two bedsteds, one set of curtains, one rugge, one flocke bed, etc.	1	1	0
Four cushions, a piece of linnen cloth	1	13	4
Two pieces of white woollen cloth, and a remnant of red	3	6	8
Sheets, pillowbeers, napkins, towells, and other linnens	5	0	0
Brasse and pewter	5	13	4
Andirons, pothooks, fireshovels, tonges, spits, cobbards, Burntirons, Backstone, etc.	2	19	0
Kneeding Trough, barrells, tubs, loomes, etc.	1	13	4
Cheese and bacon	3	10	0
Linnen, yarn, feathers, and other things in the chamber over the little parlour	1	10	0
In the little chamber: one flockbed, one Bedsted, two blankets, a set of curtains, and other things, thereunto belonginge	3	0	0
A twiggen chair, and one table, etc.	0	10	0
Four silver spoons, and a jugge covered with silver	1	10	0
In the new chamber; one featherbed, four pillows, three bolsters, one Rugge, a pair of blankets	6	0	0
Wool	1	13	4
Two Coffers, with other lumber	1	0	0
Three mares, one foal, and one gelding, one cart, and implements belonging to husbandry	20	0	0
Sixe yearlinge and sixe weaninge calves	10	0	0
Fifty sheepe	10	0	0
Sixe cows and a Bull	16	0	0
Corn and Hay	26	10	0
Swine	2	0	0
Four stalls of Bees	0	10	0
Things forgotten	0	5	0
The whole sum	£137	3	8

THOMAS SPENCER,
SAMUEL WHITE.

GRANT OF ARMS TO ROBERT INNES, WRITER IN EDINBURGH, 1693.*

To all and sundry whom these presents do or may concern I Sir Alexander Areskine of Cambo Knight and Baronet Lyon King of Armes considering That by the twenty one Act of the thrid Session of the said Parliament of King Charles the Second of ever Blessed Memory I am empowered to order the whole armes of Noblemen Prelates Barons and Gentlemen within this Kingdom and to distinguish them with congruant differences and to matriculate the same in my Books and Registers And to give Armes to vertuous and well deserving persons and Extracts of all Armes expressing the blason thereof under my hand and seall of office whereby Register is by the said Act ordained to be respected as the true and unrepealable Rule of all Armes and bearings in Scotland to remain with the Lyon office as the publick Register of the Kingdom Therefore conform to the tenor of the said Act of Parliament I testifie and make known That the Coat Armour appertaining and belonging to Robert Innes Writer in Edinburgh only lawfull sone to the deceast Robert Innes of Readhall who was eldest lawfull son to Adam Innes of Reidhall who was lawfully descended of the house of Innes and approved of and confirmed by me to him is matriculated in my said publick Register upon the day and date of these presents and is thus blazoned viz. The said Robert Innes for his atcheivement & ensigne armoriall Bears argent a Tourteaux betwixt three starrs 2 & 1 azur on a helmet befitting his degree with a Mantle gules & doubled argent & wreath of his Colours is set for his Crest a Bee flying upwards The motto in an escroll above Non sævit sed laborat which coat above blasoned I declare to be the said Robert Innes his Coat & bearing In testimony whereof I have subscribed this extract & caused append my seall of office Att Edinburgh the twelve day of June and of the reign of our Soveraign Lord & Lady King William and Queen Mary the fyfth year 1693— Alex^{r} Areskine Lyon.

* Communicated by R. R. Stodart, Esq.

GREENWELL FAMILY.

Extracted from the fly-leaf of a Bible ("Oxford: Printed by T. Wright & W. Gill, Printers to the University, 1768"), now in the possession of Walpole Eyre Greenwell, Esq., Blandford Square, London.

James Sheridine,* born February 27th, 1731. } Married the 21st
Mary Thirkeld, born May 20th, 1732. } June, 17 . .

Jane Sheridine, born September 26th, 1760.†

James Greenwell,‡ born June 14th, 1779.
Ann Greenwell,§ born July 24th, 1780.
Catherine Mary Greenwell,‖ born February 27th, 1783.
John Greenwell,¶ born May 14th, 1785.
Mary Ann Greenwell,** born April 2d, 1790.

James Hugo Greenwell, the James Greenwell mentioned above, married firstly .... [See her monumental inscription next page.] By his first marriage he had issue—

James, born .... Died in India, in East India Company's Service, Madras Presidency, 1826.
Livia-Jane, born .... Married John Tweddell.††

He married secondly Bridget Lloyd,‡‡ at St Allhallows Church, Barking, in the City of London, 1st January, 1818.

Walpole Eyre Greenwell, son of the above, born November 14th, 1819.
Bridget Greenwell, died 6th Septr, 1821. Burd Marylebone.
James Hugo Greenwell, died July 5th, 1838. Burd St. John's Wood.

Walpole Eyre Greenwell, married Eliza Theophila Morris§§ August 9th, 1843, at All Souls, Portland Place, Marylebone.

INSCRIPTION OVER GREENWELL VAULT, ST. JOHN'S WOOD BURIAL GROUND, MARYLEBONE PARISH, LONDON (1876).

Hic, sub lapide sepulta,
requiescit in Christo
pulcherrima, generossissima, piissima
Livia Sophia,‖‖
Jacobi Greenwell,¶¶ in hac parœchia, armi,

* He is buried in Marylebone Graveyard, Paddington Street. Date of death illegible on the altar tomb.

† Daughter of James and Mary Sheridine. She married John Greenwell, of the India House, Esq. (a grandson of Captain Whitfield Greenwell, of Corbridge-on-Tyne; killed at Glenshiels Pass 1719), who died 7 Feb. 1814. She died 20 Sept. 1832. Buried in same grave with her parents and husband at Marylebone.

‡ Bapt. at Marylebone 13 July 1779. The date of his death and that of his first wife will be found on accompanying tombstone inscription.

§ Bapt. at Marylebone 21 Aug. 1780. She married, as second wife, 15 Oct. 1803, at St. George's, Bloomsbury, Francis Tweddell, of Highlaws and Threapwood, co. Northumberland, Esq., and had issue. (See Hodgson's 'Northumberland,' vol. iii. part ii. p. 370.)

‖ Bapt. at Marylebone 6 April, 1783. She married 23 May, 1801, Edward Belfour, of the "Navy House," Esq.

¶ Bapt. 9 June, 1785, at Marylebone.

** Bapt. 30 Sept. 1790, at Marylebone. Married 1814 Rev. Okey Belfour, and died at St. John's Parsonage, Marylebone, leaving one child, 14 Jan. 1816. Buried in same vault with her parents at Marylebone. (See memoir 'Gent. Mag.' January, 1816, p. 93.)

†† Youngest son of the above named Francis Tweddell, of Threapwood, Esq., by his first wife. (See Hodgson's 'Northumberland,' vol. iii. part ii. p. 370.)

‡‡ Eldest dau. of Edmund Lloyd, Esq., of Harley Street, by his wife Bridget, dau. of John Salmon, of Holcham House, co. Somerset, Esq. She died, aged 25, as above.

§§ See Bott family, next page.

‖‖ She was the daughter of a Colonel (?) Ward.

¶¶ *Rectè* Jacobi Hugonis Greenwell,

amabilis conjux,
quæ per discrimina vitæ brevis
animo potente insignis et divino,
suavitate morum dilecta,
elegantiarum copia mira,
supremum, hei nobis, obiit tempus
die mensis Decembris, XXVIII,
A.D. MDCCCXV, ætatis XXXIV,
Cœlum appetens,
fidei plena,
flebilis omnibus.

Jamque valete gaudia, valete lepores,
Et tu, Livia, vale, quam optima vale.

Also James Hugo Greenwell,
obiit 5th July, 1838,
æt. 59.

Also Fenwick Morris,
second son of Walpole Eyre Greenwell,
and grandson of the above
James Hugo Greenwell,
ob. July 10, 1855, æt. 9.

BOTT FAMILY.

Extracted from the fly-leaves of a Bible ("By the Reverend Henry Southwell, LL.D., Rector of Asterby, in Lincolnshire, and late of Magdalen College, Cambridge. London: Printed for J. Cooke, in Pater-Noster Row; MDCCLXXV.") now in the possession of Walpole Eyre Greenwell, Esq.

	Born.	*Died.*
Thomas Bott.	18 Septem. 1704.	9 Octr 1779, at Petersfield.
Ann Bott.	3d June, 1714.	26th March, 1791, do.
George Bott.	3d July, o. s. 1748.	10 Novem. 1800, at Madras.
Arthur Bott.	do.	
Thomas Bott.	2d October, 1749.	23d Decemr, 1790, in London.
Clement Bott.	26th Decemr 1750.	Died in America.
John Bott.	18 Decemr 1752.	
Ann Bott.	12th Decemr 1753.	
Sarah Bott.	14th October, 1755.	23d May, 1756, at Petersfield.
Mary Bott.	29 Sepr 1758.	27 Decemr 1758, do.

Mary Cook.	30th March, 1712.	4th May, 1786, Petersfield.
Ann Cook.	9th June, 1734.	27 Augt 1796, do.

On another page of same Bible.

Arthur Bott, Nat. July 3, 1748, old style
obt Augt. 1820.
Mary Bott, Nat. Novr 1745, old style
obiit July 10th, 1779.
Sarha Bott, Nat. Sepr 9th, 1753
obiit Decr 18th 1818.

(Parish^{s})	
S^{t} Geo^{s}	Arthur Bott, Born Jan^{y} . . 1771, at 4 in the Morn^{g}.
S^{t} Geo^{s}	Ann Bott, Born July 31st 1772, at 7 in the Morn^{g}.
S^{t} Geo^{s}	Arthur Bott, Born Ap^{l} 22, 1774, at 5 in y^{e} afternoon.
——	Mary Bott, Born Dec^{r} 19th 1775, at 8 in the Evening (Dead).
——	Clement Bott, born Ap^{l} . . 1777, at 7 in the Morn^{g} (Dead).
——	Margaret Bott, Born July 6th 1779, at 12 at Noon (Dead).
S^{t} Geo^{s}	Charles Bott, Born June 23rd 1785, at ½ past 8, Morn^{g}.
S^{t} Marylebone	Thomas Bott, Born May 4th 1787, at 2 in the afternoon.
Do.	Sarha Bott, Born Jan^{ry} 23rd 1789, at 7 in the Morning.
Do.	George Bott, Born Nov^{r} 16th 1790, at 1 in the Morning.

Sarha Eliza Morris, Daughter of John & Sarha Morris (late Sarha Bott), Born 11 March, 1817, at 9 in y^{e} Morning.
Rebecca Ann Morris, Born May 27th 1818, at 9 in the Morn^{g}.
Eliza Theophila Morris,* Born Dec. 11, 1819.
John Morris, Born Sep. 23, 1821.
Caroline Amelia Morris, Born May 24, 1824.

INSCRIPTION OVER BOTT VAULT, IN ST. JOHN'S WOOD BURIAL GROUND, MARYLEBONE PARISH, LONDON (1876).

In Memory of
M^{rs} Sarah Bott,
wife of M^{r} Arthur Bott,
of Salisbury Place, New Road,
who died 18th December, 1818,
in the 66th year of her age.
Also of the above named
M^{r} Arthur Bott,
who died August 28th, 1820,
in the 73rd year of his age.
Also of
M^{r} Charles Waistell,
brother of the above named
M^{rs} Sarah Bott,
who died November 7th, 1825,
aged 79 years.
Also of Eliza Bott, wife of
M^{r} Thomas Bott,
who died September 30th, 1831,
Aged 37 years.
Also of
Rebecca Ann Morris,
daughter of John & Sarah Morris,
who died October 18th, 1828,
aged 10 years.

[Communicated by Captain E. A. White, F.S.A., Old Elvet, Durham.]

HOLWELL FAMILY.

Can any of your readers give me the genealogy of the Holwell family? John Z. Holwell, of the East India Company, and one of the survivors of the Black Hole, was of this family.

Portland, Maine. H. DEERING.

* See Greenwell family, preceding.

Brewster.

EXTRACTS FROM THE WRENTHAM REGISTERS RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF BREWSTER.

1602. Humphrie ye sonne of Franscis Brewster Esq^{r} and Elizabeth his wife was baptized January y^{e} xxvij^{o}.
1604. John ye son of ffranscis Brewster Esq^{r} and Elizabeth his wife was baptized Aprill y^{e} xij^{o}.
1605. Thomas y^{e} son of ffranscis Brewster Esq^{r} and Elizabeth his wife was baptized March y^{e} xxvij.
1606. Elizabeth y^{e} daughter of ffranscis Brewster Esq^{r} and Elizabeth his wife was baptized May y^{e} xi^{o}.
1607. Thomasine y^{e} daughter of ffranscis Brewster Esq. and Elizabeth his wife was baptized May y^{e} xxviij^{o}.
1608. Fransces y^{e} daughter of ffranscis Brewster Esq^{r} and Elizabeth his wife was baptized June y^{e} 1^{o}.
1610. Mary y^{e} daughter of Franscis Brewster Esq^{r} and Elizabeth his wife baptized May y^{e} viij^{o}.
1611. William y^{e} son of Franscis Brewster Esq^{r} and Elizabeth his wife was baptized May y^{e} 1^{o}.
1612. Samuell y^{e} son of Franscis Brewster Esq^{r} and Elizabeth his wife was baptized December y^{e} xvi^{o}.
1614. Elizabeth y^{e} daughter of ffranscis Brewster Esq. and Elizabeth his wife was baptized Aprill y^{e} xij^{o}.
1622. Anne y^{e} Daughter of Robert Brewster Esq^{r} and Amy his wife was baptized August y^{e} xiij.
1623. Franscis Brewster y^{e} son of M^{r} Robert Brewster Esq^{r} and M^{rs} Amy his wife was baptized January 1^{o}.
1625. Robert the son of Robert Brewster Esq^{r} and Amy his wife was baptized January xxvj^{o}.
1627. Francis the son of Francis Brewster Gent. and Susannah his wife baptized Aprill xvij^{o}.
1630. Elizabeth y^{e} daughter of ffrancis Brewster gent. and M^{ris} Susan his wife bapt. May xxvij^{o}.
1633. John the sonne of Fraunces Brewster gent. and Susan his wife bapt. May 12.
1635. Mary the Daughter of Francis Brewster and Susan his Wife Baptized January 1.
1638. Robert the sonn of ffrancis Brewster and Susan his wife bapt. July 15.
1638. John the sonn of John Brewster and Mary his wife bapt. ffeb. 24.
1639. Mary the daughter of Miles Corbet Esq^{r} and Mary his wife bapt. Decemb. 15.
1640. Ann the daughter of ffrancis Brewster and Susan his wife bapt. May 24.
1643. Nathaniel the sonne of ffrancis Brewster Esq. bapt. June 9th.
1644. Benjamin the sonne of ffrances Brewster Esq^{r} and Susan his wife was baptized January 30th.
1649. Crofts the son of Francis Brewster Esq^{r} and Cicely his wife was baptized Sept. the 27.
1650. Amy Brewster the Daughter of Francis Brewster Esq^{r} and Cicely his wife was baptised Octo. 27.
1652. Cicely the Daughter of Francis Brewster Esq^{r} and Cicely his wife was baptized Octo. the 19.
1656. Robert the son of Francis Brewster Esq^{r} and Cicely his wife was baptised July the 4.

1658. ffrancis Brewster the sonne of ffrancis Brewster Esq^{r} and Sisley his wife was borne Sept. 10.
1672. Francis the son of Philip Skippon Esq. and Amy his wife was baptized Oct. 30.
1675. Philip Skippon the sonne of S^{r} Philip Skippon Knight and Dame Amy his wife was baptized July the 28.
1680. Mary y^{e} da. of S^{r} Philip Skippon Knight and Amy his wife was baptized April 4.
1681. Anne Skippon the daughter of S^{r} Philip Skippon and Amy his wife was baptized Aug. 11.
1711. Eliz. the da. of Humphry Brewster Esq. and Elizab. his wife was baptized December 14.
1712. Philip the son of Humphry Brewster Esq. and Elizabeth his wife was baptized March 23.
1713. Anne the da. of Humphry Brewster Esq. and Elizabeth his wife was baptized March 16.
1714. Mary the da. of Humphry Brewster Esq. and Elizabeth his Wife was baptized March 18.
1717. Eliz. the da. of Humphry Brewster Esq. and Elizabeth his Wife baptized August 19.
1718. William the son of Humphry Brewster Esq. and Elizabeth his wife baptized Sept. 1.
1720. Eliz. the da. of Humphry Brewst^{r} Esq^{r} and Elizabeth his Wife Baptized Aug. 25.
1721. Humphry the son of Humphry Brewst^{r} Esq^{r} and Elizabeth his wife Baptized December 14.
1723. John son of Humphry and Elizabeth Brewster Bapt. April 10.
1724. Benjamin the son of Humphry Brewst^{r} Esq. and Elizabeth his Wife was Baptiz^{d} March 27.
1725. John son of Humphry and Elizabeth Brewster Bapt. March 12.
1726. Frances dau'r of Humphry and Elizabeth Brewster Bapt. Sept. 2.
1749. Philip son of Philip Brewster Esq. and Isabella his wife born June 9.
1752. Humphry son of Philip and Isabella Brewster Bapt. Dec. 30.

Marriages.

1626. Franscis Brewster gent. and Susan Bunnen was married April xj^{o}.
1669. April 1. Philip Skippon Esq. and Amy Brewster da. to Francis Brewster of Wrentham Esq. were married.
1737. John Wilkinson Gent. of Halesworth and M^{rs} Ann Brewster of this parish were married by license Sept. 29.
1648. Francis Brewster Esq. and Cicely Crofts dau'r of Sir Charles Crofts of Bardwell co. Suffolk were married Oct. 17.
1750. John Meadows of Wortham Suffolk and Frances Brewster of Wrentham Hall were married by license Dec. 27.

Burials.

1605. Thomas y^{e} son of ffrancis Brewster buried May xix.
1606. Elizabeth Brewster was buried Maye y^{e} xxxi.
1610. Frances y^{e} da. of ffranscis Brewster Esq. was buried June y^{e} xxx.
1611. Alice Brewster widowe buried Septemb'r xviij.
1612. Mary the da. of Franscis Brewster Esq^{r} wasse buried May y^{e} x.
1615. Elizabeth y^{e} da. of Franscis Brewster Esq. July vij.
1621. John Brewster Esq^{r} buried April y^{e} xx^{o}.
1621. Elizabeth y^{e} Daughter of Robert Brewster Esq^{r} buried January y^{e} xiiij.
1629. Oct. 21. M^{rs} Alice Snelling, vid.

(*To be continued.*)

Brewster.

EXTRACTS FROM THE WRENTHAM REGISTERS RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF BREWSTER.

(*Continued from p.* 400.)

1638. Elizabeth the wife of ffrancis Brewster Esq. July 3.
1639. Robert sonn of ffrancis Brewster Esq. Aprill 23.
1644. ffrancis Brewster Esq. was buried June 25 aged 78.
1657–8. Francis son of Francis Brewster Esq. and Cicely his wife Oct. 25.
1661. Robert Brewster sonn of ffrancis Brewster Esq. and Ciceley his wife was buried 11th of March.
1662. Joane Brewster ye da. of ffrancis Esq. and Cicely his wife was buried Jan. 27 age 2.
1663. Croftes the son of ffrancis Brewster Esq. and Cicely his wife was buried ffeb. 3 age 13.
1663. Robt Brewster Esq. was buried ffeb. 16 age 63.
1671. Francis Brewster Esq. was buried Jnne 6.
1676. The Lady Amy Skippon was buried Decemb. 5.
1678. Oct. 6. Mrs Amy Brewster was buried.
1679. Aug. 6. Cicely Brewster ye widdow of Francis Brewster Esq. was buried.
1680. Nov. 29. Jane Brewster widdow in Beccles was burd.
1681. June 21. Robert Brewster Esqr was buried.
1681. July 14. Mrs Susan Brewster was buried.
1686. Jan. 26. Mrs Anne Brewster was buried.
1694. Sept. 27. Francis Brewster Esqr was buried.
1708. June 11. John Brewster Esq. was buried.
170$\frac{8}{9}$. ffeb. 1. Mrs Anne Brewster was buried.
1710. April 5. Philip Brewster Esq. was burd.
1711. June 29. Mrs Eliz. Brewster was burd.
1713. July 15. Elizabeth the daughter of Humphry Brewster Esq. and Elizabeth his wife.
1717. Aug. 23. Elizabeth da. of Humphry Brewster and Eliz. his wife burd.
1718-9. Jan. 9. Mr John Brewster of Beccles.
1721. Dec. 9. Mrs Mary Brewster, widow, was buried.
1723-4. March 15. Benjamin the son of Humphry Brewster Esq. and Elizabeth his wife was burd.
1724. Dec. 22. John the son of Humphry Brewster Esq. and Elizabeth his wife was burd.
1726. March 27. John the son of Humphry Brewster Esq. and Elizabeth his wife was buried.
1731. July 20. Mrs Mary daughter of Humphrey Brewster Esq. and Eliz. his wife was buried.
1735. Sept. 10. Humphry Brewster Esq.
1747. Oct. 29. Mrs Elizabeth Brewster.
1748. July 17. Anna Maria Brewster, an Infant, was buried.
1751. Nov. 26. Humphry Brewster.
1763. Sept. 30. Isabella Brewster.
1765. Dec. 27. Philip Brewster Esq. married man.
1766. April 20. Philip son of Philip and Isabella Brewster
1773. Sept. 19. Isabella Brewster.
1797. Nov. 4. Humphry Brewster Esq. died in London October 26th aged 45 years buried in Wrentham Church.

HACKET PEDIGREE.*

(*From the Visitation of Warwick*, 1683.)

Hemlingford Hundred. Warwick, 7° Aug. 1683.

Noe Armes exhibited.

Andrew Hacket of Putferin in Scotland of the Robes to Prince Henry.

- A daughter died unmarried.
- Eliz. dau'r of William Stebbing of East Soham in Suffolk gent. 1 wife.
- The Right Reverend Father in God John Hacket Lord Bp. of Lichfield obijt Oct. 1670, ætat. 78 et ampl.
- Frances dau'r of Bennet and widow of Dove Bridgeman, Clerk. Onely this John and Theophila are by the 2d wife & all the rest by the first wife.

The Right Reverend Father in God John Hacket Lord Bp. of Lichfield obijt Oct. 1670, ætat. 78 et ampl.

- Gustavus Hacket Citizen of Lond. obijt circ. 1672.
- Anne dau'r of Sr Francis Rewse of Midlesex Scout Maj.-Generall to K. Ch. I.
- Anne wife of Samuell Lockart a Scotchman.
- Mary wife of John Dauenport gent. Citizen of Lond.
- John dyed young.
- Theophila wife of Francis Dyve Esq. son and heir of Sr Lewis Dyve of Burnham in com. Bedf. Knt.

Anne dau'r of Sr Francis Rewse of Midlesex Scout Maj.-Generall to K. Ch. I.

- Gustavus æt. circa 12 ann. 1683.
- Anne.

Gustavus Hacket Citizen of Lond. obijt circ. 1672.

- 1. John dyed young.
- Mary Dau'r of Dr. Joseph Henshaw Lord Bishop of Peterborough. First wife.
- 2. Sr Andrew Hacket of Moxhull in co. Warr. Knt. now one of his Ma'ties Justices of the Peace and Dep. Lieuts for ye County of Warwick æt. 51. ann. 1683.
- Mary eldest dau'r and coheir of John Lisle of Moxhull in Com. Warr. Esq. Second wife.

2. Sr Andrew Hacket of Moxhull in co. Warr. Knt. now one of his Ma'ties Justices of the Peace and Dep. Lieuts for ye County of Warwick æt. 51. ann. 1683.

- Mary onely dau'r by the first wife æt. circ. 21.
- Lisle Hacket Esq. eldest son ætat. 18 ann. 1683.
- Elizabeth æt. circ. 15 ann.
- Andrew ætatis circ. 14.
- Bridget æt. 13, 1683.
- John æt. 12 ann.
- Catherine ætat. 10 annor.

ANDR. HACKET.

* Communicated by John Fetherston, Esq., F.S.A.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF GRAZEBROOK.

(*Continued from p.* 395.)

Will of John Greasbrooke, Sen^r^, of Wigginshill, 1671.*

In the name of God, Amen; the twentyeth day of Maye in the three and twentyeth yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the second, by the Grace of God, of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Kinge, Defender of the Faithe, etc., and in the yeare of our Lord God One thousand, six hundred, and seventie, and one, I John Greasbrooke, the Elder, of Wigginshill, in the p'sh of Sutton Colefield, and countie of Warwicke, Yeoman, being at present in bodyly health and of perfect mind and memorie (praised be God for the same) yett knowing that I am mortall and borne to dye, doe therefore make and ordayne this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following: And ffirst I doe com'end and committ my soule into the hands of Almighty God, my Creator, assuredly believing that all my sins shall be pardoned by and through the onely meritts and passion of Jesus Christe, my blessed Saviour and Redeemer, and that thereby I shall be made pertaker of everlastinge joye and happiness in Heaven amongst the glorious Saintes and Angels. And for my fraile bodye, with a free and willing hearte I doe resigne the same to the earth whereof it is made, in God's appointed time to be decently buried by my Executor hereafter named. And for that worldly estate which it hath pleased God in his mercy to bestow upon mee, I doe dispose thereof as followeth: And ffirst I doe give and bequeath unto the poore of the p'ish of Sutton Colefield aforesaid, Tenn shillings, and unto the poore of the p'ish of Curdworth, in the said countie of Warwicke, Tenn shillings, to be distributed amongst the said poore by my executor, or by his direction. Item I give, devise, and bequeath all those my two cloasses or inclosures of land, as the same is now mounded out and devided, and adjoyning together, and adjoyning to the land of George Pudsey Esq. on the north side, and to the land late Edward Darcye's Esq. estward. And also so much, or such part of, a meaddow lyeing at the lower end of the said cloasses as doth adjoine to the said lower cloase of the said two cloases, according as the same is fenced and sett out, being the just breadth of the said lower cloase with a little lane or fforedrowe at the gate of the said cloases, all which said cloases and part of the said meadow are lying and being in the said p'ish of Sutton Colefield and countie of Warwicke, and are parte of a certaine grounde called the Peddimores which I formerly bought of Henry Cookes, gen. And also three acres or dayes workes of arrable lande, be the same more or lesse, with the hades, meares, balkes, thereunto belonging, lying and being in a com'on field in the p'ish of Sutton Colefield & countie of Warwicke called Wigginshill ffield, lying between the lande of Richard Wrighte and the Highe way going to Wishawe, and which said arrable land I bought of Abraham Jordan and John Jordan. And alsoe two lands or ridges of arrable land with the hades, meares, balkes, and app'tenances thereto belonging lying and being in a com'on field called Greavesfield in the said p'ish of Sutton Colefield and countie of Warwicke, & lying betweene the land of Thomas Kyte Gen. and the land of John Rostell, and which I also bought of the said Abraham Jordan & John Jordan. And alsoe all those two lands or ridges of arrable land, with the hades, meares, balkes, and app'tenances thereto belonging and lying & being in a

* Edward Foxe, John Greasbrooke, and another, attest a Bond, dated 5 Dec. 1612, from Richard Mewe, of Minworth, to Edward Smythe, of Wigginshill. John Greasbrooke also attests (with Thomas Barlowe and William Bennett) a Bond of Edward Smythe and Isabel his wife, late wife of William Mousley, to Ralph Higginbottom and Hugh, his brother, of Erdington, dated Sep. 29, 1616. John Greasbrooke, Sen^r^, Ab^rm^ Jordan, Jo. Hurst, Edw. Bennett, and Ed. Smith made the inventory of Edward Smith of Wigginshill, dated Dec. 2, 1669. (Title deeds of H. W.)

com'on field called Heinne ffield al's Church ffield, in the said p'ish of Sutton Colefield and Countie of Warwicke, one of the said lands lying betweene the land late Edward Darcye's Esq. and the lande of Abraham Jordan, and the other of the said lands lying betweene the lande late Edward Darcye's Esq. and the lande of John Rostell, and which I allsoe bought of the said Abraham Jordan and John Jordan. And allsoe one cloase or croft called the Hare Croft lying and being in Wigginshill aforesaid in the said p'ish of Sutton Colefield, and Countie of Warwicke, and adjoyning to the said Wigginshill ffield on the one side and unto the land of Edmond Bennett on the other side, and which I lately bought of Thomas Jordan and the said Abraham Jordan. And all that my three quarters of an acre of meddow or mowing ground lying and being in a com'on meadow in the said p'ish of Sutton Colefield and countie of Warwicke called the Broad Meaddow, being the one halfe, and the lower side of a peece of meadowing formerly belonging to a certain tenement called Barnes Tenement, unto John Cooke, my Grandchild, for and dureing the tearme of his naturall life, and after his decease then unto Thomas Cooke, eldest sonne of the said John Cooke, and unto the heires of his bodye lawfully to be begotten; and in default of such issue, then unto Francis Cooke, the second sonne of the said John Cooke, and unto the heires of his bodye lawfully to be begotten; and in defaulte of such issue, then unto John Greasbrooke, the Younger, my Grandchild, and unto his heires for ever. Item I give, devise, and bequeath all other, and all the reste and residue, of my pasture grounde and meddow grounde, and p'cells of grounde whatsoever, with the app'tenances called Peddymores, and which I allsoe bought of the said Henry Cookes Gen., and lying and being in the said p'ish of Sutton Colefield and Countie of Warwicke, And allsoe one little lane or fforedrowe adjoining to the said land, and lately made for a waye to the meddow, at the lower end of the said grounde, and allsoe a waye or conveniente passage to turne a teame to goe into the said grounde or out of it over the end of the before mentioned arrable land given by this my Will unto my said Grandchild John Cooke, And allsoe all those my two cloases or inclosures of land lying and being in Wigginshill aforesaid, in the said p'ish of Sutton Colefield and Countie of Warwicke called the Home Cloase and the Upper Broome Close, the Home Cloase abutting upon my own free lande at the lower end, and upon the land of the said Abraham Jordan at the upper end, and the Broome Cloase abutting upon a peece of land called Bushy Leasow of Edmond Bennett's at the upper end, and upon the lande of Abraham Jordan at the lower end. And allsoe one land's breadth in a grass pitt in the said Wigginshill ffield called Middle Pit. And allsoe ffouer lands or ridges of arrable lande lying and being in the said Greaves ffield, in the said p'ish of Sutton Colefield and Countie of Warwicke, and lying betweene the lands late Edward Darcye's Esq. and the land of Henry Hurst and abuttinge upon a grasse pitt called the perry pitt. And allsoe three lands or ridges and a halfe of arrable land, as the same is now staked out, lying and being in the said Heinne ffield al's Church ffield in the said p'ish of Sutton Colefield and Countie of Warwicke, and lying betweene the land of John Haswell and the land of Abraham Jordan, and abutting neere unto a gate called Newe Gate. And allsoe three other lands or ridges of arrable land lying and being in the same field betweene the land of Abraham Jordan on the one side, and the one side, and the Highe way on the other side, and abutting upon the land late Edward Darcye's Esq., All which said last mentioned two cloases and lands bredth in the pitt in Wigginshill ffield, and ffouer lands or ridges of arrable land in the said Greaves ffield, and the said six lands or ridges, and a halfe of arrable land in the said Heinne ffield or Church ffield, all which I lately bought of the said Thomas Jordan and Abraham Jordan, unto my said Grandchild John Greasbrooke, the younger, and unto his heirs for ever. Item I give, devise, and bequeath all that my halfe acre of meddow or mowing ground lying and being in a com'on meddow in the said p'ish of Sutton Colefield and Countie of Warwicke, called Orton Meddow, and lying betweene y^{e} land of Thomas Ryte, Gen., and the land of Abraham Jordan, and abutting upon the river. And allsoe all that my parte and proportion of those two running halfe acres of meadow or mowing ground lying and

being in the said Orton Meadow in the said p'ish of Sutton Colefield and Countie of Warwicke. And allsoe all those seaven lands or ridges and two hadlands of arrable lande and a broade balke lying and being in the said p'ish of Sutton Colefield and Countie of Warwicke, two lands of them and the broade balke being the length of two shutes of the said fields, and lying betweene my owne lands and the land of Henry Hurste at the lower end on the one side, and the said broade balke on the other side next the hedge, and the other five lands adjoyning to those at the upper end one on the one side, and my one (*sic*) free lands on the other side, all which said meadowing and arrable land last mentioned I lately bought of the said Thomas Jordan and Abraham Jordan, unto John Greasbrooke, the younger, my Grandchild, for and dureing the tearme of his naturall life, and after his decease, then to the heires of his bodye lawfully begotten or to be begotten; and in defalte of such issue then to Timothy Greasbrooke, my Grandchild, and unto his heires for ever. Item I give, devise, and bequeath all that my Cottage, house, messuage, or tenement, with the app'tenances situate in Wigginshill aforesaid, in the said p'ish of Sutton Colefield, with the barne there unto adjoyning; And allsoe the garden and orchard thereunto belonging; And allsoe one land or ridge of arrable land lyeing and being in the said Wigginshill ffields, in the said p'ish of Sutton Colefield and Countie of Warwicke, and lying a longe by the side of the said Crafte called Harr Crofte, excepting the balke betweene the said land and the said Harr Crofte, all which said p[r]mises I lately bought of the said Thomas Jordan and Abraham Jordan, unto my said Grandchild Timothy Greasbroke and unto the heires of his bodye lawfully to be begotten, and in defalte of such issue, then unto my said Grandchild John Greasbrooke, the yonger, and unto his heires for ever. Item I give, devise, and bequeath all that afore excepted balke, lying between the said Harr Crofte and the land given to my Grandchild Timothy Greasbrooke, in the said Wigginshill ffields, And allsoe all my parte of the fold yard behinde the said house given unto the said Timothy Greasbrooke, my Grandchild, by this my will, unto my said Grandchild John Greasbrooke, the yonger, and unto his heires for ever, excepting, and allways reserving, unto the said Timothy Greasbrooke, my grandchild, his heires and assignes, free libertie of ingresse, egresse, and regresse, into and thorow the said fold yard to bringe in anythinge to or from his house with teames or horses, or sett ladders, bring timber, com and go with his workmen, and any other materials, to thatch, tile, or otherways to repare his house, or any other necessary use or occasion, without any disturbance or hindrance whatsoever of him the said John Greasbrooke, his heires, or assignes, or any other p'son or p'sons whatsoever claiming by, from, or under him, them, or any of them. I give and bequeath unto the said John Greasbrooke the yonger, my grandchild, my table and frame, and the formes to the same belonging, and standing in my Hall House in Wigginshill aforesaid. Item I give and bequeath unto my Granchild Thomas Cooke, the brother of my Granchild John Cooke, the some of Tenn pounds of good and lawful money of England, to be payed unto him by my Executor within twelve monthes nexte after my decease. Item I give and bequeath the remainder of my Lease of certaine grounds in Greaves, in the said p'ish of Sutton Colefield, called Burnecrofts, which I hold by lease from Henry Pudsey Esq. to my said grandchildren John Greasbrooke, the yonger, and John Cooke, eaqually to be held betweene them, paying the rente eaqually betweene them. Item all the rest of my goods, cattle, and chattells whatsoever, my debtes, legacies, and ffunerall expenses satisfied and discharged, I doe wholly give, devise, and bequeath unto my said Grandchild John Cooke for ever, whome I constitute, make, and ordaine my whole and sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament, not doubting but that he will carefully and conscionably performe the same. And I doe hereby revoake and make voyd all former and other will or wills by me at any time heretofore made, and I doe declare this to be my last Will and Testament. In witness whereof I, the said John Greasbrooke, the Elder, have hereunto putt my hand and seale the day and yeare first above written.

JOHN GREASBROOKE.

Signed, sealed, and declared to be the last Will and Testament of the said John Greasbrooke, the Elder, as it is in foure places interlyned, in the p'sence of Philip Best, Maud Bennett, Elizabeth Brookes by her X marke.

[Proved at Lichfield June 16, 1671. Total of Inventory £143 : 8 : 6.]

The Will of John Grazebrooke,*

of Coleborne-Brook,† co. Stafford (1702), is dated "this 26th day of December, in the first year of the reign of our most gracious sovereign lady Queen Anne, A.D. 1702," and was proved at Worcester 19 June, 1703, by Keturah Grazebrooke, the relict and sole executrix. Gives "the sum of £20 a peece" to his three daughters, Ann, Dorothy, and Sarah, "when they shall severally attain the age of 21 years, or at the days of their respective marriages with their mother's consent, which shall first happen." Residue to his "dear & loving wife Keturah." Witnessed by Thos. Milward, Wm. Thomas, and Walter Blount. Inventory made by Gray Jevon and Thomas Dancer, June 9, 2nd Anne.

The Will of Elizabeth Grazbrook,‡

of the parish of Oldswinford, widow, is dated June 28, 1727, and was proved at Worcester by Benjamin Hallen, her son and sole executor, on the 31st of July same year. She mentions her sons, Samuel Hallen, Benjamin Hallen, and John Grazbrook, her daughters, Anne Batchelor and Sarah Hallen, and her servant Elizabeth Dimmock. Witnessed by Ann Hallen and Joseph Russell. Inventory made July 27, 1727, by Jeremiah Lowe and Joseph Hart.

Marriage Allegation of John Grasebrook and Elizabeth Holland, 1704.

(From the Bishop's Registry, Worcester.)

1704, May 20. John Grasebrook, of Stourbridge, glass-maker, aged about 56, a widower, and William Hunt of Chaddesley Corbett, aged about 41,§ schoolmaster, alleged on oath that a marriage was intended between the abovenamed John Grasebrook and Elizabeth Holland of Oldswinford, aged about 45, a widow. His parents were both deceased; her father was deceased and her mother was consenting. Whereupon a license issued for the marriage "solemnizand' in ecclesiâ de Swinford p'dict aut Chadsley." [The marriage took place at Chaddesley Corbett in 1704.]

* The testator was born in 1676, the son of John, who died in 1706, and grandson of Michael. See Register extracts hereafter.

† Near Stourbridge, in the hamlet of Amblecote, and parish of Oldswinford.

‡ The testatrix was the widow of John Grazebrook, senior (eldest son of Michael), who died in 1706, and daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Hunt, of Chaddesley Corbett, co. Worcester, where she was baptized Aug. 31, 1660. The will of her father, Thomas Hunt (who, it incidentally appears, was the son of a John Hunt), is dated Dec. 8, 1663, and was proved at Worcester by the executors, William Penn, of Bradford, in Belbroughton, gent., and Francis Jordan, of Chaddesley. Besides his dau. Elizabeth, he had issue John, Henry, Dorothy, Mary, Giles, Thomas, Katherine, and William. Samuel Hallen, or Holland, the first husband of the testatrix, was buried at Oldswinford Feb. 2, 1702-3. This name occurs pretty frequently in the Oldswinford registers. Thomas Holland and Margery Harrison were married there July 11, 1603; Joan, the wife of John Holland, was buried Aug. 19, 1617; Constance, the wife of Cornelius Holland, was buried Dec. 8, 1654; Samuel, the son of Cornelius *Holland*, was bapt. March 31, 1656; Cornelius *Hallen* was buried Oct. 29, 1682; Danett, son of Edward Hallen, was bapt. June 19, 1686; Samuel, the son of Samuel Hallen, was bapt. Nov. 24, 1691; Benjamin, son of the same, Feb. 5, 1693-4; Elizabeth, dau. of the same, May 16, 1696; Cornelius, son of Mr. Edward Hallen, Sept. 27, 1697; Anne, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth Hallen, in Oct. 1702, etc. etc.

§ William Hunt was the brother of Elizabeth Hallen (afterwards Grazebrook), and father of Elizabeth, the wife of Michael Grazebrook, whose will follows. The following extracts are from the parish registers of Chaddesley Corbett:—

1662-3. Jan. 29. William, son of Thomas Hu't, bapt^{d}.

1687. May 22. William Hunt & Ann Hancox marry'd.

1692. Elizabeth, daughter of William & An Hunt was baptized April the 20th.

Anne (1688), Susannah (1690), William (1695), and Thomas (1700), other children of William and Anne Hunt, were also baptized at Chaddesley.

Will of Michael Grazebrook* of Stourbridge, 1756.

In the name of God, Amen. I Michael Grazebrook, of the Heath, in the parish of Oldswinford, in the county of Worcester, glass-maker, this 17th day of November, in the 30th year of the reign of King George the Second, and in the year of our Lord 1756, being sick & weak in body, but of sound & disposing mind, memory, & understanding, do make & ordain this my last will & testament in manner and form following (that is to say). First, I commit my soul into the hands of Almighty God, and my body to be buryed at the discretion of my executrix herein after named. And as for my worldly estate I give and dispose thereof in manner & form following. First I give and bequeath to my son Michaell Grazebrook, one shilling. Item I give and bequeath to my dearly beloved wife Elizabeth† Grazebrook all my real and personal estate whatsoever, to her sole use, benefit, and disposal. And lastly I do nominate & appoint my said wife Elizabeth Grazebrook to be my sole executrix of this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal the day & year above written.—Michael Grazebrook.

Signed, sealed, and declared by the said Michael Grazebrook in the presence of us who subscribed our names in the testator's presence and at his request—Edward Turner—Ann Constable—Stephen Skynner.

25 Oct. 1757. The executrix above named was sworn in common form before me—Thomas Miles, Surrogate (Worcester). [No inventory found.]

Michael Grazebrook, 1766.

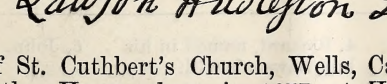
Michael Grazebrook, of Audnam, in the parish of Kingswinford, co. Stafford, master glassmaker, by will dated March 7, 1766, and proved in London in May same year, bequeaths sundry legacies amounting in the whole to £850. Gives to his eldest daughter, Mary, a house in Amblecote; mentions his wife, Sarah,‡ and her estates at Wolverley and Belbroughton, Worcestershire; his daughters Susannah, senior, and Sarah, junior; his two sons, Thomas Worrall Grazebrook and Michael Grazebrook, and his servant William Grafton. Children all young. His wife, and his friends Mr. John Hurtle,§ of Wolverley, and Mr. William Hunt, of Stourbridge, to be executrix and executors. (P.C.C.)

(*To be continued.*)

NOTES ON THE RECTORS OF KELSTON.

(*Continued from page* 381.)

The Venerable The Archdeacon
Lawson Hudleston, Rector of Kelston from 1710–1743.



was also Vicar of St. Cuthbert's Church, Wells, Canon of that Cathedral, and Archdeacon of Bath. He was born in 1677, at Hutton John, co. Cumberland.

* The testator was baptized at Oldwinsford Feb. 11, 1687-8, the son of Joseph and grandson of Michael.

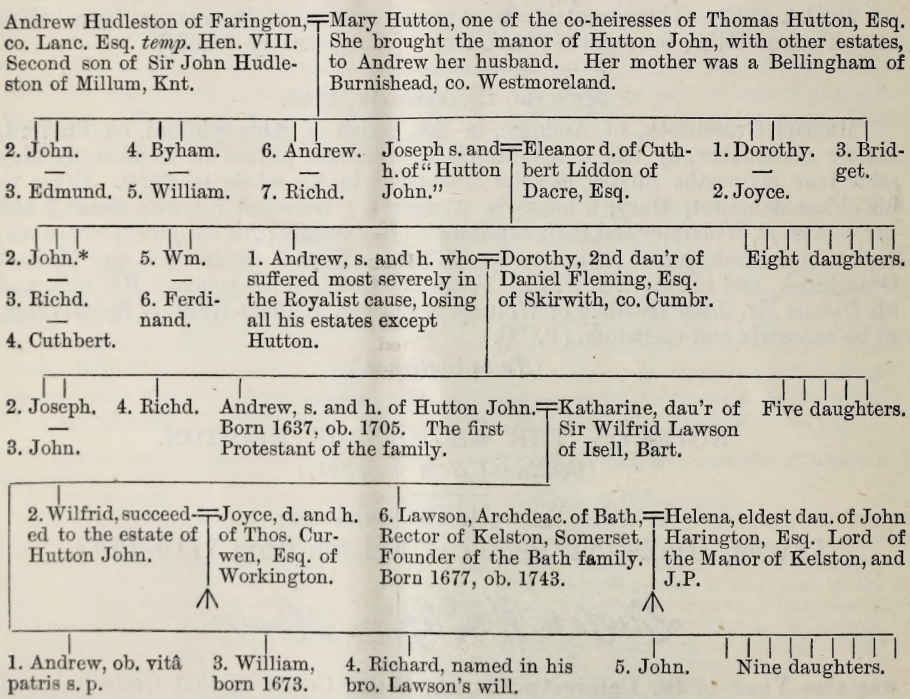
† 1718, May 13. Michael Grazebrook, of the parish of Oldswinford, glass-maker, aged about 29, a bachelor, and William Hunt, of Chaddesley Corbett, schoolmaster, alleged upon oath that a marriage was intended between the aforesaid Michael and Elizabeth Hunt, of Oldswinford, aged about 26, a maiden. Their parents on both sides were living and consenting. Whereupon a licence issued for the marriage to be solemnized in the parish church of Oldswinford. (Bishop's Registry, Worcester.)

‡ She was the only d. and h. of Thomas Worrall of Austcliffe Wolverley, co. Worcester, afterwards of Stourton, co. Stafford, and was baptized at Wolverley Feb. 26, 1722. She also succeeded to the Stourton estate of her uncles, Richard Worrall and the Rev. John Worrall. She died June 7, 1799, aged 78, and was buried at Oldswinford.

§ Of Sion Hill, Wolverley, Esq. He was High Sheriff of Worcestershire in 1774, and died s. p. in 1792.

Previous to his institution to the Rectory of Kelston, he had been a Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. It is entered by his own hand in Kelston Register Book that he was inducted by Mr. Jno. Chapman, Rector of Weston, on the 31st of July, 1710; this Weston being, of course, Weston-juxta-Bath, and not Weston-super-Mare, though both are in the same diocese. On the 19th February in the following year he married Helena, the eldest daughter of his Patron, John Harington, Esq., and it appears to have been a union fraught with every happiness. The family resulting from it will be shewn both by Registers and the numerous monumental tablets which are set up in Kelston Church to their memory. Some extracts from the will of the pious Archdeacon will also be given hereafter, both as being of genealogical interest, and also because they exhibit so strikingly the truly charitable and kindly nature of the man himself. His last wishes are full of tenderness toward all, but especially toward Helena, his wife. He places in her his last confidence by making her sole executrix of his will. This responsibility she fulfilled, and received probate in 1743.

The particular branch of the old Northern family of Hudleston to which the Archdeacon belonged was seated at Hutton John, near Ulleswater, and its connection with Hudleston of Millum Castle is thus shewn:—


Andrew Hudleston of Farington, co. Lanc. Esq. temp. Hen. VIII. Second son of Sir John Hudleston of Millum, Knt.
Mary Hutton, one of the co-heiresses of Thomas Hutton, Esq. She brought the manor of Hutton John, with other estates, to Andrew her husband. Her mother was a Bellingham of Burnishead, co. Westmoreland.
2. John.
3. Edmund.
4. Byham.
5. William.
6. Andrew.
7. Richd.
Joseph s. and h. of "Hutton John."
Eleanor d. of Cuthbert Liddon of Dacre, Esq.
1. Dorothy.
2. Joyce.
3. Bridget.
2. John.*
3. Richd.
4. Cuthbert.
5. Wm.
6. Ferdinand.
1. Andrew, s. and h. who suffered most severely in the Royalist cause, losing all his estates except Hutton.
Dorothy, 2nd dau'r of Daniel Fleming, Esq. of Skirwith, co. Cumbr.
Eight daughters.
2. Joseph.
3. John.
4. Richd.
Andrew, s. and h. of Hutton John. Born 1637, ob. 1705. The first Protestant of the family.
Katharine, dau'r of Sir Wilfrid Lawson of Isell, Bart.
Five daughters.
2. Wilfrid, succeeded to the estate of Hutton John.
Joyce, d. and h. of Thos. Curwen, Esq. of Workington.
6. Lawson, Archdeac. of Bath, Rector of Kelston, Somerset. Founder of the Bath family. Born 1677, ob. 1743.
Helena, eldest dau. of John Harington, Esq. Lord of the Manor of Kelston, and J.P.
1. Andrew, ob. vitâ patris s. p.
3. William, born 1673.
4. Richard, named in his bro. Lawson's will.
5. John.
Nine daughters.

There had been an alliance in ancient days—*temp.* Hen. V.—between these Northern families of Harington and Hudleston, for Sir Richard de Hodleston of Millum had married Margaret, the sister of Sir Wm. de Harington, and was knighted by him on the field of Agincourt. And now, on the 19th February, 1711, a son of this ancient house—Lawson Hudleston, Rector of Kelston—brings these Cumberland families into alliance again (but peacefully, and in the West of England), and founds the branch of Hudleston near Bath, where members of the family have continued to reside, down to the present time. Their freehold property is situate at Marshfield, co. Glo'ster.

* This is the famous "Father Hudleston" of the Queen's Chapel, who gave Charles II. the last Sacraments. Macaulay calls him an ignorant fellow. He wrote a clever work entitled 'A Short and Plain Way to the Faith,' in which the Lutherans are sent somewhere for want of Bishops. I hope it was not to look for them there.

The pedigree of the family descended from the Archdeacon Hudleston is as follows:—

The Ven. the Archdeacon Lawson Hudleston, born at Hutton John 1667. M.A. Queen's College, Oxford, 1705. Bur. at Kelston, Somerset, 1746. Will proved G. C. P. by Helena, his widow, 5th July, 1743. = Helena, eldest d. of Jno. Harington, Esq. Lord of the Manor of Kelston, by Helena, d. of Benjamin Gostlett, Esq. of Marshfield, co. Glo'ster. Born 10 Feb. 1681, mar. Feb. 19, 1711, ob. Dec. 22, 1748, all at Kelston.

1. Lawson, born July 12, 1713. Bapt. Aug. 16. Obiit s. p. vitâ patris. Not named in his father's will, wherein John is treated as s. and h.
—
4. Harington, bapt. Feb. 28, 1718. Ob. inf.

2. John Hudleston of Kelston, born Nov. 22, 1714, bapt. Nov. 24. Succeeded his father in the Glostersh. p'p'ty. Ob. 5 Jan. 1749, aged 34. M.I. Kelston Ch. = Elizabeth,* d. of ....Croome, who on decease of 1st husb. mar. 2dly the Rev. Thos. Green, Rector of Kelston, with issue 2 sons and a dau. Date of 2nd mar. 4 Jan. 1759. She died Dec. 3, 1772, bur. at Kelston.

3. William, bapt. Nov. 30, 1716. M.A. Em'l Coll. Cam. 1747. Mentioned in his father's will. Was Vicar of St. Cuthbert and Preb. of Wells Cath. also Vicar of South Brent, co. Som. Obiit Mar. 1, 1766. M.I. Kelston. = Mary, eldest d. of John Burland, Esq. of Wells, Som. Quæ ob. Nov. 11, 1795, aged 78. Died at Shaftesbury, bur. at Kelston.

1. Helena, bapt. 1742, Aug. 12.
=
Rev. Charles Dix, mar. at K. 1770.
—
2. Betty, bapt. 1744, June 3.
=
Mr. John Brewer.

3. Dioness, bapt. 1747, Oct. 6.
=
Mr. George Herbert of Walcot, Bath, widower. Mar. by licence 4 Nov. 1783.

2. Rich'd Hudleston, M.D. born 1746. Died at Weston. Bur. at Kelston Nov. 13, 1806.
=
Elizabeth Nash of Kelston. Mar. 1793 by licence. Died Dec. 26, 1841, aged 78, and is bur. at Kelston. N.B.—Their line is extinct. Their six sons, Lawson, George, Charles, Richard, Frederick, and John, all died under 25, unmarried. (Tomb in Weston Churchyard.)

1. John Hudleston of Kelston, s. and h. born May 1745. Executed deeds of lease and release of Glostersh. property dated respectively Oct. 30 and 31, 1777, before his intended marr. Ob. Jan. 10, 1823, age 77. = Susanna, dau'r of .... Francis. Died Mar. 7, 1823, aged 67.

1. John, bapt. 1779. Ob. inf. 1782.
—
2. Frances, bapt. 1782. Ob. 1838.
—
3. Mary, died May 26, 1818, age 30. Bur. at Pucklechurch, co. Glo'ster.

1st w. Sarah Nicholls, d. of Wm. Godwin of Pucklechurch. Ob. Dec. 23, 1808, aged 21, buried at Pucklechurch, co. Glo'ster. = Lawson Hudleston, born 1784, June 9th, at Kelston. Resided at Highfield, near Bitton. Obiit 1838, Aug. 12th. Buried at Pucklechurch, co. Glo'ster, age 54. = 2nd w. Elizab. d. of Mr. Will'm Price of Bath, and relict of .... Norkett. Mar. at Bath Abbey, 1817. Bur. in the crypt of Walcot Church, Bath.

1st w. Margaret Cooper, when relict of .... Hogg, Esq. M.C.S. = John Nicholls Hudleston, M.D. of Cornwall Place, Holloway, co. Middlesex, and Westown, co. Glo'ster. Died at Ebborley House, n'r Torrington, N. Devon, with no issue surviving. His will with codicils proved G. C. P. 22 Jan. 1875. = 2nd w. Elizabeth, d. of .... Shepherd. Living 1876, and his widow.

Lawson, born at Highfield 11 June, 1821. Bapt. at Abson Aug. 2. Living with issue, 1876, in Bath.
=
⅄

Sarah Ann
=
Read, and had issue 2 dau'rs. She was born 1824. Ob. 1859, bur. in Brompton Cemetery.

John Andrew Cooper Hudleston, ob. vitâ patris June 5, 1859, age 23. A

* I have been unable to prove whether this lady's maiden name was Croome, or whether she was not already the relict of a Mr. Croome, a barrister, when she married Hudleston. In the latter case she would be *thrice* married, and the figures affected accordingly.

A

1. Helena, ob. inf. at Wells 1753.
—
2. Elizab. ob. inf. at Wells, Somerset.
—
3. Dionis Elizab. died at Shaftesbury unmar. May 1844, bur. at Kelston, aged 93.

John Hudleston, Director of H. E. I. C. Died at Laura Place, Bath, March, 1835, aged 86. = Honoria, d. of Rev. Josiah Marshall, Rector of Maghera, N. Ireland, 1788.

1. Lawson Hudleston, of the Indian Civil Service, died unmarried.
—
William Morris Hudleston, died at sea unmarried, 1773, aged 17.

3. Col. Robert John Hudleston, Indian Service. Ob. 13 April, 1859, aged 93, 12 Euston Square, London. = Miss Farewell.

1. Charlotte, ob. at Clifton 24 Feb. 1820, aged 14.
—
2. Helena Raikes, ob. 21 April, 1821, aged 17.

Both buried at Kelston.

William Hudleston, of the Madras Civil Service. Born 23 May, 1793. Died at Bath 29 June, 1855, bur. at Kelston. = Annette Clara, dau'r of Jno. Wallace Esq. Living as his widow 1876.

One dau'r. died an infant.

Robert John Lawson Hudleston, twice married; with issue by second marriage a son and dau. He died 28 Feb. 1872, aged 54. Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

Wm. Freke Hudleston, born 1823. Died unmar. Ap. 23, 1864.

William H. Hudleston, Esq.* born 1826. Educated at Haileybury College. Entered Madras Civil Service 1845. Succeeded his kinsman, Andrew Fleming Hudleston, at Hutton John 1861.* = Laura, d. of George Ledwell Taylor, Esq. 1856, of Broadstairs, co. Middlesex.

2. Wilfrid.

3. Edward, = died s. p. on voyage home from India. M.I. by his widow in Kelston Church.

Isabella. — Mary. — Clara.

Anne. — Geraldine. — Gertrude.

(*To be continued.*)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE PARISH CHURCH, CHELTENHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.†

(*Continued from page* 391.)

Underneath are deposited,
in the hope of a blessed resurrection,
the remains of James King, Esquire,
who departed this life
October the 16th, 1816.

In a vault in the new burial-ground
lie the remains of John Henry Rose,
(many years a resident of this town,)
who departed this life 19th of Sepr, 1821, aged 66 years.
He bore a long and painful illness with exemplary
submission and pious resignation to the Divine will,

* It is a somewhat remarkable occurrence in the history of landed property that this gentleman, a descendant of the Somerset branch, should return to the Northern estate (Hutton St. John), whilst Wilfrid H. Hudleston, Esq. of Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, descended from Wilfrid, elder brother of the Archdeacon, and therefore of the Northern line, succeeds to the Gloucestershire estate. This cross traversing has been effected by wills of distant relatives at very separate dates.

† Communicated by the Rev. Beaver H. Blacker, M.A., Cheltenham.

and was animated with the joyful hope of a blessed
resurrection to eternal life through our
Lord Jesus Christ, his Saviour and Redeemer.
This tablet is erected by his widow, who mourns the loss
of an affectionate and tender husband, and awaits
with anxious hope the time of their eternal re-union.

Sacred
to the memory of
Lieutenant John Clerk,
of the 4th Regiment of Bengal
Native Cavalry, who was killed
in action at Mongroule,
on the western frontier
of Hindostan,
the 1st October, 1821,
in the 19th year of his age.

Sacred
to the memory of
Edward Leighton
and Mary, his wife,
whose remains lie interred
in a vault
in the burial-ground,
on the south side,
near the chancel door.
The former died July 2d, 1822,
aged 67 years.
The latter died Octr 26th, 1824,
aged 74 years.

In pious memory of
Lieut Coll William Rowley Elliot, K.H.,
son of the late Revd William Elliot,
many years Rector of Trim, Ireland,
and Elizabeth, his wife.
Upwards of 38 years of his life had been spent in the active
service of his country. Entering the Army in early youth,
he accompanied H.M. 29th Regt throughout the greater portion of
the Peninsular & second American Wars, and afterwards to the
Mauritius. He likewise served for some years on the Staff
of H.M. Forces in the West Indies; and subsequently was
appointed to raise and organize the Royal Canadian Rifle Regt,
in command of which he died Decr 17th, 1845.
His earthly remains rest in the churchyard
at Niagara, Canada West, where a monument has been erected
over them by his brother officers.
This tablet has been placed near the vault where his parents
are interred, as a tribute of affectionate remembrance
by his widow and children.

On a flat stone, lately removed from the chancel and placed close to the inner door of the north porch, are the effigies in brass of a man in his judicial robes and coif (William Greville, of Arle Court, in this parish, a Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in the reign of Henry VII.), his wife, three sons, and seven daughters, with the following portion of the inscription, likewise in brass, round the margin :—

. . . . and Sloughter, whiche William decessid the ix daye of Marche, in the iiiiᵗʰ yere of the reigne of Kinge Henry VIII.

On the same stone there is another brass, inscribed as follows :—

Heare lieth yᵉ body of Elizabeth,
wife of William French, Gent., &
daughter of yᵉ Revᵈ James Ingram,
D.D., & formerly Rector of Whittington,
in this county. She died yᵉ last of his
fourteen children on yᵉ 10ᵗʰ of Sepʳ,
in yᵉ 65ᵗʰ year of her age, & in yᵉ
year of our Lord 1727.
Also yᵉ body of Margarett, the
daughter of yᵉ abovesaid Elizᵗʰ French.
She died the 15 March, 1729, aged 44.

North Porch.

The sad memoriall of Iohn English, Dʳ in Divinitie,
to Iane, his most deare wife, davgter to the Hˡᵉ
Elizᵗʰ, Lady Sandys, Baronesse de la Vine, Comit. Sovthton,
from whom hee was divorced by 18 weeks close imprisonmᵗ,
wᶜʰ soone after cavsed her death on Avg : 8ᵗʰ, 1643 ;
& to Marie, his 2ᵈ davghter, who deceased Octʳ 25 followin.

Deare soules & blest, you both deliuered bee,
Hauing exchang'd your prisons beefore mee,
Whilst I surviue to grieue, and find it true,
That for my selfe I weepe more then for you.
Nor can teares quench my zeale, like funerall fire,
That flames for her I lou'd, 'till I expire.

Sic cecinit lugens, & dissolui cupiens,
pius conjux, ac mœstus parens.
I. E.

Qui mundo suspirans, & cœlum aspirans,
indesinenter clamat,
Bone IESV, esto meus IESVS,
sis meus, o IESV, sis IESVS (Christe) meorum.
Sweet Saviovr of mankind,
the Saviovr bee of mee & mine.

Sic { Spirans oravit,
Exspirans exoravit,
Respirans perorabit,

Iohnˢ English, Sacri / sanctæ / empiternæ Verbi / veritatis / itæ Studiosus.

Obijt anno Christi . Amen !

Nave.

In memory of Captain Henry Skillicorne, deceased, born at Kirk Lonnon,
in the Isle of Man, in 1678. Taught by D^{r} Wilson, Bishop, and justly called
the good Bishop, of that island. When young, he went to sea, and was many years
in the employ of, and concern'd with, Jacob Elton, Esq^{r}, Merchant in Bristol,
whose relation, Sarah Goldsmith, of that city, he married. She dying in childbed
with two children, he in 1731 married Elizabeth Mason, then of Bristol,
daughter of Will^{m} Mason, of Cheltenham, Gentleman, by Margaret Surman,
daughter of John Surman, of Tredington, in this county, Esq^{r}.
He quiting the sea after 40 years service, they resided together some years
at Bristol, and in 1738 came to live upon their estate in this town,
where he gave his mind to increase the knowledge, & extend the use
of Cheltenham Spa, which became his property. He found the Old Spring open
and exposed to the weather. He made the Well there as it now is, made the
walks, and planted the trees of the Upper & Lower Parades;
and by conduct ingenuous, & manners attentive,
he, with the aid of many worthy persons of the town & neighbourhood,
brought this most salutary water to just estimation & extensive use;
and ever presiding with esteem in the Walks, saw it visited with benefit
by the greatest persons of the age, and so established its reputation,
that his present Most Gracious Majesty King George the Third,
with his most amiable Queen Charlotte & the Princesses Royal
Augusta & Elizabeth, their daughters, visited it, drinking the water,
& residing from the 12th day of July to the 16th day of August,
both inclusive, 1788, in the Lodge House built by Will^{m} Skillicorne,
the proprietor thereof, and of the Spa, son of Captain Skillicorne,
on his Bay's hill near thereto, for & then & now in lease to the Right
Honourable Earl Fauconberg, who, receiving benefit from this water
for many years, spread its good name. W^{m} Miller, Esq^{r}, the tenant of the
Spa, & others of the town, erected new buildings, paved, cleansed,
& lighted the street, encouraged by the gentlemen of the neighbourhood
making new roads. The King discovered the New Spring like the Old,
which his Majesty steaned & secured, and built 17 rooms at the Lodge
House at his own expense, and graciously gave to M^{r} Skillicorne,
in whose ground near the House it was, at the instance of Earl Fauconberg.
Captain Skillicorne was buried the 18th of October, 1763, with his son
Henry by his last wife, at the west door on the inside of this church,
aged 84 years. He was an excellent seaman, of tryed courage.
He visited most of the great trading ports of the Mediterranean, up the
Archipelago, Morea & Turkey, Spain, Portugal & Venice, and several of the
North American ports, Philadelphia, and Boston, and Holland,
and could do business in seven tongues. He was of great regularity
& probity, & so temperate as never to have been once intoxicated.
Religious without hypocrisy, grave without austerity, of a chearful
conversation without levity, a kind husband & tender father,
tall, erect, robust & active. From an ill-treated wound while a prisoner
after an engagement at sea, he became a strict valetudenarian.
He lived and dyed an honest man.
M^{rs} Elizabeth Skillicorne, a Quaker, was buried in the Quakers'
Graveyard upon the 14th of April, 1779,
a virtuous woman, a good wife, & tender mother.
William Skillicorne, Esq^{r},
died April 12th, 1803,
aged 66 years.

[This inscription is not extant, the tablet having been accidentally destroyed during the recent restoration of the church.]

Sacred
to the memory of
Dame Maria Meredyth,
daughter and heiress of Lawrence Coyne Nugent, Esquire,
of the Kingdom of Ireland,
and wife of Sir Joshua Meredyth, Baronet.
She died October 15th, 1803,
in the Town of Cheltenham, aged 34 years,
leaving four daughters,
Frances, Barbara, Maria, & Teresa.

In memory of
Lieut Col. Berkeley,
of the Royal Marines,
who died in Cheltenham
July 27th, 1810,
æt. 52,
universally respected.

Near to this spot
lie the remains of the
Revd Hugh Hughes, B.D.,
late Fellow of Jes: Coll: Oxford,
and many years Curate of this parish.
He departed this life the 17th of
Septr, 1811, aged 67 years.

Sacred to the memory of
Edward Smith,
late of Cheltenham, Builder,
who died March 18th 1813,
aged 54 years.
Also of Hannah, his wife,
who departed this life
March 21st, 1829,
aged 75 years.

Sacred
to the memory of
Mrs Sarah Entwisle,
wife of Mr Thomas Entwisle, of Cheltenham,
who died 6th of May, 1815, aged 63 years.
Also
Mr Thomas Entwisle,
who died 6th of June, 1819, in the 55th year of his age.

Sacred to the memory of
William Bastin,
who departed this life 29 Novr, 1818,
aged 43 years.

Also of Juliana, youngest daughter
of the above, aged 12 years.
Also of Sarah, wife of the above
William Bastin,
who died Nov^{r} 5th, 1870, aged 86 years.

To the memory of
Major General
Sir Haylett Framingham,
Knight Commander of the
Order of the Bath,
and of the
Hanoverian Order of Guelph,
Colonel in the Royal Horse
Artillery.
He died in this town
May 10th, 1820,
aged 54 years.

Near this spot
lie the remains of the late
Thomas Meyrick, Esq^{r},
of Bush,
in the County of Pembroke.
He departed this life
at Cheltenham
on the 29th day of Sep^{r}, 1837,
in the
sixty-fourth year
of his age.
He was the only surviving son
of the late
John F. Meyrick, Esq^{r},
who was also
buried in this church.

In memory of
Jane,
daughter of John and Ann Cook,
of this town,
and only sister of Elizabeth, the wife of
the Reverend Edward Tatham, D.D.,
Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford,
who departed
this life, in the hope
of a blessed immortality
through Jesus Christ our Saviour,
Feb^{y} 11th, 1851,
aged 75 years.

In memory of
Anna Maria,
the beloved wife of
Thomas Packer Walter Butt,
of Grovefield, in this parish, Esquire,

and second daughter of William Lutener,
of Dolerw, in the County of Montgomery, Esquire.
She died March XXXI, MDCCCLI,
aged twenty-four years.
Her mortal remains are deposited in a vault
on the north side of Badgeworth Church.

In perpetuam
adolescentis egregii memoriam,
Arthuri Marci Hill Cheek,
Sextæ N. I. Signiferi,
Schol: Gramm: apud Cheltenham
olim alumni,
cui Dei patriæque gloriam
fortiter tuenti,
æstatibus XVII nondum exactis,
in proximo Indorum bello,
apud Allahabad oppidum,
mortem acerbam contigit oppetere,
Jun. XVII, A.D. MDCCCLVII.
Mœstis parentibus necessariisque
illud magno fuerit consolatio,
quod piæ virtutis memoriam
condiscipulorum amor
posteris
tradendam curaverit.

(*To be continued.*)

HOLWELL FAMILY.

Your correspondent, Mr. Deering, will find in Exeter and its neighbourhood abundant materials for the compilation of a Holwell pedigree, especially in the Parish Registers of Woodbury, Lympstone, Littleham, etc., near Exmouth, and in the Wills at the Exeter District Probate Court. Although unable to devote time to searches, I shall be glad to direct him in his inquiries, or to convey his instructions to a person with whom such investigations are a business as well as a pleasure. There were several families of Holwell of the yeoman class in and about Woodbury. Edward Holwell of the Inner Temple, barrister (bur. at Littleham, Exmouth, 25 Jan. 1723. Will dated 18 April, 1722), married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Ford, of Nutwell (now the seat of Sir Francis Drake) in Woodbury, Knight, M.P. for Tiverton for twenty years till his death in 1684, and principal Secretary for Ireland under Cha^{s} II. [See his Biography in Prince's 'Worthies of Devon.']

Of the same Holwell race was the Rev. William Holwell-Carr, B.D., who died in Devonshire Place, London, 24 Dec. 1830, but who was buried at Withecombe-Raleigh, Exmouth. His memory deserves respect for his munificent bequest to the National Gallery of his fine collection of works of the old masters. He was the son of Edward Holwell of Exeter, apothecary, by his wife Isabella (Newte), and was baptized at St. Martin's, Exeter, 4 April, 1759, in the name of William, after his uncle the Rev. William Holwell, a learned scholar, who had declined a Welsh Bishopric, and died in 1798, Vicar of Thornbury, Gloucestershire. The youth evinced a taste for the fine arts, and after being made a Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and obtaining the degree of S.T.B., he made a tour through France and Italy in 1780, laying the foundation of his collection of pictures, and improving his

own skill as an artist. His father died at Exmouth 28 March 1793, æt. 66, and on the 13th January, in the preceding year, he was instituted to the valuable living of Menheniot, Cornwall, void by the death of William Hole, and held it till his death in 1830. He married in London, 18 May, 1797, Lady Charlotte Hay, eldest daughter of James, 14th Earl of Errol. By the will of this lady's maternal grandfather, Sir William Carr of Etal, Baronet, she acquired the fine estate of Etal, and on the 20th November, 1798, she obtained the royal licence for herself, her husband, and the heirs male of her body to assume the additional name and arms of Carr. *Gules, on a chevron arg. three mullets of the field.* She died in London on the 9th February, 1800, æt. 37, three days after the birth of her only child, William Carr. On the death of this child at Ramsgate, 15th September, 1806, the Etal estate passed to her ladyship's sister, Augusta, Countess of Glasgow. Her husband erected a monument to her memory in the Church of Menheniot.

Exeter, 8 *January*, 1877. R. Dymond, F.S.A.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM BRASS PLATES DISCOVERED ON THE REMOVAL OF THE PEWS, AT THE LATE RESTORATION OF THE CHURCH OF ST. NICHOLAS AT WADE, THANET, 1876.*

Here lyeth bvried the
body of John Sacket sv'time of
the Pishe of S. Nicholas at Wade how
died the xxii daye of Jvine A'vo D'ni
1588 whose sovle we hope God
take he to hys marcie.

Here lyeth bvryed the body of Jhone Knovler
late wife of John Saket and Richard Emtage
by the foresayd Richard Emtage she had issve
two sonnes and two davghters the which said
Jone deceased the 6 of January A'no D'ni 1603.

Here lieth bvried the body of Joane Emp-
tage late wife of Edward Emp: of the p'ish
St Nicholas at the Woode, in the eyle of Tha-
nett, who had six sonnes and two davghters &
lived to the age of 38 yeares or there abo-
vtes, and was bvried Apr: 5 Anno D'ni 1608.

Here lyeth bvried the bodie of William Henaker
deceased late of the parish of St Nicholas at
Wade in the Isle of Thanet in the covtye of Kent
Yeoman who lived to the age of 39 yeares or
there abovtes and then died and was buried the
13 day of Janvar: in the yeare of ovr Lord 1609.

Here lieth bvried ye body of Anne late the wife to
Edward Emptage of ye parish of St Nicholas at Wade
who in her life was towards God religious, to her
husband loving and comfortable, over all his children
(having no issve of her owne body) tender & care
full, who livinge vnto the age of 51 yeares made
a Godly end the 27th of Janvary Anno D'ni 1622.

* Communicated by F. Stanley, Esq.

Gresham Wills.

(*Continued from p.* 392.)

Will of Elizabeth Gresham, 1645.

In the name of God Amen. The seaven and twentieth daie of May in the yeare of our Lord God one thousand sixe hundred fortie five and in the one and twentieth yeare of the raigne of our Soverayne Lord Charles by the Grace of God of England Scotland ffrance & Ireland King defender of the ffaith &c. I Elizabeth Gresham (daughter of Sir William Gresham late of Croydon in the countie of Surrey Knight deceased) being in health of bodie and good and perfect memorie the Lord be therefore praised, yet knowing this world to be but a Pilgrimage and all things in it like shadowes full of mutability, and calling to minde that all fleshe must be dissolved doe make and ordaine this my last Will and Testament in manner followeing. ffirst I com'end my soule into the hands of the most glorious Trinitie and my bodie to the earth of which it was framed to be decentlie and christianly buried by the discretion of my executor hereafter named in this my Will. And for the disposeing of such goodes, chattells, monies, Jewells, plate, houshold-stuffe and estate whatsoever God Allmightie of his mercie hath given mee I give and bequeath in this manner. ffirst I give and bequeath to the poore of the parishe where I shalbe buried the sume of fourtie shillings of lawfull English money to be distributed according to the discretion of my Executor and the Churchwardens of the same parish. Item I give and bequeath vnto my louinge kinsman Mr. Gresham Woodhouse the sume of fourtie poundes of like Englishe money to be paid vnto him within one yeare after my decease. Item I give vnto my loveinge kinsman Mr. Robert Haquill younger sonne to my cozen Mr. William Haquill Esq^{r} the sume of fourtie poundes of like Englishe money to be paid vnto him within one yeare after my decease. Item I give vnto my goddaughter Elizabeth Barnard the sume of five poundes of like Englishe money to be paid vnto her within one yeare after my decease. Item I give vnto my loveing freind Doctor Samuel Barnard the sume of five poundes of like Englishe money to be paid vnto him within one yeare after my decease. Item I give vnto my goddaughter Elizabeth Wood of Croydon the sume of Twentie poundes of like Englishe money to be paid vnto her within one yeare after my decease. All the residue of my goods chattells monies Jewells plate houshould stuffe or whatsoever elce not disposed or given by mee before together with all those Debts which are oweing vnto mee and all rights to mee belonging my legacies being faithfully paid my funeralls discharged I give and bequeath vnto my loveinge kinsman Mr. William Haquill eldest sonne of my cozen Mr. William Haquill aforesaid whome I make and ordaine sole Executor of this my last Will and testament desireing him faithfully to performe whatsoever is therein by mee given and bequeathed according to my true intent and purpose. In wittnes whereof that this is my last Will and testament I have herevnto sett my hand and seale the daie and yeare first above written.—Elizabeth Gresham. Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of us—John Gonnard—The marke of Richard Benet.

A Codicill annexed to this my last Will and Testament conteyninge as followeth. I give vnto my loveinge freind Mr. ffrancis Butler of Croydon the sume of tenn poundes of lawfull Englishe money to be paid vnto him within one yeare after my decease.—Elizabeth Gresham.

Proved in London the 20th Feb. 1650, by Wm. Haquill Executor.

Will of Thomas Gresham, 1658.

In the name of God Amen. I Thomas Gresham of the Citty of Peterborough Inholder being sicke in bodye but of p'fect minde and sound memory Doe this nynth day of November in the yeare of our Lord God One thousand six hundred

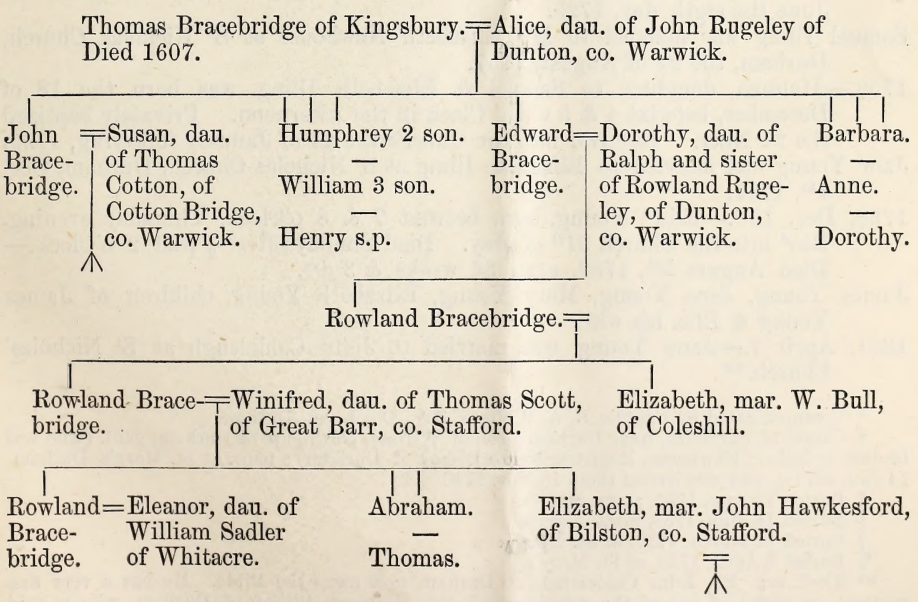
fiftie eight make this my last Will and testament in manner and forme followeing. First I render upp my soule into the handes of Allmighty God hopeing for salvac'on through the meere meritties of my blessed Saviour Jesus Christ, And my body to be interred in decent manner at the discrec'on of my Executrix hereafter named. And all my goods rights, credittes and Chattells whatsoever my debts being paied and funeralls discharged, I leave and give vnto my lovelng wiefe Elizabeth and doe make her Executrix of this my last Will and testament. In witnes whereof I have putte my hand and seale the day and yeare first above written.—Thomas Gresham. Witness herevnto Robert Rowell—Christopher Bird.

This will was proved at London 2 Feb. 1658, by the oath of Elizabeth Gresham, the relict and sole Executrix.

(*To be continued.*)

THE BRACEBRIDGE FAMILY.

Can any correspondent kindly add to the following scanty pedigree of the Bracebridge family? In the Bracebridge pedigree recorded in the Heralds' College the children of Thomas Bracebridge and Alice (Rugeley) his wife are mentioned, but not the descendants of Edward and Dorothy. I am anxious to know when and where their son Rowland was born, whom he married, and when and where his son Rowland was born, and when he married Winifred Scott; also the dates and places of the births and marriages of the children of Rowland and Winifred. Did Edward or any of his descendants leave wills, which would tend to elucidate the pedigree? and where were these various persons buried, and are there any monumental inscriptions extant?—W. G. D. F.


Thomas Bracebridge of Kingsbury. Died 1607.
Alice, dau. of John Rugeley of Dunton, co. Warwick.
John Bracebridge.
Susan, dau. of Thomas Cotton, of Cotton Bridge, co. Warwick.
Humphrey 2 son.
William 3 son.
Henry s.p.
Edward Bracebridge.
Dorothy, dau. of Ralph and sister of Rowland Rugeley, of Dunton, co. Warwick.
Barbara.
Anne.
Dorothy.
Rowland Bracebridge.
Rowland Bracebridge.
Winifred, dau. of Thomas Scott, of Great Barr, co. Stafford.
Elizabeth, mar. W. Bull, of Coleshill.
Rowland Bracebridge.
Eleanor, dau. of William Sadler of Whitacre.
Abraham.
Thomas.
Elizabeth, mar. John Hawkesford, of Bilston, co. Stafford.

NEWHOUSE FAMILY.*

Extract from fly-leaf of a Bible ("London: Printed by Charles Bill, and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb, deceas'd, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, MDCCVI"). now in the possession of Mr. John Caldcleugh, Durham.

Mrs Hannah Newhouse,
Her book.
Ex dono charissimi Mariti, 29 die Julij, 1707.

Mr Richard Newhouse† was married to Mrs Hannah Heslop at Elvet Church, in Durham, July 17th, 1707.

Offspring.

Saturday, 1709.—Gabriel Newhouse,‡ son of Richd & Hannah Newhouse, was born on X^tmas Eve, abt 9 a'Clock in ye Evening 1709; recd into ye C. 24th day Jan. after.

Teusday, 1712.—William Newhouse,§ son of Richard & Hannah Newhouse, was born on the 29th day of Aprill, about 3 a'Clock in the Morning, 1712, & was recd into ye Ch. 29th May after.

Easter Mond. 1715.—Richard, son of Richard Newhouse, was borne on the 18th of April, about 5 a'Clock in ye Morn. Baptiz'd in Private May 2d, 1715; recd into C. the 20th &c.

Sunday . . . . in Morn. 1717.—Samuel,‖ son of Richard Newhouse, was born on the 21st of July. Baptized in Private August 12, 1717; recieved into the Church in Public Augst the 20th of this sd month.

Teusday, 1720.—Hannah,¶ daughter of Richard & Hannah Newhouse, was born the 28 of June, 1720. Baptized in private July 3, & recieved into ye Congregation on July 25.

Elizabeth, daughter of Richard & Hannah Newhouse, was born on Saturday the eight day of May at or about one a'Clock in the morning. Baptized in private the Eleventh of the sd instant. Reciev'd publickly into the Church June the eigth day, 1725.

Samuel Illing was married to Mrs Elisabeth Newhouse at St Nicholas Church, Durham, the 24 of August, 1757.

1758.—Hannah, daughter to Samuel & Elizabeth Illing, was born the 18 of December, betwixt 4 & 5 o' th' Clock in the Afternoon. Privately baptized the 21 Xber. Receiv'd into the Church the 24 of January following, 1759.

Jams Young was married to Elizabeth Illing at Ss Nicholas Church, Durham, Octr 4th, 1787.

1788, Dec. 18th.—Elizth Young, born betwixt 7 & 8 o'Clock, Thursday evening. Recd into the Church 31st of May. Died Sunday aftern ½ past 2 o'Clock.—Died August 9th, 1789, aged 33 weeks & 3 dys.

James Young, Jane Young, Mary Young, Elizabeth Young, children of James Young & Eliz. his wife.

1821, April 7.—Jane Young was married to John Caldcleugh at St Nicholas' Church.**

* Communicated by Captain E. A. White, F.S.A., Old Elvet, Durham.

† Curate of Sherburn, near Durham; son of William Newhouse of Durham, gent. (who was brother to Robert Newhouse, Registrar to the Bishop of Durham); bapt. at St. Mary's, Durham, 14 Jan. 1671-2, and was buried there 13 Nov. 1740.

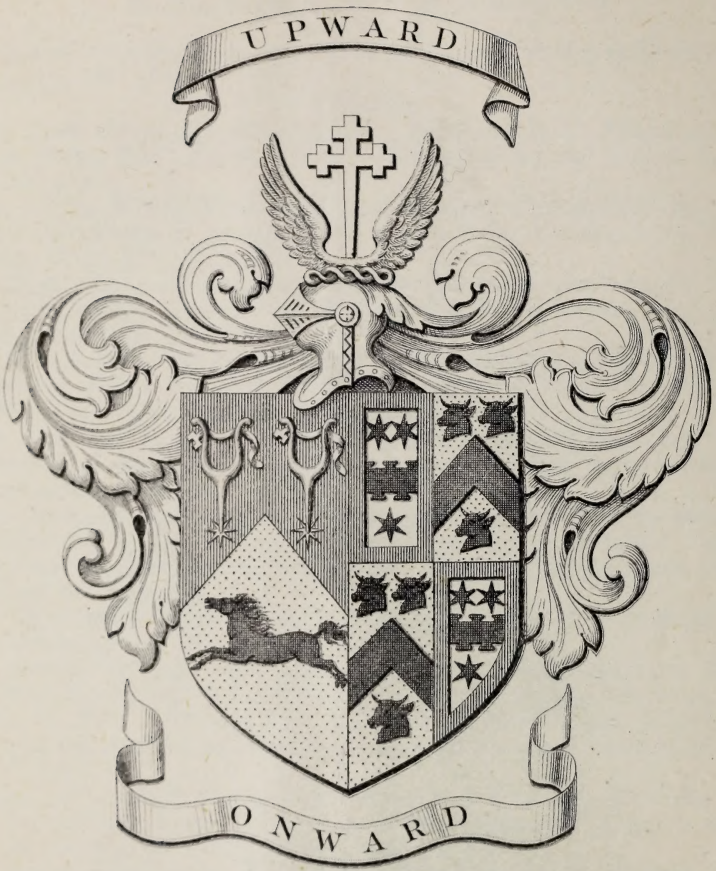
‡ Buried 27 Aug. 1735, at St. Mary's.

§ Buried 18 May, 1736, at St. Mary's.

‖ Buried 12 March, 1722, at St. Mary's.

¶ Buried 3 April, 1723, at St. Mary's.

** Their son, Mr. John Caldcleugh, of Durham, now owns the Bible. He has a very fine portrait on panel of one of the daughters of John Howson, Bishop of Durham, who is said to have been godmother to one of the Newhouse ladies, of a previous generation to the above. It is supposed to be by Cornelius Janssen, shewing all the characteristics of that painter, and has been very carefully preserved and handed down from generation to generation to the present possessor. It bears the Howson arms, the date 1632, and the age of the original, then 16.



Jac. Lorimer
Jur. Pub. Prof.r

LORIMER, SCOTLAND.

Durand Lorimer of Caen, witness to a charter in favour of the Abbot and Convent of St. Etienne, A.D. 1080.

Goscelinus Loremarius holds lands co. Essex at the time of the Domesday Survey.

William the Lion, 1165–1214, grants lands near Perth to Hugh Lorimer and his heirs for services performed.

Matthew Lorimer sold these lands to William de Len, burgess of Perth, by whom they were gifted to the Abbey of Scone.

John Lorimer, clerk, in 1245 releases in favour of the Abbot of Scone any claim he might have to these lands.

Baldwin Lorimer, c. 1228.

John Lorimer in 1375 sold a house and tenement of land in the Curfew Road, Perth.

Alexander Lorimer in 1494 possessed a tenement in Perth near the Carmelite Monastery, and in 1539 Katherine Lorimer was a nun at Elcho.

The earliest record of arms borne by any one of the name is in Pont's Heraldic MS., 1624, "*Gu. a cross baton fitchie, a lyon ramp. arg.*" This is probably the family of Stephen Lorimer, who inherited half the Temple lands of Crichton in Mid-Lothian from his mother, Sarah Pentland, and his aunt Isabella, who married James Wauchope of Templehouse, s.p. There was another sister, Margaret, wife of Sir Gideon Murray of Elibank, a Lord of Session and Treasurer Depute of Scotland, whose son was created Lord Elibank.

In 1794 John Lorimer, M.D., Inspector of Hospitals and examining Physician to the H. E. I. Co., had a grant of *Arg., a laurel branch ppr. between two roses gu.* Crest, *A horse courant arg.* Motto, VIRTUTIS GLORIA MERCES.

From the beginning of the fifteenth century persons of the name are to be found in Forfarshire, probably descended from the Lorimers of Perth.

1423. Duncan Lorimer held lands at Arbroath, and was a burgess of the Burgh.

1482. Robert Lorimer, notary, Arbroath.

1490. Walter Lorimer resigns in favour of John Erskine of Dun the lands of Kyll Croft and Chapel Croft.

1652. William Lorimer of Dundee.

David Kelly, who was baptized at Dundee 30 March, 1721, only son who survived of John Kelly and Jane M'Lachlan of Dundee, went out to India as a boy in the service of the Dutch East India Co., and rose to position and fortune. In his will, made at Cochin 13 April, 1772, he styles himself "senior upper merchant, Secundah and Chief Administrator of the Commandment of Malabar." He died s.p. three years after, and the residue of his property, after paying numerous legacies to adopted children, released slaves, and charities, was inherited by his only surviving sister, Janet Kelly, wife of James Smith, Baldovie. In May, 1778, they purchased part of the estate of Drumgeith, and named it Kellyfield. Mr. Smith was accidentally drowned in the harbour of Dundee in 1796, and his widow died s.p. in 1807, at the age of 91.

James Lorimer of Kellyfield, her nearest relative and adopted son, succeeded to her property. He was born at Broughty Ferry 4 June, 1750 (son of Andrew Lorimer, master of a coasting vessel, who was drowned in the Frith of Tay), and was educated as a land surveyor. Mr. Lorimer was also factor on the estates of Fintry, Douglas, Moncrieff, Rossie, etc.

He married Elizabeth, relict of John Patullo, Ballumbie, daughter of William Webster, Ethiebeaton, by Catherine, daughter of John Patullo, Ballumbie. Mrs. Lorimer was great-granddaughter of William Webster, Ethiebeaton, who married a daughter of Durham of Omachie, co. Forfar. She died in 1796, and Mr. Lorimer 31 Jan. 1810.

A

James Lorimer of Kellyfield, factor on the Kinnoull estates, resided at Aberdalgie House, Perthshire, and was in the Commission of the Peace for that county. In 1801 he was appointed Rothesay Herald by the late Earl of Kinnoull, Lord Lyon King of Arms, and it is worthy of remark that through his mother he could count as kinsmen Sir Alexander Durham of Largo, who was appointed Lord Lyon at the Restoration, and William Patullo, a Herald in the reign of David II. Mr. Lorimer married in 1815 his cousin-german, Janet Webster, daughter of Robert Webster, an eminent agriculturist of his day, who rented many farms in the Carse of Gowrie, and Margaret Hunter, of the family of the Hunters of Glencarse and Seaside, co. Perth, and sister of James Webster of Balruddery, co. Forfar, and of Major-General Thomas Webster of Balgarvie, co. Fife. She died in 1866, in her 91st year, and he in his 90th year, 20 Dec. 1868.

Margaret, died 1838.
—
Janet died, 1864.
—
Isabella, died 1804.
—
Agnes, died 1805.

All unmarried.

James Lorimer of Kellyfield, born 4 Nov. 1818. Called to the Bar 1845. Lyon Clerk and Keeper of the Records of the Lyon Court, 1848. Professor of Public Law in the University of Edinburgh, 1862. Married 1851 Hannah, elder daughter of John Riddle Stodart, Writer to Her Majesty's Signet, a Magistrate of the City of Edinburgh and in the Commission of the Peace, son of Robert Stodart of Kailzie, co. Peebles, and Ormiston, co. Edinburgh. Kellyfield has been recently sold.

Thomas Webster Lorimer, resident at Mount Rule, Isle of Man, born 2 June, 1820. Married Elizabeth-Ferme, daughter of Henry P. Palmer, M.D., and has issue:—James; Thomas-Hay; Maxwell; Mary-Ferme; Janet-Webster, m. 1875 Colin Campbell, Rhodes, East Lothian; Elizabeth-Hannah, m. 1875 Rev. William Frederick Drury, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Burton-upon-Trent; Margaret-Anne; Harriet; Emma-Jane; Laura-Fanny; Norma-Octavia.

James, b. 4 July, 1853.	John Henry, b. 12 Aug. 1856.	Robert Stodart, b. 4 Nov. 1864.	Hannah-Cassels.	Janet-Alice.	Caroline. Louise.

Arms, *Parted per cheveron gules and or, two spurs paleways rowels downwards buckled and strapped of the second in chief, and a horse courant at liberty sable in base, impaling* STODART *and* TURNBULL *quarterly.* Crest, *Two eagles' wings conjoined and expanded proper, surmounted of a cross crosslet fitchée gules.*

There is given in Burke's General Armory another coat for Lorimer, Scotland, but it is unauthorized, and appears to be founded on the arms of the English Lorimers.

Lorimers are to be found as owners of land in the county of Edinburgh at the beginning of the 15th century, and in Stirlingshire in the end of the 16th, and early in the century in Banffshire, where John Lorimer, clerk of the Burgh of Cullen in 1673, founded a scholarship, the patronage of which he vested in his heirs, directing them to prefer those nearest in blood to himself. The Northern branch intermarried with Forbes of Towie, Fraser of Findrack, and other good families, and produced a Regent of Marischal College, James Lorimer, 1682.

Dr. James Lorimer was Principal of New College, St. Andrew's, about the same time; and Mr. William Lorimer, who in 1696 was nominated to the Chair of Divinity in that University, made himself notorious by preaching a sermon on "The reverence due to Jesus Christ" before the Chancellor and Judges in Edin-

burgh, in which he urged the execution, which took place, of James Aikenhead, a foolish youth of eighteen, for blasphemy.

In Dumfriesshire the name is common, and one family held the lands of Holmhead, while another acquired by marriage the great estates of Preston in Haddingtonshire and Fingalton in the county of Renfrew.

Robert Oswald, m. in Oct. 1642 Mary, d. of Robert Hamilton of Newhaven, sister of Sir Thomas Hamilton of Preston and Fingalton, a Colonel, M.P., and Lord of the Articles.

Sir James Oswald, merchant in Edinburgh, Tacksman of Excise and Receiver-General of Taxes, bought Preston and Fingalton from his brother-in-law, Sir William Hamilton, in 1681. Mar. 1st Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. George Gillespie, one of the Ministers of Edinburgh, who d. 1681; 2ndly, 30 April, 1682, Margaret, d. of Sir Thomas Hamilton of Preston and Fingalton, who d. 1689; 3rdly, a dau. of Sir John Gilmour. Sir James d. at Edinburgh 18 Feb. 1701.

Thomas Oswald of Fingalton and Preston, mar. 10 Oct. 1697 Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir William Hamilton of Preston and Fingalton, Bart. Died s. p. 10 May, 1701.

George Oswald of Fingalton and Preston.

Roger Oswald of Fingalton and Preston, Writer in Edinburgh. D. Mar. 1741.

James Oswald, of Fingalton and Preston. Died s.p. 1743.

Elizabeth Oswald, coheir, mar. James Lorimer, D.D., Minister of the Parish of Mousewald in Dumfriesshire, and afterwards of Yarrow in Selkirkshire. He mar. 2ndly Jane Sibbald, and died 21 Nov. 1775, his widow 20 Jan. 1781.

Helen Oswald, coheir.

Oswald Lorimer-Oswald of Fingalton and of Craigieburn, co. Dumfries, succeeded his mother in or before 1752.

Oswald Lorimer-Oswald of Craigieburn. Succeeded his father in or before 1787. Mar. Mary, sister and coheir of Hugh Campbell of Blairngone.

William Lorimer of Craigieburn, merchant in Dumfries. Mar. 15 Oct. 1772 Annie Carson, heiress of Drumcork, co. Dumfries.

Robert Lorimer of Auchenight, co. Dumfries. Mar. 30 Nov. 1772 Margaret Carson, sister of his brother's wife.

S * * *

SIKES MEMORANDA

Extracted from a small, roughly-bound vellum memorandum book. The pedigree of the Sikes family will, it is hoped, be given hereafter. Information is sought to enable me to identify (1) Rame in co. Essex, (2) the family of Robinson, and (3) of Shibell.

16 *King Street, St James's, S.W.* H. W.

THE 13 [SIG] OF THE 1ST MONTH 1646.

AT RAME (?) IN ESSEX.

John Sikes Borne the 18th day of the 10th month in Lawrence Lane, London, 1647.
Mary Sikes Borne 18th of the 2d month 1649 on London Bridge.

Elizabeth Sikes Borne 10th day of the 1st month on London Bridge 1650.
Nathaniell Borne the 29th of the 10th month 1652 in pauls-yard London.
Deceased the 12th of ye 10th M. 1653. Buried in pankridg ould Mashowse in Soper Lane, London.
Nathaniell 2d Borne the 2d day of the eighth month 1654 in Paulsyard London.
Joseph Borne 24th of the 4th month 1656 in paulsyard London.
Benjamin Borne the 22d of the 4th month 1657. Deceased the 10th month 1657, buried at Hatfield Broadoak in Essex in the grave yard.
Hannah Sikes Borne the 2d day of the eighth month 1658 in paulsyard London.
Sarah Sikes borne the 9th day of the 3d month 1660 att Hamerton Hackney p'ish.
Rebeca Sikes borne in the Castle in Bristoll the 7th day of the first month being the 7th day of the week about the 3d or 4th howr in the morneing 1662.
Dorcas Sikes borne in ffrenchay in the p'ish of Winterborne the 11th of the 4th M. 1667 about 1 or 2 in the afternoon being the 3d day of ye weeke.

Thomas and Mary Smith were maried at London Wall November the 30 ann. Dom. 1682.
Thomas Smith was Borne August the 25th 1683 being Saterday about two a clock in the After noone In Lenord fosters Parish.
Mary Smith was borne September the Sixth 1684 at five a clock in the morning being Saterday In Cock Court in St Martins.
Elizabeath Smith was borne the first of february in Cock Court In St Martins Legrand London in the parish of Leonord fosters Ano Dom. $168\frac{4}{5}$.

John Sikes & Mary (*d. of John*) Ashe were marryed at Westham in Essex by Joshua Stanley Vicar ye 27th day of September being Tuesday 1687.

John Sikes, my first child, was borne at ye blind beggar's house at Bethnall Green in Midd'sex fryday ye 5th of October about 6 oth' clock in ye morning 1688 & baptized in ye same house thursday 25th same month in ye afternoon by Thos. Cole in presence of Mothr Ashe Uncle & Aunt Walton Br & Sr Ashe Br & Sr Stancliffe* Br Jno Ashe Sr Dale Sr Hannah &c.
Memorandm my son John went to School & board with Br Haynes at Bednall Green ye 9th day of September 1695 at p' an'um .
Gobert Sikes my 2d was born at my house in Well Street in Hackney Parish the thirtieth of November 1689 being Saterday about 2 oth' clock afternoon & baptized there by Mr Thomas Cole on fryday 13th of December same year before dinner.
Thomas my third child was borne at my house in Well Street Hackney Tuesday ye 5th of Aprill 1692 at twelve o'clock at noon & baptized there by Mr Thomas Cole on ffryday 22d same month before noon.
Elizabeth my fourth child was born at my house in Well Street Hackney Satterday o'clock in ye morning being ye 24th of ffebruary $169\frac{3}{4}$ & there baptized by Mr Thomas Cole on fryday 23d March following at 3 oth' clock afternoone.
Mary my 5th child was borne at my new house in Well Street Hackney on ye Lord's day half an houre after 11 at night being ye 22th of June 1701 & baptiz'd in same house by Mr Robt Billis on Wensday 2d of July following in ye forenoon.

Gobert Sikes & Ann Hill were marryed at St Thomas Hospitall in Southwark by Mr Mayo 12 7ber being Satterday 1719.
Ann Sikes my First Child was borne in the Parish of St Michael Basishaw Tuesday ye 14th June 1720 about one of the clock in ye morngs & baptized 1 July by the Revd Dr Roderick. Coz. Jno Helden Godfather Sister Hill & Mrs Dalton Godmothers.

* Dau. of John Ash, Esq. "1729, 26 April. Mrs. Eliz. Stancliff, wid., in Sykes vault," (Hackney Burial Registers.)

John Sikes my Second child born at my house in Savage gardens Cutchid Fryers Satterday 16 June 1722. Xtened by Mr Arrowsmith 22 June Brother Thos. Sikes & Mr John Thompson* Godfathers Aunt Hill Godmr.

Thomas Sikes & Jane Robinson was marryed at Eastham Church in Essex 29th Sepr 1726 by Mr Carter Vicker of Lowlayton.

My first child Elizª Sikes was Borne at my house in Mark lane Sunday night ye 6 day August 1727: and chrisned by Mr Parker Curat to Dr Arrowsmith of ye Church in Crutched fryers. Cap. Francs Robinson Godfather Elizª Robinson & Sister Elizª Sikes Godmothers.

My 2d child Thos Sikes was Borne in Marke lane at my house before mentioned Sunday morning 24 Feb. 173¾ and Xnd by Dr Arrowsmith Godfathers †Papillion Ball & Denham Hamond‡ Godmr Sister Mary Sikes.

My 3d child Jane Sikes was Borne in Water Gruel row in Hackney Monday night first March 174½ and chrisd by Dr Wright Vicker of Hackney Godfather Papillon Ball† Godmothers Sisr Elizª Ball & daughter Elizª Sikes.

Elizabeth Sikes daughter of the aforesaid Thomas and Jane was married to Henry Sawbridge§ 9 October 1752 at the parish Church of St Stephen Walbrook by the Rev. Mr Jno Lewis.

Their first child William was born in Milk Street Monday the 4 March 1754 baptized Fryday 8th.	W. Sawbridge‖ J. Sikes T. Sikes	Sponsors.
2d child Edward was born 30 Jan. 1755 in Milk Street, & baptd same evening he lived but 11 months.	Edwd Sawbridge John Watters Jane Sikes	Do.
3d child Henry was born 1 July 1758 at Hackney & baptd the 11th.	T. Sikes Jun. T. Ravenhill Mary Walford¶	Do.
4th child Elizabeth was born 11 December 1759 at Hackney Baptd the	Trafford Barnston** Ann Sikes Mary Barnston	Do.
5th child Jane was born 14 January 1763 at Hackney. Baptd the 27th.	T. Williams M. Robinson A. Sikes Junr	Do.
6th child John Sikes was born Monday 18th March 1765 at Hackney. Baptd 31st.	John Sikes William Gregge Barnston Jane Sikes Junr	Do.

Jane 2d Daughter of Thomas & Jane Sikes was married to Thomas Williams 22d Jan. 1760 at Hackney by the Rev. Mr. Cornthwaite.

Their 1st child Jane was born in Bow Church yard Thursday 5th Feb. 1761 at ¼ past 7 morn. baptd 24th.	Thos. Sikes Jane Sikes Eliz. Sawbridge	Do.
2d child Anna Maria was born the 10 Feb. in Bow Churchyard and baptized the 3rd March 1762.	Henry Sawbridge Mary Robinson Ann Sikes	Do.

* Died 1730. First husband of Catherine (who mar. secondly Rev. David Hughes), 4th dau. of William Sawbridge of Daventry, by his wife Ann Relfe.

† *Cf.* vol. i. p. 315.

‡ "1740, 12 May. Denham Hammond Esq. carried away." (Hackney Burial Registers.)

§ Sheriff of co. Northampton 1782. Died 1806, æt. 87. *Cf.* Pedigree in Baker's Northants, I. 161-2, and Burke's Landed Gentry.

‖ Second son of Wm. Sawbridge, and father of Henry. Born 1686 and died 1761. He mar. Mary, dau. of Henry Shibell, of St. Martin's in the Fields.

¶ Fifth dau. of William Sawbridge, and wife of Francis Walford of Daventry. Born 1690 and died s.p. 1772.

** See note to Trafford Barnston, Sen., next page.

3d child Elizabeth was born 21 Feb. 1763 in Bow churchyard baptized 15 March. Died 28th Augt following.	George Nelson Junr Eliz. Sawbridge Mary Sikes	} Sponsors.

Thomas Sikes, son of Thos. & Jane Sikes married to Jane Barnston 19th Feb. 1765 at St Mary Aldermanbury by the Revd Mr Lawrence.

Thomas, son of the above Thos. & Jane was born 25 Feb. 1766 at Hackney at half an hour past 9 afternoon baptizd March 6th.	Jane Sikes Edward Sawbridge Will. Gregg Barnston	} Do.
Jane my second child was born 25 July 1767 at Hackney half an hour past 1 in the morning. Baptized 10th of Augt following.	Mary Sikes Senr Mary Barnston Henry Sawbridge	} Do.
John my third child was born 28 Nov. 1768 at Hackney betw. 2 and 3 in the morning. Bapt. 11 Dec. following.	Roger Barnston Senr John Sikes Elizabeth Ravenhill	} Do.
William my fourth child was born 2d May 1770 at Hackney betw. 1 & 2 o'clock afternoon. Baptized 18th of same month.	Ann Sikes Trafford Barnston Senr* Thomas Williams	} Do.
Mary my fifth child was born 22d July 1772 at Hackney betw. 4 & 5 in the morning. Baptized 8th August following.	Couzen Mary Sikes Sister Mary Barnston† Brother Trafford Barnston	} Do.
Henry my sixth child was born 11 Decr 1773 at Hackney betw. 6 & 7 in the morning. Bapt. the 31 following.	Cousins Timothy Ravenhill William Sawbridge Sister Elizabeth Barnston‡	} Do.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF GRAZEBROOK.

(*Continued from p.* 407.)

Extract from 'The History and Antiquities of Shenstone, in the County of Stafford, illustrated. Together with the Pedigrees of all the Families and Gentry, both Antient and Modern, in that Parish. By the late Rev. Henry Sanders, B.A., of Oriel College, Oxford, and thirteen years Curate of Shenstone.' (London: Nichols, 1794.)§

Page 97:—"At the mansion-house now belonging to Mr. Houghton of Hintz, and which formerly was much more considerable, resided a family of some character, named *Greisbrook*. They are spoken of in the register-book in 1580, and might have been found before this date if any earlier records of this place could be found. They were possessed of much land here, particularly that named *The Statfolds* and *Littlefield*, which were purchased by John Rawlins, esq., of Lichfield. After his death this mansion, with these and other lands, passed to the late John Houghton, esq., in right of his wife, grand-daughter of the said Mr. Rawlins, who now possesses them.

"Greisbrook owned part of the Bull-Moor fields, which became afterwards the property of Edward Smith, gent. Also land sold to — Alsop, and from him

* Sheriff of co. Cest. 1735. *Cf.* Pedigree in Ormerod's Cheshire, II. 408, and Burke's Landed Gentry.

† Died unmarried in 1817, and buried at N. Bradley, Wilts.

‡ Married in 1776 to the Ven. Charles Daubeny, Archdeacon of Sarum and Vicar of N. Bradley, and died in 1823, leaving issue two sons and two dau'rs. *Cf.* Ped. in Landed Gentry.

§ This work is very scarce, a large number of copies having been destroyed by fire at Messrs. Nichols's soon after it was published.

conveyed to Thomas Bedle. A meadow, formerly part of the common field, called Broad Meadow, which came into the hands of the Latimers and Creswells of this parish; from them to the late Mr. Dolphyn, and to the present Mr. Dolphyn; likewise a piece of the Bull-Moors, afterwards the estate of — Higgins, after of Benjamin Colier, and from him by purchase to Gilbert Walmsley, of Lichfield, esq., and now in his heirs.

"Greisbrook, whence the family had their name, is a manor in Yorkshire,* which, in the reign of King Henry III., was in the great house of Mowbray, of whom the Greisbrooks held their lands. Roger de Greisbrook (*t.* Henry II.) is mentioned† as holding of the fee of Alice, Countess of Augie, or Ewe, daughter of William de Albiney, Earl of Arundel, by Queen Alice, relict of King Henry I.

"Thomas Greisbrook and Elizabeth his wife had, besides other children, a daughter Margery,‡ born in November, 1580; the same month died Elizabeth his wife; and in July, 1582, their daughter. Richard Greisbrook, son of Robert, was baptized September 20, 1585.

"Rowland Greisbrook and Isabel Yardley were married in April, 1598; they had Thomas, who died young, Robert, and four daughters: Grace, Penelope, Anne, and Elizabeth. Robert had a daughter Susanna born in 1656. Robert Greisbrook,§ gent., and Jemima, daughter of Mr. William Grace, were married on July 8, [*sic* year omitted] and had issue, 1. William, baptized May 6, 1673; 2. Robert, born 1674, and died in 1681; ‖ 3. John, born in February, 1681; 5. [*sic*] Robert, and five daughters—1. Elizabeth, born in 1676, and died in 1729; 2. Joan, born in 1679; 3. Jemima, born in 1685–6; 4. Sarah, born in 1693 and died¶ in 1699; 5. Anne, who died in February, 1698–9.

"John Walton, of Bagington, and Margery Greisbrook were married August 28, 1682. Thomas Cramp and Sarah Greisbrook were married January 19, 1721-2. Robert married Elizabeth, daughter of — Grosvenor, of Wolverhampton, or of Codsall, near it, but died without issue in 1727.** Jemima, daughter of Mr. Grace, and wife of Robert Greisbrook†† the elder, died in 1724, aged 77.

"In 1655 Robert Greisbrook was witness to a covenant of marriage between Ralph Thickbroom and Margaret Cook, of Little Hay. In 1667 he paid 1*s.* 4*d.* to the quarterly royal aid, and 3*s.* 0*d.* for land of Mr. Floyer.

"Thomas Cramp and Sarah Greisbrook had four children—Greisbrook, and three daughters, Sarah, Jemima, and Ruema, the latter living in 1768 unmarried; the two eldest daughters married and had issue, but both are dead. Greisbrook Cramp was heir to his uncle Robert, is a farmer at Cowerne in Herefordshire, and by — his wife, daughter of — Darlaston of Ilford in Staffordshire, hath two sons. Sarah Greisbrook secondly married John Lea, and had Dorothy, Jane, and Elizabeth."

* Near Rotherham, now usually written Greasbrough; but as lately as 1829 Mr. Wainwright, in his 'History of Strafford and Tickhill,' writes it Greasbrooke. The place is referred to in the *post mortem* inquest of Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury, taken at Nottingham in 1628, and is there written in four different ways, viz. Gresbroke, Greasbrook, Gresebrooke, and Greysbrook. At the Inquisition taken in 15 Edward II. on the death of William de Tynneslowe, the jury found that the deceased held (*inter alia*) a messuage and two bovates of land in Gresbroke of Roger de Clifford as of the manor of Kymberworth. This William de Tynneslowe, or Tinsley, was the son of Sir Henry de Tinsley, who, according to Gascoigne's 'Account of the Wentworth Family,' was the son of one Adam or Edde, who is found with the additions of de Gresbroke and de Rotherham.

"There was at an early period an Adam de Gresebrok whose possessions came to the Tinsleys, and from them to the Wentworths." ('An Account of Greasbrough,' compiled by the Rev. Edward Goodwin, of Sheffield.)

Adam de Gresebroc and Robert his brother attest (with others) a Shenstone charter of *temp.* Henry III., quoted in Shaw's 'Staffordshire' under Shenstone.

† The writer has never been able to discover Mr. Sanders's authority for this.

‡ According to the parish register Margery was the daughter of "*Robert* Gresbroke."

§ "He paid four shillings to the poll-tax for himself, wife, and two children."

‖ Query, was it not Robert Greisbrooke, the *father*, who died in 1681?

¶ Query? She mar. Thomas Cramp. It must have been another Sarah who died 1699.

** Should be 1728.

†† "Robert Greisbrook the elder died in 1718."

(*To be continued.*)

NOTES ON THE RECTORS OF KELSTON.

(*Continued from page* 410.)

Abstract of the Will of the Ven. Lawson Hudleston, Archdeacon of Bath, etc.

In the name of the ever blessed Trinity, etc. I Lawson Hudleston of Kelston in the County of Somerset Clerk being at this time, etc. Do make and constitute this my last Will and Testament. In the first place I return my soul, etc. My body I desire may be buried with a modest regard to my Ecclesiastical Station in the Church Porch of Kelston nearest to the going into the Church in a coffin of two inch board all of the heart of oak. My desire is that my dear wife Helena may be laid by me when it pleases God to call her to himself in a coffin of the same materials. I would have a marble of about two foot square placed over the Church door in the inside, both our inscriptions to be made on the same marble, just telling who we were, and where we lye. After all honour and praise return'd to God for those worldly goods he hath prospered and blessed me with I give and bequeath them as follows. I give to my dear wife Helena all my estate in Gloucestershire during her life, and after her life ended I give it to my son John to him and his heirs for ever, provided he hath any heirs male or female lawfully begotten, etc. And in case he dies without issue I give it entire to my son William and his heirs for ever. And in case my son William likewise dies without lawful issue I give it to the heir-at-law of my brother Richard Hudleston. Item, etc. (This clause provides for the devolution of an estate called Morris's or Combs' at Kelston, and of all testator's estate in Jamaica. First to wife Helena, then to son Wm., and then proceeds—) all my personal estate whatsoever I give to my said dear wife Helena, whom I make and constitute the sole Executrix of this my last Will and Test^{t}. And for direction and assistance in the discharge of every thing in this my Will, I appoint my worthy brother-in-law D^{r} Edward Harington of Bath and the Rev^{d} M^{r} Taylor of Clifton near Bristol my executors in trust of which two gentlemen, etc. And in case of any animosity, controversy or even uneasiness (the least of which may God avert) between her and either of my two sons, I humbly begg they the s^{d} my Ex'ors in Trust will incline with all possible favour to the widow's part. I charge my estate in Glocestershire for ever with a pension of twenty shillings per an' to be paid on or before every first day of December to my successor in the Rectory of Kelston for the time being to be by him disposed of in twenty twelve penny loaves of bread to the same number of such poor persons of the Parish of Kelston as he shall think fit every Christmas eve. And in case of neglect of paying the above pension as above is appointed He the s^{d} Rector hath hereby full power given him to make distress on the aforesaid estate. I order ten guineas to be paid to Joseph Chambers of Wistentown within three months after my death, and twenty shillings apiece to each of my servants then living with me.

Witness my hand and seal. (L.S.)

Witnessed by Henry Fothergill—Tho. Perriman—John Popham.

Codicil.

I give to James Crew Jun^{r} and his ex'ors the little garden in the lowest corner of Barrow stile during the term I have therein, viz. during the lives of my sons John and William.

Witness my hand this 29th day of Sep. 1741. (L.S.)

(Same witnesses as to the will.)

[Proved 5th July, 1743, with a codicil, in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, by Helena, the relict of the said deceased.]

[*Note.*—The above bequest is faithfully carried out to the poor of Kelston every Christmas Eve.—F. J. P., 1877.]

Monument inside Kelston Church, erected as in the Will directed, both inscriptions on one Tablet.

Neere to this place lieth the Bodye of
Lawson Hudleston Archdeacon of Bath
Canon of the Cathed[l] Church of Wells
and Rector of this Parish
Descended from the Antient Family of
Hudleston in Cumberland
who died April 19[th] 1743 aged 66.

Also that of Helena his Wife, daughter of
J[uo] Harington Esq[r] of Kelston
who died Dec[r] 16 1748 aged 67 years.
Hic et in Cœlo quies.

Marble Monument in Kelston Church near the Tower Arch.

Sacred to the Memory
of
John Hudleston
eldest son of Lawson and Helena Hudleston
Died 5[th] Jan[y] 1749 aged 34 years
And also of Elizabeth Brewer, widow of the late
John Brewer, and daughter of the above John Hudleston,
who died Feb[y] 11[th] 1810 aged 64.

Large Marble monument on the North Wall, near Kelston Church door.

Near this place are deposited the remains
of William Hudleston, M.A.
Second son of Lawson and Helena Hudleston
Prebendary of the Cathedral Church of Wells
Vicar of the Parish Church of S[t] Cuthbert's in that City
and of South Brent in this County
He departed this life March 1[st] 1766
aged 49.

In memory also of Helena* the eldest dau'r of the s[d]
William Hudleston [by Mary his wife, the eldest
daughter of John Burland, Esq. of Wells] who died
Feb[y] 10[th] 1753 in the seventh year of her age.

Also of Elizabeth* their second daughter, who died
Nov[r] 9[th] 1748 in the second year of her age

Also of W[m] Morris their third son who died at Sea
12[th] April 1773 in the 18[th] year of his age
[his remains are committed to the Deep]

Also of Mary, daughter of John Burland Esq. and
Relict of the above (William Hudleston)
Buried Nov[r] 11, 1795 at Kelston
aged 78 years

A large marble Monument over the Church door.

Sacred to the Memory
of
John Hudleston Esq[r] of Laura Place, Bath
(son of the Rev[d] W[m] Hudleston Preb[y] of Wells

* These infants lie buried in St. Cuthbert's, Wells.—F. J. P.

and Vicar of S^{t} Cuthbert's in that City, and
Mary his Wife, daughter of John Burland Esq^{r})
In the year 1788 He married Honoria dau'r
of the Rev^{d} Josiah Marshall, Rector of Maghera in
the North of Ireland
In 1765 He entered the Civil Service of the H. E. I. C.
and rose to offices of High trust
Was Representative of Government at the Court of Tanjore
and afterwards Member of Council
in the Madras Presidency.
[*After other encomia, it is added:*—]
He was the Confidential friend The Protector
and Adviser of the Venerab. X^{tian} Missionary Swartz
He died 6th March 1835 in the 86th year of his age
and his remains are interred in the Family Vault
within this (Kelston) Church.*

Inscription in the Churchyard at Kelston upon a marble headstone to the grave there.

Sacred to the Memory
of
William Hudleston
of the Madras Civil Service
(son of the late John Hudleston
of the same service
and the Beloved Husband of
Annette Clara Hudleston)
Born 23^{d} May 1793, Died at Bath
29th June 1855.
He was loved and honoured, etc. etc.

Inscription on a small marble Tablet in Kelston Church.

Sacred to the Memory
of
Dionis Elizabeth Hudleston
youngest daughter of the Rev^{d} W^{m} Hudleston
Prebendary of the Cathedral Church of Wells
and Mary his wife.
She died on the 14th May
1846 aged 93.

Inscription on a marble Tablet in Kelston Church.

Near this place lieth the Body
of
M^{rs} Helena Dix, Widow of the late
Rev^{d} Charles Dix M.A. Rector of Brisley
and Gateley Co. Norfolk
and Grand-Daughter of the late
Rev^{d} Lawson Hudleston Archd^{n} of Bath
She departed this life
5th day of July 1805 aged 63 years.

* The above gentleman left in his will a bequest of £5 per annum to the deserving poor of Kelston, to be given at the discretion of the Rector of the time being. A capital sum has been paid into Three per Cent. Consols to produce the income, and the £5 is given away annually in coals, clothes, and other necessaries.

THE REGISTERS OF ARCHDEACON LAWSON HUDLESTON AND HIS WIFE HELENA, DAU. OF JNO. HARINGTON, ESQ. AND OF THEIR FAMILY BORN AND BAPT. AT KELSTON ARE—

Baptism.—1681. 11th Febr. Helena d. of John Harington Esq. and Helena his wife, born Feb. 10.

[*Note.*—Helena, the mother of Helena now baptized, was dau. of Benjamin Gostlett, Esq. of Marshfield, co. Gloster.]

Marriage.—1711. 19 Febr. Lawson Hudleston and Helena Harington married.

Burials.—1743. May 9. The Revd Mr Archdeacon Huddleston.

1748. Dec. 22. Mrs Hudleston Widdow of Mr Archdeacon Hudleston.

Baptisms.

1713. Augt 16th. Lawson the son of Lawson Hudlesson, born July 12.

[*Note.*—This first son must have died s.p. and *vitâ patris*, as neither he nor any child of his is named in the Archdeacon's will.]

1714. Nov. 24. John the son of Lawson Hudleston born Nov. 22.

[*Note.*—This son became his heir, and he and his issue inherited an entailed property at Marshfield, called West-town.]

1716. Nov. 30. William the son of Lawson Hudleston Rector was baptized.

1718. Febr 28. Harington the Son of Lawson Hudleston Rector baptizd.

Burials.

1749. Janr 1st. Mr John Hudleston.

1766. March 5. The Revd Mr William Hudleston of Wells.

1795. Novr 17. Mary Hudleston late of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, widow of Revd Wm Hudleston.

(*To be continued.*)

Gresham Wills.

(*Continued from p.* 419.)

ELIZABETH GRESHAM 6 EDW. VI.

In Dei nomine Amen. Enquiry by William Cooke Commissary as to the Will of Elizabeth Gresham defunct on the suit of Thomas Gresham her brother and the Lady Christian Thinne her sister.

In the name of God Amen. The xxii daye of ffebruary in the Sixte yeare of the Reygne of oure soueraigne Lorde Edwarde the Sixte by the grace of god Kinge of Englande ffraunce and Irelande dcfendor of the faithe and of the Churche of England and also of Irelande Supreme hedd Elizabeth Gresham mayde being of pfytt mynde and Remembraunce made hir testament and last will in maner folowing ffirst she com'endyd her soule to the mercy of god and her body to be buryed in Christian buryall Scundaryly she being moved to dispose her goods and substance sayd I shall no great adoo in that behalf for as understand my father hath teyd my lands after my death in suche sorte that I can noothinge dispose of yt And as for the Rest of my goodes I will give them to my brother Syr John Thynn and my syster his wief who hath been very good unto me this foure yeres. And I will that they give to Besse my mayde Tenne pounds to her mariage and Reward my man John leigh for his syvice unto me at their discretion Wytnes Thomas Ennes and Katheryn Ratclyf.

[26 March, 1522, 6 Ed. VI. Sentence was pronounced by the Court that the said Elizabeth Gresham died intestate and administration of her goods and effects was granted to her brother Thomas Gresham.] Powell 5.

Will of Thomas Gresham, Clerk, 1558.

Testamentum THOME GRESSHAM, CLICI, 1558. In the name of God Amen The xxiiith daye of the moneth of Augurste in the yere of o^{r} lorde god A thowsande fiyve hundreth ffiftie and eighte M^{r} Thomas Gressh'm parson of Sowthe Reppes beinge of good and perfighte Reme'braunc^{e} made and declared his last will and testame't nuncupatyve in mannor and forme ffollowinge that y^{s} to saye ffirste he willed his Sowle to Almightie God and his bodie to be biruyed in the Channcell of the p'ishe Churche of Sowthe Reppes aforesayed and he ded nomynate Edmunde Gressh'm gente To be his Executor and doer for hym Thes beinge witnes will'm beck gente S^{r} John Wilson p'ishe priste Johan Sefoall widowe Richarde Sefoall.

[Proved in the Consistory Court of Norwich on the 16th day of September 1558, by the oath of the sole Executor.]

Will of Frances Gresham, 1580.*

GOD THE FATHER GOD THE SONNE and god the holie ghoste three psonns and one god be with me now and ever so be it fforasmuche as the sowle of man and woma' hath no perpetuall dwellinge in the carnall bodie but is seperable from it at the will and pleasure of Almightie god Requiset expedient and moste necessarie it is that euerie christian man and woman prepare and make themselves readie at all times to departe from it Soe that whensoeu' he or she shalbe called for they be not founde sleepinge and unprepared Therefore I ffraunces Gresham the Twentiethe Daye of October in the yeare of oure lorde god a Thousande ffiue hundred and ffouerscore And in the Twoe and Twentiethe yeare of the Reigne of ou^{r} Sou'eigne Ladie Elizabethe by the grace of god of Englande ffraunce and Irelande Quene Defendor of the faith &c. Beinge perfecte of memorie and whole in bodie moste humble and hartie thankes be therefore giuen unto almightie God intendinge by his grace to prepare and make my selfe readie to goe forwarde in the uniu'sall journey when soeu' it shall please him to call for me Doe ordaine make and declare my Testamente and laste will in such sorte and forme as followethe ffirste because I have nothinge more precious then my soule nor nothinge presentable unto god besides it I present and bequeathe the same to his mercie most humblie beseechinge his goodnes of his infinite m'cie not to impute unto me the multitude of my sinnes but that it will please him for the m'ittes of his sonne and oure Savioure Jhesus christe in whome is myne onelie truste to forgiue me the same and to receave me into his euerlastinge kingdome Secondarily concerninge my bodie which as it was made of earthe soe must it returne to earthe againe I desier and requier mine executors to cause the same to be buried in the parrishe churche of Lawrence Walthame in suche sorte as shalbe seemelie and requisite for a Christian womans bodie by the discrec'on of the same mine Executors Thirdlie concerninge the orderinge and disposition of my Landes and Tenementes goodes and substaunce I give and bequeathe the same in manno^{r} and forme followinge That is to witt as touchinge my Landes and Tenementes I will that the same shall discende and come to the righte heires imediatlie after my decease And as concerninge my goodes and cattells moveables and vnmoveables debtes dueties and demanndes whatsoeu' I giue and bequeathe the ffoure hundred poundes then of which S^{t} Harrie Neuell Knighte hath of mine in his custodie unto Edwarde Nevell ffrauncis Nevell William Nevell and Katherin Nevell the children of my sonne in lawe the saide S^{r} Henry Nevell Knighte and Elizabeth my daughter his late wief deceased to be equallie divided amongest them as they shall come and be of the seu'all age and ages of one and Twentie yeares the men children and fouretene yeares the woman childe or els at the seu'all daye or dayes of theire seu'all mariage or mariages w^{ch} shall firste happen Item I will that all the money that shalbe due vnto me mine Executors or Assignes

* She was daughter and heir of Sir Henry Thwaites of Lounde, co. York.

by reason of a recognizaunce made from S^r^ Thomas Gresham Knighte my late brother in lawe deceased shalbe equallie devided amongest the same ffoure children of the said S^r^ Henrie Neuell Knighte at the same dayes and times as they and eech of them shall have theire saide seu'all partes of the saide ffoure hundred poundes before expressed. And I doe desire the saide S^r^ Henrie Nevell Knighte to prosecute the lawe against the executors of the saide S^r^ Thomas Gresham Knighte aswell for mine Executors after my decease to the use abouesaide as he nowe doeth for me by vertue of a l're of Attourney whiche I haue made vnto him in that behalf Item I giue and bequeathe unto Henry Nevell the sonne and heire of the said S^r^ Henry Nevell Knighte by the saide Elizabeth my daughter deceased the fifte parte of all my Diaper cloathes and to his sister Katherine Nevill all the Childes Bedd geare ou' and aboue her parte aboue specified And I give to Richarde Temple of Newe Windesor Three poundes six shillinges and eight pence And to M^r^ Edwarde Nevell of Newton Seintlowe in the Countie of Soms'^t^ Esquier the Sum'e of Tenne poundes And to myne Ou'seers Tenne poundes apece The reasidue of all my goods and Cattells (my debtes beinge paide and my funerall expences legacies and costes of suite in Lawe dischardged) I giue vnto the saide Edward Nevell ffraunces Nevell William Nevell and Katherine Nevell the Children of the said S^r^ Henry Nevell Knighte to be equally devided amongest them at such dayes and times as they shall receave the saide seu'all partes and porc'ons aboue giuen And I doe make and ordaine the saide Edwarde Nevell of Newton Seintlowe Esquio^r^ to be myne executor touchinge so muche of this my last will and Testament as doth concerne the debts due or to be due unto me myne executors or assignes by vertue of the saide Recognizaunce w^ch^ money I woulde haue him to receave and paye into the handes of the saide Henry Nevell the yong' to the vse of his saide bretheren and sister and he the saide Henry Nevell the yonger to haue the benefitt thereof till his saide bretheren and sister shall come to theire saide seu'all ages as is aboue saide And I doe make and ordaine the saide S^r^ Henry Nevell the yonger myne executor towchinge and concerninge all other matters and thinges whatsoeu' that are contayned in this my last will and Testament And for the better execution thereof I doe make and ordaine the saide S^r^ Henry Nevell Knight and Humphrey Michaell Esquior ou'seers And I doe utterly revoke and adnull all and eu'y other former testament and testaments will and wills legacies bequestes execut'o and ou'seers by me in anie wise before this tyme named made willed and bequeathed In the p'nce of them whose names are hereunder written By me ffraunces Gresh^a^m Richarde Temple Arthu^r^ Staferton John Broughton Godefridus Mosanus Doctor Andrew Upcott Robert fflower and oth^r^s.

[Probatum apud London 9 Novemb. 1580 per Ed. Nevell arm. Ex. nenon eodem die Hen. Nevell Jun.]

(*To be continued.*)

WENTWORTH.—Godfrey Wentworth, Esq., third son of Sir Michael Wentworth, of Woolley in the county of York, Knt., was baptized at Woolley 27 Oct. 1678. He married at St. Alban's, Wood Street, on the 9th of July, 1700, Anna Maria Clark, of St. Clement Danes. Their marriage license from the Office of the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury is as follows:—

"1700, July 8. Godfrey Wentworth of S^t^ Paul's Covent Garden Gent. Bachelor aged about 22 and Anna Maria Clarke of S^t^ Clement Danes, Spinster, aged 21 and upwards daughter of Giles Clarke of Lyon's Inn, Gent. (who signed the marriage allegation) to marry at S^t^ Alban's Wood Street or [blank]."

She died 2nd April, 1710, aged 31, and was buried in her family vault at St. Clement Danes, London. I wish to ascertain the parentage of her father Giles Clark or Clarke above mentioned, and also to find out who the said Giles married and her parentage, also his arms if he bore any, and any particulars about his family.

Clifton, Brighouse. GEO. J. ARMYTAGE.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF THE CHURCH OF ST. DUNSTAN, CRANBROOK, RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF HOVENDEN.

Baptisms.

1560.	April 7.	Mary Houenden.
1560.	Sep^{r} 29.	John Haffenden.
1561.	Nov^{r} 23.	Elizabeth Hovenden.
1561.	Dec^{r} 7.	Margaret Heffenden.
1562.	Sep. 27.	Joyce Houenden.
156$\frac{3}{4}$.	Feb. 20.	William Hovende'.
156$\frac{4}{5}$.	Mar. 18.	Richard Haffenden.
1565.	Sep. 7.	Margaret Houenden.
1565.	Nov^{r} 25.	Mathewe Hovende'.
1567.	Aug. 31.	William Hovenden.
1568.	May 23.	Richard and Thomas Houenden.
1569.	July 25.	Johan Hovenden.
1569.	Oct. 16.	Abraham Haffenden.
1571.	May 1.	An. Houenden filia Richardi.
1572.	Nov^{r} 23.	Anne Hovenden.
1573.	Sep^{r} 21.	Mary Houenden.
1573.	Dec^{r} 20.	Mary Houenden.
1576.	Aug. 5.	Thomas Hovenden.
1576.	Oct^{r} 28.	Elizabeth Houenden.
1577.	Sep^{r} 15.	Elizabeth Hovindin.
1578.	Sep^{r} 7.	Alexander Houende'.
1578.	Dec^{r} 28.	Margeret Hovende'.
157$\frac{8}{9}$.	Jan^{y} 6.	Samuell Hovende'.
1579.	April 5.	John Hovenden.
1579.	Dec^{r} 6.	John Hovende'.
1580.	Nov. 6.	Robert Hovenden.
158$\frac{1}{2}$.	Jan^{y} 7.	Richard Hovenden filius Roberti.
158$\frac{1}{2}$.	Jan^{y} 8.	Sarah Hovinde' filia Richardi.
1582.	Dec^{r} 1.	Margeret Hovenden.
158$\frac{2}{3}$.	Feb^{y} 17.	Mary Hovenden.
1583.	July 21.	Thomas Hovenden filius Richardi.
1586.	Sep^{r} 18.	Robert Hovinden.
1589.	April 6.	Nathaniell Hovende'.
1589.	Nov. 16.	Elizabeth Hovende'.
1593.	Sep^{r} 16.	Stevan Hovenden.
159$\frac{5}{6}$.	Jan^{y} 11.	Thomas Hovinden.
1598.	April 23.	Margeret Hovende'.
1599.	April 1.	Elinor Haffenden filia Joannis.
160$\frac{0}{1}$.	Feb. 15.	Robert Hovenden sonne of John.
1601.	April 19.	Roger Hovende' sonne of Mathewe.
1603.	May 15.	Richard Houende' sonne of John.
1603.	June 12.	Micholl da. of Mathewe.
1604.	Nov^{r} 4.	Mary Houenden da. of John.
1605.	Nov^{r} 24.*	Elizabeth Houenden da. of Mathew.
1605.	Dec^{r} 1.	John Houenden son of John.
1607.	March 29.	Jane Hovende' da. of Mathew.
1610.	Dec^{r} 2.	William and Stevan Hovenden sons of John deceased.

* No day of the month mentioned in the Church Register ; it is supplied from the Canterbury Transcript.

1627.	Aug. 19.	Susan Hovenden da. of Edward.
1628.	Decr 14.	Elizabeth Houenden da. of Edward.
1629.	May 31.	Richard Hovenden son of Robert.
1630.	May 30.	Jane Houenden da. of Robert.
163$\frac{0}{1}$.	Jany 23.	Mary Houenden da. of Edward.
1631.	April 3.	Thomas Hovenden son of Robert Wea'.
1632.	Septr 9.	Ann Houenden da. of Robert.
163$\frac{2}{3}$.	Feb. 10.	Alice Hovenden da. of Edward.
1633.	May 5.	Robert Hovenden son of Robert Weaver.
163$\frac{4}{5}$.	March 22.	Samuel Hovenden son of Robert Gent.
163$\frac{4}{5}$.	March 22.	Mary Hovenden da. of Rob'ti Weaver.
1635.	June 7.	Edward Houenden son of Edward (and Alice).*
1637.	July 16.	Mary Houenden da. of Robert (and Anne).*
163$\frac{7}{8}$.	Feby 4.	Thomas Houenden son of Robert.
1640.	May 24.	William Houenden son of William (and Anne his wife).*
1640.	June 7.	Elizabeth Hovenden da. of Robert (Weaver).
1640.	July 12.	Robert Houenden son of Robert Clothier.
164$\frac{1}{2}$.	Feby 13.	Richard Houenden fi. Willimi.
1643.	Sepr 3.	William Houenden fi. Guiliemi.
1644.	April 28.	Elizabeth Houenden da. of Robert.
164$\frac{6}{7}$.	March 21.	Samuell Houenden son of Roger.
1650.	May 27.	Thomas Oyler son of George Oyler husbandman was borne of Susan Hovenden his wife.
1651.	April 13.	Robert son of Roger and Anna Hovenden.
165$\frac{3}{4}$.	March 14.	William Hovenden son of Roger Hovenden Clothyer and Hannah Uridge his wife.
1654.	Sepr 25.	Elizabeth Colvill da. of Thomas Colvill Clothyer and Jane Hovenden his wife.
1655.	Novr 6.	Samuel Colvill son of Thomas Colvill Clothyer and Mrs Jeane Hovenden his wife.
1656.	Jan. 18.	Susanna Oyler, daughter of George Oyler husbandman was borne of Susan Hovenden his wife.
1657.	April 8.	Anne Colvill da. of Thomas Colvill of Willslie Clothyer and Mrs Jane Hovenden uxor.
165$\frac{8}{9}$.	Jany 3.	Thomas Hovenden son of Rodger Hovenden Clothyer and Han'ah Uredge uxor.
165$\frac{8}{9}$.	Feb. 6.	Henry Spencer son of John Spencer juni Cloth worker and Mary Hovenden uxor. was born at Courtstill.
1660.	June 21.	Edward Spencer son of John Spencer juni of Courtstill Clothworker and of Mary Hovenden his wife, was borne.
1660.	August 24.	Elizabeth Collvill da. of Thomas Collvill of Willsley Clothyer and of Jean Hovenden uxor. was born and Christened Sep. 23, 1660.
1660.	Sepr 23.	Jarvice Tomkin son of Jarvice Tomkin of Plushinghurst Broadweaver and of Mary Hovenden uxor.
166$\frac{1}{2}$.	March 5.	John Spencer son of John Spencer of Court Still Clothworker and of Mary Hovenden his wife was borne.
166$\frac{1}{2}$.	Feby 2.	Mary Tomkin da. of Jarvice Tomkin of Plushinghurst Broadweaver and of Mary Hovenden uxor.
1662.	June 3.	Mary Oyler da. of George Oyler husbandman and of Susan Hovenden uxor.
1672.	Octr 18.	Robert son of Robert Hovenden gent. and Rose his wife.
1677.	June 15.	Samuel son of Mr Robert Hovenden and Rose his wife.
1680.	April 6.	Richard son of Mr Robert Hovenden and Rose his wife.
1681.	Octr 18.	Samuel son of Mr Robert Hovenden and Rose his wife.

* Supplied from the Canterbury Transcript.

1684. Dec^{r} 21. John son of M^{r} Robert Hovenden and Rose his wife.
168$\frac{8}{9}$. Feb^{y} 8. Thomas son of M^{r} Robert Hovenden and Rose his wife.
1757. Dec^{r} 21. Peggy da. of William and Peggy Haffenden baptized privately, received into the Congregatien Sept^{r} 19th following.
1759. Aug^{t} 22. John son of William and Peggy Haffenden.
1761. June 15. William son of M^{r} William and Peggy Haffenden.
1762. March 10. Martha da. of William and Elizabeth Hovenden.
1762. Sept^{r} . . Peggy da. of M^{r} William and Peggy Haffenden
1763. Nov. 16. Edward son of M^{r} William and Peggy Haffenden.
1766. Feb. 19. Virgil son of M^{r} William and Peggy Haffenden.

Marriages.

1560. Aug^{t} 27. Abraham Haffenden and Elizabeth Boocher.
1560. Nov^{r} 28. Richard Hovenden and Agnes Melward.
1562. Jan^{y} 15. Robert Holden and Mary Hovenden.
1565. June 6. Henry Hendbye and Agnes Hovenden.
1566. Oct^{r} 14. Richard Hovenden and Alice Sheaffe.
1567. June 2. Thomas Couchman and Elizabeth Couchman. (In the Canterbury Transcript it is Elizabeth Hovenden.)
157$\frac{1}{2}$. Feb. 4. Roboam Tayler and Sylvyster Hovende'.
157$\frac{2}{3}$. Jan. 26. Robert Hovenden and Mary Couchman.
1575. July 24. Geoffry Castleden and Alice Hovenden.
1580. May 16. Alexander Robertes and Mary Hovenden.
158$\frac{3}{4}$. Jan^{y} 13. William Potter and Elizabeth Hovinde'.
1585. May 20. Stephan Hovenden and Margeret Byrch.
1586. Dec^{r} 12. Thomas Earle and Joyce Hovenden.
158$\frac{8}{9}$. Jan^{y} 13. William Hovinde' and Joane Robertes.
1590. Nov^{r} 17. Dence Weller and Joan Hovinden.
1590. Nov. 17. Haselond Batterst and Anne Hovenden.
1596. Oct^{r} 10. Matthew Hovenden and Embline Dennet.
159$\frac{7}{8}$. Feb. 27. John Haffenden and Alis Standine.
1599. July 1. John Usher and Joan Haffenden.
1601. April 12. Thomas Hunt and Margaret Haffenden.
1603. June 20. William Houende' and Sarah Colvill.
1614. Dec^{r} 1. Matthew Hovenden and Judith Brunger (widow).*
161$\frac{6}{6}$. Jan. 16. Thomas Hovenden and Elizabeth Weller.
1623. Sep^{r} 16. Alexander Osborne and Elizabeth Houenden widow.
1626. Nov^{r} 15. Edward Hovenden and Alice Macham.
162$\frac{6}{7}$. Jan^{y} 15. Thomas Hovenden and Katherine ffroe widow.
1627. Sep^{r} 16. Thomas Glover and Katheren Hovenden.
1629. Nov. 15. Richard Greensted and Elizabeth Hovenden.
162$\frac{8}{30}$. Feb. 27. Thomas Guyes and Alice Haffenden widow.
1630. June 19. John Barnes and Sara Houenden.
1632. Aug. 14. Edward Gardner and Ann Hovenden (widow).*
1643. May 6. Thomas Crampton and Alice Houenden widow.
164$\frac{3}{4}$. Feb. 30 (*sic*). George Oyller et Susan Houenden.
1656. July 8. George Curties of Tenterden son of George Curties of Tenterden gentleman and Anne Hovenden virgin of Cranbrooke daughter of Robert Hovenden of Cranbrooke Clothyer before me "Tho. Plum'er."
1657. May 25. ffranciss Pembrooke of Hauckhurst Carpenter son of William Pembroke of Cranbrooke Carpenter and Elizabeth ffennell of Cranbrooke widow daughter of William Hovenden of Cranbrook yeoman before me "Tho^{s} Plum'er."

* Supplied from the Canterbury Transcripts.

1657. June 4. James Godfry of Biddenden Narrowweaver son of Henry Godfry of same husbandman and Elizabeth Haffenden of Marden spinster daughter of Richard Haffenden of Marden in the said county were married before John Rabson.

1658. June 26. John Spencer of Cranbrooke Clothworker son of Henry Spencer of Stratford in Co. Suffolke clothworker and Mary Hovenden of Cranbrooke spinster daughter of Edward Hovenden of Cranbrooke Broadweaver were married before "John Rabson."

1659. Nov. 29. A consent of Marriage was published between Jarvise Tomkine of Cranbrook Broadweaver son of Jarvise Tomkine of the same and Mary Hovenden of Cranbrooke spinster daughter of Robert Hovenden of Cranbrooke Broadweaver were married before . . . .

1660. Nov. 18. Thomas Hovenden of Cranbrook Broadweaver son of Robett Hovenden of same and Anne Brumley.

1681. Augst 21. William Langley (of Hawkherst)* and Ann Hovenden (of Cranbrook widow).*

1688. July 15. Charles Tyler and Hannah Hovenden.

1756. June 6, 13, 20. } Banns only. William Haffenden of Cranbrook and Peggy Dunkin of Bennenden. (This marriage does not appear by the register to have been solemnized—at all events here—as only the banns were published.)

1760. May 17. William Durcy and Martha Hovenden both of Cranbrook. One of the witnesses to this marriage was Wm. Hovenden.

1761. April 24. William Hovenden and Mary Munn by Licence both of Cranbrook.

Burials.

156$\frac{5}{6}$. March 19. Richard Hovenden.

1567. July 30. John Hovenden filius Stephan.

1568. May 29. Stevan Hovendens Wyffe.

1568. June 9. Richard Hovenden.

1568. June 29. Alice Heffenden Wyddowe.

1568. Augst 4. Thomas Hovenden (son of Stephen).*

157$\frac{0}{1}$. Jan^{y} 25. Alice Hovenden famula.

157$\frac{3}{4}$. Jan^{y} 12. Hovenden filius Roberti. (In the Canterbury Copy, under the same date appears the entry "Mary Hovenden.")

1577. Dec. 16. Elizabeth Hovende'.

1579. Sep. 12. John Hovende' senior.

1580. Sep. 5. Joan Hovenden uxor Willius.

1581. Oct. 22. Mary Hovenden filia Roberti.

1582. April 8. Sara Hovenden.

158$\frac{2}{3}$. March 14. Mary Hovenden.

1583. July 31. Thomas Hovenden filius Richardi.

1585. May 26. William Hovenden.

1586. Sep. 23. Robarte Hovenden filius Roberti.

1591. April 11. Mary Hovenden vxor Roberti.

1595. April 26. Abraham Haffenden.

Pl. 1597. May 13. Mary Hovenden.

1597. May 14. Stevan Hovende' (Householder).*

159$\frac{7}{8}$. March . . William Hovenden, Weaver.
Jane Hovenden his wife.
William Hovende' his sonne.
Thomas his sonne.
} These four names are in a list, of which it stated "all died of the Plague and were buried in Hasleden Wood."

* Supplied from the Canterbury Transcript.

159$\frac{8}{9}$.	March ..	Stephen Hovenden his sonne (this name appears in the Canterbury Copy, but not in the Church Register, as being buried with the above members of his family.)
1598.	Augst 8.	Richard Hovenden.
1605.	July 7.	Mary Hovenden widdowe (and Householder).*
1606.	April 15.	Elizabeth Hovenden daughter of Mathewe.
1607.	April 11.	Alice Hovenden widdowe of Richi.
1608.	March 28.	Richard Hovenden.
1608.	May 17.	Elline Haffende'.
160$\frac{8}{9}$.	Jan^{y} 19.	Abraham Haffenden.
1610.	Sep^{r} 5.	John Hovenden householder.
1610.	Dec. 4.	William, Stevan } Hovenden childre' (sons of John).*
161$\frac{1}{2}$.	Feb. 28.	Mickoll Hovenden uxor Robti.
1614.	June 15.	Emlen Hovende' vx.
1615.	Nov. 2.	Robert Hovenden householder.
162$\frac{1}{2}$.	Jan^{y} 18.	Margaret Ummenden puer.
162$\frac{1}{2}$.	Feb^{y} 8.	Nathaniell Houenden.
1622.	Sep. 6.	Thomas Hovenden.
1627.	Sep. 29.	John Ummenden puer.
1628.	June 24.	Mathew Houenden.
1628.	Nov. 27.	Eliz. Ummenden puer.
1629.	Nov. 11.	Ann Hovenden uxor.
163$\frac{0}{1}$.	Feb. 15.	Judeth Houenden vid.
1631.	Nov. 12.	Manuell Ummenden puer.
163$\frac{2}{3}$.	March 21.	Robert Hovenden puer.
1634.	July 13.	Alice Houenden puer.
163$\frac{5}{6}$.	Feb. 28.	Edward Hovenden poore.
163$\frac{5}{6}$.	March 9.	Elizabeth Hovenden puer.
1637.	July 22.	William Houenden.
1638.	April 26.	Emannuell Ummenden poor.
1639.	June 17.	Edward Houenden puer.
1640.	July 18.	William Hovenden puer.
164$\frac{0}{1}$.	Jany. 26.	Robert Houenden Weaver poore.
1642.	May 19.	Robert Houenden puer.
1642.	Oct^{r} 16.	Richard Houenden puer.
164$\frac{2}{3}$.	Feb^{y} 10.	William Houenden.
1643.	Sep^{r} 29.	William Houenden puer.
1651.	Dec^{r} 19.	Elizabeth Hovenden puer.
1654.	April 11.	Sarah Hovenden wife of John Barnes carpenter.
1654.	July 25.	William Hovenden sonn of Roger Hovenden Clothyer of Hartley.
1654.	Nov^{r} 6.	Elizabeth Colvill daughter of Thomas Colvill clothyer and Jane Hovenden his wife.
1656.	July 15.	M^{r} Robert Hovenden of ffreezley clothyer sonne of John Hovenden of The Great Swifts gent.
1656.	Augst 5.	M^{ris} Mary Hovenden of ffreezley widow daughter of Samuel Hovenden of Hunton gentleman and wife of M^{r} Robert Hovenden of ffreezley aforsaid Clothyer.
1657.	June 19.	Anne Collvill daughter of Thomas Collvill of Willsley clothyer and of M^{rs} Jane Hovenden uxor.
1659.	April 1.	Samuell Collvill son of M^{r} Thomas Collvile of Willsley clothyer and of Jane Hovenden uxor.
1659.	May 3.	Thomas Hovenden son of Rodger Hovenden clothyer and of Hannah Uredge uxor.

* Supplied from the Canterbury Transcript.

1660.	Nov^{r} 10.	Mary Hovenden of Hasselldens Wood widow dau. of Tho^{s} Yrons of Brenchley Husbandman.
1660.	Nov^{r} 23.	Samuel Hovenden of ffreezley gentleman son of Robert Hovenden of the same gent.
1661.	May 25.	Elizabeth Collvill dau. of Thomas Collvill of Willsley clothyer & Jeane Hovenden uxor.
1661.	Dec^{r} 31.	Elizabeth Taylor wife of ffrancis Pembrooke of the upper end of the Towne carpenter dau. of William Hovenden of Cranbrooke yeoman.
1662.	April 26.	A Crisamor of Roger Hovenden clothyer and of Hannah Uredge uxor.
166$\frac{4}{5}$.	Jan^{y} 18.	Thomas Hovenden.
1666.	Oct^{r} 1.	A child of wid. Hovendens.
1669.	Nov^{r} 9.	Mary Hovenden.
167$\frac{0}{1}$.	Feb. 22.	A Crisomer of Robert Hovenden gent.
1675.	Oct^{r} 19.	A Chrisomer of M^{r} Robert Hovenden.
167$\frac{8}{9}$.	Jan^{y} 31.	Samuell son of M^{r} Robert Hovenden. An affidavit was brought the 7th ffeb^{y} with a certificate that the s^{d} Samuell was buried in Woollen under the hand of Sam. Boys Esq.
1686.	April 23.	Anne Hovenden vid. No affidavit was brought that the s^{d} Anne was buryed in Woollen notifyed to the Church Wardens &c. May the 3rd.
1686.	Dec. 6.	Roger Hovenden. An affidavit was brought the 7th instant w^{h} a certificate that the s^{d} Roger was buryed in Woollen vnder the hand of Nic. Monyman Vicar of Benenden.
169$\frac{6}{7}$.	Jan^{y} 22.	Widdow Hovenden. An affidavit was made before Tho. Crowther Cur' of Cranbrooke.
1704.	May 25.	Robert Houenden.
1716.	Sep^{r} 28.	M^{rs} Rose Hovenden widow.
1718.	Augst 8.	Robert Hovenden gent.
1743.	May 25.	Samuel Hovenden.

STEVENS.—In the admission book of St. John's College, Cambridge, of the year 1735 is to be found the following admission:—

"Richardus Stevens
Lincolniensis, filius Thomæ Stevens Aromatarii, natus in oppido Grantham in comitatu Lincolniensis, literis institutus in publica schola de Grantham in Com. præd. sub M^{ro} Bacon, admissus subsizator pro M^{ro} Robinson, Tutore et Fidejupore D^{re} Williams April 17mo Anno ætat. 18vo."

This Richard Stevens was Rector of Bottesford in Leicestershire from 1752 to 1771. He died on the 13th March, 1771, æt. 53, and was buried at Grantham, where there is a monumental inscription to his memory.

His wife was also buried there, and it states on her inscription that she died 18 Nov. 1751, æt. 34. Her name was Jane, but the inscription gives no more particulars about her. I want to find out who she was, and shall be glad of any assistance your correspondents can give me.

They had three daughters, also buried at Grantham,—Georgiana Sibeller Stevens, died 21 April, 1822, æt. 75; Diana Dorothy Dodsworth, who died 20 Oct. 1795, æt. 43; Jane Stevens, who died 9 July, 1834, æt. 88 years.

They also had a daughter Martha, who was the wife of the Rev. Philip Laycock Story, of Kniveton and Lockington, co. Leicester. He died 25 May, 1819.

General Stevens was, I believe, a son of theirs also.

Clifton, Brighouse. GEO. J. ARMYTAGE.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE PARISH CHURCH, CHELTENHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.*

(*Continued from page* 416.)

South Aisle.

In a vault
near this place lie the remains
of John White, Esq^{r},
of Ballyellis, in the County of Wexford,
in the Kingdom of Ireland,
who died August 3rd, 1799,
in the 33rd year of his age.

Sacred to the memory of
Mary Lawrence, wife of
Robert Bowen, Esquire,
of the Island of Jamaica,
and only daughter of
the Hon^{ble} Major General
John Grizell,
of the same island.
She departed this life
9th August, 1809,
aged 46 years.

Sacred to the memory of
Henry Lennon, late a Lieu^{t} Colonel in the
East India Company's Service in Bengal,
who departed this life the 3^{d} Jan^{y}, 1812, in his 50th year,
sincerely regretted.
His public conduct during a period of 30 years
was marked by the approbation
of the Government under which he served,
whilst his private virtues
and social qualities
endeared him to the affectionate regard
of a large circle of relatives and friends.
This tablet erected by his affectionate brother, W. C. Lennon.

To the memory of the best and tenderest of husbands,
Lieu^{t} Colonel W. Caulfield Lennon,
of Engineers,
in the Hon^{ble} the East India Company's Service,
who departed this life January 3rd, 1835,
in full assurance and trust in God's mercy.
Not lost, but gone before.
The Christian path with ardent zeal he trod,
Just to mankind, obedient to his God.

* Communicated by the Rev. Beaver H. Blacker, M.A., Cheltenham.

This monument is erected to his memory
by his affectionate & disconsolate widow,
Emily Lavinia Lennon.
Also of Emily Lavinia Lennon,
widow of the above, who died 23rd Novr, 1854.
She was an incomparable wife, a sincere
& affectionate friend, and was deservedly
beloved & lamented by all who knew her.

Beneath this tablet
lie the remains of
Henry, youngest son of
John Gregory Welch, Esqr,
and Frances Asser, his wife,
of Arle, in this parish,
died 23rd Febv, 1820, in his 10th year.

Also
Henrietta, their daughter,
died 31st July, 1822, in her 8th year.

Also
Charles Augustus,
died 15th Octr, 1823, in his 17th year.

Also
Frances Ann, eldest daughter,
died 24th May, 1825, in her 21st year.

Also
Louisa Maria,
died 31st Augst, 1845, in her 33rd year.

Also
John Gregory, second son,
died 8th Janv, 1847, in his 46th year.

Also
Frances Asser, wife of
John Gregory Welch, Esqr,
and mother of the above,
died 18th May, 1852, aged 71 years.

Also of the abovenamed
John Gregory Welch, Esqr,
died January 12th, 1854,
in his 79th year.

Juxta hanc S.S. ædem requiescit
quicquid est mortale
Ricardi Rocke, Armigeri,
in Agro Salopiensi ab honesta stirpe
orti, olim apud Indos Orientales
Thesauri Præsidis Dignissimi,
qui vixit annos LXVI.
Decessit die XIII Decemb.,
A.S. MDCCCXXIII.
Quatuor ejus filii
pietatis ergo
H. M. P. C.

Sacred
to the memory of
Amelia, youngest daughter
of the late Colonel Dumaresq,
who departed this life (at Madeira)
the 20th of September, 1824,
aged 24 years.

In a vault beneath this tablet
are deposited the remains of
Joseph Smith,
who departed this life
February 10th, 1826,
aged 53 years.

Sacred to the memory of
Sarah, the beloved wife of Joseph Read, Esqre,
of St James' Square, in this town.
Possessing the best qualities of the heart, the most disinterested affections, the tenderest sensibility for the sufferings of others, her life was devoted to promoting the happiness of all with whom she was connected, whilst the winning sweetness of her manners endeared her to all who knew her.
She endured a painful and lingering illness of two years with the most unrepining submission to the will of her heavenly Father, and peacefully resigned to Him her spirit on the 31st of October, 1826, in the 30th year of her age, leaving to her afflicted husband and surviving friends the only consolation that now remains, the remembrance of her piety and humility, and the hopes of her eternal blessedness.

Sacred to the memory of
John Leech,
of Wexford,
who died March 25th, 1844, aged 58.
Also Lucy, his beloved wife,
who died April 19th, 1841, aged 42.
Also John and James,
their children, aged 10 & 7 years.
This memorial is placed by
Martha Watts Russell
in affectionate remembrance of her parents.—1863.

[*On brasses beneath a window.*]

The above window has been erected by his sorrowing widow & relatives to the beloved memory of Colonel Walter Valentine, son of Edward Warner Shewell & Emma, his wife, and late Quarter Master General of the Bombay Army, who, after long and faithfully serving his country in India, died suddenly at Poona on the 27th of Septr, 1874, in the 50th year of his age.

In memory of the beloved sons of Edward Warner Shewell and Emma, his wife : Percy Bateman Shewell, Lieut. R.N., who died on board H.M.S. Fantôme, in Bass's Straits, on the 28th of February, 1855, in the 27th year of his age, and was buried at sea; and Alfred Lloyd Shewell, who was shipwrecked and lost at sea on the 26th of February, 1872, in the 30th year of his age, when returning to Australia in the ship Maria, from a disastrous expedition to New Guinea. Jeremiah xxii. 10.

South Transept.

In memoriam
piæ virginis,
Iudithæ Ionestæ [Jones],
Roberti et Elizabethæ
prolis unicæ,
unice parentibus dilectæ.
Vixit an'os XXI, præmissa An'o D'ni
MDCLXXVIII, Decemb. XVII.

In memory of
Walter Cox, of Allstone, in this parish,
and Sarah, his wife: as alsoe of W^m^ Roberts,
Gent., who married Sarah, their only child,
and whose family ly interred near this
place. Walter Cox deceas'd Aug^t^ 24^th^, 1682, ag^d^ 57.
Sarah, his wife, Aprill 11^th^, 1688, aged 57.
William Roberts, Dec^r^ 11^th^, 1706, aged 67.
Sarah, his wife, Aprill 27^th^, 1719, aged 68.

Their children deceased		An° Dom.	Ætat. suæ.
Sarah	Roberts,	Sept. 5^th^, 1679,	4^th^.
Thomas		Sept. 25^th^, 1679,	7^th^.
Sarah		Sept. 29^th^, 1699,	17^th^.
Cox		Jan. 16^th^, 1702,	31^st^.
William		May 11^th^, 1715,	29^th^.

In Brookrup Chancel on a brass plate are inscribed
the following names:
Richard Wood, died June, 1598, aged 52.
Virtus post funera vivit.
Rowland Wood, son of the above, was buried in
the same chancel.
The family of the above resided at Ebworth House,
in the Parish of Painswick.

In a vault near the south wall of the Scholars' Chapel,
Cheltenham Church,
in spe beatæ resurrectionis,
lapis hic suppositum detinet
Ricardum Wood, filium natu
maximum Rolandi Wood,
Armiger [*sic*], de Brookthrop, Glouc.,
qui anno { Dom. 1682, / Ætatis 15, } morbillis corruptus,
expiravit, Sept. 24.

In a vault in Cheltenham Churchyard, with a tomb over,
are deposited the remains of
James Wood, son of Rowland Wood, of Brookrup,
who died August 19^th^, 1719, aged 75.
Hannah, his wife, died Aug^st^ 29^th^, 1723,
aged 68 years & 11 months.
Thomas, their son, died April 14^th^, 1772, aged 90.
William, their son, died December 23^d^, 1745, aged 56.
Sarah, his wife, died January 27^th^, 1765.
William, their son, died November 12^th^, 1754, aged 31.

In a vault in the chancel of S^{t} Mary de Crypt, Gloucester,
are interred the remains of
James Wood, son of the above James Wood,
who died August 5th, 1761, aged 67.
Richard Wood, his son, died March 6th, 1790, aged 70.
This monument was erected by Elizabeth Wood, daughter of the
last named Richard Wood, in token of her regard
for a most affectionate parent.

In memory of
Tho^{s} Benfield. He died the 8th
of June, 1766, aged 56.
And of
Ann, wife of Tho^{s} Benfield,
Junior, who died June y^{e} 18th,
A.D. 1741, æt. 49.
Also of
Sarah Chester, sister of
the above said Ann, who
departed this life the 21st of
Jan^{y}, 1765, aged 75 years.

Near this place lie the remains of Anne, wife of
Bernard Dewes, Esq^{r}, and daughter of John Delabere, Esq^{r},
who, to great beauty of person and elegance of accomplishments,
united the more valuable endowments of a sensible, virtuous, & pious mind,
adorned & recommended by the most amiable sweetness
of manners and disposition.
Her early loss will be long and severely lamented by her friends,
and in a particular manner by her afflicted husband,
who with the deepest regret inscribes this marble to her memory.
She left two children, too young to be sensible of their great loss,
and died Aug^{t} 13th, in the 30th year of her age, Anno Dom. 1780.

To preserve the memory of those
whose excellencies will never be forgotten,
this marble records the names
of John De La Bere, Esq^{r}, and
Ann, his wife.
He died Jan^{y} 12th, 1795.
She died Nov^{r} 30th, 1783.
Also of Rachel De La Bere,
youngest daughter of the above,
who died at Gloucester, A.D. 1802,
and is buried in S^{t} Mary's Church,
in that city.
Also of the Rev^{d} John De La Bere,
only son of the above,
who died at Burford, A.D. 1810,
and is buried in a vault
in the south of this church.

(*To be continued.*)

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF CORNWALL OF BONHARD, IN THE PARISH OF CARRIDEN, CO. LINLITHGOW.*

Cornbell of Ballanoffard

"James Cornwall of Bonhard Bears gules, on a fess argent three Kaes Cornwall sable becked & membred of the first betwixt alse many mollets Or. Above the shield ane helmet befitting his degree mantled gules doubled argent Next is placed on ane Torse for his crest a Kae Cornwall hatching in ye face of a rock proper, The motto in an escroll We big ye see warilie." (Lyon Register, 1672.)

Nisbet says "The first of this name in Scotland is said to have come from Cornwall in England, and to have taken his sirname from that country and the Cornish Kaes in relation thereto."

The name is found in Scotland in the twelfth century, and the oldest armorial ensign borne is a wheatsheaf, evidently allusive to the name, whereas the Cornish choughs cannot be traced farther back than 1527.

The Cornewalls, long styled Barons of Burford, co. Salop, descended from Richard de Cornewall, illegitimate son of Richard, Earl of Cornewall, King of the Romans, bore *A lion rampant, crowned, within a bordure bezantée.*

Robert de Cornewall is one of the witnesses to a charter of Hugh, Bishop of St. Andrew's, granting the lands of Malar to the Abbot and Canons of Stirling, about A.D. 1180. ('Chartulary of Cambuskenneth.')

The seal of William de Cornale, appended to a charter in the possession of the Dean and Chapter of Durham, has a wheatsheaf, and probably belongs to the first half of the thirteenth century. (Laing's 'Scottish Seals.')

William de Cornal witnessed the homage of Duncan, Earl of Fife, 9 January, 1370, to Robert de Karal, Abbot of Dunfermline, for his lands of Cluny in Fife, held of the Abbey. ('Chartulary of Dunfermline.')

Mr. Richard Cornell, Archdeacon of Dunkeld 1406.

* Compiled by R. R. Stodart, Esq., Lyon Office, Edinburgh.

I. Patrick of Cornewell of Balnehard had a charter, 28 July, 1449, from Alexander of Cokburne, Lord of Langtoun and Baron of Carredyn, for his counsel and assistance given and to be given to the granter of the lands of Balnehard, which the said Patrick formerly held of the granter and his predecessors, to be held in fee and heritage of him and his successors for performing the service due and wont, attendance at the barony courts of Carredyn, etc.

II. John Cornewel of Balnard on the 30 June, 1480, was adjudged by the Lords of Council to pay to John Bissate ten marks of the rents of part of the lands of Balnard formerly belonging to the said John which he had exacted payment of. He married Elizabeth Wardlaw, who was living in 1539, and is then styled "the auld leddy of Ballinhard."

1479–80. Patric Cornale or Cornevale and others are sued by Isabel, Countess of Angus, and James Weir as to the possession of the lands of Whelphill, co. Lanark. (Acta Dominorum Concilii.)

1483. Jonet of Cornewale has a suit with William Somerville as to the lands of Babby (now Bagbie), co. Lanark. (Acta Auditorum.)

Sir John Cornwell, Vicar of Telyne, co. Forfar. ('Antiquities of Aberdeen and Banff.')

III. John of Cornewal of Balnard was killed at Flodden, 1513, and there is a tradition that he personated the King during the battle. He married first Margaret, daughter of Thomas Forrest, Burgess of Linlithgow (their contract is dated 16 June, 1502), and had one daughter,

Libra, who married Archibald Hamilton.

John married secondly Margaret Mowbray, a daughter, doubtless, of the powerful Baron of Barnbougal, seven miles east of Bonhard, and had a son,

Peter, and a daughter,

Agnes, who married about 1530 Archibald, second son of Sir William Edmonstone of Duntreath, co. Stirling, and had issue.

1515. Margaret Cornwell divorced her husband Alexander Gourlay, the marriage being pronounced null and void from the first, because at the time it was entered upon and at the present time he had a wife, Gertrude Ogilvy, living beyond seas. (Liber Officialis Sancte Andree.)

1526–44. John Cornuell or Cornwall occurs as a witness. (Acts of Parliament.)

IV. Peter Cornewall of Bonhard was a minor at the time of his father's death, as stated in the Precept of Chancery directing his infeftment in the lands he inherited. His arms, with the date 1527, were cut on a stone of the family house in the burgh of Linlithgow.*

Peter resisted the claims of his half sister Libra to 20 merks worth of the lands of Bonhard in terms of her mother's contract of marriage, but on 6 March, 1538–39, a Decreet of the Lords ordained him to infeft her, or to enter himself in ward in the Castle of Dumbarton.

On the 31 March, 1549, a Crown Charter passed the Seal in his favour confirming the former charter granted in 1449 by Alexander Cockburn.

He married first .... and had a son,

Nicholas.

Second, Katherine Danielstoune or Dennistoun, widow of .... Halkeid, daughter of Dennistoun of Craignes, who was brother of Dennistoun, head of his family.

Sir Robert Danielstoun, Rector of Dysart, co. Fife, 1551–73, was one of the witnesses to the charter in favour of her daughter and stepson in 1553, and was probably her brother.

* The house was pulled down in 1870, but the stone is preserved by having been built into the back wall of the modern building, No. 53 High Street, constructed upon the site. A stone upon which the arms were probably cut appears to have been secured in a recess in the centre of the stone, but it has been removed.

Elene Cornwall, who on 18 June, 1575, gives her consent to a charter granted by John Forrest, Provost of Linlithgow, and representative of that burgh in Parliament, of certain lands near Linlithgow to Patrick Gibb and Elizabeth Sym his spouse, was probably their daughter. Her seal has three Cornish choughs without any other charge. (Colstoun Charters.)

Peter died after February, 1578, and was succeeded by his son—

V. Nicholas Cornwall of Bonhard, who was Provost of the Royal Burgh of Linlithgow 1592, and sat in Parliament as its representative from that year till 1599. He married Agnes Halkheid of Dysart, probably of the family of Halkett of Pitfirrane, co. Fife, daughter of his father's second wife, as is shewn by the contract of marriage, 6 July, 1551, quoted in a charter granted 6 April, 1553, by Mr. George Halkheid, brother of Agnes, of ten oxgates of his lands of Bonyngtoun, co. Linlithgow, in implement of the said contract in favour of the said Nicholas and Agnes in conjunct fee, and the survivor, and the heirs to be gotten between them, whom failing to the nearest heirs whomsoever of the said Nicholas. These lands were held of the Crown for a yearly payment of £9 6*s.* 8*d.* and a Crown Charter of Confirmation passed the following day.

This Mr. George Halkheid or Hakat, Conservator of Scottish Privileges in Flanders, made his will in 1565, and nominates his beloved Margaret Hepburn sole executrix.

On the 27 February, 1578, Nicholas and his wife entered into a contract of excambion with James Hoppringill of Woodhouse and Marion Murray his spouse, whereby the former, with the consent of his father, exchanged his lands of Princadois near Stow, in the co. of Edinburgh, for Hoppringill's lands of Over Dechmont in Linlithgowshire, and thus concentrated the property. A charter followed 1 Mar. and was confirmed by the Crown on the 18th of the same month, the destination being to Nicholas Cornewall fear of Bonhard and Agnes Halket his spouse and the survivor in liferent, and to John his son and heir apparent and his heirs male, whom failing to the heirs male whomsoever of the said Nicholas.

Nicholas married secondly, probably in 1591, Mary, daughter of Sir Archibald Stewart of Castlemilk and Janet Stewart his wife, sister of Walter, first Lord Blantyre. On an old dovecote at Bonhard there is a stone with their initials, N. C. and M. S., the date 1591, and a shield of Cornwall impaling Stewart, the latter so worn as to be indistinguishable. This laird of Bonhard died in 1607, in his 70th year, and is interred in the family burial place at Linlithgow, with this inscription on a stone monument:—

> Continet haec urna virum illustrem Nicolaum Cornuall de Bonhard; huic reiipublicæ feliciter præfuit, obiit ætatis suæ anno 70 jam fruitur superis 1607.*

On another stone the motto is SPERANDO SPERAVI.

VI. John Cornwall of Bonhard had a charter, 10 April, 1567, from Alexander Craufurde of an annual rent of 6 merks 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the lands of Blaknes in the shire of Linlithgow, to John Cornuell, first born son of Nicholas Cornuell, fear of Ballinhard and his heirs male whomsoever, to be held from the granter of the Queen in fee and heritage for the yearly payment to the Crown of two pence Scots. To this charter John Cornuell, burgess of Linlithgow, is one of the witnesses. It was confirmed at Holyrood 23 March, 1573.

John, who died before his father, married a daughter of Sir George Mushet of that ilk, otherwise of Burnbank, co. Perth, by Margaret his wife, daughter of .... Seton of Touch, co. Stirling, Heritable Armour Bearer and Squire of the Body to the King (Funeral Escutcheon in the Lyon Office), and had issue by her, who married secondly the Laird of Kettleston, co. Linlithgow.

* It is said that there is a table stone with the arms and motto SPERANDO SPERAVI, but no trace of it has been found in the burial ground.

VII. Walter Cornwall of Bonhard represented the county in Parliament 1625. Was served heir of his father in the Bonington property and the annual rent from Blackness 1607, October 8; on 23 December following to his grandfather, in a house and garden in the burgh of Linlithgow; on 28 April, 1615, to his father in Over Dechmont; and in March, 1620, to his grandfather in part of Bonsyde. He acquired another part of Bonington from Anna, daughter and heir of the late Robert Foulis, and had a Crown charter, 1 Feb. 1616, of these lands, to be held of the Crown by him and his heirs male for the annual payment of £4 14*s.* 1*d.* of feu farm. Another charter in his favour passed the Great Seal 27 July, 1624, of other parts of Bonington. He was infeft 12 May, 1626, in Flass, Flasshill, and a piece of muir annexed, under obligation not to enclose the said muir, but only pasture and cut the whins; the town of Linlithgow's cows to have access to the same by the wester gate.

Walter was alive in 1635, and dead before November, 1643. His wife is stated in the Funeral Escutcheons of his son and of Sir Walter Seton to have been a daughter of Stewart of Blackhall. He had issue—

1. John.
2. James.
3. Alexander, who married Marion Cornwall and had a daughter Christian baptized 28 Jan. 1666, the witnesses being James Cornwall, Sheriff Depute of the county, and Sir Walter Seton.

John Cornwall of Banton, a Commissioner of Supply for the county of Stirling in 1690, was probably son of Alexander.

1. Margaret, mar. about 1630 Alexander Seton of Graden, co. Berwick, of the family of Seton of Touch, and was mother of Sir Walter of Abercorn and Northbank, who was created a baronet 1663.

VIII. John Cornwall of Bonhard was a Colonel of Horse 1643, Member of the Committee of War 1646–49. Married before 18 December, 1633 (when they purchased another part of Bonington), Margaret Houstoun, of the family of Houstoun of that ilk, an ancient race with large possessions in the shires of Renfrew and Linlithgow. They had a Crown Charter of Confirmation of these lands 22 June, 1635, held in feu farm of the King for yearly payment of £2 17*s.* 9¾*d.* The Cornwalls having by successive acquisitions become proprietors of the whole of Bonington, which lies in the parish of Linlithgow, immediately south of Bonhard, a Crown Charter passed in favour of John Cornewall and Lady Margaret Houstoun his spouse and their heirs male, when for the services rendered to the King by John and his late father the lands were erected into one Free Barony, to be called the Barony of Bonytoun, 20 November, 1643.

John died in 1666 or 1667, and was succeeded by his brother—

VIII. James Cornwall of Bonhard, Sheriff Depute of Linlithgowshire, who was a Commissioner of Supply 1667–78–85. In 1669 he sold a large house in Linlithgow for 800 merks, for the use of the Corporation; registered arms in 1672; on the 9 Nov. 1661 he had a disposition in security of the lands of Murkle, Broynach, etc. co. Caithness, from James Murray, younger of Pennyland, holder under a charter of apprising dated 1 January, 1658.

This laird married Katherine, daughter of George Dundas of Duddingstoun in the parish of Abercorn, about four miles east of Bonhard, descended from a younger son of the very considerable family of Dundas of that ilk, whose ancestor Helias filius Huctredi had a charter of Dundas about the middle of the twelfth century, and had—

1. Walter.
2. Katherine, married Walter Stewart of Pardovan in the parish of Linlithgow, who sat in Parliament for the county 1690–1707,

was grandson of Sir Archibald Stewart of Blackhall, and died without issue 1719, March 8, aged 52, leaving her a widow.

2. Ann
3. Margaret
4. Christian
5. Jean

were all dead unmarried 1751.

James Cornwall died in 1687, and was buried at Linlithgow 14 December, when a Funeral Escutcheon was prepared shewing sixteen quarters, all no doubt duly displayed on the occasion, but which is unluckily far from accurate.

IX. Walter Cornwall of Bonhard was served heir general of his father 8 July, 1690, was in 1689 a Commissioner of Militia, and a Commissioner of Supply 1685 to 1704. On the 1 March, 1688, he reconveyed to Dame Jean Stewart, relict of Sir James Sinclair of Murkle, all his interest in the Murkle estate. Mr. Cornwall was one of the shareholders in the unfortunate Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, generally known as the Darien Scheme, the failure of which impoverished so many of the gentry of Scotland. In 1707 we find him petitioning for a personal protection against arrest for debt, and two years later, his shares in the Darien Company having been arrested by a creditor, Captain John Wightman, litigation ensued between him and the other creditors.

1692, 9 Jan. William Bell for alleging double dealing in transacting in conjunction with Bonhard for the town excise for himself when employed to procure it for the town, suspended *ab officio et beneficio.* (Linlithgow Burgh Records.)

He married Magdalene, daughter of Thomas Drummond of Riccarton, co. Linlithgow, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Nicolson, and by her, who died 25 April, 1723, had—

1. John, baptized 12 May, 1692; died young.
2. Thomas.
1. Elizabeth.
2. Magdalene, baptized 23 July, 1693.
3. Christian, baptized 8 October, 1696; died unmarried.
4. Janet, baptized 24 Nov. 1699.

Walter of Bonhard died in 1711, when the estate fell into the hands of his creditors, although the family lingered on at Bonhard for fifty years longer. Magdalene, Lady Bonhard, was only able to establish her right to the jointure of £100 per annum settled on her by process of law, and obtained a decree against the creditors for that amount from the Lords of Session 9 July, 1712.

(To be continued.)

FAMILY OF WOOLFE.*

(Continued from Vol. I., pp. 148-49.)

Royalist Composition Papers.

From the county of Salopp hath been exhibited only a perticular of the sequestred estates in the said countie leased out for the yeares 1650 w^{ch} came to my hands y^{e} 11th of Sept. 1650 In which I doe not finde Francis Wolfe of Madely the elder Francis Wolfe of Madely the younger and John Ashwood of the same or either of them menc'oned to be under sequestration.

Rich. Sherwyn
March 23, 1651. Aud^{r}.

* Communicated by Richard Woof, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., etc.

I cannot certifie otherwise than abovesaid for y^t upon search made I doe not finde that any of their estates were ever under sequestration.

Ex^r 23 Mar. 1651.

[Endorsed] Woolfe. 2285.
M^r Woolfe.
John Ashwood.
Martij 1651.

[Attached to the above is the petition of John Ashwood of Madeley, Yeoman.]

March 23, 1651.

Upon search made in y^e bookes of informac'ons belonging to y^e late Com'ittee, and now Com'is^rs for advance of money, I doe not find any informac'on exhibited ag^t Francis Woolfe the elder Francis Woolfe the younger and John Ashwood all of Madely in y^e County of Stafford or any of them for delinquency recusancy or otherwise.

Ex Mar. 23, 1651.

A. DALLISON.

24 Martij 1651.

Woolefe. Upon reading the petic'on of M^r Francis Woolfe the Elder of Madeley in the County of Salop touching a charge of Delinq^cy exhibited ag^t him, and praies a discharge upon y^e Act of gen^ll pardon (being as he alleadgeth never actually seq^d), and upon reading y^e Certificate of our Reg^r and Audito^r who certifie that they doe not finde y^e pet^r to have been actually seq^d, It is resolved by and according to y^e s^d Act of Gen^ll Pardon, y^t the pet^rs Estate bee and hereby is cleerely freed and discharged from any seizure thereupon by reason of y^e s^d charge of Delinquen^cy, and that the Com^rs for seq^cons in the said county of Salop doe take notice hereof, and suffer y^e pet^r to have hold and quietly enjoy his said estate, provided that the pet^rs said estate did not stand actually seq^d the 1^st day of Decemb^r last 1651. Provided alsoe that this Ord^r doth not discharge y^e pet^r from or acquitt him of any offence, or Treason, or Delinq^cy ag^t the Parliam^t, or the Keepers of y^e Libirties of England, com'itted by him since y^e 30^th day of January 1648, and excepted in the said Act of Gen^ll Pardon, the petic'oner takeing y^e engagem^t w^thin y^e tyme limitted in y^e said Act if he hath not already taken the same.

24 Martij 1651.

Woolfe. Upon reading y^e petic'on of M^r Fran. Woolfe y^e younger of Madely in y^e County of Salop touching a charge of delinquency exhibited ag^t him, and praies a discharge upon the Act of Generall pardon (being as he alleadgeth never actually seq^d), and upon reading y^e Certificates of our Reg^rs and Audito^r whoe certifie they doe not finde the pet^r to have beene actually seq^d, It is resolved by and according to y^e s^d Act of gen^ll pardon, that the pet^rs Estate bee and hereby is cleerely freed and discharged from any seizure thereupon by reason of the said charge of Delinq^cy and that the Com^rs for seq^cons in the said County of Salop doe take notice hereof and suffer the pet^r to have hold and quietly enjoy his said Estate Provided that the pet^rs said Estate did not (*sic*) actually seq^d the 1^st day of Decemb^r 1651, Provided also that this order doth not discharge the pet^r from or acquitt him of any offence of treason, or Delinq^cy ag^t the Parliam^t, or the Keepers of the Liberties of England, committed by him since the 30^th day of Jan. 1648, and excepted in the said Act of gen^ll pardon, the pet^r taking the engagem^t w^thin the tyme lymitted in the said Act if he hath not already taken the same.

Notes.

John Ashwood, named in the certificates of exemption, was probably the John Ashwood sen. who was mentioned in the account of Madeley Park rents. He made a similar deposition to that of Francis Woolfe, as to the expenditure of money there (same papers, V. 45, p. 221), being described as "Bailiff of Madeley." He is also mentioned, in a return to the Commissioners, as taking part of the estate of Mrs. Dorothy Gifford of White Ladies. (V. 105, p. 485.)

The Corporation of Worcester entertained the loyal brothers Penderell in the Guildhall of that city in 1665, in commemoration of their devotion to the Royal cause.

Tradition tells us that the families of Woolfe, Ashwood, and Brooke were allied. Their registers may be found, especially those of the two former, in the same parishes: but all three have now disappeared from Madeley, though portions of the Woolfe and Brooke habitations still remain, and possess some historic interest.

John Ashwood of Madeley, Gent., perhaps a grandson of the before named, was made an honorary Freeman of Worcester city on the 3rd July, 1747.

A descendant of Ashwood was probably "Dorothy, only daughter of John Ashwood Esq. of Madeley," who married (14 May, 1795) Sir Henry Hawley, Bart., of Leybourne, and had issue Henry, his successor; Dorothy Elizabeth, wife (1809) of Sir Brooke William Bridges, Bart.; Harriot (d. 1842); Charlotte, wife (1810) of the Rev. Brooke John Bridges. She married 2ndly Thomas Gardiner Bramston, Esq., of Skreens, co. Essex.—R. W.

PARKER.—Can any one kindly add any information to the following pedigree, *prior* to John Parker, Baron of the Exchequer? I am very anxious to find out his parentage and that of his wife, and the names and marriages of any of his sisters. It has been suggested that he was descended from the Henry Parker of Frith Hall who died in 1541, and of whom mention is made in Morant's 'Essex,' vol. i. pp. 132 and 477; but I should rather be inclined to believe that, considering that he himself represented Rochester in Cromwell's Parliament, and his son, Bishop Parker, from the time that he was ordained held livings in Kent, he was of the family of Parker of Northfleet, co. Kent.—C. E. B. B.

John Parker, Baron of the Court of Exchequer and Serjeant at Law, of Weylond Underwood, co. Berks. M.P. for Rochester, co. Kent, 1654. D. at Northampton. *Vide* Athenæ Oxonienses, by Anthony Wood, vol. iv. p. 225; also Foss's Judges, vi. 465. = Hannah. *Vide* John Parker's will.

- John.
- Samuel Parker, D.D. Educated at Northampton Grammar School. Rector of Chartham, co. Kent, 1667. Archdeacon and Prebend of Canterbury, Bishop of Oxford, 1686. D. at Oxford 1687. *Vide* Athenæ Oxon., vol. iv. p. 225; also Hasted's Kent, vol. iv. pp. 607–8 and 787.

  - Gilbert Parker. *Vide* Hasted's Kent, vol. iii. p. 154.
  - Samuel Parker, *à quo* Parkers of Oxford, Publishers and Booksellers. *Vide* Chalmers' Biograph. Dict., vol. xxiv. 120.

    - Samuel Parker, of The Fishponds, co. Kent. D. 1726.
    - Margaret Parker, mar. 1st .... Upton, gent. 2nd Richard Spencer.

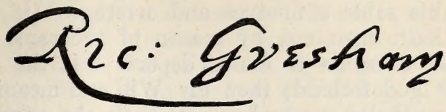
Gresham Wills.

(*Continued from p.* 433.)

Will of Richard Gresham, 1627.

In the name of God Amen. The Twentieth daie of July Anno Domini One thousand sixe hundred twentie seauen in the third yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne lord Charles by the grace of God of England Scotland ffraunce and Ireland Kinge defendo^{r} of the faith &c. I Richard Gresham of the parish of St. Andrewe Holborne in the countie of Midd. gent thevn profitable servant of God being sicke of body but of good and perfect memory (laud and praise bee given vnto God for the same) doe make ordaine and declare this my present last will and Testam^{t} in manner and forme following, That is to saie ffirst and principally I recomend my Soule vnto Allmightie God my Creator and to his dearely beloued sonne Jesus Christ my only Sauiour and Redeemer by and through whose only death and passion I doe assuredly trust to have salvation and to bee an inheritor wth him in the Kingdome of Heaven, And as concerning my body even wth a good will I render it vnto the earth from whence it came to bee buried at the discretion of my Executrix hereafter named. And as touching such worldly substance wherewth it hath pleased god of his goodness to Endow mee (my debts and funerall Expenses being paied and discharged) I will giue and dispose in manner following That is to saie Item I giue and bequeath vnto my sonne Abell Gresham one hundred poundes ffouerscore pounds parte thereof my meaning is shalbe satisfied him by a bill of soe much owing vnto mee from Mr. Isaacke Cotton deceased to whom the same was disbursed for him the said Abell w^{ch} bill of fourescore pounds my will is shall presently after my decease bee sett over by my Executrix vnto my said sonne the better to enable him to recover and receiue the same from the Executrix of the said Isaacke or such others to whom the estate of the said Isaacke shalbe or remaine, and the other twentie pounds residue of the said hundred pounds my will is shalbe paid by my Executrix wthin one yeare next after my decease. Item I giue and bequeath vnto Grissell Gresham my daughter two hundred pounds to bee paid vnto her when she shall accomplish the age of twentie yeares if I Richard Gresham her ffather the Testator bee not then liveing And in the meanetyme my will is that my said Executrix shall paye and allowe vnto my said daughter Grissell after my decease yearely tenn pounds towards her maintenance vntill she shall attaine vnto the said age of twentie yeares and soe to continue vntill shee shalbe a married woman. Item I giue and bequeath vnto my daughter Marie Gresham two hundred pounds to bee paid vnto her when she shall accomplish the age of twentie yeares if I the said Richard Gresham her ffather the Testator shall not bee then liueing. But if it should happen that Elisabeth Gresham the Executrix should marry after the death of the Testator That then the said Executrix to paie vnto the said Grissell and Marie foure hundred pounds viz. two hundred pounds apeece And in the meanetyme my will is that my said Executrix shall paie and allow vnto my said daughter Marie after my decease yearely ten poundes towards her maintenance vntill she shall accomplish the said age of twentie yeares and soe to continue vntill she shalbe a married woman. Prouided allwaies that the intent and meaning of the Testator is that the said Grissell Gresham and Marie Gresham shalbe governed guided and directed by the discretion of Elizabeth Gresham their Mother and that they nor either of them shall make any contract or agreement wth any wthout her consent. The residue of all and singular my debtes bills bonds Statutes specialties leases goods Chattells and all other duties belonging vnto mee the said Richard I whollie giue and bequeath vnto my said wife Elisabeth Gresham whom I make and ordaine my sole Executrix of this my last will and Testament. In witnes whereof I haue herevnto sett my hand and seale the daie and yeare aboue written Ric.

Gresham. Sealed signed and deliuered as my last will and Testament in the presence of Ric. Hoper—W^m^ Harsnell—Ro. Turner.



[Probatum Apud London 8 Jan. 1627–8 juramento Elizabethæ Gresham Relictæ dict. def. et Executricis.]

Will of Thomas Gresham of Fulham, 1620.

In the name of God Amen. I Thomas Gresham of ffulham in the County of Midd Esq^r^ doe make and ordaine this my last will and Testam^t^ in manner and forme hereafter followinge and thereof do make and ordaine my deare and lovinge Wife Judith Gresham my sole executrix intreatinge and beseechinge her even for Jesus Christ his sake and as she will answer it before god at the dreadfull judgement day, that she p'forme it in everye point to the uttermost of her power. ffirste I give and bequeathe my soule to Almightie God from whom I receaved it trustinge and stedfastly beleevinge that both my soule and bodye shalbe saved only by the death and passion of my blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ who dyed for my sinnes and rose again for my Justification. And my bodie to be decentlye buried in the p'ishe church where I shall depte this life Without any pompe or vanitye of this World Item I give and bequeathe to the poore people that shalbe present at my buriall ffower powndes. To the people of the p'ish of S^t^ Ethelboroughe in Bishoppegate Streete London where I was borne three powndes all to be bestowed at the discretion and appointment of my above named Executrix. Item I give and bequeathe to my verye lovinge freind M^r^ Doctor Wallkington fower poundes Item I give and bequeathe to my loving freind M^r^. Randall Wade fower poundes Nowe to the intent that all my juste debtes may be truely payed (w^ch^ are expressed and declared in a scedule hereunto annexed) I doe appointe that my goods Chattels Cattelles howsehould stuff and p'sonall Estate whatsoever (exceptinge onely my nine peeces of hanginges of the story of Alexander and Darius w^ch^ I give and bequeathe to my deare sonne John Gresham) shalbe forthw^th^ sold by my Executrix to the uttermost valewe towardes the payment of my debtes and legacyes so farr as they will goe and the remainder of my debtes not satisfied to be paid out of the profittes of my landes as I shall hereafter appointe Item I give and bequeathe to my dearly beloved sonne John Gresham one Rent chardge or anuity of one hundred markes by the yeare to be yssuinge cominge and taken out of all my landes tenements and heriditaments whatsoever w^th^in the Realme of England and to be payed to him quarterly the first payment to beginne at the feast of the birth of o^r^ Lord god next followinge after my said sonne John Gresham shall have accomplished the age of sixteene yeares and to continewe until he shall have accomplished the age of one and twentye yeares and noe longer Item I give and bequeathe to my said sonne John Gresham after he shall have accomplished the age of one and twentye yeares for and during the naturall life of Judith Gresham my Executrix one annuity or Rent chardge of twoe hundred poundes of currant money of England by the yeare to be yssewinge cominge and taken out of all my lands Tenements and hereditaments w^th^in the Realm of England and to be paid to him quarterly the firste paymente to beginne at the ffeaste of the birthday of our Lord god nexte followinge after my saied sonne shall have accomplished the age of one and twentye yeares and to continewe as aforesaid And if it shall at any tyme happen that the said twoe severall annuityes of one hundred Markes and twoe hundred poundes or either of them be not well and trulye paied to my said sonne John Gresham at the times and daies when they shall growe due and payable accordinge to my true intent and meaninge and as I have before appointed that then and so often as it shall soe happen I will and appointe that my saide sonne John Gresham his assigne and assignes doe take distresses out of

my landes Tenements and hereditaments out of w^ch^ the said annuityes are issueinge or out of any p^te^ or p'cell thereof at his and their will and pleasure and the same distresses to drive and carry away keepe and deteyne until my said sonne be satisfied of his saide annuetyes and arrerages (if any be) and of all such damages as he hath sustained by reason of the same And if it shall happen my said sonne John Gresham to die or departe this life duringe the life tyme of my Executrix (w^ch^ god forbidd) then my Will and meaninge is that James Gresham my second sonne shall have and enjoye both the annuityes hereby given to my sonne John [*'Gresham' in margin*] at such tyme and tymes and yeares of his age and in as full ample and beneficiall manner as my sonne John Gresham should have had and enjoyed the same Item I Will and appointe that my Executrix provide for and allowe unto my said sonne John Gresham untill he shall have accomplished the age of sixteene yeares good and sufficient meate drinke lodginge and apparell fitt and convenient for my eldest sonne And alsoe provide that he be carefully kepte at schoole so that soe by the favor of Almightie god he may be brought up in godlines and learninge. Item I Will and appointe that my Executrix shall w^th^ all convenient speede after my deceasse compound and agree for the Wardshipp of my said sonne John Gresham as well for his bodye as his landes and shall take him into her owne protection and government and shall bringe him upp in the feare of god and all good and com'endable education the profitt of w^ch^ his said wardshipp duringe his minoritie touchine his lands I Will my said Executrix take to her owne use and benefitt but for his marriage I Will that shee give him the same freelye w^t^hout takinge any recompence therefore And also I Will and appoint that my said Executrix shall sue forth his liverye When he shall have accomplished the age of one and twentie yeares and make him a freeman in the Courte of Wardes Item I give and bequeath to my second sonne James Gresham one annuitye or Rent chardge of fourtie poundes currant money of England by the yeare to be issuinge cominge and taken out of all my landes tenaments and heriditaments wthin the Realme of England and to be paid to him quarterly the ffirst payment to beginne at the feast of the birthday of our Lord god nexte followinge after my said sonne James Gresham shall have accomplished the age of sixteene yeares and to contynewe during his naturall life And if it shall happen at any time that the said annuitye of fourtie poundes be not Well and truly paid to my said sonne James Greshem at the daies and tymes when the same shall growe due and payable as before I have appointed that then and so often as it shall soe happen I will and appointe that my said sonne James Gresham his assigne and assignes doe take distresses out of all or any of the lands tenements and heriditaments out of w^ch^ the said annuitie is yssueinge at his and their Will and election and the same to drive and carry away keepe and deteyne untill he be fully satisfied of his said annuitye and arrerages yf any be and of all such damages as he hathe susteined by reason of the same. Provided alwaies that if my sonne John Gresham shall happen to dye or depte this life in the life tyme of my Executrix (w^ch^ god forbidd) that then this annuitye of fourtie poundes given to my sonne James Gresham shall cease and determine Item I Will and appointe that my executrix allowe unto my said sonne James Gresham until he shall have accomplished the age of sixteene yeares good and sufficient meate drinke lodging and apparrell and provide that he be brought upp at schoole in the feare of god and knowledge of good letters Item I give and bequeathe to my servant John Brashed twenty Markes of lawfull money of England and my two Worst suites of apparrell Now touchinge the disposic'on of my landes I purpose to surrender all my copyhold landes w^t^hin the manner of ffulham aforesaid to the use of this my testament and laste Will Whereby I shall have power to dispose of the same by this my Will as well as of any other landes w^ch^ I have and enjoye Wherefore I Will and bequeath all and singular my landes tenements and hereditaments whatsoever w^t^h their and everye of their appurtenances as well freehold as Copyhold sett lyeinge or beinge in the towne or p'ishe hamletts or ffeilds of ffulham in the Countye of Midd aforesaid And alsoe all my twoe p'tes of the grange or ffarme of Tetney in the Countye of Lincolne called the Northe Grange and all my landes there called Parker thinge or parker tackk

and the whole teithes and tenthes of the said grange and all other my heriditaments w^th^ all and singular their appurtenances profittes and com'odities whatsoever sett lyeinge or beinge in the towne hamletts or ffeildes of Tetney in the Countie of Lincolne aforesaid To the use and behoofe of Judith Gresham my wife and executrix above named duringe her naturall life Provided alwaies and uppon this condic'on notw^thstanding that she the said Judith Gresham doe well and trulye paye or cause to be paid all such my debtes out of the profittes of my lands as are conteyned and expressed in a schedule hereunto annexed and have not formerlye beene satisfied by her out of my p'sonall estate And alsoe that she doe well and truelye observe p'forme fulfill and keepe my Wille and direcc'ons in everye point towchinge and concerninge her children and myne as before I have expressed accordinge to my true intent and meaninge therein to remayne after hir decease (if she p'forme the condic'on and proviso aforesaid or after the first breach of the Condic'on or proviso w^ch^ shall first and next happen to be) To John Gresham my eldest sonne duringe his naturall life w^thout impeachment of waste and after his decease to the heires of his body lawfully begotten And for wante of such issue to my second sonne James Gresham during his naturall life w^thout impeachment of waste and after his decease to the heires of his body lawfully begotten And for want of such issue to Penelope Gresham my daughter during her naturall life w^thout impeachment of waste and after hir decease to the heires of hir body lawfully begotten And for wante of suche issue to my lovinge brother William Gresham and the heires of his body lawfully begotten And for wante of such issue to my lovinge brother ffrancis Plumbe and the heires of his body lawfully begotten And for want of such issue to my lovinge cosen ffrancis Smith and the heires of his body lawfully begotten And for wante of such issue to the Kinges most excellent maiestie his heires and successors for ever And I doe hereby revoke all former Wills Whatsoever and doe appointe that this onelye shalbe my last Will and Testament w^ch^ I have Written all w^th^ my owne hand and have sett my name to everye sheete in two several places and have sealed it w^th^ my sealle w^th^ the schedule of my debtes before named annexed w^th^ the labell of my seale dated the eight daye of Julye in the yeare of our Lord God acording to the Computac'on of the Church of England one thousand sixe hundred nyneteene And in the seaventeenth yeare of his Maiesties Rayne of England ffrance and Ireland and twoe and ffiftieth yeare of Scotland. Tho. Gresham, Tho. Gresham, Sealed subscribed published and declared by the said Thomas Gresham to be his last Will and testament in the presence of—This schedule conteines the debtes w^ch^ by this my last Will I have appointed my executrix to pay w^th^ all convenient speede—Item to M^r^ Saunders for w^ch^ my brother William Gresham standes bound w^th^ me twoe hundred tenn pound Item to John Garrard my wives brother a hundred fortye seaven pound Item to S^r^ John Lemon by bond ffiftye twoe pound tenn shillinges Item to John Harrison by bond fortye pound Item to John Lappy twenty pound Item to Mrs Thorneton five pounds Item to M^r^ Rawlins what is due to him uppon his booke. Item whatsoever is due to any man w^ch^ I cannot nowe remember to sett downe and whereof they can make any reasonable proofe Tho. Gresham Tho. Gresham.

M^d^ that Thomas Gresham Esq^r^ the testator in his life tyme did notifie this his last Will and testament to severall p'sons at severall times and did affirme it to be his last Will and testament in the presence of sundry p'sons and namely of William Baber Esq^r^, and John Holliland gent. William Baber. John Holliland.

M^d^ That upon Twesdaye the Eleaventh of Julye of one thousand six hundred and twentye betweene seaven and nyne of the clocke in the forenoone or thereaboutes this Will of Thomas Gresham Esquier was founde in the pockett of his hose ymediately after his decease by Master ffrauncis Plumbe his brother in the presence of Anthony Mountague and others.

Probatum fuit testamentum (una cum bonis separatis notatis post finem dicti testamenti sive ultimæ voluntatis menc'onat) apud London decimo septimo die mensis Julii An'o D^ni^ millimo sexcentim'o vicesimo juramenti Judithe Gresham relicte dicti defuncti et executricis in eodem testamento nominate cui com'issa fuit administratio.

(*To be continued.*)

SIR JOHN WEBSTER, BARONET.*

It is remarkable that the name of Sir John Webster, Baronet, is omitted from all lists of Baronets that have been created, and probably the first published notice of him is that by Colonel Chester in his "Westminster Abbey Registers."

Sir John Webster appears to have derived his origin in Norfolk, where the name is common, but there is nothing to lead to the supposition that his ancestors were in a better position than his near relatives, who scarcely aspired to the ranks of the gentry. The reason of Sir John Webster being so little known probably arises from his having spent many years of his life abroad, not possessing any landed property in England, and leaving no successor to his title.

There can be little doubt that Sir John Webster is identical with John Webster, named with others, merchants, against whom a Declaration of the House of Commons was put forth July 6, 1644, as "Incendiaries between the United Provinces and the Kingdom and Parliament of England."

Many references to Sir John Webster are to be found in the Calendar of State Papers. Amongst these it appears that a warrant was made out May 28, 1666, requiring Sir John Webster, residing at Amsterdam, to enter and remain in England. In the January following a pass was issued for him to come to England, and March 5th, 1667, Sir John Webster wrote from the Hague to the King, begging license to remain, being involved in a law suit upon which upwards of £11,000 of his money was depending.

An engraved portrait of Sir John Webster, from a painting by Cor^{s} Jansen, represents him as a handsome elderly man in a dark jacket, over which is thrown a long cloak trimmed with velvet. On the first edition of the engraving, beneath the portrait, appear eight lines of Latin verses, extolling Sir John as a merchant of great virtue. In the second edition of the engraving the verses were removed and gave place to Sir John Webster's coat of arms, and the information that he was "Lord of Wolluenhorst, Cromwick, Linschoterhaar, Part of Mastwick, Stagger Engge, Cattenbrouck, Schaaggen, Dengge, Part of Isellfield, Linschooter Engge.—In Holland and in the Province of Utrecht Lord. Commissary for the Emperor of all Russia and Muskouia. Created a Baronet of England 31 May, 1660, by K^{g} Charles y^{e} Second at Igrauenhaag." The coat of arms as represented in the engraving is Quarterly: 1st, ..., a lion rampant, ..., between three mullets of six points, ...; 2nd, ..., a gateway tower, roofed, ..., on each gable a pennon, ..., on either side a mill rind, ...; 3rd, ..., a chevron . . . ., between three martlets, ...; 4th, per pale; on the dexter, ..., three water bags the handles interlaced in the fess point, ...; on the sinister . . . ., six bendlets . . . . In the centre of the shield is the hand of Ulster, but not on an escutcheon.

Sir John Webster died 1675, and was buried in Westminster Abbey on the 14th April. An abstract of his will is in the College of Arms, and Colonel Chester gives the following details extracted from the will in the Principal Registry, Somerset House. Sir John Webster describes himself in the will, dated 18 Feb^{y}, 1674–5, as of Kirby, co. Norfolk. "The will was proved 16 April, 1675, by his niece Mary Betts, to whom he left his house in Norwich and his estate generally. He mentioned having long before purchased a house in Burrowe (? Burgh), co. Norfolk, in the name of his daughter Mary Webster, which was then occupied by his nephew Henry Gouldsworth, to whom he bequeathed it. The will also mentions his sister in Holland, Mrs. Catherine Lucasz; his cousin Mr. John Webster of London, draper, and his two brothers, all then in Barbadoes; and his cousin Mr. John Webster, and his brother Jacob, both in Cheapside. He appealed to several eminent personages to aid his executrix in obtaining divers and great sums of money due to him from their late and present Majesties."

At the date of the will Sir John Webster appears to have been living in lodgings in Durham Yard. Besides the relations above mentioned, Sir John

* Communicated by Captain P. C. G. Webster, Lichfield.

Webster left bequests to other persons, some of his own name, who were probably connections, namely:—To John Webster of Pettit France and his son John; to Henry Webster and his son and daughter; and to the Rev. Richard Webster of Bramerton and his son Richard.

The Rev. Richard Webster, Rector of Bramerton, married (see Blomefield's "Hist. of Norfolk") Jane, daughter of Anthony Sparrow, Bishop of Norwich, and died 1683.

With reference to the Rector of Bramerton, in Nichols's "Literary Anecdotes," Vol. v., is a notice of the Rev. William Webster, D.D., sometime Vicar of Ware and Thundridge, and an indiscriminate writer, who died 1758. Concerning the Doctor's origin is the following: "William Webster, grandson of Dr. Sparrow ('a Bishop of great learning and piety, whose family were Gentlemen generations before he was a Lord'*) was born 1689: and having been admitted a Student of Caius Coll., Cambridge, he took the degree of B.A. 1711, M.A. 1716, and D.D. 1732."

As the Rev. Richard Webster, Rector of Bramerton, died 1683, Doctor Webster could not have been a grandson of Bishop Sparrow, but that he might have been his great grandson is possible. On reference to the Matriculation book of Caius Coll., Cambridge, William Webster is found to have been the son of Richard Webster of Cove, co. Suffolk, Clerk. Since Dr. William Webster was so proud of his connection with the Bishop, it is curious that Nichols should not have had the means of being more correct in the exact degree of relationship, if it existed.

SIKES MEMORANDA.†

(*Continued from p.* 426.)

Names inscribed on an Altar Tomb over the Family Vault in Hackney Churchyard.

Gobert Sikes. Died 7th January, 1754.
Mary Sikes. Died 3rd March, 1756, aged 54 years.
Thomas Sikes. Died 21st April, 1759, aged 67 years.
Jane Sikes. Died 9th Novr 1766, aged 62 years.
Ann Sikes. Died 1st March, 1773.
Mary Sikes. Died 1st July, 1784.
John Sikes. Died 27th February, 1787, aged 18 years.
John Sikes. Died 17th March, 1789.
Ann Sikes. Died 23rd December, 1797.
Thomas Sikes. Died 21st Novr 1798, aged 64 years.
Jane Sikes, widow of the last-named, died 28th Octr 1832, aged 88 years.
William Sikes, Esqre. Died 21st January, 1839, aged 68 years. The last but two of the above family, who have been resident upwards of one hundred years in this parish.
Jane Snaith, widow of Westgarth Snaith, Esquire, of London, Banker, eldest daughter of Thomas and Jane Sikes, died on the 7th of October, 1857, aged 90 years.
Henry Sikes, Esquire, died 12th of November, 1864, aged 91. The last survivor of the above family.

From Hackney Registers.

Buried.

1667. 27 August. Isack Ashe Esquier
1690. 23 April. John Ash Esq. from Bethnell Green.

* Dr. Webster's own words are here used.
† Communicated by H. Wagner, Esq., F.S.A.

1695. 23 January. Mrs. Elizabeth Ash, from Well Street.
1704. 6 Decr. Buryed Mr. John Sykes in Mr. Sedgwick's vault.
1709. 12 August John Sikes Esq. buried in his new vault.
(1720. 1 April. Mrs. Mary Smith (wife) from Hammersmith.)
Query née Sikes.
1729. 26 April Mrs. Elizabeth Stancliff, widow, in Sykes vault.
1734. 25 October. Mrs. Mary Sikes, widow, in Family Vault.
1743. 29 March. Papillon Ball Esq.

Christened.

1667 12 December. Mary, d. of Mr. John Ash and Elizabeth his wife.

Married.

1739. 5 September Papillon Ball Esq. and Elizabeth Sikes. Both single and of this P'ish married by Lycence in S. Paul's Cathedral.
1760. 22 Jany. Thomas Williams of S. Marylebow and Jane Sikes a minor by Licence.
1797. 15 June Joshua Watson and Mary Sikes.
1803. 12 Jany. John James Watson, Vicar, and Caroline Powell.

At S. Lawrence Jewry.

Married.

1739. 8 May. Timothy Ravenhill of P. of S. Mary Aldermanbury and Elizabeth Sawbridge of P. of S. Mary Magdalene, Milk St.

At S. Helen's, Bishopsgate.

Married.

1797. 23 Feby. Thomas Sikes and Susannah Powell.

At S. Margaret's, Westminster.

Married.

1838. 7 July. Henry Michell Wagner and Mary Sikes Watson.

In Hackney Churchyard.

An altar-tomb.

Within this vault is deposited
in the humble hope of a blessed resurrection
through the merits and mercies of their Redeemer
all that is mortal of
John Watson of Homerton Esqr and Dorothy his wife who departed this life 15th August 1821 aged 85 Years; 11th December 1812 aged 80 Years
the revered Parents
of
the Rev. John James Watson D.D.
Archdn of Saint Albans and many Years Incumbent of this Parish
and
Joshua Watson LL.D. of Clapton, Esqre.

Herein also rest in like hope
the mortal remains of those Members of their respective Families
whose names are inscribed on the other tablets of this tomb.

On the ledger are inscribed the names of those
whose Remains are elsewhere deposited.

North side.

John James Watson D.D. Archdeacon of S^{t} Albans
Forty years Incumbent of this Parish
Born Dec. 15th, 1767. Died June 9th, 1839.
Caroline,
wife of the above John James Watson, D.D.
Born Nov 2nd 1775. Died March 30th, 1865.

West side.

Joshua Barnston, Son	of Joshua Watson and Mary his wife.	Born 14th April, 1799. Died 7th Febr^{y} 1802.
John Henry, Son		Born 14th August, 1802. Died 20th August, 1802.
Susanna daughter	of Archdeacon Watson and Caroline his wife.	Born 9th Dec^{r} 1805. Died 13th May, 1806.
James Baden, son		Born 16th Nov^{r} 1809. Died 14th Feb^{ry} 1810.
Mary Anne, daughter		Born 18th July, 1815. Died 19th July, 1815.
Susanna Lætitia, daughter		Born 10th Nov^{r} 1806. Died 14th Sept^{r} 1824.

South side.

Mary
wife of Joshua Watson Esq^{re} LL.D.
Died June 13th, 1831, aged 58 years.

Joshua Watson Esq^{re} LL.D.
Died Jan^{y} 30th, 1855, aged 83 years.

M. S.
Mary Sikes Wagner, daughter of
Joshua and Mary Watson,
and wife of Rev. H. M. Wagner, M.A.
Interred at Brighton.
Died 20th July, 1840.

In Guilsborough Churchyard, co. Northampton.

Within this vault are deposited the
Remains of the Rev. Thomas Sikes M.A.
during a period of 42 Years Vicar of
this Parish. He died on the 14th of
December, 1834, in the 69th Year of his age.

Also of Susanna Sikes wife of the
above who died on the 20th of Jan^{y}
1846, in the 81st Year of her age.

(*A headstone, and at the foot a small cross.*)

Caroline, wife of
John David Watson, Clerk
Died August 28, 1857, aged 41.

John David Watson
29 Years Vicar
Died Jan^{y} 12, 1864, aged 59.
I will give you rest. S. Matt. xi. 28.
My trust is in the tender mercy of God
for ever and ever. Ps. lii. 9.

NOTES ON THE RECTORS OF KELSTON.

(*Continued from page* 431.)

Small marble monument in Kelston Church, on North wall.

Sacred to the Memory
of
Edward Robert Hudleston
of H. M. Indian Army, Madras.
Born March 4th 1834.
Died at Sea Aug. 10th 1864
On the Voyage Home.

Be thou faithful, etc.
The Table is erected by his sorrowing Widow
M. H. H.

The Rev. Wm. Hall, D.C.L., was Rector of Kelston, From 1743—1754.

But, strangely enough, his Institution (recent as it is comparatively) cannot be found in the Diocesan Register.* His name however stands recorded in the Parochial List of Rectors, and the correctness of that entry is verified by a clause in the Institution-entry, of his successor, extant at Wells, which reads thus: "Revd Thomas Green .... was instituted 3d Jany 1754 *on the death of Wm Hall* the last Rector."

Wm. Hall matriculated at Oxford, son of Wm. Hall of Weston, Somt, from Queen's College, 2d Novr 1725. Gen. Fil., aged 17. He took his B.A. degree from the same College 1st July 1720, and his Master's, 23d June 1732. Finally his D.C.L. and B.C.L. both 21st March 1737.

But for the Parochial List of Rectors in the Kelston Register Book, all trace of his Rectoriate would have been lost. His memory has entirely faded from the Parish. Perhaps because his tenure of office was short, and his resting-place was in another church. Dr. Hall was buried in the adjoining Parish of Weston near Bath, and he has a monument erected to his memory in the chancel there. Upon it is stated that "he died on the 26th Novr 1753 aged 46 years and is buried in the chancel." His Burial is entered simply thus in the Weston Registers: "1753 Nov. 30th buried the Revd Dr Wm Hall"—without allusion to his position as Rector of Kelston. The apparently singular circumstance of a Rector not being buried in his own chancel, but in that of his neighbour's church, is accounted for by family and territorial connection. Dr. Hall held landed property at Weston, which was represented by an ancestor of his, Thomas Hall, in 1692, and rated at £8 8s. in that year for the monetary supplies of King William and Queen Mary. "Rate made 28th Feby 1692." In the same Levy, occur the names of John Harington Esq. and Sir Walter Long, holding lands in that parish. It was at the rate of 4s. in the £1, and "payable to their Majesties by Virtue of an Act of Parliament for one year."

The monuments in Weston Church to the Halls are three in number, and mention:

"William Hall Oct. 1649 æt. 53."

"William Hall LL.D." (error for D.C.L.) "Nov. 26th 1753 æt. 46.
Elizabeth his wife Aug. 7th 1744 æt. 37.
Elizabeth their daughter Jany 20th 1734 æt. 5 yrs."

"William Hall Jany 16, 1762
Ann his wife March 27th 1747."

* Dr. Hall's *signature* cannot be found in the Kelston Registers, although his *handwriting* may be clearly identified by a corresponding change, in the three Records, of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

(*To be continued.*)

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF CORNWALL OF BONHARD, IN THE PARISH OF CARRIDEN, CO. LINLITHGOW.*

(*Continued from p.* 449.)

XI. Thomas Cornwall of Bonhard acquired right to the estate by purchase at a judicial sale. Married 15 July, 1721, Mary Drummond, and had a son—

Walter, baptized 5 Sept. 1722 ; died young.

Mr. John Brand, Minister of Borrowstounness, in his Diary in 1723 mentions the death of Lady Bonhard elder, and adds that the family "is nigh extinct ; the young laird and lady frequent a jacobite meeting. I and my family have been oft kindly entertained there, but now this is at an end." This laird by his will, dated at Bonhard 17 March, 1732, appoints his wife sole executrix and universal legatrix, and died soon after. The widow, in recording the will on 4th April following, did so under protest that her acceptance should in "no ways infer a passing from or be prejudiciall to her interest and claim in the third of the defunct's houshold furniture heirship included or of any other ground of credit and provisions conceived in her favours by the Contract of Marriage betwixt the defunct and her, and other grounds whereby she is creditrix to him." The whole property conveyed by this will amounted to £1230 15*s.*, and in the inventory of furniture at Bonhard are "in the Laigh Dineing-room a Clock very old, xxiiij lib. ; Item ane bigg Table and two lesser ones, old, iiij lib. xvj s. ; Item ane Standart, iij s. ; Item Two armed chairs and fifteen other ones all leather, xj lib. viiij s." etc. The confirmation is dated 2 Sep. 1732.

XI. Elizabeth Cornwall of Bonhard married Sir Alexander Dalmahoy, 3rd baronet of Dalmahoy, co. Edinburgh, representer of a family which for several generations held the office of Under Master of the Royal Household in Scotland, and as such bore behind their shield a baton gules powdered with thistles or, ensigned with a crown whereon is set the royal crest. Two of this family swore fealty to Edward I. in 1296, and about 1260 Sir Alexander granted to the monks of Newbotle a right of way through his lands of Dalmahoy.

In 1742 a town house in Linlithgow was sold, and a state of affairs shewed the debts of the Bonhard family to be £81,237, besides Lady Bonhard's jointure, while the estate was only valued at £63,217 19*s.* Bonnytoun was sold to Alexander Glen of Longcroft 1715.

On the 6 March, 1751, Lady Dalmahoy and her only surviving sister, Miss Christian Cornwall, were served heirs portioners and of provision general of their aunts Ann, Margaret, Christian, and Jean Cornwall in certain property left to the latter by their mother, Katherine Dundas, Lady Bonhard.

Lady Dalmahoy died at Bonhard 20 March, 1763, and Sir Alexander died at Blackness 19 Oct. 1773, at a great age. Their only child, Sir Alexander Dalmahoy, baronet, was an officer in the French army, and a Knight of the Order of St. Louis. After his return to Scotland he lived at Carriden, and died unmarried at Appine House in Argyllshire 4 Jan. 1800,—the last descendant in the direct line of the Cornwalls of Bonhard. What remained of the Bonhard estate was acquired by Lady Charlotte Edwin, and has descended to her heir of entail, the Duke of Hamilton.

The cadets of the Cornwall family never were numerous. In the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries a branch was settled at Perth as burgesses, and possessed some property there. Alexander Cornwall, burgess of Lauder, was a Commissioner of Supply for Berwickshire 1655–59, and farmed the excise of that county for £120.

* Compiled by R. R. Stodart, Esq., Lyon Office, Edinburgh.

Archibald, one of the officers of the city of Edinburgh, was 1601, April 27, hanged upon a gibbet at the market cross, with a paper on his forehead setting forth his crime, for twenty-four hours, after which the gibbet was taken down and burnt. The act for which he suffered was that on the 15th of the same month, at a public sale of household furniture, he took a portrait of the King which was to be put up to auction, and was proceeding to exhibit it by nailing it on the same gibbet on which he was himself hanged, but was prevented by the people, who looked on this as a treasonable proceeding. James VI. seems to have taken the same view, as he caused an inquiry to be instituted, and allowed the sentence to be carried out.

On 6 July, 1689, Christopher Cornwall and others were arrested at Edinburgh on information given in an anonymous letter to the Duke of Hamilton that they were engaged in a treasonable plot.

Robert Cornwall, a graduate of the University of Glasgow 1583, was Minister of the parish of Ecclesmachen 1588, was translated to Linlithgow 1597, and died 5 June, 1626. He had a daughter, Janet, and two sons—

1. John, who succeeded him as Minister of Linlithgow, his presentation being dated 16 June. Married Jean Balfour, and had Robert, who was his father's executor; John, baptized 7 March, 1627, died in infancy; John, baptized 21 July, 1628; Christian; Jean; Andrew, baptized 30 April, 1640. Mr. John died in April, 1646.
2. Alexander, Minister of Muiravonside, March, 1627. In March, 1639, he was in "necessitous circumstances," and was accused of attacking James Muir within the burgh of Linlithgow "with ane drawn quhinger," and of intromitting with the Session funds. For this he was suspended in December, 1640, and gave up his living, being also deposed 1641. In 1646 and 1649 he received relief from various Kirk Sessions, and in Sept. 1650 settled at Kettins, co. Forfar, as schoolmaster and precentor, with a salary of £100 Scots. His difficulties were not yet at an end, for soon after he begs a loan of £8 from the Session, representing that he had no means of subsistence, and in May, 1652, was excommunicated for marrying and baptizing irregularly. Mr. Alexander Cornwall, who was alive in May, 1659, married Marian Hamilton, and had Elizabeth, Janet, Alexander, baptized 3 Feb. 1628, and Jean. ('Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ.')

One member of the English family of Cornewall had a temporary connexion with Scotland. A Crown charter was granted 11 May, 1680, of the lands and barony of Earlstoun and other lands in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, forfeited by the Gordon family, to Lieutenant-Colonel Edmond Maine, Major Theophilus Ogilthorpe, and Captain Henry Cornwall, "to gratifie them for their bygone service alswell in time of warr as peace and also to encourage them and all subjects in the like dewtie and loyaltie for the future." Ogilthorpe acquired the shares of the other grantees, and had a charter of the whole in 1686. There are in the registers of the adjacent parishes of Carriden, Linlithgow, and Borrowstounness entries of persons of the name in the humbler ranks of life, but there is only one family which has a claim to the representation of Bonhard.

I. George Cornwall, merchant burgess of Linlithgow, may have been a son of the John Cornwall, also a merchant burgess there, who in 1567 is a witness to Alexander Craufurde's charter in favour of John Cornwall of Bonhard, and John may have been a brother of Nicholas of Bonhard, who was Provost of Linlithgow 1592. A search in the records has not as yet shewn the point of connexion with the main line, but the descendants of George possessed till about 1845 a small landed property close to the town on the west, and the right of burying in the

enclosed ground belonging to the Lairds of Bonhard. George was dead 4 Sept. 1652, when his son

II. Nicholas Cornwall was served heir general to him. He was elected Bailie of Linlithgow 1652, Jan. 21, but removed to Bryndie of Grange, in the parish of Borrowstounness, where he possessed land a short distance north-west of Bonhard, and was dead in 1660.

III. James Cornwall of Bryndie of Grange was a minor when he married Eupheme, daughter of the deceased Peter Stevin, skipper in Borrowstounness, and Janet Mackie his wife then surviving. The contract of marriage is in the possession of the family, and is dated at Borrowstounness 20 Jan. 1660; it mentions James as eldest son of his late father, and obliges him to infeft his wife, whose tocher was 600 merks, in a tenement of land at Bryndie of Grange.

IV. William Cornwall, their son, was manager of coal works near Grange belonging to the families of Cornwall of Bonhard and Seton of Abercorn.

V. George Cornwall, his son, was baptized 24 June, 1688. (*Family Bible.*) Married 2 June, 1719, Elizabeth Higgins, and had a large family born from 1720 to 1742, of whom the only son who left descendants was

VI. Thomas Cornwall, an officer of excise at Borrowstounness, born 23 Sep. 1726. Married 29 July, 1765, Ann Hart, and died 13 August, 1797. His family Bible, with the date 12 March, 1760, is in the possession of his descendants, and contains many entries of births, marriages, and deaths. Mr. and Mrs. Cornwall and all their children were interred in the old family burying ground at Linlithgow. The three eldest were born at Linlithgow, the others at Grangepans, near Borrowstounness, and all died in childhood except James and Mrs. Law.

1. Elizabeth, born 15 Dec. 1767.
2. Agnes, born 28 June, 1769.
3. Elizabeth, born 24 June, 1770.
4. Thomas, born 22 June, 1772.
5. Thomas Hart, born 28 June, 1774.
6. Elizabeth, born 3 Feb. 1776. Married William Law, jeweller in Linlithgow, and died 5 Oct. 1816.
7. James.

VII. James Cornwall, born 30 Dec. 1777, was a Commissioner of Excise for Scotland. He pulled down the old family house near Linlithgow, and built a more commodious one, which he called Bonhard Lodge; but the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway running through the centre of the property, the house ceased to be a desirable residence, and the property was sold. Commissioner Cornwall married 12 Jan. 1803, Eiizabeth, only child of Andrew Syme, corn merchant, and by her, who died 17 August, 1852, aged 73, had—

1. Margaret, married 11 April, 1828, Alexander Miller of Ashford House, co. Middlesex, Writer to His Majesty's Signet, elder brother of Sir William Miller of Manderston, co. Berwick, M.P., and died 8 August, 1842, leaving issue.
2. Thomas, born 31 May, 1806, a Writer to His Majesty's Signet. died unmarried 2 June, 1833.
3. Ann, married 12 July, 1838, James Ross of Balderston, co. Linlithgow, and had issue.
4. Elizabeth.
5. James.
6. Jean, married 26 August, 1861, John Harvey, Writer, Belvedere Cottage, Lanark, and died 29 April, 1869, without issue.

7. Andrew, Collector of Inland Revenue at Taunton, born 24 May, 1817. Married 21 Dec. 1848, Sarah, daughter of Richard Castle of Bicester, Oxfordshire, and died 12 August, 1868, leaving issue—

Andrew, George, Thomas John,
Elizabeth Maria, Mary Sarah.

8. Mary Bryce.
9. Walter Graham, born 19 Nov. 1821.

Commissioner Cornwall died 12 Oct. 1860, and is interred along with his wife and several of their children in the family burial place at Linlithgow.

VII. James Cornwall, born in Leith 13 May, 1813, M.D. and F.R.C.S. Edinburgh. Married 25 Feb. 1845, Euphemia Elizabeth, daughter of William Handyside, Writer to His Majesty's Signet (sister of the Honourable Robert Handyside of Pencloe, co. Ayr, a Senator of the College of Justice with the title of Lord Handyside, who married Helen, daughter of Alexander Bruce of Kennet, co. Clackmannan, aunt of the present Lord Balfour of Burleigh), by Jane his wife, daughter of William Cuninghame of Lainshaw, co. Ayr, and died 18 May, 1872, leaving issue (Mrs. Cornwall died 19 Nov. 1868)—

VIII. James Cornwall, born 2 July, 1850, Superintendent of Travelling Post Offices, Bombay; and a daughter, Jane Cuninghame Cornwall, married 24 February, 1870, Charles Lamont Robertson Glasfurd, Lieutenant-Colonel Bombay Staff Corps, and has issue—

1. Alexander Inglis Robertson Glasfurd.
2. Duncan John Glasfurd.
3. Charles Lamont Robertson Glasfurd.
4. Euphemia Elizabeth Cornwall Glasfurd.

Colonel Glasfurd, who is Deputy Commissioner in the Central Provinces of India, is eldest and only surviving son of the late Major-General John Glasfurd, of the Bengal Army, son and heir of Duncan Glasfurd of Tillicoultry, co. Ciackmannan, only son who left issue of Duncan Glasfurd, Surgeon in Stirling, and Mary Ure his wife, heiress of Shirgarton, co. Stirling, a property held by her family from about 1600. Duncan Glasfurd was only son who left issue of Robert Glasfurd, shipmaster at Borrowstounness, only son who left issue of Alexander Glasfurd, a merchant and shipmaster at Borrowstounness, only son of John Glasfurd, Collector of Customs there, who recorded arms in the Lyon Register 1672. John was son of Andrew Glasfurd, burgess, writer and notary public, who represented the royal burgh of Cupar, co. Fife, in Parliament 1685–86, and was son and heir of Andrew Glasfurd, burgess and writer in Cupar, son and heir of Mr. Patrick Glasfurd of Walltour, notary public, a magistrate of Cupar, whose younger son, Mr. John, then resident at Saumur, obtained a Birthbrief dated 12 June, 1610 (still in the possession of Lieut.-Col. Glasfurd), setting forth his gentle birth, and with his coat of arms painted at the foot. In 1648 John Glasfurd, son of another son of Mr. Patrick, represented Cupar in Parliament.

Braybroke.—I should be glad of information respecting the genealogy of James Braybroke, gentleman of the chamber to Henry VII. He was sent by that King to Naples in 1505, in company with Francis Martyn and John Stile, to visit the young Queen of Naples, and the secret instructions given to him and his companions, with their very naive report, are given in facsimile in Sir H. James's 'National Manuscripts,' part 1, no. lxvi. The whimsical particularity of these instructions is amusing,—*e.g.* they are to endeavour to get speech of the young Queen fasting, to ascertain whether she has ill breath, etc. James Braybroke enjoyed, as the patent rolls shew, many marks of the favour of the monarch.—E. W. B.

Gresham Wills.

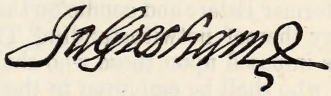
(*Continued from p.* 455.)

Will of James Gresham, 1685.

In the name of God. Amen. The twenty-ninth day of January one thousand six hundred eighty-five and in the first yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord King James the Second I James Gresham of Haslemere in the county of Surrey Esq^{r} being in perfecte healthe of body and of sound memory and understanding (God's most holy name be praised therefore) and yet considering the frailty of humane nature and the greate uncertainty of our lives doe lay hold of this opportunity to sett myselfe and house in order against the time that it shall please Almighty God to call me out of this wretched Worlde. And herein first I doe declare that I am in perfect charity with all persons whatsoever and doe from my hearte freely and fully forgive all who have done me any Injury or unkindnesse and doe earnestly and humbly begg the like pardon from all such to whom I have anyway been injurious or justly offensive and that I doe nowe live and resolve by God's grace to dye in the Communion of the Holy Catholick Church embraceing all Catholique Truths wheresoever they are to be found and if there be any such as yet unknowne to me being ready in the preparacion of my mind whensoever they shall be conveniently proposed or revealed to me to embrace and practice them alsoe for though errare possum yet Hæreticus vel Schismaticus esse nolo. And I doe further declare and professe myselfe a true and obedient sonne of the Church of England as it is a reformed member of that Holy Catholique Church (not a new or opposite Church to that) and as it stands now by Lawes both Ecclesiasticall and civill established upon its own grounds both in Doctrine and discipline without regard to forraigne Churches as they are called or Doctors wherein they differ or divide themselves from the truly Catholique Church. And I humbly beseech Almighty God to keep me and all members of his Holy Church fro' all factious maintenance or abetting any opinions. Also as our Holy mother the Church of England most excellently in her sacred Cannons made in yere one Thousand six hundred and fourty teacheth me I doe firmely beleeve that the high and sacred order of Kings is of divine right and that our Lord the King is the Supreame power within all his Dominions and the ffountaine from w^{ch} all lawfull power (other than what is purely Spirituall) must derive itsselfe and against w^{ch} to sett up maintaine or avow any coractive power eyther Papall or popular is treasonable against God and the King and that he hath such an inherent Right to Tribute Custom and Supply by the lawes of God nature and Nations for the discharge of his Office in the governing and protecting his subjects that canne by no concessions or Law be released extinguished or alienated from his Crowne or Office. Having thus declared my charity to men my faith to God and my Loyalty to my Lord the King I proceed to dispose of my Selfe and what it hath pleased God to bestowe upon me in manner and forme following. ffirst I com'end my soule into the Handes of my dearest Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ most humbly beseeching him to wash it throughly in his most precious blood w^{ch} was shed to take away the sins of the World and it being thereby fully purged from all the defilem^{ts} it hath contracted in the midst of this naughty world through the Lusts of the flesh or the Wiles of Satan that he will please to pr'ent it pure and unspotted unto his Heavenly ffather. my body I would have to be christianly and decently buried according to such directions as I shall give or leave to my beloved and dear wife Anne Gresham whome I doe hereby make my sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament or else in want of any such direction according to her discretion. Next in humble acknowledgem^{t} and thankfullnesse unto Almighty God for all the manifold Acts of his mercy and providence extended to me and mine I give and bequeath the sum of Twenty pounds of lawful money of England to be employed in and towards the beautifying and adorning

the Quire of the Cathedrall church of St. Paul within the Citty of London to be paid by my Executrix to the Com'issioners w^{ch} are or shall be thereunto uppointed, within two yeres after my decease. Item I give unto my neipse Judith Joyce the daughter and onely remaining issue of my late brother John Gresham Esq dece^{d} the sum of Twenty pounds of like lawfull English money to be paid unto her within two yeares after my decease. Item I give and bequeath unto my daughter Elizabeth Gresham all my bookes of what sort soever whether printed or manuscript (except that it shall be lawful for my Executrix to detaine for her owne use such English books not exceeding the number of Twenty as she shall chuse) to be disposed of and ordered by her according to such direcc'ons as I shall give her or leave her in writing under my owne hande attested by two Witnesses. All the rest of my goods money Rents debts Bonds Securityes whatsoever for money and personall Estate whatsoever (except before excepted) the Legacyes herein and hereby given togeather with all such debts as I nowe doe or at the time of my decease shall owe unto any person or persons being truely paid and satisfied my funeral expenses discharged and five poundes distributed to the poore of the parish where I shall happen to dye or be buried at the discrec'on of my Executrix I doe hereby give and bequeath unto my said most beloved and deare wife Anne Gresham my before named Executrix to be possessed and enjoyed by her dureing her life for her better maintenance and support upon this Trust and confidence that she shall at her death cause the same or soe much thereof as after the performance of this my Will shall then remaine equally and impartially to be divived betweene our two daughters ffines Gresham and Elizabeth Gresham if they shall be then both liveing or else to her of them who shall be then liveing and to such lawfull issue as shall be left by the other who shall be deceased. I mean such issue if they are more than one to have amongst them such share onely of my personall Estate as theire Mother should have had if she had been then liveing. And in case one of them shall happen to be dead before my said Executrix without any lawfull issue Then the whole shall be to the Survivor of our said daughters. But if it shall happen (w^{ch} God avert) that they shall be both dead before my said Executrix and noe issue lawfull be then left by either of them Then my Will is that my said deare Wife and Executrix shall give and bequeath one Moiety or halfe of all that personall Estate of mine w^{ch} should have been divided between our said two daughters or was intended to be given to them or either of them or to any of theire lawfull issue if any such had been then liveing unto my said neipse Judith Joyce in case she be then liveing. But if not then to the Master and Governors of Christ's Hospitall within the Citty of London for the time being to be by them imployed in such Acts of mercy and charity as they shall thinke fitt and judge most conduceing to the Honour of Allmighty God, the other Moiety of my said personall Estate in that case of both our said daughters dying in the life time of my said Executrix without leaveing any lawfull issue behind them I leave wholly to the free disposall of my deare wife and Executrix afores^{d} Provided that I doe not intend that the equality before menc'oned and enjoyned in the distribuc'on of my said personall estate unto my said daughters shall be strictly and precisely observed but onely in such case where they equally deserve it by theire alike dutifull and humble carriage to theire said Mother for if otherwise it happen (whereof theire said mother shall be the sole unaccountable Judge) Then doe I leave my said Executrix at full Liberty to substract out of the said distribuc'on any sume not exceeding a full thirde parte thereof and to bestow it on that daughter which shall really best deserve from her And I doubt not but my most entirely beloved wife and Executrix will faithfully performe this my declared meaning and intent in the disposall and distribuc'on of my personall Estate and the rather because out of my great confidence of her piety and exact Justice to w^{ch} a discrec'on may be necessary but other security I looke upon as needlesse I have left her at soe much Liberty when I could have tyed her up more strictly than would perhaps have suited with some exigents w^{ch} may (though I hope never shall) befall her. And now as to my reall Estate I doe hereby give and devise unto my said deare wife and Executrix Anne Gresham all those my two parts in three parts to be divided of the Mannor

Grange or ffarme of Tetney in the county of Lincolne and all those Lands called Parker Thing and Parker Tack togeather with all Tyths of Corn graine and Hay growing issueing or ariseing upon or out of the Grange there called the North Grange and all that great pasture in Tetney afores^{d} com'only called Skirneholme and alsoe all my Cowgates Oxengates Salt-fenn gates Sheepwalkes and Commons and all my lands arrable Meadow and pasture Tenem^{ts} and Hereditam^{ts} with theire and every of theire appurtenances lying and being in the Parish or feilds of Tetney afores^{d}. To have and to hold all and singular the pr'misses to her the said Anne and her Assignes for and during the tearme of her natural Life upon Trust and Confidence that she shall dureing all that time pay and allow the one halfe or Moiety of all the rents issues and profitts w^{ch} shall arise or grow due out of the pr'misses after my death and w^{ch} shall come clearly to hands and use unto our said two daughters Fines and Elizabeth Gresham for theire maintenance dureing the Life of my said Executrix the same Moiety to be equally divided between them. And after the death of my said Executrix and Devisee my will and meaning is that all the pr'misses shall descend and come to my two daughters afores^{d} as my Heyres and to theire Heyres according to the Rules and course of the com'on lawes of this kingdome w^{ch} I looke upon to be justest and wisest Disposer of Inheritances and therefore would not have them interrupted or at all diverted. And I doe hereby renounce and revoake all former wills by me at any time made and in Witnesse that this here written all wth my owne hand is my true and onely last Will and Testam^{t} I have hereto subscribed my name and sett my seale of armes the day and yere above written.



Signed Sealed and published to be the last Will and Testament of the said James Gresham (the word *done* over the sixth line and the word *that* over the seaventieth Line being first interlined) in the pr'sence of Margaret More, Will' Joynes, John Tanner, John Smyth. 5th June, 1688.

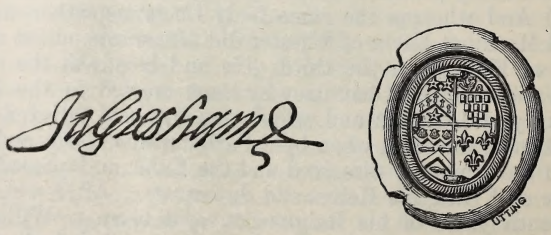
Memorand' That the Witnesses hereunto did set theire hands hereunto in my pr'sence James Gresham.

A Codicill made this twenty-third day of October one Thousand six Hundred eighty eight to be annexed to the last Will and Testam^{t} of James Gresham of Haslemere Esq^{r}. Whereas the Lady Lucia daughter of Algar the Saxon Earle of Mercia and Sister and heire of Edwin and Morcar Earles of Mercia and Northumberland being his pr'decessors and possessors of those lands in Tetney in the County of Lincolne called or knowne by the name of the North Grange of Tetney and also Ivo Tailesbosch Earl of Anjou her first husband did give and grant the same unto the Monastery of Lowth Parke in the same County and to the Monkes there serving God and to theire Successors for ever before the Councill of Lyons (when it was lawfull for every person to dispose his Tythes to what religious person or house he pleased) And whereas the same Lady Lucia togeather with her second Husband Randall Mechines Earle of Chester did afterwards, about the sixteenth yeare of the Raigne of King Hen. the third give and bequeath the said Tythes in Tetney to support and uphold a Chauntrey by them erected in the Monastery of Spalding in the County of Lincolne and which was by them enjoyed untill the first yeare of King Edward the sixth when by a Parliam^{t} then held and for the reasons therein declared the same was dissolved and the Land and possessions thereof were given unto the said King his Heires and Successors. After w^{ch} the said King 21^{o} May the seventh yeare of his Raigne convey'd them to William Philpott and Thomas Willoughby and theire Heyres and Assignes and they the first day of July 7^{o} Edw. VI. granted them to Edward Greteham Vicar of Tetney and his Heyres from whome they descended and came to Thomas John and Mary Greteham who by ffine leavyed 18 Eliz. conveied the same to Walter Harpham and his Heyres and he by Deed

dated 13 Aug^{ti} 19 Elizab. granted the same to Thomas Morison of Cadeby in the same County Esq^{r} and his Heyres from whom by discent and severall meane conveyances the same are now come to and are the sole Inheritance of James Gresham by meanes whereof the Tythes afores^{d} as well those renewing and growing upon the Lord Viscount Castleton's third part of the said Grange as alsoe those renewing and growing upon those two parts thereof at the partic'on of the said Grange made between the said Lord Castleton and James Gresham which were assigned to the said James Gresham and his Heyres. Now the said James Gresham being well satisfied that he being a Lay person can by no meanes hold or enjoy the said Tyths growing or arising upon the Lord Castleton's third parte of the said Grange and withall owning God's sole and sacred right to them for the use and support of his Ministers and lawfull Priests doe hereby give and bequeath unto the pr'sent Vicar or Minister of Tetney and his lawfull Successor for ever, All and every the Tythes of Hay Corne and graine comeing renewing or ariseing upon all and every the groundes feilds and every parte and p'cell thereof w^{ch} as Parte of the North Grange afores^{d} was assigned unto the said Lord Castleton or to William Tomlinson his Trustee therein to have and to hold to the s^{d} Vicar and his Successors for ever, Provided that if the Masse or other vaine or superstitious service of the Church of Roome shall be imposed upon him them or any of them And he and they or any of them shall not be permitted to say and use the offices appointed by the Church of England England (*sic orig.*) only that then and from thenceforth the said guift and bequest shall for ever cease and determine and the same shall revert and come unto James Gresham his Heires and Assignes for ever to be enjoyed by him or them as in theire former Estate and condic'on the said guift or any thing therein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding That soe in the one case there may be noe superstitions imposed upon those who shall officiate therein And on the other that the person who shall be employed in the cure of soules there may not be defrauded of theire dues by any sacrilegious diverting of that his unquestionable due until such time as some pious Parliam^{t} may inspect all those Tyths and porc'ons of Tyths and other purquesites belonging to the late religious houses dissolved and therewith transferred to the Crowne and shall have seperated all those appropriac'ons, those proper and peculiar porc'ons belonging to the Clergy from the other Revenues of the same Houses and shall then fully and wholly render them unto God those things w^{ch} are God's w^{ch} by whatsoever sacrilege or law the same was soe misplaced it was most certainely a Nationall sinne and ought in all reason to be purchased as such and restored to the Church and to God's Ministers there attending upon his service quod faxit Deus. James Gresham.

The twenty-third day of October one Thousand six Hundred eighty eight this Codicill was signed sealed and published to be part of the last Will and Testam^{t} of the same James Gresham in the pr'sence of John Layfield, John Tanner, Margaret More who all sett their hands as Witnesses hereunto in the pr'sence of the Testator James Gresham.

Proved in London with the Codicil 17 June 1689 by Anne Gresham the Relict and Executrix.



[The original of this Will is in the P.C.C., and together with the Codicil is written throughout in the Testator's handwriting. His signature occurs five times, and seal twice. Aubrey, under Haslemere (Hist. of Surrey, vol. iv. 28), describes him as a "Lover of Antiquity." In the British Museum is a collection of Surrey pedigrees by him and Le Neve (Add. MSS. 14311).]

Sparks pedigree.*

Luke Sparks. Incorrectly given as *Robert* Sparks at vol. i. page 226. Will proved by his widow Grace 2 June, 1769. = Grace, daughter of . . . . Died 27 February, 1781. Will proved with two codicils 29 Mar. 1781, by Wm. Atkinson.

- Robert Sparks, Member of Council, Bombay. Of West Lodge, Byfleet, co. Surrey. J.P. for co. Surrey. Died 21 Oct. 1813, aged 74; buried at S. Mary's Church Byfleet, Surrey. M. I. S. p. = Frances, daughter of Timothy Tullie, a Director of E. I. Co., and sister of Isabella, who married 30 July, 1766, Lionel Darell, M.P. for Heydon, who was created a Baronet 12 May, 1795.
- James Sparks, Capt. H. E. I. C. S. Died 10 Oct. 1790, at Bombay at house of his brother-in-law, Wm. Ashburner. = Elizabeth, 3d & youngest dau. of William Boyes of Maahragal, co. Antrim. Born 18 April, 1763. Died 7 January, 1846. M.I. at S. Mary's Church, Byfleet.
- 1. Sarah. = Thomas Tickell. See Tickell ped. following.

  - 1. Robert Sparks, born 1786. Died Feb. 1806.
  - 2. James Sparks, succeeded to West Lodge, Byfleet, on death of his Uncle Robert Sparks, J.P., and D.L. for co. Surrey. Born 20 Aug. 1790. Died 21 Jan. 1867. Window to his memory at St. Mary's Church, Byfleet. = Flora, only daughter of John Moir of Falkirk, Capt. 22nd Foot. Married at S. Mary's, Bryanston Sq., London, 16 May, 1833.

    - 1. Robert Watson Sparks, born 31 May, 1836. Major 7th Regt. of Foot. = Fenella, only dau. of Capt. Douglas, R.N., of Walmer, Kent. Mar. 29 Sept. 1866, at All Souls', Langham Place, London.
      - Son, born 29 Sept. 1867, at Walmer.
    - 2. Henry James Sparks, born 25 March, 1838.
    - 3. Edward Tickell Bayley Sparks, born 1842. Lieut. 98th Regt.
    - 4. Lionel Nightingale Sparks, born 10 Dec. 1844.
    - 1. Eliza Flora.
    - 2. Flora Amelia. Died 1 October, 1866, aged 26. Window to her memory at S. Mary's Church, Byfleet.

A

* I seek for additions to the pedigree of Sparks, and as to all the families who intermarried with it; for information as to the ancestry of Luke Sparks, and the maiden name of his wife Grace, daughter of . . . . with all dates and places of birth, baptism, marriage, death, and burial, with residences, appointments, etc., of all named in pedigree. Luke Sparks is stated to have been of a family in Co. Wexford.—REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

A

Thomas Leigh of Suffolk Street.=2. Frances.=. . . . Price of Knightsbridge.
1st husband. 2nd husband.

A daughter, Elizabeth Storey, named in will of Luke Sparks, proved 2 June, 1769.

. . . . . = married 24 June, 1799, & described as of Knightsbridge.

Jonathan, 2nd son of Rev. Matthew Raine, Vicar of St. John's, Stanwick, and Rector of Kirby Wiske, co. York. Educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb. Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn. M.P. in 1802 for St. Ives, in 1806 for Wareham, co. Dorset, and from 1812 till his death for Newport, in Cornwall. Bencher of Lincoln's Inn. King's Counsel 8 March, 1816. Appointed Welsh Judge in 1816, and held it till change in Judicature of Principality (not long prior to his decease), when he retired on superannuation allowance of £1000 per annum. Died 14 May, 1831, aged 67, in Bedford Square, London. His father, Rev. Matthew Raine, died in Rutland Court, Charterhouse Square, 7 Nov. 1807, aged 79. His mother, Esther, dau. of Wm. Varey of Newbiggin, near Penrith, Cumberland, a considerable landowner by his 2nd wife, Ann Lancaster of Paterdale, died 25 June, 1803, at Starforth, near Richmond, co. York. His brother, Rev. Matthew Raine, educated at Charterhouse and Trin. Coll. Cam., of which he became a Fellow, was a D.D., Master of the Charterhouse for twenty years, Preacher of Gray's Inn, Rector of Hallingbury, Essex, and died 17 September, 1811. His sister Esther unmarried.

Charlotte.= 2nd wife.

Thomas, son of Rev. Thomas Bisse, grandson of Rev. Thos. Bisse, Preacher at the Rolls, and King's Chaplain, and great nephew of the Right Rev. Philip Bisse, D.D., Bishop of Hereford. Of Wadham Coll. Oxford. M.A. 1783. Clerk in Holy Orders. Of Portnall Park, co. Surrey. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry.' Issue by his first wife, Katharine Townsend of Ham, who died 21 Nov. 1815, was Thomas Chaloner Bisse-Chaloner of Portnall Park, Virginia Water, co. Surrey, who mar. Anne, dau. of Nicholas Loftus Tottenham, M.P. She died 3 Dec. 1857, and he remar. 6 Jan. 1859, Henrietta Emma, youngest dau. of Jerome, Count de Salis, by his 3rd wife Henrietta, dau. of Right Rev. Wm. Foster, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore. She died 16 Aug. 1863, and he died in 1872, leaving Portnall Park, co. Surrey, to his brother-in-law, the Rev. Henry Jerome Augustine Fane de Salis. See Burke's 'Peerage and Baronetage,' 'Foreign Titles of Nobility.'

B

Son born 1822.

B

. . . . Smith, Capt. Bombay Engineers. 1st husb. = 3. Grace, born 29 Feb. 1748; died 7 Jan. 1846, at Surbiton, aged 97; bur. at Kingston on Thames. = Francis Brodie, Barrister-at-Law. Of Brodie and of Mysore House, co. Westmeath. 2nd husb.

4. Mary, born 22 Oct. 1751; married 5 Nov. 1768, at Tilicherry; d. Aug. 1816, at Leamington, and there bur. = William Ashburner, M.C., Bombay, born 26 Apr. 1737; d. 11 Feb. 1793; bur. in Bombay Cathedral.

Issue.

See Vol. I., page 226.

Scarlet Brown Bell, E. I. C. S. = 3. Frances, 1 husb. died . . . = . . . Jones. 2 husb.

Issue. By which husband, or had she a family by both?

4. Francis Brodie, Lieut. R.N. Died 12 Feb. 1844, at Surbiton Hill, near Kingston, aged 55, unmarried. Bur. at Kingston on Thames.

5. Maria Ashburner, died 10 Dec. 1870, at Syon Park House, Isleworth, aged 82. Buried at Isleworth. = Wm. Marshall, died 1 Feb. 1850, aged 69. Buried at St. Mark's, Surbiton. M.I.

6. Sophia Juliana Bulama, mar. 30 Sept. 1818. ? *where*. Died 5 May, 1845, aged 53 or 54. Bur. at Lower Chapel nr. Brecon. = Hugh Price of Castle Madoc, co. Brecon. Succeeded his father 13 June, 1803. Issue. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

1. William Ashburner Marshall, Solicitor's Department, Inland Revenue, Somerset House.

1. Grace, mar. 2 May, 1861, at S. Mary's, Marylebone. = William Gunston Gunston Maclean of Upcott House, and Freetby, co. Somerset. Capt. West Somersetshire Yeomanry Cavalry.

2. Frances or Fanny, married 30 June, 1859, at Isleworth. = Col. Henry George, 4th son of Sir John Conroy, Bart., Col. Grenadier Guards. See Burke's 'Peerage & Baronetage.'

3. Emily, ? 4th dau. married 14 July, 1852, at Isleworth. = Commander John Whyte, R.N., eldest surviving son of Capt. John Whyte, R.N., of Yapton House, co. Sussex.

4. . . . . dau. = . . . Anthony.

5. . . . . dau. = . . . Keech.

C

C

1. James Smith, Col. E. I. C. S., died 6 April, 1830, aged ? 54 or 56, at Cheltenham. ? Lieut. Col. =. . . .

2. Grace. =. . . Ryle. Issue.

George Smith, Col. H. E. I. C. S. Died 25 April, 1866, at Plumpton St. Mary, co. Devon.

James Smith, died . . . . 1849, in New Zealand, when serving as a Capt. in 65th Regt.

Isabella. = Rev. Wm. Nelson Jackson, Vicar of Kingsey, near Thame, co. Oxon.

Maria. = Lieut. Van Homrigh, 95th Regt. ? Alexander G. Van Homrigh, who d. 14 Jan. 1853, aged 44, at Blue Haize, St. Martin's, Jersey. Late 95th Regt.

1. . . . Van Homrigh =. . . . Capt. Residing near Dublin.

2. . . . Van Homrigh.

1. . . . =. . . Parks, R.N. Residing at Liverpool.

2. . . . = Captain . . . Rogers, Staff Officer of Pensioners at Longford.

Mabel, only child.

TICKELL PEDIGREE.*

John Tickell, Clerk in Holy Orders, of Penrith, co. Cumberland. =. . . .

Richard Tickell, Vicar of Egremont, co. Cumberland, 7 June 1673, of Bridekirk, co. Cumberland, 1680; and again inducted to Egremont 2 January 1685. =. . . .

Thomas Tickell, born 1686, at Bridekirk. Fellow of Queen's Coll. Oxford; Poet; went to Ireland with Addison, and appointed Under Sec. of State in Ireland; and in 1724 appointed Sec. to Lords Justices of Ireland. Mar. at St. James, Dublin, 23 April, 1726. Died 23 April, 1740, at Bath; buried at Glasnevin, co. Dublin. Will dated 9 April, 1735, proved 24 July, 1740. A = Clotilda, daughter and heir of Sir Maurice Eustace, nephew of Sir Maurice Eustace,† Lord High Chancellor of Ireland in reign of Charles II., and said to be of Harristown, co. Kildare. Died 1792; buried at Glasnevin, co. Dublin. Will dated 10 August, 1782, pr. 2 Aug. 1792.

Richard Tickell, Secretary of War in Ireland, 1724. Mar. at Whitehaven. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . . of . . . .

* Arms borne by Thomas Tickell, Esq., Secretary to Lord Carteret, and the Lords Justices of Ireland, 1726.—ARMS—Quarterly 1st and 4th. Gules, a maunch argent. 2 and 3. Sable, on a bend argent three escallops gules. CREST.—Gules an arm couped at the elbow erect vested gules, charged with three fleurs-de-lis in pale or, cuffed argent the hand proper holding a fleur-de-lis gold.

† Sir Maurice Eustace, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, born at his father's seat, Castlemarten, 1590; died 1665, and left his chief estates in Kildare, Dublin, and Wicklow, together with Abbey of Cong, in Mayo, to his nephews Sir John and Sir Maurice Eustace. Buried in St. Patrick's Cathedral.

1. John Tickell of Glasnevin, co. Dublin. Died =. . . da.

2. Thomas Tickell. ? Died 6 May

3. Margaret Tickell, Philippa

1. John Tickell of Glasnevin, co. Dublin. Died intestate at Aix la Chapelle. Admon. to his son Thomas 4 June, 1793. = ... da. of . . . . Thomas.

2. Thomas Tickell. ? Died 6 May 1777, at Thornthwaite, near Keswick, co. Cumberland.

3. Margaret Tickell, wife of Bladen Swiney.

Philippa Tickell.

. . . . dau. of Thomas Linley, one of the Patentees of the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. Mar. 25 July, 1780. Died 27 July, 1787, at Clifton; bur. in Wells Cathedral. 1st w. Sister of Elizabeth Anna, wife of Right Honble. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. Thos. Linley, who died 19 Nov. 1795, and Mrs. Sheridan also buried in Wells Cathedral.

= 2. Richard Tickell, born at Bath. Appointed one of the Commissioners of H.M.'s Stamp Duties 25 August, 1781. Known as "Anticipation." Died 4 Nov. 1793, at Hampton Court Palace, and buried at Hampton.

Issue, 2 sons & 1 dau. born Feb. 1782.

= . . . . dau. of Thomas Ley, Capt. of East Indiaman "Berington" and of Gower St., Bedford Sq., London. Mar. 24 Aug. 1789, at Willingdon, near Eastbourne. 2nd w.

3. John Tickell, Clerk in Holy Orders. Rector of Wells, co. Norfolk.

1. Elizabeth, mar. 30 Nov. 1778, at Ghent, by late Hon. & Rev. Robt. Cholmondeley. Died 13 Mar. 1788, at Maestricht, and bur. there in French Protestant Church.

= Robert Barclay of Pierston, co. Ayr. 8th Bart.

For issue, see Burke's 'Peerage and Baronetage.'

2 other daus.

1. Thomas Tickell, Major in the Army. Of Carnolway, co. Kildare. Died in Dublin. Captain 5th Dragoons, 1740.

= Sarah, dau. of Luke Sparks by his wife Grace, dau. of . . . .

1. Edward Tickell (late Chairman of Sessions, co. Armagh), died 18 July, 1863, aged 83, at his residence Clare Street, Dublin. Q.C.

. . . . dau. of . . . . Died . . . . 1st wife.

= 2. Richard Tickell, General E. I. C. Bengal Engineers. C.B. 26 Sept. 1831. Died 3 August, 1855, aged 70, at Ravensworth, Cheltenham.

= . . . . Living 1876, at Ravensworth, Cheltenham. 2nd wife.

Thomas Tickell, Capt. R.N. Of the Lypiatts, Cheltenham and Carnolway, Naas, co. Kildare.

= Louisa Emily, eldest dau. of Rev. J. T. C. Saunders of Bath Villas, Cheltenham. Mar. 12 Jan. 1860, at Cheltenham.

George Tickell, first winner of Newcastle Medal, & afterwards obtained a Scholarship at Balliol, Oxford. Roman Catholic Priest.

Arthur Lang Tickell Capt. 77th Regt.

= Henrietta Margaret, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Green-Price, Bart., of Norton Manor, co. Radnor, and Newent, Cheltenham. Mar. 7 Dec. 1871, at St. Philip's, Cheltenham.

Edward Arthur Tickell, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Ulrome near Lowthorpe co. Lincoln.

1. Dau.

2. Minnie, mar. 18 June, 1863, at Cheltenham.

= J. C. Corbyn, H.M.'s Bengal Medical Service, 2nd son of late Frederick Corbyn, Superintendent Surgeon Lahore Division.

Son, born 29 April, 1864, at Rossendale House, Streatham.

NOTES RELATING TO THE SPARKS AND TICKELL FAMILIES.

Will of Luke Sparks, proved 2 June, 1769.

To be buried where my wife or children shall think proper the funeral expence low as decency will admit of the persons appointed to assist my wife as Executors Mr Belingam Mauliverer* of Cateaton Street and Richard Foxall of ——— Merchants all they shall have to do in my wife's life is to see that the securities I leave are good ones and if not thought so by them to call in the cash and place it in the funds afterwards to see a proper distribution according to the will of my wife as I mean to leave the whole in her power (except the legacies following) as she shall think my family deserve To my daughter Sarah Sparks one thousand pounds and my son James the like sum of but at such a time being very young as shall be thought by the Executors to be most proper My daughter Frances Leigh and husband ten pounds each for mourning Her daughter Elizabeth Storey two hundred pounds my daughter *Grace*† Sparks one shilling every twenty-ninth of February being her birthday My reason for not leaving any thing to my son Robert or daughter *Mary*‡ is because they have had large sums and are I hope well provided for if not their mother will have it in her power to give equal to their wishes.

Grace, widow of Luke Sparks, made her will 1 Feb. 1781, and described herself of Suffolk Street, in the parish of St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middlesex. She died 27 February, 1781. Her will and two codicils were proved 29 March, 1781, by one of her Executors, William Atkinson, power being reserved to George Stubbs, the other Executor. Grace Sparks names her two sons Robert and James, and her daughters Sarah Tickell, Grace Smith, Frances wife of Thomas Leigh of Suffolk Street, and Mary wife of Wm. Ashburner.

An Ann Sparks, widow, and Frances Leigh deposed that they knew Testatrix well, etc.

Mary, daughter of John Osborne of Hartlip, co. Kent, by Mary, daughter of James Thurlby of London, married .... Sparks of London. John Osborne, born 1614, and died 1683. Mary, afterwards Sparks, born 1651. See Berry's County Genealogies, Kent. Osborne.

Luke Sparks, Actor in Dublin, Edinburgh, and at Covent Garden Theatre, died 28 December, 1768, and was buried 3 January, 1769, at Brentford, Middlesex.

'Gentleman's Magazine,' 1807, page 631. Johnson, an Irish gentleman, author of 'Chrysal, or the Adventures of a Guinea,' came over from Ireland to the Temple to study law. He had been employed in the concerns of a petty German State which gave him a certain countenance amongst public men in the great offices. This connection enabled him to serve many, and a countryman, the respectable Luke Sparks, of Covent Garden Theatre, had a son appointed through his influence to Bombay as a writer (I am speaking of more than fifty years past, when these appointments were not sought after as at present). Mr. Johnson, in the decline of life, went out to India, and I saw him at Bombay comfortably entertained in the house of old Luke Sparks's son, then a Counsellor of that Presidency, in 1782. The author of 'Chrysal' is said shortly after that to have died.—W. P.

Isaac Sparks, an actor in Dublin 1771, had a son Richard Sparks, also an actor, who married in spring of 1772, an actress, Miss Ashmore.

In Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' under Hughes of Ely House, co. Wexford, the marriage of Robert Hughes of Ely House, J.P., on 1 January, 1797, with Anne, second daughter of Captain Frederick Sparks of Curough, co. Wexford, is recorded. Capt. Frederick Sparks had a son a Major in the 51st Regiment who was at Corunna, and another, Samuel Sparks.

1789. 24 August. At Willingdon, near Eastbourne, Richard Tickell, one of the Commissioners of Stamps, married .... daughter of Captain Thomas Ley of East Indiaman Berington of Gower Street, Bedford Square.

1793. April. Richard Tickell, son of celebrated Mr. Tickell, the friend of Addison, and father of Richard Tickell of the Stamp Office, died.

1793. 4 November. At his apartments, Hampton Court Palace, Richard Tickell, one of the Commissioners of Stamps, died. He fell from a parapet wall where he often sat. He left three children by his first wife, née Linley.

1795. 16 November. In Upper Canada. ? Richard. ? eldest son of late Richard Tickell.

1796. September. At Newton Bushel, John Cotton Worthington, Major in Sussex Fencible Cavalry, married Mrs. Ley Tickell.

---

* Bellingham Mauleverer. ? died Sept. 1795, at his house in Queen Square, Holborn. Left two daughters unmarried. ? son of Bellingham Mauleverer, Rector of Maghera, co. Derry, collated 3 April, 1723, and married Elizabeth, third dau. of Wm. Nicholson, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, and subsequently Archbishop of Cashel, and had issue amongst others, Bellingham, described as of St. Lawrence Jewry, mar. Thomazine, dau. of .... and had issue James Cuningham Mauleverer, bapt. 8 July, 1759, and buried August, 1759, at St. Lawrence Jewry, City of London, and a dau. Elizabeth, bapt. 2 June, 1762, at St. Lawrence Jewry.

† Wife of Capt. Smith, and secondly of Francis Brodie, Barrister-at-Law, and had issue by each husband.

‡ Wife of Wm. Ashburner, and had issue.

1800. 29 August. At Marylebone Church, John Tickell of Hambledon, Hants, married Lady Hester Lucy Griselda, second daughter of Charles Earl Stanhope.

1805. October. Lieutenant ? Richard Tickell of Phœbe Frigate ? eldest son of late Richard Tickell, Commissioner of Stamps, and nephew to R. B. Sheridan and Sir Robert Barclay, killed in an attempt to cut out some French gun-boats on the coast of Sardinia.

1812. 31 May. At Hackney, aged 56, Mrs. Tickell died.

1819. 8 January. At Exmouth, aged ? 34, Samuel Tickell, late of London.

1821. 8 March. Christiana, daughter of late Henry Tickell of London and Leytonstone, Essex, married William Tilsley Jones of Gwynfryn, co. Cardigan, and had issue.

1860. 24 October. At Brighton, of diphtheria, aged 51, Major R. S. Tickell, Bengal Army, died.

1865. 18 February. At St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, William Marsh Cooper of H. M.'s Consular Service in China, married Mary Louisa, daughter of Colonel S. R. Tickell, late Bengal Staff Corps and Commissioner of Pegu.

FAMILY OF WOOLFE.*

(*Continued from p.* 451.)

Royal Warrant for Augmentation of Arms.

Whereas o^{r} trusty and wellbeloved subject Francis Wolfe of Madely in the County of Salop gent. after the unfortunate Battaile of Worcester in the yeare 1651 when wee were enforced for the safety of o^{r} p'son being p'sued by barbarous and blody rebells to rely upon the faith and entegrity of o^{r} loyall subjects did not onely give us entertaynm^{t} in his owne house but contributed by his advice or otherwise to o^{r} further p'servac'on; to the end therefore y^{t} the memory of soe greate and exemplar an act of service and loyalty may in noe tyme be forgotten wee are graciously pleased and do hereby require and comaund you to graunte and assigne unto him the augmentac'on out of our Royall Armes hereinafter expressed, viz^{t} In an inecochon Gules a lyon pasant guardant or, and for his crest a demy wolfe sable holding a crowne imperiall or, to bee borne by him and his posterity for ever. And for yo^{r} soe doing this shall bee yo^{r} sufficient warr^{t} and discharge. Given under o^{r} signe manuell att o^{r} Court att Whitehall the 2^{d} of July in the thirteenth yeare of o^{r} reigne.

To o^{r} trusty and well beloved servaunt S^{r} Edward Walker Kn^{t} Garter Principall King of Armes.

Charles Rex.

Patent confirming Arms and granting Augmentation and Crest.

To All and Singular vnto whom these Presents shall come S^{r} Edward Walker K^{t} Principall King of Armes of Englishmen Sendeth Greeting. **Whereas** o^{r} Soueraigne L^{d} King Charles the 2^{d} taking unto his princely considerason with what courage constancy and eminent fidelity seuerall of his loyall subjects have in the Late vnhappy times of distraction wth the hazard of theire Liues and fortunes expressed theire duty and zeale to him and his service And particularly rememb'ring how that ffrancis Wolfe of Madeley in the County of Salop Gent. after the vnfortunate Battell at Worcester in the yeare 1651 when his Ma^{tie} for the safety of his person was enforced, being pursued by barbarous and bloody Rebells, to rely upon the faith and integrity of his Loyall subjects did not only give him Entert't in his owne house but contributed by his aduice and otherwise to his

* Communicated by Richard Woof, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., etc.

Ma^tie future pr'seruation, wherein also ffrancis Wolfe his eldest Sonne was very instrumentall & seruiceable. To the end therefore that the memory of so great and exemplar an act of Seruice & Loyalty may in no time be forgotten but by some particular marke of honor may be transmitted vnto all posterity His Ma^tie hath been gratiously pleased by his expressed Warrant and Comand under his signe Manuall bearing date the second day of July in the 13 yeare of his Reigne so directed me to grant and assigne vnto them the Augmentason out of his Royall Armes therein exprest, to be properly borne for the Honor of them and theire posterity. **Know ye therefore** that I the s^d S^r Ed. Walker K^t Garter Principall King of Armes in obedience to his Ma^tie sayd Warrant and Comand and by virtue of the power and authority formerly granted vnto mee by his Ma^tie to that end Doe hereby graunte and assigne unto him the sayd ffrancis Wolfe of Madeley Gent. and to his sonne Francis Wolfe the sayd Augmentason hereinmentioned viz^t, in an Escocheon Gules a Lyon passant gardant Or, to be borne upon the Cheueron of the Armes of theire family which I doe also hereby ratify and confirme vnto them after beeing Gules a Cheuron betweene 3 Wolues Heads Erazed Or, And for the Creast a Demy Wolfe Sable holding a Crown imperiall Or. The which Augmentason Armes & Creast, by the power and authority annexed vnto my Office and by his Ma^tie more espetiall Order & Comaund aboue exprest the said ffrancis Wolfe and his Sonne and the heires and descendants of theire bodyes for ever may and shall lawfully vze Beare and sett forth at all times and vpon all occasions as the proper Armes of theire family (w^th theire due and proper differences) without the Lett or interuption of any person whatsoever. **In wittnes** whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the Seale of my office this ffowerth day of Julie in the 13^th yeare of the Reigne of o^r Soueraigne L^d Charles the 2^d by the Grace of God King of England Scotland France and Ireland Defend^r of the faith Annoq. D'ni 1661.

Edw: Walker Garter

Notes.

The appropriate motto adopted was FIDES IN ADVERSIS. (Add. MSS. Brit. Mus. 21017, fo. 68.)

The arms as in the patent are recorded upon a MS. containing 17th Century additions to a copy of the Worcestershire Visitation of 1569 (Harl. MS. 1043), called the arms of "certain ancient Worcestershire Knights," but not *amongst* these.

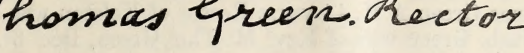
After the Restoration Charles II. offered the Woolfe family a pension, as in the case of the Penderells and Yates; but as the family was then in moderately good circumstances the pension was declined. The King then granted the augmentation of the family arms, and presented Francis Woolfe with a service of silver Plate and a Tankard, engraved with the augmented arms and crest. The Salop branch of the family subsequently became so much less prosperous that the Plate, the Tankard, and other household *Lares* were submitted to public sale at Madeley, about or within a few years of 1775. The Tankard was purchased by Richard Reynolds, the well-known philanthropist, then proprietor of the Coalbrook Dale Ironworks; but it is not known what became of the Plate. Richard Reynolds promised the Tankard to the first of his children who married, and it fell to the lot of his daughter, who became the wife of William Rathbone, Esq., of Green Bank, Liverpool, by whom the latter particulars were communicated to the writer in 1867. The Tankard is inscribed—"Given by King Charles II^nd at the Restoration to F. Wolf of Madely (with the Crest a demi wolf supporting a crown) in whose barn he had been secreted after the defeat of Worcester."—R. W.

NOTES ON THE RECTORS OF KELSTON.

(*Continued from page* 460.)

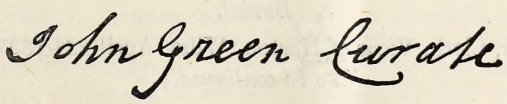
The Rev. Thomas Green

was Rector of Kelston for the long period of forty-four years (a period only exceeded by Thos. Harington), viz. from 3rd January, 1754, to the end of February, 1798. He was a Master of Arts, and, so far as can be ascertained, took that degree



at Oxford, for it appears on the books of that University that Thos. Green matriculated from Pembroke Coll. 5th June, 1739, aged 20, son of Isaac Green "Pleb." of Lapworth, co. Warwick; graduated B.A. 11th Feb. 1742–3; M.A. 11th July, 1746; and we believe this graduate to be the future Rector of Kelston. He was presented to the living by Henry Harington, Esq., then Lord of the Manor, but from what introduction to this patron we fail to discover. Not long after his entering upon the living (*i.e.* 4 Jan. 1759), he married Elizabeth, the widow of Jno. Hudleston, Esq., the eldest son of Archdeacon Hudleston, a previous Rector of Kelston. The issue of this marriage was two sons, Thomas and John.

We find in his declining years that he was assisted in the duties of his parish by his second son, John, serving as his curate. He appears to have previously given a



title to Holy Orders to Edward Hawkins, youngest son of Sir Cæsar Hawkins, and father of the well known Provost of Oriel College, Oxford. It may almost surprise the readers of this note (whilst it bears testimony to the vitality of personal tradition) to learn that much of the information about this family of Green has been *very recently furnished* to the present Rector by a lady who can *remember* Mr. Green at Kelston, and who, when she was a child, paid him more than one visit at the Rectory, and who has a lively impression still of his kindness and amiability towards children. She states from memory that he was buried at Kelston, before the altar rails; that as to his eldest son, Thomas, though he lived to man's estate, he died unmarried. She well remembers that his second son, John, who was curate to his father till he died, and served the parish of Kelston till Mr. Edward Hawkins succeeded to the Rectory, went afterwards to Bisley, co. Gloster, as curate there in sole charge; that he was subsequently preferred to the living of Norton and Cowley, Wilts; and dying at Hullavington, was brought to Kelston and buried in the same vault with his father.

Strange to say, there are no tablets or memorials of any sort to this family, either in the church or churchyard, and they must look for their written memory in the pages of these notes. The Rector's signature, and that of his son, John, are here given. His ministry in the parish, as his father's representative, seems fully to warrant such a compliment. All their family registers extant at Kelston are also given. Attention is called to the marriage entry of the Rector in particular, because it is rather uncommon for an Incumbent to be married in his own church, and because it shews a link to have existed between the two Rectorial families Hudleston and Green. The lady described in it as "Elizabeth Hudleston, widow," had, according to some, been twice married before,—first to a barrister, Mr. Croome, probably of Pucklechurch, co. Gloster, secondly to Jno. Hudleston, Esq. But my own opinion of the question, supported to some extent by a mem. of the late Dr.

Henry Harington's, of Bath, is that this Elizabeth was the dau'r of a Mr. Croome by Elizabeth Broad (bapt. 1691), daughter of Mr. John Broad of Kelston, by Elizabeth his wife, who was third dau'r of Benjamin Goslett, Esq., and sister of Helena Goslett, married to Jno. Harington, Esq., of Kelston.*

Green Registers at Kelston, Somerset.

Marriage by license, 4th Jan.

1759. Thomas Green, Rector, a batchelor, and Elizabeth Hudleston, widow.

[*Note.*—This lady was widow of Jno. Hudleston, Esq. (eldest son of Archdeacon Hudleston, who died 1749), and her previous name probably Croome.]

Burials.

1798. Rev^{d} Thomas Green A.M. 44 years Rector of Kelston was buried March 1st.
1772. Buried Elizab. Green wife of Rev^{d} M^{r} Tho^{s} Green, Dec^{r} 3^{d}.

Baptisms.

1759. Thomas son of Thomas & Elizabeth Green born Oct^{r} 3^{d} bapt. Nov^{r} 1st.
1761. John, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Green born Dec^{r} 6th 1760 bapt. Jan^{y} 1st 1763.

[*Note.*—This gentleman, afterwards curate to his father, married Sarah, dau'r of .... Hornidge of .... and the baptisms of their issue follow.]

1789. John Hornidge, son of the Rev^{d} John and Sarah Green born Oct^{r} 19th, bapt. Dec^{r} 30th.
1792. Henry, son of the Rev^{d} John & Sarah Green born and bapt. Dec^{r} 28th.
1795. Ann Frances, dau'r of the Rev^{d} John & Sarah Green born Nov^{r} 25th 1794 bapt. Jan^{y} 18th 1795.

Burial.

1837. John Green, Clerk, Vicar of Norton, Wilts, April 22^{d} 1837, age 78.

(*To be continued.*)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF GRAZEBROOK.

(*Continued from p.* 427.)

Will of John Gresbroke of Footherley, in the Parish of Shenstone, co. Stafford, 1541.

In Dei no'i'e Amen, the ye'r of o^{r} Lord God miiiij^{c}xlj, I Jhon Gresbroke, of ffullerley, whole in mynd and sycke in body make my last .... this man^{r} folowyng: fyrst I bequeyth my sowle to Almyghty God, my body to be buryed in the church of S'nt Jho' de Shenst .... And aft^{r} my detts be .... & payd, I will that Elyzabeth .... wyfe, and all my chyld^{r} have Imongst them the resydeu of my go'd'.

[Apud Lich' 23 Mar. 1546. Test' Joh'is Gresbroke de p'och' de Shenston p' .... relict' et ex'or jurat'. Ref' ab jure Rolandi Rugley, generosi .... (*Act Book at Lichfield, fo.* 58.)]

Will of Thomas Gresbroke, of Shuttington, co. Warwick, 1551–2.

In the name of God Ame' y^{e} yere of our Lord God mcccccl^{j}, & xiiij day february in y^{e} vi yere of ye Reynyng of oure moyst drad sufferane lord Edward y^{e} vi by y^{e}

* If "Elizabeth Hudleston widow" was Elizabeth, dau'r of Mr. Hiern Croome, bapt. at Kelston 1716, and if she married a Croome of Pucklechurch, the crux would be solved, and both views proved to be correct.—F. J. P.

grace of God of Yngland ffraunce & Ireland kyng, defender of ye feyth, in herth under God of ye churche of Yngland & also of Ireland ye sup'me hed, I Thomas Gresbroke, of Shutyngton, in ye counte of Warwycke, of hole & p'fect memory, but yet feyryng ye tyrable & uncerte' owre of deth, do orde' & make my testement & last wyll in maner & forme foloyng; furst I bequeth my solle to Almyghte God, & my body to be buryed in ye churche yerde of sent Cuthbert of Shutyngto'. It. I bequeth to ye poremans box ijs. I bequeth to ye Reperacon of ye long byrg vis & viijd to be payd whan ther ys ane foundacon to be mayd & alsoe I bequeath to Hugh Mylner, my God sonne vs & every one of my God chelder ijd. And I bequeth to Raffe Rede vs in condyco' that he be have hym selfe as he sholde do to hys dame. Also ye residu of my goods not bequethed I bequeth to Margere, my Wyffe, and to Homffre Smyth, my sonne in lawe, home I make my lawfull executors, and the to occupy my goods to gether so long as the chane agree; and yf it so fortu' that Margery my Wyffe marye, or that the canot agree, then I will that my goods be partyd in thre parts and Homffre my sonne in law to have to of the parts and Margere my Wyffe, to have the thyrde partt; theys beyng wyttnes, Roger Warwycke, Homffrey Geffrey, Homffrey Darlaston, wt other men.

[Probate granted at Lichfield, March 23, 1551–2, to Margerie Gresbroke, the relict, and Humfrey Smyth "filium in legibus," the executors. Inventory taken 10 March, 6 Edw. VI., by Humfrey Geffrey, Roger Warwycke, and Hum. Darlaston.]

Will of Robert Gresbroke, of Shenstone, 1569.

In the name of God, Amen, the second day of December in the yere of our Lord God a thousand, five hundreth, threscore and nine, I Rob'te Gresbroke, of Shenston, in the countye of Stafford, Yoman, whole in bodye & of p'fytt mynde and remembrance, thanks be geven unto God, make & declare thys my last Will & Testament in manr & forme hereafter foloynge; ffyrst I bequeth my sole unto Almyghtye God, my maker, Saviour, & Redeemer, & my bodye to be buryed in the p'ishe churche of Shenston, nere unto father & mother when it shall please God to take me to hys mrcye. It'm I geve & bequethe unto John Gresbroke, my oldest sonne, yf he be nowe lyvynge, foure pounds of lawfull money of Ingland, and upon condicion that the sayd John shall release unto Rob'te Gresbroke, my yonger sonne, all hys right, intrest, tytle, clayme, & demande that he hath, or shall have, in or to all suche messuags, lands, ten'ts, medowes, lesowes, pastures, rents, revrcons, crmces, & herydytaments whatsoevr whiche be or were of thenherytaunce of me the said Rob'te, or of John Gresbroke, my father, sett', lyeing, & beynge in Shenston, foresayd, or ells where within the realme of Ingland. And yf the sayd John refuse so to do, then I wyll that the sayd foure poundes shalbe bestowed & imployed in defendynge of the right of the said Rob'te, my yonger sonne, and to the use of the poore people in Shenston aforesayd. And the resydewe of my goods not before bequethed, (I honestly brought home, & my debts & legac's payd,) I wyll that they shalbe devyded in three p'ts, savyng onely all my leac's, toe bedstyds, toe bords, toe coffers, one cuppborde, & one saltynge tubb; and after suche devysyon thereof had & mayd as aforesayd, that one p'te thereof shalbe unto Anne, nowe my Wyffe, & the other toe p'ts thereof equally to be devyded betwene Rolande Gresbroke, Willm Gresbroke, my toe yongest sonnes, and Elizabeth Gresbroke, Elene Gresbroke, & Margarett Gresbroke, my daughters. And if any of my said children fortune to decease before they shall have receaved ther portions, then I will that the p'te of hym or her or such of the said ch . . . . deceased . . . .* they shall accomplyshe the age of xxi yeres & not married shalbe equally devyded amongt suche of them as shalbe then lyvyng. And I will and bequeth unto Rob'te Gresbroke, my said sonne, all my leac's, toe bedstyds, toe bords, toe coffers, one cupborde, & one saltynge tubb. It'm I ordeyne, constitute, & make my welbelovyd Wyffe and my said sonne Rob'te, my true &

* Interlined and illegible.

lawfull executors to see thys my last will and testament truly p'formed, and John M^r^ton, of Lichefield, bokebynder, over seer of this my last will & testament that yt may be truly p'formed, and for hys paynes takyn therin I geve unto the said John vj^s^ viij^d^. In witness whereof to thys my p^r^sente last will & testamente I have putt my seall, the daye & yere above written ; these beynge witnesses, Humfrey Ilsley, Will^m^ ffowler, James ffynche, John Smythe, teylor, Thomas Ilsley, & others.

[Proved at Lichfield July 31st, 1570.]

Pedes finium 4 & 5 Elizab. Mich^s^. Staffordshire. } Final concord made at Westminster the Octave of Michaelmas, between Humfrey Bourne & Richard Deykin, Plaintiffs, and Robert Greysbrooke and Anne his wife, Deforciants, of 3 messuages, 4 cottages, 2 tofts, 6 gardens, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 20 acres of moor, 20 acres of marsh, 40 acres of furze and heath, and 6*s.* rent, with the appurtenances, in Shenston, Fowderley, Overstonehall, Lynde, and Chesterfield.

William Gresbrooke, 1580.

William Gresbrooke, of Birmingham, co. Warwick, died intestate, and administration of his goods was granted on the 14th of September, 1580, to Richard Gresbrooke his son.

[*Act Book, Lichfield.* The administration papers are missing.]

Will of Robert Greasbrooke, of Shenstone, 1611.

In the name of God Amen, the xv^th^ day of Maie in the ninth yeare of the raigne of our sou^r^aigne Lord James by the grace of God Kinge of England, ffraunce, and Ireland, and of Scotland the xliiij^th^, Defender of the Faith, &c., and in the yeare of oure Lord 1611, I Rob'te Greasbrooke, of Shenston, in the County of Staff., Yeoman, sicke in body, but in p'fect remembrance, (thanks be to God) doe ordaine and make my last Will and Testament in man^r^ and forme followinge : ffirst I bequeath my soule to Almighty God, my maker and redeemer, and my body to be buried in the church of Shenston. Item I will that all my owne p'p^r^ debts shalbe payed by my Executors hereafter named to such persons as the same are dew & owinge by me out of all such goods and cattells as yt shall please God that I shall leave at the time of my decease. Item I will, devise, geve, and bequeth unto my daughter, Alce Hodgkins, all my lands, rents, rev^r^cons, and hereditaments w^th^ thapp^r^tenances w^th^in the Lordship of Shenston aforesaid w^ch^ I had and p^r^chased of Thomas Greendon, John and Rob't Hardinge, and Will^m^ Sylvester of the Ashcrofts and of aney or aney of them, to have and to hold to the said Alice my daughter for and towards the bringing up, mayntenance, & p^r^ferment of her children during her natural life, and after her decease I will, devise, give, and bequeath all and singular the p^r^mises so gyven and bequeathed unto the said Alice as aforesaid unto John Hodgkins, sonne of the said Alice and his heirs for ever. Also I will, give, and bequeath unto the said Alice, my said daughter, all the estate, intrest, & terme of yeares w^ch^ I have, or may have, of and in that p'cell of medow or ground in Shenston aforesaid w^ch^ I lately had of Homfrey Cooke, dureinge all such terme as I have in the same, for the payment of such debts as I lately paid for the said Homfrey. Also my will and mind ys that the said Alice, my daughter, and John Hodgkins, her sonne, shall p'mitt and suffer the water of my mill to have hit ffull passage as yt now doth during all such time as S^r^ Gilbert Wakeringe, Knight, hath in the same. Item I ordaine and make my welbeloved wyfe my executor. In witness whereof I have hereunto putt my seale the day and yeare aforesaid.

Sig. X Rob'ti Greisbrooke.

Sealed and delivered in the p'snts of Roland ffryth, W^m^ ffryth.

[Proved at Lichfield Sep. 18th, 1613, by Margery Greisbrooke, the widow and executrix. Inventory taken 29 June, 1611, by Rowland Rugeley, John Cooke, James Fletcher, William Priest, and Nich'as Thorneton.]

George Thomas Palmer
M.A.

Pedes finium 21 Eliz. Easter. Staffordshire. } Fine made at Westminster from Easter in fifteen days. Between Robert Greysbrooke, Plaintiff, and John Hardyn and Joan his wife, and Robert Hardyn and Eleanor his wife, Deforciants, of 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, and 10 acres of wood, with the appurtenances, in Shenston.

Administration of Margery Greisbrooke, of Shenstone, 1613.

Margery Greisbrooke, of Shenstone, co. Stafford, widow, died intestate, and administration was granted at Lichfield Jan. 19, 1613–14, to Alice Greisbrooke *alias* Hodgkins, the natural and lawful daughter of the deceased. Inventory taken the last day of December, 1613, by John Cooke, W^m^ Smyth, W^m^ Priest, and James ffletcher.

Administration of Robert Graisbrook, of Shenstone, 1718.

Robert Graisbrook, senior, of Shenstone, died intestate, and administration of his effects was granted at Lichfield Dec. 31st, 1718, to Jemima Graisbrook, widow, the relict. Sureties Christopher Coleire and William Smith. Inventory made by Thomas Grace and William Smith.

Inscription on a Tombstone at Shenstone.

He lyeth the body of Jemima wife of Robert Graisbrook, gent., daughter of William Grace,* Vicar of Shenstone, died Sept. y^e^ 19, 1723, æt. 77. Also Elizabeth, her daughter, died May 15, 1729, aged 51.

FUNERAL CERTIFICATE OF MATTHEW CHASE OF CHESHAM, CO. BUCKS, GENT., 1638.

M^r^ Matthew Chase of Chesham in the County of Bucks gent, departed this mortall life at Stone Castell in the County of Kent the 18 of October 1638 and was buried in the parish Church of Stone. He maried Elizabeth sister to the right reverend father in God Doctor John Bowle late Lord Bishop of Rochester by whom he lefte yssue Richard Chase eldest sonne minister and Rector of the parrishes of Chiselhurst and Stone in the county of Kent who hath married Mary da. of .... Roberts of Wilsden in the County of Midlesex Esquire & Justice of the peace by whom he hath yssue living Richard Chase & John Chase, Francis Chase of Chesham 2^d^, John Chase 3 sonne M^r^ of Arte, Mathew Chase 4 sonne, Thomas Chase 5 sonne, Raphe Chase 6 sonne, Will^m^ Chase 7 sonne, Bridget Chase only daughter living. This Certificate was taken by John Philipott Somersett herauld & is testified to be true by the subscription of Thomas Chase the defuncts 5 sonne above named—Thomas Chase.

---

* For an account of the family of Grace, see Sander's 'History of Shenstone,' p. 92 *et seq.* The Rev. Wm. Grace, M.A., married Joanna, daughter of — Woolley, Esq., of Newton Hall, in the Thistles, Leicestershire, who, says Sanders, was related to Archbishop Sheldon, and to Henry Grey, Earl of Kent.

Gresham Wills.

(*Continued from p.* 468.)

Will of John Gresham of Limpsfield, 1673.

In the name of God Amen. I John Gresham of Lympsfield in the County of Surrey gentleman of perfickt memory and understanding (glory be to God therefore) for the voyding of future troubles which may any waies arise and for declaration of my intent and meaning touching the disposing of all my Goods and Chattell houshold stufe and other moveables whatsoever doe now make my last will and testament in manner and forme following Revoking all former will and wills testament and testaments by me made. Imprimis I give and bequeath my soule into the hands of Almightie God my Creator with confidence that by faith in the blood of my Saviour Jesus Christ I shall have free pardon of all my sinnes and be made a Joyfull Inheritor of his hevenly kingdome and my body I bequeath to the earth to be decently buried in the Parish Church of Limpsfield by the direction and discretion of my Executor hereafter named. Item I give to the poor of parrish of Limpsfield five poundes in money to be paid to Twenty of the poorest Men and Women with^{in} one month after my decease five shillings a peece. Item I Give to my brother Edward Gresham five poundes in money and to my brother Leonard Gresham twenty shillings. Item I give to his Eldest sonne Thomas twenty shillings. I give to my Brother Robert Gresham five shillings. Item I give to Brother Carue Gresham twenty shillings. Item I give to my Brother Seyliard Gresham five poundes. Item I give to my sister Jane Gresham five poundes. Item I give to my brother in lawe M^{r} William Taylor and my sister his wife five poundes a peece. Item I give to my Worthy Kinsman S^{r} Marmaduke Gresham of Titsey Bar^{t} the some of thirty pounds and to his Lady the sume twenty pounds And also to my Cosen M^{rs} Elizabeth Gresham five pounds. Item I give to my Cosen M^{rs} Mary Gresham five pounds. Item I give to my Cosen John Holmden Esq. thyrtie pounds and to his Lady tenn pounds and five pounds to his sonne and five pounds to his daughter. Item I give to my good freind M^{r} Richard Campion of Winsor Esq. forty shillings. Item I give to my goddaughter M^{rs} Alice Campion five pounds. Item I give to my good freind M^{r} John Brewer fortie shillings. Item I give to my good freind M^{r} Edward Larkin five pounds. Item I give to my good freind M^{r} John Houlbrook of Tytsie five pounds. Item I give to my worthy kinsman Edward Gresham Esq. thirty pounds. Item I give to his Lady tenn pounds. Item I give to my worthy freind M^{r} Thomas Beresford of Eatonbridge senior the some of forty shillings. Item I give to my kinsewoman M^{rs} Elizabeth Cooper of Sutton in Surrey forty shillings. Item I doe hereby nominate appoynt and ordaine my Loving brother M^{r} Edward Gresham of Lympsfeild sole Executo^{r} of this my last will and testament And Alsoe I doe hereby declare and publish this to be my last will and testament And lastly I do hearby reserve full power and authoritie to my selfe by way of Codicill added or annexed to this my last will to add or alter anything here in conteyned and the same to bee taken to bee as good and effectuall to all intents and purposes as if it were part of my will. In witnesse hereof to this my last will and Testament I the said John Gresham have hereto put my hand and seale this foure and twentyth day of June one thousand six hundred seventy and three.

The marke of John Gresham.

Signed sealed and published and declared in the p'sence of Thomas Berisford.

John Gresham (1)

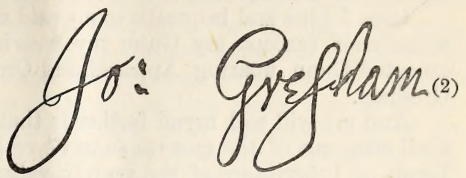
(1)

(1) From the original in the P. C. C.

4 Nov. 1674. Emanavit Commissio Domino Marmaduci Gresham Baronett' legatoris ad administrand' bona eo quod Edwardus Gresham Ex^or expresse renunciavit.

(Obligation attached with signatures Mar. Gresham and Edward Leslie.)

[From the original will, Commissary Court of Surrey, P.C.C.]



(2) From a deed of 1658, relating to Tatsfield, among Titsey Muniments.

Will of Edward Gresham, 1674.

In the name of God. Amen. I Edward Gresham of Limpsfeild in the Countie Surrey th'elder gent being of a good and sound disposing mynd and memorie doe make my last Will and Testam^t in manner following, And revoking and making voyd all former Wills and Testaments whatsoeuer by mee heretofore made.

I doe first and principally committ my Soule into the hands of Almightie God my Creator with assured hopes of Salvation thereof through the onely merits death and passion of my blessed Saviour and Redeemer Jesus Christ. And my Bodie to the Earth from whence it came to be decently buryed at the discretion of myne Executor hereafter named.

And touching such worldly Estate as God in his infinite mercie hath been pleased to bestowe vpon mee I dispose of the same as followeth. And first I giue and deuise vnto my welbeloued Friend and Kinsman Edward Gresham of New Hall within the Parish of Limpsfeild aforesaid Esq^r and to his Heires All my lands Tenements and hereditaments whatsoeuer with their Appurtenances scituate lying and being in the seuerall Parishes of Hitchingfeild and Horsham or in one of them in the Countie of Sussex, upon this condition Trust and Confidence neuerthelesse which I doe repose and confide in him, That hee the said Edward Gresham of New Hall and his Heires shall within the space of one year next after my decease bargaine sell convey and assure all my said Lands Tenements and hereditam^ts with their Appurtenances vnto any person or persons whatsoeuer and to his and their Heirs and Assignes for the most money that can be got for the same within that tyme, And with the monyes which shall arise by the Sale thereof to pay at the end of one yere next after my decease vnto the Persons herevnder named all those summes of money or legacies hereafter mentioned iu lawfull money of England to whom I doe giue and bequeath the same as followeth (that is to say) to S^r Marmaduke Gresham of Tutsey Place Baronet and to his Ladie fiue pounds apeece. To Elizabeth Gresham Marmaduke Gresham William Gresham and Mary Gresham foure children of said S^r Marmaduke Gresham fiue pounds apeece. To my Brother in Law M^r William Taylor and to my sister Elizabeth his wife fiue pounds apeece. To the two children of my said brother Taylor fiue pounds apeece. To my brother M^r Leonard Gresham the Summe of fortie pounds. To Jane Gresham and Mary Gresham daughters of my said Brother Leonard Gresham the summe of thirtie pounds apeece, And to his Sonn Robert Gresham tenn pounds. To my Sister in Law late wife of my brother Seyliard Gresham gent deceased fiue pounds. To her Sonn John tenn pounds. To her other three children fiue pounds apeece. To my Brother M^r Robert Gresham tenn pounds. To my sister M^rs Jane Gresham the Summe of four score and tenn pounds. To my Brother M^r Carew Gresham tenn Pounds. To M^r Lorkin of Limpsfeild aforesaid and to his wife fiftie shillings apeece. To M^r Holbroke of Tutsey forty shillings. To M^r Edmund Hoskins of Flower fortie shillings To

th'appurtenances unto my Brother in Lawe William Taylor gent vpon Condition Margaret Smith Servant in the house where I nowe dwell fortie shillings. To Thomas Wood of Reigate in Surrey fortie shillings. To Mr Thomas Causton of Oxted fortie shillings. To Parson Hardwick fortie shlllings. To himself the said Edward Gresham Esq the Summe of fortie pounds for his paines and trouble to be taken in this behalfe and to his Ladie tenn pounds.

Item I giue and bequeath to my said sister Jane Gresham all my Houshold stuffe whatsoeuer (except my Gunn my wearing Apparell and Cross-bowe) which said excepted Gunn wearing Apparell and Cross-bowe I giue to my brother Leonard Gresham.

And my will and mynd farther is that the said Edward Gresham of New Hall shall alsoe out of the monyes so to be by him raised as aforesaid purchase freehold Lands of Inheritance of the yearely vallue of twenty shillings, and settle the same Lands by due course of Lawe, soe as the yearely Rent of such Lands soe to be purchased and settled by him shall yearely at the Feast Day of the Birth of Our Saviour Christ in every yeare for euer be payd and distributed to and amongst the poore People of Limpsfeild aforesaid for the tyme being by the Church-Wardens of the same Parish successiuely.

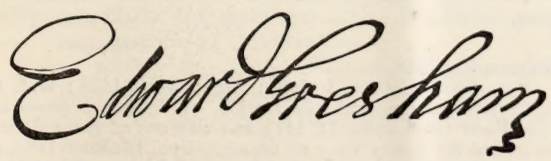
Item all the rest and Overplus of the money which shall happen to arise by the Sale of my said Lands Tenements and hereditaments soe to be sold by the said Edward Gresham of New Hall as aforesaid (after my debts Legacies and funerall Expences discharged) I giue vnto and amongst my Brothers and Sisters by Consanguinity to be equally diuided betweene them share and share alike. And farther my will and mynd is that if all or any of my Brothers and sisters shall after reasonable request refuse or wilfully neglect to joyne with the said Edward Gresham of New-Hall in the sale of the said Lands Tenements or hereditamts That then the legacie or legacies and summe or summes of money herein giuen bequeathed or appoynted to be payd vnto him her or them at the end of one yeare next after my decease shall not be payd at any tyme whatsoeuer vnto such of them as shall refuse or wilfully neglect to joyne with the said Edward Gresham of New-Hall in the sale of my said lands Tenements and hereditaments But shall be payd to such of them as shall not refuse or wilfully neglect to joyne in the sale thereof And my will and mynd farther also is that if my Sister in lawe the late wife of my Brother Seyliard Gresham deceased shall not vpon reasonable request giue good and sufficient Securitie to saue harmeless and indemnifyed the Purchasor or Purchasors of my said Lands Tenements and hereditaments and their heires and Assignes from all and euery person or persons lawfully clayming or to clayme any Estate right Title or Interest into or out of my said lands tenements and hereditaments the same or any part thereof That then the Legacies or summes of money herein given to herselfe and her children shall not be payd vnto them or any of them but shall be payd to such of my Brothers and Sisters by Consanguinitie share and share alike as shall not refuse or wilfully neglect to joyne in sale with the said Edward Gresham of New Hall as aforesaid Item I make and ordaine the said Edward Gresham of New Hall sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament earnestly desiring him to see the same well and faithfullie performed according to this my last will and meaning, And for his charges in this behalfe to be expended I giue him the Rents of my said lands vntill hee shall make sale thereof within the tyme to him for that purpose herein lymitted.

Prouided alwaies and my will and meaning is that if the said Edward Gresham of New Hall or his Heires shall not within one yeare next after my decease make sale of my said Lands Tenements and hereditaments in discharge of the Trust reposed in him as aforesaid that then and in such case the Estate hereby deuised to him and his Heires of and into my said Lands Tenements and hereditaments shall cease and be utterly voyd and the fortie poundes hereinbefore bequeathed to him shall not be payd or allowed vnto him or any of the Rents or profits which he shall receaue out of Premises but the same fortie pounds, Rents and profits and every part thereof shall be payd vnto my Brothers and Sisters by Consanguinity share and share alike, And I doe giue and deuise all my said Lands Tenements and hereditaments with

nevertheless and vpon Trust and confidence that hee the said William Taylor shall before the end of two yeares next after my decease, bargaine sell convey and assure all my said lands Tenements and hereditaments with the appurtenances vnto any person or persons whatsoeuer and their Heires and assignes for so much money as can be got for the same. And my Will and true meaning is That my said Brother Taylor shall at the end of two yeares next after my decease with the monyes which hee shall raise by the Sale of my said lands Tenements and hereditaments, pay all and every such summe and Summes of money and the Overplus thereof hereinbefore specifyed in such manner and vpon such Conditions and noe otherwise as hee the said Edward Gresham of New Hall ought to haue done at the end of One yeare next after my decease in case hee the said Edward Gresham of New Hall had made Sale of my said lands Tenements and hereditaments within the tyme hereinbefore to him lymitted. Onely my will is that the said fortie pounds hereby giuen to the said Edward Gresham of New Hall shall not be payd to him, but shall be payd to my Brothers and Sisters by Consanguinitie as aforesaid But my will and mynd is, and I doe hereby giue my said Brother Taylor out of the monyes to be raised by his Sale of my said Lands for his paines in this behalfe to be taken the Summe of tenn pounds more together with the Rents which hee shall receaue or make of my said Lands and Tenements vntil he shall make sale thereof within the Tyme herein to him lymitted. And alsoe my will is that my said Brother Taylor shall out of the monyes which he shall raise by Sale of my lands aforesaid purchase freehold Lands of Inheritance of the yearely value of twentie shillings and settle the same lands by due course of Lawe, soe as the yearely Rents of such Lands soe to be purchased and settled by him shall yearely at the feast day of the Birth of Our Saviour Christ in euery year for euer be payd and distributed to and amongst the poore People of Limpsfeild aforesaid for the Tyme being by the Church-wardens of the same parish successiuely. But be it nevertheless remembered that my Will is that if said Edward Gresham of New Hall if hee sell my said Lands or my said brother Taylor if he sell my said lands, shall in the first place pay all my Debts which I shall owe at the tyme of my decease before any of my said legacies out of the monies which shall be made by the sale of my said Lands. And alsoe shall paye more out thereof these Legacies followinge to whome I giue and bequeath the same (that is to say) to John Holmden esq^{r} and his Ladie fiue pounds apeece to his sonn and Daughter fiue pounds apeece to William Haward Esq^{r} fortie shillings and to my Cousin Elizabeth Cooper fortie shillings before the Overplus be diuided according as is hereinbefore-mentioned.

And whereas I have herein giuen to my Sister Jane Gresham fourscore and tenn poundes as aforesaid Nowe I doe hereby declare and explane my meaning therein that fourscore pounds thereof is in Allowance to her by an Agreement made between vs that if I dyed before her, that then shee should haue for her Title or pretended Title to the said Lands Tenements or hereditaments which was giuen or deuised to her by my Sister Mary Gresham deceased the Summe of fourscore pounds.

In witness whereof I the said Edward Gresham th' elder haue vnto this my last will and testament contained in foure sheets of Paper set my hand and Seale the nineteenth Day of March in the seaven and twentieth yeare of the Reigne of our Soueraigne Lord King Charles the second ouer England &c. Annoq Domini One thousand six hundred seaventie four. Sealed published and declared the said nyneteenth day of March in the p^{r}sence of Tho. Wood. Willm. Allen.


1)

(2)

Proved in London the 2^{d}. June 1675 by Edward Gresham the Executor.

(1) From a Deed of 1649 relating to Tatsfield among Titsey Muniments.
(2) From the original in the P. C. C. The seal occurs at the top of each page.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF SIKES.*

(*Continued from p.* 459.)

Will of George Sikes,† Nov. 1696, of the Parish of S. Andrew's, Holborn.

I George Sikes in good health blessed be the Lord and now after many signall deliverances from death oft perils by Sea and perils by Land perils amongst my own countrymen and perils amongst strangers and sick bed and now in the eightieth year of my life in this mortall world and body, do on my decease declare this to be my last will and testament. As to the disposall of my worldly goods I do bequeath all that I have to my dear sister Jane Gattyward, desireing and enjoining her at her decease, if not disabled by more Losses yet, and in case her and my joint debts in Esquire Tanner's hands be fully recovered before her decease, to leave fifty pounds of mine to the two children of my dear niece to be equally divided between them I mean the children of my niece Madame Dorcas West besides what she thinks meet to bequeath to them and that also at her decease she leave ten pounds a piece of what I bequeath to her to the three youngest daughters of my deceased Brother Gobart Sikes Sarah Rebeccah and Dorcas besides what else she thinks meet of her own accord to bequeath to them at her decease. I do hereby reverse any former will by me made which considering the manifold Losses befallen me and my said Sister of late years would not be reasonable for me to perform. This therefore I leave and declare to be my last will and testament written with my own hand and subscribed by me—George Sikes. In the presence of James Chevallier—Eliz Chevallier.

[Adm'on granted 2 May, 1699, to Jane Gattyward, "juxta tenorem et effectum testamenti, eo quod nullum omnino nominaverit executorem."]

Extracted from Will of Jane Gattyward, 1703, of the Parish of S. Andrew's, Holborn, Widow.

Unto my niece Mrs. Elizabeth Weedon the wife of Cavendish Weedon‡ Esquire the sume of tenn pounds for mourning. To the said Cavendish Weedon five pounds for mourning.

Unto my cozen Mr. Nicholas Jackson and to Ann his wife, £5 a piece for mourning. Unto Elizabeth, daughter of the said Nicholas Jackson, one hundred pounds of lawfull money of England.

Unto my nephew Joseph Wade of Redriffe (*sic*) of Carver the like sume of one hundred pounds of like lawfull money. Unto Samuell Wade of Norwich Dyer brother of the said Joseph Wade the sume of twenty-five pounds.

Unto Elizabeth Chevalier widdow Charles her son and Elizabeth her daughter the sume of five pounds apice.

* Communicated by H. Wagner, Esq., F.S.A.

† George Sikes, b. 1617. Of S. John's College, Oxford; B.A. 9 April, 1638; M.A. 13 May, 1641; B.D. 8 June, 1649. "Afterwards siding with the faction, he became a presbyterian, a covenanter, an independent" (*cf.* Fasti Oxonienses, II. 147), and was one of the Fellows thrust upon Magdalen College. He attended Sir Henry Vane at his execution, 14 June, 1662, and the same year wrote his Memoirs, or 'a short Narrative of the Passages of his earthly Pilgrimage.' In 1666-7 he wrote 'Evangelical Essays,' and 'The Book of Nature translated and epitomized' (London, 8vo); and in 1680 'An Exposition of Ecclesiastes.'

‡ He published 1698 a 'Plan of Lincoln's Inn Fields."

Unto my loving friend Robert Maidstone the sume of twenty pounds, whom I doe hereby request and desire to be aiding and assisting to my Ex'or hereafter named.

Unto my cozen John Sykes of Hackney Merchant twenty shillings to buy him a ring. Unto Elizabeth Dale of Bednall Green widdow a gold ring of the value of 20*s*. Item to Mrs. Sarah Sykes of London spinster a ring of like value.

Unto my said nephew Joseph Wade all the rest residue and remainder of my estate and I doe hereby make . . . . him sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament.

Dated 9 February, 1703. Witnessed by Ann Courthope, Mary (?) Kirlens, and Edward ffrederick Wade.

[Proved in London Febr. 1703.]

Armorial Bookplate.

REV. GEORGE THOMAS PALMER, M.A.

ARMS.—PALMER *on an escocheon of pretence* LOVELL.

The Rev. George Thomas Palmer, son of George Palmer, Esquire, of Boyne House, Tunbridge Wells, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Eede, Esquire, born 28th July, 1802; married at St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, London, 19th August, 1841, to Clarissa Maria, daughter and coheiress of the Rev. Trefusis Lovell, Rector of St. Luke's, Middlesex, last male representative of the family of the Lovells of Skelton, co. York, by whom he had issue two daughters, Clarissa Georgina and Henrietta Maria.

ATTHILL OR ATHILL.—Can any of the correspondents of the 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica' give any information in regard to this Norfolk family, who bear for arms *Arg. on a chev. sable three crescents or*?—MONTE.

THE REV. DR. ROBERT LUMLEY LLOYD, Rector of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, who in 1723 unsuccessfully claimed the Barony of Lumley, died in November, 1730, I believe without issue. He had three sisters, Elizabeth, Susan, and Catherine. I should be glad to learn if these ladies married, if so to whom, and their descendants.—W. D. PINK.

FOUKE OR FOWKE ('Mis. Gen. et Her.' vol. i. no. viii. p. 100).—Perhaps the following extracts from the parish registers of Adbaston, co. Staff., may be useful to Mr. Fetherston, who so long ago as in November, 1870, inquired for the descendants of Ferrers Fowke of Little Wyrley and Frances his wife. If not the actual persons he inquires for, most likely they are members of the family.—W. F. MARSH JACKSON.

Extracts from the Registers, Adbaston, Staffordshire.

1636. Frances ffulke the daughter of Gerrard ffulke gent. and Grace his wife was baptized the 11th of October.

1638. Talbot ffoulke the sonne of Gerrard ffoulke gent. and Grace his wife was baptized the 26th of March.

1643. Grace ffowke the wife of Gerrard ffowke Esquier was buried the 21st of January.

1643. Dorothy her daughter buried the 1st of February.

1647. Grace ffowke the daughter of Gerrard ffowke gent. was baptized the 20th of September.

Bate of Little Chester, co. Derby, and Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester.

Compiled from the Pedigrees entered in 1662 *and* 1682, *from Parish Registers, Monuments, etc., by*

J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.*

Bate of Little Chester.

ARMS.—*Sable a fesse Or, between three dexter hands apaumée bendwise, Argent.*
CREST.—*A cross patée* [*Or?*].

Bate of Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

ARMS.—*Sable a fesse Argent, between three dexter hands apaumée bendwise, Or.*
CREST.—*A dexter hand apaumée, erect, couped at the wrist* [*Or?*].

Joan, dau'r of Sir John Warburton of Arley, co. Chester, Knt. 2 wife. = Sir William Turvile, of Aston-Flamvile, Knt. Died 1549. = Helen, dau'r of Sir John Ferrers of Tamworth Knight.

ANTHONY BATE, of Little Chester, co. Derby, gent. Died there 15 May, 1598, buried at St. Alkmund's Church, Derby. A =

TURVILE OF ASTON-FLAMVILE.

John Turvile of Thurleston and Newhall, Esq. Died 1561. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Findern, of Findern, co. Derby, Esq.

Richard Turvile of Thurleston and of Normanton Turvile, Esquire, 1564. = Jane, dau'r of Sir Thomas Babington of Rothley. Died 1584.

Edward Turvile of Thurleston, Esq. Died 15 February, 1619, æt. 67. = Ellen, dau'r of Hugh Armstrong, co. Northants.

A

Robert Bate, of Little Chester, gent. (According to the pedigree entered in 1682 he was a draper in London.) Buried at St. Alkmund's, Derby, 1626. B = Elizabeth Nashe, of London. "A woman singular for all virtue and godlinesse." Bur. 1613. (St. Alkmund's Par. Reg.)

Anthony, bapt. at St. A. 22 Dec. 1591.

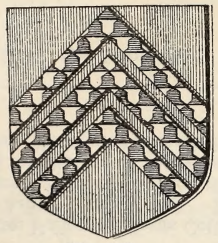
Thomas, bapt. at St. A. 1592. ? Bur. there 1620.

Mary, bapt. at St. A. 1597.

* The Compiler is indebted to Charles Bridger, Esq., London, for many additions to the Bate pedigree.

A

Henry Turvile, of Thurleston, Esquire. Died August, 1635. Married Sarah, dau'r of Sir Euseby Isham, of Lamport, co. Northants. She died 10 June, 1627.



Turbile.

Jane, daughter of Edward Turvile, of Thurleston, Esquire. Marr. 1604. "A moste virtuous gentlewoman." Buried 21 Sep. 1619. (St. Alkmund's Par. Reg.) (*First wife.*)

B

B

Nathaniel Bate, of Little Chester, Esquire. Put down as one of the Knights of the proposed Order of the Royal Oak; he had then £600 a year. (Lysons' Derby, Wotton's Baronetage, etc.) Will dated 5 May, 1647. Proved 6 Sept. 1647, by his widow.

Catharine, dau'r of Thomas Hull of Godalming, Surrey, by Florence his wife, eldest dau'r of George Curzon, of Croxhall, co. Derby. (*Second wife.*)

ARMS OF HULL.—*Argent on a chevron azure between three demi-lions passant gules, as many bezants. A chief sable charged with two piles issuant of the first.* Granted by Wriothesley and Benolt, 1527.

C

Richard Bate, marr. Elizabeth .... She was bur. at St. A. in 1597. According to Lysons they had 4 sons.

Nathaniel Bate, of Little Chester, gent. Bapt. at St. A. 1631. Marr. Jane, dau'r and coheiress of Thomas Draper, of Culland. Named in his father's will.

D

ARMS OF DRAPER.—*Argent on a fesse between three annulets gules as many covered cups or.* (Lyson's Derbyshire, p. cxxvi.)

Humphrey. Bap. at St. A. 17 May, 1632. Bur. there 18 March, 1642.

John, "20th child." Bapt. 5 Feby. 1634. (St. A. Par. Reg.) Named in his father's will.

G

Bridgett, bur. at St. A. 22 Nov. 1623.

Dorothea, bapt. at St. A. 19 Nov. 1623. Marr. to Thomas Walker, of Derby. Named in her father's will.

Mary, bapt. at St. A. 12 Apl. 1625. Bur. there 10 Sep. 1645 (?)

Florence, bapt. at St. A. 27 Apl. 1626. Named in her father's will. Marr. to the Rev. Mark Hope, parson of Kedleston.

ARMS.—*Argent a chev. engr. betw. 3 Cornish choughs proper.* (Glover's Hist. Derbysh.)

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. A. 8 Oct. 1627. Named in her father's will. Marr. at West Hallam 19 Oct. 1652, to Stephen Flamsted of Derby. She was bur. at St. A. 2 Nov. 1654.

F

Sarah, bapt. at St. A. 11 Nov. 1629. Marr. to .... Earle, of Folkingham, co. Lincoln. Named in her father's will.

Catherine, bapt. at St. A. 17 Nov. 1629. Marr. to the Rev. .... Hough, Vicar of Croxhall, co. Derby. Named in her father's will.

Thomas Bate, of Gray's Inn, Esq. Æt. 22 in 1634. A Major in the Army of King Charles I. Slain at the Siege of Shelford House, co. Notts. (A Mr. Thomas Bate was bur. at Ashby 6 Nov. 1644.)

Nathaniel. Died young.

—

John, bapt. at St. A. 29 Sep. 1605. Died young.

Richard Bate, of West Broughton, parish of Sedbury, co. Derby, gent. Bapt. at St. A. 30 June, 1616. Bur. there 23 June, 1666. Entered his pedigree 5 Aug. 1662, when the herald notes—

"ARMS.—*A fesse between 3 dexter hands.* CREST.—*A cross formee. Respite taken for proofe of these armes, but no proofe offred.*" Named in his father's will.

C

Anne, dau'r of James Belachous, of Hardwicke, co. Derby. Died about 1670.

Edward, bapt. at St. A. 7 Nov. 1617. Bur. same year.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. A. 9 Oct. 1614.

—

Jane, bapt. at St. A. 22 Nov. 1618.

Katherine, marr. to Robert Bellachous of Hardwicke. Named in her father's will.

Margaret, marr. to Joseph Bradshaw of Duffield, co. Derby.

ARMS.—*Arg. 2 bendlets betw. as many martlets sa. an annulet gu. for diff.* (Lysons.)

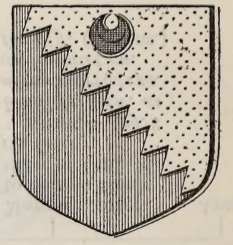
Anne.

C

1. Robert Bate, of West Broughton, gent. Æt. 17 in 1662; living 1682. = ... dau'r and sole heiress of . . . . Wakelin.

ARMS (?).—*Argent, on a cross sable five lions rampant or.*

2. Nathaniel Bate, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, and afterwards of Little Chester, Esquire. Bur. at St. Alkmund's, Derby, 14 May, 1704. = Ursula, dau'r of . . . . Ferne, of Crakemarsh, co. Stafford, gent. (*Vide* Erdeswick's History of Staffordshire.) Of this family was Sir John Ferne, Knt., author of 'The Blazon of Gentrie,' 1586, whose eighth son, Henry, was Bishop of Chester.

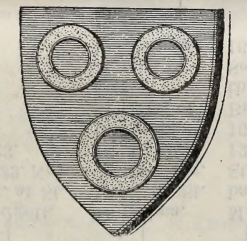


Ferne.

Robert Bate. Mary. Anne.

William Bate. Anne. Mary, born 11 Oct. 1658. Elizabeth. Prudence, bapt. at St. A. 26 Feby. 1659-60.

3. Thomas Bate, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, gent. Born at West Broughton 21 Dec. 1648. Died at Ashby 9 June, and bur. in the Church 11 June, 1707. (Mural monument with arms.) Entered his pedigree at Ashby 12 Sept. 1682. (Nichols' Hist. Leicest.) Will dated 1 June, and proved 3 Aug., 1707. = Dorothy, dau'r of William Oldershaw of Kegworth, co. Leicester, Esquire. Bur. at Ashby 6 Mar. 1717. For an account of this family, see Nichols' Leicestershire, vol. iii.



Oldershaw.

4. The Rev. Richard Bate, of . . . . in Essex. = ... dau'r of Palfreman.

Anne Bate, 1682.

1. Anne, marr. to Thomas Browne of Stretton-le-Field, co. Derby.

2. Dorothy, marr. to Richard Spenser, of Longston Magna, co. Derby.

3. Jane, unmarried in Sept. 1682.

1. The Rev. Thomas Bate, Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge. Bapt. at Ashby 9 Nov. 1675. Died unmarried. Gave a library (for which he built a house near the Church) for the use of the Vicar of Ashby and his successors. Mentioned in his father's will. S.P.

2. James Bate, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, gent. Bapt. there 29 June, 1678. Died there, unmarried, 25 Sep. and buried in the Church 28 Sept. 1757. (Tomb.) Mentioned in his father's will. S.P.

3. Charles Bate, bapt. at Ashby 28 Nov. 1682. Died young. S.P.

1. Anne Bate, born 1674. Died 13 July, 1698. Marr. to William Jackson, of Coleraine, co. Derry, Ireland. (Monument with arms in Ashby Church.) =

1. William Jackson, died in infancy.

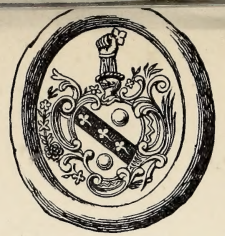
2. Thomas Jackson, died in infancy.

1. Susanna Jackson, survived her mother.

D

2. Dorothy Bate, bapt. at Ashby 26 June, 1680. Died 7 Jan. 1752. Marr. at Ashby 3 Feb. 1717, to the Rev. Anthony Johnson, A.M., Vicar of Ashby 1711-1715; afterwards Rector of Swarkeston, co. Derby. Tomb in Ashby Churchyard.) Named in her father's will ? S.P.

3. Elizabeth Bate, ultimately coheiress (if not sole heiress). Bapt. at Ashby 6 Jany. 1686. Named in her father's will. = ... Palmer, Esquire, [barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn]. Died in London.



MR. PALMER'S SEAL.

4. Jane Bate, bapt. at Ashby 30 April, 1688. Died without issue 28 Oct. 1759. Bur. with her sister Mrs. Johnson. Married to George Pilkington, of Packington, near Ashby, gent., who died 21 Sept. 1754. (Tomb at Packington.) Mr. P. was son of Thomas Pilkington, of Belton, gent., by Marie his wife, dau'r of the Rev. Barnabas Smith, Rector of North Witham, co. Lincoln, and his wife Hannah, the widow of Sir Isaac Newton. Named in her father's will. S.P.

1. Jane Palmer, dau'r and coheiress. Marr. to (Tnomas) Drury, Esquire, of Nottingham. 𝔈

2. Dorothy Palmer, dau'r and coheiress (several years younger than her sister). Marr. at Packington 3 Aug. 1747, to Thomas Kirkland, M.D., of Ashby-de-la-Zouch. = KIRKLAND OF ASHBY.

NOTES TO THE BATE PEDIGREE.

𝔄 "1598. Sep. Antonius Bate, olim mercator apud Turka in Tripoli qui quide' vir fuit pius, integer, et honestus omnib. deniq. amari dignus obijt morte pvæ-cestriæ Maij 15." (St. Alkmund's Register. See 'The Reliquary,' vol. x. p. 198, and vol. xi. p. 114. See also 'Reliquary,' vol. ii. pp. 185, 186.)

𝔅 "A.D. 1604. Robert Bate, of Little Chester, co. Derby, gent. covenants with Edward Turvile of Thurleston, Esq^r that Nathaniel Bate, son and heir of the said Robert, should take to wife Jane, daughter of said Edward. The said Robert settles upon said Nathaniel and Jane and the heirs of their two bodies all his Lands and Tenements within the Manor of West Broughton, co. Derby, which said Robert had lately purchased of Edward Blunt, Esq^r; also some houses in Derby, and other lands about Derby. The said Edward Turvile gives with Jane his daughter, as her portion, the sum of £580. Dat. 1° Jac. I." (Nichols' Hist. Leicestersh. iv. 996.)

𝔠 "1632. 19 March. Whereas Katherine y^e wyfe of Nathanael Bate, of Little Chester, within y^e parish of S^t Alkmund's, Derby, being great with child and (by reason of her health) infirm and weak, and therefore not able to feed upon fish meats without apparent damage (as I am credibly informed) I doe therefore by these presents permitt (so farr forth as by the statutes of the kingdom I may) unto y^e said Katherine Bate to provide for herself, and to feed upon such flesh meates, as by the said statute are licenced, in this case during all y^e time of her sicknesse and noe longer. In Witnesse whereof I have hereunto set my hand. H. COKE, Minister and Preacher of the word of GOD in the Parish of S^t Alkmund's aforesaid. Test. Thomas Nash. (St. Alkmund's Register.)

𝔇 "To Nathaniel Bate, gentleman—

"Kind Sir, you once did send me (to your cost)
Where a loath'd life usurping Richard lost:
So may I lose mine own, when once I prove
To you ingrate, or BATE you aught in love.
For sith the Patron minds the Poet's art,
Well may you claim the tribute of my heart;
Who wish you Muse's industry repaid
With high respect, and mine her waiting maid."

Bancroft's 'Epigrams and Epitaphs,' 1639-40. (Nichols' Leicest. iii. *640.)

𝔈 This is probably John Bate of Dronfield, co. Derby, who issued a token in 1666. Extracts from the Dronfield Parish Registers relating to him will be found in the 'Reliquary,' vol. v. p. 201.

𝔉 Stephen Flamstead, who died 1687, was the son of William F. of Little Hallam, co. Derby. He married firstly Mary, dau'r of John Spateman of Derby, ironmonger, and by her was father of the celebrated *John Flamsteed*, the first Astronomer Royal, an account of whom, edited by Francis Baily, Esq., was printed by order of the Lords of the Admiralty in 1835. Mrs. Flamstead died 7 Sept. 1649, and Mr. Stephen F. married for his second wife Elizabeth, dau'r of Nathaniel Bate, as appears by the Bate pedigree entered 5 Aug. 1662, and by the parish register at West Hallam. (See 'Reliquary,' vol. i. 51, vol. xiv. 149-159, vol. xv. 34-38, and vol. xvi. 189-190.)

𝔊 To William Stephenson, Esq., of Drypool House, Hull, I am indebted for the following notices of the Drury family:—

"1643. Alderman *Drury* and 14 other principal inhabitants of Nottingham, for being opposed to the removal of the town's cannon to the castle, were arrested by Colonel Hutchinson, the Governor, and sent prisoners to Derby under an escort of Colonel Ireton. 1645, *William Drury* the elder, Alderman of Nottingham, bought Vault Hall for £103; the street where this hall stood has long been called Drury Hill. 1647, *William Drewry*, Mayor. 1705, *William Drewry*, one of the Sheriffs of Nottingham. 1707, *William Drewry*, Mayor. 1733, *William Drewry*, grandson of the Alderman, sold Vault Hall to Mr. Gawthorne for £500."

In the 'Reliquary,' vol. xi., and in Glover's Hist. Derbyshire, vol. ii. pt. i. p. 367, are pedigrees of Lowe of Denby, and from them it appears that *William Drury*, Alderman of Nottingham, married in 1717 Anne, dau'r of John Lowe of Denby, Esq., J.P. for co. Derby. Their only son and heir, *William Drury*, marr. in 1748 Mary, dau'r of Thomas Hunt of Nottingham (she survived her husband and died at Nottingham 19 Sept. 1791), and had with other issue *William Drury Lowe* of Locks Park, Esq., J.P. for co. Derby, who died 1827. Mr. Drury took the name and arms of Lowe on succeeding to the estates of that family.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE PARISH CHURCH, CHELTENHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.*

(*Continued from page* 444.)

In a vault
beneath
lie the remains of
Richard Hooper,
many years Surgeon in this place,
who departed this life
July 24th, 1802,
æt. 62.
And of Ann, his wife,
who died March 29th, 1804,
æt. 66.

Sacred to the memory of
Thomas Kidman,
who departed this life
December 26th, 1810,
aged 18 years.
Also Charlotte,
who died May 5th, 1807, aged 14 years.
And George,
who died February 16th, 1813,
aged 21 years.
Also of
Mary, wife of the above
named Thomas Kidman,
who departed this life May 20th, 1816,
aged 44 years.
Also Frederick Kidman,
died Jany 23rd, 1820, aged 19 years,
and was buried at Warwick.
Also Mary Elizabeth Kidman,
died June 6th, 1821, aged 14 years,
and was buried at Awre, in this county.

Near the west wall of the churchyard of Cheltenham
lie the mortal remains of an affectionate husband,
father, and friend.
He left the bosom of a once happy family
fondly expecting his return with renovated health;
but alas! he expired far from all that were dear to him,
at Cheltenham on the 11th of August, 1817, aged 40.
Erected to the revered memory of
William Mackintosh, Esquire, of Balnespick,
in the Shire of Inverness, North Britain,
by his faithful, affectionate, disconsolate widow,
Emilia Colin Chisholm.

* Communicated by the Rev. Beaver H. Blacker, M.A., Cheltenham.

In memory of
Colonel Christopher Myers,
Companion of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath,
late Deputy Quarter Master General in the Canadas,
who died at Quebec the 3rd November, 1817,
aged 43 years.
He was the eldest son of John Myers, Esqr,
of Temple Park, County Down, Ireland,
and nephew of Lt General Sir William Myers, Bart.
As a soldier, he added to the military reputation of a family
highly distinguished in their country's service;
and as a man, he so fulfilled the duties of life
as to be universally beloved and deeply lamented.
This memorial of departed worth and honor
was erected by his afflicted widow.

In
memory of
Lydia Amelia,
widow of Col. Christopher Myers, C.B.,
and daughter of Michael Head, Esqr,
of Halifax, Nova Scotia,
died at Leamington 20th Febv, 1847,
aged 57 years.

Sacred to the memory of
Thomas Gray, Esqr, late of this parish,
who died the 27th April, 1835, aged 62 years.
His remains lie in a vault in this churchyard.
Also of
Susannah Maria Conolly,
daughter of the above Thomas Gray,
who died the 18th Decr, 1830, aged 32 years.
Her remains lie in a vault in the Chapel of St Aldate's, Gloster.
Also of Harriet Scott,
second daughter of the above Thomas Gray,
who died at Chisholme, Roxburghshire,
on the 30th March, 1831, aged 30 years.
Her remains lie interred in Inverlethen Kirkyard,
in the County of Peebles, Scotland.
Also of Izabel,
daughter of the above Harriet Scott,
who died the 27th April, 1831, aged 2 years & 2 months.
Her remains lie in a vault in this churchyard.
Also Harriet Scott, sister of the above,
who died 9th September, 1842, aged 17 years.
Also of Maria Gray, relict of Thos Gray,
who died July 10th, 1852, aged 78.
Also of Elizabeth Read,
who died April 23rd, 1854, aged 82.

Sacred to the memory of
John Gardner,
of this town, Brewer & Banker,
who departed this life
the 28th of February, 1836,
aged 69 years.

Also of
Mary, relict of the late
John Gardner,
youngest daughter of
Anthony & Ann Clark,
who departed this life
the 8th of April, 1847,
aged 91 years.

Sacred
to the memory of
Captain Edmund Durbin,
H. M. XXIX Regiment,
who died at Hyderabad, in Scinde,
on the XXVth of June, MDCCCXLIV,
aged XXVIII years.
The Officers and Noncommissioned Officers
of the Corps,
and the Private Soldiers of his Company,
have caused this monument to be erected
in testimony of their sincere regard for his worth,
and of their sorrow for
his untimely death.

In memory of
Lieut Colonel George Steevens,
late H. M. 20th Regiment,
2nd son of Lt Coll Steevens, formerly in the same Regt,
who died from illness brought on by his
arduous services during the Crimean campaign,
February 4th, 1857, aged 37.
His remains are interred in the vaults beneath Trinity Church.
Also of
Captain Charles Steevens,
H. M. 32nd Regiment, (brother of the above,)
who was killed in a sortie against the
mutineers at Lucknow, Bengal,
June 30th, 1857, aged 39.

In memory of
Lieut Colonel Charles Steevens,
formerly commanding the XXth Regt of Foot,
(father of the above,)
who died in this town March 9th, 1861, æt 84.

In much sympathy
this tablet is erected by a few friends
to the memory of
Henry John Stucké,
of New Buildings, Promenade,
who was drowned
whilst bathing at Aberystwith,
on the morning of the 10th Sepr, 1866,
in his 38th year.

Sacred to the memory of
William Henry Stinchcombe,
of Rose Villa, Uley, in this county,
who died at Bayshill, Cheltenham,
May 29th, 1867,
in the 67th year of his age.
Also of
Emma, wife of the above,
who died (in childbirth), with her daughter,
on Sunday morning, Febʸ 1st, 1852,
in the 38th year of her age.
This monument is erected by Samuel Stinchcombe
in affectionate remembrance of the above.
Also of Samuel Stinchcombe,
who departed this life Novʳ 22nd, 1870,
in the 67th year of his age.

The following three inscriptions were extant about the year 1780, *but have not been so for some years past,—the first in the North Transept, and the other two in the South Aisle :—*

Near this place
lies interred the body of
Mrs Eleanor Onion,
who departed this life
April 25th, 1728.

Near this place lieth the body of
Christopher Bayley, M.A.
in Corpus Christi College, Oxford, who lived Master
of the Free School in Cheltenham 32 years,
and deceased April 13th, 1654.

In memory of Mary Galloway,
who departed this mortal life
April 14th, 1747, æt. suæ 61.

FLAT STONE INSCRIPTIONS.

[*The following, except four in the North Porch, are no longer visible, having been covered with concrete and tiling.*]

Henry Akerman, Gent., departed this life July 4th, ——. Mary, the wife of the abovesaid Henry Akerman, Gent., and daughter of Daniel Chester, of this town, died the 9th of January, 1746, aged 60 years.

Here lyes interr'd yᵉ body of Richᵈ Andrews, who died Augˢᵗ 27th, 1743, aged 46. Hannah, his daughter, died June —, 17–1, aged — years. Also of Mary, his dauʳ, who died Octʳ 24th, 1791, aged 58 years. And of Betty Andrews, his dauʳ, who died Febʸ 20th, 1803, aged 64. And also to the memory of Mary Andrews, relict of the sᵈ Richᵈ Andrews, who died 31st May, 1803, aged 91, having survived him near 60 yʳˢ. Also of their son, Thoˢ Andrews, of Stanmore, Middlesex, Surgeon, who died at Glocester Octʳ 24th, 1809, aged 67.

In a vault lie the remains of Martha Applegarth, relict of John Applegarth, late of Dowdeswell [Gloucestershire], Gent. She was interred the 29th of January, 1763, aged 88.

George Apthorp, Esq^{r}, Merchant of London, died Sept^{r} 19th, 1781, aged 37 years.

Here lyeth the bodie of Sarah, that was the wife of Thomas Ashmead, Mercer, who departed this life the 5th day of August, An. Dom. 1703, aged 69. Thomas Ashmead, Mercer, died March 21st, 1706, aged 71. Also Ann, his late wife, daughter of George Sturmy, who died April 8th, 1710.

Richard Bannister, Gent., died November 22^{d}, 1686.

M^{rs} Joyce Bannister, Widow, was buried y^{e} 20th of January, 1691.

Mary, wife of Richard Bannister, was buried y^{e} 27th day of November, 1696.

In memory of two sons of James Beckett, junior:

John, James, } buried { August 14th, 1700, July 3^{d}, 1710.

Frances Beckett, daughter of James Beckett, of Alstone [Cheltenham], died Dec^{r} 17th, in the 18th year of her age.

Richard Beckett was buried May 4th, 1713, aged 23. Sarah, relict of James Beckett, senior, died August 3^{d}, 1728, aged 76.

James Beckett, senior, died July 12th, 1718, aged near 77 years. Franciscus Owen, Herefordiæ natus,

Oxoniæ Artium, Cheltenhamiæ Ludi } Magister,

hic mortale suum deposuit Oct. 9, 1702, expectans resurrectionem futuri. Elizabeth, wife of the abovenamed Francis Owen, died the 25th day of August, ——, aged 73 years.

Elizabeth, wife of John Benfield, was buried the 6th of May, 1679.

George Monck Berkeley, Esq^{r}, died 26th Jan^{y}, 1793, aged 29. M^{rs} Eliza Berkeley, mother of the abovenamed George Monck Berkeley, Esq^{r}, died Nov^{r} 4th, 1800, æt. 66.

Here lieth M^{rs} Mary Lawrence Bowen, wife of Robert Bowen, Esq^{r}, of the Island of Jamaica, who died Augst 9th, 1809, aged 46 y^{rs}.

To the memory of Anne Wanley Bowes, wife of George Wanley Bowes, Esq^{r}, of Thornton Hall, in the County of Durham, and daughter of James Hutton, Esq^{r}, of Marske, in the County of York, who died Sept^{r} 1st, 1781, in the 49th year of her age.

Mary, the wife of John Buck, of Lincoln's Inn, London, Esq^{r}, who died Jan^{y} 14th, 1716, aged 41 years.

Mary Buckle, Widow, buried Sept^{r} 24th, 1683. John Buckle, of the Lane, buried Dec^{r} 22nd, 1684. M^{r} John Buckle, of Woodmancot [Bishop's Cleeve, Gloucestershire], buried August 30th, 1689.

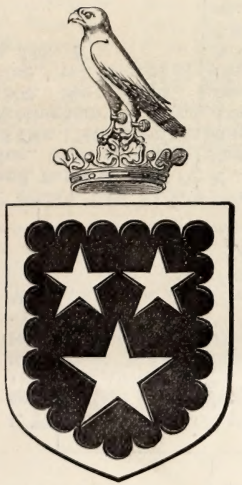
Hic jacet Johannes, filius Willielmi Buckle, Armigeri, qui obiit 11 die Augusti, 1717, anno ætatis primo. Hic jacet Willielmus, filius Caroli Mount, Gen., qui obiit 15 die Nov., 1725, anno ætatis primo. Hic etiam inhumatus est Carolus Milman Mount, vicesimo quinto die Aprilis, 1728, anno ætatis suæ duodecimo. Hic est sepult. Hen. Savage, filius Hen. Savage, Gen., qui obiit die — Jun., æt. suæ 1st, 1737. M.S. an. 1740. W.S. an. 1747.

(*To be continued.*)

Kirkland of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester.

Compiled from Entries in Old Bibles, Parish Registers, Monuments, etc.

By J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.



ARMS.—*Sable, three mullets Argent, within a bordure engrailed or.*

CREST.—*On a ducal coronet or, a falcon proper, jessed and belled, gold.*

Elizabeth, daur. of Thomas Baguley of Ashbourne, merchant, marr. at Ashbourne 10 Dec. 1708. Died 2 Jan. 1717–18. (Monument in Ashbourne Church.)

= Thomas Kirkland, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, solicitor. Buried at Ashby 27 March, 1751. The family of Kirkland has been settled in Derbyshire for many centuries. Mr. Walter Kirkland, in an article contributed to the 'Reliquary,' vol. xiii., pp. 219–223, gives many notices of the family, and deduces their descent from Gamel, lord of Kirkeland, co. Lancaster, temp. William the Conqueror. A and B

= Mary, daur. of Colonel .... Allsop of Ashbourne, marr. at Brailsford 11 Jan. 1721, by licence. Bur. at Ashbourne as "Mrs. Kirkland of A." 10 Aug. 1753.

ARMS.—*Sable, three doves rising argent, legged and beaked gules.*
CREST.—*A dove rising.* (*Old Seal.*)

Michael Kirkland, bapt. at Ashbourne 7 June, 1710. Died young. (Monument.)

1. Thomas Kirkland of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, M.D. Bapt. at Ashbourne 14 Oct. 1722. Died at Ashby 17 Jan., and buried in the chancel of the Church near Mr. Bate, 22 Jan. 1798. See memoir in Nichols' 'Leicestershire,' vol. iii. pp. 632 and 774. 'Gent.'s Mag.' vol. 58, part i. p. 267; vol. 68, part i. pp. 62, 88, and 254. 'Annual Register,' 1760. 'Life and Times of Lady Huntingdon,' vol. i. p. 401. 'Trial of Lawrence, Earl Ferrers, for the Murder of John Johnson. London, folio, 1760.' Biographical Dictionaries, etc.
C D

= Dorothy Palmer, daur. and coh. of ... Palmer, Esq. Barrister-at-Law (*See* 'Bate Pedigree.') Married at Packington 3 Aug. 1747. Bur. at Ashby 28 Jan. 1785. C
[*Middx. Johes. Palmer, generosus, admissus est in Societatem hujus hospicii* 13 *April.* 2 *Annæ* 1703. Henry Martyn, E. Norman, jun. (Sureties). Records of Lincoln's Inn. T. Helsby, Esq.]
A

John Kirkland of Loughborough, co. Leicester, Solicitor. Bapt. at Ashbourne 16 Oct., 1726. Bailiff of Loughborough and Keeper of the Gaol from 12 Jan. 1767, until his death 1776. Bur. at Ashby 4 March 1776. His predecessor in the office of Bailiff, etc., was Thomas Herrick, Esquire, and his successor, Samuel Topp, Esquire. (Nichols' Leicestershire.)

= .... dau'r of ... Browne, gent. Died 31 Dec. 1796. See 'Gent.'s Mag.' vol. 67, p. 80.
S.P.

Anne Kirkland, died about 1818. Mar. to Thomas Dalby of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, Solicitor. E
ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six argent and gules.*
CREST.—*A demi griffin segreant.* (*Old Seal.*)

Mary, bapt. at Ashbourne 23 Sept. 1724. Died young. Buried in Ashby Church

Elizabeth, "daur. of Mr. Thomas Kirkland," bapt. 17 Jan. 1728–9. (Ashbourne Par. Reg.)

A

1. Dorothy Kirkland, born 1 May, 1748. Marr. at Coventry 8 Aug. 1779. Died at Warrington 22 Sept. 1834. Buried in Old St. James's Ch.-yard.

= The Rev. James Glazebrook (son of William Glasebrooke of Madeley, co. Salop, gent.) Vicar of Belton, co. Leicester, and first Incumbent of St. James's Church, Warrington, co. Lanc. Born at Madeley 11 Oct. 1744. Died at Belton 1 July 1803. (Monument in Belton Church.) Will dat. 21 Oct. 1802; pr. at Leic. 16 Sep. 1803. See 'Gent.'s Mag.,' vol. 73, part ii. Nichols' 'Leicestershire,' iii. p. 647. Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' 2 edit., vol. i., p. 603. 'Life and Times of Selina, Countess of Huntingdon,' etc. F

2. Mary Kirkland, born 2 Dec. 1750; bapt. at Ashby 2 Jan. 1751. Died before 1767.

3. Elizabeth, born 5 June, bapt. at Ashby 24 June, 1754. Bur. there 18 Oct. 1754.

4. Jane Kirkland, born 8 Aug., bapt. at Ashby 5 Sept. 1755. Died 10 Oct. 1835. Marr. at Ashby 25 Jan. 1776, to Thomas Fowler Chapman of Ashby, gent. (son of Thomas Chapman of Thringston, parish of Whitwick, co. Leic. gent.) G

ARMS.—*Per chevron arg. and gu. a crescent counterch'd, a canton of the second.*

5. Elizabeth Kirkland, born 30 Aug. 1763. Dead in 1767.

1. Thomas Kirkland Glazebrook, F.L.S., etc., Captain and Adjutant Warrington Militia. Born 1780. Died 1855. Of Orford Lodge, Warrington, afterwards of Southport. Marr. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Twanbrook of Appleton, co. Chester, gent. See Fishwick's 'Lancashire Library'; Kendrick's 'Warrington Worthies'; Foster's 'Lancashire Families,' etc. H

2. John Kirkland Glazebrook, bapt. at St. James's, Warrington, 5 Sept. 1784. Died unmarried 6 Dec. 1807.

1. Jane Glazebrook bapt. at Grappenhall, co. Chester, 1 Nov. 1781. (Also ent. in St. James's Ch. Reg.) Died unmarried.

2. Martha Glazebrook, born 9 Oct. 1782. Died 12 Feb. 1870. Mar. to John Rylands of Bewsey House, Warrington, merchant.

3. Elizabeth Glazebrook, bapt. at St. James's 12 March, 1786. Bur. there 24 May, 1788.

1. Francis Bate Kirkland, Surgeon, born 7 Nov., bapt. at Ashby 18 Dec. 1749. Died at Nottingham 18 May, 1802. See 'Gent.'s Mag.,' vol. 72, part i., p. 586. I

= Sarah, dau'r of . . . . Buckerfield, marr. at Ashby 29 Jan. 1770. Died at Nottingham 6 Mar. 1796, æt. 46.

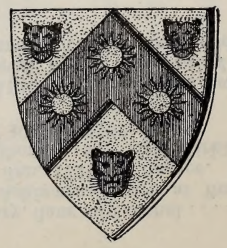
2. Thomas, b. 17 May, bapt. at Ashby 1 June, 1752. Bur. there 10 April, 1753.

3. James Bate Kirkland of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Surgeon Apothecary to the Tower, born 5 June, 1753. Died unmar. 15 June, 1821. K

4. Thomas, b. 28 Nov. 1756. Bapt. at Ashby 11 Jan. 1757. Bur. there 6 Feb. 1757.

5. Thomas John Kirkland of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Surgeon, born 25 June, bapt. at Ashby 28 July, 1760. Died 4 Aug. 1824. See 'Gent.'s Mag.,' vol. 94, part ii., p. 190. (Monument with arms in Ashby Church.) L

= Mary dau'r of Nicholas Smith of Atherstone, Surgeon. Died at Warrington, co. Lancaster, 24 March, 1845. (Monument at Ashby.) M



Smith.

6. John Kirkland, b. 16 June, bapt. at Ashby Aug. 1761. Died there 18 May, 1803, unmarried. See 'Gent.'s Mag.,' vol. 73, part i., p. 598.

—

7. Michael, born 18 Aug., bapt. at Ashby 9 Oct. 1764. Bur. there 7 April, 1765.

1. Thomas Boothby Kirkland of Nottingham, Surgeon, bap. at Ashby 11 Jan. 1774. Mar. 18 Dec. 1798, Miss Twells of Nottingham. See 'Gent.'s Mag.,' vol. 68, pt. ii., p. 1151.

2. John, bapt. at Ashby 10 Jan. 1776.

1. Mary, bapt. at Ashby 14 May, 1770. Mar. to Mr. John Stain.

2. Elizabeth, bapt. at Ashby 6 Feb. 1772.

3. Jane, bapt. at Ashby 3 April, 1777.

B

B

Mary, dau'r of . . . . Harrison, of Packington, gent. Died 28 April, 1820, æt. 22. First wife. (Monument.)

1. Thomas Smith Kirkland, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, M.D. Born 14 May, bapt. at Ashby 6 Sept. 1785. Died there 15 Aug. 1869. Bur. in the Cemetery. (Monument in Ashby Church.) S.P.

Hannah, dau'r of Richard Faux, of New House Grange, Merivale parish, co. Leic. gent. Now living at Ashby, 1877. Second wife.

2. Nicholas Smith Kirkland, Esq., Captain in H. M. 27th Enniskillens. Born 11 May, bapt. at Ashby 9 Aug. 1787. Died at Whitwick 16 June, 1856. Marr. secondly Mrs. Sarah Reynolds, but had no issue by her.

Grace, dau'r of William Beavington, of Ashby. Died 12 Nov., 1843, æt. 55.

2. William Henry Kirkland, of Warrington, Surgeon. Born 1795. Died 7 May, 1833, S.P., having married Miss Elizabeth Bratt, who died 19 Aug. 1833, æt. 34. (Tomb at Warrington.)

Mary Anne Kirkland. Bapt. at Ashby 5 May, 1789. Married there.

Louis François le Normant de Kergrist, of Kergrist, near Brest in Brittany. Captain and afterwards Admiral in the French Navy. Commander of the Legion of Honour, etc. etc.

1. Nicholas Smith Kirkland. Born 24 May, 1815. Died at Demerara, unmarried, 16 July, 1837.

2. James Kirkland, born 17 March, 1819. Is married.

3. Thomas Bate Kirkland. Marr. to Margaret Woolley.

4. William Kirkland, born 14 Mar. 1834. Marr. Miss Poyser.

1. Mary Anne Kirkland. Marr. at St. James's Church, Great Grimsby, 27 Sept. 1866, to the Rev. Archibald Creighton, M.A., Vicar of Stallingborough, co. Lincoln.

2. Elizabeth, born 31 Aug. 1817. Marr. to Mr. Wm. Foster, R.N., 9 Sep. 1845.

3. Grace, marr. to Mr. Joseph Dixon of Castle Donington.

4. Sarah, marr. firstly to Mr. Thomas Haskard and secondly to Mr. Harrison.

5. Frances, marr. to Mr. John Humphreys.

—

6. Jane, marr. to Mr. Mere.

7. Isabella Bate, marr. to Mr. William Woolley. Died at Tunbridge Wells 16 Dec. 1864, æt. 36.

Catharine Kirkland, d. and coh. Now living at Ashby, unmarried, 1877.

Lucy Kirkland, d. and co-heiress. Marr. at Ashby 9 Feb. 1854. Now living.

Francis Bangham, formerly of Bridgnorth, Salop, now of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Surgeon.

Thomas Louis Kirkland le Normant de Kergrist, of Kergrist, near Brest, Admiral in the French Navy, Commander of the Legion of Honour, Governor of Guadaloupe, etc., etc. and other issue.

Thomas Kirkland Bangham, of Jesus College, Cambridge. Born at Ashby 19 Feb. 1855.

1. Alethea Bangham.

2. Mary Ellen Bangham.

3. Lucy Catharine Bangham.

4. Edith Bangham.

5. Elizabeth Bangham.

6. Florence Jane Bangham.

2 Q 2

NOTES TO KIRKLAND PEDIGREE.

A *John Kirkland* was Churchwarden of Ashbourne 1698.

B *Paul Kirkland* by will (1714) gave all his lands in Wyaston (subject to the yearly payment of 20*s.* and 5*s.* to the Minister and Parish Clerk of Edlaston) upon trust, as to one moiety of the rents and profits for the poor of Edlaston and Wyaston, and the other moiety thereof to be distributed half yearly, or otherwise, to the poor of Yieldersley and Painter's Lane, in the parish of Ashbourne, at the discretion of the Trustees, etc. (Mosse's 'Hist. of Ashbourne Church.')

C "August y^e^ 3^d^ 1747. M^r^ Tho^s^ Kirkland and M^rs^ Dorothy Palmer both of Ashby de la Zouch were married w^th^ Licence by M^r^ Peter Cowper, Vicar of Ashby." (Packington Par. Reg.)

D Dr. Kirkland was a very voluminous writer. Among his works are the following:—'Treatise on Gangrenes,' 1754; 'Essay on the Methods of suppressing Hæmorrage,' 1763; 'Essay on the Cure of Diseases caused by Fevers,' 1767, 'A Reply to Mr. Maxwell's Answer to Mr. Kirkland's Essay on Fevers,' 1769; 'Observations upon Mr. Pott's Remarks on Fractures,' 1770; 'Appendix to the Preceding,' 1771; 'Treatise on Childbed Fevers,' 1774; 'Animadversions on a Late Treatise on the Kink-Cough,' 1774; 'Thoughts on Amputation,' 1780; 'Enquiry into the Present State of Medical Surgery,' 2 vols.—Vol. I., 1783; Vol. II. (dedicated to Francis, Earl of Huntingdon), 1786; 'Commentary on Apoplectic and Paralytic Affections,' 1794; 'Observations on the Use of the Sponge after Amputation' ('Medical Observations and Enquiries,' vol. ii.); 'Observations on the Use and Abuse of Mercury in the Case of Syphilis' ('London Medical Journal,' vol. vii.): 'An Essay on the Inseparability of the Different Branches of Medicine, etc.' (dedicated to Francis, Earl of Huntingdon); 'An Account of a Distemper among Horned Cattle at Caulk in Derbyshire in 1783.'

Dr. Kirkland is one of the principal characters in a novel entitled 'Ferrers, A Romance of the Reign of George the Second,' by Mr. Charles Ollier. (Three volumes, 8vo, London, Richard Bentley; no date.) This romance is founded upon the unfortunate murder of John Johnson by Lawrence, Earl Ferrers. A full account of the trial was printed in 1760.

E For notices of the *Dalby* family, see Nichols' 'Hist. Leicest.' iii., pp. 774, 782, 854, 1089, and iv., part 2, 453.

F Author of 'A Defence of Infant Baptism, etc.,' in reply to the Rev. Mr. Wakefield, 1781, printed at Warrington by William Eyres; 'The Practice of Extempore Preaching recommended, etc., '1794, printed at Warrington by Wm. Eyres; 'The Minister's Enquiry into the State of His People, etc.,' 1798, printed by W. Eyres; and a Volume of Sermons published after his death, 1805, printed at Warrington by J. Haddock.

G Authoress of 'Miscellaneous Poems,' dedicated to Lady Charlotte Rawdon, 1802, printed at Derby; 'Elegies on the Deaths of Several of Her Valuable Friends, etc.,' 1805, printed at Burton upon Trent.

H Author of 'A History of Southport,' 'A Chronological List of Trades,' 'Report upon Cholera,' 'Lissa,' 'Translations from Virgil,' 'Poems,' etc.

I Our uncle Frank Kirkland sold Kirkland House (not far from Sudbury Park, Staffordshire), and an estate at Deveridge, during the lifetime of his father; this took place within my recollection. The Kirklands I believe lived at Kirkland House before they removed to Ashbourne; it was standing thirty years ago, now probably vanished (1868). (Information of the late Miss Jane Chapman, daughter of T. Fowler Chapman and his wife, Jane Kirkland.)

K Author of 'An Appendix to an Inquiry into the Present State of Medical Surgery, by the late Thomas Kirkland, M.D.' Dedicated to Francis, Earl of Moira. 1813. London, pp. 144.

L Sold his estate in Peckleton, 53 acres 2 roods, to Mr. Boultby of Tooley in 1808.

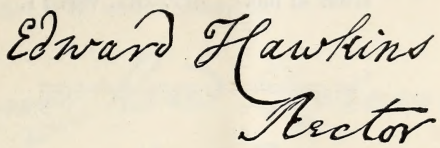
M The Smith arms, impaling *Arg. a balista or catapult azure, thereon a stone or*, are upon old plate now in the possession of Mrs. Kirkland, Ashby.

NOTES ON THE RECTORS OF KELSTON.

(*Continued from page* 478.)

The Rev. Edward Hawkins, M.A., Rector of Kelston from 1798 to 1806,

was the youngest son of Sir Cæsar Hawkins, first Bart. (1778) by Sarah, only daughter of John Cox, gent., of London. Born in 1753, he was educated at Westminster School and Cambridge University. After being Curate for a short time at



Kelston, between 1776 and 1778, he was presented to the Vicarage of Bisley, co. Glo'ster, by Lord Thurlow, a friend of Sir Cæsar's. Whilst Vicar there he was married to Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Tho. Howes, of Morning Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and had six children borne to him. In 1800 he went to reside at the Manor House, Chew Magna, which he rented of Mr. Harford, Lord of the Manor there, whilst Kelston Rectory house and its premises were under repairs and enlargement. During the period of his residence at Chew his family was increased by the birth of three more children (all being sons), and on his return to reside at Kelston another son, Robert, was born Sept. 23rd, 1805, and baptized Jan. 19, 1806. Sad to relate, the period between this last infant's birth and baptism represents the time of the Rector, his father's, mortal sickness and death! Mr. Hawkins did not survive to see his youngest son baptized, nor enjoy the living he had improved so much, but died 5th January, 1806, aged 53.

The widow, thus suddenly and sadly bereaved—left with nine children to sustain and direct in life, of whom six were *sons*—thus touchingly expresses her confidence in a heavenly guardianship over her children, now deprived of their earthly protector, upon her husband's memorial tablet:—"Leave thy fatherless children, *I* will preserve them alive; and let thy widows trust in me." Jer. xlix. 11.

Her pious faith has been fully answered, for of all those sons who survived to man's estate, every one has prospered, and attained to marked distinction in their several professions.

The first, Edward, after an eminent career at school and college, came at last to preside over Oriel College, Oxford, as Provost for many years, and has only recently laid aside (through weight of years) that distinguished position.

The second son, Francis, was well known, when in practice in London, as a clever physician and a kind-hearted friend of the afflicted in sickness, was M.D. to the Queen's Household, Registrar of the Royal College of Physicians, London, and is still surviving.

The third son, Cæsar Henry, became Serjeant Surgeon to the Queen, and his name is so well known that it seems almost needless to say more than that his reputation as a surgeon has been pre-eminent.

Two sons died early in life, and the youngest, Robert, took Holy Orders, is Rector of Lamberhurst, Kent, and Domestic Chaplain to the Marquis of Camden.

MONUMENT IN THE SOUTH AISLE OF KELSTON CHURCH TO THE MEMORY OF THE REV. EDWARD HAWKINS.

A plain marble tablet.

In the family Vault
in the adjoining Churchyard

are deposited the remains
of
The Rev^{d} Edward Hawkins, M.A.
Vicar of Bisley in Glostershire
& Rector of this Parish.
He was the youngest Son of
Sir Cæsar Hawkins, Bart.
and died Jan^{y} 5, 1806, aged 53.

"Leave thy fatherless children, I will preserve them alive; and let thy widows trust in me." Jer. xlix. ver. 11.

Gresham Wills.

(*Continued from p.* 485.)

SEPTEMBER THE THIRTEENTH, 1673.

In the name of God Amen. I Jane Gresham of Lympsfeild in the County of Surrey do ordeine and make this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following. ffirst I give and bequeathe my Soule into the hands of Almighty God my Maker and to Jesus Christ my Saviour and Redemer assuredly trusting in his death and Passion my Soule to be saved and by none other meanes, and my body to the earth from whence it came ffirst. and my body to be buryed in decent manner by my Executor Robert Gresham. I desire to have bestowed Twenty ffive Pownds on my funerall. ffirst I give to my brother Robert Gresham my Executor the sume of Tenn Pownds to see my will carefully performed. I give to M^{r} Larkine of the Parish for a funeral sermon and my Overseer to this my Will the sume of ffyve Pownds To be paid within one moneth after my decease. I give to my brother Edward Gresham the sume of Twenty shillings To be paid six moneths after my decease. To my brother Leonard Gresham the sume of ffyfteene Pownds To be paid Six monethes after my decease and to his wife fforty shillings To be paid six monethes after my decease. I give To my brother Carue Gresham the sume of Thirty Pownds and one feather bed and all belonging to it and Two paire of hempen sheets and one paire of pillowe coats To be paid in Six Monethes after my decease. I give to my sister Elizabeth Taylor the sume of Twenty Shillings To be paid in Six Monethes after my decease. I give to Thomas Gresham the sume of ffyve Pownds. I give to Mary Gresham the sume of ffyve Pownds. I give to her one paire of sheets and one paire of pillow coats and to Robert Gresham the sume of Twenty Shillings the sonnes and daughter of Leonard Gresham to be putt out for them within Six monethes after my decease to the best advantage. I give to Judith Gresham the daughter of Judith Gresham one paire of fine flaxen sheets and my Cabinet. I give to Mary Gresham the daughter of Judith Gresham one dussen of fine flaxen Napkins and a large table cloth. I give to John Gresham the sonn of Judith Gresham Twenty Shillings. I give to Jane Gresham the daughter of Judith Gresham Twenty Shillings and one silver Porrenger. All to be paid within Six moneths after my decease. I give to M^{ris} Lerkin Twenty Shillings To be paid within one moneth after my decease. I give to Richard Bourer Twenty shillings to be paid within Six Monethes. I give to my Godchildren John Johnson and Ann Mills fforty shillings apeece To be paid within six monethes after my decease. I

give to Anne Cranshaw the widdow Twenty shillings To be paid within Six Monethes after my decease. I give to the poore of the Parish of Lympsfeild Three Pownds To be paid within one Moneth after my decease. I give to my maid Margarett Smith ffyve Pownds and one featherbed and all belonging to it and one paire of sheets and one suit of my wearing Lynnen To be paid within Six Monethes after my decease. I give to my Goddaughter Jane Gresham the daughter of Leonard Gresham the sume of Seven score Pownds to be putt out for her to the best advantage to bring her up till shee cometh to be eighteene yeares of age and I give to her all the rest of my Goods and wearing Clothes but what I have dispos'd of with all that remaines for her use. So leaving it to my Executor Robert Gresham and Owerseer M[r] Edward Larkin to see it carefully performed. So in the presence of God I ordeine this my last Will and Testament.

Wittnesse my hand September the 13
Jane Gresham

(1)

Sealed and delivered in the presence of 1673 Ann Cranshaw, Margarett Smith X her marke.

[Proved in London the 6th Feb. 1677, by Robert Gresham, the brother and Executor.]

[1] From the original Will in the P.C.C. It is in her own handwriting throughout.]

Will of Robert Gresham, 1679.

In the name of God Amen. The Third day of December in the One and Thirtieth yeare of the Reigne of Our Soveraigne Lord Charles the Second by the grace of God King of England Scotland ffraunce and Ireland defender of the faith Annoqu' D'ni 1679. I Robert Gresham of Limpsfeild in the County of Surrey gent. sicke in body but of sound and perfecte memory Praise be to God for it Doe make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme following (That is to say) First and principally I render my Soule unto Almighty God my Creator Assuredly believeing That I shall be saved by the pretious death and meritts of Jesus Christ my Redeemer, And my body to the earth from whence it was taken in hope of a Joyful resurrection. And as touching such worldly Estate as the Lord in his great mercy hath beene pleased to bestow upon mee My mind and meaning that the same shall be bestowed and imployed as hereafter is expressed (That is to say)

First I doe appoint the sume of thirty poundes to be bestowed on my ffunerall by the Overseers of this my will hereunder named.

And further I give and bequeath unto the poore people of the parish of Limpsfeild aforesaid the sum of Thirty poundes of lawfull English money to be well and truly paid unto the Churchwardens and Overseers of the poore of the said parish within one whole yeare next after my decease for and Towards the future maintenance of the said poore being bestowed on some parcell of land. Also I give and bequeath unto my Brother Leonard Gresham of Limpsfeild aforesaid gent. the sume of tenn shillings of lawful English money to be paid unto him within one whole yeare next after my decease.

And further I give and bequeath to my sister Elizabeth Tailour and unto William Tailour her husband to each of them severally the sume of ffive poundes To be paid unto them in manner aforesaid. Likewise I bequeath unto the Two sonnes of the said William Taylour to each of them severally the sume of ffive poundes to be paid unto them as afores^{d}.

Alsoe I give and bequeath unto Robert Gresham the sonne of Leonard Gresham aforesaid the sume of ffifty shillings.

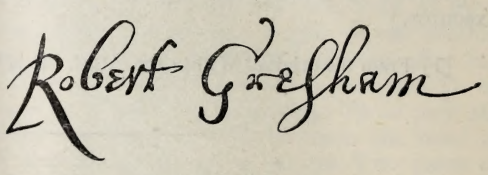
Also I bequeathe unto the Three daughters of my said brother to each of them severally to be paid unto them as aforesaid the sume of ffive poundes.

Alsoe I give and bequeath unto the Minister of the Parish where I shall be buried the sume of ffourty shillings to preach my ffunerall sermon.

Likewise I bequeath unto the Two daughters of my Brother Seliard Gresham to each of them severally the sume of ffive poundes to be paid unto them as aforesaid. Also I bequeath unto Mary the wife of my said brother Leonard the sume of ffourty shillings to be paid unto her as aforesaid.

All the residue of mine Estate my debts and Legacyes being discharged I give and bequeath unto John Gresham sonne of my Brother Seliard Gresham late of London deceased Reserving out of my said Estate the sume of Thirty poundes for my Two freinds John Burges and Richard Borer both of them dwelling in Limpsfeild aforesaid to be equally divided between them. Provided That they doe well and truly execute and fulfil this my Will and thereof give a True and Just accompt unto John Gresham sonne of my said brother Seliard Gresham when he shall attaine to the age of one and twenty yeares.

In witnes whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seale the day and yeare above written.



Signed and sealed in the presence of us—Henry Burnett—John Spatcherst—W^{m} Hilder script.

On the 11th Oct. 1681, issued a Commission to John Burges and Richard Borer to administer the goods of the said deceased during the minority of John Gresham, nephew and residuary legatee named in the will.

Administration of Seyliard Gresham.

1673. 3^{d} Sep. Commission to Judith Gresham, relict of Sellyard Gresham, late of the parish of St. Peter le Poore, London, but deceased at Limsfeild, co. Surrey, to administer the goods of the deceased. Inventory exhibited 31 Jan. 1674 (9^{o} Sheldon).

(*To be continued.*)

William Gibbs Barker.

Barker Pedigree.

AUTHORITIES:—Chartulary of Haghmond Abbey; Records of the Court of Exchequer; Shrewsbury Corporation Records; Sundorn Title Deeds; Various Family Deeds, Wills, and Settlements; Close Roll of 12 H. III.; Monumental Inscriptions; Parish Registers of Adderley, Alberbury, Alveley, Bridgnorth, Claverley, Condover, Drayton, Fitz, Hodnet, Lydham, Prees, Shrewsbury, Stoke, Stottesden, Uffington, Upton, Worfield, Wroxeter; Harleian MSS. 1241, 12, 23, 93, 107—1396, 19, 269—1424, 57—1472, 12—1505, 57—1535, 167—1972, 48—1982, 29, 30, 36, 76, 148—2119, 137—2153, 88; Add. MSS. 14,314, 99; Joseph Morris's MSS. (by kind permission of E. Creswell Peile, Esq.); George Morris's MSS.; Court Rolls of the Manor of Claverley; Guillim's Display of Heraldry; Blakeway's Sheriffs of Salop; Owen and Blakeway's History of Shrewsbury; Eyton's Antiquities of Salop; Duke's Antiquities of Shropshire.

The principal Visitations of Shropshire commence the pedigree of Barker with Randulph de Coverall, who in the reign of Edward II. married Margaret, d. of Peter Pigot of Willaston, and then, passing over the intermediate generations (which have been supplied from the Court Rolls of the Manors of Worfield and Claverley by the industry of Mr. Joseph Morris), proceed with William Barker *alias* Coverall, who married the heiress of John Goulston of Goulston. The explanation of this change of name seems to be as follows:—The Manor of Calverhall or Coverall is in the parish of Adderley, and in the time of Edward II. formed part of the possessions of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, upon whose attainder and execution the under-tenants of the manor would share in his disgrace and fall. William de Calverhall seems to have fled southwards, and reappeared at Hallon in Worfield, under the name of William le Barker,—a name either derived from dealings in oak bark, or from some unknown relationship with one already bearing the name. For this surname occurs in the Close Roll of 12 Henry III. (1227), and also as a tenant in Stanton Lacy in 1272. The name Calverhall, after having been dropped by the family for more than 200 years, appears to have been reassumed as an *alias* upon their resuming connection with the north of the county, where, besides land in Goulston, they became possessed of estates at Wolverton, Coleshurst, etc., upon which the elder branches settled, while the younger, according to the custom of the manor, continued to hold Aston in Claverley.

Randulph de Calverhall, tenant in fee of the Manor of Calverhall, which he held from William de Dunstanville in the year 1200.

William Fitz Ralph de Calverhall of Blancminster, and tenant in fee of William de Dunstanville 2° Anno 1219.

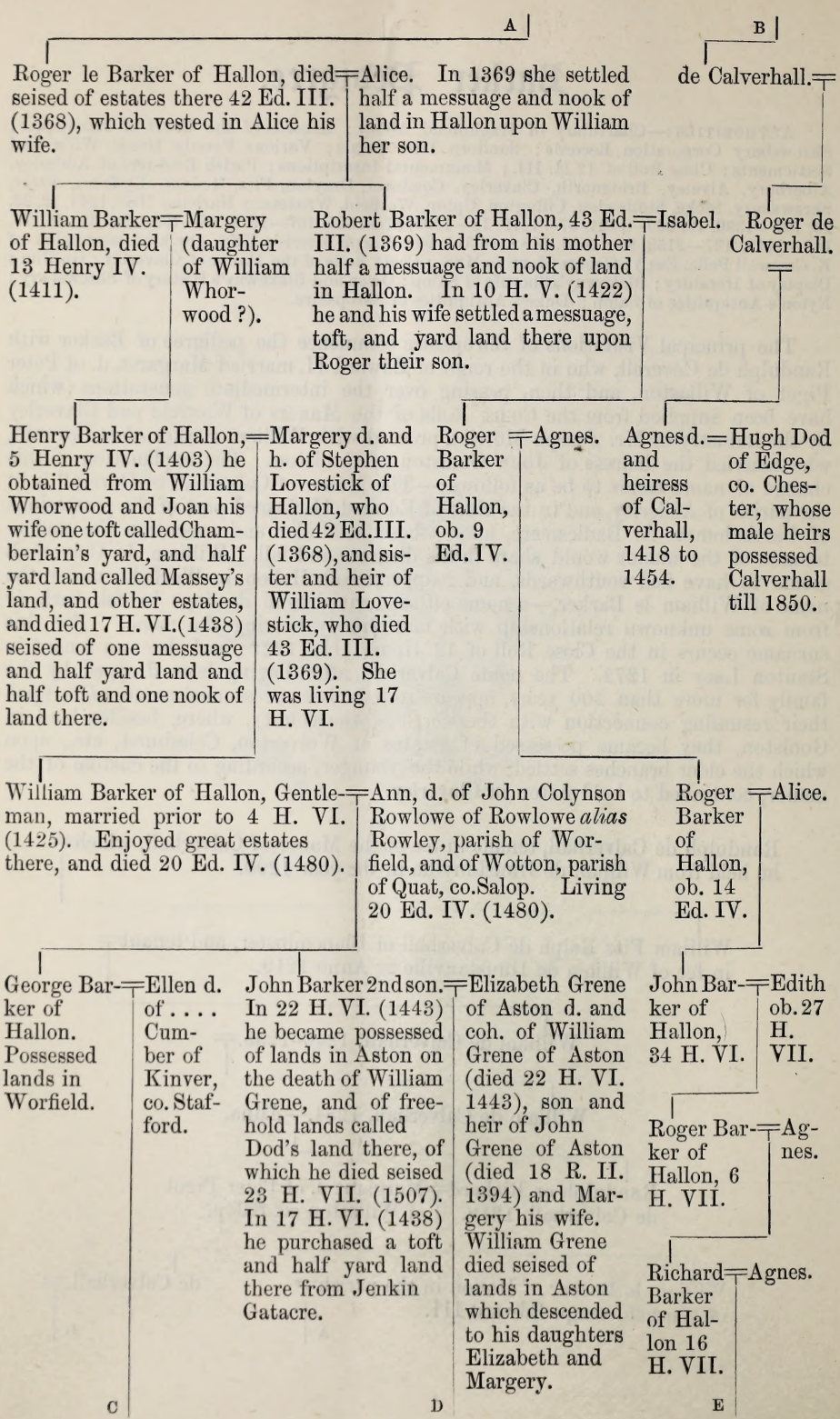
William de Calverhall, 1240–1255.

William de Calverhall, 1284. = Alina.

Randulph or Richard de Calverhall, 1319. = Margaret d. of Peter Pigot of Willaston co. Salop.

William le Barker of Hallon in the parish of Worfield temp. Edward III. = A

de Calverhall. = B


A
B
Roger le Barker of Hallon, died seised of estates there 42 Ed. III. (1368), which vested in Alice his wife.
Alice. In 1369 she settled half a messuage and nook of land in Hallon upon William her son.
de Calverhall.
William Barker of Hallon, died 13 Henry IV. (1411).
Margery (daughter of William Whorwood ?).
Robert Barker of Hallon, 43 Ed. III. (1369) had from his mother half a messuage and nook of land in Hallon. In 10 H. V. (1422) he and his wife settled a messuage, toft, and yard land there upon Roger their son.
Isabel.
Roger de Calverhall.
Henry Barker of Hallon, 5 Henry IV. (1403) he obtained from William Whorwood and Joan his wife one toft called Chamberlain's yard, and half yard land called Massey's land, and other estates, and died 17 H. VI. (1438) seised of one messuage and half yard land and half toft and one nook of land there.
Margery d. and h. of Stephen Lovestick of Hallon, who died 42 Ed. III. (1368), and sister and heir of William Lovestick, who died 43 Ed. III. (1369). She was living 17 H. VI.
Roger Barker of Hallon, ob. 9 Ed. IV.
Agnes.
Agnes d. and heiress of Calverhall, 1418 to 1454.
Hugh Dod of Edge, co. Chester, whose male heirs possessed Calverhall till 1850.
William Barker of Hallon, Gentleman, married prior to 4 H. VI. (1425). Enjoyed great estates there, and died 20 Ed. IV. (1480).
Ann, d. of John Colynson Rowlowe of Rowlowe *alias* Rowley, parish of Worfield, and of Wotton, parish of Quat, co. Salop. Living 20 Ed. IV. (1480).
Roger Barker of Hallon, ob. 14 Ed. IV.
Alice.
George Barker of Hallon. Possessed lands in Worfield.
Ellen d. of .... Cumber of Kinver, co. Stafford.
John Barker 2nd son. In 22 H. VI. (1443) he became possessed of lands in Aston on the death of William Grene, and of freehold lands called Dod's land there, of which he died seised 23 H. VII. (1507). In 17 H. VI. (1438) he purchased a toft and half yard land there from Jenkin Gatacre.
Elizabeth Grene of Aston d. and coh. of William Grene of Aston (died 22 H. VI. 1443), son and heir of John Grene of Aston (died 18 R. II. 1394) and Margery his wife. William Grene died seised of lands in Aston which descended to his daughters Elizabeth and Margery.
John Barker of Hallon, 34 H. VI.
Edith ob. 27 H. VII.
Roger Barker of Hallon, 6 H. VII.
Agnes.
Richard Barker of Hallon 16 H. VII.
Agnes.
C
D
E

C

William Day of Hallon, 1st husband. = Ann d. and h. = William Waverton of Waverton, son of John Waverton by the daughter of Leighton of Leighton, co. Salop.

Joan d. and h. = George Bromley, Justice of Chester 1581.

Francis Bromley of Hallon. = Joyce d. of Sir Edward Leighton of Wattlesborough.

Jane d. and h. = William Davenport of Hallon, jure uxoris, descended from the Davenports of Chester, and ancestor of William Davenport, Esqr., possessor (1877) of Hallon, and Davenport, near Bridgnorth, co. Salop.

D

E

Richard Barker of Hallon, 11 Eliz'th. = Joan Spitall.

Thomas Barker of Hallon. = Ann d. of John Fletcher.

John Barker of Hallon. = Joan d. & h. of John Walker ob. 18 Charles II.

John Barker of Hallon.

John Barker of Aston, became possessed of the estate on the death of his father, and 10 H. VIII. (1518) possessed a croft lying in Worfield held by George Barker, his uncle. He died 23 H. VIII. (1531). = Margaret, died 30 H. VIII. (1538).

Humphrey Barker of Aston was of full age at his father's death, and became possessed of the estate on the death of his mother, 30 H. VIII. (1538).

William Barker (*alias* Coverall) of Aston in the parish of Claverley, son of Humphrey Barker. Bur. at Claverley October 30, 1590. = 1st wife Margaret, d. and heir of John Goulston of Goulston, parish of Cheswardine, near Market Drayton. Buried at Claverley Nov. 26, 1576. = 2nd wife Frances, d. of . . . . Barker and relict of William Whitmore of Aston. Buried at Claverley August 17, 1583.

Thomas Barker *alias* Coverall (or according to Blakeway, Coverall *alias* Barker).

John Barker. A

William Barker. B

Francis Barker, ob. 1599.

Randulph Barker. C

Margaret. = William Hill of Blore and Court of Hill.

Richard Barker of Aston 42 Eliz. (1599) was admitted to a messuage and half yard land at Heathton after the death of his brother Francis, and also became possessed of freehold lands in Aston. In 1604 he took the oath of allegiance to Jas. I. Buried at Claverley Feb. 12, 1609. = Joyce d. of . . . . Buried at Claverley June 25, 1572.

Joyce. = Richard Billing. Married at Claverley May 24, 1572.

F

F

Richard Barker of Aston. In 1595 he obtained from Thomas Grainger a messuage and one yard land in Aston. He resided at Coventry in 1601. Ap. 17, 3 Jas. I. (1605) he was admitted to a messuage and half yard land in Heathton derived from his uncle Francis Barker. Buried at Claverley before 1617.

= 1st wife Mary. Buried at Claverley Oct. 9, 1576. (Query d. of Thomas Grainger ?)

= 2nd wife Agnes Hatton, married at Claverley Nov. 24, 1578. Buried there Ap. 30, 1617. (She was probably a daughter of the family of Heathton or Hatton, Lords of the Manor of Heathton, named in the records as early as 1203.)

John Barker.

Richard Barker of Aston, bap. 20 Oct. 1579. On Jan. 5th, 15 James I. (1618) he surrendered a toft and half yard land at Aston, formerly Grainger's land, and 3¼ nooks in Aston and Heathton, formerly Whitmore's, to the use of his brother John. He died about 1637. (Claverley Register, Bur. Ap. 25, 1636.)

= Dorothy Whorwood, bap. at Bobbington Mar. 15, 159[illegible]. Married there Nov. 2, 1609. Buried at Claverley Nov. 3, 1625.

Three infants.

Eleanor, ob. 1657.
=
Thomas Smythe of Hilton. Married Jan. 31, 1621. Ob. 1641.

Thomas Barker of Aston, youngest son and copyhold heir of Richard Barker, by Agnes Hatton, 2nd wife. Bap. at Claverley May 6, 1595, and in 1622 he was admitted to a messuage and one yard land in Aston, of which he died seised, and was buried at Claverley July 12, 1644, aged 49.

= Elizabeth, d. of John Smythe of Hilton, by Jane, d. of Richard Deane of Brewood. Bap. Aug. 24, 1596. Married at Claverley Dec. 19, 1621. Buried there July 14, 1672.

William Barker of Aston New Inn.

E

Edward Barker of Aston, youngest son. Bap. at Claverley Nov. 25, 1638. Purchased estates at Aston from Jeremiah Barker. Buried at Claverley Sep. 13, 1702.

= 1st wife Ann (born 1643), d. of Matthias Crowther of Beobridge, Yeoman. Mar. at Claverley Jan. 30, 1667. Bur. Nov. 16, 15, 1685.

= 2nd wife Ann Wolryche, of Alveley. Mar. at Claverley Nov. 27, 1688. Bur. there Oct. 28, 1707.

Richard bap. June 19, 1625. Bur. Feb. 8, 1674.

Eleanor, bap. Aug. 30, 1635.
=
William Parker, mar. Nov. 6, 1666.

Thomas Barker, bap. Feb. 28, 1670. Bur. Oct. 27, 1673.

Elizabeth Barker, bap. Dec. 28, 1671. Mar. at Claverley Sep. 3, 1693.

= Benjamin Yate of Ludstone in Claverley.

Mary Barker
=
John Higgs.

Margaret Yate, bap. at Claverley Sep. 14, 1694. Mar. Oct. 2, 1734.

= Edward Gatacre of Gatacre. Born 1680. Died 1747. Ancestor of the present possessor of Gatacre.

G

G

Edward Barker, bap. Feb. 21, 1677. = Dorcas.

William Barker, bap. Nov. 23, 1679.

Matthias Barker of Aston, bap. at Claverley July 2, 1682. Buried there Sep. 23, 1727. = Elizabeth, living at Birmingham 1752.

Ann Barker, bap. at Claverley Oct. 24, 1710. = James Hardwick, married at Claverley Sep. 15, 1740.

John Barker, died an infant.

Mary Barker, bap. at Claverley Aug. 15, 1715. = John Iddins of Stourbridge.

Ann Iddins ob. s. p.

Edward Barker, bap. Sep. 27, 1718. = Elizabeth Lane.

Thomas Barker, bap. Oct. 24, 1720. = Elizabeth Fisher. F

Matthias Barker of Aston, youngest son and copyhold heir. Bap. at Claverley Feb. 2, 1723. Died at Birmingham 1812. = Margaret d. of Joseph Gibbs of Stoneleigh, by Ann, d. and h. of Lawrence Wright of Coventry. Descended from the Wrights of Hopsford, co. Warwick, and through them from all the principal county families of Warwickshire and Cheshire.

Joseph Gibbs Barker, born 1774. Died 1864, buried at Stoneleigh.

Sarah Pritchett, d. of William, son of Simon Bousfield of Ravenstonedale, co. Westmoreland. Descended through the Pritchetts from the ancient Herefordshire family of Delabere. Born 1781. Died 1845, buried at Stoneleigh.

Matthias, born 1771. Died 1790, s.p.

Catherine, born 1777. Died 1861, s. p.

Ann, born 1772. Died 1781, s. p.

Jane, d. of William and Ann Lingen, of Burghill, co. Hereford. Ob. Aug. 11, 1847. = Joseph Henry Barker, born Dec. 15, 1809. = 2nd wife Eliza, d. of Harley and Maria Thomas. Ob. Feb. 21, 1871.

Emily Jane, born Feb. 14, 1838. Mar. Feb. 1, 1866. = Thomas Nicholson.

Edwin Henry Lingen, born Nov. 4, 1839. Mar. Sep. 5, 1871. = Eliza Anne, d. of Colonel Robert Bamford.

Charles Frederick, born July 5, 1847. Mar. Ap. 20, 1871. = Eliza Rosina, d. of Alfred Rogers.

Arthur Thomas, 1867.

Charles Hugh, 1869.

May, 1872.

Edith Mary, 1872.

Hubert Bamford, 1874.

Constance Mabel, 1875.

Mary, born Mar. 4, 1873.

Maria Louisa, born Aug. 18, 1851. Mar. Ap. 13, 1872. = Thomas Williams Allen.

H

Albert James, born Jan. 30, 1856. Mar. Feb. 12, 1877. = Mary E. Granville.

I

H | I

Ethel Louisa, 1873. | Laura Mary, 1874. | Henry Douglas, 1875. | Walter Lingen, 1876.

William Gibbs Barker, born Sep. 28, 1811. Mar. Nov. 18, 1835. = Sophia, d. of Samuel Owtram Bacon, born Jan. 27, 1814.

Sarah Elizabeth Barker, born 1814. Died 1843.

Sophia Amelia, b. Sep. 25, 1836.

George Edward Pritchett.

Florence, b. Dec. 20, 1837. Ob. Dec. 18, 1851. — Agnes Maria, b. Sep. 29, 1840.

William Cecil, b. Aug. 1, 1839.

Arthur Rowland, b. Mar. 9, 1842. = Ada Turner.

Theodore, born Feb. 24, 1844. Mar. Ap. 18, 1877. = Lucy, d. of Rev. Thomas William Meller.

Blanche Mary, 1866.

George Edward Barker, 1867.

Theodore William, 1868.

Margaret Sophia, 1870.

Charles Richard Delabere, 1875.

Arthur Leigh, 1870. — Raymond Turner, 1872.

Claude Edward, 1874. — Cecil Vernon, 1876.

Delabere, born Sep. 16, 1816. = Catherine Rollason.

Alfred Charles, born 1819; died 1873. = Emma, d. of Samuel Owtram Bacon, died 1858.

Matthias, born Sep. 17, 1821.

Richard Alfred, 1846.

Samuel Delabere, 1848.

Arthur Llewellyn, 1849.

Sarah Elizabeth, 1851.

Francis Henry, 1853.

Mary Emma, 1854.

John Matthias, 1856.

William Edward, 1858.

(*To be continued.*)

BRISBANE OF BRISBANE.—"In 1657, Elizabeth Brisbane married her cousin, James Shaw, eldest son of James Shaw of Balligellie, by Elizabeth, daughter of John Brisbane. By the contract of marriage, the estate of Brisbane was to be settled on the heirs male of this union, whilst James Shaw himself was to assume the surname and arms of Brisbane." From this marriage the late General Sir Thomas Brisbane was descended. ('History of Ayr and Wigton,' James Paterson.) Can any of your readers tell me if there are any descendants of this marriage now living to whom I could apply for information respecting the family?

Fixby, near Huddersfield. W. GRAHAM BERRY.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF GRAZEBROOK.

(*Continued from p.* 481.)

Will of Robert Graisbrook of Shenstone, 1728.

In the name of God Amen. I Robert Graisbrook of Shenston, in the County of Stafford, being of perfect mind and memory, but weak in body, do make this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following. First I give and bequeath my soul into the hands of Almighty God that gave it mee, and my debts to be paid, and my body to be decently brought home at the charge of my Executors hereafter mentioned. Impr'is I give and bequeath to Sarah, my now wife, the sum of seven pounds ten shillings yearly during her naturall life. Itm I give and [bequeath] to Graisbrooke, the son of Thomas and Sarah Cramp, my house and p'misses thereunto belonging lying and being in Shenston, paying thirty shillings yearly out of it to the schoolmaster of Shenston for the schooling of four poore children within Shenston to be payd yearly for ever.* And my wife to be payd yearly out of the estate at Shenston. Itm I give to William, the son of William Smith and Elizab. his wife, the sum of one hundred pounds. Itm I give to John, the son of William Smith and Elizab. his wife the sum of one hundred pounds. Item I give to Josiah the son of William Smith and Eliz. his wife the sum of one hundred pounds. Item I give to my sister Jemima Winterton's two sons and one daughter the sum of Three hundred pounds, each one hundred pounds. Itm I give to the three daughters Three hundred pounds equally divided betwixt them (the daughters of Thomas Cramp† aforesayd). These legacys to be payd when each child comes to age, and then to be payd by my Executors hereafter mentioned and they to be payd foure pounds p^{r} ann. till they come to age by my Executor. Itm I give to Joseph Smart and Mary his wife, and to Francis and John the sum of Ten shillings a piece, and to Joseph the sum of Five pounds, Francis, Joseph, and John being the sons of Jos. Smart. Itm I give to Joseph Collins, of Sutton, Twenty shillings. Itm I nominate and appoynt Thomas Cramp to be my sole Executor for the true performance of this my last Will and Testament, renounceing and revokeing all others. In witness I put my hand and seale the 20 July, 1728.

Robert Graisbrooke. (L. S.)

Witness John Percivall, George X Smart, his mark, Charles Savage.

Memorandum, if any loss should happen in payment of my money to my executor, then each of my sister's children to bear an equal share of that loss. Joseph Smart, his wife, and Francis and John to be paid in one yeare after my decease.

Proved at Lichfield. With the will are filed two affidavits, as follows:—Affidavit of Charles Savage, of Shenstone, schoolmaster. Was sent for by Robert Greisbrooke, gent., to make his will, and did so, and the said will was properly executed in his presence.

Affidavit of George Smart, of Shenstone, weaver and tow dresser, that he knew Robert Greisbrooke, the testator, and being at the house of Joseph Smart, where the said Robert Greisbrooke, the deceased in this cause, lived, or had a room to lodge in, was called up to the said Mr. Robert Greisbrooke's room by Charles Savage, this deponent's fellow witness, to be a witness to the said will;

* "The following gift is fairly preserved on a mural table in Shenstone Church:—'M^{r} Robert Greisbrooke, of Shenstone, left 30^{s} to a schoolmaster at Shenstone for the schooling of four poor children of Shenstone, to be issuing out in the same village; given by will to his nephew Greisbrooke Cramp, to be paid yearly for ever. This was set up by Thomas Barfoot and J. Jackson.'" (Shaw's 'Staffordshire.')

† The will of Thomas Cramp, of Longdon, co. Stafford, gent., is dated Sep. 20, 1728, and was proved in London March 10th following. He mentions his wife Sarah, his son Greysbrook Cramp, and his three daughters, Sarah, Jemima, and Quima. Witnesses Rich^{d} Wotton, Tho. Hately, Edw^{d} Gerry.

found the said Robert "on the bed with his cloaths on," but when this deponent entered the room he immediately arose and duly signed, sealed, and executed his will.

ABSTRACTS OF DEEDS *penes* H. S. G.

23 Charles II. 1671, June 23rd. } Indenture of this date between Robert Greisbrooke, the younger, of Shenstone, co. Stafford, gentleman, Robert Greisbrooke, the elder, of the same place, gentleman, "father of the said Robert Greisbrooke, the younger," of the one part; and Samuell Stevenson, of Sutton Colefield, co. Warwick, gentleman, of the other part. Whereby the said Greisbrookes mortgage to the said S. Stevenson "All that Capitall Messuage, Mantion House, or Tenement, situate, lying, and being in Shenston aforesaid in the said county of Stafford, with the barnes, buildings, yards, gardens, orchards, backsides, and appurtenances thereunto belonging. And also one croft, close, or backside, to the same Capitall Messuage, Mantion House, or Tenement belonging and adjoyneing, containing by estimac'on ffive acres, be the same more or less. And alsoe those two water corne Mills, in the parish of Shenston aforesaid, now, late, or heretofore called Greisbrooke Mills, or the Uppr Mills, adjoyneing or neare unto a Medowe called Poole-bridge Medowe, and to another p'cell of ground called Littlefield. And alsoe the scyte, current, soyle, buildings, ffishings, soake, griste, comodityes, and advantages, to the said two water corne Mills belonging or app'teyneing; which said Capitall Messuage, Mantion House, or Tenement, Croft, or backsides, Mills, or other the menc'oned p'misses late or heretofore were in the occupac'on of the said Robert Greisbrooke the Eldr, or his assignes, and are now in the holding or occupac'on of the said Robert Greisbrooke the youngr or his Assignes."

Signed by "Robert Gr*ie*sbrooke iunior" and "Robert Gre*i*sbrooke senior" in the presence of "Richard Auerey"* and two others.

---

32 Charles II. 1680, March 26. } Indenture of this date between John Cotterell of Footherley in the parish of Shenston, yeoman, of the one part, and Robert Greisbrooke, the younger, of Shenston aforesaid, gentleman, of the other part. Whereby the said John sells to the said Robert 20 acres of land, etc., called Barnewoods, adjoining to Lyne Lane and to land of the said Robert called Dunstall, etc., in the parish of Shenstone.

1727 Jan. 15th. } Mortgage by Benjamin Linton, of Bilston, co. Stafford, and Judith his wife, for £100, of their share in the Russell's Hall estate, in the parish of Dudley, to Robert Greisbrooke, of Shenston, gentleman. Signed by "Robert Graisbrooke."

1730. Febr 12th. } Release, etc., between Linton and wife, etc., of the one part, and John Lea, of Shenston, yeoman, and Sarah his wife, who was relict and executrix of the last will of Thomas Cramp, late of Longdon in the county of Stafford, gentleman, deceased; which Thomas Cramp was executor of the last will of Robert Greisbrooke, late of Shenstone, gentleman, deceased, of the other part. Recites that the said Robert Greisbrooke made his will on 20th July, 1728, etc., and appointed the said Thomas Cramp his executor, who duly proved the will in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Lichfield. That the said Thomas Cramp made his will on Sept. 20, 1728, and appointed his wife Sarah executrix, who proved the same in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. That the said John Lea "afterwards, viz. on the 19th of Feb. 1729, married and took to wife the said Sarah Cramp, whereby he became entitled," etc., etc. Signed by "John Lea" and "Sarah Lea."

* The will of Richard Averey, of Arley, co. Warwick, gent., dated June 18, 1703, contains this bequest:—"Item I give and bequeath unto the children of my cosin Robert Greisbrooke, senr, ffifty pounds sterling to be equally divided amongst them."

(*To be continued.*)

Barker Pedigree.

(*Continued from page* 510.)

F.

Thomas son of Matthias Barker of Aston. = Elizabeth Fisher.
Bap. at Claverley, Oct 24, 1720.

- Matthias Barker. = 1st wife, . . . Thomas.
- Thomas Barker. = 2d wife, . . . Lardner.
- Elizabeth Barker.

Willlam Thomas Barker. Born 1812, died 1849. = Mary Timms.

- Matthias Barker of Birmingham, living 1876.

John Fisher Barker, born 1776. = Maria Watson, born 1781.

- William Thomas, born 1812.
- Maria, born 1813.
- John Fisher, born 1819.
- Charles Edward, born 1825.

- Mary = Engleheart.
- Jane died unm.
- Charles Barker, Head Master of the Grammar School, Sutton Coldfield, ob. Oct. 17, 1842. = C. Richards.
- Henry Barker.
- Ellen
- Edgar Barker. = Ann Mortlock.

George Barker, purchased Stanlake Park, Twyford, Berks. High Sheriff for Berkshire, 1856. = Emma Sophia 2d d. of George Frederick Prescott of Theobalds, co. Herts, married August 18, 1829.

- George William, died an infant.
- George William, born 1831, died at Ruscombe, co. Herts, 1869.
- Frederick Grote. Born 1833. Lieut. in 68th Foot, fell at Inkermann, Nov. 5, 1854. Buried on Cathcart's Hill, in the Crimea.

Albert Gresley Barker, Rector of Shinfield, Basingstoke, married 1865. = Agnes 2d d. of Rev^{d} Conyers Tucker, Rector of Washford Pyne, co. Devon, by Jane Tarleton his wife, descended from the families of Tarleton, and Egerton of Oulton, co. Lancaster.

- Frederick George, 1866.
- Violet Agnes, 1867.
- Frances Mary, 1873.

- Arthur Henry, born 1839, died 1848.
- Edmund Fisher, born 1842, died 1843.
- Frank, born 1840, died 1843.
- Emma Blanche, born 1834, died 1868. = J. L. Litton.

Edward Barker. = Sarah Baker.

- Thomas.
- Sarah.
- John.
- James.
- Edward = Armfield.

A.

John Barker *alias* Calverhall,* of Colchurst near Market Drayton. = Joyce d. of Edward Burton of Longnor. (See his will, and the note below.)

John Barker *alias* Calverhall, of Wolverton, co. Salop. = Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Hill, and sister of Sir Rowland Hill, Kt., first Protestant Lord Mayor of London, in 1549.

Alice d. of John Barker and coheiress of her uncle, Sir Rowland Hill. Had Stoneleigh Abbey. = Sir Thomas Leigh descended from the Leighs of High Leigh. Guillim, p. 248, says: "She was called the favourite niece of Sir Rowland, whose hand is said to have been the reward of her husband's fidelity and industry as foreign factor of her Uncle, and likewise brought with it the wealth and estates which support the peerage of Leigh of Stoneleigh granted to her descendants."

The extinct Lords Leigh of Stoneleigh.

A daughter = Sutton.

A daughter = W. Bentley.

A daughter = Bradshaw.

Edward Barker of Wolverton, son and heir. Inq. p. m. 1558. = Catherine, d. of Ralph Egerton of Wrinehill.

Rowland Barker of Wolverton. Admitted to the Inner Temple May 16, 1561. Ob. s. p.

Hester d. & coh. = Richard Corbet of Anston.

Margaret d. & coh.

Isabel d. & coh. = John Preston.

Ann d. & coh. = Ralph Rode of Rode, co. Chester.

Margaret d. of Thomas Daniel of Over Tabley, co. Chester. Widow of Christopher Holford of Iscoyd, co. Flint. S.P. = James Barker of Haghmond, co. Salop, son of John Barker and Elizabeth Hill. = Dorothy d. of Richard Clive of Stuche, co. Salop. Marriage articles July 6, 1548. = Dorothy d. & coh. of Thomas Poyner of Beslowe, relict of William Wolryche of Dudmaston. Her 3rd husband Jerome Corbet. Married Jan. 7, 1570.

A

* So in Joseph Morris's MSS., but in the MSS. of George Morris the wife of this John Barker is called Elizabeth Sandford. In the Visitations she is omitted altogether. But it seems more than probable that the two Barkers here named, father and son, were one person. The will of Edward Burton, printed with this pedigree, and worthy of perusal for its own sake, alludes to five out of the seven daughters given to him in the Visitations. Two of these, Mary and Dorothy, married Barkers; Joan married Thomas Corbet; Ellen married Ralph Banaster; Ann married a Bostock, while there is no mention of a daughter Joyce. Now as Alice Leigh died in 1603 at a very advanced age, she could not be great-granddaughter of William Barker, who died in 1590. If she died at the age of seventy, she must have been born as early as 1533, and it is just possible she might be grandchild of William Barker, who could not have been born many years before the close of the 15th century.

A

Cecilia d. of Sir Edward Leighton of Wattlesborough. Relict of William Jennings of Wallebourne. Married at Haghmond Ap. 13, 1588.

= Rowland Barker of Haghmond, co. Salop. Admitted to Shrewsbury School 1562. Admitted Burgess of Shrewsbury Aug. 6, 1556. Ob. July 5, 1599. Sheriff of Shropshire 1585.

= Cecilia d. of Francis Charlton of Apley, co. Salop. Married at Apley Aug. 7, 1574.

Walter Barker of Haghmond, brother and heir of John Barker. Bap. at Uffington Feb. 16, 1580. Ob. June 14, 1644. Sheriff of Shropshire 1621.

Ursula d. & h. of William Elkyn Alderman of London widow of Sir Roger Owen of Cundover, Kt. Married Oct. 10, 1619. Buried May 7, 1629.

John Barker of Haghmond, eldest son. Bap. at Uffington Mar. 22, 1579. Ob. Mar. 29, 1618, æt. 40. s.p.

= Margaret d. of Sir Francis Newport of Ercall co. Salop. Born 1585. Married Ap. 23, 1619.

Rowland, born June 25, 1621. Ob. Ap. 2, 1640, s.p.

Elizabeth, d. & coh. = Robert Powell of the Park, Salop, s. p.

Cicely, d. & coh. born Ap. 27, 1640. = Henry Mildmay of Graces, co. Essex.

Ann, d. & coh. ob. s. p.

Ursula, d. & coh. b. Ap. 20, 1629. = John Cardrow of London.

William Barker of London, 3rd son of Rowland. Born 1581. Bur. at Uffington Sep. 4, 1652.

= Amy d. of . . . . Lancaster of the co. Southampton.

James, ob. 1642.

Thomas Barker of Haghmond.

= Margaret d. of Edward Owen of Albrightlee. Married 1637. Bur. Sep. 24, 1666.

John Barker, ob. s.p. 1661.

Amy d. & coh. Bap. at Astley Nov. 13, 1638. Married 1661. Bur. June 9, 1672.

= Edward Kynaston of Hordley and jure uxoris of Albrightlee.

Sarah d. & coh. = Sir Robert Coke, Bt. Lord Chief Justice. Married 1663. He died 1687, s.p.

Margaret = Andrew Charlton of Apley.

James Barker, 3rd son of James. Ob. July 27, 1587.

= Elizabeth, d. of William Weale, and widow of Roger Baker of Salop. Married 1575. Died 1600.

Mary = Michael Chambre of Shrewsbury, Draper.

James Barker, son and heir. Captain of Dover Castle. Bap. June 8, 1578.

John Barker of London, Merchant.

= Ann d. of Thomas Westrow of London, Alderman.

Ann = Thomas Westrow of London Alderman.

Elizabeth. — Margaret. — Mary.

Nathaniel, æt. 26 in 1649. Ob. s.p. 1650.

Ann, born Dec. 19, 1612.

B

B

Richard Barker of Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, and of Norton, co. Salop, 2nd son of James. Born 1554. Admitted of Shrewsbury School 1562. Of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. Recorder of Shrewsbury and Judge of North Wales. M.P. for Shrewsbury 1604. Buried at Wroxeter Dec. 9, 1636. = Dorothy, d. & coh. of William Poyner of Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, gent. Married at the Holy Cross Dec. 31, 1583.

- James Barker, bap. July 12, 1590.
- Andrew Barker, bap. Oct. 4, 1592. Admitted Shrewsbury School 1606. Buried July 3, 1651.
- Dorothy, d. & coh. ob. 1649.
- Mary, d. & coh. bap. June 24, 1588. = Nicholas Waring of Shrewsbury & Woodcote. = 2nd Richard Hunt of Shrewsbury.
- Elizabeth, d. & coh. bap. Aug. 8, 1591. = Thomas Higgins of Westbury.

B.

According to Joseph Morris's MSS.

William Barker of Aston, Gent. In 1593 was noticed with his brothers John and Francis, in the Will of William Whitmore.* = . . . d. and heir of . . . Coleclough.

- Philip, bap. at Claverley, June 30, 1586.
- John Barker, bap. at Claverley, Jan. 31, 1593. Was of Aston in 1617, and was called John Barker, senior, to distinguish him from his nephew.
- William, ob. infans, 1594.
- Edward, bur. at Claverley, May 20, 1612.

- John, died infant, 1580.
- Eleanor. = Gerard Whorwood of Bobbington, Gent. Had issue.
- Frances, bap. 1578. Living 1634. = Isaac Walden of Claverley, married Oct. 8, 1598, ob. before 1634.

Isaac Walden, possessed of a messuage and yard land in Aston, 1634.

According to Geo. Morris's MSS. and the Visitations of Shropshire.

William Barker of Colchurst, co. Salop, son of John Barker and Elizabeth Sandford. See note on page 514. = Joan d. of William Horne of Child's Ercall, co. Salop.

- William Barker of Hopton Castle co. Salop. = Mary, sister and heir of William Tyttelley, of Tytelley, co. Chester. A
- Ann = Humphrey Chambre of Loppington.
- Catherine = Robert Foster of Evelith. B

* *Will of Whitmore.*—William Whitmore of Apley, son of Richard Whitmore of Aston and Frances his wife, who afterwards married William Barker of Aston, died in London, August 8th, 1593, having signed his will two days before. Among its bequests are the following: "I doe give and bequeathe unto John Barker, Francis Barker and William Barker my half-bretheren twenty marks apeece." He bequeathed also £2000 to each of his six daughters. One of the witnesses to the will is Walter Pritchett.

From this it appears that John, Francis and William Barker were all living in 1593. No mention is made of either Richard or Randulph, as in the MSS. and Visitations.

A

Andrew s. p.

John Barker of Hopton Castle, co. Salop, eldest son, and of Bristol. = Edith d. of John Blanchard of Maresfield.

Dorothy. = Thomas Holland of Burwarton. B

William, 3d son.

Robert, 2d son. s.p.

Thomas.

Joyce. = Andrew Charlton of Apley and of Bristol, 1623.

Mary = Richard Long.

John Barker of Hopton Castle, 1623 = Elizabeth Spicer.

Elizabeth.

Mary.

Joyce = George Morton, married at Ludlow, Sep. 19, 1632.

John Barker = son and heir.

Grace.

Ann.

Andrew Barker, purchased the manor of Fairford, co. Glocester, 1660. = ... d. of . . . . Robinson of Cheshunt, co. Herts.

Samuel Barker of Fairford, co. Glocester, ob. 1708. = . . . d. of . . . Hubberd of London.

Elizabeth 3d wife. = Sir Thomas Delves of Doddington, m. May 1, 1699.

Elizabeth, only d. and h. ob. s.p. 1789. Bequeathed the manor and other estates to John Raymond, Esq., who thereupon assumed the name and arms of Barker. = James Lamb. Esq. of Hackney, co. Middlesex, ob. s.p. 1761.

Jane = William Fermor, 1° Lord Lempster, created April 12, 1692, ob. Dec. 7, 1711.

Elizabeth, ob. s.p.

John Barker of Colchurst, 2d son of William. = Elizabeth, d. of Hugh Sandford, of Sandford, co. Salop.

Jane. = Nicholas Brograve of Wappenham, co. North^{n}.

Catherine. = William Vyse of Standon, co. Stafford, married Dec. 4, 1558.

Dorothy = Adam Mainwaring of Heath House.

Ann, d. of . . . Steventon of Rowton. = George Barker of Coulchurst.

Catherine d. of Thomas Bulkeley of Buntingdale.

Ann, buried Oct. 25, 1664. = Thomas Unton. C

Isabel. = Arthur Ward of Coton.

John Barker, 3d son of George Barker of Colchurst, Gent. by Catherine Bulkeley. = Joan, d. of George Sowthorne, married at Fitz, Dec. 3, 1612, buried at Drayton, Feb. 14, 1630. D

C D

Andrew, 1631. Andrew, 1629. George, 1619. George, 1620. Isabel, 1626. Lucretia, 1618. Mary, 1614. Jane, 1623.

Elizabeth. = Rowland Bulkeley. Margaret. = William Griffith. Constance, d. of George Smyth of Longslow. = Andrew Barker of Coulchurst, 1617. = Isabel, d. of Frances Kynaston of Otley, widow of . . . Hill of the co. Devon. Bur. Aug. 6, 1635.

Isabel, bap. Dec. 4, 1608.

George Barker, proprietor of Smyth's lease, in Longslowe, 1678. Bur. 1689. = Elizabeth, bur. Ap. 30, 1668.

Elizabeth. Elizabeth. Mary. Margaret. Rowland. Andrew. Arthur.
All baptised and died in their infancy.

Margery, bap. May 29, 1654. Richard, 1636. William Barker of Longslow. Bap. 1637. = Rowland, 1639. Andrew, 1649.

William Barker, bap. 1676.

Robert Barker, 2d son of George. = Catherine, d. of George Ackworth of Kent.

Robert, 2d son. John Barker, eldest son, of Calverhall and Colchurst. = William Barker, 3d son. =

Jane, married Sep. 23, 1651. = Lawrence Tompson. John Barker of Calverhall. = Rowland, bap. and buried, 1683.

John Barker, bap. April 9, 1708.

B. *From page* 508.

Richard Barker of Aston in 1595. = 1st wife Mary (possibly d. of Thomas Grainger)

John Barker, Junior, of Aston 1617. Bapt. at Claverley Aug. 2, 1570. In 1634 he enjoyed a freehold messuage and lands in Aston, and lands in Broughton and Claverley, and a copyhold messuage and yard land in Aston, and half nook land in Heathton. Bur. at Claverley May 4, 1637. = Eleanor d. of Nicholas Fregleton by Joyce Rudge his wife. Bap. at Claverley 1588. Married there Aug. 8, 1610. Buried there May 1, 1646.

John Barker of Aston. Bap. at Claverley July 18, 1641. Afterwards of Nether Hoo, in the parish of Enville. Died prior to 1729. A = Elizabeth Wolryche, married at Claverley Feb. 23, 1700. Survived her husband. B

A | B

Thomas Barker of Congreve, in the parish of Penkridge, co. Stafford, afterwards of Brewood. Succeeded to the estate on the death of his father, and died before 1780. = Mary Jellicoe. Survived her husband.

Thomas Barker of Congreve, co. Stafford, Ironmaster. Second son of Thomas Barker of Congreve. Died 1808. = Mary d. of Francis Homfray of Wollaston Hall, co. Worcester.

John Barker died unmarried.

.... Barker. =

Henry Benjamin Barker of Wolverhampton, Ironmaster.

Joseph Barker of Coleshill, Surgeon, son of John Barker and Elizabeth Fregleton. Born May 7, 1656. =

Jeremiah Barker, born 1660.

Samuel Barker, bap. at Claverley Feb. 22, 1648. =

John Barker of Coleshill, Surgeon. = Frances d. of .... Leacroft of Stonehouse, Rugeley.

Joseph Barker of Birmingham, Surgeon.

George Hollington Barker of Birmingham, Solicitor. =

.... Barker. =

John Barker of Coleshill, Surgeon. = Catherine d. of .... Jones of Coventry.

Elizabeth, ob. Feb. 1, 1834. = John Pidcock of the Platts, co. Worcester. Born 1756.

John Barker of Lichfield. Sheriff of the City 1746. Bailiff 1753. =

John Barker of Coleshill. = Hannah d. of .... Nicholls of Packington, co. Warwick.

Frances. = Rev. Henry Cotes of Dadlington near Morpeth.

Six sons and six daughters.

Samuel Barker of Lichfield, Banker. Bailiff in 1793. =

Six Children.

Samuel Barker of Douglas, Isle of Man, 1828.

E. *From page* 508.

William Barker of Aston New Inn, son of Thomas Barker and Elizabeth Smythe. Bap. at Claverley Oct. 21, 1627. Purchased an estate at Heathton of William Chapman. Buried at Claverley Aug. 13, 1684. = Jane Plymley, married at Claverley June 5. 1665.

William Barker of Great Moore in the parish of Pattingham. Born at Aston Sep. 18, 1684. Buried at Claverley Ap. 2, 1735. = Ann, youngest d. of Richard Billingsley of Moore. Living 1685.

A

A

William Barker of Great Moore, buried at Claverley Dec. 12, 1763. = Lucy, married at Claverley Dec. 21, 1751.

John Barker of Nurton in Pattingham 1747, then of Drayton near Shiffnall, afterwards of Pattingham, and lastly of Great Moore, Gent. Possessed a freehold estate at Aston which the trustees under his will sold to Josiah Bryan. He died s.p.

William Barker, died before his brother, s.p.

Eleanor d. & h. = William Parkes.

Samuel Parkes of Great Moore. Died there a bachelor. He had two brothers who were blind.

C. *From page* 507.

HARLEIAN MS. 2153, p. 88.

Randall, younger brother of John Barker, *alias* Coverall and son of William Barker and Margaret Goulston; for killing a man, fled out of Shropshire, and took sanctuary at the Abbey of Vale Royall and served the Abbot, who gave him land in Little Over, co. Chester, temp. Henry VII.

Randall, son of Randall Barker of Little Over. = Ellen, d. & h. of Thomas Harrison of Little Over. = 2d Isabel, d. of Robert Houlbrooke.

Thomas Barker of the Bank House, Vale Royal, co. Chester.

Peter. — Robert.

Ralph Barker of Over. = Ann, d. of Robert Houlbrooke of the Hall, of Little Budworth, and sister of Isabel, 2d wife of Randall.

Randall Barker of Little Over. = Allen, d. of Charles Duckworth of Hopes Place by Bretton.

Charles Barker of Kent, 1639.

George Barker, unmarried 1639, for whom this Pedigree was drawn up by Henry St. George, Norroy King of Arms, 1638. (See Confirmation of Arms, 'Miscell. Geneal.,' vol. i., p. 279.)

Thomas Barker of Vale Royal, eldest son. = Ellen, d. of John Bellington of Gorsage.

Ellen. = John Griffith of Ewloe, co. Flint.

Thomas Barker of Little Over, 1639, who approves this descent with divers other people. = Elizabeth, d. of Randall Dudley of Little Budworth.

Robert. Thomas. Richard. Margery. Margaret.

Ellen. = John Hellesby of Kingsley.

Isabel. = John Cleyford of Over.

Sarah. Mary.

(*To be continued.*)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF GRAZEBROOK.

(*Continued from p.* 512.)

Extracts from Parish Registers.
Shenstone, co. Stafford (commence in 1579).

1580. Margery Gresbroke, the dau'r of Robert* Gresbroke was christened the v Nov^r.

„ Elizabeth Gresbroke, the wyf of Tho^m Gresbroke was buried the xxv of November.

1582. . . . .† Gresbroke, the dau'r of Tho^m Gresbroke was buried the last of July.

1585. Richard Gresbroke sonne of Rob'te Gresbroke was baptyzed the xx day of September.

1598. Rowland Gresbroke was marr. to Sibell Yardley the . . . .‡

1599. Grace Gresbroke, the dau'r of Roland Gresbroke and Sibell his wyf was Baptyzed the seventh day of Nov^r.

1603. Thomas Gresbrooke, the Son of Rowland Gresbrooke & Sible his wife was Baptyzed y^e 16 of March.

1604. Thomas Gresbrooke, the Son of Rowland Gresbrooke & Sibilla his wife, was buried the 24 of May.

1605. Amy, the dau'r of Rowland Gresbrooke & Sibill his wife was baptized the 8 of September.

1608. Penelope and Elizabeth, the dau'rs of Rowland Gresbrooke and Sible his wife, were baptized 2 Oct.

(From 1610 to 1654 there is a gap in the register book, the leaves having been either lost or cut out.)

1656. Susanna, y^e daughter of Rob^t Greysbrook, was baptized March y^e first.

1672. Robert§ Gresbrooke, gent., and M^rs Gemima Grace weare married with a license they 8 day of July.

1673. William, they sonne of Robeart Gresbrooke Gent., and Gemima his wife was baptized they six day of May.

„ William, they sonne of Robeart Gresbrooke, Gent., and Gemima his wife was buried they 30 May.

1674. Robeart the sonne of Robeart Gresbrook, Gent., and Gemima his wife was baptized the first of September.

1676. Elizabeth, they daughter of Robeart Gresbrooke, Gent., and Jemima his wife was baptized they xxii of November.

1679. Joane, they daughter of Robeart Greisbrooke, Gent., & Gemima was baptized they 23 of November.

1681. Robert‖ Greisbrooke, gent., was buried May 26.

„ John, y^e sonne of Robert Greisbrooke, Gent., and Jemima his wife was baptized Feb. 22.

1682. John Walton, of the parish of Bagginton & Margery Greisbrook, late of this parish (the Banns being thrice published) were married August 28th.

[1685. *Jemima,*¶ *daughter of Robert Greisbrooke and Jemima, bapt. Feb.* 10.]

* Sanders, 'History of Shenstone,' says *Thomas.*

† *Margery*, according to Sanders.

‡ *April.*—Sanders.

§ Their marriage license describes the bridegroom as "Rob'tus Greysbrooke, de Shenston, in com' Staff' gen', ætatis 23 Annor' aut de circiter," and the bride as "Jemima Grace, de Shenston pred', ætatis 21 Annor' aut de circiter." He signs "Griesbrooke."—(Bishop's Registry, Lichfield.)

‖ In the transcripts of these registers at Lichfield he is called "*John* Gresebrooke."

¶ This entry is extracted from the transcripts at Lichfield. It is very singular that it does not occur in the original registers. She is mentioned in her brother Robert's will (1728) as "my sister Jemima Winterton."

1689. Josiah, y^e^ sonne of Robert Greisbrooke & Jemima his Wife was baptized December 16.
1693. Sarah, the daughter of Robert Greisbrooke, Gent., & Jemima his wife was baptized December 27.
1698. Anne Greisbrooke was buried Feb. 24.
1703. Sarah Grazbrook, wid., was buried Aug. 14.
1718. Robert Graisbrook, sen^r^, gent., was buried 24th December.
1720. Thomas Cramp and Sarah Graisbrook, both of this parish, y^e^ banns being published, were married y^e^ nineteenth day of January.
1724. Bur^d^* Jemima Graisbrook, wid. Sep. 10.

ST. MICHAEL'S, LICHFIELD.

1602. Joane Greasbrooke, widdow, was buried 12th July A^o^ Dom. 1602.

(*To be continued.*)

Gresham Wills.

(*Continued from p.* 504.)

WILL OF JUDETH GRESHAM, 1693.

In the name of God Amen I Judeth Gresham of Lambeth in the County of Surrey widdow being Sick and weake in body but of sound and perfect mind and memory praise bee to Allmighty God therefore Doe make my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following vizt first I Commend my Soule into the hands of Allmighty God my onely maker and Creator hopeing assuredly through the alone merritts of my Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ to bee made partaker of Everlasting happiness and my Body I Committ to the Earth from whence it was taken to bee decently and in Christian manner Interred and as Concerning all such Estate as it hath pleased the Lord of his mercy to make mee a disposer of I give and bequeath settle order and dispose of the same as followeth Imprimis I give and bequeath to my sonn John Gresham all those my Messuages or Tenements and premisses with their and every of their Appurtenances Scituate and being in Golden Lane near Cripplegate London which I hold by Lease from the Earle of Bridgwater and all Rents and Arreares of Rents due or to become due and payable for the same together with the said Lease and all mean assignments thereof To have hold and Enjoy all and singuler the aforesaid premisses unto my said sonn John Gresham his Executors Administrators and Assignes to his and their proper use and behoofe and as his and their owne proper Cattells and Estate from and Imediately after my decease for and dureing and unto the full end and Expiration of such Terme of Yeares as by the said Lease is Granted and shall bee then to come and unexpired Item I give and bequeath unto my said sonn John Gresham Two fifty pound Bonds one from M^r^ Challenger the other from M^rs^ Welsh ali's Midlethorpe. Item I bequeath unto my sonn John Gresham the sum of One Hundred pounds put for him into the Chamber of London and M^r^ Lindseys Assignment for One Hundred and forty pounds in their Majesties Exchequer and alsoe five peices of broad Gold Item I give and bequeath unto my said sonn John Gresham One new ffeather Bedd Boulster and pillowes Two pair of my best Sheetes with two pair of pillowbeeres all which severall Legacies before nominated and by mee given unto my said sonn John Gresham shall bee paid and delivered unto him without any deduction or abatement whatsoever by my Executrixes hereafter named And that my said sonn John Gresham shall and will Seale Execute and deliver unto my Executrixes a full and absolute discharge for his aforesaid Legacies and all Claimes and demands whatsoever which hee can or may have to my Estate or any part thereof by the Customes of London or otherwise

* According to her tombstone she died in 1723, "Sep. ye 19."

And alsoe that my said Executrixes shall at the same time by Writing under their hands and Seals Release and discharge my said sonn John Gresham and disclaime any Tythe which they can or may have to the aforesaid Legacies given as aforesaid unto my said sonn John Gresham And that the party soe Refuseing to give such discharge as is hereby required the same being demanded shall forfeite to the other parties I mean of my Children the Legacies to him or them by this my Will given Item I doe give and bequeath unto my Sister Elizabeth Beckingham five pound and one Gowne and Pettycoate. Item I doe give and bequeath unto Mrs Moor daughter of Mr Outlaw one Mourning Ring and a ten Shilling peece of broad Gold Item I give and bequeath unto Mrs Mary Outlaw daughter of Mr Outlaw one Mourning Ring and a Twenty shilling peice of broad Gold Item I give and bequeath unto Richard Moor sonn of Mr Thomas Moor a Tenn shilling peice of Gold Item I allow forty pounds for Mourning and other funerall Charges Item I give and bequeath unto my daughter Judith Gresham one Bond of fifty pounds from Mrs Handscombs and Mrs Moore and alsoe fifty pounds that is in the hands of Mr Cartricks Item I give and bequeath unto my daughter Mary Gresham Mr ffrenches Mortgage and fifty pounds which is in the hands of Mr Challenger. Item I give and bequeath unto my daughters Judith and Mary Gresham Joyntly the summe of Two Hundred pounds by mee placed in the Chamber of London for their uses And alsoe Mr Whitecalls Assignement for Two Hundred and Sixty pounds In their Majesties Exchequer And all the Rest and Remainder of my Estate my debts and funerall charges deducted I give and bequeath to bee divided between my said daughters Judith and Mary Gresham part and share alike Except my Guilded Leather Cabinett the which I give and bequeath unto my daughter Mary Gresham with all that therein Is And if it shall soe happen that either of my said Children shall dye before Marriage that then the said part or portion that I here have given them by Legacy shall bee equally divided betweene the Survivors And if that Two shall dye before Marriage the Survivors hee or shee shall enjoy the said part or parts portion or portions by mee now given by Legacy And I doe make ordaine Constitute and appoint my said daughters Judith and Mary Gresham Joynt Executrixes of this my last Will and Testament And I doe desire that Mr John Sheppherd may bee overseer of this my Will in Token of which I give him a Twenty Shill. Ring And I doe hereby Revoke and make void all former Wills and Testaments by mee made And doe declare this Contained in Two Sheets of Paper to bee my last Will and Testament In wittness whereof I the said Judeth Gresham Testatrix have sett my hand and Seal this second day of ffebruary Anno Domini One Thousand Six Hundred Ninety Three. Judeth Gresham.

Judeth Gresham (1) (1)

Signed Sealed delivered published and declared in the presence of us Ralph Outlaw Edward Davies.

Memorandm that Twenty five words interlined above the fourth Line of the bottome of the last Sheete was interlined before Sealing.

Proved in London 7 March 1693 by Judith and Mary Gresham the daughters of the said deceased.

(1) From the original in the P.C.C. The arms are those of Beckingham of Tolston Beckingham, to which family she belonged.

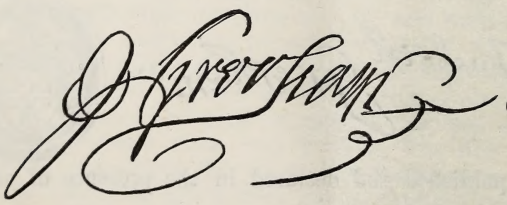
Will of John Gresham, 1713.

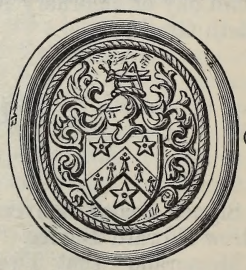
I John Gresham of the Middle Temple London Gent. considering the uncertainty of the present Life being in perfect mind and memory praised be God do make my

Last Will and Testament in manner following first I recomend my Soul to the Almighty God when he shall be pleased to call it hopeing through the alone merits of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ to be made partaker of Everlasting blisse my Body I comit to the Earth to be privately buried as touching such worldly Estate that I shall dye possessed off or intituled to I give and bequeath as followeth vizt. my ffurniture of my Bed Chamber in the Temple where I now lye and all in the said Rooms that shall be found at my death I give and bequeath to my Eldest son Thomas Gresham my Books in my Study in my said Chambers I give and bequeath to my eldest Son Thomas Gresham and my younger son John Hyam Gresham part and Shares alike to be divided fairly between them by my Executor hereinafter menc'oned and whereas I formerly gave my Daughter Martha Susanna Gresham severall household Goods and Looking Glasses Chairs and Bedding and other ffurniture for a Roome or Chamber I hereby confirme my said Gift to my said Daughter Martha Susanna in case she continues in the Custody of her Aunts Judeth Gresham and Mary Gresham till they shall otherwise dispose of her and not otherwise. And I appoint my said Sisters to be and become Gaurdians to my said Children and I desire them to take upon themselves the Gaurdianshipp of my said Children and that they would not permit the grandmother or mother of the said Children to have anything to Do or intermedle with the said Children as they tender the welfare of the said Childrens Souls and Bodys.

I give and bequeath unto my said Sisters my fflowered Damask Easy Chaire now at Hackney. Item I give and bequeath unto my said Daughter all my Linnen in my Deale Box now in her Custody except two pair of Sheets two Pillow Beers two Table Cloaths and halfe a Dozen Napkins of the midleing sort which I give and bequeath to my said Son John Hyam Gresham all the rest residue and Remainder of my Estates lying out Debts recoverable with due care as I verily beleive I give devise and bequeath to and among my said Children shares and shares alike except only y^{e} Sume of ten pounds which I give and bequeath to my Executor hereinafter named hoping my Executor will use all due care to assist my said Sisters in my request to y^{m} and also in endeavouring to recover all my Lying out debts thereby being able to discharge my own debts and Lastly I make ordain and appoint M^{r} Meere Attorney Clerke of Apothecarys Hall my Sole Executor and in case he refuses I do appoint my said Sisters to be joint Ex^{es} of this my last will.

And I do hereby revoake all former wills by me made and I do declare this to be my Last will and Testament In witnesse whereof I do hereto set my Hand and Seale This Eleaventh Day of May Anno D'ni One Thousand Seaven Hundred and Thirteene.


(1)

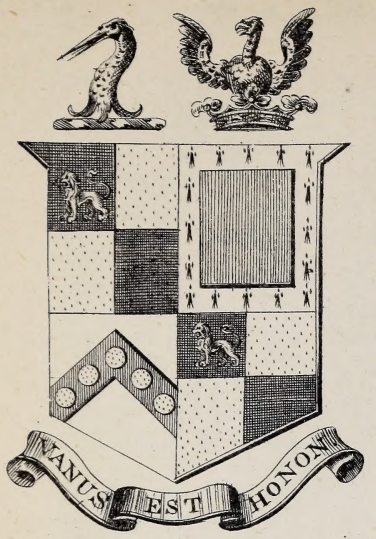

(1)

Signed sealed published & declared this my last will and Testament in the presence of the Witnesses undernamed who signed the same in my presence—Edw^{d} Emilie—John Hayton—Joseph Cheshire.

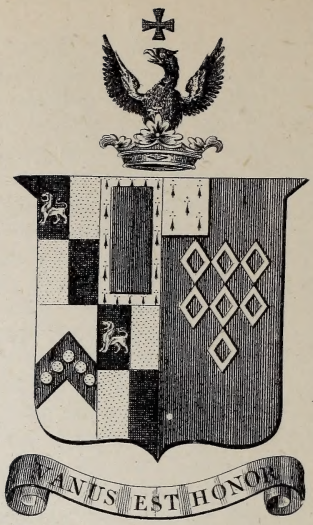
On 13 Nov. 1713 a Commission issued to Sir Thomas Wiseman, Baronet, a creditor of John Gresham, late of the Middle Temple, to administer the goods and debts of the deceased,—John Meere, the executor named in the will, having renounced. Judith and Mary Gresham, the guardians, having also renounced.

(1) From the original in the P.C.C.

(*To be continued.*)



H. Bowdon.



I. B. Bowdon.

Armorial Bookplates.

I.—HENRY BOWDON OF SOUTHGATE AND BEIGHTONFIELDS.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. BOWDON. 2. BALLIOL. 3. ERDESWICK.

Henry Bowdon, of Southgate House and Beightonfields, co. Derby, Esq., was the son of John Bowdon of Beightonfields by Alice his wife, da. of George Johnson of Shelfield, co. Warwick. He was born 2 Feb. 1754, and married at Wolverhampton 30 Nov. 1775, Mary, only da. and heiress of Joseph Erdeswick of Hartley Green, co. Stafford (who died at Southgate 6 April, 1791), by whom he had issue John Peter Bruno Bowdon, who succeeded him, and Henry and Barbara, who died young. He died 26 Feb. 1833, and was buried at Beightonfields.

II.—JOHN BRUNO BOWDON.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. BOWDON. 2. BALLIOL. 3. ERDESWICK; *impaling* FERRERS OF BADDESLEY CLINTON.

John Peter Bruno Bowdon, of Southgate and Beightonfields, High Sheriff for Derbyshire 1841. Born 30 April, 1787. Married 26 Feb. 1812, Mary Martha, eldest daughter of Edward Ferrers, Esq., of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, by whom he had Henry, John of Pleasington Hall, and five daughters. He died 17 Dec. 1850.

III.—COLONEL BUTLER BOWDON, OF SOUTHGATE AND PLEASINGTON HALL.

ARMS.—I. *and* IV. *Quarterly.* 1 *and* 4 BOWDON, 2 *and* 3 BUTLER. II. *and* III. ERDESWICK; *impaling* WHITGREAVE.

Colonel Butler Bowdon, second son of the late John Peter Bruno Bowdon, Esq., was born 14 Sept. 1815. Succeeded to the Pleasington estate by the bequest of his cousin Mary Anne, only surviving child and heir of the late Richard Butler, Esq., of Pleasington Hall. Mr. Bowdon assumed upon his succession to the Butler estate, by sign manual dated 21 Jan. 1841, the name of Butler in addition to and before his patronymic, as also the arms of Butler quarterly with Bowdon.

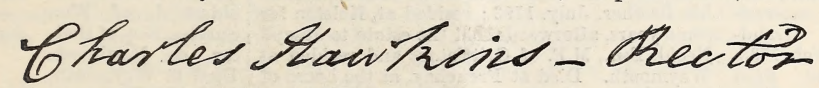
Col. Butler Bowdon married Amelia Catherine Frances, eldest da. of G. T. Whitgreave, Esq., of Moseley Court, co. Stafford, and has issue.

NOTES ON THE RECTORS OF KELSTON.

(*Continued from page* 478.)

The Rev. Charles Hawkins, LL.B., Rector from 1806-1831.

Was a nephew of the previous Rector, and was instituted to the present living on 3rd March, 1806, upon the presentation of Sir John Cæsar Hawkins, 3rd Bart. of Kelston. The family connection between this Rector, his predecessor, his successor,



and the Hawkins Patrons will be shewn perhaps most readily by a genealogical table. Such is therefore subjoined, with "Evidences" taken from the family monuments and Registers at Kelston.

A GENEALOGICAL TABLE, SHEWING THE CONNECTION BETWEEN THE FAMILIES OF COCKBURN, HAWKINS, AND SURTEES, AND BETWEEN THE REV. EDWARD HAWKINS, M.A., THE REV. CHAS. HAWKINS, LL.B., AND THE VERY REV. SIR WM. COCKBURN, D.D., BART., BEING THREE SUCCESSIVE RECTORS OF KELSTON.

1st Bart., *Sir Cæsar Hawkins.* Created Bart. July 25th, 1778. Born 10th Jan. 1711; died 1786. Eldest son of Cæsar Hawkins, Esq., of Ludlow, co. Salop; was a celebrated surgeon, temp. Geo. III. He purchased the manor of Kelston, Somerset, from the Haringtons; razed the mansion, which had been built by John Harington, Esq. and Sir John, his son, and erected a modern residence on a site nearer to the river Avon.* (*Note on next page.*)

= Sarah, only dau'r of John Coxe, Esq. London, who died 17th March, 1800, aged 82, and was buried in the family vault at Kelston. M.I.

A

A

1. George Hawkins, died s.p. 1767.
2. Cæsar Hawkins, died s.p. 1767.

2d w. Miss Truesdale d. of a medical man in London, of considerable repute in his profession.

Charles Hawkins, 4th son, Serjeant Surgeon to Geo. III. = 1st w. Miss Adair of Norfolk family.

Louisa = T. Clarke, Esq. Swakeleys near Uxbridge.

Rev. Chas. Hawkins, the eldest son of his father's first marriage, was *Rector of Kelston* from 1806 to Dec. 1831, afterwards Prebendary and Canon Residentiary of York Cathedral, and Vicar of Stillingfleet. Died 1857. = Augusta d. of Sir James Cockburn, M.P. for Peebles, Bart. and sister of the Very Rev. *Sir Wm. Cockburn*, Dean of York, who succeeded his brother-in-law as *Rector of Kelston*, Somerset, from 1831 to 30th April, 1858.

Cæsar, Capt. in the 8th Dragoons, ob. 1806. in India. s.p.

Henry entered the Army, was Lt.-Col. Scots Fusiliers when he died.

George, at first in the Navy, but afterwards changed to the Army. = 1st Miss Gill and (?) re-married.

John Hawkins, Esq. 3d son, ob. vitâ patris at his residence in Bath. Buried at Kelston, May 14th, 1785. M.I. = Ann, d. and coh. of Joseph Colborne, Esq. of Hardenhuish, co. Wilts.

Rev. Edward Hawkins, 5th son, *Rector of Kelston from 16th May*, 1798, *to January*, 1806. Bur. at Kelston in the family vault, Jan. 10, 1806. Living issue seven sons and three daughters. = Margaret, dau'r of Rev. Thos. Howes, Rector of Morningthorpe, co. Norfolk.

Sarah. = Rev. Robert Andrews.

Edward Hawkins, D.D. formerly Provost of Oriel College, Canon of Rochester, etc., now resident at Rochester, 1877. =

Francis, M.D. of London, Ashley Place, Victoria Street. Is now (1877) Physician to the Queen's Household, as he was previously to the Royal Household of King Wm. IV. Formerly Registrar of the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom. Twice married. =

Cæsar Henry, Serjeant-Surgeon to Her Majesty. Living 1877. =

Robert, M.A. Clerk in Holy Orders, of Pembroke College, Oxon. Vicar of Lamberhurst, Kent. Living in 1877.

George, John, and Charles. These three died s.p.

1. Sarah, died at Torquay 1876.

2. Fanny, living 1877 at Stanton Drew, Som.

3. Mary Ann, = living 1877.

2nd Bart., Sir Cæsar, succeeded his Grandfather Feb. 1733, died at Eton July 10, 1793, aged 12 years.

3rd Bart., Sir John Cæsar Hawkins, succeeded his Brother, July, 1793; resided at Kelston for some years, afterwards sold the estate to Joseph Neeld, Esq., M.P. of Grittleton, and resided at Weymouth. Died at Frenchay, at the house of his relatives, the Surtees. Buried at Kelston, in the family vault, ætat. 81, Nov. 1861, with M.I. in the church. = Charlotte Cassandra eldest d. of Wm. Surtees, Esq. of Hedley, co. Northumb. Died at Weymouth, 14th Oct. 1855, ætat. 74. Buried at Preston, co. Dorset.

son. — dau'r.

John Cæsar Hawkins, Esq. Born Dec. 20, 1805, ob. vitâ pat. Jan., 1845. = Louisa, youngest d. of Thos. Bourke Ricketts, Esq., of Combe, co. Hereford.

Rev. Sir John Cæsar Hawkins, of Oriel College, Oxon, M.A. Formerly Rector of St. Alban's, Herts, who succeeded to the Baronetcy, 1861, and is living 1877.

Mr. Hawkins, after being educated at Westminster School, and Trinity College, Cambridge, entered Holy Orders, probably in the Diocese of London, by taking the Curacy of Hillingdon, co. Middlesex. In the year which followed his appoint-

* This residence was further modernized and enlarged by Lt.-Col. and Mrs. Inigo Jones, the present owners, in 1858.

ment at Kelston, his marriage took place (1807) with Anna Augusta, only daughter of Sir James Cockburn, sixth Bart., of Langton, by his second wife, and sister of Dr. William Cockburn, Dean of York. This alliance led, as of course, to an intimacy with Dr. Cockburn; who, being desirous of an occasional change of residence to the West of England, gave Mr. Hawkins, his brother-in-law, valuable preferment in the Diocese and Cathedral-Church of York, whilst he himself received presentation to the Rectory of Kelston, from Joseph Neeld, Esq., M.P., of Grittleton, Wilts, who had recently purchased the Manor and Advowson of Kelston, from Sir John Cæsar Hawkins. The ex-Rector of Kelston became Vicar of Stillingfleet, co. York, Canon Residentiary and Prebendary of York Cathedral, and died in the enjoyment of his preferment, at York, in April, 1857, and is buried at Topcliffe, where his son, the Rev. Henry Annesley Hawkins, is still Vicar (1877). It is due to his memory to add, that the recollection of his kindly, genial disposition, and of the ready access to himself, which he always accorded to the poor of Kelston, still lingers there among the few of his contemporaries who survive him in 1877. He is specially remembered for the great pains he bestowed on the choir and music of the church.

(*To be continued.*)

PEDIGREE OF LEWIN OF AMBLE, CO. NORTHUMBERLAND.

Robert Lewin, descended from Llewellin Prince of Wales. Purchased an estate in the Bishopric of Durham. (Arms.—*Or a chevron azure between 3 escallops gules.*) = Anna, dau. of Sir Ralph Delaval, Bart., of Seaton Delaval, co. Northumberland. (Arms.—*Ermine two bars vert.*)

Thomas Lewin. Purchased estate at Amble, co. Northumberland. = Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Furwood, Bart. (*Gules within a bordure a chevron between 3 mullets or.*)

Lilias, 5th dau. of William, E. of Lothian, who died in 1665. = Thomas Lewin of Amble. — 3 sons died unmarried.

1

Thomas Lewin of Amble. = Helena, dau. of Sir John Rutherford of Hunthill, Bart. (*Argent an orle gules in chief 3 martlets sable.*)

3 sons & 3 daus., all died unmar.

2

Francis Lewin of Amble. = Elizabeth, dau. of .. Cole, brother of Sir Ralph Cole, Bart. (*Argent a chevron gules charged with a Maltese cross or, betw. 3 scorpions sable.*)

3

William Cresswell of Northumberland. (Arms. *Gules 3 bezants or.*) = Lilias.

Anne, dau. & heiress of Francis Radcliffe of Meldon, co. Northumberland, nearly allied to James Earl of Derwentwater. (*Argent a bend engrailed betw. 2 mullets sable.*) = Thomas Lewin of Amble.

A

Edward Manners of Acton. (Arms same as Duke of Rutland.) = Jane.

3 sons & 3 daus., all died unmar.

A

Thomas Lewin, mar. —? & had one son & one daughter?

4 sons & 3 daughters died unmarried.

Mary Lewin. = John Routh of Scarborough. (*Argent on a bend gules cotised sable* 3 *mullets or.*)

4 sons & 4 daughters, all died unmarried.

John Hamerton of Saddleworth, co. York. (Arms.—*Argent* 3 *hammers sable.*) His only brother William died unmar. 12 June, 1811, aged 67. = Julia Eliza Routh. Eventually sole heiress of John & Mary Routh, died 20th May 1791, aged 54.

5 sons, all died unmarried.

Mary, eventually sole heiress of John and Julia E. Hamerton, b. 1 Dec. 1767, d. May, 1844. = John Gregory Crump of Allan Bank, Westmorland, Solicitor of Liverpool; born June, 1768; m. 1 May, 1792; d. 10 Feb. 1844. (*Gules a chevron between* 3 *quatrefoils or*).

1 | John Gregory Crump, b. 10 July, 1799; d. 30 Nov. 1856; m. 1st Sarah, d. of W. Amos, & has issue one son; m. 2nd Maria, dau. of John Green of Tarporley.

1 | Elizabeth, m. William Wardell, Banker of Chester, & has surviving issue one daughter.

2 | Julia Eliza, m. Venble William Jackson, D.D., Provost of Queen's Coll., Oxford, and has surviving issue 2 daughters.

3 | Louisa, m. Archibald Harvey of Derry & has issue 2 sons & 1 daughter.

2 | George Hamerton Crump, of Chorlton, co. Chester, J.P. for Shropshire, b. 29 May, 1801; m. (1) May, 1828, Martha, dau. of John Green of Tarporley, who died May, 1843; m. (2) 28 Aug. 1846, Harriet Fanny, dau. & heiress of Lieut. Col. Thomas Maddock, & has issue 3 sons & 4 daughters. He died 25 Oct. 1876.

4 | Sophia, m. (1) John Bond, of Derry, who died in 1849, & has surviving issue one son; m. (2) Hildebrand H. Oakes, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Oakes, Bart., in 1852.

3 | 5 | Augustus. — Mary. both died young.

I should be much obliged to any correspondent who would give me the early part of the pedigree of this family of Lewin of Amble, previous to the Robert Lewin with which the above commences, as I am anxious to know how the assertion that the family is descended from Llewellyn is supported.

Also I should be glad to have the missing dates supplied, and information touching the various families with which the Lewins intermarried. I find that Burke in his 'Complete Armory' gives the arms here attributed to the Rutherfords of Hunthill to the Lords Rutherford, and the addition of three passion nails to the Hunthill family. How were these two families connected? We have in the family a mourning ring of Robert, Lord Rutherford, who died in 1720, given to F. Rutherford. Who was this F. Rutherford, and how were the two families connected?

I particularly wish to know if there are any descendants of Thomas, the eldest son of Thomas Lewin and Anne Radcliffe. Who was the wife of this Thomas Lewin?

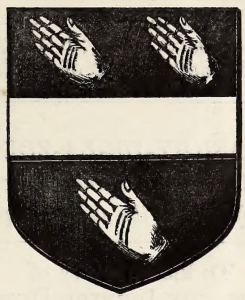
Information as to the family of Routh would also be very acceptable. The pedigree states that Anne Radcliffe was nearly allied to James, Earl of Derwentwater. I should like to know how they were connected.

J. Hamerton Crump.

Monuments of the Bate and Kirkland Families.

IN ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH CHURCH, CO. LEICESTER.

I.—*Marble mural monument with arms in colours above (sa. a fesse arg. betw. 3 dexter hands bendwise or) and a cherubim below the inscription.*



M.S.
Thomæ Bate, Gen :
Cujus inter cætera animi sui ornamenta vere eximia
Flagrans Liturgiæ Anglicanæ amor & reverentia
Et Στοργὴ Liberos prudentiâ feliciter temperata
pulchre eminebant.
Natus West Broughton in Com. Derb. Dec. 21, 1648.
Uxorem duxit Dorotheam Oldershaw de Kegworth
in Agro Leic.
Ex qua prolem habuit

Annam. H.S.	Dorotheam.
Thomam.	Carolum. H.S.
Iacobum.	Elizabetham.

Ianam.
Piam animam cœlo reddidit *Jun.* 9, 1707.
Æt. 59.

II.—*An ornamental marble mural monument, with painted arms above (Gules, a fesse between 3 shovellers Or; impaling* Bate).

Near this place lieth the body of
Ann
Wife of Richard Jackson second
Son of William Jackson of Coleraine
in ye County of Derry, in ye Kingdom
of Ireland, Esq. Daughter of Thomas
Bate of Ashby Gen. & Dorothy his
Wife, who departed this life the 13th
of Iuly, in ye year One thousand six
hundred and ninety-eight.
In ye twenty-fourth year of her age
having had issue two sons
William & Thomas
& one Daughter Susanna
who only survived her.

III.—*Flat stone near the Chancel.*

In joyful Hope of a happy
RESURRECTION
HERE resteth the Body
of
JAMES BATE, *Gentleman,*
Who departed this Life
September the 25th 1757.
In the 80th Year of his Age.

AT ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH.

IV.—*Altar tomb in the Churchyard.*
Inscription on the side in a panel.

To the Memory of
MRS. DOROTHY JOHNSON Daughter of
THOS BATE of this Town GENT. and
Relict of the Revnd ANTHONY JOHNSON, A.M.
sometime Vicar of this Parish, afterwards
Rector of Swarkeston in the County
of DERBY.
She Died Janry. ye 7th 1752
In the 71st Year of her Age.

Inscriptions upon two lozenge-shaped brasses formerly on the top of this tomb.

In this tomb
are also the remains of
Jane, Relict of
George Pilkington,
and youngest daughter of
Mr Thomas Bate
of this town.
She died
Oct. 28, 1759,
Aged 72 years.

In a grave
near this tomb
lieth the body of
Middlemore Pilkington,
son of
George and Elizabeth Pilkington,
of this town.
He died Feb. 13, 1763.
Aged 2 weeks & 4 days.

AT PACKINGTON, CO. LEICESTER.

V.—*Arms: a cross patonce* [*voided*].

Underneath are deposited the remains of
Mr. George Pilkington, of this place
who lived, esteemed by his acquaintance, to
80 years of age,
and died 21st September 1754.
And also
the remains of his nephew
George Middlemore Pilkington, of Bridgenorth,
who died July 14, 1761, aged 63 years.

(Nichols' Leicestershire, iii. 926.)

IN ASHBOURNE CHURCH, CO. DERBY.

VI.—*A neat mural monument of white and grey marble.*

In piam memoriam ELIZABETHÆ merito
et unice dilectæ conjugis THOMÆ
KIRKLAND de *Ashbourn* in Agro Derbeinsi,
Hoc monumentum extructum est sepulchro suo conterminum,
Hæc *Elizabetha Thomæ Baguley*
de *Ashbourn Mercatoris et Elizabethæ*
Uxoris ejus placidæ unigena Filia fuit.
Marito suo dilectissimo amice et singulari
animi affectu novem Annorum Mensis unius
et duodecim dierum spatio consociata et
secum in delicijs habita convixit, et vicessimo
secundo die januarij Anno incarnationis D'm'i
MDCCXVII spiritum emisit: Filiumq.
charum unigenitum, nomine Michælem
superstitem reliquit.

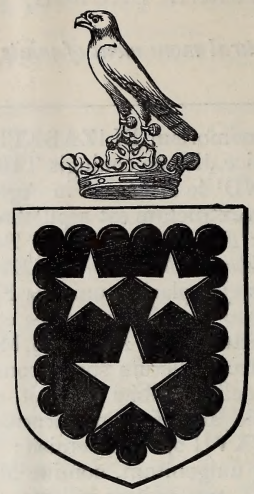
('Illustrations of Ashbourne Church,' by the Rev. S. Tenison Mosse.)

IN ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH CHURCH.

VII.—*A neat mural tablet of white marble.*

MEMORIAE · SACRVM
THOMAE · KIRKLAND · M·D
QVI · A·D · M·DCC·XCVIII · AETAT · SVAE · LXXVI · HOC · IN · OPPIDO · MORTVVS · EST
VBI · ARTEM · MEDICAM · QUAM · IBI · PRIMVM · EXERCERE · INSTITVIT,
PER · TOTAM · DEINDE · VITAM · EXERCVIT
AB · HOC · VIRO · CHIRVRGIA · ET · MEDICINA · POST · INFAVSTVM · QVODDAM · DIVORTIVM
ITERVM · INTER · SE · SALVTARITER · CONIVNCTAE · QVOD · SCRIPTA · EIUS
DEMONSTRANT · FELICES · FRVCTVS · EXTVLERVNT · VNDE
FACTVM · EST · VT · HOMINES · MVLTI · QVIDAM · ETIAM · PEREGRINI · AEGROTANTES
POST · OPEM · ALIVNDE · FRVSTRA · QVAESITAM
MORBORVM · LEVATIONEM · IAM · EXPERTVRI · AD · EVM
LVBENTER · CONFVGERENT
CAETERARVM · QVOQVE · ARTIVM · HAVD · IMPERITVS · QVIPPE · MUSICAE
IMPRIMIS · ET · PICTURAE · STVDIOSVS · AC · FAVTOR · CIVIS · CIVIBVS · PER · HONESTAS
ANIMI · OBLECTATIONES · COMES · IVCVNDISSIMVS · EGENIS · SEMPER
PARATVS · OPITVLATOR · TALIS · CVM · ESSET · IN · SINV · ECCLESIAE · ANGLICANAE
QVAM · VNICE · AMABAT · DIVM · OBIENS · MAGNVM · DESIDERIVM · SVI · RELIQUIT
IOHANNES · DALBY · M·A · SORORIS · FILIVS
AVVNCVLO · OPTIME · DE · SE · MERITO
HOC · MONVMENTVM
PONI · CURAVIT.

VIII.—*A white marble monument on a black ground. Above it the arms in colours. The letters in gilt.*



IN MEMORY OF
THOMAS JOHN KIRKLAND, OF THIS PLACE, SURGEON,
LAST SURVIVING SON OF THOMAS KIRKLAND, M.D.
WHOM A DILIGENT AND SUCCESSFUL PRACTICE
IN HIS PROFESSION FOR MANY YEARS
AND A SCRUPULOUS PUNCTUALITY
IN ALL HIS DEALINGS ENDEARED AS MUCH TO
THE PUBLIC, AS HIS KIND & AFFECTIONATE
CONDUCT DID TO HIS FAMILY AND FRIENDS.
HE DIED ON THE 3RD DAY OF AUGUST, 1824,
IN THE 64TH
YEAR OF HIS AGE.
The memory of the just is blessed.
Pro. Chap. 10*th Ver.* 7*th.*

ALSO
MARY, WIFE OF THE SAID THOMAS KIRKLAND,
WHO DIED AT WARRINGTON, MARCH 24TH, 1845,
AGED 85 YEARS.

WROXHAM REGISTERS.—The advertisement which I copy from 'The Norwich Mercury' of Saturday, August 17, 1776, will shew how difficult it often is to prove pedigrees by the entries iu Parish Registers.—REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

"Whereas in night between 5th and 6th of this month the Parish Church of Wroxham was forcibly entered and the chest in Chancel broken open from whence the surplice was taken and torn in pieces and two books out of which were torn and carried away several leaves containing the Register of Christenings and Burialls within the said Parish from the year 1732 to the present time. The Minister and Churchwardens and Inhabitants of the said Parish offer a Reward of Twenty Five Guineas to any person who will give information whereby the person or persons or any one of them concerned as above may be convicted thereof which Reward of Twenty Five Guineas I hereby promise to pay on conviction.—Daniel Collyer,* Vicar."

* He died at Southwold 5 Dec. 1819, aged 67, and is buried in South Aisle in Wroxham Church. He married in 1774 Catherine, second daughter of John Bedingfeld, and she died 15 July, 1852, aged 96.

Colquhoun of Luss.*

Seal of Sir Humphry Colquhoun of that Ilk to an Indenture dated 18 Dec. 1400.

Umfridus de Kilpatrick & de Colquhoun 1190-1260. Obtained a charter from Maldouen 3rd Earl of Lennox of the lands of Colquhoun. He was witness to a charter granted in 1250 confirming to the monks of the monastery of Paisley some pasture land in Lennox.

Sir Robert de Colquhoun 1260–1280. In 1271 he acted on an inquest to inquire respecting the lawful heirs of Dufgallus brother of Maldouen Earl of Lennox.

Ingelramus de Colquhoun 1280–1308 witness to a charter by Malcolm Earl of Lennox circa 1292.

Sir Humphrey de Colquhoun received a charter of the barony of Luss from King Robert the Bruce in 1308 for special service, and on 26 April 1309 was witness to a charter by King Robert the Bruce, in which he is designated "Vmfredus de Culchoun miles."

Sir Robert de Colquhoun and of Luss 1330–1390. Sir Robert was dead in 1391 when his lands of Meikle Sauchy were in the hands of the King, the heir not having up to that time obtained infeftment. = The daughter and heiress of Godfridus 6th laird of Luss 1385-1415.

1. Sir Humphrey Colquhoun 1390-1406, witness to charter dated 28 Oct. 1393.

2. Robert Colquhoun of Camstradden living 7 Feb. 1429, mar. da. of Duncan More Macnaghtan of that Ilk; he died circa 1439, *from whom the Colquhouns of Camstradden.*

3. Robert Colquhoun, junior.

4. Patrick Colquhoun.

Robert de Colquhoun 1406-1408, died circa 1408.

2. Sir John Colquhoun 1408-1439. He held in 1424 the office of Governor of Dumbarton Castle. Patron of Parish Church of Luss. = Jean da. of Robert Lord Erskine.

Patrick Colquhoun ancestor of the Colquhouns of Glennis in county of Stirling.

Mary Colquhoun d. in 1456, bur. in the Chapel of Houston. = Sir Patrick Houston of that ilk co. Renfrew, d. in 1450, bur. in Houston Chapel.

Christian = James Cunningham of Glengarnock, co. Ayr.

A

* Compiled from the Chiefs of Colquhoun by William Fraser, and other sources. Communicated by Sir JAMES COLQUHOUN, Bart.

A

Malcolm Colquhoun of Colquhoun and Luss 1410-1439. In a charter dated 13 Nov. 1433, he is designated Malcolm Colquhoun son and heir apparent of Sir John Colquhoun of Luss. Died before 1439, v. p.

Isabel Colquhoun. = David Douglas of Maius.

Sir John Colquhoun Kt. 1439-1478, Comptroller of Exchequer 1460, Sheriff of Dumbartonshire 1471, Great Chamberlain 1474; was killed at the siege of Dunbar.

1 ux. . . . . Boyd. 1st wife. Of the family of Lord Boyd.

2 ux. Lady Elizabeth Dunbar 2nd da. of James fifth Earl of Murray, Relict of Archibald 2nd son of James 7th Earl of Douglas.

1 wife.

Humphry Colquhoun 1478-1493. Ob. 19 August 1493.

Jean da. of Thomas Lord Erskine.

Marion da. of Wm Baillie of Lamington, relict of John 3rd Lord Somerville (who died Nov. 1491.)

Robert Colquhoun Rector of Luss and Kippen in 1466. Consecrated Bishop of Argyll in 1473.

Margaret Colquhoun.

William Murray 7th Baron of Tullibardine.

1 wife.

Sir John Colquhoun Kt. 1493-1536.

Elizabeth Stewart da. of John Lord Darnley afterwards 1st Earl of Lennox by his wife Margaret da. of Alexander 2nd Lord Montgomerie.

Margaret da. of William Cunningham of Craigends. She re-married Adam Colquhoun of Blairvaddoch. She died 15 June 1573. Will dated 17 Feb. 1571.

2. Walter Colquhoun of Letter co. Dumbarton 1518.

—

3. Patrick Colquhoun 1501.

4. Humphery Colquhoun of Letter, married 1528 Elizabeth Napier relict of Robert Dennistoun of Colgrain and da. of John Napier of Merchistoun.

—

5. Archibald Colquhoun 1415-16.

Agnes Colquhoun married John 4th Lord Somerville. He died in 1524.

—

Elizabeth married James Cunningham of Polmaise co. Stirling.

1. Thomas.

—

2. Archibald incorporated a member of Glasgow University 26 June 1550.

Elizabeth.

—

Giles wife of Mr. Willm. Chirnside parson of Luss.

Patrick Colquhoun of Tullichintaull married Isabel M'Aulay living in 1565.

—

Adam Colquhoun incorporated a member of Glasgow University 25 Oct. 1526. He died in 1558.

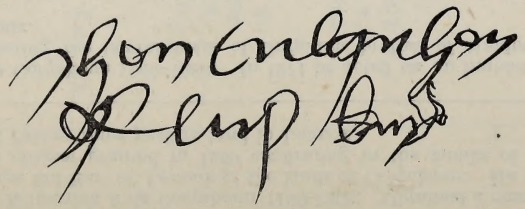
David Colquhoun of Stronratan and Drumfad.

—

Margaret mar. Hugh Crawfurd eldest son and heir of Lawrence Crawfurd of Kilbirnie.

The above 4 children probably illegitimate, and born before first marriage of Sir John.

Seal of John Colquhoun of Luss Kt. to document dated 19 Aug. 1523.



Signature of Sir John Colquhoun to a letter to Gavin Dunbar, Archbp. of Glasgow, dated 30 Aug. 1532. *Original letters at Rhossdu.*

B

B

Humphry Colquhoun 1536-7. He died about the end of Jan. 1537-8. * = Lady Catherine Graham da. of Wm. 1st Earl of Montrose.

2. James Colquhoun 1521 received degree of M.A. University of Glasgow 27 Nov. 1499.

—

3. Walter Colquhoun 1522. *Aquo* the Colquhouns of Kilmardinny, Craigton.

4. John Colquhoun 1511-70. Canon of Glasgow and Rector of Stobo. Elected Rector of Glasgow University 25 Oct. 1553.

Marion Colquhoun = 1st. Robert eldest son of Robt. 4th Lord Boyd, who ob. v. p. and s. p.; and 2ndly. Capt. Thomas Crawfurd of Jordanhill younger son of Lawrence Crawfurd of Kilbirny, by whom she had one da. Marion who became the wife of Sir Robt. Fairly of that Ilk.

Marjory = Sir Duncan Campbell 4th Laird of Glenurchy.

—

Catherine = Duncan Macfarlane of that Ilk, and of Arrochar. (his 2d wife.)

—

Agnes ob. unmar.

Sir John Colquhoun, 1538-1574. Ob. January 1574-5. = 1 wife. Christian da. of Robert Lord Erskine by his wife Dame Elizabeth Campbell. Contract of mar. dated 25 Jan. 1535. Will dated 20 May 1564.

2 wife. = Agnes da. of Robert fourth Lord Boyd ob. at Edinburgh 18 July 1584.

James Colquhoun of Garscube marr. Oct. 28, 1558, Christian da. of John Campbell of Glenurchy, ob. July 1604.

Patrick, married 1st in 1574 Janet, sister of John Murray of Strowan, and 2ndly Isabella Buchanan.

Adam, clerk of parish Kirk of Kilpatrick. So mentioned in contract dated 5 Aug. 1559.

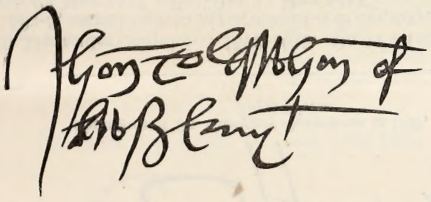
—

Patrick Colquhoun, living 1547-8.

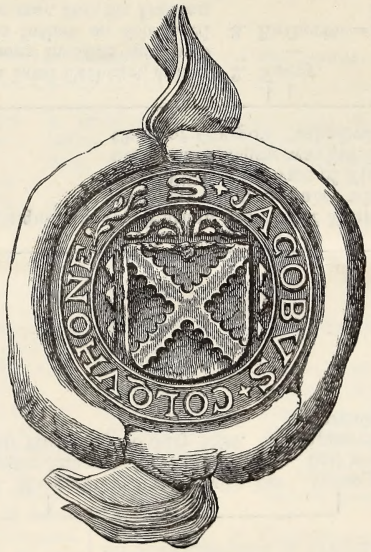
1. Helen married James Cunningham of Aiket.

—

2. Marion married Colin Campbell of Ardkinlas.



Signature of Sir John Colquhoun to a precept dated 15 March 1569.



Seal of James Colquhoun of Garscube to deed dated 19 Sept. 1582. (At Buchanan Castle.)

C

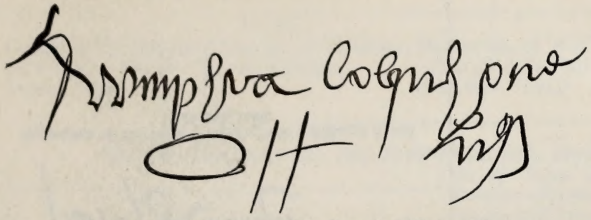
2 T 2

* He had a natural da. Elizabeth who marr. Ewer, son and heir of Arthur Campbell of Ardgartan.

C

Sir Humphry Colquhoun 1574-1592. Heritable Coroner of Dumbarton 1582. Born in 1565. Ob. about the middle of the year 1592. = 1 wife. Lady Jean Cunningham da. of Alex. Earl of Glencairn, and relict of Archibald 5th Earl of Argyll. Marriage contract dated 15 May 1583. Ob. before 6 Jan. 1584-5. = Jean Hamilton da. of Lord John Hamilton (2d son of the Regent Arran). Marriage contract dated 29 Dec. 1585. She remarried Sir John Campbell of Ardkinlas.

2. John Colquhoun.



Signature of Sir Humphry Colquhoun in 1583, from the Royal Writs.

1. Jean ob. young.

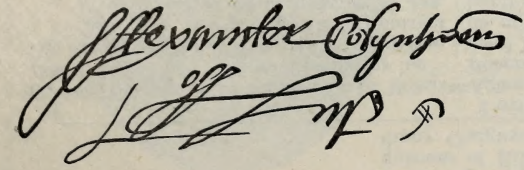
2. Margaret. Served with her sister Ann as heirs to their father Sir Humphry 30 July 1596.

Annas married in 1610 Colin Campbell younger of Carrick son and heir apparent of Duncan Campbell of Carrick.

3. Alexander Colquhoun 1592-1617. On 17 Jan. 1592-3, served heir to his brother Sir Humphry. Ob. 23 May 1617. Will dat. 17 May 1617. = Helen da. of Sir George Buchanan of that Ilk. Marriage contract dated 18 Aug. 1595.

1. Jean Colquhoun = Sir Mathew Stewart of Minto, and had a da. Annabel who mar. William Stewart of Finnich. Sir Mathew was bur. in Choir of Glasgow Cathedral.

2. Margaret Colquhoun = Sir James Edmonstone of Duntreath Kt.



Signature of Alexander Colquhoun to bond, dated 7 Nov. 1599.

1. Jean Colquhoun. = 1st. Allan 5th Lord Cathcart, & had a son Allan born in 1628 and who succeeded his father as 6th Lord Cathcart. She mar. 2nd Sir Duncan Campbell Bart. of Auchinbreck co. Argyll, and had one son Archibald. She mar. 3rdly Sir Wm. Hamilton Kt. 3rd son of James first Earl of Abercorn.

2. Nancy. —

3. Katherine = Sir John Mure of Auchindraine Kt.

4. Helen. —

5. Mary.

Sir John Colquhoun 1617-1647, born circa 1596. Created a Baronet 30 Aug. 1625. = Lady Lilias Graham eldest da. of John fourth Earl of Montrose. Marriage contract dated 30 June and 6 July 1620.

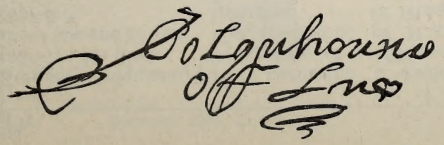
2. Sir Humphrey Colquhoun of Balvie co. Dumbarton. Knighted before 1661. Mar. Dame Margaret 2nd da. of Gilbert 8th Lord Somerville, s. p.

3. Alexander Colquhoun married Marion Stirling before 18 June 1632. Ob. s. p.

4. Walter died abroad s. p. —

5. Adam living 1634.

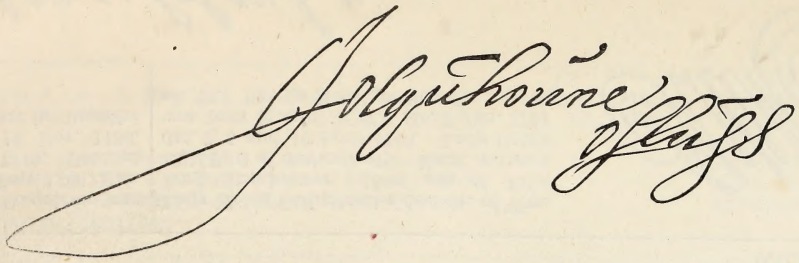
George, matriculated a member of Glasgow University 1 March 1622. Died abroad s. p.



Signature of Sir John Colquhoun, 1st Bart., to a letter dated 22 Oct. 1619.

D

Sir John Colquhoun 1647-1676, 2nd Bart. Matriculated a member of Glasgow University 15 March 1642. Elected Commissioner for Dumbartonshire to the Convention of Estates 1665. Lieut.-Col. of Argyll's Regiment of Militia. Ob. 11 April 1676. = Margaret da. and heir of Sir Gideon Baillie of Lochend co. Haddington, Bart. by his wife Magdalen 2nd da. of David Lord Carnegie. Mar. contract 17 Feb. 1636. She mar. 2ndly 1 April 1677 Archibald Stirling of Garden by whom she had one son Archibald. She died 20 July 1679.



Signatures of Sir John Colquhoun and Margaret Baillie to their marriage contract in 1650.

John eldest s. ob. v. p. unm.

—

2. Sir James Colquhoun 3rd Bart. 1676-1680. Ob. at Glasgow, April 1680. Ob. unmar.

1. Lilias born 21 March 1654. Mar. 2 Dec. 1675 at Holyrood Sir John Stirling of Keir and had issue 5 sons and two daughters. Mar. 2ndly, in 1701, Hon. Charles Maitland, 3rd son of Charles, 3rd Earl of Lauderdale. Mr. Maitland died at Cawder June, 1716. She died 31 Dec. 1726, agod 73, bur. at Cawder 5 Jan. 1727.

2. Margaret ob. unmar.

—

3. Beatrice ob. in 1679.

4. Anna ob. before 11 Aug. 1688.

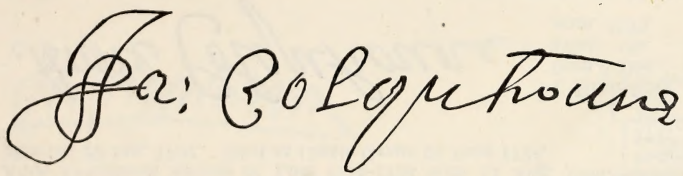
—

5. Magdalen.

6. Christian mar. Wm. Cunninghame of Craigends co. Renfrew.

7. Helen youngest da. mar. Robert Dickson of Sornbeg co. Ayr. Marr. contract dat. 31 Jan. 1693.

Sir James Colquhoun 4th Bart. 1680-1688, died before 11 August, 1688. = Penuel one of the 4 dau'rs and co-heirs of Wm. Cunningham of Ballichen son of Sir James Cunningham of Glengarnock, co. Ayr, by Lady Catherine da. of James Earl of Glencairn. She died 20 July 1679.



Signature of Sir Jas. Colquhoun of Balvie to a document dated 17 Jan. 1682.

Alexander of Tullychewen co. Dumbarton. Mar. in 1664 Annabella da. of Archibald Stewart bro. of Sir Archibald Stewart of Blackhall Bart. Died before 1676. *From whom the Colquhouns of Tillyquhoun.*

1. Jean = Mr. Walter Stewart mar. in 1647.

—

2. Lilias = John eldest son and heir of Robert Napier of Kilmahew co. Dumbarton. Mar. contract dat. 10 Feb. 1649, and had issue two daughters Margaret who mar. 1st Patrick Maxwell of Newark and 2ndly John 11th Earl of Glencairn, and Catherine who married Robert Campbell of Netherwoodside.

—

3. Catharine = John Drummond 9th Laird of Pitkellonie co. Perth. Mar. contract dat. 19 Oct. 1659, and had 2 sons John and Lawrence and two dau'rs Margaret and Beatrix. John Drummond marr. 2ndly Jean da. of Andrew, 1st Lord Rollo, and widow of Rollo of Powes.

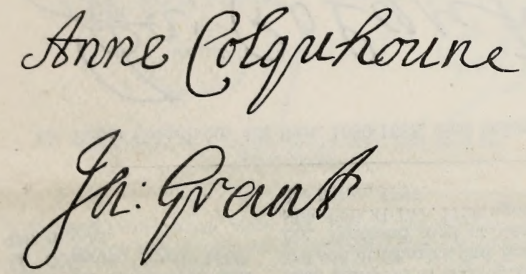
E

Sir Humphry Colquhoun 5th Bart. 1688-1718. M.P. for Dumbartonshire 1703. Ob. 1718, bur. in the Chapel at Rossdhu. = Margaret eldest da. of Sir Patrick Houston of that Ilk Bart. Mar. contract dat. 1 and 4 April 1684.

2. James.

3. Elizabeth = Alex' Falconer of Kipps 2nd son of Sir James Falconer of Phesdo.

Anne Colquhoun heiress of Luss 1718-1724 born 11 Aug. 1685. Married 29 Jan. 1702. Died at Castle Grant 25 June 1724. = James Grant of Pluscardine 2nd son of Ludovick Grant of that Ilk, afterwards Sir James Colquhoun 6th Bart. and finally Sir James Grant, b. 28 July 1679. Died in London 16 Jan. 1747.



Signatures of Anne Colquhoun to an order dated Rosdoe, 27 Sept. 1715, and of her husband James Grant to a letter.

1. Humphrey born 2 Dec. 1702. Ob. unm. 1732.

2. Sir Ludovick Colquhoun (afterwards Grant) 7th Bart. 1719-1732. M.P. for Morayshire from 1741 to 1761. Born 13 Jan. 1707. = 1 wife. Marion da. of Sir Hew Dalrymple of North Berwick Lord President of Court of Session by whom a da. Anna, ob. unmar.

= 2 wife. Lady Margaret Ogilvie da. of Jas. 5th Earl of Findlater and Seafield by Elizab. Hay his wife da. of Wm. Earl of Kinnoul She died Jan. 1757.

3. Alex. born 8 Sept. 1709. Ob. 12 March 1712.
—
4. James b. 22 Feb. 1714.
—
5. Francis born 10 Aug. 1717. A General in the Army. He mar. Miss Cox.
—
6. Chas. Cathcart born 3 April 1723. Capt. R.N.

Anna ob. unm. æt. 19.

Sir James Grant born May 1738.

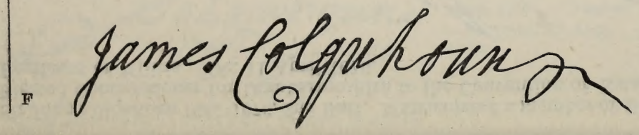
1. Marian.
—
2. Anna Hope marr. 3 April 1781, Robert Darly Waddilove D.D., Dean of Ripon.

3. Pennel marr. Henry Mackenzie of the Exchequer in Scotland.

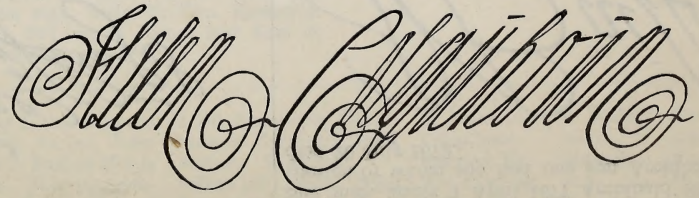
4. Mary.

5. Helen marr. 9 Sept. 1773, Sir Alex. P. Cumming Gordon. of Altyre Bart.
—
6. Elizabeth.

Sir James Colquhoun was created a Bart. 1786. Mar. 12 April 1740. Died at Rossdhu 16 Nov. 1786, æt. 72, bur. in Rossdhu Chapel. = Lady Helen Sutherland eldest da. of Wm. Lord Strathnaver (eldest son of John 19th Earl of Sutherland). Marr. contract dat. 3, 5 and 10 April 1740. Lady Helen was born 8 April 1717. Ob. 7 Jan. 1791 æt. 73. Bur. in Rossdhu Chapel.



F



Lady Helen Colquhoun to letter dated 5 Jan. 1745, in charter deed of Capt. Andrew Noble, R.N.

G

F

1. Janet born 31 May 1704. Ob. 5 Oct. 1704.

2. Jean born 28 Sept. 1705. Married in 1722 Wm. Duff Baron Braco of Killbryde co. Cavan and Earl Fife.

3. Margaret born 19 Jan. 1708. Ob. Sept. 7, 1709.

4. Anne Drummond, b. 2 May 1711. Marr. 1727 Sir Henry Innes of Innes.

5. Elizab. b. 22 Jan. 1713. Ob. 1 Feb. 1713.

G

6. Sophia born 12 Jan. 1716. Ob. unm.

7. Penuel born 12 Aug. 1719. Marr. 1739 Capt. Alex. Grant of Balindalloch.

8. Clementina born at Castle Grant 12 April 1721. Marr. Sir Wm. Dunbar of Durn co. Banff.

1. Katherine born 6 Sept., bapt. 6 Nov. 1742. Married Sir Robert Mackenzie Bart. of Scatwell. She d. 11 March 1804 æt. 61.

2. Anne Sutherland, born 26 Dec. 1746. Ob. 9 April 1748.

3. Janet born 7 April 1748, bapt. 18 same month. Marr. at Rossdhu 5 Mch. 1766 Genl. John Campbell of Barbreck and had one son Archibald ob. inf. She died at Edinburgh 7 July 1806.

4. Margaret b. and bapt. 1 Mch. 1751. Marr. at Edinburgh 3 Dec. 1768 Wm. Baillie of Polkemmet afterwards a Lord of Session. By him she had a large family, of whom the eldest was Sir Wm. Baillie Bart. He died in March 1816.

5. Helen born 11 Feb. 1753. Marr. at Rossdhu 6 Jan. 1774 Wm. Colquhoun of Garscadden co. Dumbarton. She died s. p. 27 May 1834.

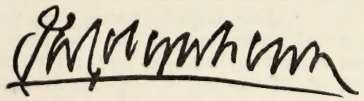
6. Jane born 18 Jan. 1761. Marr. Ebenezer Marshall Gardiner of Hillcairney co. Fife by whom she had two sons and one da.*

Sir James Colquhoun 2nd Baronet 1786-1805. Born 28 July 1741. One of the six principal Clerks of Session 1779. Died at Edinburgh 23 April 1805 æt. 64. Bur. in Rossdhu Chapel.

= Mary younger da. and coheiress of Jas. Falconer of Monktown. Marr. contract dated Edinburgh 12 July 1773. Died at Annfield House Fifeshire 12 April 1833.

2. Wm. born 20 Jan. 1750. Colonel of First Regt. of Guards. Ob. in London March 1803. He marr. Elizabeth Hillersdon and had issue a son Wm. Jas. Hillersdon Colquhoun, ob. at Elstow co. Bedford 22 Sept. 1861 unm.

3. Ludovic born 25 July 1757. Lieut.-Col. in Army. He marr. Barbara Camilla da. of Rev. Dr. Macintyre Minister of Glenorchy. He died at Edinburgh 5 Jan. 1835 and had issue six sons and one da.



H

1. James Andrew, born 1 Oct. 1803. Marr. 1st Elizabeth da. of Rev. Dr. Traill, Minister of Panbride, co. Forfar, and had one son Jas. Traill Colquhoun, who died 6 April 1835, aged 8 days. He marr. 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1838, Sophia da. of Wm. Cantis of Old Park, Kent, by whom he has issue Ludovic, born 29 July 1842, and a da. stillborn.

2. Joseph William, born 3 March, 1805. Lieut. E.I.C.S. Ob. unm. 6 July, 1827.

3. Ludovic, born 18 May 1807. Secretary to the Prison Board for Scotland. Ob. unm. 29 June 1854.

4. Sutherland Grant, born 25 Nov. 1809. Ob. 4 Jan. 1832 unm.

I

* Thomas Marshall Gardiner. the eldest son, d. unmar. 17 Nov. 1864. James the younger son died in infancy. Helen, the only da. married Mr. Scott, a writer in Edinburgh.

H

I

5. Archibald Campbell, born 37 March 1811. Married and had issue Ludovic. He died circa 1842.

6. Ebenezer Marshall Gardiner of Glasgow. Born at Glenorchy Manse 22 April 1815.

7. Helen Sutherland, only da. born at Belleville, Edinburgh, 12 Dec. 1812. Marr. 30 April 1837 Dugald, son of John Campbell of Achurossan. He died 19 March 1852. Issue 3 sons and 3 daughters.

Sir James Colquhoun 3rd British Bart. 1805-1836. Born at Edinburgh 28 bapt. 30 Sept. 1774. M.P. for Dumbarton 1801, 1802-1806. Ob. at Edinburgh 3 Feb. 1836, æt. 62. Bur. in Rossdhu Chapel.

= Janet Sinclair, eldest da. of Right Hon'ble Sir John Sinclair of Ulbster Bart. Born in London 17 April 1781. Marriage contract dated Edinburgh 11 June 1799. Died 21 Oct. 1846 æt. 66. Bur. 27th Oct. in Rossdhu Chapel.

2. Wm. died in infancy.

—

3. Patrick ob. unm. before 25 Nov. 1803.

—

4. Ludovic ob. in infancy.

5. John Campbell born at Edinburgh 31 Jan. 1785. Ob. 21 Aug. 1854 unm. æt. 69. Bur. in the Dean Cemetery, Edinburgh.

6. Sutherland Morrison Capt. R.N. Ob. Feb. 1827 unm.

—

7. Roderick R.N. Ob. unm. at Edinburgh in 1834. Bur. in Grey Friars Churchyard there.

1. Jane Falconer marr. 8 Sept. 1803 David Kemp of Balsusney Lodge Fife.

—

2. Helen Sutherland now of 10 Melville St. Edinburgh.

3. Wilhelmina marr. at Rossdhu 15 July 1808 John Campbell of Stonefield and had issue two sons, viz. Colin George, now of Stonefield; 2. James Colquhoun Campbell, Lord Bishop of Bangor; and three dau'rs. Ob. 23 Dec. 1833.

4. Catherine Falconer marr. 25 July 1815 Alex. Millar of Earnock co. Lanark. He predeceased his wife who survived him many years and died 22 Nov. 1862. Buried in Canongate Churchyard Edinburgh.

Sir James Colquhoun 4th British Baronet 1836-1875. Born 7 Feb. 1804. M.P. for Dumbarton 1837, and Lord Lieutenant of same county. Drowned in Loch Lomond 1873.

= Jane 2nd da. of Sir Robert Abercromby of Birkenbog Bart. Married 14 June 1843. Ob. 3 May 1844.

2. John born 7 Feb. 1805.

= Frances Sarah 4 da. of Ebenezer Fuller Maitland Esq. of Park Place Henley. Marr. 29 Jan. 1834.

3. Wm. born at Rossdhu 1 Oct. 1806.

Sarah Maitland born 8 Aug. 1802. Ob. unm. 28 Jan. 1865, bur. at Rossdhu.

Helen born 7 Nov. 1807. Mar. John Page Reade of Sutton House Ipswich 9 Apr. 1829 and has issue an only child James Colquhoun Revell Reade, born May 1839; called to the Bar 1868. She died 17 Oct. 1852.

Sir James Colquhoun 5th Baronet born 30 March 1844.

= Charlotte Mary Douglas, youngest da. of Major William Monro, late 79th Highlanders, and granddaughter of Sir Robert Abercromby of Birkenbog Bart. Marr. 8 Dec. 1875.

1. James, born 3 Mar. 1835.

—

2. Alan John, born 19 Sept. 1838.

3. Roderick William, born 29 Aug. 1847.

—

4. Sutherland Grant, born 20 March 1850.

1. Frances Mary.

—

2. Helen Augusta, marr. 8 Sept. 1863 Rev. Norman Macleod, of Blair-Athole.

3. Flora Maitland.

—

4. Jessie St. Clair.

5. Lucy Bethia, marr. 23 June 1869 Alfred Sanders Walford, Esq.

Gresham Wills.

(*Continued from p.* 524.)

Will of Alicia Gresham, 1716.

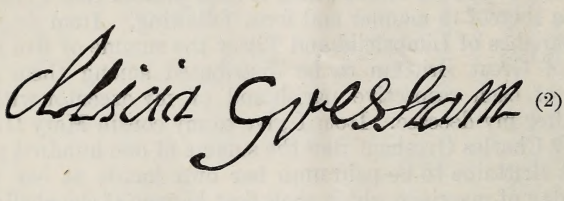
In the Name of God Amen, the seventeenth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixteen I Alicia Gresham of Limpsfeild in the County of Surrey Spinster being at present something crasey but of sound and disposeing mind and memory thanks be given to Almighty God for the same but knowing the certainty of death and the uncertainty of the houre thereof (revokeing all former wills by me at any time heretofore made) doe constitute ordain and make this my last will and testam^{t} in manner and forme following. Impri's my Soule I recommend to Almighty God who gave it to me hopeing thro' the meritorious death and passion of Jesus Christ to obtaine full and free pardon and remission of all my sins. Item I will that my body be decently but privately buryed in the parish church of Limpsfeild afores^{d} at the discretion of my executor hereafter named and my desire is that no Escutcheons nor the ceremony of bearing up the pall be used at my funerall. And as for the temporall estate which it hath pleased God to bless me withall I give and dispose thereof in manner and form following. Item I give to the poor of the severall parishes of Limpsfeild and Titsey the summe of five pounds a piece of lawfull money of Great Brittain to be distributed among them at the discretion of the Rector of each respective parish and of my executor within six Kallendar months next after my decease. Item I give to my cousin Mary Gresham daughter of my brother S^{r} Charles Gresham Bar^{t} the summe of one hundred pounds of lawfull money of Great Brittaine to be paid unto her own hands at her age of one and twenty years or day of marriage which shall first happen if she shall live to attain to that age or to be marryed. Item I give and bequeath unto my cousin Frances Gresham the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds and to her sister my cousin Elizabeth the summe of one hundred pounds to be severally paid unto them at their severall ages of one and twenty years. Item I give unto my cousin Richard Gresham the summe of one hundred pounds to be paid unto him by my executors hereafter named at his age of sixteen years to putt him to the University or to some reputable trade which he shall like best. Item I give to my brother S^{r} Charles Gresham Bar^{t} tenn pounds to buy him mourning. Item I give unto M^{rs} Joyce Henstridge the sume of twenty pounds to be paid unto her by my executors within two years after my decease and in case she should happen to dye before the said legacy shall become due and payable then I give the same unto her daughter Alicia to be paid unto her at her age of one and twenty years if she live to attain that age. Item I give to my brother-in-law D^{r} George Thorpe twenty pounds to buy him mourning. Item I give to the maid servant that shall live with me at the time of my decease forty shillings. Item I doe hereby give devise and bequeath unto my brother William Gresham and Mary his wife their heirs and assignes for ever all and singuler my mannors lands tenements tithes and hereditaments whatsoever and wheresoever which I shall dye seized or possessed of either in possession or reversion and all my goods chattels ready money securityes and personal estate whatsoever. To the intent and in trust that they and the survivor of them and the heirs of such survivor shall and doe pay or cause to be paid unto my cousin William Gresham son of my said brother William one annuity or yearly rent-charge of thirty pounds of lawfull money of Great Brittaine by foure equal quarterly payments in the yeare for during and so long as he shall continue at the University and if the said annuity shall be behind or in arreare it shall be lawfull for him to distraine and impound untill payment thereof and all costs thereby occasioned and I do also give unto my said cousin William the summe of three hundred pounds of lawfull money of Great Brittaine to be paid unto him

out of and chargable upon all my said mannors lands tithes and hereditaments immediately after he shall returne from the University and I doe impower my said executors or either of them to sell the Tithes of Edenbridge or any part thereof for payment of my debts and legacyes and lastly I make constitute ordaine and appoint my said brother William Gresham and Mary his wife full and sole Executors of this my last will. In witness whereof I the said Alicia Gresham the testatrix have to this my last will containing two sheets of paper to each sheet thereof sett my hand and seale this day and yeare first above written.

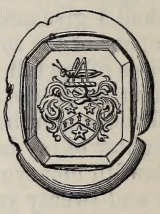
(1)

Signed sealed published and declared by the said Alicia Gresham to be her last will and testament in the presence of us who doe sett our names as witnesses hereto in her presence—Dorothy Leche—Anne Leche—A. Farmer Jun^{r}

[Proved in London 11 July 1717 by William Gresham one of the exeeutors.]



(2)



(2)

(1) From the original in the P.C.C.
(2) From Deed of 21 Dec. 1711, relating to the Manor of Tatsfield, among Titsey muniments.

ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM GRESHAM.

1719-20. 26 Jan. Commission to William Gresham Esq. lawful father of William Gresham late of the Parish of Limpsfeild in the County of Surrey Bachelor deceased to administer the goods of the said deceased. (Commissary Court of Surrey.)

(*To be continued.*)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF GRAZEBROOK.

(*Continued from p.* 522.)

ST. MARTIN'S, BIRMINGHAM.

(*Commence in* 1555.)

1555-6.	Jan.	13.	(Bapt.) Nicholas Greysbroke et Winifred Greysbroke, filii Henry.
1557.	April	28.	(Bur.) Henry Grayesbroke.
1573-4.	Feb.	26.	(Bapt.) William Colmer fil' William.
1580.	July	27.	(Bapt.) Mary Colmer,* filia William.

* There are numerous Colmore entries in these Registers.

Middleton, co. Warwick.

(*Commence in* 1675; *no earlier transcripts at Lichfield.*)

1686. Nov. y^e^ 5. M^rs^ Deborah Graisebrooke was buried.
1699. Dec. y^e^ 10. Benjamin, son of Greasbrooke West & of *Ann* his wife was baptized.
1705. Feb. 3. Mary wife of Graissbrook West was buried.
1705. Feb. 8. Shem and Joseph, the sons of Greisbrook West and of Mary his wife *was* baptized.
1709. Octo. 28. Ann Greassbrook was buried.
1715. Oct. 30. Thomas, son of Greasbrook West, christened.
1749. Sept. 6. Greasbrook West was buried.

Hints, co. Stafford.

1576. Hugh Gresbrooke and Margrett Sayars were Wedded the 7 day of October the yere Beforesaid.
1577. Joan Gresbrooke daughter of Hugh Gresbrooke was Baptized y^e^ xiv.(?) day of December and burryed the 28 day of the said month the yere beforesaid.
1580. Jane Gresbrooke the Daughter of Hugh Gresbroke was Baptized the 7 day of July the yere beforesaid.
1581. Joan Gresbrooke was burryed the 6 Day of May in the yere beforesaid.
1582. Nicholaus Dolma' & Margrett Gresbrooke were wedded xxvij Day of April the year beforesaid.
1583. Henry the son of Nicholaus Dolma' was Baptized xxv day of march in the yere Beforesaid.
1586. Elizabeth the Daughter of Hugh Gresbroke was Baptized the 19 day of May in the yere Beforesaid.
1588. Robert Gresbrooke on the 6 day of January in the yere beforesaid was buried.
1592. John the son of Hugh Gresbroke was baptized and buried on the 19 of January in the yere beforesaid.
1604. Ann the daughter of Edward ffoxe was baptized on the 20 day of September in the yere beforesaid.
1605. *Emmes'* (or *Emmet'*?) Gressbrooke, Wyddoe was buried y^e^ 7 day of Decemb'r y^e^ yere beforesayd.
1606. The Register signed by H[ugh?] Greysbrooke and Edward Shewill churchwardens.
1608. Walter Greasbrook was buried the . . Day of September the yere beforesayd. (Searched to 1670. No further entry.)

Mem.—Parts of the years 1607 and 1608 are illegible, only a portion of a word here and there can be distinguished. The entries in the years 1635, 1636, and 1637, are also illegible. J. R. T., parish clerk.

Curdworth, co. Warwick.

(*Commence in* 1653.)

1655. Timothy Graisbrooke, son of John Graisbrooke and of Mary his wife was borne on Monday 28 of January and baptized the fifth day of February.
1664. Joane Greasbrook, the wife of John Greasbrook, the elder, was buried the 13th of May.
1668. Henry Hurst and Isabel Cooke were married Feb. 16.
1668. John Greasbrook and Mary Pattisson were married the same day (*i.e.* Feb. 16).

(*To be continued.*)

Kirkland Inscriptions.

(*Concluded from p.* 532.)

IX.—*Mural tablet of white marble in the Church.*

IN GRATEFUL REMEMBRANCE OF
MARY,
THE AFFECTIONATE WIFE OF
THOS KIRKLAND, JUNR
SURGEON, OF THIS PLACE,
SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE APRIL 28, 1820,
AGED 22 YEARS.

ALSO OF THE ABOVE
THOS S. KIRKLAND, M.D.
WHO DIED AUGUST 15, 1869.
AGED 84 YEARS.
INTERRED IN THE CEMETERY.

AT WARRINGTON, CO. LANCASTER.

X.—*Railed altar tomb in the Parish Churchyard.*

Sacred
TO THE MEMORY
of
WILLIAM HENRY KIRKLAND
SURGEON (Son of the late Thomas
J. Kirkland and Grandson of Thomas
Kirkland, M.D. deceased) who died May
7th 1833. Aged 38 Years.
Also of ELIZABETH his Wife who died
August 19th, 1833. Aged 34 Years.
And of MARY KIRKLAND relict
of the said Thomas John Kirkland,
Surgeon, of Ashby de la Zouch who
died March 24th 1845 Aged 85 Years.

IN BELTON CHURCH, CO. LEICESTER.

XI.—*Mural tablet.*

SACRED TO THE MEMORY
of the
REV. JAMES GLAZEBROOK,
Late Vicar of Belton, and Minister of St. James's,
WARRINGTON:
A faithful and laborious servant of the Lord Jesus Christ;
whose zeal for the truth, integrity of life,
and undissembled piety,
mark'd the man, and the Christian.
He departed this Life, July the 1st, 1803,
In the 59th Year of his Age.

William Boddington. Born at Brinklow, co. Warwick, in 1580. Buried 20 Dec. 1647 at Brinklow. Had a good estate there. = Katherine, daughter of .... Townsend of .... Buried 3 June, 1665, at Brinklow. ? where married.

1. George Boddington. Born 7 Nov. 1612. Died 29 Sept. 1671, bur. at St. Margaret's, Lothbury. Apprenticed to a Packer in Lothbury. By assistance of his maternal uncle, bought a house on north side of Lothbury. Permanently injured his health by his great exertions in removing his goods of trade of a Packer in the Great Fire. = Hannah, dau'r of Thomas Adams of Philpot Lane, by Elizabeth his wife, dau'r of .... Born 7 May, 1617. Married 7 May, 1638. Died 19 April, 1687, buried at St. Margaret's, Lothbury.

2. Elizabeth. Died at Brinklow.

3. William Boddington, of London and Croydon. Died 10 Feb. 1718, aged 73. Administration granted to Frances his widow 12 March, 1718-19. Buried at Croydon, Surrey. A tablet in Old Croydon Church. With his arms were impaled "*In a chief three lions rampant, field ermine.*" = Frances, dau'r of .... whose sister Rebecca mar. Lovelace Hercy of Cruchfield, Maidenhead, co. Berks. Died 11 Nov. 1727, aged 84, bur. at Croydon, Surrey. Will dated 12 Dec. 1726, and then of Warfield, co. Berks; proved 1 Dec. 1727. Had cousins Richard West and his wife and a Mrs. Anne Mitchell. A sister a Mrs. Elizabeth Huxley.

4. Anne, died at Brinklow.

5. Sarah, bap. at Brinklow 26 April, 1622. Died at Coventry.

6. Isaac Boddington, died in London. = ...

1. William Boddington Cursitor. Died 25 November 1703, aged 26, buried at Croydon. List of Cursitors having been lost, I have failed to discover date of his appointment.

1. Mary, died 13 July, 1695, aged 14, buried at Croydon.

2. Frances. = Rev. William Stringfellow. ? What family of Stringfellow.

Frances. = Frederick Vognell.

Frances Christian.

3. Anne. Marr. in 1702. = Thomas, son of James Vaughan by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of George Boddington.

A

B

* I seek for information of all families who intermarried with that of Boddington as here given. I particularly desire to ascertain parentage of the above William Boddington, born at Brinklow, co. Warwick, in 1580, and who is said to have possessed a good estate at Brinklow which he had to sell to pay gambling and other debts. Who was Henry Neale who acted as guardian to the sons of George Boddington, and who administered his estate with will annexed 19 Oct. 1705?—and of what family was Charles Parker, of Tamworth, co. Warwick, who was uncle to Daniel Boddington (son of the above named George B.), and proved his will 13 May, 1725? I ask for parentage of Frances, wife of Wm. Boddington and sister of Rebecca, who married Lovelace Hercy, of Cruchfield House, Maidenhead. Was John Stephenson brother-in-law of Ann, wife of James Boddington, M.P. for St. Michael's, Cornwall? The John Stephenson whose family I wish to ascertain had a brother William Stephenson, of City of London, Distiller. John Stephenson had with his wife, the widow of Thomas Holford, who he married (see Vol. I., p. 428) 19 December, 1741, £25,000. The wife of John Stephenson, elected M.P. for St. Michael's, May 1754, died 3 March, 1767. A sister of the Member for St. Michael's died 13 February, 1774. I desire to connect Bicknell Coney with the family of Walpole St. Peter, co. Norfolk; one Edwin Coney was High Sheriff of co. Norfolk in 1734, and left a son Carlos Coney. Of what family was Wm. Bicknell, great-grandfather of Bicknell Coney? Wm. Bicknell had a son William; has he any descendants now living?—REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

A

1. George Boddington, Citizen and Vintner of London. Bur. 5 Oct. 1705, at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London. Administration with will annexed granted to Henry Neale, guardian of the two sons, 19 Oct. 1705.

=Mabel, dau'r of .... Administration granted to Charles Parker, *uncle* of Daniel Boddington, 18 April, 1713.

2. Isaac Boddington of parish of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex, Tailor. Died 11 Feb. 1711–12. Will proved 19 March, 1712–13, by brother ThomasBoddington.

3. Thomas Boddington of parish of St. Alban, Wood Street, London, Citizen and Weaver. Will dated 7 Feb. 1723–4, and proved 12 Oct. 1741.

=Ann, dau'r of .... Her sister Sarah mar. Thomas Ravens of parish of St. James, Clerkenwell.

1. Katherine, of parish of St. Alphage, London.

=.... Sedgley. Died before 1711.

George Boddington. Minor in 1705. ? died young.

Daniel Boddington. Minor in 1705. Apprenticed to Elton Levet of Nottingham, Surgeon. His uncle Charles Parker of Tamworth, co. Warwick, proved his will (which was dated 23 Feb. 1724–5) 13 May 1725.

Mabel.

B

1. George Boddington, born 10 March, 1639-40. Died young.

James Vaughan, Governor of Antigua, and Barbadoes Merchant. Died on voyage from Antigua to England. 1st husband.

=2. Elizabeth, born 1 Oct. 1641, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lothbury. Mar. 1st 17 April, 1666. Died 11 April, 1700, bur. at St. Margaret's, Lothbury.

=William Williamson. Died s.p. 2nd husband.

3. Hannah, born Sept. 1643, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lothbury. Died young.

4. Mary, born 15 Sept. 1645, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lothbury. Died young.

Thomas Vaughan.=Anne, daughter of Wm. Boddington by his wife Frances, dau'r of .... Married in 1702.

Mary, daughter of Wm. Steele, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by Mary his wife, daughter of .... Mellish, and widow of Michael Harvey. Mar. 19 Dec. 1671. Died 2 Dec. 1673 s.p. Buried at St. Margaret's, Lothbury. 1st wife. See Vol. II. page 35, etc.

C

=5. George Boddington, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lothbury. Elected M.P. for Wilton, co. Wilts, 18 June, 1702. Died at Little St. Helen's 10 May, 1719. A Turkey merchant. Buried at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate. See Vol. II. p. 37.

=Hannah, dau'r of John Cope, Haberdasher (by Elizabeth his wife, dau'r of ....), and widow of Ralph Venning. Her dau'r Hannah Venning died 7 June, 1691, and buried at St. Mary Bothaw. 2nd wife. See Vol. II. p. 187.

D

6. Thomas Boddington, born 5 March, 1648. Died 20 Sept. 1680, at Aleppo.

C

D Fourteen children.

Elizabeth, daughter and subsequently sole heiress of Samuel Ball, by Mary, daughter of George Papillon of London, Merchant, and of Great Bentley, Essex, by Mary, daughter of Thomas Nicholson. See Vol. I. p. 315, and Vol. II. p. 324. = Benjamin Boddington, 14th child. See Vol. I. p. 315, and Vol. II. p. 188. 1st wife.

1. Elizabeth, born 28 June, 1728. Mar. at Stoke Newington 5 Nov. 1761. Died 6 August 1788, s.p. Buried at St. Helen's Church, Bishopsgate. = William Grace, born 13 Sept. 1727. Died 23 Feb. 1775, buried in Bunhill Fields. ? his ancestry.

2. Samuel Boddington, born 15 July, 1729. Died 9 Dec. 1749, buried in Bunhill Fields.

4. George Boddington, born 22 January, 1732. Died off Cape of Good Hope 25 May, 1748, on board the "Royal Duke," Capt. Cummings, bound for China.

5. Papillon Boddington, born 27 June, 1733. Died at Lisbon of small pox 9 August, 1751.

6. Thomas Boddington. See Vol. I. p. 348, and Vol. II. p. 244, for issue.

Sarah, dau'r of Samuel Rickards of London, Merchant. Mar. at Hornsey, co. Middlesex, 11 Oct. 1763. Died 30 Jan. 1770, aged 32, buried at Enfield. 1st wife. = Amelia, daughter of John Hadfield of Manchester. Born 25 Nov. 1748. Married at Parish Church, Manchester, 12 Feb. 1771. Died 7 April, 1776, buried at Enfield. 2nd wife.

Her sister Susannah, born 5 April, 1752, mar. 28 Feb. 1775 James, 2nd son of Sir James Esdaile, Lord Mayor of London in 1788. See Burke's Landed Gentry—Esdaile of Cothelstone House, co. Somerset.

3. Benjamin Boddington, born 30 June, 1730. Director of Million Bank and South Sea Company. Died 15 August, 1791, buried at Enfield. = Mary, dau'r of Wm. Petrie of Enfield. Mar. 1st at St. Mildred's, Poultry, 5 Sept. 1780, and 2ndly as his 3rd wife at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 1 January, 1795. Died 6 May, 1822, aged 81, s.p. Buried at Enfield. 3rd wife. = Bicknell Coney, Director of Bank of England, and for more than fifty years Merchant in Leadenhall Street. Began life as a medical man. Died at Enfield 4 January, 1812. Son of Rev. Wm. Coney, Rector of Lutterworth, by Frances Alice, dau'r of Rev. Durham Huddleston, and grandson of Rev. Thos. Coney, D.D., Rector of Chedzoy and Bath, Prebendary of Wells, and Chaplain to Queen Anne, by (marriage settlement dated 25 March, 1703—Trustees, John Coney, John Morgan, M.D., and William Bicknell the younger) Elizabeth, daughter of William Bicknell, and great-grandson of John Coney of Burwash, co. Sussex.

E

Two sons.

One daughter and two sons.

E

7. James Boddington, born 24 May, 1651, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lothbury. Died young.

8. James Boddington, Muster-Master of the City of London. Citizen and Clothworker of London. Will proved 8 Feb. 1731–2 by son George Boddington. Born 28 April, 1653. Mar. 6 July, 1675. Died 8 Dec. 1731, buried at St. Margaret's, Lothbury. = Sarah, dau'r of Henry Gray.

9. Hannah, born 17 Nov. 1654. Died young.

10. Sarah, born 8 Nov. 1658. Mar. Dec. 1683. Died 10 Oct. 1741, at Peckham. = Robert Ford.

11. William Boddington, born February, 1655. Died young.

George Ford. Died 25 March, 1693.

George Boddington. Proved his brother's will 17 March, 1718–19.

Henry Boddington of Edmonton, co. Middlesex, where at Bush Hill he had copyholds. Houses in Lothbury and property in co. Cambridge. Will dated 5 Feb. 1718–19, and proved 17 Mar. 1718–19. Desires to be buried in St. Margaret's, Lothbury. A niece Mary Seymour. A merchant. = Ruth, dau'r of .... Will dated 21 June, 1736. Codicil 31 August, 1737. Of Southwark. Property at Waterbeach, co. Cambridge. Died 13 March, 1738. Will proved 17 March, 1738.

Hannah, mar. 23 April, 1705, Samuel Rowe. She bur. St. Margaret's, Lothbury, Oct. 1714.

Richard Boddington of parish of St. Saviour, Southwark, Druggist. Ex'or of his Mother.

James Boddington of Cheapside, London, Citizen and Clothworker. Ex'or to his Mother. Will dated 7 Aug. 1747, and proved 1 Dec. 1747 by widow and brothers Richard and Joseph. Died 27 Nov. 1747. = Anne, dau'r of .... Will dated 21 April, 1761, and proved by son James B. and Philip Slater 28 April, 1767. Of parish of St. Paul, Deptford, Kent. Died 24 April, 1767. Her brother-in-law was John Stephenson, a Lisbon merchant.

Thomas Boddington. ? mar. Sarah. Administration granted 1 Dec. 1739 to Sarah, relict of Thomas Boddington of St. Olave, Hart Street.

Joseph Boddington, Citizen and Stationer. = Anne Whitaker of Hackney. Marr. settlement dated 3 April, 1739, John Davy Breholt, of London, Merchant, being a party to it. Witnesses Eliza and Charlotte Constantia Whitaker.

Henry Boddington. — A dau.

James Boddington, born 1 September, 1732, Old Style. Of Basing Lane, Warehouseman. Will dated 26 January, 1769, and Codicil 10 Feb. 1769. Died 24 March, 1770. Will proved 31 March, 1770, by Thomas Boddington and Philip Slater. Buried in St. Mildred, Bread Street. ? Common Councilman of Bread Street Ward in the City of London in 1768, the year the Right Honble. Thos. Harley was Lord Mayor.

Mary Ruth, born 6 Aug. 1739, Old Style. Marriage settlement dated 28 Nov. 1759, —Rawlins Heron, William Tennyson of Lincoln's Inn, and John Scott of Sise Lane being parties. = Arthur Heron, Apothecary, of Waltham Abbey, Essex, in 1767. His grandfather also Arthur Heron.

George Boddington by his wife Marianna, daughter of William Plowman of Leghorn, Merchant, had besides George Boddington, English Consul at Smyrna (see Vol. II., p. 187), surviving issue John Boddington, born 17 April, 1712, mar. Mary Frances, daughter of ...., Isaac Boddington, born 20 March, 1717, and a daughter Marianna, born 12 June, 1713.

NOTES ON THE RECTORS OF KELSTON.

(*Continued from page* 527.)

Registers of the Rev. Chas. Hawkins's Family at Kelston.

Baptisms.

1809. Charles James, son of the Rev^{d} Charles & Anna Augusta Hawkins born Jan^{y} 12th 1809, bapt^{d} Feb^{y} 12th.
1810. Augusta Louisa, dau'r (of the same parents) bap^{t} 1st April 1810 (died in London).
1811. Littleton Edward Fortescue, son of the same, bapt. Oct. 13th 1811 (*vid.* Burial, below, 1812).
1813. Henry Annesley, son of the same, bapt. 14th Feb^{y}.
1815. Cecilia Mary, daughter of the same, bapt. 16th July.
1817. Louisa Anne, d. of the same, bapt. 6th Feb^{y}.
1818. Georgiana Augusta, d. of the same, bapt. 30th August.

Burial.

1812. Littleton Edward Fortescue son of the Rev^{d} Chas. Hawkins was buried 27th Feb^{y} 1812.

Monumental Inscriptions of the Hawkins Family.

On a large marble tablet against the South wall of the South Aisle of Kelston Church.

Deposited in a Family Vault
In the adjacent Churchyard are the Remains of
Sir Cæsar Hawkins, Bart:
Eldest Son of Cæsar Hawkins Esq. of Ludlow
in the County of Salop.

By the exercise of Superior faculties
He improved & promoted the science of his Profession*
unwearied in the cause of Humanity
In his domestic and social relations
worthy of all praise.

He married Sarah only daughter of
John Cox, Gent., of London
By whom he had many Children
He died Feby. 13, 1786 aged 74.

This Tablet was placed here by his Widow
As a testimony of her affectionate regard.

In the same vault are deposited
The Remains of Sarah,
Widow of the above Sir Cæsar Hawkins Bart.
She quitted this life in full assurance of a better
On the 17th day of March
1801. Aged 82.

On a marble tablet which is situate under the preceding one, upon the South wall of South Aisle.

An affectionate Widow erects this Monument
To the memory of her beloved Husband
John Hawkins Esq.

* He was Sergeant Surgeon to K. Geo. III.

He was the Eldest Son of Sir Cæsar Hawkins, Bart.
and Sarah his Wife
He married Ann Colborne daughter of
Joseph Colborne of Harnish, Wilts
By whom he had four sons : and
one daughter born after his decease.
He departed this life 7th May 1785.
Aged 41
and was interred in the Family Vault, Kelston.

To the same Vault she Commits the Remains
of her eldest son—Sir Cæsar Hawkins Bart.
Who died at Eton July 2d 1795.
Aged 12 yrs.

Also those of her youngest son Charles Hawkins
Who died at Winchester 11th Septr
In the same year (1795)
Aged 9 years.

[*Note.*—Sir Cæsar Hawkins purchased the Kelston Manor of the Haringtons in the middle of the eighteenth century. This ancient family having by that time succumbed to the usual fate of landowners, with heavy local obligations and wide-spread issue—first, mortgages ; then, entire sale. An ancestor, like "the John Harington," who died in 1700, having had four wives and twenty-one children, led on the Somerset Haringtons rapidly to such vicissitude of fortune.

Soon after his purchase from the Haringtons, Sir Cæsar built, under the guidance of Jno. Wood the elder, an able Bath Architect in 1760, a handsome residence, charmingly placed over a bend of the river Avon as it winds between Bath and Bristol, and now easily recognizable from the Great Western and Midland Railway Lines as you travel westward.

It is deeply to be regretted, however, that no memento either in paint or pencil was made of the old Harington Mansion before it was razed. It was a work of the famous Italian Architect James Barozzi of Vignola, and is reported to have been the largest family mansion in the county. But it has been utterly demolished, and the site can barely be recognized at this day, in a field adjoining the Church, toward the East.]

Monumental Inscriptions of Hawkins—*continued.*

On a small but chaste and elegant marble tablet, placed below the two already given, and surmounted by a shield charged with the arms of Hawkins of Kelston, impaling Surtees of Hedley, co. Northum., over which the Hawkins crest.

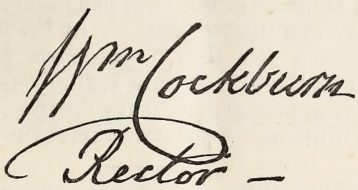
In memory of
Sir John Cæsar Hawkins Bart.
who died at Frenchay, Gloucestershire
Nov. 9*th* 1861.
In the 81st year of his age
And whose remains are interred in the
Family Vault in this Churchyard.

Also of *Dame Charlotte Cassandra*
his wife, who died at Weymouth,
on the 14*th of Oct*r 1855
In the 74th year of her age
And was buried at Preston Co. Dorset.

Also of Laura Maria Hawkins
third daughter of the above
Who departed this life at Weymouth
on 1st June 1859
Aged 41 years.
and was buried at Preston Co. Dorset.

Dr. Wm. Cockburn, Dean of York and Rector of Kelston from 1832 to 1858,

was instituted to the Rectory on the presentation of Joseph Neeld, Esq., M.P., of Grittleton House, co. Wilts, on the 3rd of January, 1832. Born in 1774, he was the third son of Sir James Cockburn (M.P. for Peebles 1762) by his second marriage (1769) with Augusta Anne, daughter of the Rev. Francis Ayscough, D.D., Dean of Bristol, and niece of Geo. Lord Lyttleton; and was younger brother of Admiral Sir Geo. Cockburn, Bart., G.C.B. He was educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, and became a Fellow of that Society. He graduated B.A. 1795, twelfth wrangler; M.A. 1798; D.D. 1823. He was "Christian Advocate" of the Univ. Cam.



1803. Appointed Dean of York 1822, and Rector of Kelston 1832. But his publications in after life were not numerous or important; they consisted of occasional sermons, letters on topics of local interest, and a correspondence with Dr. Buckland. His dealing with the Cathedral patronage gave much offence. He succeeded his brother in the baronetcy 1853; and on his own decease in April, 1858, the title passed to the present distinguished Lord Chief Justice of England, Sir Alexander Cockburn, 10th Bart. Sir William, the Dean of York, was twice married, firstly in 1805 to Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Peel, and sister of the eminent Statesman (who died in 1826), and had issue three sons, all of whom died vitâ patris; secondly to Emma, only daughter of Lieut.-Col. Peirce, 15th Regt., of Hatley St. George, Cambridgeshire, without issue. She survived the Dean, and afterwards married the Rev. Thos. Whale, and died at his Rectory of Dalton, N. Devon, 24th Aug. 1876.

Dr. Cockburn is buried at Kelston, to the South of the Tower, with monumental tablet as follows in the Church :—

In memory of
The Very Rev^{d} Sir W^{m} Cockburn Bart:
Dean of York
And for many years Rector of this Parish.
He died April 30th 1858 aged 84 years
Also in Memory of his three sons
James Peel Cockburn, Robert Drayton Cockburn, and George Cockburn
whose remains are deposited in the same Vault.

HUDLESTON.—In consequence of receiving some additional information, the compiler of the Hudleston Pedigree (Somerset branch), is now able to state more completely the issue of John and Honoria Hudleston, than it appears in p. 410. Thus:

John Hudleston, Director H.E.I.C., as p. 410. = Honoria, d. of Rev. Josiah Marshall, &c., as p. 410.

- John, the eldest son, was in the Madras Civil Service, and died in India s. p.
- William, 2nd son, as vid. p. 410. = Annette Clara Wallace, as vid. p. 410.
- 3. Josiah. = 1st w., Susan, d. of John Wallace, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service, and sister of Annette Clara, wife of Wm. Hudleston his brother.
  - =2d wife, with issue.
  - Issue, one son, two dau'rs.
- 4. Robert, of the Civil Service in China, and afterwards resident at North Aban Court, Cheltenham. Died 18th Jan. 1877. Buried in the New Cemetery, 25th Jan. = Emma C. White, 5th Aug. 1835. Still living.
  - Issue 5 sons, 3 dau'rs.
- Charlotte and Helena, as on page 410.

CHURCH NOTES TAKEN AT FILEY, YORKSHIRE, 29 JULY 1876.

By Charles Jackson, Doncaster.

The parish church, which is dedicated to St. Oswald, is an ancient cruciform structure, with a short square embattled tower rising from the centre.

Monumental Inscriptions.

Here lyeth the body of Christopher Coulson of Filey. Also here lies Ann daughter of Christopher Coulson, and wife to Robert Read of Filey, who departed this life Sep^{br} y^{e} 25th, Anno 1734, in the 40 year of her age. Mary Coulson, daughter to Richard Stephenson, and wife of Christopher Coulson, 11th July 1729, aged 33. She dyed in childbed of two twin daughters, buryed with her, Isabel who lived 8 dayes, and Mary who lived 12 dayes. At her feet also buryed two more of her children, Rachel born the 1st of September 1720, lived 3 months, and Christopher Coulson, born the 24th of July 1725, lived 5 weeks.

He, to preserve her name for time to come,
With pious sorrow consecrates this tomb.

To the memory of John Wilkes Unett Esq., who departed this life on the 12th Nov^{r} 1836, at Leamington in the county of Warwick, aged 86 years. The deceased was the original projector of New Filey, A.D. 1835, and by the spirited and liberal way in which he laid out his estate, in constructing a sea wall, and promoting to the utmost of his power every measure tending to improve and beautify the place, was the principal means of making New Filey what it became at the time of his death, a healthy, picturesque, and delightful watering place.

Also to the memory of Thomas Unett, C.B., Lieut.-Col. of Her Majesty's 19th reg^{t} of foot, second son of the above, who fell mortally wounded at the siege of Sebastopol, during the Russian war, while leading the British column to the final assault on the Redan, on the 8th Sept^{r} 1855. An obelisk was erected to his memory by public subscription in S^{t} Philip's churchyard in Birmingham, Col. Unett's native place. "*Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the Devil; above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked.*" Eph. vi.

Dorothy widow of William Tiffin late rector of Beeford in the East Riding, and Rural Dean of this district, Nov. 10th 1846.

Nathaniel Leake, 19th January 1774, aged 96 years. Rachel his wife, 23rd of February 1784, aged 81 years. Rachel their daughter died in her minority. Francis their son died at So. Shields the 16th of January 1766, aged 40 years. And Edward their son master-mariner, 17 July 1788, aged 56. Erected by Nathaniel Rowe, nep^{w} to the above Edward Leake.

Mary, wife of William Crabtree, mason, of Beverley, and daughter of John and Ann Camish of this parish, 28th July 1803, aged 57 years. The above William Crabtree, fourth son of W^{m} and Ruth Crabtree of Sowerby in this county, Jan^{y} 6th 1801, aged 53.

Christopher Foster gent., who died 24 July 1792, aged 79. A son and two daughters of the above and Elizabeth his wife, John died 2nd November 1787 aged 23 years, Elizabeth and Frances died in their minority. Likewise John Foster and Frances Read, brother and sister to the said Christopher Foster, the former died 15th August 1764, aged 54, the latter 1st Sept. 1788, aged 88. A son and dau. of George and Ann Fowler of Scarborough, and grandchildren of the above Christopher and Elizabeth Foster, who died in their minority.

John Cammish died 1762 aged 50. Ann his wife died 1763 aged 63. Seven of their children, viz., Mary died aged 2; Ann, 16; John, 25; Jane, 14; Richard, 30; Izabella, 53; Ellis, 2.

Sacrum memoriæ Gulielmi Pinder, qui obiit 15 die Junii 1793, ætatis suæ anno 20.*

William youngest son of the late Francis Watt Esq. of Beverley, who died at Filey May 4th 1858, aged 31 years. Also Isabel daughter of William and Isabel Watts who died May 17th 1858, aged 2 years.

Near the foot of this pillar lyeth the body of Mr Bryan Beswick Surgeon and Apothecary in Scarborough, son to Mr George and Dor. Beswick of Gricethorp, who departed this life Mar. 8, 1735, aged 40 years. *Post funera vivam.*

In the same grave lieth his mother Dorothy Beswick, who died 10th of May 1765, aged 91, on her right side with her daughter Dorothy Beswick, who died 30th Septr 1764, aged 51.

In the middle of the isle lyeth ye Body of Mr George Beswick of Gristhorp, eldest son to Mr Brian Beswick, who dyed ye 8th of January 1739, aged 69 years. And on the south side lyeth his Daughter Mrs Eleanor Beswick late of Scarborough, who dyed ye 29th of Aprill 1750, aged 43 years.

Denique Cœlum.

Near this place lieth ye Body of John Beswick the elder of Gristhorp, who died the 22d of October 1773, aged 66 years. Mary Smailes his daughter died 9th of March 1765, aged 29 years. Hannah Beswick his daughter died the 14th of August 1769, aged 26 years. John Beswick his son died the 15th of June 1772, aged 20 years. Likewise two younger children who died in their minority.

This monument is erected to the memory of William Beswick of Gristhorpe in this Parish Gent., son of George and Dorothy Beswick of Gristhorpe, who was interred the 17th May 1770, aged 62 years. And of Mary his wife, the daughter of William Darley of Muston Gent., who was interred the 21st January 1783 aged 51 years. Also of George Beswick of Gristhorpe Esqre, only son of the above William and Mary Beswick, who died the 24th January 1826, aged 69 years. And of Jane his wife, the daughter of John Wilson of Filey Gent. who died the 5th June 1811, aged 53 years. Also of William Beswick of Gristhorpe Esqre eldest son of the above George and Jane Beswick, who died the 11th September 1837, aged 56 years. And of Mary his wife, the daughter of Thomas Keld of Scarborough Esq., who died the 19th October 1822, aged 44 years. Also of Jane who died the 22d August 1821, aged 9 years, and of Anne who died the 30th April 1833, aged 18 years, daughters of the last named William and Mary Beswick.

Arms, Ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, 1, on a chief a lion passant gardant.
Crest, A demi lion rampant holding between the paws a bezant.

Denique Cœlum.

Johnson Beswick of Reighton Gent. son to Geoe Beswick of Gristhrop Gent. who departed this life February the 21si 1786, aged 75 years.

Near this place lie the remains of Robert Beswick late of Gristhorp, who died July 18th 1790, aged 72 years. And of Robert Gofton late of Gristhorp aforesaid, who died September 11th 1789, aged 24 years. Elizabeth widow of Robert Beswick caused this to be erected.

(*To be continued.*)

* This inscription is not very distinct.

FAMILY REGISTER OF THE CHILDREN OF SIR DAVID WATKINS, KT., TEMP. CAR. I.

(*From the original Manuscript now in the possession of the* Rev. H. A. Holden, LL.D., M.A., *Ipswich.**)

Dauido Watkins.

Saterday Katharina An° 7° Car. Rs. Eccles. s^ti^ Egidij Chalfont. in Comit Buck. La: ffletewood, La: Sanders, Edw: Watkins Susceptores.

. | · Natus est mihi singulari dei beneficio filia Katharina ex uxore Honor' vicessimo quarto die Septembris mane inter horas Vndecimam et Duodecimam et sacro Baptismate in Ecclesiam dei initiata secundo die Octobris (qui erat Sabbatum) Anno Domini 1631, et Carol: Regis 7°: Deus pro sua clementia novam in Christo Jesu creaturam faciat vt in Ecclesia' sit filia Abrahami et in Regno Cœlesti sempiterno filia dei per eundem Jesum Christum Amen. | 24 September 1631 being Saterday halfe an hower after 11 of the clocke in the fore noone. |

Dauid Watkins. |

Aleas Thursday. / De ffarnborough in Comit': South': S^r^ J: Smyth, Edw: Watkins, La: ffletewood Susceptores. An°: 8°: Car. Rs.

. | · Natus est mihi non minori dei beneficio ex eadem vxore filius Joannes decimo tertio die Decembris, vid' die Jovis circiter hora' Tertia' mane et sacro Babtismate in Ecclesiam dei initiatus eiusdem mensis vicessimo sexto die qui erat fferia quarta (aleas Wednesday or S^t^ Stephen's day) An° Domi' 1632, et Carol' Reg' 8°. Deus qui diues es misericordia ei in Christo Jesu sempiternum quoq' adoptionis et ad extremum Creditatem filior' per eundem Jesum Christum Domin' nru' Amen. | Thursday.

Dauid Watkins.

Borne on a Thursday about 3 of the clocke in the morning.

Honoria.

Borne on a Tewsday and Baptized on a Tewsday.

2. Honoria Watkins my daughter by the singuler blessing of Almighty God vnto me and my wife Honora was borne vpon the 4^th^ day of October 1636 being Tewsday inst halfe an hower after Twelve of the clocke at noone, in Lumbard-streete, at the instant of the full of the moone. Shee was Baptized vpon the 11^th^ October 1636 being Tewsday in St. Edmond the King Lumbard Streete, my sister Lake, Eliz: Langton and Dan: Colwall weare the witnesses. I beseech God to give her his grace and make her his faythfull and pious seruant heere; and when this life is ended, Lord I beseech thee to graunt her a place in thy Cœlestiall Jerusalem amongst thy Saints and Angells Eternally. All these I beg for and in the merritts and mediation of Jesus Christ thy onely sonne, and our onely Sauiour. Amen.

Tewsday.

Dauid Watkins.

A° 14° Car. R^s^ die vrsula. sig. in pisce 3 days before the last quartile of the moone being Thursday.

3. Anne Watkins my daughter alsoe by the singuler blessing of Almighty God vnto me and my wife, was borne vpon the 21^th^ day of June 1638, being Thursday inst. halfe an hower after one of the clocke after noone in Lumbard Streete. Shee was Baptized vpon the 28^th^ day of the same June being Thursday in the parish Church of S^t^ Edmond the King in Lumbard Streete London. The Susceptors weare the Lady Handford, my sister Anne ffleetewood, and Edward Watkins. I beseech God giue her his grace and make her

* Communicated by Wm. H. Richardson, M.A., Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich.

his faythfull and pious seruant heere, and when this life is ended Lord I beseech thee to graunt her a place in thy Cœlestiall Jerusalem amongst thy Saints and Angells eternally.

All these I beg for and in the merritts and mediation of Jesus Christ thy onely sonne and our onely Saviour. Amen.

D. WATKINS.

4. Elizabeth Watkins my fourth daughter by the blessing of Almighty God vnto me and my wife was borne upon the 18th day of June 1640 being Thursday Inst. at 6 of the clocke in the Evening in Lumbert Streete London and was Baptized vpon the 26th day of the same month Joyce Russell: Katherine Dawes and Sr Thomas Sanders were the witnesses. | I beseech God to give her his grace and make her his faythfull and pious servant heere, and when this Life is ended Lord I beseech thee to graunt her a place in the Cœlestiall Jerusalem amongst thy Saints and Angells eternally. All these I begg for and in the merritts and mediation of Jesus Christ thy onely Sonne and our onely Saviour. Amen.

D. WATKINS.

Sir Thomas and Lady Saunders mentioned above probably belonged to a family of that name who resided at Newlands, in the adjoining parish of Chalfont St. Peter.

5. Mary Watkins my 5th daughter by the blessing of Almighty God vnto me and my wife, was borne vpon the 14th day of August 1642. 18° Car. Rs. at my howse in Lumber Streete London being Thursday inst. at 4 of the Clocke in the afternoone. Baptized the 12th Instant June 1642 witnesses Mary Watkins, Mary Archer, Tho. Colwall. I beseech God to giue her his grace and make her his faythfull and pyous seruant heere, and when this life is ended, Lord I beseech thee to graunt her a place in the Cœlestiall Jerusalem amongst the Saints and Angells eternally. All these I begg for and in the merritts and mediation of Jesus Christ thy onely sonne, and our onely Sauiour. Amen.

DAUID WATKINS: |

The Registers of St. Edmond the King, Lombard Street, do not begin till 1670, the above are therefore, probably, the only records of this family existing.

(The following are on a loose piece of paper, placed in the same spot with the other family memoranda. They are apparently all in the same handwriting as these, but it seems scarcely likely that the persons referred to were children of Sir D. Watkins by a former wife. Perhaps his will, if it can be found, would throw some light on the subject.)

Ruth. Natus est mihi singulari dei beneficio filia Ruth ex uxore Emma vel Embria primo die Julij mane inter horas quintam & sextam et sacro Bab'mate in Ecclesiam dei initiata eiusdem mensis die septimo (qui erat Sabbatum) An° Dom'i 1594 et Reginae Elizabethae 36. Deus pro sua clementia novam in Christo Jesu creaturam faciat vt in Ecclesia' sit filia Abrahami & in Regno Cœlesti sempiterno filia dei p' eundem Jesum Christum. Amen.

Robertus. Natus est mihi non minori dei beneficio ex eadem uxore filius Robertus septimo die Martij circiter hora' sexta' vesperi et sacro Baptismate in Ecclesiam dei initiatus ejusdem mensis

die Decimo tertio (qui erat Sabbatum) an° Domi' 1596, et Reginae Elizabethae 39. Deus qui diues es misericordia et in Christ Jesu sempiternum quoq' adoptionis et ad extremum creditatem filior', p' eundem Jesum Christum D'm'm n'rum. Amen.

Richard[s]. Insperato dei beneficio natus est mihi ex eadem uxore admodum infirma filius Richardus octavo die Maij circiter hora' septima' mane & sacro Babtismate receptus in Ecclesiam dei ejusdem mensis die duodecimo qui erat Sabbatum A° D'min' ex Comp: Eccles: Anglie 1605 et Jacob Regis 3° deus pater miserationum sptum pueculo concedat illius pechisculo (*sic*) legem sua' indat remissionem omniu' peccator' natis largiat' puerumq' mundet in sanguine Christi p' eundem Jesu' Christu' dom'n nru'. Amen.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF CHALFONT S. GILES, CO. BUCKS, RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF SIR DAVID WATKINS, KT.

1599. Oct. 20. Honora, daughter of George Fleetewood* Esq. was baptized.
1629. Jan[y] 21. Sir David Watkins and Miss Honora Fleetwood was married.
1631. Katherine Watkins, daughter of Sir David Watkins was baptized Oct. 2, 1631.
1634. Dame Katherine Fleetwood† was buried March 16[th] 1634.
1678. Feb. 25. The Lady Honora Watkins of Tower Hill, London, was brought and buried in ye Chancel of Chalfont S[t] Giles.

Sir David Watkins was Knighted Nov. 26, 1620. He lived in Covent Garden and elsewhere in London, died Dec. 25, 1657, and was bur. at Chalfont S. Giles.‡ *Vide* Burke's 'Royal Descents,' Ped. vii., Family of Shawn.

No armorial bearings of the Watkins family are in existence at Chalfont.

EXTRACT FROM THE REGISTER OF FARNBOROUGH, HANTS.

1632. John Watkins, the sone of Sir David Watkins, Knt. was baptized December the 26[th], 1632.

Armorial Bookplates.

VALENTINE DUDLEY HENRY CARY-ELWES, OF GREAT BILLING, CO. NORTHAMPTON, AND OF BRIGG AND ROXBY, CO. LINCOLN.

ARMS.—1st. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4 ELWES. 2. GABOT. 3. CARY; *impaling* LANE.
CREST.—ELWES.
2nd. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4 ELWES. 2. GABOT. 3. CARY; *impaling quarterly* 1 *and* 4 WARD, 2 *and* 3 HAMILTON.
CRESTS.—1 ELWES, 2 CARY.

Valentine Dudley Henry Cary-Elwes of Great Billing, co. Northampton, and of Brigg and Roxby, co, Lincoln, born 26 November, 1832, married 1st, 28 April, 1856, Henrietta Catharine, second daughter of Charles Lane, Esq., of Badgemore, Oxfordshire, who died s. p. 28 April, 1864; and 2nd, 30 November, 1865, Alice Geraldine, youngest daughter of the Honourable and Reverend Henry Ward of Killinchy, uncle of the present Viscount Bangor. and has issue—

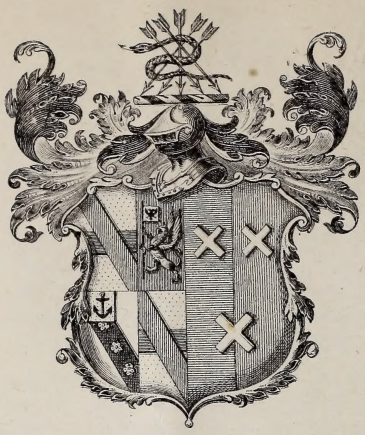
Gervase Henry, born 15 November, 1866.
Dudley Charles, born 5 February, 1868.
Maud Elinor.

Mr. Cary-Elwes is the son of Cary Charles Elwes, of Great Billing, Roxby, etc., by Elinor his wife, eldest daughter of Rear-Admiral Peter Jekyl Rye, of Culworth, Northamptonshire; and grandson of Robert Cary-Elwes, Esq., of Great Billing, who married, 12 October, 1797, the Honourable Caroline Pelham, second daughter of Charles, 1st Lord Yarborough.

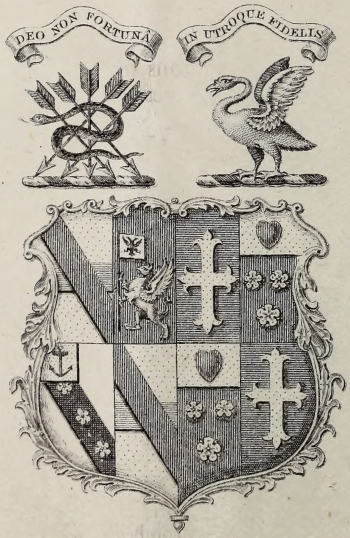
* He resided at the Vache in the parish of Chalfont S. Giles, and was Knighted abont 1605. Died 1620, and was bur. at Chalfont.

† Mother of Honora, wife of Sir D. Watkins.

‡ But the Registers from 1656 up to 1660 have been cut out and entirely removed, so that the entry of this burial is missing.



Valentine Cary Elwes.



V. Cary-Elwes.

From the fly-leaves of a Breeches Bible, "Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker, dwelling in Powle's Churchyard at the signe of the Tygre's Head 1576."

(*Now in the possession of* S. J. Brown, Esq., *of Lofftuss Hill, near Knaresborough.*)

Jayn was borne the 10 of June, 1626.
Henry was borne the 9 Juully, 1627.
Johne was borne the 4 of Otober, 1629.
Johne was borne the 17 of May, 1631.
Agnes was borne the 1 of Januarye, 1633.
James was borne the 28 of March, 1634.
Janat was borne the forste of November, 1635.
Janat was borne the 10 of October, 1637.
Robert was borne 25 of Juy., 1639.
John was borne 16 Seeptember, 1640.
Margrat was borne 2 May, 1642.
John was borne 16 Agust, 1644.
Margrat Lensay departed this lief the 26 January, 1652.

This holy book of books was ffrederick Hamilton's, and was gifted to the family of Pollok by his grandchild Christian Bogle.

Wallter Pollok, second son to Sir Robert Pollok of that Ilk, was born on Saterday the 30th day of October, 1694; after his going thro' his latin grammar he went to the Colledg at Glasgow, wher he stayed but short time, being not desinged to follow his books, he went to Holland in the 1710, having chosen to be a merchant he went to Mr. Carstairs, merchant in Roterdam, affter he had stayed a good time at a boarding school at .... mond, wher he was taught everything to accomplish for a merchant or gentillman he spake the french and dutch as they had been his Mother tongue, and then he entred to Mr. Carstairs who give him a very good character; in June he came to Pollok in the year 1714, and was married towards the latter end of October, 1714, to Christian Bogle, daughter to Baillie Robert Bogle, a merchant in Glasgow, and descended of most pious and creditable and ancient citizens of Glasgow, her mother is Christian Hamilton, daughter to ffrederick hamilton descended of the Hamiltons of Jorence; this Christian Bogle was the only child of the marriage procreate betwixt Robert Bogle and Christian Hamilton:

An ac'ount of the children procreate betwixt Wallter Pollok and Christian Bogle his spous:

Christian Pollok was born at Pollok, and baptized on the Lord's day, her uncle Robert Pollok, junier, of that Illk held her up, for her father was at ffort William, on the 9th of October, 1715.

Annabella Pollok was born on the 22 day of January, 1717, at ffort William, and was baptized on the 24th.

Katerin Pollok was born at ffort William, 1718.

Robert Pollok was born at ffort William, Jun, 1719.

Robert Pollok was born at the hous of Pollok on the sixth day of January, 1729, was baptized on the 12th Jan., 1720.

Elizabeth Pollok was born at Pollok on the 20th of March, 1721, and was baptized on the 25th of March, 1721.

John Pollok was born at Glasgow, and baptized on the 25th day of Aprile, 1723, baptized at Glasgow Aprill 25th, 1723 years.

Jean Pollok was born at ffort William September, 1724.

John Pollok was born and baptized at Glasgow on the 24th of December, 1727.

Walter Pollok was born at Glasgow, and baptized their Jully the 28th day, 1726: 1726 years.

An account of their deaths.

Christian Pollok departed this life at Pollok, february, 1716.

Annabella Pollok, Katerin Pollok, Robert Pollok, departed this life at ffort William, non of them being six months old.

John Pollok departed this life of the poxe at Glasgow in October, 1725; and was buried in the new kirk yard in Sir Robert's burrial place their; and ther father Walter Pollok departed this life at Pollok on the wensday about 8 in the morning, being the 21 day of Agust, 1782, to the great loss of this family, and the great grife and sorrow of his relations, tho' they need not sorrow for him, as for those of whom ther is no hope; he being 14 moneths under his decay had much exercise about his soul, carried his trouble with much patience and submission to the will of the most high, he was much in tears, and the exercise of repentance, and was deneyed to all things sinfull. They that sowe in teares shall reape in joye. Whom the Lord humbles he exalts.

RYLANDS.—I shall be very glad to receive further information about the following families.

Highfields, Thelwall, Warrington. J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.

[I.]

Peter Rylands, Esq., Treasurer for co. Limerick. Signed an address to Charles II. 1683. *First husband.* = Diana, daughter of Sir Cecil Wray, Bart. Will dated 25 Dec. 1729. Proved 22 April 1730. = The Rev. W. Twigge, Archdeacon of Limerick. Died 1726. *Second husband.*

Query, whether s.p.

Jane Twigge, mar. 1716 to the Rev. Stackpole Pery, father of the first Viscount Pery.

Anne Twigge, mar. to Thomas Maunsell, Esq.

[II.]

Richard Rylands of Dungarvan, co. Waterford, Esq. Will dated 27 Oct. 1750. Proved 1751. = Mary, dau. of William Pembrock, who removed to Ireland from Essex. Mar. 6 Feb. 1713.

John Rylands. =

Richard Rylands ? *a quo* the present Archdeacon of Waterford.

Philip Rylands.

Mary Rylands, only child. Died at Cork 1 June 1758. = Robert Grove of Ballyhimock, co. Cork, Esq. "Uncle to the Earl of Clare."

Mary Grove, only child. Died 25 Aug. 1791. Mar. 1776. = Francis Charles, first Earl of Annesley. Died 19 Dec. 1802. s. p.

[III.]

Lieut. Nicholas Rylands, of Callan, co. Kilkenny. = Anne Cowling. Will dated 25 Oct. 1748. Proved 29 Nov. 1748.

Query, whether any issue?

Charles Cowling. =

Elizabeth, mar. to Deschamps.

Mary Cowling.

James Rylands. =

Catharine. Margaret.

Elizabeth. Mary.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE PARISH CHURCH, CHELTENHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.*

(*Continued from page* 496.)

John Buckle, late of the Parish of Bishop's Cleeve, in this county, Gent., was here interred the 21st day of August, Anno Dom. 1728.

Mrs Anne Carnoll, late of Hayles [Gloucestershire], died May 12th, 1699, in the 83d year of her age. Mr Henry Carnoll, her husband, lyeth in the Chapel at Hayles.

Elizabeth Chester, Jany 7th, 1781. [Revd] J[ohn] Chester, M.A., July 27th, 1801. [Revd] Wm Chester, M.A., July 2d, 1813.

In memory of William Cook, who died the fourth day of April, 1752, aged 60 years. Also in memory of Hester, his wife, who died Feb. ye 16, 1767, aged 80. William, their son, died Decr 7th, 1745, in the 20th year of his age.

Here lie the remains of William Cooke, who died Jany ye 31st, 1790, aged 39 years. Also of Eleanor, wife of Moses Heath, relict of the [illegible].

Martha Cooke, of the City of Hereford.

Richard Coombe, of Alstone, died Janry 14th, 1719, aged 80. Jane, his wife, died Decr 15th, 1716, aged 84.

Edmund Cotton, who was born at Hereford, here buried Decr 29th, 1704, aged 37 years.

Edith, wife of Robert Cox, senior, died Septr 2d, 1713, aged 30. Robert Cox, senior, of this parish, Gent., who departed this life March 4th, 1759, aged 77. Edward, son of the above Robert and Edith Cox, died July 3d, 1767, aged 60 years.

Here lieth interred in a vault the body of the Revd Mr Stephen Cull, son of Stephen and Elizabeth Cull, of Climperwell, in the Parish of Cranham [Gloucestershire], who died the 25th of December, 1760, in the 65th year of his age. John Benfield, Architect, died June 23rd, 1766, aged 54. Mrs Anne Benfield, relict of the above John Benfield. She died March 5th, 1783, aged 82. Harriott, the daughter of Robert Snow, Esqr, by Martha, his wife, who died April 30th, 1771, aged one year and eight months.

Underneath this seat lie interr'd the mortal remains of Mrs Catharine Cunningham, died [Septr 23rd] 1809, aged 36.

Here lyes interred Elizabeth, late wife of Mr Gabriel Curll, of Buttermore, in the County of Wilts, Gent., and daughter to the Revd Mr Roger Powell, Rector of Moreton, in the County of Hereford, who, by means of grace, lived a prudent and pious Christian, a just and generous neighbour, a firm and faithful friend, and, in hopes of glory, died in peace the 23rd of Octr, 1734, aged 36.

John, son of James Etheridge, died July ye 27th, 1696, aged 3 years and 7 months. Also Anne Etheridge, who died Janry 9th, 1774, aged 45.

* Communicated by the Rev. Beaver H. Blacker, M.A., Cheltenham.

In memory of Mrs Elizabeth Field, who died the 15th day of April, 1784, aged 60 years.

Farewell, vain world, I know enough of thee,
And now am careless what thou say'st of me.
Thy smiles I court not, nor thy frowns I fear;
My cares are past, and I rest quiet here.
What faults you know in me, take care to shun,
And look at home—enough there's to be done.

Here lyeth the body of Mary, relict of Willm Freame, of Bisley [Gloucestershire], Gent., daughter of Thos Pate, of this town, Gent., by Mary, his wife, who also lies buried here. The said Mary departed this life April 5th, 1699, aged 67. Near unto whom lieth the body of Jo. Pate, of Alstone, Gent., son of the said Thomas and Mary; also Thomas, Richard, Barnabas, and Rebekah, children of the said John Pate, Gent. The Revd Mr Edmund Merrick [Meyrick], died May 27th, 1740, aged 35.

Rebecca, wife of the Revd Anthony Freeman, departed this life April 24th, 1773, aged 37 years.

Mrs Anne Gregory was buried the 17th of January, 1684.

Thomas Gregory, the son of Francis and Hester Gregory, of Alstone, departed this life the 26th of Novr, 1709, aged betwixt 3 and 4 years.

Mary Gregory, relict of Richard Gregory, daughter of Toby Sturmy, died Septr the 17th, 1775, aged 66 years.

Thos Griffiths, Esqr, died July 17th, 1836.

Alice, relict to Mr Edmund Gynes, Citizen of London, and second daughter to Edward Johnson, Mercer in this town, who died ye 6th of May, 1694. Mrs Mary Gynes, deceased in London Feb. —, 1712, aged 31.

John Harcourt, Esqr, of Dany Park, in the County of Brecon, died the 2nd of October, 1781, in the 65th year of his age. Letitia Sarah Maria, relict of the above John Harcourt, Esqr, died the 27th of December, 1785, in the 56th year of her age.

Here lies the body of Anne, the wife of John Harrison, of Walworth, in the County of Durham, Esqr, died the 27th of June, 1799, aged 44 years.

Mary Hartlebury, the daughter of Thomas and Anne Waters, died May 7th, 1740, aged 56 years. Bernard Higges, Gent., who died Janry ye 25th, 1648. Elizabeth, his wife, died June 29th, 1672. Thomas Waters, Gent., died July 7th, 1688. Anne, his widow, died Augst 16th, 1720, aged 64 years.

Here lieth the body of Giles Harvey, Chirurgeon, who departed this life the 12th of January, 1704.

Mrs Ann Harvey, died Jany 28th, 1783, aged 73 years.

In memory of Charles Hethaway, who died Octr 15th, 1786, aged 61 years; and of Ann, his wife, who died Decr —, 1786, aged 59 years. Elizabeth, daughter of Charles and Ann Hethaway, who departed this life the 9th day of November, 1752, aged 6 months. Also of William Clarke, Gent. (son-in-law to the above), who died Jany 12th, 1790, aged 46.

Anne Hill, daughter of Thomas and Anne Waters, died y^e^ 24^th^ of October, 1765, aged 80. M^rs^ Anne Higges, daughter of Thomas Higges, Gent., sometime of Cheltenham, who deceased y^e^ 1^st^ day of August, 1620. Thomas Hartlebury, died June 24^th^, 1767, aged 65. Sarah, the widow of William Howlett, of Winchcomb [Gloucestershire], and daughter to Lawrence Higges, of this town, departed this life December 22^nd^, 1694. John Howlett, son of William and Sarah Howlett, died May 17^th^, 1708, aged 15. Thomas Higges, of Sandford [Cheltenham], was buried March y^e^ 21^st^, 1679.

William, son of Thomas and Ann Hinde, died March 1^st^, 1770, aged 4 months.

To the memory of Thomas Hinde, Surgeon, who departed this life March the 22^d^, 1796, aged 58 y^rs^. Also of Ann, his wife, who died March 5^th^, 1804, aged 56 years. And 6 of his children by Ann, his wife, who died in their infancy.

John Roydon Hughes, son of Thomas Hughes and Elizabeth, his wife, who died on the 1^st^ of Feb., 1771, the day he was six months old.

Mary, the wife of Richard Hyett, of Alstone, Gent., eldest daughter of John Browne, of Church Down [Gloucestershire], was here buried, near eight of her children. She departed this life April 12,

Anno { Ætatis suæ 43, / Domini 1705.

The above named Richard Hyett was here buried August 14, 1704, aged 67. John, son of the said Richard Hyett, December the 21^st^, Anno Dom. 1707, in the 13^th^ year of his age.

M^rs^ Elizabeth Iles, departed this life May 1, 1715, aged 83. M^rs^ Katherine Packer, junior, died the 4^th^ of January, 1749, aged 49. M^rs^ Elizabeth Packer, died March 17, 1764, aged 68.

Unto the memory of John Ingram, Gent., who, being 44 years old on the 30^th^ of March, changed his life for death, in the year of our Lord 1690.

Walter Ireland, Gent., was buried July 25^th^, 1692. Richard, son of the above-named Walter, died in April, 1715, aged 24. Hester, wife of the above-named Walter Ireland, died Sep^r^ 13^th^, 1729, aged 78 years. Three of their children, viz. Walter, Mary, and Hester, died infants.

Edward Johnson, departed this life the 16^th^ of May, 1670. Mary, relict of the abovesaid Edward Johnson, deceased the 15^th^ of September, 1705, ætatis suæ 81. Joseph Ludlow, of Cheltenham, Gent., who married the eldest daughter of the abovesaid Edward Johnson, died the 28^th^ of March, 1720, æt. 80. Mary, his wife, died the 20^th^ of January, 1692.

H. S. E. Joshua Kyte, S. T. P., Rector de Wendlesbury et Syncombe, in Comitatu Oxoniensi. Obiit die Novembris vicesimo secundo, Anno Domini MDCCLXXXVIII, ætatis suæ LXV.

Henry Lane, of Sandford, was buried April the 9^th^, 1632. Richard Lane, Glover, was buried Oct^r^ 13^th^, 1646. Margery, wife of Walter Lane, was buried Jan^ry^ 31^st^, 1646.

Eodem tumulo conduntur cineres Elizabethæ, Gul. Trye, Arm., filiæ, necnon Johs Longford uxoris maximè charæ, piæ, castæ; et Johannis et Annæ, filii filiæque prædicti Johs et Eliz.

Anna,	ob.	29 Nov. 1733,	æt.	1 mens.
Elizab.,		15 Jan. 1733,		30.
Johan.,		29 Mar. 1734,		2 mens.

Jana Longford, ob. 30 Maii, 1734, ætat. 6.

Here lyeth the body of John Lygon, of Arle Court, in the County of Gloucester, Esqr, who departed this life the 21st day of Septr, 1644.

In a vault under this stone lie the remains of Henry Markham, who died Decr 11th, 1799. And of Elizabeth Markham, his sister, who died Augst 24th, 1826.

Here lyeth the body of Edward Michell, Gent., who departed this life the 22d day of September,

Anno { Domini 1727, Ætatis suæ 73.

Also Mary, late wife of the abovesaid Edward Michell, sister of Samuel Cooper, Gent., who departed this life July ye 21,

Anno { Dom'ni 1695, Ætatis suæ 35.

Annabella, also the wife of the abovesaid Edward Michell, who departed this life the 16 day of April,

Anno { Dom'ni 1728, Ætatis suæ 60.

Also in memory of John, the son of the above sd Edward Michell, Gent. (by the above sd Mary, his wife), who departed this life the 6th day of Octr,

Anno { Domini 1730, Ætatis suæ 36.

In memory of Mary, wife of Revd Mr George Stokes (and daughr of ye above Edd Michell), who departed this life Jan. 7th, 1778, aged 75 years. Also of Martha, her daughr, and wife of Thos Jordan, who departed this life Jan. the 9th, 1777, aged 44 years.

Anne, late wife of Edward Mitchell, Gent., who was the only daughter of John Carter, of Charlton Abbats, in this county, Esqre, died November 30, 1691, aged 43. Edward Mitchell, Gent., only son of the above written Anne, by the body of the above written Edward Mitchell, died the 17th of August, 1698, in the 14th year of his age.

Elizabeth Lady Myers, relict of Lieut General Sir Wm Myers, Bart., died Decr 14th, 1814, aged 52.

Joseph Nicholls, of this town, Gent., died December 14th, 1730, aged 39.

George Oakes, Esqr, Captn of the Royal Navy. He died Sepr 8th, 1797, aged 42.

Near to this place lieth four sonnes of Thomas Packer, of Alston, Gent.

John	was buried	Feb. 16, 1691.	
George		Apr. 22, 1694.	
Joseph		Oct. 1, 1695.	
Lodowick		Apr. 12, 1697.	

Anne Packer, Widow, buried the 13th of October 1692.

Lodowick, son of Thomas Packer, Gent., departed May 18th, 1699. Susan Packer, died July 27th, 1704. Lodowick Packer, Gent., brother of the abovesaid Thomas, who died August 31st, 1720, aged 47. Edward Packer, Gent., died Feb. 22d, 1749, aged 48 years. Mrs Mary Packer, died March the 21st, 1763, aged 66 years. In memory of John Hayward, Gent., nephew of the above Lodowick & Edward Packer, Gent., who died ye 22d day of Octr, 1794, aged 59 years.

Thomas Packer, the son of Lodowick Packer, of this town, Gent., departed this life Novr 16th, 1708, ætatis suæ 38. Katherine, his wife, departed this life the 15th of March, 1756, aged 79. Thomas Packer, of this town, Gent., died the 15th day of June, 1769.

Mr Thomas Pate, son to Mr John Pate, was buried May 20th, 1681. Mrs Mary Pate, Widow, was buried January 2d, 1684.

John Pates, Gent., deceased April 10th, 1688, aged 56. Frances, wife of the abovesaid John Pates, Gent., died July 27th, Anno Dom. 1702, aged 73. Pates, son of James Beckett, of Alstone, grandson to the abovesaid John and Frances Pates, died Decr 29th, 1719, aged 15.

Hoc tumulo conduntur cineres Brigettæ Petty, Reverendi Eliæ Petty, de Shipton Sollers, in hac diocesi, olim Rectoris, relictæ. Obiit 26 die Aprilis, Anno Dom. 1717. William Petty, died July ye 10th, 1749, aged 53 years.

Here lyeth ye body of William Prynn, Gent., who departed this life the 19th day of November, An. Dom. 1680, ætatis 61. Here also was buried Elizabeth, ye daughter of William Prynn, Gent. She deceased ye 18th day of November, 1657. Also Anne, who dyed (his widow and relict) on ye 20th day of Aug., 1697, aged 69.

In a vault under this stone lie the remains of Ann Pullen, who dyed September the 23d, 1792, aged 82 years.

The Revd Mr R. Rogers, youngest son of Mr William Rogers, of Dowdeswell, M.A. of Pembroke College, Oxford, Master of the Free School of Cheltenham for above 13 years, ended his labours on New Year's Eve 1701, aged 37 years and 8 months. Also in memory of Elizabeth Matthews, daughter of Thomas Rogers and Rebekah, his wife, of Dowdeswell, who departed this life April 20th, 1758, aged 72.

John, son of Henry St Leger and Mary, his wife, deceased March 28th, 1696, aged 15. Martha, sister of the abovesaid John, died June 20th, Anno Dom. 1707, æt. suæ 24. Capel Buckle, Gent., buried the 17th day of October, 1718. Henry St Leger, senior, died June 5th, 1725, aged 73.

Thomas Sargeaunt, a native of Tainton; also Elizabeth, his wife, of Newent, both in this county.

He	dyed	Octr 24, 1741,	aged 64.
She		April 1, 1742,	63.

Here lieth the body of Henry, the son of Henry & Elizabeth Skillicorne, who departed this life the 17th of April, 1738, and was buried here the 9th of August, 1738, being two years, nine months, and three days old. Henry Skillicorne, the father, who dyed the 14th, and was buried here the 18th of Octr, 1763, aged 83 years. William Skillicorne, Esqr, died April 12th, 1803, æt. 66.

Elizabeth, wife of William Sloper, Gent., and sister of Edward Mitchell, Gent., died Jan^{y} 26th, 1694. Elizabeth, wife of John Ailway, daughter of the abovesaid William Sloper, was buried Jan^{y} 15th, 1752, aged 55. Also William, son of the above William Sloper, Gent., died Feb^{y} 23rd, 1765, aged 70.

To the memory of William Sloper, Gent., who departed this life Dec^{r} 26th, An^{o} Domi. 1715. Also of John Ailway, late Mercer of this town, who married Eliz., daugh^{r} of the above Will^{m} Sloper. He departed this life July 17th, 1777, aged 85 years. Martha Ailway, died Sep^{r} 5th, 1788. Susanna Ailway, died April 19th, 1793, aged 60 years.

George Smallpeece, son of James Smallpeece and Hester, his wife, obiit 20 die Junii, 1707. Also Thomas, another son, was buried here Jan. 31st, 1709.

Edward Barkman Smallpeece, son of James and Hester, his wife, obiit May 30th, 1710.

Martha, wife of Robert Snow, Esq^{r}, of the City of Waterford, in the Kingdom of Ireland, died August 27th, 1775, aged 30.

Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev^{d} M^{r} George Stokes, was buried Nov^{r} 1st, 1751, aged 18.

Henry Sturmy was buried Dec^{r} y^{e} 31st, 1676.

Catharine, the wife of Toby Sturmy, of this town, Mercer, daughter of Richard Hyett, of Alstone, Gent., died the 28th of December, 1711, in the 23^{d} year of her age.

Alice, daughter of George Sturmy, died June y^{e} 1st, 1715.

In memory of Sarah, wife of Edward Timbrel, who died the 9th day of August, 1792, aged ninety years. Edward Timbrel, Gent., died March 5th, 1800, aged 77.

In memory of Edmund Walweyne, Gent., who died February y^{e} 17th, 1617. George Sturmy, Mercer, died July y^{e} 19th, 1711, ætat. suæ 85. Hester, his daughter, died April y^{e} 21st, 1723.

Henry Wells, Gent., died in the year 1742, aged 62. Jane, his wife, died the 1st day of February, 1769, aged 84. Also two of their sons, Richard and James.

John White, Arm^{r} [died August 3rd], 1799.

Mary, the daughter of John Whithorne, of the City of Gloucester, departed this life Nov^{r} 10th, 1700, aged 22 years. Robert Owen, died June 4th, 1721, aged 30. Margaret, wife of John Hayes, and relict of Robert Owen, and daughter of the aforesaid John and Mary Whithorne, died Oct^{r} 13th, 1769, aged 84.

In spe beatæ resurrectionis lapis hic suppositum detinet Ricardum Wood, filium natu maximum Rolandi Wood, Armigeri, de Brockthrop, Glouc.,

qui anno { Dom. 1682, / Ætatis 15, } morbillis corruptus,

expiravit Sept. 24.

Arms Wanted.—To whom do the following arms belong?—*Ermine four fusils conjoined in fesse gules, on a canton a cock.* Crest.—*On an oak (?) branch a squirrel séjant holding an acorn.* Motto.—aliis quod ad aliis.—W. C. H.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF GRAZEBROOK.

(*Continued from p.* 522.)

1671. John Greasbrook was buried May 24.
1671. Sarah Greasbrook the daughter of John Greasbrook & Mary his wife was baptized Jan^{y} 22.
1673. Thomas son of Robert Barnet, bapt. Feb. 16.
1673. Mary, daughter of John & Mary Greasbrook was baptized Dec^{r} 10.
1676. Abraham Allen, of the p'ish of Kingsbury & Mary Greasbrook of this p'ish were marr^{d} May 16.
1676. John the sonne of John Greasbrook and Mary was baptized Aug. 4. (Same entry under July 27.)
1679. Thomas son of John & Mary Greasbrook, bapt. Jan^{y} 26.
1700. John Greasbrook, of* y^{e} parish of Sutton Coldfield, and Anne Moulde of y^{e} parish of Middleton, marr^{d} September 12.
1700. Mary, wife of John Greasbrook, of Wigginshill. Bur^{d} Sept. 22.
1700. John Greasbrook, of Wigginshill. Bur^{d} Oct. 2.
1700. Mary, daughter of John Greasbrook, of Wigginshill. Bur^{d} Oct. 14.
1701. John, son of John Greasbrook. Bapt. Jan^{y} 1st.
(No entry of this name after 1701.)

OLDSWINFORD, CO.† WORCESTER (COMMENCE 1602).

1643.	May 21.	Jone the Daughter of Michaell Glasebrooke,‡ bapt.
1645–6.	Feb. 22.	John, sonne of Michaell Glasbrooke, bapt.
1648.	July 1.	Robert, sonne of Michaell Glasbrook, bapt.
1652.	March 29.	Joseph, sonne of Michaell Glasbrooke, bapt.
1654.		Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Glasbrooke, borne 7 June.
1656.		Meriall, dau. of Michaell Glasbrooke, borne June 19, & bapt. July 5.
1658.		Michaell, s. of Michaell Glasbrooke, borne 8 May, & baptized 31st.
1658–9.	March 14.	Michaell, s. of Michaell Glasbrooke, buried.
1659.	Dec. 11.	Elizabeth, d. of Michaell Grasebrooke, buried.
1660.		Dorothy, Daughter of Michaell Glasbrook, born Aug. 16, & bapt. Aug. 27.
1661–2.	Jan. 24.	Dorothy, wife of Michaell Glasbrooke, buried.
1669.	Nov. 19.	Infant of John Grasebrooke, buried.
1670.	July 29.	Ann, wife of Michaell Glasbrooke, buried.
1671.	May 13.	Michaell, sonn of John Glasebrooke, bapt.
1671.	July 12.	Hosea Glasebrooke buried.

* "Of Wigginshill," in the transcripts of these Registers at Lichfield.

† The parish of Oldswinford comprises the town of Stourbridge, and the hamlets of Lye, Wollescote, Wollaston, and Amblecote. A portion of the parish is in the county of Stafford. "Am.," attached to several of the entries, signifies that the person to whom the entry refers was of the Amblecote or Staffordshire part of the parish.

‡ Mr. Lower in his *Patronymica Britannica* states that the surname *Glazebrook* is "a recent corruption of *Grazebrook*." The latter he correctly derives from *Gresbrooke*, co. York. That the corruption is not *very* recent these Register extracts prove; but the substitution here of an *l* for an *r* is quite gratuitous on the part of the several persons who made the entries; and indeed is a *very common error in the neighbourhood at the present day*. Mr. Lower, however, is not strictly correct, for the surname Glazebrook, Glasebrook, etc., originated from the place so called near Warrington in Lancashire, where there was a family bearing the local name at least as early as the fourteenth century.

1671.	Dec. 23.*	.... son of John Glasebrooke, buried.
1672–3.	Feb. 24.	Elizabeth, d. of John Glasebrooke, bapt.
1676.	Dec. 10.	John, sonn of John Glasebrooke, bapt.
1679.	May 11.	Samuel, sonn of Joseph Grassbrooke, bapt.
1680–1.	Jan. 14.	Benjamin,† s. of Joseph Grassbrooke, bapt.
1682.	April 4.	Edward, s. of Joseph Grasebrook, bapt.
1684.	May 24.	Ann, d. of Joseph Grasebrook, bapt.
1685–6.	Feb. 1.	Dorothy, d. of Joseph Graysbrooke, bapt.
1686.	Sep. 6.	William Glasbrook buried.
1686–7.	Jan 29.	William, s. of William Glasbrook, bapt.
1687–8.	Feb. 11.	Michaell, s. of Joseph Glasbrook, bapt.
1689.	Ap. 17.	Micheall Grasebrooke buried.
1690.	July 5.	Sarah, d. of Joseph Grasebrooke, bapt.
1691–2.	Feb. 17.	Paule, s. of Joseph Grasebrooke, bapt.
1696–7.		Anne, daug^{r} of John Glasebrook, born Feb. 21, bapt. Feb. 27.
1701.		Sarah, d. of John Grazebrook, & Key [Keturah] his wife, born Nov. 30, bap. Dec. 8.
1701–2.	March 14.	Bridgett, the wife of John Grazebrook [sen^{r}] buried.
1702–3.	Jan. 2.	John Glazebrook [jun^{r}] buried.
1705.		John, s. of John & Elizabeth Glasebrook, born May 2, & bapt. May 12.
1705–6.	March 24.	William Glasebrook & Catharine Cartwright married.
1706.	May 3.	John Glasebrook buried.
1706–7.	Feb. 25.	Mary Hallen, d. of widow Glasebrook, bur^{d}.
1708.		Elizabeth, d. of William Gracebrook, and Catherine his wife, born Oct. 8, bapt. Oct. (? 9).
1710-11.	Jan. 30.	William Glazebrook buried.
1710-11.	Feb. 22.	John, s. of widow Glazebrook buried.
1712.	Sep. 27.	William Heathcock & Catharine Glasebrook married.
1718.‡	April 26.	Paul Glasebrook & Elizabeth Edwards married.
1718.	May 12.	Michael Glasebrook and Elizabeth Hunt married.
1718.	Aug. 22.	John Tilly & Dorothy Glasebrook married.
1718-19.		Joseph, s. of Paul & Elizabeth Glasebrook, born Jan. 21, bapt. 22.
1718-19.	March 15.	Joseph Glasebrook [infant] buried.
1719.		Anne, d. of Michael Grazbrook and Elizabeth his his (*sic*) born March 31st, Baptized Aprill the 4th.
1719.	Dec. 15.	Elizabeth Glasbrook buried. Am.
1720.		Elizabeth, d. of Paul & Elizabeth Grasbrooke, born March 21, bapt. March 27, 1720.
1720.		Paul, s. of Michael & Elizabeth Glasbrook, born Oct. 12, bapt. Oct. 16.
1723.		Michael, s. of Michael & Elizabeth Grasbrook, born June 21, bapt. 30th.
1725–6.	March 23.	Paul Grazbrook [infant ?] buried.

* *Sic*—blank.

† Benjamin Grazebrook settled at Bisley, co. Gloucester, and was ancestor of the Grazebrooks of that place, and of Stroud. He was buried at Bisley, July 10th, 1758, aged, according to the parish Register, 79, but according to his tombstone in Bisley churchyard, 81. He was really in his 78th year. The following is inscribed on his gravestone :—"Benjamin Grazebrook, of this town, died July 7, 1758, aged 81. Ann, his wife, died April 4, 1765, aged 70."

‡ April 25, 1718, Edward Haughton of Oldswinford, and George York of Stourbridge, made an affidavit alleging that a marriage was intended between Paul Grasebrook of Amblecote, aged about 24, a bachelor, and Elizabeth Edwards of the same place, aged about 26, a widow. His parents were living and consenting; she was at her own disposal. License was accordingly granted for the marriage to be solemnized in Oldswinford church. (Bishop's Registry, Worcester.)

1725.		Elizabeth, d. of Michael & Elizabeth Grazbrook, born Oct. 19, bapt. 23.
1727.	July 13.	Elizabeth Grazbrook buried.
1728.	Sep. 13.	Joseph Grazbrook buried.
1730-31.	Jan. 24.	Susannah, d. of Michael & Elizabeth Grasbrook, bapt.
1731.	Dec. 16.	George Scott & Elizabeth Grasbrook married.
1733.	March 31.	Sarah, d. of Michael & Elizabeth Grasbrook bapt.
1733.	May 11.	Anne Grasbrook buried.
1734.	Sept. 29.	Paul Grasbrook buried.
1743.	Aug. 20.	Samuel Grasebrooke buried, aged 67.
1751.	Dec. 7.	Elizabeth Grazebrook buried. Am.
1756.	Dec. 13.	Michael Grazebrook buried.
1760.	Ap. 25.	John, s. of Samuel & Elizabeth Grazebrook, bapt.
1761.	Ap. 14.	Thomas Grazebrook buried. Am.
1764.	July 8.	Paul Grazebrook buried. Am.
1766.	May 17.	Michael Grazebrook buried. Amblecote.
1766.*	Sept. 10.	Benjamin Littlewood & Sarah Grazebrook married by licence. Witnesses Eliz. Haynes, Joshua Hemus.
1767.	May 15.	Catherine Heathcock buried.
1768.	Dec. 17.	Susannah Senior Grazebrook buried. Am.
1768.	Dec. 20.	Sarah Junior Grazebrook buried. Am.
1771.	Feb. 15.	Elizabeth Grazebrook buried. Am.
1780.†		John Addenbrooke Homfray & Elizabeth Grazebrook married.
1786.‡	March 18.	Richard Brettell and Mary Grazebrook married. Witnesses Thos Worrall Grazebrook, John Hurtle.
1799.	June.	Sarah Grazebrook (widow) buried.
1816.	Aug. 13.	Thomas Worrall Grazebrook buried, aged 60.
1826.	June 17.	Michael Grazebrook buried, aged 68.

Kingswinford, co. Stafford.

Baptisms.

1732.	Feb. 2.	Ann, d. of Paull Grasbrooke and Eliza his wife.
1755.	Jan. 15.	Mary, d. of Michael & Sarah Grazebrook.
1756.	Sept. 2.	Thomas Worrall, s. of the same.
1758.	Ap. 11.	Michael, s. of the same.
1759.	June 5.	Elizabeth, d. of the same.
1762.	Ap. 14.	Susannah & Sarah, daughters of the same.
1787.	March 11.	Sarah, d. of Michael & Mary Ann Grazebrook.
1788.	June 8.	Michael, s. of the same.
1789.	Oct. 25.	Charlotte, d. of the same.
1791.	Ap. 9.	Henry, s. of the same.
1794.	May 4.	Thomas Needs, s. of the same [ob. inf.].

* The affidavit on application for their marriage license describes the bridegroom as a widower, and the bride as a spinster. (Bishop's Registry, Worcester.) Benjamin, son of Jeremiah and Anne Littlewood, was born May 24, and bapt. May 26, 1716; Benjamin Littlewood and Mary Skidmore were married Dec. 2, 1744. (Oldswinford Registers.) He died Oct. 16, 1807, aged 91, and Sarah his second wife March 13, 1797, aged 64. (M. I. at Oldswinford.)

† "1759, May 13, John Addinbrook (*sic*) son of Mr. John and Mary Homfray, bapt. (Oldswinford Registers.) He was the only child of the said John Homfray, of Wollaston Hall, by May, his wife, dau. and coheir of Jeremiah Addenbrooke. In 1792 he assumed the surname and arms of Addenbrooke in compliance with the will of his kinsman Edward Addenbrooke, of the Lea, co. Hereford, Esq., and in 1798 he was High Sheriff of Worcestershire. He died in 1837, aged 78, leaving issue.

‡ He was bapt. at Oldswinford Jan. 25, 1754, the son of Thomas and Sarah Brettell, which Sarah was the dau. and heir of John Henzey of Stourbridge, descended from an ancient Lorraine family of "gentilshommes Verriers."

1795. June 7. Frederick, s. of the same [ob. inf.].
1796. July 23. George, s. of the same.
1798. July 15. Mary Ann, d. of the same.
1801. April 5. Elizabeth, d. of the same.
1802. Dec. 5. Charles, s. of the same.
1804. May 20. John Worrall, s. of the same.
1806. May 1. Matilda, d. of the same.

KINVER *alias* KINFARE, CO. STAFFORD.

1808. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Worrall Grazebrook (of Stourton Castle) and Elizabeth his wife, born Jan. 29, and baptized June 9th.
1810. Thomas Worrall Smith, s. of Thomas Worrall Grazebrook and Elizabeth his wife, born Nov. 5, 1809, and baptized Oct. 9, 1810.

CLAVERLEY, CO. SALOP.

1846. *Thomas Worrall Smith Grazebrook buried 8 Aug. 1846, aged 36 years.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AT OLDSWINFORD.

In memory of Michael Grazebrook, of Audnam Bank, who died May y^e^ 14, A.D. 1766 aged 42 years. Susannah Sen^r^ daughter of Michael and Sarah Grazebrook died December 16, 1768, aged 6 years and nine months. Sarah Jun^r^ their daughter died December 19, 1768, aged 6 years and nine months. Also Sarah, widow of the aforesaid Michael Grazebrook, departed this life June 7, 1799, aged 78 years. Also two children of Michael Jun^r^ and Mary Ann Grazebrook, who died in their infancy. Also of Thomas Worrall Grazebrook, who died Aug. 9, 1816, aged 60 years, and whose remains were removed hence by faculty to a vault in Claverley churchyard in the county of Salop, A.D. 1837.

In this Vault lie the bodies of Michael Grazebrook, son of Michael and Sarah Grazebrook, who died June 11th, 1826 (at Audnam in the parish of Kingswinford) aged 68 years. Also Mary Ann, his widow, daughter of Thomas Needs of London, who died at Summerhill in the same parish September 14th, 1846, aged 84 years. The best of Parents.

Also Michael Grazebrook, son of Michael and Mary Ann Grazebrook, who died at Audnam April 24th, 1854, aged 66 years. Also Elizabeth Wallis, his wife, daughter of John Phillips of Birmingham, who died at Belle Vue, in the parish of Halesowen, May 12th, 1833, aged 46 years.

In memory of William Henry Grazebrook, died December 4th, 1856, aged 2 years and 6 months; Emily Blanche Grazebrook, died April 13th, 1858, aged 6 months; children of Michael [Phillips] and Mary [Anne] Grazebrook. Also Wallace Grazebrook, child of the above, who died February 4th, 1861, aged 8 months.

* "Aug. 1, at Crosby, Liverpool, Thomas Worrall Smith Grazebrook, Esq., of Dallicott House, Shropshire." ('Gent. Mag.' for Sept. 1846, p. 332.) He was of Brazenose College, Oxford, B.A. 1831, M.A. 1836, and of the Inner Temple. He inherited the Dallicott estate from his mother, Elizabeth, d. and h. of Robert Wilkes, by Mary his wife, d. and h. of William Smith; which William Smith was the son of Edward Smith by Sarah his wife, d. and h. of William Grosvenor of Dallicott, in whose family the Dallicott estate had been for many generations. On the death s.p. and intestate of Mr. T. W. S. Grazebrook, the estate devolved upon his only sister Elizabeth, the wife of George M'Kenzie Kettle, Esq.

To the loving memory of
George Grazebrook,
of the parish of Pedmore
(4th son of Michael and Mary Ann Grazebrook,
of Audnam, Staffordshire)
Born July 21st, 1796.
Died Jan^{y} 2nd, 1877.
He was the best of husbands and the
best of fathers.
O Lord, in thee have I trusted; let me never
be confounded.

On a marble tablet in the Church.

To the memory of
Michael Grazebrook Esq^{re}
of Audnam, in the parish of Kingswinford,
who died April 24th, 1854,
aged 66.
Also
Elizabeth Wallis, his wife,
who died May 12th, 1833
aged 46
Their remains are interred in the Family
Vault in this Churchyard.

(*To be continued.*)

THE EARLDOM OF EWE.—Can any of your readers assist me in explaining, or rather cutting a difficult knot in a peerage case? Sir William Bourchier, who married the Princess Anne Plantagenet, granddaughter of Edward III., and who greatly distinguished himself at the battle of Agincourt, A.D. 1415, was called to the House of Peers in 1419 by the title of Earl of Ewe, either because the French Count of that name was taken prisoner at Agincourt, or else because one of his wife's ancestors of the family of de Bohun had married Maude, daughter of an Earl of Ewe, in 1253. Henry, the eldest son of that marriage, was summoned to Parliament in 1425 as the second Earl of Ewe, but never subsequently under that title. In 1446 he was created Viscount Bourchier, and in 1461 Earl of Essex. He married Isabel, sister of Richard, Duke of York, and aunt of Edward IV., and had by her no less than seven sons. His eldest son, Henry, who became second Earl Essex and third Earl of Ewe, died in 1539 s.p.m., as it is said all his brothers did likewise. But if so, how did it happen that the descendants of the first Earl of Ewe never assumed their ancestor's title? His second son became Cardinal Bourchier, Archbishop of Canterbury, and as celibacy was enforced on the clergy in those days, he of course had no family. But the third son, William, who became in right of his wife Lord Fitzwarine, a barony of the time of Edward I., created in 1295, left many descendants. The head of that branch of the family, John Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarine, was created Earl of Bath in 1536, three years before his cousin, the last Earl of Ewe and Essex, died. The Earldom of Bath continued in his family until 1654, when that Earldom is supposed to have become extinct. But why did not any of the Earls of Bath between 1539 and 1654 bear the older title, as they justly might have done, of Earls of Ewe, just as in our day the Earl of Talbot took the older title of Shrewsbury, and is now known to the world as the Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot? If any of your readers can enlighten me on this point it will oblige—BOURCHIER WREY SAVILE, Rector of Shillingford, Exeter.

Armorial Bookplates.

POTTER OF ARDVIEW.

ROBERT POTTER of Ardview, co. Down, Esq., the last male representative of the family of Potter of Killinchy, co. Down, was the third son of Thomas Potter, Esq., J.P., of Ardview, by his wife Dorothea Josepha, widow of James Potter of Mount Potter, co. Down, and only daughter of William Shaw, Esq., of Ballytweedy, co. Antrim. He was born 28th March 1792, and succeeded to the Ardview estate on the death of his father in 1841. He was in the Commission of the peace for the co. Down, and an officer in the yeomanry. In 1844 he married Sarah Jane Marmion, daughter of Henry Marmion, Esq., of Lisburn, co. Antrim, by whom he had issue, Thomas Henry Marmion, and Margaret Eliza Higginson Hamilton, who both died young. On the death of his cousin Henry William Shaw of Ballytweedy in 1867, Mr. Potter became a co-representative of the family of Shaw or Schaw of Ballytweedy, co. Antrim (a junior branch of the ancient Scottish family of Schaw of Sauchie and Greenock, now represented by Earl Cathcart and Sir Michael Robert Shaw-Stewart, Bart.), and in consequence was entitled to quarter the arms of that family with his paternal coat. He died 23rd March 1876, and was buried at Killinchy.

POTTER FAMILY.

Genealogical Memoranda relating to the family of Potter copied from a paper found in an old Prayer Book, now in the possession of Robert Potter Berry, Esq., Solicitor, Huddersfield.

1773.	October 29.	Date of James Potter's Marriage Articles.
1774.	October 28.	Thomas Potter eldest son of said James. Born.
1776.	June 29.	Charlotte daughter of said James. Born.
1777.	Septr 29.	Wm Henry son of said James. Born.
1779.	October 31.	Said James died this day at Ballytweedy intestate.
1779.	Novr 22.	Dorothea Josepha Potter the widow of said James Administered to him in the Court of Perrogative.
1786.	June 7.	Said Dorothea Josepha married Thomas Potter of Killinchy.
1787.	March 27.	John Potter eldest son of said Thomas. Born.
1788.	April 5.	Dorothea Josepha eldest daughter of said Thos. Born.
1789.	March 3.	Mary Shaw Potter daughter of said Thos. Born.
1790.	April 11.	Hugh Potter son of said Thomas. Born.
1792.	March 28.	Robert Potter son of said Thomas. Born.
1793.	April 10.	This day Dorothea Josepha Potter made her Will.
1793.	June 12.	Frances Potter daughter of said Thomas. Born.
1795.	April.	In this Month Thomas Potter eldest son of said James married Amelia Hamilton natural daughter of Gawin Hamilton of Killileagh Castle Esqre contrary to the wishes and desire of his mother and his step father.*
1795.	June 27.	Charlotte Potter daughter of said James married Mr John McConnell of Belfast Merchant.
1795.	October 28.	Thomas Potter on this day attained the age of 21 years.
1797.	June 29.	Charlotte McConnell otherwise Potter attained the age of 21.
1798.	Septr 29.	Wm Henry Potter attained the age of 21 years.
1799.	May 20.	Said Wm Henry Potter made his Will.
1799.	May 21.	Said Wm Henry Potter on this day left Ardview to go to India as a Cadet in that Service.
1800.	March 12.	On this day Dorothea Josepha Potter made a Codicil to her Will.

* He had issue two daughters, viz., Dorothea Josepha, who married John Hart, Esq., and Amelia.

Potter.

1800. March 17. On this day said Dorothea Josepha Potter died in the Town of Belfast.
1800. July 28. On this day Thos Potter of Ballymacarron made his Will.
1800. Augt 19. William Henry Potter died this day at Madrass in India.
1803. April 25th. Thomas Potter of Ballymacarron died this day.
1803. Novr 14. Charles S. Hawthorne Esqre and Thomas Potter of Ardview Administered to the Will of late Thomas Potter and also to the Will of Wm Henry Potter in the Court of Perrogative.
1806. July 25. Frances Potter daughter of Thos of Ardview died.
1807. Febry 14. Hugh Potter this day perished with the Ajax Ship of War commanded by the Honble Henry Blackwood.
1808. March 27. John Potter this day attained the age of 21 years.
1813. March 28. Robert Potter this day attained the age of 21 years.
1813. April 28. John Potter died this day at Ardview intestate.
1813. Augt 30. Dorothea Josepha Potter of Ardview this day was married to Alexander Miller of Downpatrick Esqre.
1817. December 14. Dorothea Josepha Potter daughter of late Thomas of Ballymacarron attained the age of 21 years.
1830. Novr 5. On this day her corpse was interred in the Grave of her father and mother in Killinchy Churchyard. She died on the 24 day of last month at Cheltnam in England.
1818. Jany 7. Said Dorothea Josepha was married to Mr John Hart without the consent of her Grandfather.
1819. October 8. Amelia Potter this day attained the age of 21 years.
1755. Augt 17. Dorothea Josepha Shaw eldest child of William Shaw of Ballytweedy in the county of Antrim. Born this day.
1766. June 12. Henry Wm Shaw son of said Wm. Born this day.
1793. October 29. Said Dorothea J. Shaw was this day married to James Potter.
1775. July 17. Said William Shaw the father of said Henry Wm and of Mrs Potter died.
[1782. Sept. 18th.] On this day Charlotte Shaw the widow of said William Shaw and mother of Henry Wm Shaw and of Mrs Potter, died.
178[3]. Said Henry Wm Shaw married Miss Elenor Stewart daughter of Mr William Stewart of Belfast without his Guardians consent.
1795. October 1. On this day said Henry Wm Shaw died.

Monumental Inscriptions in the Churchyard of Killinchy, co. Down, relating to the Potter Family.

Here lyeth the body of Thomas Potter of Killinchy who departed this life the 28th February 1697 aged 56 years. And the body of his son John Potter of said place Merchant who died the 10th of August 1746 aged 86 years. And the body of Mary Potter wife of said John who died the 23rd of December 1732 aged 70 years. And the body of John Potter of Killinchy who died the 30th of March 1769 aged 72. And the body of Florence Potter otherwise McLeroth wife of said John who died 29th October 1772 aged 78 years. Also the body of Thomas Potter of Ballymacarron who died the 25th December 1782. Aged 86 years.

[Crest (almost defaced), a Sea Horse Naiant.]

Here lyeth the Body of Susanna Potter who departed this life ye 29th of October 1718 and aged 23 years.

Here resteth in the Lord the body of Jean Magill alias Potter wife to Samuel Magill of Ardmillen who departed this life ye 25th day of May 1741 aged 39 years. Here ly the remains of Samuel Magill of Ardmillen a man much respected in life and . . . . . in death who died in the 63rd year of his age the 29th of July 1760. Also his son Samuel Magill a promising youth who died ye 23rd of June ye same year in the 18th year of his age.

The body of John Potter lieth here who died the 31st day of March 1761. Aged 29. Also the body of Hugh Potter who died the 3rd November 1796 aged 31 years. Also the body of Joseph Potter who died the 2nd of January 1770 aged 20 years. Also the body of Jane Potter who died the 3 of February 1772 aged 16. Also the body of Thomas Potter Jun. who died the 26th of July 1785. Aged 42. All children of the late Thomas Potter of Ballymacarron Esq. Catharine the widow of said Thomas Potter died the 11th of August 1794. Rose the widow of Thomas Potter Jun. died the 24th of March 1816.

The Burying place of the Family of Thomas Potter of Ardview Esqre and Dorothea Josepha Potter his wife. Said Dorothea Josepha died the 17th day of March 1800. Aged 45. Their daughter Frances Potter died the 25th day of July 1806. Aged 13 years. Their eldest son John Potter died the 28th day of April 1813 aged 26 years. The above Thomas Potter of Ardview Esqre died the 5th day of June 1841 in the 86 year of his age. Also his grandson Thomas Henry Marmion Potter, son of Robert Potter Esq. of Ardview who died the 11th of May 1858 aged 12 years. Also his sister Margaret Higginson Hamilton who died the 29th of April 1866. Aged 18 years.

[Crest, a Sea Horse Naiant.]

To the memory of John McConnell Esquire who departed this life the 22nd January 1835. Aged 70 years. Erected by his grateful and affectionate wife. Also the remains of Charlotte McConnell wife to the above named John McConnell Esquire Late of Belfast who died the 9th May 1851. Aged 75 years. Also the remains of their son John Potter McConnell Solicitor who died the 23rd May 1852. Aged 44 years.

From a tomb of the Shaw Family in the churchyard of Carmevy co. Antrim.

Here lies the body of James Potter of Mt Potter Esq. County of Downe who departed this life on the 26t day of October 1779 in the 36t year of his age. In him were happily united those noble virtues which constitute the polite scholar, the accomplished Gentleman, the good Christian.

Evers, Eure, or Ewer.—The undersigned will be much obliged to any one who will furnish him with particulars of the family of Evers, Eure, or Ewer,—particularly of Evers or Eure of Belton, etc., co. Linc. The descendants of Sir Sampson Eure, Attorney-General to King Ch. I.; his son John Eure married in 1661 Sarah, daughter and coheir of Sir John Tracy (whose other daughter married . . . . Bacon). Query, was there issue of this marriage, and of what family was Sir John Tracy? The Royalist Composition Papers shew that Sir Sampson Eure had other sons and daughters, not given in the pedigrees. Who were they, and did they leave issue?—Arthur J. Jewers.

Le Neve or Neave.—Information required concerning the descendants of the Rev. John le Neve (b. 1679, ob. 1741), author of the 'Fasti,' and Rector of Thornton le More, co. Lincolnshire; and also the relationship between him and the first Baronet, Sir Richard Neave, the son of James Neve of London, by Susanna, da. of Thos. Truman, Esq.

Exeter College, Oxon. Charles Neve.

CHURCH NOTES TAKEN AT FILEY, YORKSHIRE, 29 JULY 1876.

By Charles Jackson, Doncaster.

(*Continued from page* 553.)

In this chancel lie the remains of George Beswick of Scarborough Esq^re^ the younger son of George Beswick of Gristhorpe Esq^re^, who died the 18^th^ March 1829, aged 38 years. Also of Ann his wife, the daughter of John Bell of Scarborough Esq^re^, who died the 18^th^ September 1835 aged 49 years. Also of Ann Bell Beswick their daughter, who died the 11^th^ August 1833, aged 8 years. Also of John Wilson Beswick their youngest son, who died the 16^th^ December 1850 aged 29 years.

Arms, Beswick, as above, impaling, Sable, a chevron ermine between three bells.

George Beswick Esq. of Gristhorpe died the 8^th^ April 1851, aged 35 years.

Ann Wilson, the wife of John Wilson and daughter of Robert Staffard of Woldnewton, Jan^y^ 15^th^ 1754, aged 61 years. In her years was a loving wife, a tender mother, and charitable to the poor.

John Wilson, who here lieth by the side of his former wife, and departed this life on the 16^th^ day of February 1810.

Ann, the daughter of William and Mary Beswick, died the 30^th^ day of April 1833, in her 19^th^ year of her age.

Erected to the memory of Robert Shepherd of Lebberstone and his Family.

He departed this life 27^th^ January 1813, aged 95 years: Mary his first wife, 12^th^ July 1800, aged 62 : Ann his second wife 9^th^ August, 1806, aged 34; Robert, son of Robert and Mary Shepherd died 5^th^ August 1803, aged 29 years : leaving Robert only, who died 2^nd^ February 1828, aged 27, without issue. The other children of Robert and Mary Shepherd were Richard, Robert, Susannah, and Richard, who all died in their minority. John, only son of Robert and Ann Shepherd, died unmarried 23^rd^ June 1827, aged 23 years.

William Whitfield 11^th^ August 1791 aged 71.

Mary Elizabeth Smith, 22^nd^ Oct. 1837, aged 21, at the house of her uncle, T. W. Woase Esq.

Priscilla Grindall, 28^th^ March 1808, aged 75.

M^r^ Simon Grindall . . . . (hidden by a pew) Simon Grindall of Muston, and Priscilla his wife, daughter of John Knowsley of North Burton . . . . (hidden by a pew).

Memento mori.

From the corner of this pillar to the eastward lies the body of Simon Grindall of Muston, who departed this life Iune y^e^ 8^th^ 1730, in the 72 year of his age.

Francis Robinson, May 7^th^ 1846, aged 80. Francis Owen Hicks Robinson, son of the above, Feb. 6^th^ 1825, aged 8 years, interred in S^t^ Mary's churchyard, Scarborough.

Hannah Robinson, relict of the above Francis Robinson, August 7^th^ 1855, aged 80.

Thomas Robinson of Filey, died May 6, 1798; and Margaret his wife, June 27, 1826. Ralph, son of the above, 11 June 1854 aged 79; and Bridget wife of Ralph Dec^{r} 20, 1851, aged 67.

R. H. Lister Esq^{r} died 13th March 1811, aged 52 years.

A record that Elisha Trott, of Scarborough, Yeoman, by his Will dated 11th August 1697 gave to his two nieces Margaret Hainson and Beatrice Cockeril certain property at Muston charged with the payment of 20^{s} a year to the poor of Filey upon S^{t} Ellen's day, being the 3rd of May.

Arms on a hatchment in the chancel:—In a lozenge; Gules, a chevron argent between three crosses formée or: on the chevron a fleur de lis of the first, for difference.* (. . . .) Impaling, lozengy bendy or and azure, a canton ermine. (Buck.)

In the Churchyard are Memorials for—

Edward Gambier Pym, rector of Washington in the county of Durham, formerly a Midshipman in the Indian Navy. Was incumbent of Fylingdales from December 1855 to October 1858, and rector of Willian, Herts, from 1858 to April 1861. November 21st, 1864, aged 32 years.

Betsey, wife of Rev. J. L. Posnett, Filey, Nov. 15, 1862, aged 28.

John William Arthur Danby, died at Filey Dec^{r} 11th, 1872, aged 22.

W^{m} Graburn† esq. of Tickton Grange, Filey, Dec. 12, 1868, aged 63. Eliza his relict January 15, 1869, aged 64.

Emily Charlotte Frances, dau. of Rev. Charles Carr and Elizabeth Agnes his wife, 15 Sept. 1842, aged 4 months.

Ernst Davidis esq., who died at Gristhorpe Nov. 21st 1851, aged 50.

John Ruddock of Filey, one of the crew under Capt. Parry in two voyages of discovery to the Arctic regions, March 18, 1863, aged 64.

John Anlaby, April 9th 1865, aged 66.

Jane wife of William George Anlaby, and dau. of Thomas and Isabella Baker, who died in London on April 22, 1821, aged 58.

Henry Liddell Cortis, 15 April 1855, aged 5 years and 10 months. His mother Mary Jane wife of William S. Cortis M.D. of this place, 16 July 1858, aged 36.

William Munro, surgeon, 27 July 1841, aged 36.

Frank Baron Billam of London, son of John Baron and Maria Billam, 6th Sept. 1856, aged 34.

* This coat is ascribed, in some of the ordinaries, to Lutton of Knapton, co. York.

† In Hunmanby churchyard is a memorial for Isabella Hatfield Graburn, youngest dau. of Mrs. Richardson of that place and the late Capt. Charles Grayburn of Gainsbro, who died Oct. 17, 1839, aged 15 years.

Jane Margaret wife of Charles W. Scrivener L.R.C.P. April 28, 1871, aged 29.

Thomas* son of Thomas Ross, Dec. 17, 1751, aged 49.

Though Boreas blast and Neptune's waves hath toss'd me to and fro,
In spite of fate, by God's decree, I harbour here below,
Where my bones will lie in rest, and quiet sleep
Till at the last I hope to rise, my Saviour Christ to meet.

Joseph Swan, surgeon, of 6 Tavistock Square, London, 4 Oct. 1874, aged 83.

Eliza wife of John Unett esq., 16 June 1874, aged 61.

John Bourryau Broadley, formerly Captain 17th Lancers, born May 3, 1817, died June 29, 1867.

William Jenkinson, master-mariner, who died at Cronstadt, June 11, 1844, aged 68. Francis Foster, of Little Britain, Gristhorpe, April 17th, 1870, aged 88; Ellis his wife, Nov. 28th, 1863, aged 76. Joseph Ibbotson, of Goole, 19 June 1865, aged 65. Emily, dau. of Matthew and Jane Cowton of York, Aug. 26, 1859, aged 20. William Foster, of Muston Grange, May 13, 1864, aged 84; Jane his relict Aug. 31, 1870, aged 81. Edward Peacock, July 22, 1822, aged 84. William Hornby, of Scarborough, who died on his passage from Siam, Feb. 8, 1861, and was interred at sea, aged 51. Francis Mosey, master-mariner, son of Thomas Mosey, who died at Constantinople Nov. 13, 1859, aged 22, and others of the family. Jane wife of Matthew Smith, late of Newton, and dau. of Stephen Suggit esq. of Filey, March 24, 1852, aged 50. Rose Ann Lott, eldest dau. of John Richardson Lieut. R.N., Nov. 23rd, 1861, aged 48. John Fox, clerk of the church of the fourth generation, Nov. 17, 1856, aged 58. John Craik of H.M. Coast-guard service, May 18, 1851, aged 53. William Agar, master-mariner, aged 28, and Elizabeth his wife, aged 27; lost on their passage from London to Shields during a severe gale, 7 Jany 1839.

Names of Dickinson (Lingholm), Skerry, Borrett, Busch, Bentley, Skinner, Miller, Medd, Crawford, Prudames, Spink, Harland, Sixton, Cappelman, Tindall, Fowler, Emptage, etc.

Affixed to a Rock near Filey Brig.

In memory of
CHARLES PAGET Esq. of Ruddington Grange, Notts. J.P.
Formerly M.P. for Nottingham, and of ELLEN his wife, who were swept off
Filey Rocks by a wave of extraordinary volume and drowned,
on the 13th of October, 1873.

At the time of the fatal occurrence they were standing on the rocks
near the second cave, where they had been in safety for more
than a quarter of an hour. The spot in question is rarely covered at
high tide, and at the time it only wanted an hour
and a half to low water.

This slab is placed here by the members of the family, to warn all persons
against the danger of venturing on the rocks during a
heavy ground swell.

The bodies of Mr. and Mrs. Paget were never recovered.

* On brass.

Barker Pedigree.

Continued from p. 520.

Will of Edward Burton of Longnor, co. Salop. 1524.

In Dei nomine. Amen. Vicesimo die mensis Aprilis Anno domini Millimo quingentesimo quarto. I Edward Burton of Longnor within the Countie of Salop Gentilman beyng in an hole mynde make my testament in this maner folowynge ffirst I bequeth my soule to Almighty God to our lady Saint Mary and to all the holy company of hevyn And my body to be buried within the chapell of Saint George in the church of Saint Chadds of Salop. Item I will have x Tapers of wax of two pounds every Taper to bren aboute my body at the day of my burying whereof must goo to the high awter of the same church ij of them and other ij to stande on my hers and vj of them to stande and brenne afor saint George w^{t}in the same church. Item I will have iiij torches and iiij pour men to bear them and I woll euery man of them have a black gowne and iiij^{d} in siluer to pray for my soule. Item I will have all the hoole quires of the towne to be at my dirige and masse and to have for their labour after the custome and maner of the towne. Item I will have a Trentall of masses saide the same day for my soule and to euery prest for his labour v^{d} Item I will that all the offring be content and paid of myne owne goods Item I bequeth v^{li} sterling to be delt to pour people. It^{m} I bequeth xx^{s} to the repac'ion of our lady Chapel of the said Church Item I bequeth to euery leper house in Salop, iii^{s} iiij^{d} to pray for me. Item I will that Joys my wife have my best standying pece coured with siluer and ouer gilt and she to make a chaleis therof and to give it to be praied for. Item I woll that my wife have the thirde parte of all my good moueable and unmouable in corne in cattalls and all other goods except my great pott of brass w^{t} the best paire of shets and the best table cloth to remayne to my sonne as heire lomys. Item I bequeth to Sir Thomas Bayley a fetherbed to pray for me. Item I bequeth to Anne my daughter x^{li} sterling to be paid of my detts Item I bequeth to Mary Barker x m'rcs sterling to be paid of my detts Item I bequeth to Dorathe Barker x m'rcs sterling to be paid of my detts. And the said Mary and Dorathe to haue all such goodes of their owne which is written in a bill of myn owne hande beyng in their kepyng Item I bequeth my silkyn carpetts to make two pair of vestments with doblet of blak velvett to make the Crosse to oon of them and to bye a smocke of Rede velvet w^{t} all other stuffe to the making of the same to be paid of myn owne goodes Item I woll that oon of the same vestments remayn to my chapell in Longnor and that other vestment to my chapell of Saint George within the Church of Saint Chadds of Salop Item I woll that myn executors prepayre and ordayn a grave stone to lye on me and my wife at Shrewsbury in my chapell at Salop aforesaid and to fynyfshe the same chapell likewise as it is begune.

Item I bequeth to Jone Corbet my doughter a blak mare w^{t} ij kyne to give her children mylke. Item I bequeth to the same Jone after her moders decesse a paire of beds of golde. Item I bequeth to Elyn Banaster my doughter a floure of golde w^{t} thre precious stonys thereon. The Residue of all my goodes aboue not bequethed I give and bequeth to Joys my wife and to John Burton my sonne and heire which Joys and John I ordeyn and make my true executours they to pay my legacy and detts and doe for my soule as they se best. And Maister John Salter and Sir William Lynyall to be myn overseers of this my last will to be fulfilled and p'formed. These beynge witnesse—Henry Dyton Thomas Corbet gentilman Sir Will'm Lynyall Sir Roger Walaston Sir Thomas Dagley John Roo with other—Yeven the day and yeare abouesaid.

Bate Pedigree, p. 489.—The note about the intended Order of the Royal Oak has been inadvertently written under Nathaniel Bate, the father, instead of N. B., the son. Page 491, for Jane Palmer *read* Ann Palmer. Page 491, for Hannah, the widow of Sir Isaac Newton, *read* Hannah, mother of Sir I. Newton.

Brassey Pedigree.

.... Brassey.=....

John Brassey, Banker of Lombard Street, and of Roxford in Hertingfordbury, co. Hertford. In 1732, one of the Assistants of United Company for making hollow sword blades. Property at Eardisley, co. Hereford. Will dated 5 Aug. 1731, proved by his son and sole executor, Nathaniel Brassey, 2 June 1737. P. C. C. Wake.

= Mary, dau. of ....

Nathaniel Brassey. Living 5 Aug. 1731.

William Brassey. Died prior to 5 Aug. 1731.

= Mary. Living 5 Aug. 1731.

Thomas Brassey. Died prior to 5 Aug. 1731. 1st husb.

= Mary, mar. secondly prior to 5 Aug. 1731. Died 21 Dec. 1736.

= Sir George Caswall, citizen and haberdasher of London, banker of Lombard Street. Knighted 10 Feb. 1717–18. S. S. Director. Largely concerned in Sword Blade Company. In 1721, Sheriff of London. M.P. for Leominster, co. Hereford. Died 22 Sept. 1742. Will dated 26 Aug. 1742. Proved by son George Caswall, sole executor, 20 Sept. 1742. P.C.C. Trenley. 2nd husband.*

Nathaniel Brassey, Banker of Lombard Street, and of Roxford in Hertingfordbury. M.P. for Borough of Hertford in four successive Parliaments. Died 29 Sept. 1765, aged 68. Inscription on tablet at Hertingfordbury.

A

= .... 1st wife.

= Mary, dau. of .... Died 5 Oct. 1786, aged 67. Inscription on tablet at Hertingfordbury. 2nd wife.

B

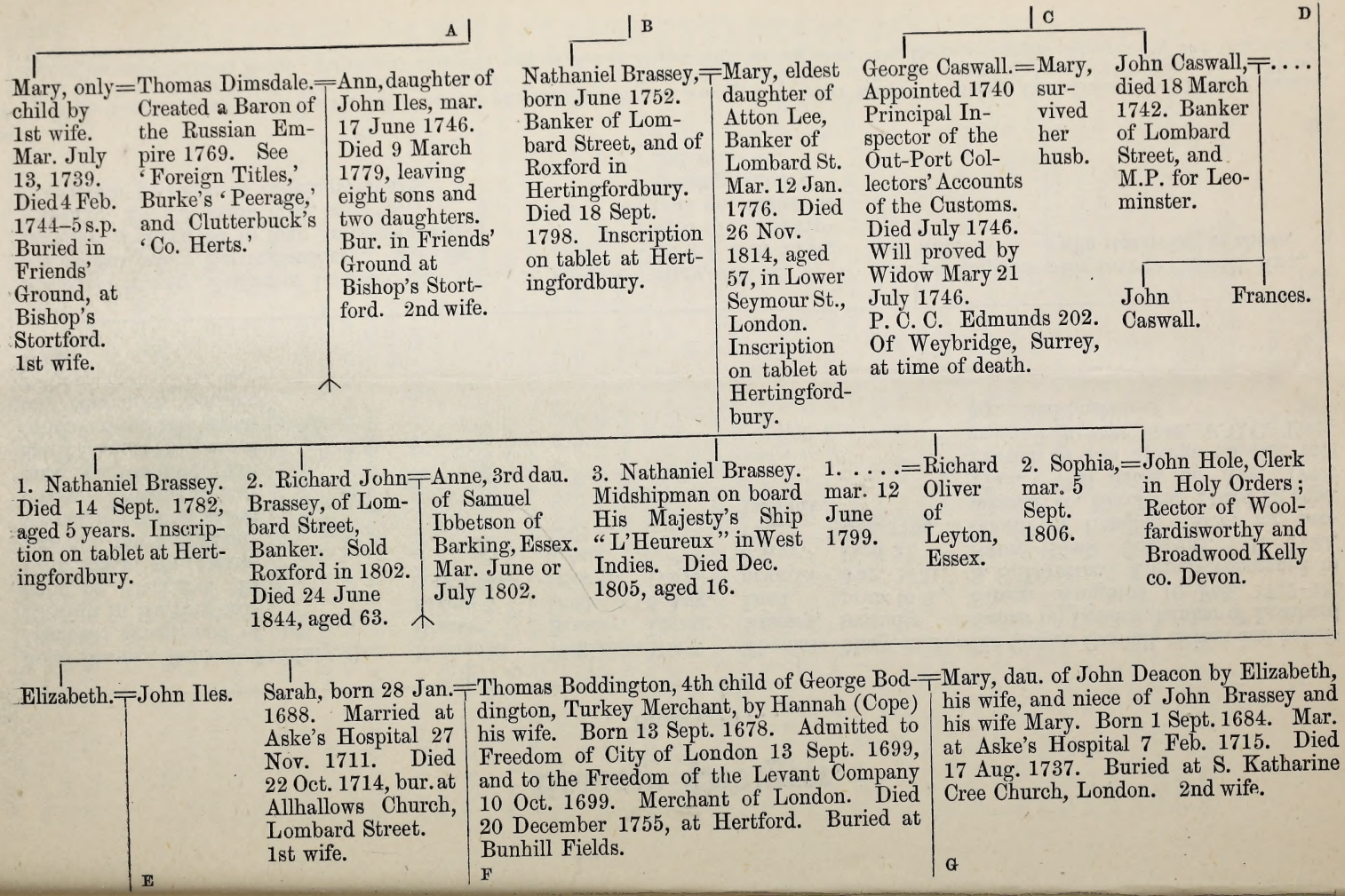
.... a daughter 1st wife.

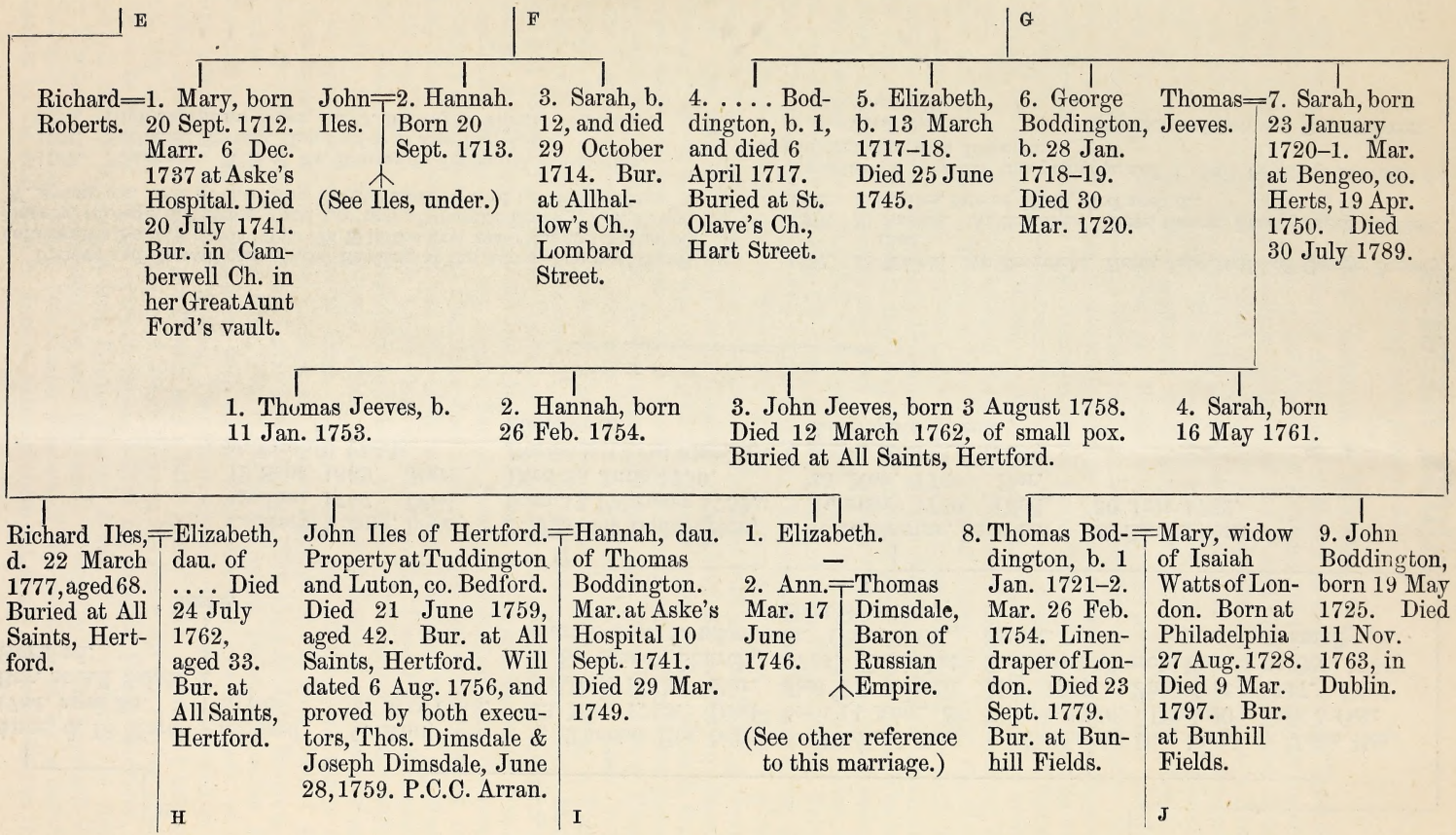
= Sir George Caswall, Knt., who remarried, as above.

C

D

* Sir George Caswall had a brother John Caswall, who predeceased him, leaving a daughter Mary. Sir George Caswall's nephew, Timothy Caswall, Lieut. 2nd Regt. of Foot Guards, M.P. for Hertford, and for Brackley, co. Northants, Commissioner of Excise, married 28 January 1762, Mary, dau. of Thomas Rolt of Sacombe Park, co. Herts. She died 17 July 1767, and he died 24 August 1802, leaving issue. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry, 1850,' and Clutterbuck's 'Hertfordshire.'


A
B
C
D
Mary, only child by 1st wife. Mar. July 13, 1739. Died 4 Feb. 1744–5 s.p. Buried in Friends' Ground, at Bishop's Stortford. 1st wife.
Thomas Dimsdale. Created a Baron of the Russian Empire 1769. See 'Foreign Titles,' Burke's 'Peerage,' and Clutterbuck's 'Co. Herts.'
Ann, daughter of John Iles, mar. 17 June 1746. Died 9 March 1779, leaving eight sons and two daughters. Bur. in Friends' Ground at Bishop's Stortford. 2nd wife.
Nathaniel Brassey, born June 1752. Banker of Lombard Street, and of Roxford in Hertingfordbury. Died 18 Sept. 1798. Inscription on tablet at Hertingfordbury.
Mary, eldest daughter of Atton Lee, Banker of Lombard St. Mar. 12 Jan. 1776. Died 26 Nov. 1814, aged 57, in Lower Seymour St., London. Inscription on tablet at Hertingfordbury.
George Caswall. Appointed 1740 Principal Inspector of the Out-Port Collectors' Accounts of the Customs. Died July 1746. Will proved by Widow Mary 21 July 1746. P. C. C. Edmunds 202. Of Weybridge, Surrey, at time of death.
Mary, survived her husb.
John Caswall, died 18 March 1742. Banker of Lombard Street, and M.P. for Leominster.
....
John Caswall.
Frances.
1. Nathaniel Brassey. Died 14 Sept. 1782, aged 5 years. Inscription on tablet at Hertingfordbury.
2. Richard John Brassey, of Lombard Street, Banker. Sold Roxford in 1802. Died 24 June 1844, aged 63.
Anne, 3rd dau. of Samuel Ibbetson of Barking, Essex. Mar. June or July 1802.
3. Nathaniel Brassey. Midshipman on board His Majesty's Ship "L'Heureux" in West Indies. Died Dec. 1805, aged 16.
1. ....
mar. 12 June 1799.
Richard Oliver of Leyton, Essex.
2. Sophia, mar. 5 Sept. 1806.
John Hole, Clerk in Holy Orders; Rector of Woolfardisworthy and Broadwood Kelly co. Devon.
Elizabeth.
John Iles.
E
Sarah, born 28 Jan. 1688. Married at Aske's Hospital 27 Nov. 1711. Died 22 Oct. 1714, bur. at Allhallows Church, Lombard Street. 1st wife.
Thomas Boddington, 4th child of George Boddington, Turkey Merchant, by Hannah (Cope) his wife. Born 13 Sept. 1678. Admitted to Freedom of City of London 13 Sept. 1699, and to the Freedom of the Levant Company 10 Oct. 1699. Merchant of London. Died 20 December 1755, at Hertford. Buried at Bunhill Fields.
F
Mary, dau. of John Deacon by Elizabeth, his wife, and niece of John Brassey and his wife Mary. Born 1 Sept. 1684. Mar. at Aske's Hospital 7 Feb. 1715. Died 17 Aug. 1737. Buried at S. Katharine Cree Church, London. 2nd wife.
G


E
F
G
Richard Roberts.
1. Mary, born 20 Sept. 1712. Marr. 6 Dec. 1737 at Aske's Hospital. Died 20 July 1741. Bur. in Camberwell Ch. in her Great Aunt Ford's vault.
John Iles.
2. Hannah. Born 20 Sept. 1713.
(See Iles, under.)
3. Sarah, b. 12, and died 29 October 1714. Bur. at Allhallow's Ch., Lombard Street.
4. . . . . Boddington, b. 1, and died 6 April 1717. Buried at St. Olave's Ch., Hart Street.
5. Elizabeth, b. 13 March 1717–18. Died 25 June 1745.
6. George Boddington, b. 28 Jan. 1718–19. Died 30 Mar. 1720.
Thomas Jeeves.
7. Sarah, born 23 January 1720–1. Mar. at Bengeo, co. Herts, 19 Apr. 1750. Died 30 July 1789.
1. Thomas Jeeves, b. 11 Jan. 1753.
2. Hannah, born 26 Feb. 1754.
3. John Jeeves, born 3 August 1758. Died 12 March 1762, of small pox. Buried at All Saints, Hertford.
4. Sarah, born 16 May 1761.
Richard Iles, d. 22 March 1777, aged 68. Buried at All Saints, Hertford.
Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Died 24 July 1762, aged 33. Bur. at All Saints, Hertford.
H
John Iles of Hertford. Property at Tuddington and Luton, co. Bedford. Died 21 June 1759, aged 42. Bur. at All Saints, Hertford. Will dated 6 Aug. 1756, and proved by both executors, Thos. Dimsdale & Joseph Dimsdale, June 28, 1759. P.C.C. Arran.
Hannah, dau. of Thomas Boddington. Mar. at Aske's Hospital 10 Sept. 1741. Died 29 Mar. 1749.
I
1. Elizabeth.
—
2. Ann. Mar. 17 June 1746.
Thomas Dimsdale, Baron of Russian Empire.
(See other reference to this marriage.)
8. Thomas Boddington, b. 1 Jan. 1721–2. Mar. 26 Feb. 1754. Linendraper of London. Died 23 Sept. 1779. Bur. at Bunhill Fields.
Mary, widow of Isaiah Watts of London. Born at Philadelphia 27 Aug. 1728. Died 9 Mar. 1797. Bur. at Bunhill Fields.
J
9. John Boddington, born 19 May 1725. Died 11 Nov. 1763, in Dublin.

H

Anne, d. 18 March 1781, aged 38. Bur. at All Saints, Hertford. = Richard Byron.

Issue.

I

1. Ann, born 27 May 1742.

2. Thomas Iles, born 23 May 1743. Died 20 June 1743. Bur. at St. Olave's Church, Hart Street, London.

3. Richard Iles, born 14 Aug., & died 23 August 1744. Buried at St. Olave's Ch., Hart Street.

4. Nathaniel Iles, born 7 Sept. 1746. Died 20 May 1747. Buried at St. Olave's Church, Hart Street.

5. John Iles, born 5 Oct. 1747. Died 12 Oct. 1750, of small pox.

J

1. Mary Young, born 12 June 1757. Died 12 Sept. 1809. Bur. at Bunhill Fields.

2. Thomas Boddington, born 17 February 1759. Died 25 June 1759. Buried at Christ Church, Southwark.

3. Katherine, born 26 February 1760. Died 25 Nov. 1760. Bur. at St. Anne's Church, Aldersgate Street.

4. Sarah, born 30 July 1762.

Brassey and Caswall commenced Banking at the Acorn, Lombard Street (afterwards No. 71), about 1700. In 1716 the firm was John and Nathaniel Brassey, subsequently Brassey and Lee, and afterwards Brassey, Lee, R. and W. Ayton, etc. See F. G. Hilton Price's 'Handbook of London Bankers.'

1767. 7 January. Wife of Mr. Brassey in Fenchurch Street died.
1767. Nathaniel Brassey, Hop Factor at Reading, died.
1813. High Sheriff for Essex. R. J. Brassey of Ilford, co. Essex.
1857. 28 March. At Bramfield, Herts, Jane, wife of George Brassey, died.
1864. 31 August. At Bramfield, Herts, George Brassey, aged 82, died.
1813. John Iles, late of Hyde, died aged 85.

I much wish to add to this pedigree, and I shall be much indebted for any information with dates, etc.

15 *Markham Square, Chelsea, S.W.*

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Gresham Wills.

(*Continued from p.* 542.)

Margery Gresham of Norwich, 1644.

In the name of God Amen the fourth day of March in the year of our Lord God according to the Computation of the Church of England 1644 I Margery Gresham now the wife of Edmund Gresham Esquire of the P'cinct of the Cathedral Church of Norwich being of perfect Mind and Memory by and with the Consent and Assent of my said Husband Doe freely make & ordaine this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following First I bequeath my Soul into the hands of Almighty God my Creator believing assuredly to be saved by and through the Merrits of Jesus Christ my blessed Saviour and Redeemer and by noe other Meanes And my Body to be buried within the Cathedral Church of Norwich by my Executor hereafter to be named in decent & seemly manner And as touching those Blessings which God of his Mercy hath bestowed on me I doe Will and bequeath as followeth First I give and bequeath unto my Grandchild Martha Lubbock the wife of Thomas Lubbock the half of all my Needle work stooles and one half backt Chair of needlework, The Little Iron Dog Irons in the Parlour The Iron Grate in the Kitching, The Great Cobirons there, a Speete, a Fire Pan, a Peyer of Tongs, the Jack, the Coule, a Leaden Cisterne in the yard to Latch Water in, a Copper hanged in the yard, The Bedstead Featherbed Blanketts Coverleets wth all the Bedding as it now standeth in the Parlour Chamber (w^{ch} was the Lady Gresham's) the great Presse there, The best Livery Cupbard, A brasen drying Pott to dry Ruffs wth, A great Copper Kettle, A brass Pann to bake a Pudding in, an iron Latch Pan, The Settle in the Kitchin, and the Little Cubberd standing by it, my black Cloke facd with Velvet, A Red Velvett Chair, The Iron before the Fire in the Kitchin, The painted Voyder and Knife, The Great Wicker Chair and a Wheel for a Dog to turn the Speet Item I give & bequeath unto John Soame my Grandchild a Bedstead with all the Bedding thereon as itt now standeth in the Kitchin Chamber A Cupberd on the Parlor Chamber whereon I use to sett Plate and the Cloth that is now on itt All my Chairs & Stools covred with Leather, A brass Pott, A great Kettle unbonded, Two Silver Spoons, my greatest silver Cupp, two Cushions, two Pillows, one Pillow beare & a Trunck Item I give and bequeath unto John Soame my Sonne, the Drawing Table in the Parlour, with the Carpett thereon, The Table in the Kitchin Chamber, A Pair of Andirons in the Parlour Chamber, A Green Chaire there, A Brasse Pott Item I give and bequeath unto Jane Cooke my Daughter the use of a Silver Tankard P'cell Guilt for the Tearme of her life and after her Decease I give and bequeath it to my Grandchild Henry Cooke, my figur'd Satten Gown, a Petticote with Flowers of Velvett I give unto my said Daughter Jane Cooke Item I give and bequeath unto Mary Skeet my Grandchild the wife of Robert Skeet, The other half of my Needle work Stooles and one halfe backt Chair of Needlework Item I give & bequeath unto John Soame my Grandchild and Jane Empson my Grandchild the wife of Timothy Empson All my Linnen (which I had before I married my last husband) to be equally divided betwixt them (Except three pair of the best sheets two Pillow bears A Diaper Table Cloth & six Diaper Napkins of the best which I give unto my said Husband) Item I give and bequeath unto the said Jane Empson my mowhair Petticote my best Hatt, Two Cushions a Trundle Bedstead Feather Bed Boulster and Pillow & Blanketts with all the Furniture as it now standeth on the High Garrett the Table in the Hall, Two Silver Spoons, the Livery Cubbard in the Parlor, the Curtain before the Pewter and a little Kettle Item I give and bequeath unto the John my Grandchild and Jeane Empson his sister All my Pewter whatsoever to be equally devided between them (Except my greatest Pewter Bottome, the greatest Pewter Platter, A long Pewter Platter, & two of every sort of the rest of my Pewter which I give unto my said Husband) Item I give and bequeath unto Elizabeth White my Mayd, two Pewter Platters of the middle sort to be deliv'red unto her by the said John or Jane or either of them out of my Pewter before to them

by me given equally to be devided An Iron Pott that I do use, A little Silver Spoon, A little Cubbard in the Hall Chamber, the Livery Cubbard in the Hall which I use to sett Plate on and the Cloth belonging to it, The Little Table which was Mrs. Allen's, The old Chest where I lay my Tyffany Ruffs in (if she be Dwelling with me at my death) Item I give and bequeath unto James Streeke (my kinsman) of Yarmouth Three Pounds of Current English Money to be Paid him within six Months next after my Decease (if he be then livinge) Item I give unto James Arnold six shillings & eight Pence to be paid him six Months next after my Decease (if he be then liveing) Item I give & bequeath unto Bethia Winson (wife of John Winson of Hicklin) my Riding Suit & Saddle Cloath And to her Mother my Serge Gowne & furd Cloake if she be livinge after my Decease if not to the said Bethia Item I give unto Christian my husband Symon's Daughter my Damask Gowne Kirtle & Stomacher if she be living at my Decease Item I give unto the Poor of Stalham forty shillings And to the Poore within the P'cinct of the Cathedral Church aforesaid Ten Shillings Provided and this my Will & Mind is that if the said John Soame my Sonne shall at any time hereafter Arest Sue ymplead, vex, disquiet or Trouble my said Husband in any his Ma^ties^ Courts Ecclesiasticall or Temporall at Westminster or any where els That all Legacies & Bequests whatsoev' to himself or Children herein given shall be forthwith frustrat & voyde to all Intents & Purposes as if they had not herein byn named, And that the Legacies to them & every of them herein before given I give all unto my said Husband Item all my Houses Lands Tenements Goods Chattels ready Money Plate Debts owing unto me Implements of Houshold & Houshold Stuff whatsoever heretofore & herein by me not disposed of devised and bequeathed I give them freely unto the said Edmund Gresham my Husband his Heirs & Assigns whom I make my sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament, revoking hereby all former Wills heretofore by mee made In Witnes whereof I have to every sheete (being two) set my Marke & my Seal to the last Sheete

Sealed Subscribed Published & declared as the last Will and Testament of the said Margery Gresham in the P'sence & by & with the Consent of the said Edmund Gresham These being witnesses—Elizabeth Whight and Tho. Wharton.

The tenth day of February 1645. Memorand' That the Testatrix abovesayd being of perfect Mind and Memory did with the Consent of her Husband aboves^d^ cause a Legacy given Jane Empson of a Table in the Wash Kitchin to be raced out and a Legacy of Twenty Shillings to Paul Cooke And also a Legacy to the Poore of Swafield of twenty shill^gs^ And then Published this to be her last Will and testament in the p'sence of us—Test. Thomas Wharton—Elizabeth Whight.

Margery Gresham X her Marke.*

[Proved in the Peculiar Court of the Dean and Chapter of Norwich on the 15th day of December, 1646, by the oath of the Executor within named.]

Edmond Gresham of Norwich, 1649.

In the name of God Amen The assurance of our Dissoluc'on and the incertentie of that time hath breed in me a continuall meditac'on of Death which I do cheerfully expect & desire knoweing that my Redeemer liveth and that I shall then see him as he is and therefore to p'vent all such Impediments as may decline mee from the due Attendance upon his Call or hinder mee in my journey unto Glory I Edmond Gresham of the City of Norwich Esq^r^ doe make and ordaine this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following First and before all Things I Surrender up my Soul into the hands of Jesus Christ Trustinge that in him by the Right of Purchase which he hath made with the Prisce of his Blood to have remission of my Sinns and to remaine with him for ever in the Heavens and become blessed in the

* To this will is attached a seal with the arms of Gresham.

William Thomas Waldy.

fruition of his presence my Bodye I commend unto the Grave there to sleep untill the Joyfull day of the Resurrection of all Flesh At which tyme I hope it shall rise againe glorious and incorruptible and my Sowle resuminge it possesse a Crown of immortalitie which the Sonne of Rightiousness will give unto me Item my Will and Mind is that all my Goods and Houshold Stuff be sold by my Executor hereafter named for the Payment of my Debts It' my Will and Mind is that after all my debts being satisfied as aforesaid by my Executor then my Will and Mind is that the residue of my Goods shall be Devided into three Parts whereof my Sister Suzan to have a doble Part and the other Part to my Sister Bucke Item I will and bequeath unto Elizabeth my Servant for her good Service 20^{s} of lawful money of England It' I doe make & constitute William Watts of the City of Norwich Esq. my sole Executor to sell my Goods and Pay my Debts as is above specified And lastly I doe hereby revoke make void and disannull all former and other Wills and do make this my last Will and Testament.—Edm. Gresham.

Published and Declared to be the last Will & Testm^{t} of Edm^{d} Gresham of the City of Norwich Esq^{r} the 29th day of June 1649 in the Presence of us—Dorothy Barrett X her mark—W^{m} Watts—John Newarke.

[Proved in the Peculiar Court of the Dean and Chapter of Norwich on the 3rd day of November, 1649, by the oath of the Executor within named.]

Armorial Bookplates.

WILLIAM THOMAS WALDY, OF HOWDEN COURT.

William Thomas Waldy, Esq., of Howden Court, co. Devon, J.P., born 29 Jan. 1833. Married 1st Emily, dau'r of W. Bradshaw, Esq., of Homerton, Middlesex, by whom (who died 1870) he has—

1st. Lionel St. Clair, b. 20 April, 1863.
2nd. Cecil Reginald Vavasour, b. 14 Feb. 1870.
1st. Gertrude Emily Isabella.
2nd. Edith Helena Beatrice.
3rd. Evelyn Maud Jervis.

He married secondly Ada Juliana Marguerite Amelia, only dau'r of Arthur Montague, Esq., and granddau'r of Sir George Denys, Bart., of Easton Neston, co. Northampton.

Mr. Waldy, who is a Magistrate of the co. of Devon and of the Borough of Tiverton, formerly Capt. in the 43rd Regiment, is the fifth son of the late Rev. Richard Waldy, M.A., of Haughton le Skerne and Longnewton, co. Durham, Prebendary of Salisbury (descended from the Waldies of Kelso and Henderside Park, co. Roxburghe, 1572), by Isabella, dau'r of Rev. Wm. Greenwood, B.D., of Greenwodes Leigh, Yorks (by Grace his wife, only dau'r of J. Smith, Esq., of Great Fenton, co. Stafford, and his wife Elizabeth, dau'r of John Jervis of Darlaston, Esq., 1st cousin of John, Earl St. Vincent).

Mauleverer of Allerton, and Newsome Fane.—Is the exact connection of these families known? A Newsome, *circ.* 1700, married a niece of Sir Thomas M. Was this niece a dau'r of William, Henry, Judith, or Mary M.?

Myttons of Halston and Yorks.—When did the Yorkshire Mittons branch from Salop Myttons? Is there a pedigree of the Rev. Roger Mitton, born *circ.* 1670, Vicar of Skipton in Craven?

Glenton of Boroughbridge.—Is there a pedigree of Matthias G., born *circ.* 1730?

Petrie of Perth.—Is there a pedigree of Samuel P., born 1680? By the bearings this is a branch of the Glenalvon Petries.

The British Museum MSS. do not answer these queries.

W. M. F. P.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF GRAZEBROOK.

(*Continued from page* 569.)

Worrall Wills.

Richard Worrall, of Stourton, in the parish of Kinver, co. Stafford, gent. Dated 29 Jan^{y} 1753. Proved by the Rev. John Worrall, sole executor, at Lichfield 10 May 1762. Gives the lands in Stourton, which he lately purchased from his brother-in-law Francis Spilsbury, to his brother John Worrall, clerk. Four hundred pounds to his sister Mary Worrall, and ten guineas each to his brother Thomas Worrall,* and to Sarah Grazebrook daughter of his said brother Thomas. Attested, *inter alias*, by Tho^{s} Hodgetts and sealed with—on a chevron 3 crescents—the arms of Hodgetts.

"Mr. Richard Worrall jun^{r}." was buried at Kinver Jan. 30, 1762.

John Worrall, of Stourton, in the parish of Kinfare, co. Stafford, clerk. Dated 16 Nov. 1762. Proved at Lichfield 30 April 1766. Leaves legacies to his brother Thomas Worrall and to "M^{rs} Sarah Grazebrook, wife of M^{r} Michael Grazebrook," real estate and residue of personal estate to his sister Mary Worrall. Appoints his said sister Mary, and the Rev. Paul White, of Kinfare, executrix and executor. Sealed with per chevron, 3 elephants' heads erased. Crest: An elephant's head. (Arms of *Sanders?*)

The Testator was of Pembroke Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1724. "Richard son of the Rev. M^{r} John Worrall and Susanna his wife" was buried at Kinver 19 Dec. 1764. "M^{rs} Susannah Worrall" was buried there Oct. 22, 1765; and "the Rev. M^{r} John Worrall" was buried Jan. 20, 1766.

Mary Worrall, of Stourton in the parish of Kinfare, co. Stafford, spinster. Dated 25 April 1767. Proved at Lichfield 9 June 1767. Gives the interest of £400 "now on mortgage of M^{r} John Worrall's estate in Kinfare" to her niece Sarah Grazebrook for life; at her death the principal to be divided among her grand-nieces Mary, Elizabeth, Sarah, and Susanna, daughters of the said Sarah Grazebrook. Five pounds to her "cousins" Margery and Elizabeth Hart. To her grand-nephew Thomas Worrall Grazebrook a silver tankard, to his brother Michael Grazebrook a silver cup, and to her grand-niece Mary Grazebrook two silver salts. Sundry legacies to servants, and £30 to the Rev. Paul White to be distributed in bread to the poor of Kinfare in manner therein mentioned. Her niece Sarah Grazebrook to be sole executrix. Attested by Thomas Worrall and John Worrall, and proved by Sarah Grazebrook, widow.

"M^{rs} Mary Worrall" was buried at Kinver May 5, 1767.

Richard Worrall of Stourton, gent. Dated 23 Dec^{r} 1771 and proved at Lichfield 30 May 1772. Gives all his real and personal estate to his eldest son and heir Thomas Worrall, and appoints him sole executor.

"M^{r} Richard Worrall of Stourton" was buried at Kinver Jan. 3, 1772. He was a cousin of Richard, John, Mary, etc.

Thomas Worrall, of Stourton, gent. Dated 17 Nov. 1797, proved at Lichfield 1 July 1805. Mentions his wife Mary Worrall and his kinsman Joseph Hancox of Kinfare. Subject to an annuity to his said wife, he leaves all his real property to his brother John Worrall for life; and after his death to testator's

* "M^{r} Thomas Worrall" was buried at Kniver Feb. 28, 1766, and "Mary wife of M^{r} Thomas Worrall" on Ap. 24, 1741. The marriage settlement of Thomas Worrall "eldest son of Richard Worrall gent.," with Mary d. of James and Theodosia Hart of Wolverley, co. Worcester, is dated Sept. 1720. He had with her an estate in Wolverley. "Anne dau. of Thomas and Mary Worrall," was bapt. at Wolverley, Aug. 29, 1721, and buried at Kinver May 8, 1729; and Sarah d. of the same (afterwards wife of Michael Grazebrook) was bapt. (also at Wolverley) Dec. 15, 1722.

kinsman Thomas Worrall Grazebrook, of Audnam, in the parish of Kingswinford, absolutely for ever. Appoints the said Joseph Hancox sole executor. Witnessed *inter alias* by Joseph Robins [of Stourbridge, Solicitor] with whose arms* the Will is sealed. In a Codicil dated 1 June 1801 he mentions that his brother John is "since deceased," and gives his personalty to his kinsman Joseph Hancox and to Sarah wife of Henry Matthews, rector of Wishaw, co. Warwick, sister of the said Joseph Hancox.

N.B.—The Worrall wills at Lichfield are very numerous. The earliest (that of Humfrey Worrall) is dated 1551. The name also occurs very frequently in the Kinver Registers, the first entry being the marriage on June 1, 1562, of Humfrey Bate to Joan Warroll.

Blackburne Pedigree.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

(New Series, Vol. II., pp. 77 *et seq.*)

John Blackburne, whose will was proved 24th Jan. 1625, died 9th Nov. 1624. His wife's name was Margaret, and she died 30th June, 1625. (Rich'd Register.)

Elizabeth Blackburne, 1st w. of Robt. Blackburne of Marrick Abbey, was a daughter of . . . . Messenger of Fountains Abbey.

Ann Blackburne, 2nd w. of same Robert, was a Miss Gosling.

Elizabeth *Copperthwaite, née* Blackburne, could not be the same as Elizabeth *Blackburne* who administered to her "Brother Robert" of Thisleton, because her marriage had taken place and her name become Copperthwaite so early as 1669, when Giles Blackburne made his will, therefore all but the name Elizabeth should be erased.

Timothy Blackburne (whose seal is figured) died May 27th, 1700, ætat. 65.

Katherine Blackburne, wife of Timothy Blackburne of Grinton, was daughter of Roger Colvill of Fremington, near Richmond, by *Ann Norton*, one of the Nortons of Clowbeck on St. Nicholas. This Ann Colvill (*née* Norton) administered to her husband Roger's will 10th June, 1665. He was a Solicitor, and is mentioned frequently in Mrs. Thornton's Memoir, published by the Surtees Society 1873, Vol. 62, notably in pages 139, 146, and 279, as also in the Editor's notes. And it is recorded in page 92 of the Memoir, that upon the occasion of Elizabeth Thornton's baptism at Hipswell, 1665, *Mrs. Blackburne* stood proxy to the child for "Mrs. Thornton's mother, who was then sick." This Mrs. Blackburne was doubtless Katherine, daughter of Roger Colvill, who was cousin to Mrs. Thornton by marriage connection through the Nortons. Mrs. Thornton herself was Alice, daughter of Lord Deputy Wandesforde *temp.* Chas. I., whose sister Ann Wandesforde married Mauger Norton.

James Pepper, (husband of Anne Blackburne, the sister of Timothy), was of the same stock from which descended Pepper Arden, Lord Alvanley.

Giles Blackburne of Marrick, qui ob. 1669, married a daughter of the Slingers of Dumrow Hall, Bolland, co. York. They had *a son Giles* bapt. Nov. 1662, but he died an infant, and their next son *John* became heir.

* Per pale sa. and arg., 2 flaunches and 3 fleurs-de-lis in fesse all counterchanged. Crest: A flenr-de-lis between 2 dolphins.

John Blackburne, who married Frances, dau'r of Col. Francis Malham in 1683, had issue besides his sons John and Malham five daughters,—Frances, Anne, Jane, Mary, and Elizabeth. Of these, Frances married Jno. Newton of Twiselton ; Anne married Anthony Devis of London, and died there (the letter in which he proposed marriage is still extant!); and Elizabeth is believed to have married .... Threlfy, resident in the neighbourhood of Preston, co. Lanc. As to Jane and Mary, nothing seems known.

Timothy Blackburne, s. of Timothy, *qui ob. vitâ patris*, was bap. 25 Dec. 1662. (F. Mem.)

Francis Blackburne, Mayor of Richmond 1706. Lies buried in Ripon Minster, with M.I. there.

Caleb Readshaw. For further notice of this family *vide* Pedigree of Morley of Beamsley.

Hannah Hotham, daughter of Thomas Hotham of York, married her first husband, Joshua Elsworth, at the Church of St. Crux, York, 1st Jan. 1737–8. She was baptized at St. Margaret's, York, 21st March, 1713–14. (This from evidences kindly furnished by the Rev. C. Best Norcliffe.)

Hannah Elsworth, daughter of Joshua and Hannah, married the Rev. Theophilus Lindsey Sept. 29, 1760, without issue. She had a *brother, John Elsworth*, some of whose books are in the library of the writer of these notes. He is believed to have died unmarried.

Page 78.

Rev. Francis Blackburne, Rector of Croscombe, co. Somerset, married Jane, dau'r of George (*not Tristram*) Hogg; and Mr. Hogg resided at Lyttleburn House, Bishopdale.

The Rev. William Frend of London was an eminent Mathematician and Actuary. Born at Canterbury, he went to Christ's Coll. Cambridge; came out 1780 Second Wrangler, Priest being Senior; became Fellow and Tutor of Jesus Coll., afterwards Vicar of Madingley. Subsequently renounced the doctrines of the Church of England for Unitarianism. Was author of a treatise called 'Peace and Union,' as to which and for further details *vide* Report of State Trials.

William Blackburne, who married as his first wife Sarah Shaw of Saddleworth, married secondly the widow of .... Macaulay of Massachusetts, U.S.A., with issue.

The eldest daughter of his first marriage was named *Elizabeth*, and not Emily, as given in the pedigree. She married Mr. Buckley Bent of Saddleworth, with issue.

The second daughter of the same Wm. Blackburne was named *Sarah* Anne, not *Mary* Anne. She died unmarried about 1830–5.

H. Tyrwhitt Frend. After this name *dele* Q.C.

Francis Blackburne, son of Wm., U.S.A., is erroneously stated to have been killed in the American Civil War. He was living in New York 1875, married, with numerous issue, but is since dead.

Francis Blackburne, Vicar of Cannock, had a second Christian name—Theophilus. He married Miss Freeman, of Summerleaze, Wells, 1842. She died at Ellesmere 4th April, 1875.

George and Christopher Blackburne both married and left issue, therefore erase "s.p." after their names.

Caroline Blackburne, daughter of the Rector of Croscombe, Somerset, married Jno. *Boydell*, Esq. (not Bray), and is resident at Rosset Hall, Wrexham.

FAMILY REGISTERS IN A BIBLE, PSALM AND PRAYER BOOK, 1633.*

"Anno D'ni 1644:

Morton. Ann Wiggon the Dafter of Isaac Wiggon & Eleazbeth his wife was Baptized the 26th day of July.

"Anno D'ni 1646:

Ffel†thorpe. Eleazbeth Wiggon the Daffter of Isaac Wiggon & Eleazbeth his wife was Baptized the 23th day of August.

"Anno D'ni 1648:

Marsham. Robert Wiggon the sonne of Isaac Wiggon & Eleazbeth his wife was Baptized the 23th day of July.

"Anno D'ni 1650:

Marsham. Mary Wiggon the Daffter of Isaac Wiggon & Eleazbeth his wife was Baptized the 6th Day of (ffebruary)‡ January."

(The above names of places were all added at this date.)

"Anno D'ni 1653:

Hevingham. Easter Wiggon & Martha Wiggon the Daffters of Isaac Wiggon & Eleazbeth his wife was Baptized the 13th day of Aprill.

"Anno D'ni 1654:

Hevingham. Jacob Wiggon the sonne of Isaac Wiggon & Eleazbeth his wife was Baptized the 26th day of March.

"Anno D'ni 1659:

Eleazbeth Wiggon the wife of Isaac Wiggon was Buiered the fifteen day of Aprill in Cawston Churchyard.

Isaac Wiggon & Anne Read was married the 6th Day of July 1660 Mary Read was gooing of her (nyne)‡ fowere years of agge then."

Isaac Wiggon was apparently Churchwarden, by the following note:—

"A note made of time that John Greene and Isaac Wiggon did begine to gather the Collection for the poore of Marsham that was uppon the fourth day of Aprill 1647: the 3 monthes 27 day of June uppon the 22 day of August ended 5 monthes."

(All the above places are within a radius of three miles, and lie about eight miles N.W. of Norwich.)

The following note of a trespass was apparently made by Isaac Wiggon:—

"A note made of the time that Goody Hall did say shee see John Geillys come into my ground and that was uppon the 17 day of August 1648."

"Tho. Burrows the son of Robert Burrows baptized Aprill 29, 1661.
Jerimiah the son of Robert Burrowes bapt. i January 1664.
John son of Robert Burrowes baptzed ii March 1669.
Margarett the daugh. of Robt. Burrowes i Decemb. 1672.
Samuell the son of Robt. Burrows ii March 1674."

* Communicated by W. M. F. Petrie, Esq.
† A second *l* has been here inserted in 1653 or 1654.
‡ Erased, and the following word substituted.

The Burrowes family also lived near Norwich by the following note:—

"September the 28, 1671:
A note made of the time that our dread Souerrayne Lord
Kinge Charles the secound & Quenne Katthe . . . .
came theire progrease from London to Norwich."

Possibly Ann Wiggon married Robert Burrows at only 16, on the occasion of her father, Isaac Wiggon's, second marriage in July, 1660; the dates agree to this supposition, and otherwise it is not plain how the Bible should leave the Wiggon family at such a point. Burrows's dau. not being Ann is no proof, as none of his sons are Robert, the father's name.

Richardson of Hull, etc. Edward Richardson was Mayor of Hull 1616, and Christopher Richardson was Mayor of Hull for the second time in 1678, the year in which Andrew Marvel, Member for Hull, died in London, not of poison as often stated, but of ague which was unskilfully treated. Christopher is commonly stated to have been *son* of Edward, but I imagine he was his nephew, and son of another Christopher who died in 1634, at West Lilling in the parish of Sherriff Hutton, nine miles N.E. of York, who left a small piece of land to his son George. I presume that George died before 1670, and that Christopher the Mayor, who was a native of West Lilling, succeeded to this land called Netherflatt, because in that year he gave the rent of it for ever to provide a dole of bread for the poor of the parish of Sherriff Hutton. Now there was *another* Christopher Richardson four or five years younger than his namesake the Mayor, who I presume to have been his cousin, and probably Edward the Mayor in 1616 was the father of the younger cousin. This last named Christopher matriculated at Trin. Coll. Cambridge in 1633, and Andrew Marvel was at the same College a year or two later. I presume Christopher was episcopally ordained, but I have no account of him until I find him placed in the rectory of Kirkheaton by Huddersfield (1653), vacated by Richard Sykes, who refused to take the Solemn League and Covenant. C. R. was silenced and had to leave the incumbency a year or more before the ejection in 1662. (Some account is given of him in Palmer's 'Nonconformist Memorial.' He is frequently named in Hunter's 'Life of Oliver Heywood.') I wish to ascertain his place of birth and parentage, and the surname of his first wife, whose Christian name was Elizabeth. I have stated my belief that Edward was his father, and I should have named that I have sufficient ground for assuming that the Rector of Kirkheaton was related to the family at Sherriff Hutton. I note that Edward Richardson, gentleman, of Ripon in 1649, applied for and obtained a grant of a coat of arms and a crest, and I think it likely that this Edward Richardson is identical with the Rev. Edward Richardson, D.D., who was ejected from Ripon in 1662, and then went to Leyden in Holland, and was the author of 'Anglia Belgica.' Can any one give more particulars, and say if there is any connection between the Hull and Ripon families?—J. Richardson.

Since writing you to make inquiry respecting the above I have, by causing the Register to be searched at Hull, found the following amongst the *burials*, which I send for what they may be worth (search made between 1618 and 1631; both inclusive):—

1623. Nov. 2. Henrie, second son of Thomas Richardson.
1627. Richard, son of Jonathan Richardson.
Isabell, daughter of William Richardson.
1628. Ann, wife of Ralph Richardson.
Jane Richardson, widow.
1629. *John*, the son of *Edward Richardson.*
1631. *Edward Richardson*, alderman.
1632. July 9. Judith Richardson, widow.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their Arms given.
„ in CAPITALS are the headings of Pedigrees.
„ between Parentheses ( ) are Maiden Names.
„ between Brackets [ ] are Titles or Surnames to Titles.
= signifies "married to a."

A.

Abel, Elizabeth (Seal), 86 ; Elizabeth (—?), 318 ; John, 318 ; Kemp, 86, 318 ; Thomas, 318.
Abercorn, James, 1st Earl of [Hamilton], 536.
Abercromby, Jane=Colquhoun, 540 ; Sir Robert, 540.
Aburgaueny, Edward Neuill, Lord, 183.
Ache, William, 16.
Ackworth, Catherine=Barker, 518 ; George, 518.
A'Court, Katherine (—?), 373 ; William P. A., 373.
Acton, Edward, 137 ; Ephraim, 135 ; Mabel=Zouch=Haslewood=Sparkes, 137 ; Mary =Haslewood, 135.
Adair, James, 203 ; Mary = Newnham, = Foster, 203 ; —=Hawkins, 526.
Adams (family of), 187 ; Anne (Maxted), 187 ; Bridget (Wyat), 108 ; Elizabeth (—?), 187, 545 ; E., 95 ; Frances =Woodd, 81 ; George, 108 ; Hannah = Boddington, 37, 187, 244, 545 ; Henry, 108 ; Jane Guest (Haslewood), 138 ; John, 4 ; Richard Stuart, 138 ; Thomas, 37, 187, 545 ; —, 81.
Adburgham, John de, 209.
Addenbrooke, Edward, 567 ; Jeremiah, 567 ; May=Homfray, 567.
Adderly, —, 109 ; — (— ?), 109.
Addison, —, 472, 474.
Adkens, —, 156.
Adlais, or Adelicia, dau. of Richard ap Cadwaladr ap Gruff ap Cynan=Tudur or Sir Tudur, 25.
Adrian [Pope], 56.
Ady, Henry, 339 ; Margaret= Austin, 339.
Ælflaed, dau. of Thored = Ethelred, K. of England, 57.
Ælfthryth, dau. of Orgar, Ealdorman of Devonshire= Edgar, K. of England, 57.
Ælgifu = Eadmund, King of England, 57.
Aelthelred II. the Unready [K. of England], 57.
Æthelred, surnamed Mucil, Ealdorman of the Gainas, 57.
Aethelwulf [K. of England], 56.
Agar, Elizabeth (—?), 575 ; William, 575.
Agatha, dau. of Jaroslaf = Eadward, the Exile, 58.
Agnes, dau. of Ellis ap Maurice = Humphrey ap David, 290.
Agnes, dau. of Ffowk ap Thomas=Chambres, 27.
Agnes, dau. of Owen ap Bleddyn ap Owen Brogyntyn = Heilyn ap Sir Tudur, 25.
Agnes Wen, dau. of Maurice ap John ap Meredith=Griffith, 289.
Agneu, Elizabeth (Findlater), 190 ; —, 190.
Aikenhead, James, 423.
Ailway, Elizabeth (Sloper), 564 ; John, 564 ; Martha, 564 ; Susanna, 564.
Ainge, Charlotte Bessborough, 99 ; Juliana, 99 ; William, 95, 98, 99.
Ainsworth, Mary = Reynolds, 76.
Akerman, Henry, 495 ; Mary (Chester), 495.
Albanach, Thane of the Scots Islands, 57.
Albemarle, Galfride de, 75 ; Mabill de (Carbonel), 75 ; Reginald de, 75. See Daumarle.
Albiney, Ewe de. 427 ; William de [E. of Arundel], 427.
Aldam of Warmsworth, 208.
Aldersay, Mrs. Ann, 326.
Aldon, 340.
Aldred, John, 344 ; Susanna (Singlehurst). 344.
Aldridge. or Eldridge, Elizabeth (—?). 44 ; John, 44.
Aleith, William, 254.
Alexander, Anna Maria (—?), 323 ; Frederick N., 41 ; John, 323 ; Judith (Furneaux), 221 ; Sara Louisa=Hilliard, 41 ; Stephen, 221.
Alfred the Great [K. of England], 57.
Algernon, D. of Somerset, 78.
Alice, Countess of Augie, 427.
Alice, Q. of England, 427.
Alice, dau. of Ffowk ap Thomas=Ffoulk Lloyd, 27.
Alice, dau. of Griffith ap Rhys ap Sir David Anwyl=Ffowk ap Thomas, 27.
Alice, dau. of Howell ap Robert =Madoc, 26.
Alice, dau. of John ap Richard =John ap Morris, 250.
Alice, dau. of Morris ap Ievan = Rhydderch ap David Lloyd, 250.
Alisa, dau. of Herbert, Count of Vermandois = Arnulph, Count of Flanders and Artois, 57.
Alisa, dau. of Robert I. of France=Bauduoin, Count of Flanders and Artois, 58.
Allcoke, Thomas, 113 ; — (—?), 113.
Allen, 255,
Allen, Abraham, 565 ; Anne= Rawe, 252, 254 ; Anne (—?), 252 ; Ethel Louisa, 510 ; Frances = Bodington, 164 ; Henry, 255 ; Henry Douglas, 510 ; Laura Mary, 510 ; Maria Louisa (Barker), 509 ; Mary (Greasbrook), 565, 566 ; Mary (—?), 198 ; Mrs., 582 ; Robert, 254 ; Thomas, 164, 252, 254, 329 ; Thomas Williams, 509 ; Walter Lingen, 510 ; William, 485.
Allingham, Sarah, 54.
Allinson, R., 286 ; Sophia Anne (Beck), 286.
Allonson, —=Haslewood, 136.

Allsop, 497.
Allsop, Mary=Kirkland, 497; —, 497.
Almer, David, 26.
Alonzo [K. of Castile], 58.
Alonzo [K. of Leon], 57.
Alonzo VI. [K. of Leon, etc.], 57.
Alonzo IX. [K. of Leon], 58.
Alonzo [K. of Portugal], 58.
Alonzo Raymond, VIII. [Emp. of Spain, etc.], 58.
Alsop, —, 426.
Alvanley, Pepper Arden, Lord, 585.
Amherst, Lord, 138.
Amhurst, George, 338.
Amos, Sarah = Crump, 528; W., 528.
Amphlett, John, 353; Margaret =Noel, 353.
Anchises, son of St. Arnold, 56.
Anderson, Ann (—?), 46; Robert, 46.
Anderton, John, 14; ?Katherine =de Culcheth, 211; Oliver, 211.
Andrew, Elizabeth (Wyat), 108; Robert, 108.
Andrews, Betty, 495; Hannah, 495; Hannah (Haslewood), 133; Mary, 495; Mary (—?), 495; Richard, 495; Robert, 133, 526; Sarah (Hawkins), 526; Thomas, 338, 495; William, 54.
Angharad, dau. of Ellis ap Maurice = Griffith = Glynn, 290.
Angharad, dau. of Ellis ap Griffith ap Einion = Morris or Maurice, 289.
Angharad=Gruff ap Cynan, 25.
Angharad, dau. of Heilin ap Sir Tudur=y Penwyn=Davydd Goch ap Davydd ap Gr. ap Llywelyn, 25.
Angharad, dau. of Ievan ap John ap Meredith=Morgan ap Robert ap Griffith ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Howel, 249.
Angoulesme, Count of, 58.
Angus, Isabel, Countess of, 446.
Anjou, Iva, Earl of [Tailesboch], 467; —Count of, 58.
Anlaby, Jane (Baker), 574; John, 574; William George, 574.
Annaly, Barons, 294.
Anne, dau. of Ffowk ap Thomas =Humphreys, 27.
Annes, dau. of Ievan ap John ap Meredith = Thomas ap Rhys ap Howel Vychan, 250.
Annes, dau. of John ap Morris =Ellis ap Robert Wynn, 250.
Annes, dau. of Rhys ap David ap Gwilym=Morris ap Ievan, 250.
Annesley, Francis Charles, 1st Earl of, 558; Mary (Grove), Countess, 558.
Anthony, Michael, 322; —, 471; — (Marshall), 471.
Anwyl, or Anwil, Catherine (Owen), 292; Catherine = Owen, 292; Sir David, 27; Elizabeth (dau. of Morris ap Ievan), 250; Ellis, 251, 291; Lewis, 250, 251, 292; Margaret (Maurice), 251, 291; Morris Lewis, 251; Robert, 292.
Ap Bleddyn ap Owen Brogyntyn, Owen, 25.
Ap Bledyn ap Jo^{n}. Dall ddu, Ithel llwyd, 26.
Ap Bran, Llowarch, 25.
Ap Cadwaladr ap Gruff ap Cynan, Richard [K. of North Wales], 25.
Ap Cadwgan Gwenwys, Madoc, 26.
Ap Carwed, Jaffeth, 25.
Ap Cynan Gruff [Pr. of N. Wales], 25; Marchudd [Lord of Abergele], 25.
Ap Cynric Vychan, Cynric Brawd, 26; Gron, 26.
Ap Dafydd, Harry, 27.
Ap David, Humphrey, 290; ap David Thomas, 285; ap David Goch, Llowarch ddu, 25; ap David ap Gwilym, Rhys, 250; ap David ap Ithel, Kenric, 295; ap David Lloyd, Rhydderch, 250; ap David ap y Penwyn, Madoc, 26; ap David ap y Penwyn, Rys Wyn, 26; ap David ap William, William, 251.
Ap Davydd ap Grono ap Llywelyn, Davydd Goch, 25.
Ap Edenefyd, Eignon, 26.
Ap Edryd, Ithell or Idnerth, 25.
Ap Egnon ap Edenefyd, Jenan, 27,
Ap Einion, Davydd, 26; ap Einion, Gwyn, 26; ap Einion ap Griffith, Jevan, 289; ap Einion rwth ap llowarch, Jenn, 26.
Ap Elisse ap Iorwerth ap Owen Brogyntyn, Madoc, 26.
Ap Ellis, Griffith Lloyd, 289, 220; James, 290; Maurice, 290; Robert, 290; Rowland, 290.
Ap Ellis ap Lewis, Hugh, 251.
Ap Evan, John, 250; ap Evan Lloyd, John, 27; ap Evan Lloyd, Lewis, 285.
Ap Ffowk ap Thomas, Henry, 27; Hugh, 27; Robert, 27; Thomas, 27.
Ap Griffith, Thomas Owen, 290; ap Griffith ap Einion, Ellis, 289; ap Griffith ap Howel, Howel, 249; ap Griffith ap Jenkin ap Rhys, Thomas, 249; ap Griffith ap Rhys, Robert, 250; ap Griffith ap Robyn, William, 295.
Ap Grono ap Jevan ap Engion, Galfrid or Gruffydd, 27; Thomas, 27.
Ap Grono llwyd; see Ap y Penwyn.
Ap Grilffyd llwyd ap Heilin Vrych, Tudur, 27; ap Gruffyd, Llywellyn [Pr. of Wales], 25; ap Gruffydd ap Madoc Vychan, Owen, 27.
Ap Henry, Deicws, 26.
Ap Hugh ap David ap Robert, William, 249; ap Hugh Holland, Robert, 285; ap Hugh ap Owen Meyric, Owen, 285.
Ap Ievan ap David, Lewis, 289; ap Ievan ap Eignon ap Eden, Grono, 27; ap Ievan ap Griffith ap David, Thomas, 250.
Ap Ievan ap John ap Meredith, Ellis, 249; Morris, 250; Robert, 250.
Ap Ievan ap y Penwyn, Iorwerth, 26; ap Ievan ap Robert, Meredith, 27, 289.
Ap Ithell, Ithon, 25.
Ap Jenkin ap Griffith ap Tudur, Ievan or Lewis, 250.
Ap John ap Grono, Griffith, 250; ap John ap Madoc Vychan, Robert, 240.
Ap John ap Meredith, Ievan, 249; Morris, or Maurice, 289; Owen, 295.
Ap John ap Morris, Arthur, 250; Cadwalader, 250; Ellis, al's "Ellis Jhonnes," 250; Evan, 250; Maurice, 250, 251; Richard, 250.
Ap John, Robert Wyn, 290; ap John ap Robin ap Griffith Goch, John Owen, 289; ap John Wynne ap William, Hugh Gwyn, 289.
Ap Jorwerth ap llywelyn and Wicwair, Rhys, 26; ap Jorwerth ap y Penwyn, Attkin, 26; ap Jorwerth ap Tegwared, Davydd, 26.
Ap Kenric, Einion, 25.
Ap Lewis, Griffith, 290.
Ap Llewelyn, Hugh, 290; ap Llewelyn ap Hwlkin, Rhys, or Res, 249, 295.
Ap Madoc ap David ap y Penwyn, David, 26; ap Madoc ap Llewelyn ap Morgan ap Ievan ap Meredith, Hugh, 249; ap Madoc, Llywelyn [Bp. of St. Asaph], 26; ap Madoc Owrton, Howel, 26; ap Madoc Vychan, Howel, 249.
Ap Maurice; see Ap Morris.
Ap Meredydd, Rhys, 27.
Ap Meredith ap Howel, David,

289; ap Meredith, John, 249, 289, 295; ap Meredith, John Wynn, 289,
Ap Morris, Ellis, 289; John, 250; Owen, 250; Rhys, 250; Robert, 289; William, 250; William Lloyd, 289.
Ap Morris ap Griffith ap Ievan, Owen, 290; William, 250.
Ap Owen ap Edwyn, Gron, 25; ap. Owen, Sir James, 289; ap Owen ap Meuric, Hugh, 289.
Ap y Penwyn, David, 26; Davydd Llwyd, or David (or Davydd ap Jorwerth ap Tegwared), 26; Deiews (? Owen Glyndwr), 26; Eduyfed, 26; Grono Befer, 26; Grono Llwyd (or Grono Penwyn), 26; Howel, 26; Ievan, 26; Jorwerth dew, 26; Madoc, 26; Tegwared, 26.
Ap Pierce ap Ellis, John, 251.
Ap Rhys, David, 250; ap Rhys ap Sir David Anwyl, Griffith, 27; ap Rhys ap Howel Vychan, Thomas, 250; ap Rhys, Thomas, 249.
Ap Rice, Lewes, 310.
Ap Richard, John, 250; Robert, 250.
Ap Robert, Howell, 26; Morris, 290; Owen, 291; Rowland, 290.
Ap Robert ap Griffith ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Howel, Morgan, 249; ap Robert ap Hugh, Griffith, 250; ap Robert ap Hugh ap Reinallt, Ellis, 250; ap Robert Vaughan, John Wynn, 249; ap Robert Wynn, Ellis, 250.
Ap Rys Vychan, David, 26; ap Rys Wyn, Thomas, 27.
Ap Tegwared ap Penwyn, Ievan, 26.
Ap Thomas, Ffowk, 27; ap Thomas ap Howell, Howell, 27.
Ap Sir Tudur, Heilin, 25.
Ap William ap Griffith ap Jenkin, Ellis, 250; ap William ap Griffith ap Robin, David, 289; ap William ap Howel ap Robert, John, 250.
Applegarth, John, 495; Martha (— ?), 495.
Appliard, John, 14.
Apthorp, George, 496.
Aquitaine, William V., Duke of 58.
Archbold, Henry, 368.
Archer, Mary, 555.
Arden, Pepper [Lord Alvanley], 585; R. de, 280.
Areskine, Sir Alexander [Lyon King of Arms], 395.
Argyll, Archibald, 511; Earl of, 536.
Arkel, Frances (Blomer), 373; Joseph, 373.
Armfield, — =Barker, 513.
Armin, Cecilia (— ?), 39; Elizabeth, 39; Evers, 39; Maria, 39; Sicilia, 39.
Armstrong, Ellen = Turvile, 488; Hugh, 488.
Armytage, or Armitage, Ann (— ?), 118; Anna Maria, 117; Anne, 117; Charlotte, 118; Charlotte Legendre (Starkie), 117, 118; Charlotte Georgina, 118; Edward, 117, 118; Eliza Matilda Mary (— ?), 118; Elizabeth (— ?) 185; Emmete (Gregorie), 185; Francis, 116-118; Sir George, 116-118; George, 116-118; George John, 118; Godfrey Wentworth, 118; Harriette Matilda, 117-118; Henrietta, 118; Henrietta= Brandling, 117, 118; Henry, 117, 118; Jane Frances, 117, 118; John, 116-118, 185, 186; Juliana, 118; Lady (— ?), 116; Laura Harriet=Holbech, 118; Margery (— ?), 186; Mary, 116-118; Mary (Assheton), 117, 118; Mary (Bowles), 116, 118; Mary= Johnson, 117; Mary (— ?), 118; Rachel = Farrer, 117, 118; Sir Samuel, 116, 118; Samuel, 117, 118.
Arnold [Count of Barcelona], 58; James, 582.
Arnulph [C. of Flanders and Artois], 57.
Arnulph, Le Vieux [C. of Flanders and Artois], 57.
Arran, Earls of, 294; the Regent, 536.
Arrowsmith, —, 425.
Arundel, Alice, Countess of (relict of Henry I.), 427; Annora (Lamborn), 74; Catherine (Chideock), 74; Catherine (dau. of John, Lord Dinham), 74; Eleanor (Grey), 74; Elizabeth (Carminow), 74; Ellen=Coplestone, 75; Joan (Luscot), 74; Sir John, 74; Sir Thomas, 74; William, Earl of [de Albiney], 427; — (Burgheirs), 74.
Arundell, family of, 279.
Ash, Benjamin, 156.
Ashburner, Grace = Boddington, 245; Mary (Sparks), 471, 474; William, 245, 469, 471, 474.
Ashburnham, Alice=Castrete, 208; Alice (— ?), 208; Ann, 208; Catherine, 208; Catherine (— ?), 208; Sir Denny, 208; Edward, 208; Jane (Butler), 351; Joan= Ticehurst, 208; Laurence, 208; Sibil (Goring), 208; Thomas, 208; William, 208, 351; — =Botten, 208.
Ashbury, Margaret = Haslewood, 131.
Ashe, Elizabeth = Stancliffe, 424, 458; Elizabeth (— ?), 458; Isaac, 457; John, 424, 457, 458; Mary=Sikes, 324, 424, 458; —, 424; — (— ?), 424.
Asheton, —, 274; — (— ?), 274, 275.
Ashley, Emma S.=Haslewood, 133; Matilda Ann=Haslewood, 134; Hon. William, 164; — (Conyers), 164.
Ashmead, Ann (Sturmy), 496; Sarah (— ?), 496; Thomas, 496.
Ashmore, — =Sparks, 474.
Ashton, Ann (Needham), 39; Dorothea, 207; Elizabeth, 206; Hugo, 207; Thomas, 39.
Ashwin, Eleanor, 318; Elizabeth=Pickering, 86; Elizabeth (— ?), 318; Hannah (Dyde), 86; Henry, 317; Hester [? Easter] (Manley), 318; Manley, 318, 320; Martin, 320; Mary=Wilson, 86; Mary (— ?), 318; Thomas, 318, 319; William, 86, 317-319.
Ashwood, family of, 451; Dorothy = Hawley = Bramston, 451; John, 449-451.
Aske, Julian=Vavasour, 120.
Askew, William, 341.
Askewe, —, 237.
Asshebye, Margaret = Banner, 328.
Assheton, Mary = Armytage, 117.
Astell, Henry Godfrey, 271; Louisa Maria (Wynyard), 271.
Astin, 338.
Astin, 338; Alice (Isley), 338; Anne, 338; Dorothy (Peckham), 338; James, 338, 340; John, 338; Margaret, 338; Margaret = Browne, 340; Mary, 338; Robert, 338; Stephen, 338; Susan, 338; Thomas, 338; William, 338; — (— ?), 338.
Astley, 81.
Astley, Frances=Woodd, 81; Margery = Woodd, 81; Thomas, 81; Sir Walter, 81.
Astwyk, John, 67, 68; Maud, 68.
Astyn al's Asketyn or Asketon, 338,
Astyn al's Asketyn or Asketon, 338; Anne, 339; Catherine (Reynolds), 339; Joan (Newdigate), 339; Julian

(Breddam), 338; Marcella, 339; Margaret, 339; Martha, 339; Mary, 339; Mildred, 339; Milicent, 339; Richard, 339, 340; Stephen, 340; Thomas, 338, 340.
Atherton, William de, 213.
Atkins, Edwin, 126; Edwin Martin, 126; Mary, 279; Mary Georgina (Johnson), 126; — [Lord Chief Baron], 123; — =Raynsford, 123.
Atkinson, William, 469, 474.
Atkyns, Stephen, 337; Thomas, 148-150.
Atthill or Athil, 487.
Attwood, Edward, 332; Eleanor (Sutton *alias* Dudley), 330, 332; Elizabeth = James = Jones, 332; Elizabeth (— ?), 332; Hannah = Westwood, 332; Mary=Greenway, 332.
Aubrey, Sir Reginald, 230.
Aubry, Richard, 24.
Auckland, Bp., 335.
Augie, Alice, Countess of, 427.
Augusta, Princess, 413.
Aumale, Simon, Count of, 58.
Austen, 340.
AUSTEN, 339; Agnes = de la More, 336; Agnes = — ?, 337; Alice, 337; Alice = Smith, 338; Ambrose, 338, 340; Amy (— ?), 337; Ann, 340; Anna, 338; Anne, 337, 338, 340; Anne = Barton, 338; Anne (Solley) 340; Anne = Taylor, 339; Anne (— ?), 336, 338; Augustine, 337; Bennett (— ?), 336; Bennett = — ? 337; Catharine, 340; Catherine (Carter), 339; Christopher, 337; David, 337; Edith or Judith=Hougham, 340; Edmund, 337; Edward, 336, 338; Elizabeth, 337, 338, 340; Elizabeth=Fowle, 339, 340; Elizabeth=Gammon, 340; Elizabeth=Kennett, 339; Elizabeth (Leafe), 340; Elizabeth (Weller), 197; Elizabeth (— ?), 337-339; Francis, 340; George, 336, 337; Harry, 339; Henry, 336, 337, 339, 340; Isabel= Gibbon, 340; James, 336, 337, 339; Jane=Hoake, 337; Jeffery, 336-338; Joan (Berry), 340; Joan = Richards, 340; Joane, 337; Joane (— ?), 339; John, 336-340; Joyce (Foster), 340; Judith = Reynolds, 339; Kealie, 337; Leonard, 338; Margaret, 337; Margaret=Brown, 337; Margaret = Burnett, 339; Margaret = Horsmonden, 339; Margaret = Turner, 340; Marie, 338; Marie (— ?), 337, 338; Mary, 336-338, 340; Mary=Gilbert, 338; Mary =Hewkley, 339; Mary = Kennett, 339; Mary=Mayo, 338; Mary (— ?), 338; Mathew, 336, 337; Michael, 336, 337, 340; Peter, 336-338, 340; Phœbe, 340; Ralph, 336; Richard, 336-340; Sir Robert, 340; Robert, 336-340; Samuel, 337, 338; Sarah, 338-340; Sibill (— ?), 337; Stephen, 336, 338; Susan (Ladd), 340; Susannah (Beard), 340; Susannah (— ?), 337; Thomas, 336-340; Thomasine, 339; Valentine, 336-338, 340; Walter, 339; William, 336-340; —, 197, 340; — (Denne), 340; — = Langley, 338; — = Letchford, 338; — = Whitpaine, 338; — (— ?), 336, 337, 339.
Austen of Broadford and Grovehurst, 340.
Austin, 339.
AUSTIN, 339; Anne (— ?), 339; Edmund, 339; Elizabeth, 338; Jerome, 339; John, 338, 339; Margaret (Ady), 339; Peter, 339; Richard, 339; Robert, 339; Thomas, 339; — (Danne), 339.
Austyn, Elias, 336; Reginald, 336; Roger, 336.
Averey, Richard, 512.
Aylesbury, Lord, 200.
Aylmer, Taylefer [C. of Angoulesme], 58.
Ayscough, Augusta Anne = Cockburn, 551; Francis, 551.
Ayton, R., 580; W., 580.
Azuarius, 57.

B.

Baber, William, 455.
Babington, or Babynton, Benedicta (Ward), 63; Jane= Turvile, 488; Sir John, 63; John, 63, 72; Maud (Braybroke), 63, 66, 72; Sir Thomas, 488; Sir William, 63, 64, 69.
Bache, Abigail (Haslewood), 133; ? Anne (Haslewood), 133; John, 133.
Backwell, "Alderman," 200.
Bacon, —, 149, 439; Emma= Barker, 510; Samuel Owtram, 510; Sophia = Barker, 510; — (— ?), 149.
Badger *alias* Bagholt, Alice (Wakeman), 183; George, 183.
Badlesmere, Bartholomew de, 505.
Bagge, Bagg, or Bag, Ann, 320; Ann (Morris), 320; Anne, 85, 318-320; Anne = Hunt, 86; Anne (Pickering), 85, 86, 317-319; Anne (Saunders), 86; Anne (— ?), 319; Edward Huband, 318; Elizabeth, 318; Elizabeth (Perks), 320; Elizabeth=Smith, 86; Elizabeth (— ?), 317-319; Giles (or Guiles), 317-320; Hannah (Sawyer), 320; Jane, 318; John, 318-320; Marie (Morris), 320; Martin, 318; Mary, 317, 318, 320; Mary (— ?), 317, 319; Matthew, 85, 86, 317-320; Nathaniel, 320; Rebecca, 318; Sarah, 318, 319; Sarah (Belcher), 86, 317-319; Sarah=Bird, 320; Thomas, 86, 317-320; William, 317-320.
Bagnall, Margaret = Bowater, 177; —, 177.
Baguley, Elizabeth=Kirkland, 497, 531; Thomas, 497, 531.
Baillie, Sir Gideon, 537; Magdalen (Carnegie), 537; Margaret=Colquhoun = Stirling, 537; Margaret (Colquhoun), 539; Marion=Somervilie= Colquhoun, 534; Sir William, 539; William, 534, 539.
Baines, Anne=Furneaux, 222.
Baker, Ann (Sutton *alias* Dudley), 330; Elizabeth=Haslewood, 137; Elizabeth (Rogers), 258; Elizabeth (Weale), 515; Henry, 32; Isabella (— ?), 574; Jane = Anlaby, 574; Jane (Haslewood), 132; Jane (Hovenden), 32; John, 152; Roger, 515; Sarah=Barker, 513; Thomas, 76, 329, 330, 574; William, 137, 258; —, 132; — (— ?), 152.
Baldwin; see Baudouin.
Bale, Charlotte=Bowater, 178; Edward, 178.
Balfour, Jean=Cornwall, 462; Lord, 464.
Balfront, Henry, 295.
Ball, Sir Alexander, 79; Charles, 221; Eliza or Elizabeth (Sikes), 324, 424, 458; Elizabeth=Boddington, 244, 547; Harriet Mary = Hall, 79; Mary (Furneaux), 221; Mary (Papillon), 324, 547; Papillon, 324, 425, 458; Samuel, 324, 547.
Ballard, Anne (— ?), 318, 319; Catharine (Crump), 86, 317; Edmond, 318, 319; George, 84; Gertrude = Wood, 84; Joan, 319; John, 317; Mary (? Chinman), 86; Philip, 86, 317, 319.
Balliol, 525.
Bamber, William, 224.
Bamford, Eliza Anne=Barker, 509; Robert, 509.

Banaster, Ellen (Burton), 514, 576; Ralph, 514.
Banastre, Robert, 209, 213.
Banbury, William, Earl of, 217.
Bangham, Alethea, 499; Edith, 499; Elizabeth, 499; Florence Jane, 499; Francis, 499; Lucy (Kirkland), 499; Lucy Catharine, 499; Mary Ellen, 499; Thomas Kirkland, 499.
Bangor, Arthur, Bp. of, 250; Viscount, 556.
Bankes of Soughton, 29.
Banks, Margery=Nott, 132.
Banner, Margaret (Asshebye), 328; Robert, 164; Thomas, 328.
Bannester, Anne = Fleetwood, 207.
Bannister, Joyce (— ?), 496; Mary (— ?), 496; Richard, 496.
Barcelona, Count of, 58.
Barclay, Elizabeth (Tickell), 473; Robert, 269, 473, 475.
Barfoot, Thomas, 511.
Barham, John, 198.
BARKER, 505, 513; Ada (Turner), 510; Agnes (Hatton), 508; Agnes (Tucker), 513; Agnes (— ?), 506; Agnes Maria, 509; Albert Gresley, 513; Albert James, 509; Alfred Charles, 510; Alice= Leigh, 109, 514; Alice (— ?), 506; Allen (Duckworth), 520; Amy=Kynaston, 515; Amy (Lancaster), 515; Andrew, 516-518; Ann, 509, 515, 517; Ann (Billingsley), 519; Ann =Chambre, 516; Ann (Crowther), 508; Ann=Day=Waverton, 507; Ann (Fletcher), 507; Ann=Hardwick, 509; Ann (Houlbrooke), 520; Ann (Mortlock), 513; Ann=Rode, 514; Ann (Rowlowe), 506; Ann (Steventon), 517; Ann =Unton, 517; Ann (Westrowe), 515; Ann (Wolryche), 508; Arthur Henry, 513; Arthur Leigh, 510; Arthur Llewellyn, 510; Arthur Rowland, 510; Catherine, 509; Catherine (Ackworth), 518; Catherine (Bulkeley), 517; Catherine (Egerton), 514; Catherine = Foster, 516· Catherine (Jones), 519; Catherine (Rollason), 510; Catherine=Vyse, 517; Cecil Vernon, 510; Cecilia (Charlton), 515; Cecilia (Leighton), 515; Charles, 513, 520; Charles Edward, 513; Charles Frederick, 509; Christopher, 128; Ciceley=Mildmay, 515; Claude Edward, 510; Constance (Smyth), 518; Constance Mabel, 509; C. (Richards), 513; Delabere, 510; Dorcas (— ?), 509; Dorothy, 516; Dorothy (Burton), 514, 576; Dorothy (Clive), 514; Dorothy=Holland, 512; Dorothy=Mainwaring, 517; Dorothy (Poyner), 514, 516; Dorothy (Whorwood), 508; Edgar, 513; Edith (Blanchard), 517; Edith (— ?), 506; Edith Mary, 509; Edmund Fisher, 513; Edward, 508, 509, 513, 514, 516; Edwin Henry Lingen, 509; Eleanor (Fregleton), 518, 519; Eleanor= Parker, 508; Eleanor=Parkes, 520; Eleanor=Smythe, 508; Eleanor = Whorwood, 516; Eliza = Thomas, 509; Eliza Anne (Bamford), 509; Eliza Rosina (Rogers), 509; Elizabeth, 513, 515, 517, 518; Elizabeth = Bulkeley, 518; Elizabeth = Delves, 517; Elizabeth (Dudley), 520; Elizabeth (Fisher), 509, 513; Elizabeth (Hill), 514; Elizabeth=Lamb, 517; Elizabeth (Lane), 509; Elizabeth = Pidcock, 519; Elizabeth = Powell, 515; Elizabeth (Sandford), 514, 516, 517; Elizabeth (Smythe), 508, 519; Elizabeth (Spicer), 517; Elizabeth (dau. of Thomas ap David), 285; Elizabeth (Weale), 515; Elizabeth (Wolryche), 518; Elizabeth =Yate, 508; Elizabeth (—?), 509, 518; Ellen, 513; Ellen (Bellington), 520; Ellen (Cumber), 506; Ellen=Griffith, 520; Ellen (Harrison), 520; Ellen = Hellesby, 520; Emily Jane=Nicholson, 509; Emma (Bacon), 510; Emma Blanche = Litton, 513; Emma Sophia (Prescott), 513; Florence, 509; Frances =Cotes, 519; Frances (Leacroft), 519; Frances=Walden, 516; Frances = Whitmore = Barker, 507, 516; Frances Mary, 513; Francis 507, 508, 516; Francis Henry, 510; Frank, 513; Frederick George, 513; Frederick Grote, 513; George, 506, 507, 513, 517, 518, 520; George Hollington, 519; George William, 513; Grace, 517; Hannah (Nicholls), 519; Henry, 506, 513; Henry Benjamin, 519; Hester=Corbet, 514; Hubert Bamford, 509; Humphrey, 507; Isabel, 518; Isabel= Cleyford, 520; Isabel (Houlbrooke), 520; Isabel (Kynaston), 518; Isabel=Prestton, 514; Isabel=Ward, 517; Isabel (— ?), 506; James, 513-516; Jane, 513, 518; Jane=Brograve, 517; Jane= Fermor, 517; Jane (Lingen), 509; Jane (Plymley), 519; Jane=Tompson, 518; Jeremiah, 508, 519; Joan (Horne), 516; Joan (Sowthorne), 517; Joan (Spitall), 507; Joan (Walker), 507; John, 109, 506-509, 513, 515-520; *alias* Calverhall, John, 507, 514, 520; John Fisher, 513; John Matthias, 510; Joseph, 519; Joseph Gibbs, 509; Joseph Henry, 509; Joyce=Billing, 507; Joyce (Burton), 514; Joyce=Charlton, 517; Joyce =Morton, 517; Joyce (— ?), 507; Lucretia, 518; Lucy (Meller), 510; Lucy (— ?), 520; Margaret, 514, 515, 518, 520; Margaret = Charlton, 515; Margaret (Daniel), 514; Margaret (Gibbs), 509; Margaret (Goulston), 505, 507, 520; Margaret = Griffith, 518; Margaret=Hill, 507; Margaret (Newport), 515; Margaret (Owen), 515; Margaret (— ?), 507; Margery, 518, 520; Margery (Lovestick), 506; Margery (? Whorwood), 506; Maria, 513; Maria (Watson), 513; Maria Louisa=Allen, 509; Mary, 509, 515, 517, 518, 520; Mary (Burton), 514, 576; Mary= Chambre, 515; Mary=Ellis, 285; Mary = Engleheart, 513; Mary (? Grainger), 508, 518; Mary = Higgs, 508; Mary (Homfray), 519; Mary =Iddius, 509; Mary (Jellicoe), 519; Mary = Long, 517; Mary (Timms), 513; Mary (Tyttelley), 516; Mary =Waring=Hunt, 516; Mary Emma, 510; Mary E. (Granville), 509; Matthias, 509, 510, 513; Nathaniel, 515; Peter, 520; Philip, 516; Ralph, 520; Randall, 520; Randulph, 507, 516; Raymond Turner, 510; Richard, 506-508, 516, 520; Richard Alfred, 510; Robert, 506, 517, 518, 520; Roger, 506; Rowland, 514, 515, 518; Samuel, 517, 519; Samuel Delabere, 510; Sarah, 513, 520; Sarah (Baker), 513; Sarah = Coke, 515; Sarah Elizabeth, 510; Sarah Pritchett (Bousfield), 509; Sophia (Bacon), 510; Sophia Amelia = Pritchett, 510; Theodore, 510; Thomas, 285, 507-509, 513, 515, 517, 519,

520; *alias* Coverall, Thomas, 507; Ursula=Cardrow, 515; Ursula (Elkyn), 515; Violet, Agnes, 513; Walter, 515; William, 506-509, 515-520; *alias* Coverall, William, 505, 507, 514, 520; William Cecil, 510; William Edward, 510; William Gibbs, 510; William Thomas, 513; —, 507, 519; — (Armfield), 513; — = Bentley, 514; — = Bradshaw, 514; — (Coleclough), 516; — (Hubberd), 517; — (Lardner), 513; — (Robinson), 517; —=Sutton, 514; — (Thomas), 513; and see Raymond-Barker.
Barlow, Capt., 251; Thomas, 403.
Barmbie, John, 186.
Barnard, Elizabeth, 418; Samuel, 418; Walter, 276.
Barne, Emilia Mary=Bowater, 181; Michael, 181.
Barneby, 234.
Barneby, Elizabeth, 234; Elizabeth (Ingram), 234; John, 234; Katherine, 234; Katherine (Sponer), 234; Mary, 234; Robert, 234; Samuel, 234; Thomas, 234; Winifred, 234; William, 234.
Barnes, Anne (Weller), 198; John, 436, 438; Rafe, 23; Sarah (Hovenden), 436, 438; William or Henry, 198; —, 357.
Barnet, Robert, 565; Robert, 565.
Barnett, John, 341; Mary (—?), 341; Robert, 368.
Barney, Martin, 264; Mary= Lymsey, 310; Robert, 310; — (—?), 264.
Barnston, Elizabeth = Daubeny, 426; Jane = Sykes, 426, 457; Mary, 425, 426; Roger, 426; Trafford, 425, 426; William Gregg, 425, 426.
Baron, Christopher, 4.
Barozzi, James, 550.
Barrett, Dorothy, 583.
Barry, Henry, 161.
Bartlett, Susan = Furneaux, 221.
Barton, Anne, (Austen), 338; Dorothy (Gresham), 262; Elizabeth = Radclyffe, 297; Elizabeth = Weller, 197; Francis, 262; James, 338; Mary, 338; Richard, 338; Thomas, 297; William de, 333.
Baskett, 202.
Baskett, John, 202; Roger, 202; Sarah (Foster), 202; Sarah=Foster, 202.
Basset, Ann, 93.
Bassett, Isabella=Peverel=de Bradeston = Rigge = Shirley =de Wodhul=de Braybroke, 69, 70, 72; —, 13; —(—?), 279.
Bastin, Juliana, 415; Sarah (—?). 415; William, 414,
Batchelor, Anne (Halley), 406.
Bate, 488, 489, 529.
BATE, 488, 576; Anne, 489, 490; Anne, (Belachous), 489; Anne = Browne, 490; Anne = Jackson, 490, 529; Anthony, 488, 491; Bridgett, 489; Catharine (Hull), 489, 491; Catherine=Hough, 489; Charles, 490, 529; Dorothea = Walker, 489; Dorothy=Johnson, 491, 529, 530; Dorothy = Oldershaw, 490, 529; Dorothy = Spenser, 490; Edward, 489; Elizabeth, 489, 490; Elizabeth = Flamstead, 489, 491; Elizabeth (Nashe), 488; Elizabeth=Palmer, 491, 529; Elizabeth (—?), 489; Florence = Hope, 489; Humphrey, 419, 585; James, 490, 529, 530; Jane, 489, 490; Jane (Draper), 489; Jane= Pilkington, 491, 529, 530; Jane (Turvile), 489, 491; Joan (Worrall), 585; John, 489, 491; Katherine=Belachous, 489; Margaret=Bradshaw, 489; Mary, 488-490; Nathaniel, 489-491, 576; Prudence, 490; Richard, 489, 490; Robert, 488, 490, 491; Sarah=Earle, 489; Thomas, 488-490, 529, 530; Ursula (Ferne), 490; William, 490; —, 497; —(Palfreman), 490; — (Wakelin), 490.
Bateman, John, 35.
Bates, Elizabeth=Draper, 302.
Bath, Earl of, 569.
Bathon, Prior of, 333.
Batterst, Anne (Hovenden), 436; Haselond, 436.
Battye, George, 271; Georgina Charlotte (Wynyard), 271; Sarah (Wormald), 184; —, 184.
Batyns, Elyn, 237.
Bauceyn, Joan=de Hiwis, 73; Sir R., 73.
Baudouin [C. of Flanders], 57.
Baudouin, Fairbeard [C. of Flanders and Artois], 57.
Baudouin, Le Chauve [C. of Flanders and Artois], 57.
Bauduoin, Bras de Fer [C. of Flanders and Artois], 57.
Bauduoin, De l'Isle [C. of Flanders and Artois], 58, 73.
Baux, Margaret de=Pierre de Luxembourg, 73.
Bayerd, Thomas, 18, 20.
Bayley, Arthur Emilius, 288; Blanch Alice May, 288; Cecil Emilius, 288; Charlotte Mary (Fector), 288; Christopher, 495; Claude Villiers Emilius, 288; Elizabeth (Markett), 288; Sir John [Baron of the Exchequer], 288; John, 288; Sir John Edward George, 288; Sir John Robert Laurie Emilius, 288; Marianne Sophia (Rice), 288; Mary=Bowater, 180; Sarah (Kennett), 288; Selina (Marley), 288; Thomas, 180, 576; Wilfred Emilius, 288.
Baylie, 333.
Bayliffe, 106.
Bayliffe, family of, 106.
Bayliffe, *alias* Clark (family of), 106; Margaret=Wyat, 108; William, 108.
Baylis, Margaret, 268.
Beaden, Bp. 335.
Beale, Alice, 267, 277; Anthony, 266, 277; Emily Elizabeth (Haslewood), 139; Jeffrey, 277; Margaret (?Scull). 267; Mary, 267; Mary = Molesworth, 281; Richard, 267; Robert, 277; Samuel, 267; Sarah, 267; Seaman Curteis Tress, 139; Thomas, 267, 277, 278; Toby, 267; William, 266, 267, 278; —, 277.
Beard, Nathaniel, 340; Susannah=Austen, 340.
Beason, Elizabeth (Hovenden), 31; John, 31.
Beatrix, dau. of Henry III. of England=de Dreux, 73.
Beatrix, dau. of Malcolm II. of Scotland=Albanach, 57.
Beauchamp, (house of), 279; Elizabeth (Braybroke), 67, 69, 72; Frances=Scull, 232; Sir John, 232; Richard [Lord St. Amand], 72; Sir William, 29, 67, 69, 72.
Beaumont, Christopher, 186; Edward, 185; Rebecca (Hovenden), 31; William, 186; —, 31.
Beavington, Grace=Kirkland, 499; William, 499.
Beavis, Ellery=White, 7; Peter, 7.
Beck, 285.
BECK, 285; Anne (Egerton), 285; Charles Harrop, 285; Charles William, 286; Charlotte Elizabeth, 286; Elizabeth (Capper), 286; Elizabeth (Ryley), 286; Elizabeth (Wright), 286; George, 286; Harriet = Keyworth, 286; Hugh, 286; Josepha=Green, 286; Louisa Caroline, 286; Martha, 286; Mary, 286; Mary (Sefton), 285; Mary Sefton=Harrison, 286; Mary

Sophia, 286 ; Peter, 285, 286 ; Robert, 286; Robert Harrop, 286 ; Sophia (Harrop), 286 ; Sophia Anne=Allinson, 286; Thomas, 286 ; Thomas Egerton, 286; Walter, 286; William, 285, 286, 432.
Beckett, 192.
Beckett, Frances, 496 ; James, 496, 563; John, 496 ; Oliver, 192; Pates, 563 ; Richard, 496 ; Sarah (—?), 496 ; Thomas, 192 ; — (Pates), 563.
Beckett of Littleton, 192.
Beckingham, 523.
Beckingham, Elizabeth, 523 ; Judeth=Gresham, 522, 523.
Beckington, 334.
Beckington, — [Bp. of Bath and Wells], 334.
Beckwith, Sir Leonard, 149.
Beddowe, Mary = Haslewood, 133.
Bedeford, Simon de, 209.
Bedford, Caroline = Vincent, 240 ; Emmeline Elizabeth, 241 ; Charles, 240 ; Charles St. Clare, 241 ; Georgina Mary, 241 ; Mary Desborough, 241 ; Mary Margaret (Vincent), 241 ; Sarah (Desborough), 240.
Bedle, Thomas, 427.
Bedwell, Christian, 8 ; Thomas, 8.
Begbie, Alfred William, 323 ; Frances (—?), 323 ; Peter, 323.
Begga, dau. of Pepin=Anchises, 56 (where she is erroneously called Doda).
Behamin, Esther=Freher, 238.
Beighton, James, 394.
Belachous, Anne=Bate, 489 ; James, 489; Katherine (Bate). 489 ; Robert, 489.
Belcher, Anne (Gondwin), 86 ; Edith (—?), 223 ; Elizabeth (—?), 223 ; John, 223 ; John Nash, 223 ; Richard, 223 ; Samuel, 86 ; Sarah=Bagge, 86, 317, 318 ; William, 222, 223.
Belfour, Catherine Mary (Greenwell), 396 ; Edward, 396 ; Mary Ann (Greenwell), 396 ; Okey, 396.
Bell, Ann=Beswick, 573 ; Ann (—?), 341 ; Frances (Brodie), 471 ; Francis, 345 ; George, 341 ; John, 67, 341, 573 ; Scarlet Brown, 471 ; Thomas, 21 ; William, 449.
Bellew, Eleanor = Coplestone, 76 ; William, 76.
Bellington, Ellen=Barker, 520; John, 520.
Bellott, Amy (Moston), 27 ; Edward, 27 ; Magdalen = Ffoulkes, 27.
Belye, Am'es (Brokes), 328 ; Renold, 328.
Benet, Richard, 418.
Benfield, Ann (Chester), 444 ; Anne (—?), 559 ; Elizabeth (—?), 496 ; John, 496, 559 ; Thomas, 444.
Bennet, Frances = Bridgeman =Hacket, 402.
Bennett, Edmond, 404 ; Edward, 403 ; Maud, 406 ; Samuel, 42 ; Sara (Hilliard), 42 ; William, 368, 403.
Benson, Ann=Farington, 285 : John, 179 ; Maria=Bowater, 179.
Bent, Buckley, 78, 586 ; Elizabeth (Blackburne), 78 (where she is erroneously called Emily), 586.
Bentley, William, 19, 514 ; — (Barker), 514 ; —, 575.
Berengarius [K. of Italy, etc.], 57.
Berengaria, dau. of Alonzo, King of Castile=Alonzo IX. King of Leon, 58.
Berengaria, dau. of Arnold, Count of Barcelona=Alonzo Raymond VIII., 58.
Berenger. See Raymond.
Beresford, Thomas, 482.
Berington, Mary (Scull), 233 ; Thomas, 233.
Berkeley, Bp., 335, 361 ; Eliza (—?), 496 ; George Monck, 496 ; Jane (Felton), 130 ; Mary=Yeate [Yate], 130 ; Thomas, 130 ; —, 414.
Berkle, Jonete (—?), 67, 68 ; Philip, 67, 68.
Berkley, Hester=Fleming, 75 ; John, 75 ; Sir Simon, 75.
Bernard, John, 354.
Berry, Sir Edward, 247 ; Edward, 247 ; Joan = Austen, 340 ; Louisa = Carpenter, 247.
Bertost, —, 157.
Bertra, dau. of Caribert=Pepin the Short, 56.
Besley, Hannah (Ovenden), 31; —, 31.
Best, Leonard, 393 ; Philip, 393, 406.
Beswick, 553, 573.
Beswick, Ann, 573 ; Ann (Bell), 573 ; Ann Bell, 573 ; Anne, 553 ; Bryan, 553 ; Dorothy, 553 ; Dorothy (—?), 553 ; Mrs. Eleanor, 553 : Elizabeth (—?), 553 ; George, 553, 573; Hannah, 553 ; Jane, 553 ; Jane (Wilson), 553; John, 553 ; John Wilson, 573 ; Johnson, 553 ; Mary (Darley), 553, 573 ; Mary (Keld), 553 ; Mary = Smailes, 553 ; Robert, 553 ; William, 553, 573.
Besyles, Lady Margaret=Siferwast, 232.
Bethune, Barbara Matthew= Woodd, 84 ; M. T., 84.
Betton, Margaret = Ffoulkes, 28 ; Robert, 28.
Bettons of Great Berwick, 28.
Betts, Mary, 456.
Betty, Florence Maria, 8 ; Frederick William, 8 ; Harry Mervyn, 8; Joshua Frederick, 8; Kathleen Frances, 8; Mary Kemys, 8 ; Sarah Elizabeth, (Medlycott), 8.
Beville, family of, 279.
Bevys, Nicholas, 226–229 ; Peter, 229.
Bickerstafe, Charles, 45 ; Eliza = Norres, 206 ; Elizabeth (Loxam), 206 ; Henry, 206 ; Margery=Knowles, 224.
Bicknell, William, 545, 547 ; Elizabeth=Coney, 547.
Bidgood, Elizabeth, 199.
Bigg, Daniel, 252 ; James, 352; John, 352 ; Lady Phœbe (Ley). 351, 352 ; Richard, 351, 352.
Bigland, Edward, 288 ; Henry, 288 ; Orme (Whinyates), 288; Ralph [Clarenceux], 192.
Biker, Catherine = Grammer, 306 ; John, 306.
Billam, Frank Baron, 574; John, 574 ; Maria (—?), 574.
Billing, Joyce (Barker), 507 ; Richard, 507.
Billinge, Frances (Hopwood), 79 ; Frances=Poynton, 79 ; Thomas, 79.
Billingford, Edward, 150; Richard, 141, 149, 153; Thomas, 170; — (—?), 150, 153.
Billings, Edward, 341 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 341 ; George, 341 ; John, 341 ; Martha, 341 ; Mary (— ?), 341.
Billingsley, Ann=Barker, 519; Richard, 519.
Billis, Robert, 424.
Billyngdon, John, 69.
Bindley, Elizabeth=Nooth, 9 ; —, 9.
Binge, George, 304.
Bingham, Caroline Damer (Wynyard), 272 ; C. W., 272; Harriet Georgina (Wynyard), 272 ; John, 260 ; Julia S. A. =Haslewood, 138 ; Martha (Rogers), 260 ; Richard H., 272 ; R., 271 ; Sarah Emily (Wynyard), 271 ; William, 271.
Bint, Samuel, 132 ; Sarah (Haslewood), 132.
Bintopp, Corbett, 365.
Birch, Elizabeth, 341 ; George Royds, 301 ; Hannah, 341 ; Hannah (— ?), 341 ; John, 341 ; John Bereton, 301 ;

Martha = Hilliard, 42; Robert, 42; Sarah, 341; Sophia (Russell), 301.
Birch-Reynardson, John, 272; Sophia (Wynyard), 272.
Bird, Christopher, 419; Samuel, 320; Sarah (Bagg), 320.
Biscoe, Joseph Seymour, 124; Mary=Inglis, 124.
Bishop, or Byshop, Anne (— ?), 317; Benjamin, 317; Charles, 138; Elizabeth = Gresham, 45-47; Frances Catharine= Haslewood, 138; Henry, 45, 46, 317; Humphrey, 46; Jonathan, 317, 319; John, 46; Joseph, 317, 318; Martin, 317; Mary, 317; Mary (— ?), 317, 319; Robert, 317; Simon, 318; Thomas, 46; — (— ?), 45, 46.
Bissate, John, 446.
Bisse, Charlotte (Price), 470; Katherine (Townsend), 470; Philip [Bp. of Hereford], 470; Thomas, 470.
Bisse-Chaloner, Anne (Tottenham), 470; Henrietta Emma (de Salis), 470; Thomas Chaloner, 470.
Blackall, —, 243; — (Vincent), 243.
Blackborne, 197.
Blackborne (family of), 173; James, 197; Susanna (Dering), 197; — =Jackson, 197; — =Willcocks, 197.
Blackburn, William, 186.
Blackburne, 77, 79.
BLACKBURNE, 77, 585; Alice, 79; Alice (Comber), 78; Ann, 77; Ann (Gosling), 585; Ann (Roantree), 78; Anne=Devis, 586; Anne= Pepper, 77, 585; Anne=Wilson, 77; Anne (— ?), 77; Anthony, 77; Caroline = Boydell, 78, 586; Christopher, 78, 586; Dorothy Frances = Haynes, 79; Edward, 78; Eleanor, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Elizabeth = Bent, 78 (where she is erroneously called Emily), 586; Elizabeth = Copperthwaite, 77, 585; Elizabeth (Messenger), 585; Elizabeth (Peacock), 78; Elizabeth=Threlfy, 586; Elizabeth (— ?), 77; Emily = Morrall, 78; or Blackmore, Eulalia = Furneaux, 173, 197; Frances, 78; Frances (Malham), 77, 586; Frances = Newton, 586; Francis, 77-79, 586; Francis Theophilus, 586; George William, 78, 586; Giles, 77, 585; Hannah, 78; Hannah (Hotham), 78, 586; Hannah (Wilson), 79; James, 77; Jane, 586; Jane = Disney, 79; Jane (Hogg), 78; Jane= Paul, 78; Jane (— ?), 77; John, 77, 585, 586; Katherine (Colvill), 77, 585; Malham, 77, 586; Margaret, 77; Margaret (— ?), 585; Mary, 586; Onesiphorus, 78; Rachel Elizabeth = Fraser, 79; Robert, 77, 585; Roger, 77; Sarah=Frend, 78; Sarah= Hall, 79; Sarah (Shaw), 78, 586; Sarah Anne, 78 (where she is erroneously called Mary Anne), 586; Thomas, 78; Timothy, 77, 585, 586; William, 78, 79, 586; William Theophilus, 79; — (Freeman), 78, 585; — (Slinger), 586; — (— ?), 77, 586.
Blackledge, Aubrey, 205.
Blackler, Joanna (Furneaux), 221; Richard, 221.
Blackmore, John, 228.
Black Prince, 26.
Blackwell, Mary =Woodward, 86.
Blackwood, Honble. Henry, 571.
Blagburn, Joseph Henry, 119; Mary Ann (Henry), 119; Ruth, 119; William, 119, 120.
Blake, Anna Maria, 379; Elizabeth (— ?), 379; Elizabeth Sophia, 379; Emily=Green, 286; John, 379; John Frederick, 139; Louisa Fanny (Haslewood), 139; Robert Philip, 139; Sophia Helen (— ?), 379.
Blakely, Sophia, 354; Theophilus, 354.
Blakie, Jemima=Foster, 203.
Blanchard, Edith = Barker, 517; John, 517.
Blanchmouster, Alice=de Hiwis, 74; Sir Ralph, 74; Sir Richard, 74.
Bland, Fanny Diana=Fuller, 56, 60; Francis C., 60, 189; James, 133; Johanna (Haslewood), 133; Lucy=Orpen, 189; Maj. Nat., 190; Maria Letitia=Strange, 190.
Blantyre, Walter, first Lord, 447.
Blayney, Elizabeth (Vincent), 243; Henry [Lord], 243; Jane (dau. of Gerald, Viscount Drogheda), 243; Richard [fourth Lord], 243.
Blencowe, John George, 248; Penelope (Robinson), 248; Robert, 248.
Blennerhassett, Elizabeth = Fuller, 56, 60; Ellen (Stoughton), 60; John, 60; Louisa (Goddard), 60; Martha = Mullins, 60; Thomas, 60.
Blochow, Sir Alan, 73; Matilda=de Hiwis, 73.
Blois, 125.
Blois, Sir John, 125; Lucy Anne=Johnson, 125.
Blomer, Eleanor=Unwin, 353; Frances=Arkel, 373; Henry, 373; Sir Henry, 353.
Blount, Walter, 406; Walter Aston [Chester], 232, 234.
Blunt, Edward, 491.
Blythe, John, 366; Symon, 366; William, 363-366.
Boate, Anne = Johnson, 122; John, 122.
Bockingham, Robert, 226, 228.
Boddington, 245, 545.
BODDINGTON, Bodington, or Bodyngton, 163, 244, 545; Alice (— ?), 163; Amelia (Hadfield), 547; Amelia= Lockwood, 244; Amy Izola Fremeaux, 247; Ann, 163; Ann (— ?), 545, 546; Anne, 545; Anne = Gilpin, 163; Anne=Vaughan, 545, 546; Anne (Whitaker), 548; Anne (— ?), 548; Arthur Cavendish Onslow, 247; Benjamin, 188, 244, 245, 547; Benjamin St. John, 245, 246; Caroline Grace=Digby, 246; Constance Bridget, 247; Cope, 187, 188; Daniel, 545, 546; Dorothy (Boone), 164; Edith Elizabeth, 246; Edward, 163; Edward Henry, 246; Eleanor, 188; Elizabeth, 519, 545; Elizabeth (Ball), 244, 547; Elizabeth (Boddington), 545; Elizabeth = Browne, 187, 244; Elizabeth = Grace, 547; Elizabeth (Jones), 246; Elizabeth=Page, 163; Elizabeth=Small, 164; Elizabeth = Vaughan = Williamson, 187, 546; Ella Mary, 247; Emma, 245; Emma Frances (Maddock), 246; Frances, 245; Frances (Allen), 164; Frances=Carter, 164; Frances = Stringfellow, 545; Frances (— ?), 545, 546; Frances Anne (Vincent), 243, 246; Frances Elizabeth =Smith, 247; George, 37, 164, 187, 188, 244, 545-548, 579; George Cyril, 247; Grace (Ashburner), 245; Grace (— ?), 163; Grace Anna Catherine, 247; Gracilla, 245; Hannah, 546, 548; Hannah (Adams), 37, 187, 244, 245; Hannah (Cope), 244, 546, 579; Hannah = Iles, 579; Hannah=Rowe, 548; Hannah = Wakeman, 187; Hannah=Wells, 164; Harriet Jane (Sheppard), 246;

Harriot, 244; Henry, 548; Henry Francis Vincent, 247; Isaac, 188, 545, 546, 548; James, 545, 548; John, 163, 164, 548; Joseph, 548; Joseph William, 187; Katherine, 580; Katherine = Sedgley, 546; Katherine (Townsend), 244, 545; Louisa Mary (Bond), 247; Mabel (— ?), 546; Mabel Etheldreda, 247; Madeline Grace, 247; Margaret = Raymond-Barker, 244; Margaret (— ?), 163; Maria, 244, 245; Maria Catherina, 245; Maria Catherina (Fremeaux), 187, 244; Marianna, 548; Marianna (Plowman), 187, 548; Martha, 163; Martha (Wootton), 163; Mary, 163, 545, 546; Mary (Bradshaw), 163; Mary (Deacon), 187, 578; Mary (Petrie), 547; Mary=Potter, 163; Mary=Roberts, 579; Mary (Skinner), 188; Mary (Steele), 37, 187, 546; Mary (— ?), 579; Mary Barbara (Wall), 246; Mary Frances (— ?), 548; Mary Jane = Kennaway, 246; Mary Ruth =Heron, 548; Mary Wall= Maddock, 247; Mary Young, 580; Matilda=Onslow, 245; Papillon, 547; Reginald Brook, 243, 246; Reginald Hugh St. John, 247; Reginald Stewart, 246; Richard, 163, 548; Robert, 163, 164; Robert St. John, 246; Rose Amelia, 246; Rose Catherine, 246; Rose Matilda, 246; Ruth (— ?), 548; Samuel, 547; Sarah, 545, 579, 580; Sarah (Brassey), 187, 578; Sarah=Collier, 187; Sarah =Ford, 548, 579; Sarah (Gray), 548; Sarah=Jeeves, 579; ? Sarah (Plowman), 187; Sarah (Richards), 547; Sarah (— ?), 548; Susannah, 244; Susannah = Partisort, 163; Susannah (Skinner), 188; Thomas, 163, 187, 244, 546-548, 578-580; Thomas Francis, 247; Thomas Fremeaux, 246; Thomas Vincent, 247; William, 163, 244, 545, 546, 548; —, 163, 579; — (Clifton), 163; — =Glicofridi, 187; — (— ?), 163.

Bodrugan, Henry, 75; Johanna =de Champernon, 75.

Bogle, Christian (Hamilton), 557; Christian=Pollok, 557; Robert, 557.

Bohun, Lady Eleanor de = Butler, 59; Humphrey de [Earl of Hereford and Essex], 58; Maude (dau. of the Earl of Ewe), 569; —, 569.

Boileau, Henrietta = Davis, 244.

Bold, Alice, 327; Charles, 326, 327; Edward, 327; Jane= Jones, 251; Mary=Leigh, 326; Rees, 251; Richard, 273; —=Risley, 273.

Bole, Walter de, 333.

Bolt, Catherine=Steele, 36.

Bolton, 103.

Bolton, Abigail (Prittie), 104; Benjamin, 104, 105; Elizabeth, 104; Elizabeth (—?), 104, 105; John, 103; Thomas, 104, 105; William, 104, 105; —=Hilliard, 42.

Bonaparte, Jerome, 220.

Bond, 253.

Bond, Elizabeth=Onslow, 245; Elizabeth (— ?), 255; Henry John Hayles, 247; John, 245, 528; Joan=Rowe, 253, 255; Louisa Mary=Boddington, 247; Margaret=Cross, 177; Mary (Carpenter), 247; Sophia (Crump), 528; Thomas, 177, 255; William, 255; —, 357.

Bonham, Agnes, 369; William, 369.

Bonhard, Katherine (Dundas), Lady, 461; Magdalene (— ?), Lady, 449, 461.

Bonhum, John, 62.

Boniface, Pope, 63.

Bonus, Robert, Abbot of Tavistock, 313.

Bonville, Ann=Coplestone, 75; Cicely=Grey, Earl of Huntingdon, 74; Elizabeth (Rodeney), 75; Hawis (Pyne), 75; Johanna (de Champernon), 75; Johanna (de St. John), 75; Johanna (Wibbery), 75; John, 75; Leva (Gorges), 75; Margaret (Daumarle), 75; Sir Nicholas, 75; Nicholas, 75; Thomas, 75; William [Lord Harrington], 74; Sir William, 75.

Bonvixe, Anthony, 149.

Boocher, Elizabeth = Haffenden (or Hovenden), 436.

Boone, Charles, 164; Dorothy =Bodington=Pitfield, 164; Thomas, 164.

Booth, Catherine, 327; Elizabeth, 327; Mrs. Francis, 327; Sir George, 327; John, 211; Katherine = de Culcheth, 211; Lawrence, 327; Mary, 327; —, 326.

Borlase, family of, 279.

Borrett, —, 575.

Boscawen, family of, 279.

Bostock, Ann (Burton), 514, 576; —, 514.

Boteler, 213.

Boteler, Sir Thomas, 274.

Bothe, Katherine del=de Culcheth, 211; Thomas del, 211.

Botiller, Sir William de [Baron of Warrington], 209, 213.

Bott, Ann, 397, 398; Arthur, 397, 398; Charles, 398; Clement, 397, 398; Eliza (— ?), 398; George, 397, 398; John, 397; Margaret, 398; Mary, 397, 398; Sarah, 397; Sarah (Waistell), 398; Sarha, 397; Sarha=Morris, 398; Thomas, 397, 398.

Botten, Jeremiah, 208; — (Ashburnham), 208.

Bottery, William, 16.

Bettreaux, Emeline=de Hawis, 73; Sir W., 73.

Boucher *alias* Butcher, Joseph, 332; Margaret (Sutton *alias* Dudley), 330, 332; Thomas, 332.

Bouchier, George, 135.

Boule, Mrs., 304.

Boultby, —, 500.

Boulton, Joanna (— ?), 133; Job, 133; Susanna= Haslewood, 133.

Bound, Thomas, 195.

Bourchier, Princess Anne (Plantagenet), 569; Cardinal [Archbishop of Canterbury], 569; Henry, Viscount [second Earl of Ewe, etc.], 569; Henry [third Earl of Ewe], 569; Isabel (— ?), 569; John [Lord Fitzwarine], 569; William [Lord Fitzwarine], 569; Sir William [Earl of Ewe], 569.

Bourer, Richard, 502, 504.

Bourne, Bp., 335, 360, 361; Dorothy (Godfrey), 37; Humfrey, 480; John, 37.

Bousfield, Sarah Pritchett = Barker, 509; Simon, 509; William, 509.

Bovinus [C. of Aldemar Waldi], 56.

Bowater, 182.

BOWATER, 177; Anne, 178; Anne (Cater), 178; Anne (Cross), 177; Anne=Hartley, 178; Anne=Napleton, 177; Anne (Tindall), 178; Arthur, 178; Aylmer, Wolstan Edward, 181; Bridget, 180; Bridget (Murcott), 178; Catherine (Brunton), 179; Catherine=Webster = Lambert, 180; Catherine Eleanor, 181; Catherine Maria, 181; Charlotte, 179; Charlotte (Bale), 178; Clarissa Eliza (Leach), 179; Dorothy (Norton), 177; Edmund, 177, 179; Sir Edward, 177, 181, 182; Edward, 177-181; Elizabeth, 178; Elizabeth=Lloyd, 177;

Ellen = Pollard = Fowler, 177; Emilia Mary (Barne), 181, 182; Frances, 179; Frances (Duncombe), 179; Frances=White, 179; George, 179; Henry, 178; Humphry, 177, 178; Jane (Metge), 180; Joane=Tomlyn, 177; John, 177-180; John Edward, 179; 181; John Thomas, 181; Laura=James, 181; Louisa, 181; Louisa (Lane), 181; Louisa Mary, 181; Margaret, 179; Margaret (Bagnall), 177; Margaret (Forrest), 177; Margaret = Oldfield = Ward, 177; Margaret = Rumney, 177; Maria, 179; Maria (Benson), 179; Maria (Cole), 181; Maria Clara, 181; Maria Rebecca = Graham, 180; Mary, 180; Mary (Bayley), 180; Mary (Ord), 179; Mary Cole, 181; Nicholas, 178; Peter, 179; Rebecca Rosamond=Thompson, 181; Richard, 177, 178, 180; Rosetta=Wilkinson, 179; Sarah (Davis), 181; Stephen, 178; Susanna (House), 178; Susanna = Sharp, 178; Thomas, 177, 178, 180; Thomas Vansittart, 181; William, 181; William Vansittart, 181; — (Davis), 177; — (Plummer), 177; — 179, 181.

Bowde, John, 149.

Bowden, Caroline Mary (Vincent), 241; Herbert George, 241; ? Joanne = Furneaux, 171; Johan (Furneaux), 171, 193; John, 171, 193; — (Furneaux), 171.

Bowdon, 525.

Bowdon, Alice (Johnson), 525; Barbara, 525; Henry, 525; John, 525; John Peter Bruno, 525; Mary (Erdeswick), 525; Mary Martha (Ferrers), 525; and see Butler-Bowdon.

Bowen, Mary Lawrence (Grizell), 440, 496; Robert, 440, 496.

Bower, Anne, 14, 16.

Bowes, Anne Wanley (Hutton), 496; George Wanley, 496; Sir Marten, 149; — (— ?), 149.

Bowet, Henry, Bp., 334.

Bowey, Emma=Gifford, 312, 313; John, 312, 313; Margaret (— ?), 313; Theobald, 313.

Bowl or Bowles, Katherine (Woodd), 80, 82; Richard, 80, 82.

Bowle, Elizabeth=Chase, 481; John [Bp. of Rochester], 481.

Bowles, Elizabeth, 5; Mary=Armytage, 117; Priscilla (Mervyn), 5; —, 5.

Bowyer, William, 16.

Boycott, 162.

Boycott, Emma, 162; Francis, 162; Richard, 162; Silvanus, 162; Thomas, 162; William, 162.

Boyd, Agnes=Colquhoun, 535; Lord, 534; Marion (Colquhoun), 535; Robert, 535; Robert, fourth Lord, 535; — =Colquhoun, 534.

Boydell, Alice (Risley), 274; Caroline (Blackburne), 78, 586; John, 78 (where he is erroneously called Bray), 274, 586.

Boyes, Elizabeth=Sparks, 469; Sir Richard de, 230; William, 469; —, 190.

Boys, Samuel, 439.

BRACEBRIDGE, 419; Abraham, 419; Alice (Rugeley), 419; Anne, 419; Barbara, 419; Dorothy, 419; Dorothy (Rugeley), 419; Edward, 419; Eleanor (Sadler), 419; Elizabeth=Bull, 419; Elizabeth =Hawkesford, 419; Henry, 419; Humphrey, 419; John, 419; Rowland, 419; Susan (Cotton), 419; Thomas, 419; William, 419; Winifred (Scott), 419.

Brackenbury, Carr, 164; Elizabeth, 164.

Bradbury, or Bradberrie, Alice, 366; Bridgett, 366; Mary (Flavell), 365; Thomas, 365, 366; William, 366.

Bradeneye, Matilda (Eudenas), 129; Roger, 129; Stephen, 129; or Bradeley, Thomas, 129.

Bradeston, Isabella (de Bassett), 70, 72; Robert de, 70, 72.

Bradfield, John, 204; Levina Davey (Foster), 204.

Bradford, Edward, 8; Robert, 105; Sarah Jeffery=Medlycott, 8; —, 6; — (Mervyn), 6.

Bradley, Eleanor, 341; James, 341; Joane = Rogers, 258, 259; John, 258; Mary (—?), 341; Mary Ann, 341.

Bradnar, or Bradmar, Elizabeth (Smyth), 328; Isabella =Daffyn, 328; Richard, 328; Thomas, 328.

Bradnocke, Christian (Lyttdeat), 328; Richard, 328.

Bradshaigh, Anne = Culcheth, 212; Cecilia=de Culcheth, 210, 213; James, 212; Richard, 210, 213; Sir Roger, 212.

Bradshaw, 489.

Bradshaw, Emily = Waldy, 583; Joseph, 489; Margaret (Bate), 489; Mary=Bodington, 163; William, 163; W., 584; —, 149, 514; — (Barker), 514.

Brael, Maria=Graime, 39.

Bramston of Skreens, 37; Dorothy (Ashwood), 451; Thomas Gardiner, 451.

Brancker, Ann, 285; Elizabeth =Strickland, 285; Elizabeth (Wright), 285; Helena (Goddfroy), 285; John, 285; Margaret (Sefton), 285; Martha, 285; Thomas, 285; William, 285.

Brand, John, 461.

Brandling, Charles John, 117, 118; Henrietta (Armytage), 117, 118.

Brandon, Thomas, 52; Sir William, 27.

Brashed, John, 454.

BRASSEY, 577; Anne (Ibbetson), 578; Elizabeth=Iles, 578; George, 580; Jane (—?), 580; John, 187, 577, 578, 580; Mary=Dimsdale, 578; Mary (Lee), 578; Mary (—?), 187, 577, 578; Nathaniel, 577, 578, 580; Richard John, 578, 580; Sarah=Boddington, 187, 578; Sophia = Hole, 578; Thomas, 577; William, 577; —, 577; — =Oliver, 578; — (— ?), 577, 580.

Bratt, Elizabeth = Kirkland, 499, 544; Joane, 348.

Brawd, Cynric, 26.

Bray, Mary=Luck, 198; Roger, 268; and see Boydell.

Braybroke, 63.

BRAYBROKE, or Braibroc, de, 72; ? Alice (— ?), 69, 71, 72; Eleanor, or Alionora, 66, 67, 71, 72; Eleanor (de St. Amand), 61, 63, 72; Elizabeth=Beauchamp=Tocotes, 66, 67, 72; Elizabeth (de Longueville), 63, 72; Sir Gerard I., 61, 66, 72; Sir Gerard II., 72; Sir Gerard III., 61, 63, 66, 70, 72; Sir Gerard IV., 61-66, 72; Sir Gerard V., 63, 65, 69, 70, 72; Henry, 72; Sir Henry, 72; ? Isabella, 69, 71; Isabella (Bassett), 61, 66; Isabella (Dakeney), 72; Isabella (Hampden), 72; James, 464; Joan (— ?), 61, 72; Joan= Brooke, 70; Joan (de la Pole), 70, 72; Joan (Raleigh), 66, 67, 72; Joan=Thirnyng, 66, 72; John, 61, 72; Lora (— ?), 72; Margaret (de Longueville), 63, 72; Matilda, 70; Maud=Babington,

63, 66, 72 ; ? Nicholas [Canon of Exeter], 72 ; Petronilla, or Parnell ? (de Grey), 63, 65, 66, 70, 72 ; ? Reginald [Canon of Lincoln], 72 ; Sir Reginald, 70, 71, 72 ; Robert le May *alias*, 72 ; Robert [Bp. of London], 62, 65, 66, 68, 69, 72 ; ? Thomas, 69, 71 ; Wiscard (called Ledet), 72 ; ? — =Kentwode, 72.
Braybrook, Gerard de, 280.
Braybrooke, Richard, Baron [Neville], 9.
Brayne, 105.
Brecknoc, Margaret (Siferwast), 232 ; —, 232.
Breddam, Christopher, 338 ; Julian=Astyn *alias* Asketyn, 338.
Bree, Helena = Domville, 29 ; W. T., 29.
Breholt, John Davy, 548.
Brereton, Bridget, 222 ; Hester (— ?), 222 ; Susanna, 222 ; Theophila, 222 ; Theophilus, 222.
Brether, Joan = Fletcher, 3 ; John, 3.
Brettell, Mary (Grazebrook), 567 ; Richard, 567 ; Sarah (Henzey), 567 ; Thomas, 567.
Brewer, Betty (Hudleston), 409, 429 ; John, 409, 429, 482.
Brewerton, or Bruerton, Lady, 327 ; Mrs., 326 ; Sir William, 326.
Brewster, 325.
Brewster, Alice (— ?), 400 ; Amy = Skippon, 399-401 ; Amy (— ?), 399, 401 ; Anna Maria, 401 ; Anne, 399, 401 ; Anne=Wilkinson, 400 ; Benjamin, 399-401 ; Cicely, 399 ; Cicely (Crofts), 399-401 ; Crofts, 399, 401 ; Elizabeth, 399-401 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 399-401 ; Frances, 399, 400 ; Frances = Meadows, 400 ; Francis, 399-401 ; Humphrey, 325, 399-401 ; Isabella, 401 ; Isabella (— ?), 400, 401 ; Jane (— ?), 401 ; Joane, 401 ; John, 399-401 ; Mary, 399-401 ; Mary (— ?), 399, 401 ; Nathaniel, 399 ; Philip, 400, 401 ; Robert, 325, 399-401 ; Samuel, 399 ; Susannah, or Susan (Bunnen), 399-401 ; Thomas, 399, 400 ; Thomasine, 399 ; William, 325, 399, 400.
Brice, Betty (Mervyn), 7 ; James, 7.
Bridge, Mary (Farrington), 285 ; William, 285.
Bridgeman, Dove, 402 ; Francis (Bennet), 402.
Bridges, Brooke John, 451 ; Sir Brooke William, 451 ; Catherine = Coplestone, 75 ; Charlotte (Hawley), 451 ; Dorothy Elizabeth (Hawley), 451 ; Elizabeth = Hughes, 386, 390 ; Harry, 386, 390.
Bridgewater, Earl of, 522.
Briers, Edmond, 206.
Brigg, 333.
Briggs, Frances Stace (Vincent), 239 ; James, 239.
Brisbane, Elizabeth = Shaw, 510 ; John, 510 ; Sir Thomas, 510.
Brise ; see Ruggles.
Brittany, John de Dreux, Duke of, 73.
Broad, 311.
Broad, Arthur, 311 ; Elizabeth =Croome, 478 ; Elizabeth (Goslett), 478 ; Henry, 311 ; John, 478.
Broadfield, Sarah=Haslewood, 132.
Broadley, John Bourryan, 575.
Broadnax, Rachel (Austen), 339 ; Thomas, 340 ; — 339.
Brock, Alice, 277 ; Elizabeth= Colby, 76 ; Joane (— ?), 277 ; Robert, 277.
Brockinborowe, 333.
Brodie, Christian = Findlater, 190 ; Frances=Bell=Jones, 471 ; Francis, 471, 474 ; Grace (Sparks), 471, 474 ; Maria Ashburner=Marshall, 471 ; Sophia Juliana Bulama =Price, 471 ; —, 190.
Brograve, Elizabeth=Matthew, 164 ; Jane (Barker), 517 ; Nicholas, 517 ; William, 164.
Broke, Richard, 276 ; Robert, 149 ; — (— ?), 149.
Brokes, Am'es = Belye, 328 ; Elizabeth, 406.
Bromflet, Eleanore (Raleigh), 66 ; Sir Thomas, 66.
Bromley, Francis, 507 ; George, 507 ; Jane=Davenport, 507 ; Joan (Waverton), 507 ; Joyce (Leighton), 507.
Brooke (family of), 451 ; Charles Harrop, 286 ; Elizabeth (Lord), 286 ; Elizabeth=Wyatt, 107 ; Florence Mary Sophia, 286 ; Henry, 327 ; John, 286 ; John Bernard, 286 ; Mary Josepha (Harrison), 286 ; M. H. K., 286 ; Percy William, 286 ; Richard, 327 ; Samuel, 286 ; Sefton Harold Hwfa, 286 ; Thomas [Lord Cobham], 107 ; Sir Thomas, 70 ; Thomas, 70.
Broome, Elizabeth (Steele), 384 ; Galfridus, 384.
Broughton, Elizabeth, 153 ; John, 433.
Brown, 106.
Brown, Jane = Wyat, 108 ; John, 278 ; Margaret (Austen), 337 ; Wilton, 106, 108 ; —, 337.
Browne, 201.
Browne, Anne (Bate), 490 ; Anne(Hawkins), 188 ; Anne= Kirkland, 497 ; Sir Anthony, 108 ; Beatrix (Risley), 274 ; Elizabeth (Boddington), 187, 244 ; Elizabeth=Wyat, 107 ; Isaac Hawkins, 188, 244 ; Jane (Trimnell), 188 ; John, 152, 276, 561 ; Mansell, 368 ; Margaret (Astin), 340 ; Mary =Foster, 201 ; Mary=Hyett, 561 ; Mary (— ?), 201 ; Matthias, 201 ; Richard, 340 ; Robert, 274 ; Samuel, 107 ; Sir Thomas, 340 ; Thomas [Garter], 192 ; Thomas, 490 ; William, 188 ; —, 497 ; — =Wyat, 108 ; — (— ?), 244.
Brownhill, —, 123 ; — (Woodhouse), 123.
Browning, Dr., 203.
Browse, Elizabeth=Furneaux, 221.
Bruce, King Robert the, 533.
Bruce, Alexander, 464 ; Helen = Handyside, 464 ; Jane (Cuninghame), 464.
Brudenell, Frances = Newburgh, 298 ; Francis, Lord, 298.
Bruer, Anthony de la, 73 ; Eva, =Graas, 74 ; Sir Geoffrey de la, 73 ; Sir William de la, 73 ; William de la, 73.
Brumley, Anne=Hovenden= ? Langley, 437.
Brunger, Judith (— ?), 436.
Brunton, Catherine=Bowater, 179 ; Thomas, 179.
Brutenell, Maria, 39 ; —, 39.
Bryan, Josiah, 520.
Bryd, John, 71 ; Robert, 71.
Brydges, Sir Egerton, 134 ; Lady, 43 ; Margaret=Gresham, 43.
Brynkir, Anne (Maurice), 290 ; James, 295 ; Robert Wynn, 290.
Bubbewith, Bp., 334.
Buchanan, Sir George, 536 ; Helen=Colquhoun, 536 ; Isabella=Colquhoun, 535.
Buck, 574.
Buck, Anne (Owen), 291 ; John, 496 ; Olave, 291.
Bucke, Abraham, 284 ; Anne, 284 ; Anne (Gresham), 284, 583.
Buckerfield, Sarah=Kirkland, 498 ; —, 498.
Bucket, Diana (Walter), 8 ; George Anne, 8.
Buckingham, Duke of, 185.
Buckle, Capel, 563 ; John, 496, 559 ; Mary (— ?), 496 ; William, 496.

Buckley-Mathew, G. B., 146.
Bucknall, Hariot (Walter), 8; James [third Viscount Grimstone, Baron Verulam], 8.
Bucknam, Sir Henry, 23; Timothie, 23.
Buld (or Bold), William, 213.
Bulkeley, Catherine = Barker, 517; Elizabeth (Barker), 518; Rowland, 518; Thomas, 517.
Bull, Ann (? Davies), 268; Elizabeth (Bracebridge), 419; W., 419.
Bullingam, or Bullingham, Anne, 38; Armin, 39; Bridgett, 39; Edward, 38; Elizabeth, 39; Elizabeth (— ?), 39; Frances, 39; Francis, 38; John, 39; Jane, 39; Margery, 39; Nicholas, 38, 39; Richard, 38; Thomas, 39; Winefred=Judkine, 39.
Bullock, Anne (Walter), 8; Joseph, 8.
Bully, John, 392.
Bundie, William, 265.
Bunnen, Susan=Brewster, 399-401.
Bunyan, Elizabeth Haldenby= Keyworth, 286.
Burch, John, 46.
Burchall, Ame (Skull), 277.
Burdon, Johanna = Fitzwater, 75; Nicholas, 75; Sarah (Godfrey), 37; —, 37.
Burgene, Robert, 311.
Burges, Joanna=Vincent, 243; John, 504; Thomas, 243.
Burgess, Jane (Luck), 198; Richard, 198.
Burgheirs, Sir John, 74; — = Arundel, 74.
Burgine, Ann (Warren), 156; —, 156.
Burgis, Isabella, 207.
Burgo, W. H. de, 287.
Burgoyne, Peter, 366.
Burgundy, Raymond, Count of, 58; Robert, Duke of, 57.
Burke, Sir John Bernard [Ulster], 60, 71, 372.
Burland, John, 409, 429, 430; Mary=Hudleston, 409, 429, 430.
Burleigh, Lord, 260.
Burlton, Elizabeth (Mervyn), 5; William, 5.
Burne, Edward, 132; Thomas, 130; — =Haslewood, 130.
Burnett, Henry, 504; Margaret (Austen), 339; —, 339.
Burnish, Elizabeth (Haslewood), 134; John, 134.
Burrell, 201.
Burrell, Jane=Foster, 201 202; Judith (— ?), 201; Redmayne, 201.
Burrow, Walter, 199.
Burrows, Ann (Wiggon), 588; Catherine (Grammer), 306; Jeremiah, 587; John, 587; Margaret, 587; Richard, 306; Robert, 587, 588; Samuel, 587; Thomas, 587.
Burstall, William de, 65.
Burton, Alice (Goodwin), 217; Ann = Bostock, 514, 576; Dorothy=Barker, 514, 576; Edward, 39, 514, 576; Elinore (Roberts), 39; Ellen=Banaster, 514, 576; Joan=Corbet, 514, 576; John, 19, 520; Joyce=Barker, 514; Joyce (— ?), 576; Mary=Barker, 514, 576; Richard, 217.
Burwall, Jane, 268; Thomas, 268.
Bury, John, 313; Wilmote (Giffard), 313.
Busch, —, 575.
Bushell, Egedius, 154.
Buskins, —, 153.
Busteed, Catherine (Hilliard), 41; John, 41.
Butcher; see Boucher.
Butler, 525.
Butler, Anne (Welles), 59; Benjamin, 341; Catherine (O'Carroll), 59; Catherine (O'Reilly), 59; Sir Edmund, 59; Elizabeth, 332; Elizabeth (D'Arcy), 59; Lady Ellen=O'Brien, 59; Francis, 418; Isabel (— ?), 341; James [Earl of Carrick and Ormonde], 59; James [second Earl of Ormonde], 59; James [third Earl of Ormonde], 59; Sir James, 59; James, 332; Jane = Marlborough = Ashburnham, 351; John, Lord, 351; Margaret (dau. of Gerald, eighth Earl of Kildare), 59; Mary Anne, 525; Pierce [eighth Earl of Ormonde], 59; Sir Richard, 59; Richard, 525; Sabina (Cavenagh), 59; Sarah, 332; Sarah (Hand), 332; Sir William, 82.
Butler-Bowdon, Amelia Catherine Frances (Whitgreave), 525; John, 525.
Butt, Anna Maria (Lutener), 415, 416; Thomas Packer Walter, 415.
Buttery, James, 368.
Buxton, Hannah, 344; John, 344.
Byford, John, 278.
Byngham, Nicholas, 12.
Byrch, Abraham, 391; Elizabeth (— ?), 389; John Maisey, 389; Margaret=Hovenden, 436, 437; Mary (— ?), 389.
Byrd, Elizabeth=Webb, 86; Henry, 86; Mary (Morris), 86.
Byrde, Margery (Bullingam), 39; Thomas, 39.
Byrom, Alice = Risley=Sotheworth, 273; Anne (Iles), 580; John, 273; Margaret (Radcliffe), 274; Richard, 274, 580.
Byron, Capt. Hon. J., 219.
Bysse, 283.
Bysse, John, 281; Judith = Molesworth, 281.
Bysshe, Edward [Clarencieux], 311.
Bywater, Elizabeth (Hovenden), 31; William, 31.

C.

Cabbell, Simon, 280.
Cadman, Alice Belke, 286; Bridget=Steele, 384; Charles William, 286; Georgina Henrietta (Harrison), 286; Harriet (Carr), 286; Henry, 286.
Cadwgan, 26.
Cahusac, Hannah Sophia = Woodd, 84; Thomas, 84.
Caldcleugh, Jane (Young), 420; John, 420.
Caldecote, Caldecott, or Caldecotte, Andrew, 38; Arthur, 38; Egidus, 38; Ferdinand, 38, 39; Henry, 38; Isabella =Nayler, 39; James, 38; Jane=Wedon, 39; Jocosa= Metcalfe, 39; John, 38, 39; Margery, 38, 39; Margery= Storye, 39; Maria=Fauxe, 39; Maria (Flower), 39; Sidweiuse, 38; Thomas, 38; William, 38.
Callow, Elizabeth (Haslewood), 133; Isaac, 133.
Calton, Margaret (— ?), 152-154; Thomas, 152.
Calverhall; see Barker.
Calverhall, or Coverall, Agnes = Dod, 506; Alina (— ?) 505; Margaret (Pigot), 505; Randulph de, 505; Randulph or Richard de, 505; Roger de, 506; William de, 505; William Fitz Ralph de, 505; —, 505, 506.
Calveston, Vicar of, 333.
Cambridge, Duke of, 79.
Camden, Mary = Phips, 86; William [Clarencieux Her.], 280.
Cammish, Ann, 553; Ann (—?), 552, 553; Ellis, 553; Isabella, 553; Jane, 553; John, 552, 553; Mary, 553; Mary= Crabtree, 552; Richard, 553.
Campbell, Ann Meliora, 315; Annas (Colquhoun), 536; Archibald, 536, 539; Arthur, 535; Catherine (Napier), 537; Christian=Colquhoun, 535; Colin, 422, 535, 536; Colin George, 530; Dugald

540; Sir Duncan, 535, 536; Duncan, 536; Elizabeth (Colquhoun), 535; Dame Elizabeth=Erskine, 535; Ewer, 535; Harriett (— ?), 314, 315; Helen Sutherland (Colquhoun), 540; Henry Richard Wharton, 314; Hugh, 423; James Colquhoun [Bp. of Bangor], 540; Janet (Colquhoun), 539; Janet Webster (Lorimer), 422; Jean (Colquhoun), 536; Jean (Hamilton), 536; Sir John, 536; John, 535, 539, 540; Marion (Colquhoun), 535; Marjory (Colquhoun), 535; Mary = Lorimer-Oswald, 423; Robert, 314, 315, 537; Wilhelmina (Colquhoun), 540.
Campion, Abraham, 48; Mrs. Alice, 482; Anne, 48; Henry, 48; Isaac, 48; John, 48-50; Mary=Gresham, 48; Richard, 48, 482.
Campyn, Thomas, 71.
Candler, Richard, 152; Thomas, 15, 16; —, 15.
Cantis, Sophia = Colquhoun, 539; William, 539.
Capel, Sir Arthur, 351; Mary =Marlborough, 351.
Cappelman, —, 575.
Capper, Elizabeth = Beck, 286.
Carbonell, Mabill = de Albemarle, 75; Mary (— ?), 157; Mich., 156; Thomas, 157; William, 75, 156.
Cardrow, John, 515; Ursula (Barker), 515.
Carew, Francis, 23; Sir George, 360; George, 335, 360, 361; Nicholas, 23, 24.
Caribert [Count of Laon], 56.
Carlton, Richard, 105; Robert, 105.
Carminow (family of), 279; Elizabeth (Plantagenet), 74; Elizabeth=Arundel, 74; Sir Oliver, 74; Roger, 74.
Carnegie, David, Lord, 537; Magdalen=Baillie, 537.
Carnoll, Anne (— ?), 559; Henry, 559.
Carpender, Thomas, 12.
Carpenter, Louisa (Berry), 247; Mary=Bond, 247; William, 247.
Carr, 417.
Carr, Charles, 574; Elizabeth Agnes (— ?), 574; Emily Charlotte Frances, 574; Harriet=Cadman, 286; Sir William, 417.
Carrick and Ormonde, James, Earl of [Butler], 59.
Carrington, Elizabeth (Vincent), 120; Henry, 120.
Carson, Annie=Lorimer, 423; Margaret=Lorimer, 423.
Carstairs, —, 557.
Carter, Anne=Mitchell, 562; Catherine = Austen, 339; Frances (Bodington), 164; John, 369, 562; Margaret (— ?), 369; Nicolas, 369; Thomas, 68; —, 425.
Carteret, Capt., 220, 256.
Cartington, 299.
Cartony, Ann, 107.
Cartricks, —, 523.
Cartwright, John, 329; Catherine = Glasebrook = Heathcock, 566.
Carver, Mary (— ?), 287; Robert, 287; Sarah = Kennett, 287.
Carwed, 25.
Cary, 556.
Cary (family of), 312; Catherine (— ?), 355; Sir George, 312, 313; Lettice (Rich.), 313; Margaret (Denys), 313; Oliver, 355; Robert, 313; Thomas, 313; Wilmote (Giffard), 312, 313.
Cary-Elwes, Alice Geraldine (Ward), 556; Caroline (Pelham), 556; Dudley Charles 556; Gervase Henry, 556; Henrietta Catharine (Lane), 556; Maud Elinor, 556; Robert, 556; Valentine Dudley Henry, 556.
Castiglione (family of), 344; Count Balthasar, 344; Camillo, 344; John, 344; Pietro (otherwise "Sir Peter Castillion"), 344.
Castillion, Douglas, 344; Sir Francis, 344; Dr. John [Dean of Rochester], 344; John Baptist, 344; Mary= Randolph, 344; — (Champaigne, 344.
Castle, Richard, 464; Sarah= Cornwall, 464.
Castleden, Alice (Hovenden), 436; Geoffrey, 436.
Castleton, Edmond, 193; Lord, 468; Philippa (Dolbeare), 193.
Castrete, Alice (Ashburnham), 208.
Caswall, Frances, 578; Sir George, 577, 578; George, 577, 578; John, 577, 578; Mary, 577; Mary (Rolt), 577; Mary (— ?), 577, 578; Timothy, 577; — (Brassey), 577.
Cater, Anne = Bowater, 178; Henry, 178.
Caterbank, Susanna = Grammer, 306; Thomas, 306.
Catesbie, Mary (King), 115; —, 115.
Cathcart, Allan, fifth Lord, 536; Allan, sixth Lord, 536; Earl, 570; Jean (Colquhoun), 536.
Catherine, dau. of Ellis ap Maurice = Robert Wyn ap John, 290.
Catherine, dau. of Ffowk ap Thomas = John ap Evan Lloyd = Harry ap Dafydd, 27.
Catherine, Lady, dau. of Gerald, Earl of Desmond=O'Brien, 59.
Catherine, dau. of John, Lord Dinham=Arundel, 74.
Catherine, dau. of John ap Evan=Cadwalader ap John ap Morris, 250.
Caunter, John, 221; Prudence (Furneaux), 221.
Causton, Rebekah, 156, 157; Peter, 157; Thomas, 484.
Cavan, Richard, fourth Earl of, 36; Gildas, Lord of [O'Reilly], 59.
Cave, Eleanor=Chamberlain= King, 114, 115; Sir John, 114; Sir Thomas, 114.
Cavenagh, Donald Reagh Mac Murrough, 59; Sabina=Butler, 59.
Cavendish, Elizabeth, 317; Elizabeth=Morgan, 86; Elizabeth (— ?), 317; Hugh, 317, 318.
Ceardy, Daniel, 279.
Cecil, or Cecill, David, 39; John, 39; William, 39.
Celye, Philip, 165; Thomas, 165, 166.
Ceoll, —, 152; — (— ?), 152.
Cerdic, 56.
Chaddor, Jane=Furneaux, 171, 194.
Challenger, —, 522, 523.
Chamberlain, Cave=King, 115; Edward, 114, 115; Eleanor (Cave), 114, 115.
Chambers, Hannah (Longstaff), 383; Joseph, 428; Mary=Paynton, 86.
Chambre, Ann (Barker), 516; Humphrey, 516; Mary (Barker), 515; Michael, 515.
Chambres, Henry, 27.
Champaigne, Bartholomew, 344; — =Castillion, 344.
Champeaux *alias* Campbell, Robert (Abbot of Tavistock), 313.
Champernon, Henry de, 75; Johanna de (Bodrugan), 75; Johanna de=Bonville, 75.
Chandos, Ducal house of, 386.
Chantrey, Deborah (Greysbrooke), 394; Richard, 394.
Chaplin, Anne=Gregory, 178; Arthur, 178.
Chapman, 498.
Chapman, Ann, 31; Elizabeth, 31; Elizabeth (— ?), 379;

Jane, 500 ; Jane (Kirkland), 498, 500 ; Joan, 215 ; John, 31, 408 ; Joseph, 341 ; Leonard, 307 ; Mary, 341 ; Mary (Hovenden), 31 ; Mary (— ?), 341 ; Matthew, 31 ; Robert, 198 ; Samuel, 341 ; Sarah, 341 ; Sarah (— ?), 341 ; Thomas, 20, 498 ; Thomas Fowler, 498, 500 ; William, 519 ; —, 357.
Charlemagne [Emperor], 56.
Charles I. [of England], 82, 83, 88, 281, 292.
Charles II. [of England], 83, 296, 298, 476.
Charles le Chauve [King of France and Neustria], 56.
Charles Martel, 56.
Charles, Prince, 190.
Charlotte, Queen of England, 413.
Charlton, Andrew, 515, 517 ; Cecilia=Barker, 515 ; Francis, 515 ; Joyce (Barker), 517 ; Margaret (Barker), 515.
Charnock, Elizabeth, 206 ; Thomas, 206.
Chase, 100, 155.
Chase, Chace, Chass, or Chasse, Alfred, 158 ; Ann, 103 ; Bridget, 481 ; Charles Frederic, 155, 158 ; Edward, 155 ; Elizabeth, 103, 155 ; Elizabeth (Bowle), 481 ; Elizabeth Ann=Fysh, 158 ; Elizabeth Ann (Neale), 158, 159 ; Frances (— ?), 155 ; Francis, 481 ; Francis Edward, 158 ; Harriet=Scholefield, 158 ; Henrietta Neale, 158 ; Henry John Neale, 158 ; James Compigne, 158 ; John, 103, 155, 481 ; Louisa, 158 ; Louisa (Compigne), 158, 159 ; Margaret, 103 ; Maria (— ?), 103 ; Mary, 155 ; Mary (Roberts), 481 ; Mary (— ?), 155 ; Mary Elizabeth, 158 ; Matthew, 481 ; Philander, 158 ; Raphe, 481 ; Rebekah, 103 ; Richard, 100, 103, 481 ; Samuel, 155, 158, 159 ; Samuel Compigne, 158 ; Sarah (— ?), 100, 103, 155 ; Septimus Lloyd, 158 ; Thomas, 103, 481 ; Thornton, 155 ; William, 155, 481 ; —, 103.
Chastillon, Guy de, 73 ; John de, 73 ; Mahaut de=Guy de Luxembourg, 73.
Chaundeler, Richard, 149 ; —, 149.
Chavasse, James, 94 ; Susannah, 95, 99.
Cheadle, Thomas, 341.
Chedley, Thomas, 313.
Cheek, Arthur Mark Hill, 416.
Cheeke, Alice = Haslewood, 133.
Cheeles, or Child, Ann (Wyat), 108 ; Thomas, 108.
Chelmish, Richard, 332.
Cherington, Elizabeth, 152.
Cheshire, Joseph, 524.
Chester, Randall, Earl of [Mechines], 467.
Chester, Alice, 200 ; Alice (Weeke), 351 ; Ann, 248 ; Ann=Benfield, 444 ; Anna, 10 ; Anna (Isherwood), 10 ; Sir Anthony, 200 ; Anthony, 200 ; Caroline, 10 ; Catherine Diana, 248 ; Cesar, 200 ; Conye, 200 ; Cranmer, 200 ; Daniel, 495 ; Diana, 200 ; Dorothea, 248 ; Dorothea = Robinson, 248 ; Dorothy, 200 ; Dulcibella, 10 ; Elizabeth, 200, 559 ; Elizabeth=Chester, 248 ; Harry, 10 ; Henrietta, 200 ; Henry, 200 ; John, 200, 248, 559 ; Judith, 200 ; Katharine, 200 ; Mary, 200, 248 ; Mary=Akerman, 495 ; Mervin, 10 ; Penelope, 200, 248 ; Richard, 351 ; Sir Robert, 10 ; Robert, 200 ; Sarah, 444 ; Thomas, 200 ; Sir William, 248 ; William, 200, 248, 559.
Chevallier, Charles, 486 ; Elizabeth, 486 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 486 ; James, 486.
Chevron, —, 88.
Chicheley, Archbishop, 61.
Chideock, Catherine=Arundel, 74 ; Sir John, 74.
Chidleigh, or Chudleigh, James, 312 ; Katherine = Giffard, 312.
Chinman ; see Kinman.
Chinnery, John, 379 ; Mary (— ?), 379 ; William Charles, 379.
Chirnside, Giles (Colquhoun), 534 ; William, 534.
Chitty, James, 98.
Cholmeley, Sir Roger [Lord C. B. of the Exchequer], 149 ; — (— ?), 149.
Cholmondeley, Robert, 473.
Chorley, Catharine (Culcheth), 212 ; William, 212.
Chransom, Ann (— ?), 46 ; Elizabeth, 46.
Christian, Amelia, 189, 190 ; C. M., 189 ; Dorothea (Strange), 189, 190 ; Lucinda =Godfrey, 189, 190.
Christopher, Robert, 152-154 ; — (— ?), 152.
Chriton, Jame=Foster, 203.
Chubbe, John, 194, 195, 254 ; Love (— ?), 194, 195, 254.
Chudleigh, Robert, 313 ; and see Chidleigh.
Chumlie, Mrs. Elizabeth, 326.
Church, Ann (Skull), 278 ; John, 278 ; Mary, 278 ; Nicholas, 278.
Churchill (house of), 351 ; Frances (Boddington), 245 ; George, 245.
Churchward, Patience (Furneaux), 221 ; William, 221.
Ciolle, Cissley, 165.
Clampard, Agnes, 22.
Clancarty, Richard, Earl of [Trench], 387.
Clansey, John, 104.
Clare (house of), 279 ; Earl of, 558.
Clarence, George, Duke of, 87.
Clark, Elizabeth, 341 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 341 ; John, 279 ; Joseph, 341.
Clarke, 183.
Clarke, Ann (Wynfelde), 328 ; Ann (— ?), 494 ; Anna Maria = Wentworth, 433 ; Anthony, 494 ; Calvert Stanley, 315 ; Giles, 433 ; Henry, 328 ; John Nordon, 226, 228 ; Katherine Elizabeth Penny (— ?), 315 ; Louisa (Hawkins), 526 ; Mary (Foster), 201 ; Mary = Gardner, 494 ; T., 526 ; William, 278, 560 ; William Nordon, 226, 228 ; —, 183, 201 ; — = Wakeman, 183.
Clayton, Eliza Elizabeth (Haslewood), 139 ; Emilius, 139 ; Henrietta Maria=Gresham, 93, 94 ; Martha, 93-99 ; Mary (Griffith), 293 ; Richard, 293.
Clement *alias* Barnaby, George, 331.
Clere, Mary (— ?), 86 ; Thomas, 86.
Clerk, Bp., 334 ; John, 411 ; Robert, 341.
(Cleve ?), Avery, 348.
Cleveland, Earl of, 83.
Cleyford, Isabel (Barker), 520 ; John, 520.
Cliff, Robert, 274.
Cliffe, Christiana = Furneaux, 221 ; Jenett = Norris, 206 ; Mary = Dolbeare, 171, 193 ; Peter, 171, 193.
Clifford, Anne = Mahoni = St. Severino, 299 ; Lady Charlotte Maria (Levingstone), 299 ; Frances, 299 ; Francis, 278 ; Hugh, third Lord, 299 ; Joseph, 368 ; Roger de, 427 ; Sarra, 278 ; Thomas, 299.
Clifton, Cecilia (Southworth), 212 ; Elizabeth, 331 ; Honor, 331 ; John, 331 ; Mary (Sutton *alias* Dudley), 331 ; Roger, 331 ; Thomas, 212 ; William, 331 ; —, 163 ; — =Bodington, 163.
Clive, Dorothy=Barker, 514 ; Francis = Wilson, 78 ;

Richard, 78, 514; Robert, Lord, 78.
Clonbrook, Letitia, Baroness, 390.
Clotterbuck, Anne (Wakeman), 183; Thomas, 183.
Clough, Hugh, 28; Margaret =Ffoulkes, 28.
Coates, Peter E., 79; Sarah (Hall), 79.
Cob, Thomas, 392.
Cockayne, Ann, 341.
COCKBURN, Sir Alexander [Lord Chief Justice], 551; Alexander, 446; Anna Augusta = Hawkins, 526, 527, 549; Augusta Anne (Ayscough), 551; Elizabeth (Peel), 551; Emma (Peirce), 551; Sir George, 551; George, 551; Sir James, 526, 551; James Peel, 551; Robert Drayton, 551; Sir William [Dean of York], 335, 525-527, 551.
Cockerell, Avis = Mervyn, 3; Sir Charles, 197; Frances (Jackson), 197; J., 197; John, 3.
Cockeril, Beatrice, 574.
Codenham, John, 392.
Coffin, Anne (Woodd), 80; Charlotte=Sole, 84; James, 84; Thomas, 80.
Coffyn, Richard, 313.
Coiners, Isabella (Smart), 39; Pericieul, 39.
Cokayne, G. E. [Lanc. Her.], 120.
Cokburne, Alexander of [Lord of Langton and Baron of Carredyn], 446.
Coke, H., 491; Sir Robert [Lord Ch. Ju.), 515; Sarah (Barker), 515; Thomas, 345.
Coker, Sir Henry, 7; Jane= Lambert, 7.
Colborne, Ann = Hawkins, 526, 550; Joseph, 526, 550.
COLBY, 73; Clarence, 76; Edmund Reynolds, 76; Elizabeth (Brock), 76; Elizabeth (Stoneman), 76; Frederic Clarence Coplestone, 76; Frederick Thomas, 76; Hannah Brock=Elrington, 76; Henry, 76; Isabella Susan Jane (Palmer), 76; James, 76; Kate Henrietta, 76; Mary (Copleston), 76; Mary (Palmer), 76; Mary Ellen Theresa, 76; Samuel Reynolds, 76; Thomas, 76.
Colbyn, or Cokham, William, 333.
Colchester, Duncumbe, 51.
Cole, 527.
Cole, Elizabeth=Lewin, 527; Jane=Furneaux, 222; Maria =Bowater=Thompson, 181; Mary, 279; Sir Ralph, 527; Thomas, 181, 424; —, 527.
Coleclough, —, 516; — =Barker, 516.
Coleire, Christopher, 481.
Coleman, Anne (Cramer), 355; Henry, 368; Matthew, 355.
Coles, Jane = Hutchings, 8; Jane (Walter), 8; John, 10; Susannah=Prower, 10; William, 8.
Colette, John, 370.
Colier, Benjamin, 427.
Colinge, Elizabeth = Haslewood, 135; John, 135; Martha (Whitehead), 135.
Collett, Thomas, 22.
Collier, Anne (Rogers), 259; Ebenezer, 187; Sir George, 187; Sarah (Boddington), 187; Stephen, 259.
Collins, Admiral, 256; Elizabeth=Foot, 219, 253, 256; Jenny (Rowe), 219, 253, 255, 256; John, 23; Joseph, 511; Mary Anne = Day, 372; Richard, 219, 253, 255, 256; Thomas, 161.
Collis, Edward, 42; Ellen (Hilliard), 42; Ellen=Hilliard, 41; Thomas, 41.
Collwyn [Lord of Gest and Evioneth], 289.
Colmore, Anne (Finey), 367; Anne=Porter, 367; Caroline, 322; Charles, 322; Elizabeth Sarah (— ?), 322; Frind Cregoe, 322; Mary (Greisbrooke), 367, 524; Mary (— ?), 322; Thomas, 367; William, 367, 524.
Colquhoun, 533.
COLQUHOUN, 533; Adam, 534-536; Agnes, 535; Agnes, (Boyd), 535; Agnes=Somerville, 534; Alan John, 540; Alexander, 536, 537; Anna, 537, 538; Annabella (Stewart), 537; Annas = Campbell, 536; Anne = Grant, 538; Anne Sutherland, 539; Archibald, 534; Archibald Campbell, 540; Barbara Camilla (Macintyre), 539; Beatrice, 537; Catharine= Drummond, 537; Lady Catherine (Graham), 535; Catherine = Macfarlane, 535; Catherine Falconer=Millar, 540; Charlotte Mary Douglas (Monro), 540; Christian (Campbell), 535; Christian =Cunningham, 533; Christian = Cunninghame, 537; Christian (Erskine), 535; David, 534; Ebenezer Marshall Gardiner, 540; Elizabeth, 534; Elizabeth = Campbell, 535; Elizabeth= Cunningham, 534; Lady Elizabeth (Dunbar), 534; Elizabeth=Falconer, 538; Elizabeth (Hillersdon), 539; Elizabeth (M'Aulay), 534; Elizabeth (Napier), 534; Elizabeth (Stewart), 534; Elizabeth (Traill), 539; Flora Maitland, 540; Frances Mary, 540; Frances Sarah (Maitland), 540; George, 536; Giles=Chirnside, 534; Helen, 536; Helen (Buchanan), 536; Helen = Colquhoun, 539; Helen = Cunningham, 535; Helen=Dickson, 537; Helen=Reade, 540; Helen= Scott, 539; Lady Helen (Sutherland), 538; Helen Augusta = Macleod, 540; Helen Sutherland, 540; Helen Sutherland=Campbell, 540; Sir Humphrey, 533, 536, 538; Humphry, 534, 535; Ingelramus de, 533; Isabel= Donglas, 534; Isabella (Buchanan), 535; Sir James, 537-540; James, 535, 538, 540; James Andrew, 539; James Traill, 529; Jane (Abercromby), 540; Jane= Gardiner, 539; Janet = Campbell, 539; Janet (Murray), 535; Janet (Sinclair), 540; Jean, 536; Jean = Cathcart = Campbell=Hamilton, 536; Lady Jean (Cunningham), 536; Jean (Erskine), 533, 534; Jean (Hamilton), 536; Jean=Stewart, 536, 537; Jessie St. Clair, 540; Sir John, 533-537; John, 535-537, 540; John Campbell, 540; Joseph William, 539; Katherine=Mackenzie, 539; Katherine = Mure, 536; Lady Lilias (Graham), 536; Lilias=Napier, 537; Lilias=Stirling= Maitland, 537; Lucy Bethia =Walford, 540; Ludovic, 539, 540; (afterwards Grant), Sir Ludovick, 538; Magdalen, 537; Malcolm, 533; Margaret, 536, 537; Margaret (Baillie), 537; Margaret = Baillie, 539; Margaret (Cunningham), 534; Margaret = Crawfurd, 534; Margaret=Edmonstone, 536; Margaret (Houston), 538; Margaret = Murray, 534; Dame Margaret (Somerville), 536; Marion (Baillie), 534; Marion = Boyd = Crawfurd, 535; Marion = Campbell, 535; Marion (Dalrymple), 538; Marion (Stirling), 536; Marjory = Campbell, 535; Mary, 536; Mary (Falconer), 539; Mary=Houston, 533;

Nancy, 536; Patrick, 533-535, 540; Pennel (Cunningham), 537; Sir Robert de, 533; Robert [Bp. of Argyll], 534; Robert, 533; Roderick William, 540; Sarah Maitland, 540; Sophia (Cantis), 539; Sutherland Grant, 539, 540; Sutherland Morrison, 540; Thomas, 534; Umfridus de Kilpatrick and de, 533; Walter, 534-536; Wilhelmina = Campbell, 540; William, 539, 540; William James Hillersdon, 539; — (Boyd), 534; — (dau. of Godfridus, sixth Laird of Luss), 533; — (Macnaghtan), 533.
Colquhouns of Camstradden, 533; of Glennis, 533; of Kilmardinny, 535; of Tillyquhoun, 537.
Colton, —, 114; — (King), 114.
Colvill, Ann (Norton), 585; Anne, 435, 438; Elizabeth, 435, 438, 439; Jane (Hovenden), 435, 438, 439; Katherine=Blackburne, 77, 585; Roger, 77, 585; Samuel, 435, 438; Sarah=Hovenden, 436; Thomas, 435, 438, 439.
Colwall, Daniel, 554; Thomas, 555.
Colyer, Richard, 150.
Comber, Alice = Blackburne = Kirkby, 78; Alice (Thornton), 78; Thomas [Dean of Durham], 78.
Combes, Elizabeth, 267.
Combridge, Elizabeth (Luck), 198; Oliver, 198.
Comfort, Charles, 53, 54.
Compigne, Louisa=Chase, 158; Michael, 158; Sarah (— ?), 158.
Coney, Bicknell, 545, 547; Charles, 545; Edwin, 545; Elizabeth (Bicknell), 547; Frances Alice (Huddleston), 547; Isabella (Waterfall), 39; John, 547; Mary (Petrie), 547; Roger, 39; Thomas, 547; William, 547.
Congour, Mary = Furneaux, 221.
Connor, —, 41, 42.
Conolly, Susannah Maria (Gray), 493.
Conroy, Frances or Fanny (Marshall), 471; Henry George, 471; Sir John, 471.
Constable, Ann, 407; (*alias* Tunstall), Cuthbert, 298; Frances = Hilliard, 88; Sir John, 88; John, 19, 20; Jone=Hilliard, 88; Margaret (Radclyffe), 298; Sir Philip Mark, 298; Ralph, 88.
Constantia, dau. of Robert, Duke of Burgundy = Alonzo VI., 57.
Constantine II. (King of Scotland), 57.
Cony, Edith (Peck), 39; Richard, 39.
Conyers, John, 146; Julia (Mathew), 146; — (Ashley), 146.
Conyngham, Avis (Hilliard), 41; Major, 41.
Cook, Ann (— ?), 415; Anne (Johnson), 124; Elizabeth= Tatham, 415; Hester (— ?), 559; Jane, 415; John, 415; Margaret=Thickbroom, 427; Samuel, 316; William, 559; —, 124, 173, 219, 220.
Cooke, Christopher, 312; Edward, 20; Elizabeth, 153; Elizabeth (Giffard), 312; Francis, 404; Henry, 581; Hugh, 16; Humphrey, 480; Isabel=Cooke, 543; James, 16; Jane (Gresham), 581; Joan=Giffard, 312; John, 312, 404, 405, 480, 481; Martha, 559; Paul, 582; Robert [Clar. Her.], 55; Thomas, 404, 405; William, 431, 559.
Cookes, Henry, 403, 404.
Cookson, Christopher, 202; Martha (Foster), 202.
Cooley, Anson, 115; Lois (Holcombe), 115; Sarah, 341; William, 341; Zachariah, 341.
Coombe, Jane (— ?), 559; Richard, 559.
Coomes, Jane (Waldoe), 102; Richard, 102.
Cooper, Charles, 105; Eliza (Gager), 105; Elizabeth, 482, 485; Elizabeth (Gresham), 23; Henry, 105; Margaret = Hogg = Hudleston, 409; Mary = Michell, 562; Mary Louisa (Tickell), 475; Sir Richard, 23; Samuel, 105, 562; Samuel Gager, 105; William, 105, 337; William Hawies, 105; William Marsh, 475; —, 263, 337.
Coote, Lœtitia = Molesworth, 282; Richard, Baron, 282.
Cope, Anne=Leigh, 109; Sir Anthony, 109; Hannah = Venning = Boddington, 187, 188, 244, 546, 578; Hannah (— ?), 187; John, 187, 546.
Copeland, Ellyn, 235.
Coplestone, 73; Adam, 74; Alice (— ?), 74; Ann (Bonville), 75; Anthony, 76; Catherine (Bridges), 75; Catherine (Graas), 74; Eleanor (Bellew), 76; Elizabeth (Hawley), 74; Ellen (Arundel), 75; Gertrude (Sherman), 76; Grace (Welsh), 76; John, 74, 75, 313; Joseph, 76; Mary = Colby, 76; Mary (Duck), 76; Mary (Wills), 76; Philip, 75; Ralph, 75; Richard, 74-76; Thomas, 76; Thomazine (Floyer), 75.
Copperthwaite, Elizabeth (Blackburne), 77, 585; William, 77.
Corbet, Alicia=Gresham, 46; Dorothy (Poyner), 514; Hester (Barker), 514; Jerome, 514; Joan (Burton), 514, 576; Mary, 399; Mary (— ?), 399; Miles, 399; Richard, 514; Thomas, 514, 576.
Corbyn, Frederick, 473; J. C., 473; Minnie (Tickell), 473.
Cordall, Sir William [Master of the Rolls], 20.
Cormack, John, 78; — =Wigglesworth, 78.
Cormel, or Cormill, Isaac, 319; Mary. 318; Mary (— ?), 318; Nicholas, 318; Samuel, 318, 319.
Cornell, Richard [Archdeacon of Dunkeld], 445.
Cornewall, Richard, Earl of, 445.
Cornewalls, the, Barons of Burford, 445.
Cornthwaite, —, 425.
Cornwall, 445, 447, 449.
Cornwall, Cornewall, Cornwell, Cornevale, Cornale, Cornal, Cornuell, Agnes, 463; Agnes = Edmonstone, 446; Agnes (Halkheid), 447; Alexander, 14, 17, 448, 461, 462; Andrew, 462, 464; Ann, 449, 461; Ann (Hart), 463; Ann=Ross, 463; Archibald, 462; Christian, 448, 449, 461, 462; Christopher, 462; Elene, 447; Elizabeth, 462, 463; Elizabeth=Dalmahoy, 449, 461; Elizabeth (Higgins), 463; Elizabeth= Law, 463; Elizabeth (Syme), 463; Elizabeth (Wardlaw), 446; Elizabeth Maria, 464; Eupheme (Stevin), 463; Euphemia Elizabeth (Handyside), 464; George, 462-464; Henry, 462; James, 445, 448, 449, 463, 464; Jane Cunninghame = Glasfurd, 464; Janet, 449, 462; Jean, 449, 461, 462; Jean (Balfour), 462; Jean = Harvey, 463; John, 446-449, 462; Jonet, 446; Katherine (Dennistoun), 446; Katherine (Dundas), 448, 461; Katherine=Stewart, 448; Libra= Hamilton, 446; Magdalene, 449; Magdalene (Drum-

mond), 449 ; Margaret, 449, 461 ; Margaret (Forrest), 446; Margaret = Gourlay, 446 ; Margaret (Houstoun), 448; Margaret=Miller, 463 ; Margaret (Mowbray), 446 ; Margaret=Seton, 448 ; Marian (Hamilton), 462 ; Marion (Cornwall),448 ; Mary(Drummond), 461 ; Mary (Stewart), 447 ; Mary Ann=Haslewood, 135 ; Mary Bryce, 464 ; Mary Sarah, 464 ; Nicholas, 446, 447, 462, 463 ; Patrick, 446 ; Peter, 446, 447 ; or Cornell, Richard [Archdeacon of Dunkeld], 445 ; Richard de, 445 ; Robert, 445, 462 ; Sarah (Castle), 464 ; Thomas, 449, 461, 463 ; Thomas Hart, 463 ; Thomas John, 464 ; Walter, 448, 449, 461 ; Walter Graham, 464 ; William, 445, 463 ; — (Mushet), 447 ; — (Stewart), 448 ; — (— ?), 446.
Cornwallis, Marquis, 9.
Corser, Sarah (Haslewood), 133; Thomas, 131 ; William, 133.
Cortis, Henry Liddell, 574 ; Mary Jane (— ?), 574 ; William S., 574.
Cory, Bridget = Johnson, 76 ; Daniel (? David), 196; David, 173; Eulalia (Furneaux), 173, 196 ; Johanna, 173, 196.
Cotes, Frances (Barker), 519 ; Henry, 519.
Cotterell, John, 512.
Cotton, Edmund, 559 ; Isaac, 452 ; Susan = Bracebridge, 419 ; Symond, 141 ; Thomas, 419 ; — (— ?), 141.
Couch, Anna (Croad), 174 ; Anna = Yonge, 174 ; Anne (Furneaux), 173, 219 ; Catherine Anne = Dillon, 174 ; George, 173, 174, 219 ; Joan (Rawe), 252, 254 ; Thomas, 252, 254.
Couchman, Elizabeth (Hovenden), 436 ; Mary=Hovenden, 436, 437.
Coulson, Ann = Read, 552 ; Christopher, 552; Isabel, 552; Mary, 552; Mary (Stephenson), 552 ; Rachel, 552.
Couper (? Cowper), Elizabeth (? Gresham), 46, 47 ; John, 46 ; Richard, 46.
Courtenay, family of, 279.
Courthope, Ann, 487; —[Somerset Her.], 197.
Coverall ; see Barker.
Cowling, Anne=Rylands, 558 ; Charles, 558 ; Elizabeth = Deschamps, 558 ; Mary, 558.
Cowp, John, 206.
Cowper, Elizabeth (Grammer), 306 ; Peter, 500 ; Robert, 306.
Cowton, Emily, 575 ; Jane (—?), 575 ; Matthew, 575.
Cox, Edith (— ?), 559 ; Edward, 559 ; John, 501, 525, 549 ; Philip, 230 ; Robert, 559 ; Sarah=Hawkins, 501, 525, 549, 550 ; Sarah=Roberts, 443 ; Sarah (— ?), 443 ; Thomas, 229 ; Walter, 443 ; —=Grant, 538.
Coy, Stephen, 62.
Crabtree, Mary (Camish), 552 ; Ruth (— ?), 552 ; William, 552.
Crafford, Guy, 150; — (— ?), 16.
Craik, John, 575.
Cramer, Anne=Coleman, 355 ; Coghill, 355 ; Oliver, 355.
Cramp, Greisbrook, 427, 511 ; Jemima = — ? 427, 511 ; Quima, or Ruema, 427, 511 ; Sarah (Greisbrook), 427, 511, 512, 522 ; Sarah=— ? 427, 511 ; Thomas, 427, 511, 512, 522 ; — (Darlaston), 427.
Crampton, Alice (— ?), 436 ; Richard, 341 ; Thomas, 436.
Cranage, Grizell = Haslewood, 132 ; —, 132.
Cranbrook, Anne (— ?), 338 ; —, 338.
Cranshaw, Anne (— ?), 503.
Craufurde, Alexander, 447, 462.
Craven, 124.
Craven, Anna Rebecca=Taylor =Johnson, 124 ; John, 124 ; Mary Rebecca (Greene), 124 ; William, sixth Lord, 124.
Crawford, —, 575.
Crawfurd, Hugh, 534 ; Lawrence, 534, 535 ; Margaret (Colquhoun), 534 ; Marion (Colquhoun), 535 ; Marion =Fairly, 535 ; Thomas, 535.
Crawly, Capt., 156, 243 ; Elizabeth=Stace, 243.
Creagh, Elizabeth = Hilliard, 41 ; John, 41.
Creed, Mary (Mervyn), 6 ; William [D.D., Reg. Prof. Div. Oxf.], 6.
Cregoe, Colmore Prescod, 322 ; Emma, 322 ; Maria Prescod, 322.
Creighton, Archibald, 499 ; Mary Anne (Kirkland), 499.
Cressell, Alice, 208.
Cresswell, 527.
Cresswell, Lilias (Lewin), 527 ; William, 527.
Creswell, Mystris, 15 ; Percyvall, 147, 148.
Creswells, the, 427.
Crete, Sir A., 73 ; Marg.=de Hiwis, 73.
Crew, James, 428.
Creyke, Harriet (Furneaux), 174 ; Richard, 174, 220.
Creykes of Marton and Rawcliffe, York, 174.
Crispe, 106.
Crispe, family of, 106.
Critchett, Richard, 315 ; Sarah (— ?), 315.
Croad, Anna = Couch, 174 ; John, 174.
Croft, Catherine (Herbert), 232; Sir Edward, 232 ; Sir James, 232 ; Joyce, (Scull), 232 ; Richard, 232.
Crofts, Sir Charles, 400 ; Cicely =Brewster, 399, 400, 401.
Croginton, Elizabeth = Haslewode, 130 ; John, 130 ; Magdalene=Haselwood, 129.
Cromp, Laurence [York Her.], 354.
Cromwell, or Crumwell, Ann, 112, 113 ; Ann = Williams, 113 ; Edward [Lord], 112, 113 ; Lady Elizabeth (— ?), 112 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 113 ; Elizabeth (? Prior), 113 ; Elizabeth = Shelton, 112 ; Elizabeth Frances, 112 ; Lady Frances (— ?), 112 ; Gregory [second Lord], 113 ; Henry [third Lord], 112, 113 ; Henry, 112 ; Homfrey, 112 ; James, 112, 113 ; Katherin (Gardyner), 112 ; Katherine=Tulmage or Tolmache, 112 ; Lyonell, 112 ; Margrett (Jones), 112 ; Lady Marye, 112 ; Marye, 112 ; Oliver [Protector], 113, 176, 267 ; Susann, 112 ; Thomas [Lord], 112, 113 ; Thomas, 112.
Cromwells of Lincolnshire, 112.
Crooke, Unton, 82.
Croome, ? Elizabeth = Croome = Hudleston = Green, 409, 477, 478 ; Elizabeth (Broad), 478 ; —, 409.
Crosbie, David, 60 ; Elizabeth =Fitz-Gerald, 60 ; John, 42 ; — =Hilliard, 42.
Crosby, John, 392.
Cross, Anne = Bowater, 177 ; Margaret (Bond), 177 ; Stephen, 177.
Crouce, John, 68.
Croumer, Mrs. Jane, 304 ; Jeames, 304 ; Mrs. Mary, 304 ; — (— ?), 304.
Crowch, Charles, 356 ; Margaret =Maryon, 356.
Crowe, Humfrye, 364, 365 ; John, 364-366.
Crowther, Ann=Barker, 508 ; Matthias, 508 ; Thomas, 439.
Crump, 528.
Crump, Augustus, 528 ; Catharine = Ballard, 86, 317 ; Elizabeth = Wardell, 528 ; George Hamerton, 528 ; Harriet Fanny (Maddock), 528 ; John Gregory, 528 ; Julia Eliza=Jackson, 528 ;

Louisa=Harvey, 528; Maria (Green), 528; Martha (Green), 528; Mary, 528; Mary (Hamerton), 528; Samuel, 161; Sarah (Amos), 528; Sophia=Bond=Oakes, 528.
Cruys, Robert, 335.
Cruxton, Katheryn, 237; Symon, 237.
Cuerton, John, 131.
Culcheth, 209, 210, 213.
CULCHETH, Agnes, 211; Agnes (— ?), 211; Alice, 212; Alice de (Hulton), 211; Alice de (de Warburton), 210; Ann (— ?), 213; Anne, 212, 913; Anne (Bradshaigh), 212; Anne=Stanley, 212; Beatrix de ? = de Hindley (aft. Peasfalong), 210; Catharine=Chorley, 212; Catherine = Trafford, 212; Cecilia de (Bradshaigh), 210, 213; Cecilia de (de Lathom), 210, 273; Cecilia (Southworth), 212; Charles, 212; Christian, or Jane (Hawarden), 212; Clemence, 212; Douce (Langton), 211; Elizabeth de (de Holcroft), 211; Elizabeth = Lever, 212; Ellen de=de Hindley, 210, 273; Ellen = Lever, 211; Ellen de (de Sale), 210; Francisca, 212; Geoffrey, 211, 213; George, 211; Gilbert, 211, 212; Gilbert de, 209–211, 213, 273; Helen, 212; Henry de, 209, 211; Hugh de, 210; Isabella, 211; James, 213; Jane, 213; Jane (Green), 211, 212; Jane or Christian (Hawarden), 212; Jennet (Hindley), 211; Joan de=de Hindley (aft. Holcroft), 210; Joan de (de Kenyon), 211, 213; John, 211-213; John fitz Gilbert de, 211; Katherine de, 211; Katherine de (? Anderton), 211; Katherine de (del Bothe), 211; Margaret de=de Hindley (aft. Culcheth) = de Radcliff ? 210; Margaret (Holcroft), 211; Margaret=Jolybrande, 212; Mary, 212; Mary (Dicconson), 213; Mary = Urmeston, 212; Mary (— ?), 213; Mary Ann (— ?), 213; Mary Stanislaus, 213; Maude (Poole), 212; Nicholas de, 211; Norman de, 209; Oliver, 211; Parnell, or Petronilla (Mascy), 211; Randulph, 211; Richard de, 209, 210; Richard (formerly Richard fitz Hugh de Hindley), 210; Robert, 210; Thomas 212, 213; Thomas fitz Gilbert de, 211; Thurstan fitz Gilbert de, 211; Valentia, 211; William, 212, 213; William fitz Gilbert de, 211; — (de Hindley), 209; — (— ?), 209.
Culcheth of Abram, 210.
Cull, Elizabeth (— ?), 559; Stephen, 559.
Cumber, Ellen=Barker, 506; —, 506.
Cumberland, Duke of, 270.
Cundett, John, 172, 193; Mary (Furneaux), 172, 193.
Cunninghame, Catherine (Stewart), 377; Jane=Bruce, 434; William, 377, 464.
Cunningham, Alexander [Earl of Glencairn], 536; Lady Catherine (dau. of James, Earl of Glencairn), 537; Catherine (— ?), 559; Christian (Colquhoun), 533, 537; Elizabeth (Colquhoun), 534; Helen (Colquhoun), 535; Sir James, 537; James, 533-535; Jane = Bruce, 464; Lady Jean=Argyll=Colquhoun, 536; John [eleventh Earl of Glencairn], 537; Margaret = Cunningham, 534; Margaret (Napier), 537; Penuel = Colquhoun, 537; William, 534, 537.
Curll, Elizabeth (Powell), 559; Gabriel, 559.
Curryer, Anne (Pates), 324; John, 324.
Curson, John, 371.
Curties, Anne (Hovenden), 436; George, 436.
Curwen, Joyce = Hudleston, 408; Thomas, 408.
Curzon, Florence=Hull, 489; George, 489.
Cusack, Margaret = O'Brien, 59; Sir Thomas. 59.
Cust, Deborah (Foster), 201; —, 201.
Cutler, Henry, 259; Mary (Rogers), 259.
Cutts, Lord, 35.
Cynvrig, 25.
Cynric. See ap Cynric.

D.

Dabbs, John, 123; Katherine (Johnson), 123.
Daffyn, Isbell (Bradmar), 328; Ryc, 328.
Dagley, Thomas, 576.
Dakeney, Isabella=Braybroke, 72.
Dalby, 497.
Dalby, (family of), 500; Anne (Kirkland), 497, 531; John, 531; Mary, 93; Thomas, 497.
Dale, Elizabeth, (— ?), 487.
Dallison, A., 450.
Dalmahoy, (family of), 461; Sir Alexander, 461; Elizabeth (Cornwall), 461.
Dalrymple, 125.
Dalrymple, Lady Adamina (Duncan), 125; Harriet (Johnson), 125; Sir Hew, 538; Sir John Hamilton [eighth Earl of Stair], 125; Marion = Colquhoun (aft. Grant), 538.
Dalton, Anne (Whitehead), 207; Dennis Harman, 354; Mrs., 424; Thomas, 207.
Dampier, Charlotte Mary = Woodd, 85; John, 85; Mary (Digby), 85.
Danby, John William Arthur, 574; Margaret (Ever), 71; Thomas, 71.
Daniel, Catherine (— ?), 341; Charlotte (— ?), 341, Elizabeth (— ?), 307; Emmanuel, 341; John, 68, 341; Margaret =Holford=Barker, 514; Peter, 327; Sarah, 341; Thomas, 341, 514; William, 307.
Danielstoune, or Dennistoun, Katherine=Halkeid=Cornewall, 446; Sir Robert, 446; —, 446.
Danne, Thomas, 339; —= Austin, 339.
Dancer, Thomas, 406.
Danser, Richard, 148.
Darcy, Edward, 403, 404; Robert, 67, 69.
D'Arcy, Elizabeth=Butler, 59; Sir John [Lord Justice of Ireland], 59.
Darell, Isabella (Tullie), 469; Lionell, 469.
Darlaston, Humphrey, 479; —, 427; —= Greisbrook, 427.
Darley, Mary=Beswick, 553, 573; William, 553.
Darling, Bridget=Mervyn, 6; —, 6.
Darnbrook, Elizabeth=Inman, 77.
Darnley, John, Lord [Stewart], 534.
Darrell, Sir Robert, 43; Thomas, 12.
Daton, Richard, 46.
Daubeny, Charles, 426; Elizabeth (Barnston), 426; Elizabeth Anne Rowe (Furneaux), 175; George, 175; William, 175.
Daumarle, Ellen (— ?), 75; Geoffrey, 75; Margaret = Bonville, 75; William, 75.
Davenport, Barbara = Unwin, 353; Jane (Bromley), 507; John, 353, 402; Mary (Hacket), 402; William, 507.
Davenports of Chester, 507.
David, 25, 26; Prince, 25.

Davidis, Ernst, 574.
Davidson, Andrew Fletcher, 316 ; Clara Mary, 316 ; Honora Florentia Frances (Tucker), 316.
Davies, Ann=Bull, 268 , Edward, 523 ; Jane = Haslewood, 137 ; Joane=Davis, 268 ; Joane (— ?), 233, 268 ; Mary, 267; Richard, 232 ; —, 233.
Davies of Cwrt-y-Gollen, 230.
Davis, Alicia=Lockwood, 244 ; Ann=Stones, 268; Grace=Furneaux, 221 ; Harington, 362 ; Henrietta (Boileau), 244 ; James, 268 ; Joane (Davies), 268; Joane (Weekes), 351 ; John, 181 ; Sir John Francis, 244 ; Mary (Harington), 361, 362 ; Richard, 362 ; Samuel, 244 ; Sarah=Bowater, 181 ; Thomas, 351 ; —, 177, 310 ; —= Bowater, 177.
Davy, or Davie, Elizabeth, 176; John,176; Justus,176; Martha, 176; Mary; 176 ; Richard, 176 ; Thomas, 176 ; William, 176.
Dawbney, —, 262, 264 ; — (Gresham), 262, 264.
Dawe, Joan=Kempe, 194, 195 ; —, 194.
Dawes, Katherine, 555.
Dawling, John, 50.
Dawnay, family of, 279.
Day, 372.
Day, Alice (Skull), 278 ; Ann (Barker), 507 ; Ann (— ?), 279 ; Benjamin, 278 ; Jane, 278 ; John, 278 ; Martha (— ?), 279 ; Mary Anne (Collins), 372; Rebekah=Franckham, 278 ; Richard, 278, 378 ; Robert, 372 ; Susanna (Roviere), 372 ; Thomas, 267, 268 ; William, 507 ; William Tottenham, 372.
Daykin, Amey (— ?), 341, 342 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 341 ; John, 341, 342 ; Samuel, 341 ; Sarah, 341 ; Thomas, 341.
Deacon, 333 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 187, 578 ; John, 187, 578 ; Mary = Boddington, 187, 578.
Dean, William, 94, 96.
Deane, Jane=Smythe, 508 ; Richard, 508.
Deanes, Margaret (Wakeman), 183 ; Thomas, 183.
Dednam, John, 198.
Deepup, Mary = Kennett = Bigland, 288 ; Robert, 288.
Deicws ap Grone Penwyn (? Owen Glyndwr), 26.
Deicws ap Henry, 26.
Delabere, or De La Bere (family of), 509 ; Ann (— ?), 444 ; Anne = Dewes, 444 ; John, 444 ; Rachel, 444.
Delamain, Henry, 35 ; Sarah (— ?), 35.
Delaval, 527.
Delaval, Anna=Lewin, 527 ; Sir Ralph, 527.
Delillers, John, 155, 159 ; Mary=Denew, 155, 159 ; family of, 159.
Delves, Elizabeth (Barker), 517 ; John de, 26 ; Sir Thomas, 517.
Delvin, Christopher, ninth Lord, 59.
Denew, Eleonora, 157 ; Eliza, 157 ; Isaac, 157 ; James, 155, 157, 159 ; Mary (Delillers), 155, 157, 159 ; Mary =Warren, 156, 159 ; Mary (— ?), 156.
Denews (family of), 159.
Denham, 80.
Denham, Elinor=Woodd, 80 ; John, 80.
Denistoun, —, 190.
Denne, Valentine, 340 ; — = Austen, 340.
Dennet, Embline=Hovenden, 438, 436.
Dennistoun, Elizabeth (Napier), 534 ; Robert, 534 ; and see Danielstoune.
Dent, Thomas, 375.
Denys, Avisia=Militon, 313 ; Elizabeth=Giffard, 312, 313 ; Sir George, 583 ; Gilbert, 312 ; John, 312 ; Nicholas, 313 ; Radigunda = Giffard, 312 ; Sir Thomas, 313 ; William, 312, 313.
Depeden, John, 62.
Depple, Mary (Scull), 233 ; Thomas, 233.
Derby, Countess of, 35.
Dering (family of), 173.
Dering, Charlotte Elizabeth= Haslewood, 139 ; Cholmeley, Charles William, 139 ; Frances = Haslewood, 139 ; George, 139 ; Susanna = Blackborne,197; Thomas,197.
Derry, John, 341 ; Martha (— ?), 341 ; Ruth Mary, 341 ; Sarah (— ?), 341.
Derwentwater, 299.
Derwentwater, Anna Maria (Webbe), Countess of, 298 ; Edward, second Earl of [Radclyffe], 298 ; Francis, first Earl of [Radclyffe], 297 ; James, third Earl of [Radclyffe], 298, 527, 528 ; Katherine (Fenwick), Countess of, 297 ; Lady Mary (Tudor), Countess of, 298,
Desborough, Lawrence, 240 ; Sarah=Bedford, 240.
Deschamps, Elizabeth (Cowling), 558 ; —, 558.
Desmond, Earl of, 59.
Dethicke, Sir Gylbert [Garter], 103.
Deverel, Martha (— ?), 307 ; William, 307.
Devereux, — = Steele ?, 35.
Devett, Elizabeth, 366.
Devis, Anne (Blackburne), 586 ; Anthony, 586.
Devrill, John, 307 ; Martha, 307 ; Mary, 307 ; Sarah (—?), 307 ; William, 307.
Dewbery, Mary=Haslewood= Duffin, 134 ; —, 134.
Dewes, Anne (Delabere), 444 ; Bernard, 444.
Deykin, Richard, 480.
Dicconson, Hugh, 213 ; Mary =Culcheth, 213.
Dickenson, Catherine (Dudley), 329 ; Simon, 329.
Dickins, Louisa = Furneaux, 174 ; Thomas, 152 ; William, 174.
Dickson, Helen (Colquhoun), 537 ; Robert, 537.
Dickinson (Lingholm), 575.
Dier, Richard, 277.
Digby, Caroline (Boddington), 246 ; Hon. C., 85 ; Hon. Kenelm Henry, 246 Mary= Dampier, 85 ; Reginald, 246.
Dillon, CatherineAnne (Couch), 174 ; Catherine=Steele, 174 ; —, 174.
Dimmock, Elizabeth, 407.
Dimock, Eliza, 44 ; Eliz. (— ?), 44 ; John, 44 ; John Giles, 44 ; Nathaniel, 44 ; Sarah, 44.
Dimsdale, Ann (Iles), 578, 579; Joseph, 579; Mary (Brassey), 578 ; Thomas, 578.
Dingle, Philip, 195, 254.
Dingley, Cicele=Wyat, 108 ; H., 108.
Dinham, John, Lord, 74.
Dirdoe, Christopher, 6 ; Rebecca=Mervyn, 6.
Disgarde, 333.
Disney, Eleanor Ann (Eyre), 354 ; Jane (Blackburne), 79; John [D.D.], 79.
Dix, Charles, 409, 430 ; Helena (Hudleston), 409, 430.
Dixon, Grace (Kirkland), 499 ; Hannah = Haslewood, 138 ; Henry, 331 ; John, 331 ; Joseph, 499 ; Marcus, 138 ; Mary, 330; Richard, 331 ; William, 329.
D'mans, Elizabeth=Ros, 328.
Dobson, Esther=Hilliard, 40.
Dod, Agnes (de Calverhall), 506 ; Emma Matilda (Vavasour), 9 ; Hugh, 506 ; John Whitehall. 9 ; Whitehall, 9 ; —, 506.
Doda, 56.
Dodd, Ann, 99.

Doddiscombe, Eliz. de=Gorges, 75 ; John de. 75.
Dodsworth, Cassandra, 206 ; Diana Dorothy (Stevens), 439 ; Elinora, 205 ; Hulcrofte, 206 ; Margaret, 206 ; Mary, 206 ; Matthew, 206 ; Richard, 205, 206 ; Roger, 205, 206, 207 ; —, 206, 348.
Dodwell, Winifred = Woodd, 80, 83.
Doging, — (— ?), 277.
Doidge, Richard, 172, 196 ; Sarah=Furneaux, 172, 196.
Dolbeare, John, 171, 193 ; Mary (Cliffe), 171, 193 ; Philippa = Castleton, 193 ; Sybil=Furneaux, 172, 193.
Dolman, Henry, 543 ; Margaret (Gresbrooke), 543; Nicholas, 543.
Dolphyn, —, 427.
Domville, Ann, 327 ; Edward, 327 ; Evelyn, 29 ; Helena (Bree), 29 ; Helena Jemima, 29 ; Henry John Ffoulkes, 29 ; Mascie, 29 ; Patty Jemima=Ffoulkes, 29.
Donald IV. [King of Scotland], 57.
Dormer, 386.
Dormer, Catharine (Lygon), 385 ; Fleetwood, 385 ; — (— ?), 149.
Dorset, Thomas, Marquis of [Grey], 74.
Douglas, Anne (Duckworth), 253 ; Archibald, 534 ; David, 534; Fenella=Sparks, 469; Sir George, 238 ; Sir Howard, 253 ; Isabel (Colquhoun), 533 ; James, seventh Earl of, 534 ; Robert Percy, 253 ; —, 469.
Dove, Elizabeth = Gibson = Jones, 216 ; Sarah (Haynes), 216 ; Thomas, 216.
Dowler, Elizabeth=Haslewood, 137 ; Elizabeth (Prichard), 137 ; James, 137.
Downeton, Richard, 215 ; Thomas, 216 ; — (Fuller), 215.
Dowty, John, 392.
D'Oyly, Diana (— ?), 374 ; Sir John Hadley, 374.
Drake, 305.
Drake, Emma= ? Kempe, 194 ; Francis, 254 ; Sir Francis, 254, 416 ; John, 194, 195 ; Rev. Mr., 62.
Draper, 489.
Draper, 302 ; Alfred, 302, 304 ; Ann (Fores), 302 ; Ann =Taylor, 303 ; Annie Marsh, 303 ; Caroline, 302 ; Caroline (Goodrick), 302 ; Caroline Ann=Helliwell, 303; Charles, 302-304 ; Charles Frederick, 303 ; Chrissey=Turner, 303 ; Chrissey Ann=Tinney, 303 ; Edmund, 302, 304 ; Ednor, 303 ; Edward, 302 ; Edward Goodrick, 302, 303 ; Eliza (Fox), 302, 303 ; Eliza (Hindle), 302 ; Elizabeth, 302-304 ; Elizabeth (Bates), 302 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 303 ; Elizabeth Ann, 302 ; Elizabeth Martha=Lawson, 303 ; Frederick, 302, 303 ; George, 303 ; Hannah=Kirk, 303 ; Harriett (Renwick), 302 ; Harriett=— ?, 302 ; Henry, 302, 303 ; Jane=Bate, 489 ; John, 302-304 ; John Alfred, 303 ; Joseph, 303 ; Margaret (Fox), 303 ; Martha (Thackham), 302-304 ; Martha (— ?), 303, 304 ; Robert Craig, 303 ; Salome Elizabeth, 303 ; Sarah Ann, 303 ; Thomas, 489 ; William, 303 ; William Henry, 303 ; Winter Hamilton, 302.
Drayton, John de, 280 ; Simon de, 280.
Dreux, John de [Duke of Brittany and Earl of Richmond], 73.
Drew, —, 233 ; —=Scull, 233.
Drewell or Druel, John 67.
Drewes of Devonshire, 269.
Drogheda, Gerald, Viscount, 243.
Dromore, Bishop of, 138.
Drummond, Beatrix, 537; Catharine (Colquhoun), 537 ; Elizabeth (Nicolson), 449 ; Jean (Rollo), 537 ; John, 537; Lawrence, 537 ; Magdalene =Cornwall, 449 ; Margaret, 537 ; Mary=Cornwall, 461 ; Thomas, 449.
Drury, Anne (Palmer), 491, 576; Cecil=Kerr, 382 ; Elizabeth Hannah (Lorimer), 422 ; Robert, 382 ; Thomas, 491 ; William, 170 ; William Frederick, 422.
Drury, or Drewry, Anne (Lowe), 491 ; Mary (Hunt), 491 ; William, 491.
Drury-Lowe, William, 491.
Duboys, Janyn, 68.
Duck, Elizabeth, 199 ; Mary= Copleston, 76 ; Richard, 76 ; Robert, 214, 215.
Duckatt, Sir Lyonell, 165.
Duckett, Phillis Lucinda (Strange), 189, 191 ; Thomas, 189 ; William, 189.
Duckworth, Allen = Barker, 520 ; Ann=Greene, 191 ; Anne=Douglas, 253 ; Anne (Wallis), 219, 253, 256 ; Anne Sarah=King, 253 ; Charles, 520 ; George Henry, 253 ; Adm[l] Sir J. T., 219, 220, 253, 256 ; Penelope (Fanshawe), 253.
Dudley, Brygett, 329; Catherine = Dickenson, 329 ; Cecilie (Willoughby), 329 ; Dud, or Dodo, 329 ; Edward Lord, 329 ; Eleanor (Talbot), 329, 332 ; Elizabeth=Barker, 520; Elizabeth (Dudley), 329 ; Geoffrey, 329 ; Jeffery, 329, 332 ; Lady (Leigh), 109 ; Randall, 520; Thomas, 329. And see Sutton.
Duff, Jean (Grant), 539 ; William, 539.
Duffin, John, 134 ; Mary (Dewbery), 134.
Dufgallus, 533.
Dugdale, Sir William [Garter], 114 ; —, 348.
Duke, Cecil Rashleigh, 8 ; Edward, 8 ; Edward Hungerford, 8 ; Edward Mervyn, 8 ; Florence Mervyn, 8 ; 8 ; Harriet Jane, 8 ; Jane Mervyn (Medlycott), 8 ; Mary Constance, 8 ; Walter Medlycott, 8.
Dulting, Thomas, 334.
Dumaresq, Amelia, 442 ; —, 442.
Dumville. See Domville.
Dunally, Lord, 104.
Dunbar, Clementina (Grant), 539 ; Lady Elizabeth = Archibald, son of James, Earl of Douglas=Colquhoun, 534 ; Gavin [Archbishop of Glasgow], 534 ; Sir William, 539.
Duncan I. [King of Scotland], 58.
Duncan, Earl of Fife, 445.
Duncan, Adam, first Viscount, 125 ; Lady Adamina = Dalrymple, 125.
Duncombe, Honble. Frances= Bowater, 179.
Dundas, (family of), 448 ; George, 448 ; Katherine= Cornwall, 448, 461 ; Lord, 78.
Dunegale, Lord, 104.
Dunkin, Peggy = Haffenden, 437.
Dunlevi, —=Hilliard, 42.
Dunlop, George, 156, 157.
Dunn, Edward, 92 ; Margaret, (Gresham), 369 ; R. D., 220 ; —, 149.
Dunstanville, William de, 505.
Duras, 305.
Duras, or Durefort, Duke of 305 ; Louis de [Earl of Feversham, etc], 305 ; Lady Maria (Sondes), 305.
Durbin, Edmund, 494.
Durcy, Martha (Hovenden), 437 ; William, 437.
Durham, Alexander, [Lord Lyon], 422 ; —, 421 ; —= Webster, 421.
Durocher, James, 257 ; Joyce (Rogers), 257, 258.

Duroure, Colonel, 253 ; Eliza =Foot, 253.
Dycer, (or Dixon?), William, 329.
Dyde, Hannah=Ashwin, 86.
Dyer, John, 7; Nelly Maria, (White), 7.
Dyffryn, 26.
Dymoke, Sir Robert, 71.
Dyrham, Elizabeth=Pickering, 85, 317, 319.
Dyson, John, 332.
Dyton, Henry, 576.
Dyve, Francis, 402 ; Sir Lewis, 402 ; Theophila (Hacket), 402.

E.

Eadgifu, dau. of Earl Sigelline =Edward the Elder, 57.
Ealdgyth = Sigeferth = Edmund II. King of England, 57.
Ealhswith, dau. of Ethelred= Alfred the Great, King of England, 57.
Earle, Joyce (Hovenden), 436 ; Sarah (Bate), 489 ; Thomas, 436 ; —, 489.
East, Edward, 348 ; — (Gibbons), 348.
Eaton, John, 123.
Ecghberht [King of England], 56.
Edgar, the Peaceable [King of England], 57.
Edgell, 284.
Edgley, Ann (Blackborne), 197.
Edmondson, 209.
Edmoudstone, Agnes (Cornewal), 446 ; Archibald, 446 ; Sir James, 536 ; Margaret (Colquhoun), 536; Sir William, 446.
Edmund [King of England], 57.
Edmund II., Ironside [King of England], 57.
Edryd, 25.
Edward I. [of England], 58, 74, 279.
Edward III. [of England], 244, 569.
Edward IV. [of England], 74, 87, 569.
Edward the Elder [King of England], 57.
Edward the Exile [Prince of England], 58.
Edwards, Anne (Foster), 202 ; Cadwalader, 76 ; Edward, 278 ; Eliza = Palmer, 76 ; Elizabeth (? Lewen), 278 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 566, 567 ; Elyn (Pols), 328 ; Hannah, 278 ; John, 3 ; Joyce=Skull, 278 ; Margaret=Mervyn, 3 ; Mary, 278 ; Mary (Skull), 278 ; Samuel, 202 ; William, 267, 278, 328.
Edwin [Archbishop of York], 107.
Edwin, Lady Charlotte, 461.
Edwyn, 27.
Eede, Elizabeth=Palmer, 487 ; John, 487.
Egar, Alexander, 42 ; — = Hilliard, 42.
Egarton, David de, 213.
Egerton (family of), 513 ; Anne=Beck, 285; Catherine Barker, 514 ; Ralph, 514.
Egmont, John, Earl of, 96-99.
Einion fychan jach Dyffryn Melay, 26. And see Ap Einion.
Eland, Brian, 186 ; Marmaduke, 187.
Elcoma, Ferdinando Elw., 156, 157.
Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile and Leon=Edward I., King of England, 58.
Eleanor, dau. of Raymond Berenger=Henry III., King of England, 58, 73.
Eleonora, dau. of William V. D. of Aquitaine = Louis VII., of France=Henry II., of England,58, 73.
Elfrida, dau. of Alfred, King of England = Baudouin, Count of Flanders and Artois, 57.
Elibank, — Lord [Murray], 421.
Elliott, James, 263 ; John, 263 ; Richard, 263 ; Thomas, 263.
Elizabeth, Queen of England, 107, 108, 269, 270, 312, 344.
Elizabeth, Princess [of England], 413.
Elizabeth, Lady Latimer, 62.
Elizabeth, dau. of John ap Richard=Maurice, 291.
Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas ap David=Barker, 285.
Elizabeth Plantagenet, Princess, dau. of Edward I. of England =de Bohun, 58.
Elkyn, Ursula=Owen=Barker, 515 ; William, 515.
Ellacott, John, 199 ; Margaret (Martyn), 199, 229.
Ellen, dau. of David ap Meredith ap Howel = William Lloyd ap Maurice, 289.
Ellen, dau. of Ffowk ap Thomas, 27.
Ellen, dau. of Maurice ap John ap Meredith = John Wynn ap Meredith, 289.
Ellerker, Sir Rauff, 144.
Ellin, dau. of Hugh ap Llewelyn=Lewis=Maurice, 290.
Ellin, dau. of Ievan ap John ap Meredith = Robert ap John ap Madoc Vychan, 249.
Ellin, dau. of Ievan ap John ap Meredith = Thomas ap Griffith ap Jenkin ap Rhys, 249.
Ellin, dau. of Ievan ap John ap Meredith = William ap Hugh ap David ap Robert, 249.
Ellin, dau. of Morris ap Ievan =Robert ap Richard, 250.
Ellington, Ann (Gayfere), 216, 240 ; Ann=Jones, 216, 240 ; John, 216, 240.
Elliott, 305.
Elliott (family of), 305 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 411 ; Francis Augustus [Lord Heathfield], 305 ; James, 152 ; William, 411 ; William Rowley, 411 ; —, 165 ; — (— ?), 152.
Ellis, Sir Henry, 113 ; Mary (Barker), 285 ; Mary = Farrington, 285; Mary (Hilliard), 41 ; Richard, 285; Valentine, 208 ; —, 41, 108 ; — = Wyat, 108.
Elphide=Pepin d'Heristal, 56.
Elphinstone, Anne Charlotte Maria=Hartwell, 386 ; John, 386.
Elrington, Hannah Brock (Colby), 76 ; Richard Goodall, 76.
Elsworth, Hannah (Hotham), 178, 586 ; Hannah=Lindsey, 78, 586; Joshua, 78, 586 ; John, 586.
Elton, Jacob, 413.
Elwes, 556.
Elwes, Cary Charles, 556; Elinor (Rye), 556.
Elys, Agnes, 369 ; John, 69.
Emerson, Elizabeth (— ?), 208 ; James, 208 ; John, 208; Joseph, 208 ; Nathaniel, 208 ; Ralph, 208 ; Thomas, 208.
Emilie, Edward, 524.
Emms, Margaret=Newington, 86.
Empson, Jane (— ?), 581, 582 ; Jeane, 581 ; John, 581 ; Timothy, 581.
Emtage, or Emptage, Anne (— ?), 417 ; Edward, 417 ; Joane (Knowler), 417 ; Joane (— ?), 417 ; Richard, 417 ; —, 575.
Enfelde, Harry, 68.
Enghien, Margaret d' = Jean de Luxombourg, 73.
England, Gertrude Maria (Wynyard), 271 ; J. H., 271.
Engleheart, Mary (Barker), 513 ; —, 513.
English, Jane (Sandys), 412 ; John, 412.
Enion, Eignion, or Einion, 26.
Ennes, Thomas, 431.
Enrique I., 58.

Ensor, Anne (— ?), 367 ; Barnaby, 367 ; John, 367 ; Walter, 367.
Entwisle, Sarah (— ?), 414; Thomas, 414.
Erdeswick, 525.
Erdeswick, Joseph, 525 ; Mary =Bowden, 525.
Erisey, family of, 279.
Ernestsettel, Emma= ? Kempe, 194, 195 ; Joan (— ?), 194, 195.
Errington, Joanna=Furneaux, 221.
Errol, James, fourteenth Earl of [Hay], 417.
Erskine, Christian=Colquhoun, 535 ; Elizabeth (Campbell), 535 ; Jean=Colquhoun, 533, 534 ; John, 421 ; Robert, Lord, 533, 535 ; Thomas, Lord, 534.
Esaw, Am'es (Mosall), 328 ; Robert, 328.
Esdaile, Sir James, 547 ; James, 547 ; Susannah (Hadfield), 547.
Essex, Earl of, 569.
Etheridge, Anne, 559 ; James, 559 ; John, 559.
Eudenas, Matilda=Bradeneye =Haslewode, 129 ; Richard, Lord of, 129 ; Richard, 129 ; Robert de, 129.
Eure, Compton, 291 ; Ellin (Maurice), 291 ; Sir Francis, 291 ; William, Lord, 291.
Eustace, Clotilda=Tickell, 472; Sir John, 472 ; Sir Maurice [Lord Chancellor of Ireland], 472 ; Sir Maurice, 472.
Evans, Elizabeth (— ?), 316 ; Grace (dau. of Ievan ap John ap Meredith), 249 ; Hamilton Archibald, 355 ; Richard, 337 ; Nichols, 355 ; Robert, 249 ; Thomas, 316.
Ever, Ewer, or Eury [? Lord], 71 ; Margaret=Danby, 71 ; Mary, 71 ; William, 71.
Eversfield, John, 46.
Everson, Mary = Woodd, 80, 83 ; —, 80, 83.
Ewart, Jane Anne Lucy (Johnson), 126 ; John William Cheney, 126.
Ewdall (? Uvedall), — 150; — (— ?), 150.
Ewe, Earl of, 569.
Ewen, William, 285.
Eyre, Anne (— ?), 354 ; Eleanor Ann=Disney, 354 ; Francis, 299 ; Giles, 354 ; John, 284 ; Mary (Radclyffe), 299 ; William, 284.
Eyton, Elizabeth (Ffoulkes), 28 ; James, 28 ; John, 28 ; William, 28.

F.

Fackenham, William, 232.
Faires, Ann (Kennett), 287 ; Stephen, 287.
Fairly, Marion (Crawfurd), 535 ; Sir Robert, 535.
Falconer, Alexander, 538 ; Elizabeth (Colquhoun), 538 ; Sir James, 538 ; James, 539 ; Mary=Colquhoun, 539.
Fallman, Robert, 264, 265.
Fane, Capt., 220.
Fanshawe, Penelope = Duckworth, 253 ; Robert, 253.
Farewell, — =Hudleston, 410.
Faring, Thomas, 186.
Farmer, Anne (Grammer), 306 ; A., 542 ; John, 306 ; J., 54.
Farquhar, Walter, 375.
Farrands, Sarah (— ?) 342 ; William, 342.
Farrant, Edward, 53.
Farrer, James, 118 ; Rachel (Armytage), 117, 118.
Farrington, Ann (Benson), 285 ; Anna, 207 ; Anna = Fleetwood, 206 ; Catherine, 285 ; Charles, 285 ; Elizabeth, 205 ; Elizabeth (Jones), 285 ; Elizabeth Roger, 285 ; Henry, 205 ; Hugh, 285 ; Margaret, 206 ; Mary = Bridge, 285 ; Mary (Ellis), 285 ; Mary =Sefton, 285 ; Richard, 205, 285 ; Robert, 285 ; Thomas, 266 ; Thomasin, 205 ; William, 206, 207.
Fauconberg, Earl, 413.
Faux, or Fauxe, Ann, 39 ; Anne (— ?), 39 ; Hannah=Kirkland, 499 ; Henry, 39 ; James, 39 ; Maria (Caldecote), 39 ; Richard, 499.
Fawcett, Ann, 342.
Feake, 256.
Feake, Henry, 256 ; Robert, 256 ; Tobias, 256.
Featherstone, Ann, 342 ; John, 342 ; Thomas Julyan, 342 ; Mary (— ?), 342.
Fector, Charlotte Mary=Bayley, 288 ; John Minet, 288.
Federston, A'mes (Lynall), 328 ; William, 328.
Fell, Dr. [Dean of Christ Church], 82.
Felth, James, 157.
Feltham, Katharine = Haslewood, 132.
Felton, Jane=Berkeley, 130.
Fene (or Kene ?), Margaret, 348.
Fenella, the Lady of Fettercairn, 57.
Fenncott, William, 268.
Fennell, Elizabeth (Hovenden), 436.
Fenner, Abraham, 198.
Fenwick, Elizabeth (Radclyffe), 297 ; Katherine = Lawson= Radclyffe, 297 ; Margaret (Radclyffe), 297 ; Nicholas, 297 ; Sir William, 297.
Ferdinand, 57.
Ferdinand I., the Great [K. of Castile, etc.], 57.
Ferdinand II. [K. of Leon], 58.
Ferdinand III., St. [K. of Castile, etc.], 58.
Fermor, Jane (Barker), 517 ; William [first Lord Lempster], 517.
Ferne, 490.
Ferne, Henry [Bp. of Chester], 490 ; Sir John, 490 ; Ursula =Bate, 490 ; —, 490.
Ferrers, 525.
Ferrers (house of), 279 ; Edmund, 52 ; Edward, 525 ; Elizabeth=de Poynings, 75 ; Helen = Turvile, 488 ; Sir John, 488 ; Mary Martha= Bowdon, 525 ; Martin, 75 ; Thomas, eighth Baron [Grey], 74.
Ferriter, Peter, 161.
Ferrour, William, 68.
Ferryman, Richard, 107.
Feryneley, Margeat, 165.
Fetherston family, 328.
Feversham, Anthony, Lord, 179 ; George, Earl of [Sondes], 305 ; Louis, Earl of [Duras], 305.
Ffidowothers, Thomas, 277.
Ffoulk [King of Jerusalem], 58.
Ffoulkes, 30.
FFOULKES, 25 ; Adela Frances, 33 ; Agnes Eliz., 30 ; Amy Elizabeth Margaret Wynne, 30 ; Anne (Strange), 29 ; Caroline Mary, 30 ; Caroline Mary (Jocelyn), 29 ; Catherine, 28 ; Catherine (de Llweny), 28 ; Catherine = Jones, 28 ; Catherine (Roberts), 28 ; Cecilia Mary, 30 ; Charles John, 29 ; Constance Ann, 30 ; Diana, 28 ; Edith Caroline = Humberston, 30 ; Edmund Andrew, 29 ; Edmund Salusbury, 29 ; Edward or Edmund, 28 ; Elizabeth, 28 ; Elizabeth Benedicta (Howard), 29 ; Elizabeth = Eyton, 28 ; Elizabeth (Lloyd), 27 ; Elizabeth = Parry, 27 ; Frances, 28 ; Gertrude Mary Frances, 29 ; Helena Margaret, 30 ; Henry [D.D., Principal of Jesus Col. Oxf.], 28 ; Henry Powell [Archdeacon of Montgomery, and Canon of St. Asaph], 29 ; Henry Wm. Wynne, 29 ; Hester Mary (Heywood), 29 ;

Hugh, 28; Jane (dau. of Thomas ap Rys Wyn), 27; Jane=Lloyd, 28; Jane Margaret (Lloyd), 29; John, 27, 28; John Jocelyn, 29; John Powell, 29; John Wyn, 27; John Wynne, 30; Julia Mary, 30; Magdalen (Bellott), 27; Margaret, 27, 28; Margaret (Betton), 28; Margaret (Clough), 28; Margaret=Peake, 28; Mary, 28; Mary Ann (Beauchamp), 29; Mary Anne, 28; Mary (Goodman), 27; Mary (Horton), 28; Mary Isabella, 29; Mary =Lewis, 28; Patty Jemima =Domville, 29; Peter, 27, 28; Piers John Benedict, 29; Piers or Peter Wynne, 27; Robert, 28; Sarah, 28; Sidney Wynne, 30; Sophia Elizabeth, 29; Sophia Louisa, 29; Thomas, 28; William Wynne, 29.
Ffowke ap Thomas, 27.
Ffrergill, Sir Humphrey, 230.
Field, David, 224; Elizabeth (— ?), 560; Mary (Newcomen), 224.
Fieldhouse, Elizabeth, 331; Honor (Sutton *alias* Dudley), 331; Joseph, 331; William, 331.
Fife, Duncan, Earl of, 445.
Finch, Eleanor (Wyat) 107; Elizabeth (Furneaux), 221; Jane=Wyat, 107; Katherine (Moyle), 107; Sir Thomas, 107; Sir Thomas, Baron, 107; Thomas, 157; William, 221.
Findern, Mary=Turvile, 488; Thomas, 488.
Findlater, Alexander, 189, 190; Ann, 190; Basil, 190; Charles, 190; Christian (Brodie), 190; Christian=Strang, 189, 190, 191; Elizabeth=Agneu, 190; James, 190; Jean, 190; Jean (Kirkaldy), 190; Robert, 190; Thomas, 190.
Findlater, James, fifth Earl of [Ogilvie], 538.
Finey, Anne=Colemore, 367; William, 367.
Fisher, Betty, 200; Elizabeth =Barker, 509, 513; Walter, 266.
Fitz-Gerald, Barbara=Herbert, 60; Edmond Fitz John, 59; Elizabeth (Crosbie), 60; Ellen=O'Brien, 59; Honora (O'Brien), 60; John, 60; Sir Maurice, 60; Robert, 160.
Fitz-Maurice, Jane = O'Brien, 59; Sir Thomas, 59.
Fitz Roger, William, 209.
Fitzwalter, Earl, 108.
Fitzwarine, John, Lord [Bourchier], 569; William Lord [Bourchier], 569.
Fitzwater, Jane (Fleming), 75; Johanna (Burdon), 75; Margaret=Wibbery, 75; Robert, 75; William, 75.
Fitzwilliams, John, 149.
Fitz Wyon, Richard, 209.
Flamstead, Elizabeth (Bate), 419, 491; John, 491; Mary (Spateman), 491; Stephen, 489, 491; William, 491.
Flanders and Artois, Count of, 57, 58, 73.
Flavell, Alice, 365; Alice = Miller, 366; Dorothy (Greisbrooke), 365; Edward, 365; Elizabeth, 365; Elizabeth (? Flavell), 365; Joane, 366; Katherine, 365; Mary, 365; Mary = Bradbury, 365; Richard, 365; William, 365.
Fleetwode, or Fleetwood, Ann, 205, 206; Anna, 207; Anna (Farington), 206; Anna (—?), 207; Anna Maria = Gent, 321; Anne, 554; Anne (Bannester), 207; Anne (Purefic), 207; Dorothy, 205, 206; Edmund, 207; Edward, 205, 207, 208; Elizabeth, 207; George, 556; Hannah, 207; Henry, 207, 208; Honora = Watkins, 554, 556; Johanne, 205; John, 205-207, 321; Juliana, 205; Dame Katherine (—?), 554, 556; Katherine, 205, 206; Margaret = Peninton, 207; Margery, 205-207; Mary (— ?), 208; Richard, 205, 207; Thomas, 207; William, 207; —, (— ?), 207.
Fleming, Daniel, 408; Dorothy = Hudleston, 408; Hester (Berkley), 75; Jane=Fitzwater, 75; Robert, 75.
Fletcher, Ann = Barker, 507; Anne (Woodward), 86; James, 480, 481; Joan (Brether), 3; John, 507; Luke, 176; Margaret=Mervyn, 3; Robert, 176; Samuel, 176; Thomas, 86; William, 3, 176.
Flewitt, Ann, 307; John, 307; Mary (— ?), 307; Samuel, 307; Sarah (— ?), 307; Thomas, 307; William, 307.
Flint, Elizabeth (— ?), 307; Henry, 307.
Flower, Maria=Caldecotte, 39; Robert, 433.
Floyd, Anne (Mervyn), 6; —, 6.
Floyer, John, 75; Richard, 75; Thomazine=Coplestone, 75; —, 427.
Foche, Francis (Godfrey), 37; —, 37.
Fogge, Alice = Rushbury, 43; Anne (Sackville), 43; Anne = Stratford, 43; Cecilia = Powell, 43; Joan=Goodwin, 217; Richard, 43; Thomas, 43, 217.
Foley, Elizabeth = Noel, 353; Paul, 353.
Foliot, Ellen=de Gorges, 75; Robert, 75.
Foley, Thomas, 14.
Foot, Arabella (— ?), 219; Eliza (Duroure), 253; Elizabeth (Collins), 219, 253, 256; George, 253; Harriett=Furneaux, 174, 219; John Strode, 219, 253, 256; Josias, 174, 219.
Forbes of Towie, 422.
Ford, Bridgett = Steele, 36; Elizabeth = Holwell, 416; George, 548; Sir Henry, 416; Robert, 548; Sarah (Boddington), 548, 579.
Forde, 333.
Fores, Ann=Draper, 302.
Forester, Baron, 8.
Forrest, John, 447; Margaret= Bowater, 177; Margaret = Cornewal, 446; Thomas, 446; —, 177.
Forster, Clement, 23; David, 68; Gerard, 68.
Forty, Hannah (Knight), 377; William, 377.
Fost, Catherine, 171, 193; Christian (— ?), 171, 193; Henry, 171, 193; John, 171, 193; Sisley, 171, 193; William, 171, 193; —, 171; —, =Furneaux, 171.
Foster, 126, 201.
Foster, 201; Agnes (Kirk), 203; Ann = Fowler, 552; Anne=Edwards, 202; Annie, 204; Bridget, 201; Bridget =Smith, 201; Caroline, 204; Catherine (Barker), 516; Charles, 203; Charlotte (Rooke), 203; Christopher, 552; Daniel 201; Deborah= Cust, 201; Edward, 201; Edward Sladen, 203; Elizabeth, 201, 552; Elizabeth (Kirkland), 499; Elizabeth (Linton), 203; Elizabeth= Oldrid, 202; Elizabeth (—?) 552; Ellen Julia=Hale, 204; Ellis (— ?), 575; Emily Mary, 204; Etheldred=Milner, 204; Etheldred=Pilking, 202; Fanny St. Barbe=Garfit, 204; Francis, 575; Frances, 552; Frances = Read, 552; Frances Maria (Foster), 203; George, 203; Henrietta = de Salis, 470; Henrriche, 16; Henry, 77, 203; Jane, 201; Jane (Burrell), 201; Jane (Chriton),

203; Jane = Malham, 77; Jane=Tatam, 204; Jane=Torkington, 201; Jane = Wing, 204; Jane (— ?), 575; Jemima (Blakie), 203; John, 54, 201, 203, 204, 552; Joyce =Austen, 340; Kingsman, 126, 203; Kingsman Baskett, 203; Levina, 204; Levina Davey = Bradfield, 204; Levina Davey (March), 202; Lucy = Johnson, 126, 203; Martha = Cookson, 202; Martha (Turner), 204; Mary, 201; Mary (Browne), 201; Mary=Clarke, 201; Mary=St. Barbe, 202; Mary (St. Barbe), 126, 203; Mary (Wilkinson), 201; Redmayne Burrell, 203; Richard, 201; Robert, 516; Samuel, 203, 204; Sarah=Baskett, 202; Sarah (Baskett), 202; Sarah Adair = Goldsmith, 203; Susanna Mary (Hunnings), 204; Susannah Mary, 204; Suzan (Waters), 203; Thomas, 201-204; Thomas Charles, 204; William, 201-204, 340, 499, 575; William [Bishop of Kilmore], 470; William Edward, 204; —, (— ?), 203, 204.

Fothergill, Henry, 428; Marianne, 342.

Fouke, Fowke, Fulke, or Foulke, Dorothy, 487; Ferrers, 487; Frances, 487; Frances (—?), 487; Gerrard, 487; Grace, 487; Grace (— ?), 487; Talbot, 487.

Foulis, Anna, 448; Robert, 448.

Fowle, Anthony, 339, 340; Austen, 339; Elizabeth, 339; Elizabeth (Austen), 339, 340; Mary, 339; —, 339.

Fowler, Ann (Foster), 552; Ellen (Bowater), 177; George, 552; Sarah=Furneaux, 221; William, 177, 480; —, 575.

Fox, Ann, 543; Charles, 232; Cicely (Gresham), 371; Edmund, 232; Edward, 346, 403, 543; Eliza = Draper, 302, 303; Elizabeth (Greisbrooke), 346; Ellen Sophia (Wood), 84; George, 302; John, 153, 575; Margaret=Draper, 303; Robert, 348; Thomas, 371; William, 302, 310; W. Darwin, 84; —, 394.

Foxall, Alice (Haslewode), 130; John, 130; Richard, 474.

Foxton, John, 347.

Foxuist, Richard, 295.

Framingham, Sir Haylett, 415.

Francis, Susanna = Hudleston, 409; —, 409.

Franckham, Francis, 278; Rebekah (Day), 278.

Fraser, Peter, 79; Rachel Elizabeth, (Blackburne), 79.

Fraser of Findrack, 422.

Frayne, Mary Ann (Wellwood), 243; Parsons, 243; Rachel =Ward, 243; Walter, 243.

Freak, Elizabeth (Mervyn), 4; Nathaniel, 4.

Freame, Mary (Pate), 560; William, 560.

Freebody, Thomas, 92.

Freeland, Rebecca (— ?), 307; William, 307.

Freeman, Ann (Luck), 198; Anthony, 560; Elizabeth (— ?), 362; Francis, 335, 362; Mary = Gaylard, 362, 363; Mary = Philips, 86; Rebecca (— ?), 560; William, 198; —= Blackburne, 78, 586.

Freeth, Daniel, 307; Fanny (— ?), 307; Mary Ann, 307; Samuel, 307; Sarah, 307.

Fregleton, Eleanor = Barker, 518, 519; Joyce (Rudge), 518; Nicholas, 518.

Freher, 237.

FREHER, 237; Anna (Kessingerin), 237; Anne (Rowney), 238; Catherine, 238; Catherine (Peak), 238; Charles Lodowic, 238; Elizabeth, 238; Elizabeth (Manlichius), 238; Esther (Behamin), 238; Felicitas (Menhartus), 238; Hieronymus, 238; John Frederick, 238; Magdalena, 238; Magdalena (Remin), 238; Marquard, 237, 238; Paul, 237, 238; Philip, 238; Sarah (Pine *alias* de la Pyend), 238; Sarah (Waldron), 238; Thomas, 238; — (— ?), 238.

Fremeaux, James, 244; Maria Catherina=Boddington, 187, 244.

French, Elizabeth (Ingram), 412; Margaret, 412; Marie, 412; Matilda (Wynyard), 269; Rachel = Haines, 86; Robert, 269; William, 412; —, 523.

Frend, Henry Tyrwhitt, 77, 78, 586; Sarah (Blackburne), 78; William, 78, 586; —, 78.

Frensheman, Janyn, 68.

Frier, Bridget (Lymsey), 310; John, 310.

Frinde, Jones, 263.

Frithe, Judith, 263.

Froe, Katherine (— ?), 436.

Frost, Alice=Unwin, 353, 354; William, 353, 354; —, 353, 354.

Fry, Joane (Skull), 278; Patience (— ?), 278; William, 278, 279.

Fryth, Rowland, 480; William, 480.

Full, Elizabeth = Furneaux, 194.

Fuller, 56.

FULLER, 56; Abraham, 215, 216; Adela Bessie, 60; Ann (Purcell), 56; Daniel, 215, 216; Dennis (— ?), 215; Dorcas = Havers = Kennett, 287; Dorothy, 215; Edward, 56, 60; Elinor (Hilliard), 41; Elizabeth, 215; Elizabeth (Blennerhasset), 56, 60; Elizabeth (— ?), 215; Ellen, 42; Evelyn Melicent, 60; Fanny Diana (Bland), 56; Franklin Bland, 60; Harnett John, 60; Helen H. (Guivier), 60; James Franklin, 56, 60; Jane (Harnett), 56; Jane (— ?), 45; John, 215, 216; Judith, 216; Katherine, 16; Margaret, 215; Margaret = Payne, 215, 216; Margaret (— ?), 215; Mary, 215, 216; May Florence, 60; Nathaniel, 215; Richard, 215, 216; Robert, 215, 216; Thomas, 56, 215, 216, 287; Thomas Harnett, 56, 60; William, 41, 56; —, 263; — = Downeton, 215; — = Tomkin, 216.

Funhale, John, 392.

Furneaux, 171, 196.

FURNEAUX, Furnace, Furnaux, Furneis, Furneix, Furnes, Furneuxe, Furneys, or Furnis, 171; Abraham, 173, 218-220; Ægidius, 221; Agnes, 194; Agnes=Langmead, 221; Agnes Anne Mary, 175; Alan, 175, 255; Alice Emma, 175; Anna Maria (Romney), 174; Anne, 172, 193, 194, 218; Anne (Baines), 222; Anne=Couch, 173, 219; Anne (Richards), 175; Anne =Wallis, 173, 196, 219; Anne (— ?), 172, 193, 221; Arabella, 175; Arthur Loscombe, 175; Catherine, 172, 193; Cecilia Lucy, 175; Christian (— ?), 171, 193; Christiana (Cliffe), 221; Christopher, 172-174, 193-196, 218, 221; Claud Henry, 175; Clement, 221; Edith, 172, 193; Eleanor Elizabeth (Severn), 175; Elizabeth, 172, 194; Elizabeth (Browse), 221; Elizabeth=Finch, 221; Elizabeth (Full), 194; Elizabeth (Rowe), 174, 197, 219, 253, 255; Elizabeth (Trewin), 222; Elizabeth Anne Rowe=Daubeny, 175; Emma (Kempe), 172, 194, 195; Ernest Alan, 175; Eulalia

(Blackburne), 173, 196, 197; Eulalia=Cory, 173, 196, 197; Florence (Moore), 221; Francis, 221; George, 222; Giles, 221; Grace (Davis), 221; Grace (Rawe, or Rowe), 172, 173, 196, 218, 218, 252, 254, 255; Harriet=Creyke, 174; Harriet (Foot), 174, 219; Henry, 171, 172, 175, 193-195, 218, 221, 253; James, 172, 174, 175, 193, 194, 197, 218-221, 253, 255; James Holmes, 175, 220; Jane (Chaddor), 171, 194; Jane (Cole), 222; Jane (Rundle), 221; Jane (— ?), 173, 196; Joan, 172, 193; Joan (— ?), 171, 172, 194, 196; Joane, 172, 193; Joanna=Blackler, 221; Joanna (Elston), 221; Joanna (Errington), 221; Joanna (Guddridge), 221; Joanna (Wetherell), 221; Joanne (? Bowden), 171, 193; Joanne=Venning, 171, 193; Johan = Bowden, 171, 193; Johane, 172, 193; Johane (— ?), 172, 193; John, 171, 172, 174, 175, 193-196, 218, 220-222, 254; John Edward, 175; Judith, 173, 218, 219; Judith=Alexander, 221; Julian, 171, 193; Leonard Romney, 175; Louisa (Dickins), 174; Luke, 173, 196, 197; Margery, 172, 193; Margery (— ?), 171, 193; Maria (Holmes), 175; Maria Sophia =Stokes, 175; Marianne, 221; Mary, 172, 173, 193. 195, 196; Mary = Ball, 221; Mary (Congour), 221; Mary =Cundett, 172, 193; Mary (Letherby), 222; Mary (Mudge), 221; Mary=Terry, 221; Mary (Wotton), 221; Mary (— ?), 172, 193, 194, 196; Matthew, 171, 193; Nicholas, 172, 193, 221, 222; Patience=Churchward, 221; Peter, 172, 194; Philip, 174, 218, 221; Prudence=Caunter, 221; Richard, 172, 193; Richard Arthur Lynd, 175; Robert, 171, 172, 193, 194, 221; Samuel, 172, 193, 221; Sarah (Doidge), 172, 196; Sarah (Fowler), 221; Sidwell (Garrett), 221; Sisley, 172; Stephen, 194, 221; Susan, 172, 193; Susan (Bartlett), 221; Susanna, 174, 218; Susanna (Willcocks), 173, 197, 218, 219; Sybil, 172, 193, 195, 196; Sybil (Dolbeare), 172, 193; Thomas, 172, 173, 186, 193, 194, 196, 218, 221; Thomasina =Rafield, 221; Tobias, 172, 173, 175, 195, 196, 218-220, 252, 254, 255; Walter Coplestone, 175; William, 171-175, 193, 194, 196, 197, 218, 219-221, 255; William Duckworth, 174; William Mordaunt, 175; William Stuart, 175, 220; — = Bowden, 171.

Furnival, Christiana de (Ledet), 72; Gerard de, 72.

Furwood, 527.

Furwood, Alice=Lewin, 527; Sir Robert, 527.

Fynche, James, 480.

Fysh, Elizabeth Ann (Chase), 158; Frederic, 158; Harriet, 158; Hewitt, 158.

G.

Gabert, H. G., 84; Mary, (Wood), 84.

Gabot, 556.

Gadair, Howel y, 26.

Gadderer, Amey (Hovenden), 31; —, 31.

Gaenor, dau. of John ap Morris=Ellis ap Robert ap Hugh ap Reinallt, 250.

Gage, Sir John, 38; Sarah= Rodney=Steel, 38.

Gager, Eliza=Cooper, 105.

Gainsford, John, 47; William, 304.

Gale, Ann (— ?), 315; Edward, 222; John, 315, 316; Robert, 222; Susanna (Higgs), 315.

Galfrid or Gruffydd, 27.

Galloway, Mary, 495.

Galvage, Athelyn, 149.

Gam, Eden, 26; Thomas Dav, 26.

Gamel, lord of Kirkeland, ancestor of the Kirklands, 497.

Gameys, Sir Christopher, 276; Joan (— ?), 276.

Gammon, Austen, 340; Elizabeth (Austen), 340; William, 340.

Garcia Inigo, Sanchez Iniquez [K. of Navarre], 56.

Garcia II., surnamed El Trembloso [K. of Navarre and Aragon], 57.

Gardiner, Ebenezer Marshall, 539; James, 539; Janet (Colquhoun), 539; Thomas Marshall, 539.

Gardner, Ann (— ?), 436; Edward, 436; James Agg, 376; Joan, 493, 494; Mary (Clark), 494.

Gardyner, Katherin = Crumwell, 112.

Garfit, Fanny St. Barbe (Foster), 204; John Henry, 204.

Garner, James, 349.

Garrard, John, 455; Judith= Gresham, 455, 502, 504.

Garret, Martha = Molesworth, 281; Thomas, 281.

Garrett, Sidwell = Furneaux, 221.

Gascoigne, Henry, 35; — = ? Steele, 35.

Gatacre, Edward, 508; Jenkin, 506; Margaret (Yate), 508.

Gate, Daniel, 241; Eleanora Diana=Vincent, 241.

Gattyward, Jane (Sikes), 486.

Gaville, Brian, 12; Margaret 12.

Gawthorne, —, 491.

Gawton, or Gatone, Ann (— ?), 44; Richard, 44.

Gaye, Richard, 16; William, 16.

Gayfere, Ann=Ellington, 216, 240; Ann (Jones), 216; Thomas, 216; —, 216, 240.

Gaylard, Mary (Freeman), 362, 363; Robert, 335, 362, 363.

Gaynor, dau. of Ievan ap John ap Meredith=Howel ap Griffith ap Howel, 249.

Gaynor, Rose = Rede, 195; Thomas, 195.

Geeres, Francis [Deputy to the office of Arms], 234.

Geffrey, Humphrey, 479.

Geillys, John, 587.

Genilles, dau. of Hoedliw= Gron ap Owen ap Edwin, 25.

Gent, Anna Maria (Fleetwood), 321; William, 321.

Geoffrey, Plantagenet [Count of Anjou], 58, 73.

George of Denmark [Prince Consort], 35.

George, Duke of Clarence, 87.

George III. [of England], 270, 413.

Gerald, Earl of Desmond, 59.

Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare, 59.

Gerard, William, 213.

Gerbridge, Francis, 149.

Gerry, Edward, 511.

Gibb, Elizabeth (Sym), 447; Patrick, 447.

Gibbon, Isabel (Austen), 340; Mathew, 340.

Gibbons, Agnes (Harman), 348; John, 267, 348; Mary (Scull), 267; Thomas, 348; —= East, 348; —=Keene, 348.

Gibbs, Ann (Wright), 509; Joseph, 509; Margaret = Barker, 509.

Gibraltar, 305.

Gibson, Elizabeth (Dove), 216; Elizabeth = Stonehouse = Stafford, 270; James, 241; Jean Baine = Vincent, 241; Joseph, 216; Mary (Kennett), 287; Vicesimns, 287.

GIFFARD, 312; (family of),

279; Alice (Tirell), 312, 313; Alice (— ?), 312; Bartholomew, 312, 313; Elizabeth =Cooke, 312; Elizabeth (Denys), 312, 313; Emma (Bowey), 312, 313; Emmota (— ?), 312; Galfridus, 312, 313; George, 313; Gervaise, 312, 313; Henry, 312, 313; Isabella (— ?), 312; Joan (Cooke), 312; John, 312, 313; Katherine (Chidleigh or Chudleigh), 312; Leonard, 312, 313; Lucy (Tremayle), 312; Margaret, 312; Margaret (Militon), 313; Martin, 312; Radigunda (Denys), 312; Richard, 312, 313; Robert, 312, 313; Simon, 312, 313; Thomas, 312, 313; Walter, 312, 313; William. 313; Wilmote=Bury=Cary, 312, 313.
Giffards of Brightlegh, Weare, and Tiverton, 312.
Gifford, Mrs. Dorothy, 451; John, 183; Ursula=Wakeman, 183.
Gifforde of Halsbury, 312, 313.
Gilbert, Eleanor, 338; John, 338; Jordan, 338; Mary, 338; Mary (Austen), 338; Peter, 338; Susannah, 338; Thomas, 334; William, 165.
Gilberts, Ann (Sutton al's Dudley), 331; Nicholas, 331.
Gilbourne, Thomas, 24.
Giles, John, 21, 165; Mary= Hiiliard, 41; Richard, 16.
Gilibrond, Henry, 213.
Gill, —=Hawkins, 526.
Gillespie, Elizabeth=Oswald, 423; George, 423.
Gillet, Anna, 115; Ebenezor, 115; Jonathan, 115; Mary, 115; Mary (— ?), 115; Meriam, 115; Samuel, 115; Thomas, 115; William, 115; —, 115; — (— ?), 115.
Gillis, John, 370.
Gillman, John, 278.
Gillow, Ann (Holloway), 240; Ann = Tappenden, 240; Francis, 240.
Gilmor, Philip, 165.
Gilmour, Sir John, 423; —= Oswald, 423.
Gilpin, Anne (Bodington), 163; John, 163.
Gittins, Edmond, 81; Felix (Woodd), 81.
Giwn llwyd, 26.
Gladwin, J., 270; Jane=Wynyard, 270.
Glasebrooke, Hosea, 394.
Glasfurd, Alexander, 464; Alexander Inglis Robertson, 464; Andrew, 464; Charles Lamont Robertson, 464; Duncan, 464; Duncan John, 464; Euphemia Elizabeth Cornwall, 464; Jane Cuninghame (Cornwall), 464; John, 464; Mary (Ure), 464; Patrick, 464; Robert, 464.
Glasgow, Augusta (Hay), Countess of, 417.
Glazebrook, Dorothy (Kirkland), 498; Elizabeth, 498; Elizabeth (Twanbrook), 498; James, 498, 500, 544; Jane, 498; John Kirkland, 498; Martha = Rylands, 498; Thomas Kirkland, 498, 500; William, 498.
Glen, Alexander, 461; Mary (— ?), 342; William, 342.
Glencairn, Alexander, Earl of, (Cunningham), 536; James. Earl of, 537; John, 11th Earl of, 537.
Glenton, Matthias, 583.
Glicofride, —, 187; —=Boddington, 187.
Glossope, Nycollas, 113.
Glover, Katherine (Hovenden), 436; Thomas, 436.
Glyn, Charles. 8; Elizabeth (Owen), 285; Florence Julia, 8; Julia Ann=Medlycott, 8; Richard, 285.
Glyndwr, Owen, 26.
Glynn, Angharad (dau. of Ellis ap Maurice), 290; William, 290.
Glynne, Margaret (— ?), 291; William, 291.
Goch, Davydd, 25; Jevan, 27.
Godby, —, 216.
Goddard, Godderd, or Goddeterd, Dr., 220; George, 160, 161; Louisa=Blennerhassett, 60, 161; Mary (— ?), 161; Thomas, 160, 161; William, 160, 161.
Godden, John, 197.
Goddfroy, Helena = Brancker, 285.
Godespayne, —, 183; —= Wakeman, 183.
Godfrey, Ann, 53, 54; Dorothy =Bourne, 37; Edward, 189; Elizabeth=Steele, 35, 385; Frances=Hodgeson=Foche, 37; John, 37, 89-92; Lucinda (Christian), 189, 190; Mary (Moyle), 37; Richard, 37; Sarah=Warren=Burdon, 37; Susan=Willett, 37; William, 189.
Godfridus, 6th laird of Luss, 533.
Godfry, Elizabeth (Hovenden), 437; Henry, 437; James, 437.
Godolphin, Francis, Lord, 293; Henry, 293; Mary=Owen, 393; Sidney, Earl of, 293.
Godsall, Ann (— ?), 138; Sir John, 149; Maria=Haslewood, 138; Philip, 138.
Godwin, Sarah, Nicholls=Hudleston, 409; William, 409.
Gofton, Robert, 553.
Goldisbrough, Melior=Mervyn, 3; Robert, 3.
Goldsmith, Sarah=Skillicorne, 413; Sarah Adair (Foster), 203; Thomas Gurney, 203.
Gomm, 184.
Gomm, Sir William Maynard, 184.
Gondwin, Anne=Belcher, 86.
Gonnard, John, 418.
Goodale, Ane (— ?), 328; John, 328.
Gooddard, —, 357.
Goodman, Gawen, 27; Hannah (Haslewood), 135; John, 135; Mary=Ffoulkes, 27; Phillis, 152; Richard, 153.
Goodrick, Caroline = Draper, 302; Edward, 302.
Goodricke, William, 104.
Goods, —, 156.
Goodwin, 217.
GOODWIN, 217; Agnes (Wood), 217; Alice = Burton, 217; Anne, 218; Anne (Lord), 218; Anne=Walker, 217; Benjamin, 217; Edward, 217; George, 135; Hannah (Haslewood), 135; Hannah = Houghton, 217; Henry, 217; Joan (Fogge), 217; Joan (Lydyatt), 217; Joan (Shirwood), 217; Joanna, 218; Joanna=Taylor, 218; John, 217, 218; John Henry, 342; Joseph, 218; Leticia, 218; Leticia (Woodward), 218; Mary, 218; Mary (Marsham), 218; Mary Ann (— ?), 342; Nathaniel, 217; Raphe, 217; Richard, 217, 218; Robert, 217, 342; Sarah (Williams), 217; Thomas, 217, 218; Timothy, 218; William, 217, 218; — (Harrison), 217; — (— ?), 217.
Goodwyck, —, 149.
Goold, Francis, 322; George, 322.
Goolden, Elizabeth = Haslewood, 137; Thomas, 137.
Gordon family, 462; Alexander P. Cumming, 538; Helen (Grant), 538.
Gore, William, 294; see Ormsby-Gore.
Gores, the, Earls of Arran, 294.
Gorges, Eleanor de (de Morville), 75; Elizabeth (de Doddiscomb), 75; Elizabeth (— ?), 75; Ellen de (Foliot), 75; Henry, 201; Ivo de, 75; John, 75; Leva=Bonville= Wibbery, 75; Mary (— ?), 201; Ralph, 75; Sir Ralph de, 75; Rosa (— ?), 214;

Sir Thomas de, 75 ; Thomas, 214.
Goring, Alice, 235 ; Sibel=Ashburnham, 208.
Gorsuch, Mary = Haslewood, 134 ; Samuel, 136 ; Sarah=Haslewood, 136.
Gorton, M., 44; William, 345, 346.
Gosling, Ann=Blackburne, 585.
Gosnell, —, 149.
Gostlett, Benjamin, 409, 431. 478 ; Elizabeth=Broad, 478, Helena=Harington, 409, 431, 478.
Gould, or Gold, Miriam (Haslewood), 132 ; William, 132.
Gouldsworth, Henry, 456.
Goulston, John, 505, 507 ; Margaret=Barker, 505, 507, 520.
Gourlay, Alexander, 446 ; Gertrude (Ogilvy), 446 ; Margaret (Cornwell), 446.
Gower, Catherine Maria Leveson (Gresham), 93, 95, 96, 98-100 ; Granville Leveson, 43, 235, 261.
Graas, Catherine =Coplestone, 74 ; Eva (Bruer), 74 ; John, 74 ; Thomas, 74.
Graburn, Eliza (— ?), 574 ; William, 574.
Grace, dau. of Ievan ap John ap Meredith=Evans, 249.
Grace, dau. of Ffowk ap Thomas=Vychan, 27.
Grace (family of), 481 ; Elizabeth (Boddington), 547 ; Jemima=Greisbrook, 427, 481, 521, 522 ; Joanna (Woolley), 481 ; Thomas, 481 ; William, 427, 481, 547.
Grafton, William, 407.
Graham, Sir Bellingham, 180 ; Lady Catherine=Colquhoun, 535 ; John [4th Earl of Montrose], 536 ; Lilias=Colquhoun, 536 ; Maria Rebecca (Bowater), 180 ; Adm^{l}-Mitchell, 180 ; William [1st Earl of Montrose], 535.
Grahame, Henry, 298 ; Lady Mary (Tudor), 298.
Graime, Maria (Brael), 39 ; Robert, 39.
Grainger (?), Mary = Barker, 508, 518 ; Thomas, 508, 518.
GRAMMER, 306 ; Alice, 306 ; Anne=Farmer, 306 ; Anne (Hansard), 306 ; Catherine (Biker), 306 ; Catherine = Burrows, 306 ; Charles, 306 ; Dorothy=Shepard, 306 ; Edward, 306 ; Elizabeth, 306 ; Elizabeth = Cowper, 306 ; Elizabeth (Levinge), 306 ; Francis, 306 ; George, 306 ; James, 306 ; Jane=Knight, 306 ; John, 306 ; Mary, 306 ; Mary = Mallory, 306 ; Patience (Hunt), 306 ; Rhoda, 306 ; Susanna, 306 ; Susanna (Caterbank), 306 ; Thomas, 306 ; William, 306.
Grant, Alexander, 538, 539 ; Anna Hope=Waddilove, 538; Anne (Colquhoun), 538 ; Anne Drummond = Innes, 539 ; Charles Cathcart, 538 ; Clementina=Dunbar, 539; Elizabeth, 538, 539 ; Francis, 538 ; Helen=Gordon, 538 ; Humphrey, 538 ; Sir James, 538 ; Janet, 538 ; Jean=Duff, 539; Sir Ludovick, 538 ; Ludovick, 538 ; Margaret, 539 ; Lady Margaret (Ogilvie), 538 ; Marion, 538 ; Marion (Dalrymple), 538; Mary, 538 ; Penuel=Grant, 539 ; Penuel= Mackenzie, 538 ; Sophia, 539; — (Cox), 538.
Granville (family of), 279 ; Mary E.=Barker, 509.
Graves, Harriet (Hillard), 41 ; James, 41.
Gray, Catherine=Mathew, 164; Henry, 548 ; Harriet=Scott, 493 ; Maria (— ?), 493 ; Sarah =Boddington, 548 ; Susannah Maria = Conolly, 493 ; Thomas, 493 ; —, 164.
Grayburn, Charles, 574 ; Eliza (— ?), 574; Isabella Hatfield, 574 ; — (— ?), 574.
Grazebrook, Glasbrooke, Glazebrook, Graisbrooke, Graysbroke, Greasbrooke, Gresbroke, etc., 427 ; Adam, or Edde de, 427 ; Alice=Hodgkins, 480, 481 ; Alvery, or Avery, 345-350 ; Amy, 521 ; Ann, 368, 406, 427, 522, 543, 566, 567 ; Anne (Mould), 565; Anne = Roper, 348 ; Anne (— ?), 479, 480, 565, 566 ; Benjamin, 566 ; Bridgett (— ?), 566 ; Catherine (Cartwright), 566, 567 ; Charles, 568 ; Charlotte, 567 ; Deborah, 368 ; Deborah=Chantrey, 394; Deborah (— ?), 394, 543 ; Dorothy, 406, 565, 566 ; Dorothy=Tilly, 566 ; Dorothy (— ?), 565 ; Edward, 566 ; Elene, 479 ; Elizabeth, 368, 394, 427, 474, 481, 521, 543, 565-568, 584 ; Elizabeth = Fox, 346 ; Elizabeth (Grosvenor), 427 ; Elizabeth = Homfray, 567 ; Elizabeth (Hunt), 406, 407, 566, 567 ; Elizabeth = Hylley, 346 ; Elizabeth = Kettle, 568 ; Elizabeth=Scott, 567; Elizabeth (Wilkes), 568 ; Elizabeth (—?), 347, 427, 478, 521, 566, 567 ; Elizabeth Wallis (Phillips), 566-569 ; Emily Blanche, 568 ; Emmes, or Emmet (— ?), 543 ; Francis, 368 ; Frederick, 568 ; George, 368, 568, 569 ; Grace, 427, 521 ; Henry, 345-347. 364, 542, 567 ; Hosea, 394, 565 ; Hugh, 345, 346, 348, 543 ; Isabel, 368 ; Isabel=Mousley=Smythe, 403 ; Isabel, Sibell, Sible, Sibill, or Sibilla (Yardley), 427, 521 ; Isabel (— ?), 345, 346 ; Jane 543 ; Jemima, 427 ; Jemima (Grace), 427, 481, 521, 522 ; Jemima = Winterton, 511, 521 ; Joane, 348, 368, 427, 521, 543 ; Joane (— ?), 522, 543 ; John, 345-347, 350, 364, 366-368, 393, 403-406, 427, 478, 479, 521, 543, 565-567 ; John Worrall, 568 ; Joice (— ?), 368 ; Jone, 565 ; Joseph, 407, 565-567 ; Josiah, 522 ; Keturah (— ?), 406, 566; Margaret, 348, 479 ; Margaret=Dolman, 543 ; Margaret (Kene), 347-349 ; Margaret (Sayers), 543 ; Margaret=Shurrocke, 346 ; Margery, 427, 521 ; Margery= Walton, 427, 521 ; Margery (— ?), 479-481 ; Marie, 348 ; Marie (— ?), 368 ; Mary, 393, 407, 565, 567, 584 ; Mary= Allen, 565, 566 ; Mary=Brettell, 567 ; Mary (Colemore), 367 ; Mary (Pattison), 543, 565 ; Mary (— ?), 368, 393, 543 ; Mary Ann, 568 ; Mary Ann (Needs), 567, 568 ; Matilda, 568 ; Meriall, 565 ; Michael, 364, 366, 406, 407, 565-569, 584; Michael Phillips, 568; 569; Nicholas, 364, 522; Paul, 566, 567 ; Penelope, 427, 521; Phœbe, 368, 394 ; Prudens, 348 ; Richard, 363-366, 427, 480, 521 ; Robert, 345, 346, 348, 350, 368, 393, 394, 427, 479-481, 511, 512, 521, 522, 543, 565 ; Roger de, 427 ; Rowland, 427, 479, 521 ; Samuel, 566, 567 ; Sarah, 406, 407, 427, 522, 565-568, 584 ; Sarah = Cramp = Lea, 427, 511, 522 ; Sarah=Littlewood, 567 ; Sarah (Worrall), 407. 584 ; Sarah (— ?), 511, 522, 567, 568 ; Susannah, 407, 427, 521, 567, 568, 584 ; Thomas, 427, 478, 479, 521, 565, 567 ; Thomas Needs, 567 ; Thomas Worrall, 407, 567, 568, 584, 585 ; Thomas Worrall Smith, 568 ; Timothy, 405, 543 ; Wallace, 568 ; Walter, 543 ; William, 345, 427, 479, 480, 521, 566 ; William Henry, 568 ; Winifred, 542 ; —, 521 ; —=Flavell, 365.

Green, Ada (Jones), 286 ; Ada Josepha=White, 286 ; Alice (Hill), 191 ; Ann, 191, 192 ; Ann (Duckworthe), 191 ; Ann = Smith, 191 ; Ann (— ?), 191, 192 ; Ann Frances, 478 ; Charlotte Sophia, 286 ; Elizabeth, 342 ; Elizabeth (? Croome), 409, 477, 478 ; Elizabeth=Trig, 191 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 191, 342 ; Emily (Blake), 286 ; Francis, 342 ; Guy, 211 ; Hannah (— ?), 342 ; Henry, 191, 478 ; Isaac, 191, 477 ; Jane=Culcheth, 211 ; Jane=Haslewood, 134 ; Jane (— ?), 191 ; John, 191, 260, 342, 477, 478, 528 ; John Hornidge, 478 ; Joseph, 286 ; Josepha (Beck), 286 ; Leonard, 191 ; Margaret, 191, 192 ; Margaret (Rogers), 260 ; Maria, 191 ; Maria = Crump, 528 ; Martha, 192 ; Martha = Crump, 528 ; Mary, 192 ; Robert, 286 ; Samuel, 342 ; Sarah (Hornidge), 478 ; Thomas, 191, 192, 335, 409, 460, 477, 478 ; Thomas William, 286 ; Willcox, 192 ; William, 191, 192, 346 ; —=? Haslewood, 131 ; — (— ?), 191.

Greendon, Thomas, 480.

Green, Catherin (Wakeman), 183 ; Henry, 124 ; Mary Rebecca=Craven, 124 ; Thomas, 183.

Greensted, Mary = Hovenden, 32 ; Elizabeth (Hovenden), 436 ; Richard, 436.

Greenway, Mary (Attwood), 332 ; Samuel, 332.

Green-Price, Henrietta Margaret=Tickell, 473 ; Sir Richard, 473.

Greenwell, Ann = Tweddell, 396 ; Bridget, 396 ; Bridget (Lloyd), 396 ; Catherine Mary = Belfour, 396 ; Eliza Theophila (Morris), 396, 398 ; Fenwick Morris, 397 ; James, 396 ; James Hugo, 396, 397 ; Jane (Sheridine), 396 ; John, 396 ; Livia Jane=Tweddell, 396 ; Livia Sophia (Ward), 396 ; Mary Ann = Belfour, 396 ; Walpole Eyre, 396, 397 ; Whitfield, 396 ; — (— ?), 396.

Greeuwood, Grace (Smith), 583 ; Isabella=Waldy, 583 ; William, 230, 583.

Gregorie, Emmete=Armitage, 185 ; John, 185.

Gregory, Anne (Chaplin), 178 ; Anne (— ?), 560 ; Arthur, 178 ; Baruch, 264, 265 ; Francis, 560 ; Hester (— ?), 560 ; Mary (Bowater), 178 ; Mary (Sturmy), 560 ; Richard, 560 ; Thomas, 560.

Greisbrook, family of, 426.

Greisbrooke, Robert, 332.

Grene, Elizabeth, 506 ; Elizabeth = Barker, 506 ; John, 506, 587 ; Margery, 506 ; Margery (— ?), 506 ; William, 506.

Grenvile, Bartholomew, 313.

Gresbrooke, 367.

Gresell, John, 69.

Gresham, 43.

Gresham, Abel, 452 ; Agnes (Gresham), 369 ; Agnes (—?), 369, 370 ; Alice, 49, 50 ; Alice = March, 235-237 ; Alice=Midelton, 236, 237 ; Alicia, 53, 54, 541, 542 ; Lady Alicia (Corbet). 46, 50 ; Ann, or Anne, 54, 89-92, 146, 165, 166, 169, 170, 264, 370 ; Ann = Bucke, 284, 583 ; Ann=Osborne, 92, 94, 97 ; Anne (— ?), 149, 152, 465-468 ; Beatrice, 54 ; Beatrice (Gybbon), 18-20 ; Beatrice=Holmden, 23 ; Carew, 482, 483, 502 ; Cecilie, or Cicely=Woodhowse, 18, 21, 264 ; Sir Charles, 53-55, 541 ; Charles, 49-51, 54, 89-91 ; Christian=Thynne, 149, 150, 431 ; Cicely, 371 ; Cicely = Fox, 371 ; Dorothy=Barton, 262 ; Edmond, 13, 14, 17, 150, 152, 261-265, 284, 432, 581-583 ; Sir Edward, 24, 43, 45, 47, 48, 52, 54 ; Edward, 47, 50, 51, 54, 482-485, 502 ; Elizabeth, 13, 14, 16-18, 46, 54, 149, 150, 418, 431, 466, 467, 482, 483, 541 ; Lady Elizabeth (Bishop) 45-47 ; Elizabeth=Cooper, 23 ; Elizabeth=Nevell, 152, 165, 166, 169, 432, 433 ; Elizabeth=Page, 284 ; Elizabeth=Taylor, 482, 483, 502, 504, ; Lady Elizabeth (— ?) 21, 22, 264 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 419, 452, 453 ; Ellyn, or Helin, or Hellyn=Uvedale, 13, 16, 17 ; Ellyn (— ?), 235-237 ; Ferneley, 150 ; Fines, 466, 467 ; Frances, 541 ; Frances (Thwaites), 149, 152, 432, 433 ; Grissell, 452 ; Gyllys, 370 ; Dame Henrietta Maria (? Clayton), 93-95, 100 ; Hester, 23 ; Isabella (Worpfall), 43, 140-143, 146, 149, 150-154 ; James, 150, 369, 454, 455, 465-468 ; Jane, 370, 482-485, 502, 504 ; Jane=Cooke, 581 ; Jane = Lloyd, 43, 47 ; Sir John, 12, 18, 22-24, 43, 45, 47, 93-95, 97, 98, 143-146, 148-150, 166, 169, 261, 392 ; John, 13, 14, 17, 20, 45-47, 89-92, 148-150, 152, 370, 392, 453-455, 466, 482, 493, 502, 504, 522-524 ; John Hyam, 524 ; Judith, 502, 504, 523, 524 ; Judith (Beckingham), 522, 523 ; Judith (Garrard), 453, 455, 502, 504 ; Judith=Joyce, 466 ; Judith (? Sheppard), 261-265 ; Katherine, or Catherine Maria Leveson=Gower, 93, 95, 96, 98-100 ; Lady Katherine (— ?), 12, 17 ; Lady, 581 ; Leonard, 482-484, 502-504 ; Margaret (Brydges), 43 ; Margaret = Dunne, 369 ; Margaret=King, 15 ; Margery, 370 ; Margery (— ?), 581, 582 ; Sir Marmaduke, 46-48, 52, 89-92, 482, 483 ; Marmaduke, 53, 54, 483 ; Martha, 54 ; Martha (Maynard), 50, 52 ; Martha Susanna, 524 ; Mary, 47, 53, 54, 262, 264, 452, 482, 483, 485, 502, 523, 524, 541 ; Dame Mary (Campion), 48 ; Mary (Ipswell), 43 ; Mary=Hinton, 23 ; Mary=Michel, 18, 20, 21 ; Mary=Rowe, 13, 17, 20 ; Mary (— ?), 53, 54, 55, 504, 541, 542 ; Millicent, 262, 264 ; Paul, 16, 143-146, 150, 370 ; Penelope, 455 ; Sir Richard, 43, 140, 151, 154 ; Richard, 17, 90, 143, 145, 146, 262-265, 284, 452, 453, 541 ; Robert, 371, 482, 483, 502-504 ; Seyliard, 482-484, 504 ; Susan, 284, 369, 370, 582 ; Sir Thomas, 153, 165-170, 433 ; Thomas, 15-18, 22, 24, 43, 46, 47, 143, 145, 146, 148-150, 264, 265, 304, 370, 371, 418, 419, 431, 432, 453-455, 482, 502, 524 ; Ursula, 369 ; Ursula Cicile=Leveson, 13, 16, 150 ; Sir William, 21, 22, 418 ; William, 13-15, 17, 18, 20, 24, 49-51, 53, 54, 150, 152, 235, 236, 264, 265, 369, 455, 483, 541, 542 ; William Harding, 13, 16 ; —=Dawbney, 262 ; — = Sayall, 262 ; — (— ?), 150, 484.

Gresley, Elizabeth (Vincent), 243 ; Thomas, 243.

Greteham, John, 467 ; Mary, 467 ; Thomas, 467.

Greville, William, 412.

Grey (house of), 279 ; Earl, 246 ; Edward, 113 ; Edward [Bishop of Hereford], 246 ; Eleanor=Arundel, 74 ; Elizabeth=Maddock, 246, 247 ; Elizabeth (Widville), 74 ; Henry [Earl of Kent], 481 ; Isabel=Williams, 113 ; Sir John, 74 ; John de, 61, 66 ;

Thomas [8th Baron Ferrers, Earl of Huntingdon and Marquis of Dorset], 74.
Grey de Ruthyn, Reginald, 66, 113.
Grey de Wilton, Henry, 6th Lord, 70; Maud (—?), 70; Petronilla, or Parnell de= Braybroke, 63, 65, 66, 70, 72; Reginald, 5th Lord, 70; —, Lord, 65.
Griffith, Angharad, daughter of Ellis ap Maurice, 290; Angharad (Morris), 285; Elizabeth=Owen ap Hugh ap Owen Meyric, 285; Ellen (Barker), 520; Ellen (Owen), 285; John, 285, 520; K. (—?), 290; Margaret (Barker), 518; Margaret (Maurice), 290; Nest=Davydd Llwydd ap y Penwyn, 26; Sir Rees, 290; Robert, 26, 290; Rowland, 285, 289, 220; William, 518; —, 35, 149.
Griffiths, Mary = Jeffreys = Clayton=Owen, 293; Robert, 293; Sarah (—?), 390; Thomas, 389, 560.
Griffri of Bettws, 25.
Grimsditch, John, 274; Magdalene=Risley, 274.
Grimstone, Viscount, 8.
Grindall, Priscilla (Knowsley), 573; Simon, 573.
Grizell, John, 440; Mary Lawrence=Bowen, 440.
Grosvenor, Elizabeth=Greisbrook, 427, 568; Sarah= Smith, 568; William, 568; —, 427.
Groundeswell, William, 333.
Grove, John, 68; Mary, 318; Mary=Annesley, 558; Mary (Rylands), 558; Mary (—?), 318; Pearcy, 318; Robert, 558.
Gruffydd, or Galfrid, 27.
Grymston, Sir Thomas, 369.
Guddridge, Joanna=Furneaux, 221.
Guest, Elizabeth = Guest= Haslewood, 137; George, 133; Hannah (Haslewood), 133; John, 137.
Guivier, Baron Prospere, 60; John Prospere, 60; Helen H. =Fuller, 60.
Gunn, Ann, 342; Hannah, 342; James, 342; Sarah, 342.
Gunner, Commander of the Forces, 57.
Gunning, Isabella=Palmer, 76.
Gunsley, Robert, 20.
Gunter, Sir Peter, 230.
Guy de Chastillon [Count de St. Pol], 73.
Guy de Luxembourg [Count de St. Pol], 73.
Guyes, Alice (—?), 436; Thomas, 436.
Gwatkin, Robert Lovel, 76; Theophila (Palmer), 76.
Gwen, daughter of Ellis ap Maurice=Owen ap Maurice =Owen ap Maurice ap Griffith ap Jevan=Rowland ap Robert, 290.
Gwen, daughter of Maurice ap John ap Meredith=David ap William ap Griffith ap Robin=Hugh ap Owen ap Meuric, 289.
Gwenhowar, daughter of Res= Grono ap Jenn ap Eignor, 27.
Gwenhyfar=David ap Einion, 26. And see Lleuki.
Gwenhwyvar, daughter of Jevan ap John ap Meredith=Ellis ap William ap Griffith ap Jenkin, 250.
Gwenllian = Jenn ap Enion rwth ap Llowarch, 26.
Gwenwys, Cadwgan, 26.
Gwgan, 25.
Gwydir family, 249, 289.
Gwyn ap Enion, 26.
Gybbon, Beatrice=Gresham, 18-20.
Gynes, Alice (Johnson), 560; Edmund, 560; Mary (—?) 560.

H.

Hacket, 402; Sir Andrew, 402; Andrew, 402; Anne, 402; Anne=Lockhart, 402; Anne (Rewse), 402; Bridget, 402; Catherine, 402; Elizabeth, 402; Elizabeth (Stebbing), 402; Frances (Bennet), 402; Gustavus, 402; John [Bishop of Lichfield], 402; John, 402; Lisle, 402; Mary, 402; Mary=Davenport, 402; Mary (Henshaw), 402; Mary (Lisle) 402; Theophila= Dyve, 402; —, 402.
Hackett, Thomas, 266.
Haddon, Dorothy=West, 365; John, 364, 366.
Haden, Thomas, 332.
Hadfield, Amelia=Boddington, 547; John, 547; Susannah= Esdaile, 547.
Haffenden. See Hovenden.
Haigh, Matthew, 186.
Haines, Mary (Knight), 86; Nathan, 86; Rachel (French), 86; William, 86.
Hainson, Margaret, 574.
Hale, "Archdeacon," 204; Ellen Julia (Foster), 204; John Godwin, 204.
Hales, 106.
Hales (family of), 106; Sir James, 120; John, 120; Thomas, 43, 120.
Halford, John, 317, 318, 320; Joseph, 86; Mary (Chinman), 86; Samuel, 317; Sarah (—?), 317, 318.
Halibred. See Holybreed.
Halkeid, Halkheid, or Hakat, Agnes = Cornwall, 447; George, 447; Katherine (Danielstoune or Dennistoune), 446; Margaret (Hepburn), 447; —, 446.
Halkett of Pitfirrane, 447.
Hall, Ann (—?), 460; Catharine=Mackworth, 39; Elizabeth, 460; Elizabeth (—?), 460; Goody, 587; Hannah Mary=Poynton, 79; Harriet Mary (Ball), 79; John, 79, 149; Mary (Haslewood), 133; Michael, 133; Sarah (Blackburn), 79; Sarah=Coates, 79; Theophila=Wright, 79; Thomas, 268, 460; William, 71, 264, 335, 345, 346, 460.
Hallam, Elizabeth (Vincent), 307; Hannah, 307; John, 307.
Hallen, or Holland, Ann, 406; Anne=Batchelor, 406; Benjamin, 406; Constance (—?), 406; Cornelius, 406; Danett, 406; Edward, 406; Elizabeth, 406; Elizabeth (Hunt), 406; Joan (—?), 406; John, 406; Margery (Harrison), 406; Samuel, 406; Sarah, 406; Thomas, 406.
Halsall, Richard de, 213.
Haly, Elizabeth=Vincent, 239; William, 239.
Hamerton, 528.
Hamerton, Anne = Hilliard, 40; John, 528; Julia Eliza (Routh), 528; Mary=Crump, 528; William, 528.
Hamilton, 556.
Hamilton, Amelia = Potter, 570; Anne=Oswald, 423; Archibald, 446; Christian= Bogle, 557; Duke of, 461; Frederick, 557; Gawin, 570; James [Earl of Abercorn], 536; Jean (Colquhoun), 536; Jean = Colquhoun = Campbell, 536; John, Lord, 536; Libra (Cornewall), 446; Margaret = Oswald, 423; Marian = Cornwall, 462; Mary=Oswald, 423; Robert, 423; Sir Thomas, 423; Sir William, 423, 536.
Hamiltons of Jorence, 557.
Hammond, Denham, 425.
Hampden, Isabella = Braybroke, 72; John, 69, 84; Ruth =Trevor, 84.
Hampton, George; Jane=Unwin, 353.
Hancox, Ann = Hunt, 406; Joseph, 584, 585; Sarah=

Matthews, 585; — (— ?), 319.
Hand, Ann=Willis, 332; Mary =Kidson, 332; Mary (— ?), 332; Priscilla (Sutton *alias* Dudley), 330, 332; Sarah= Butler, 332; Thomas, 332.
Handford, Lady, 554.
Handley, Ann, 342; Elizabeth (— ?), 342; George, 342; Mary Collett, 342.
Handscombs, Mrs., 523.
Handyside, Euphemia Elizabeth=Cornwall, 464; Helen (Bruce), 464; Robert, Lord 564; William, 464.
Hanmer, Gruffyd, 27; John 292; Margaret = Grono ap Jeun ap Eignon, 27; Mary (Kemp), 292.
Hansard, Anne = Grammer, 306; Gilbert, 306.
Hansford, Honor=Mervyn, 6; —, 6.
Haquill, Robert, 418; William, 418.
Harcourt, John, 560; Letitia Sarah Maria (— ?), 560.
Hardcastell, Myles, 147.
Harde, — (Wyat), 108.
Hardwick, Ann (Barker), 509; James, 509; —, 484.
Hardyng, Eleanor (— ?), 481; Joan (— ?), 481; John, 480, 481; Robert, 480, 481; William, 12, 150; — (— ?), 150.
Hare, Sir Nicholas, 150; —, 234; — (— ?), 234, 267.
Harcourte, Robert, 349.
Hares, Martha (Skull), 278.
Hareswell, Bishop John, 333.
Harford, Lady Marchioness, 358; —, 501.
Harington, 352.
Harington, Alexander, 362; Awdrey (Malte), 361; Lady Dionisia, or Diones (Ley), 351, 352; Edward, 352, 428; Helena (Gostlett), 409, 431, 478; Helena = Hudleston, 408, 409, 428, 429, 431; Henry, 335, 447, 448; Sir John, 351, 360, 361, 525, 550; John, 335, 351, 352, 350-362, 381, 382, 408, 409, 429, 431, 460, 525, 550; Margaret=Hudleston, 408; Mary, 352; Mary=Davis, 361, 362; Phœbe=Rous, 352; Thomas, 335, 361, 362, 477; Sir William de, 408; William, 352, 408.
Harlackington, Ann (Ward), 183; Roger, 183.
Harland, —, 575.
Harlech, Lord [Ormsby-Gore], 294.
Harley, Edward [Earl of Oxford], 38; Thomas, 548.
Harlowe, John, 14, 16.
Harman, Agnes=Gibbons, 348; (*alias* Vesey), John [Bishop of Exeter], 348; William, 348.
Harnett, Catherine = Hilliard, 40; Jane=Fuller, 56; William, 40, 56; — (Pellican), 56.
Harpham, Walter, 467.
Harries, George, 36; Martha= William=Scurlock, 35.
Harrington, Catharine (Wakeman), 183; John, 183; William, Lord [Bonville], 74.
Harris, Catharine=Wynyard, 270; Charlotte Georgina (Woodd), 84; Emma, 279; Jane = Woodd, 84; John, 317; Joseph, 84, 85; Marke, 214, 215; Mary (— ?), 317; Philippa (— ?), 279; Richard, 199, 229; Samuel, 85; Thomas, 278, 317.
Harrison, Anne (— ?), 560; Ellen = Barker, 520; George [Bluemantle], 232, 234; Georgina Henrietta = Cadman, 286; Isaac, 286; John, 455, 560; Joseph, 217; Margery=Holland, 406; Martha (Haslewood), 133; Mary= Kirkland, 499, 544; Mary Josepha=Brooke, 286; Mary Petty (Wovenden), 286; Mary Sefton (Beck), 286; Sarah (Kirkland), 499; Sefton Harrop, 286; Sophia, 286; Thomas, 133, 520; ? William, 133, 286; — = Goodwin, 217; — (Hun), 217; —, 499.
Harrop, Joseph, 286; Sophia =Beck, 286.
Harrys, Willliam, 334.
Harsnell, William, 453.
Hart, Ann = Cornwall, 463; Dorothea Josepha (Hamilton), 570; Dorothea Josepha (Potter), 571; Eliza G., 354; James, 584; John, 355, 570, 571; Joseph, 406; Josepha Frances, 355; Mary=Worrall, 584, Theodosia (— ?), 584; —, 354.
Hartlebury, Mary (Waters), 560; Thomas, 561.
Hartley, Anne (Bowater), 178; Ralph, 178.
Hartwell, Anne Charlotte Maria (Elphinstone), 386; Sir Francis John, 386.
Harvey, Ann (— ?), 560; Archibald, 528; Dr., 37; Giles, 560; Jean (Cornwall), 463; John, 83, 463; Louisa (Crump), 528; Mary (Mellish), 37, 546; Michael, 37, 546; Sarah=Wood, 83.
Haryngton, Sir John, 149.
Haskard, Sarah (Kirkland), 499; Thomas, 499.
Haslewood, 128.
Haslewood, Haslewode, or Haselwood, 129; Abigail= Bache, 133; Alethea Maria, 138; Alice, 133; Alice (Cheeke), 133; Alice=Foxall, 130; Alice, (— ?), 129, 131; Alice Cordelia, 139; Amelia (Windeler), 135; Ann, 131, 137; Ann=Lewis, 135; Ann Prichard=Smith, 138; Anne, 133, 139; Anne = Bache ?, 133; Anne = Parrour, 132; Anne (— ?), 131; Anne Beatrice, 135; Anne Maria, 139; Arthur, 136; Ashby Blair, 138; Barbara, 133; Benjamin, 136, 137; Caroline, 139; Catherine= — ?, 136; Cecil Harrop, 135; Charles, 135; Charles Arthur, 137; Charles George Dering, 139; Charlotte (Norton), 137; Charlotte=Howell, 137; Charlotte Cordelia, 139; Charlotte Elizabeth, 139; Charlotte Elizabeth (Dering), 139; Christabel, 130; Christabel (Pytt), 129; Christopher Frnacis Beevor, 139; Clara Julia, 135; Clement Alfred, 135; Clementina Louisa, 135; Constance Eugenie, 135; Dorothy = Hodgekiss, 131; Dorothy (Sadler), 131; Edith (Richards), 129; Edith Mary = Skeffington, 137; Edmund, 128; Edward, 130, 134, 136; Edward Gorsuch, 136; Edward William, 137; Eleanor (Payton), 131; Eleanor (Talbott), 131; Eleanor (— ?), 130; Eliza Elizabeth = Clayton, 139; Elizabeth, 130-138; Elizabeth (Baker), 137; Elizabeth =Burnish, 134; Elizabeth (Colinge), 135; Elizabeth (Crogington), 130; Elizabeth (Dowler), 137; Elizabeth (Goolden), 137; Elizabeth (Guest), 137; Elizabeth =Moore, 132; Elizabeth= Sadler=Callow, 133; Elizabeth=Sheppard, 131; Elizabeth=Wall, 131; Elizabeth (Whorwode), 129; Elizabeth (— ?), 130, 134; Elizabeth Mary, 138; Ellen, 135; Ellen Elizabeth (Smith), 137; Ellen Mary, 137; Emily Elizabeth=Beale, 139; Emma= Herring, 134; Emma M., 138; Emma S. (Ashley), 134; Ethel Maud, 135; Florence Mabel, 135; Frances, 130; Frances (Dering), 139; Frances

=Page, 130; Frances Catherine (Bishop), 138; Frances Ellen (Henderson), 139; Francis, 130-133, 137, 139; Francis Frederick, 139; Frederick, 135; Frederick Fitzherbert, 139; Frederick George, 139; Frederick Roger, 137; Frederick William Waraker, 139; George, 130, 133, 134, 135; George Dowler, 138; George Edmund, 139; George Henry, 134, 135; George Hugh, 138; Georgiana (Ruggles-Brise), 138; Gertrude Alice, 135; Grizell (Cranage), 132; Hanna = Guest = Andrews, 133; Hannah (Dixon), 138; Hannah=Goodwin (or Goodman?), 135, 136; Hannah (Wall), 135; Hannah (— ?), 132, 133; Harriet (or Hannah?)=Lampet, 136; Henry, 130, 134; Herbert Dering, 139; Hester=Trustrum, 132; Horatia = Richards, 139; James, 132, 133; James William, 138; Jane, 130-133; Jane = Baker, 132; Jane (Davies), 137; Jane (Green), 134; Jane Guest = Adams, 138; Jane (Hatch), 134; Jane = Payton, 133; Jane (Pryce), 138; Jane (Talbot), 130; Jane (Yeate or Yate), 130; Jane Elizabeth=Lloyd, 138; Jane Matilda, 135; Jease, 130; Joan (Rawbone?), 132; Joan (— ?), 129; Joanna = Bland, 133; Joanna=Wells, 133; John, 129-131, 133-137; John Benjamin, 138; John Daniel, 138; John Pryce, 138; John Sidney Stedman, 137; Joseph, 130, 134; Joseph Dewbery, 134; Joseph Thomas, 133; Joyce, Joice, or Jease (— ?), 130, 134; Julia S. A. (Bingham), 138; Juliet, 138; Katharine (Feltham), 132; Katherine, 136; Katherine =Lewis, 133; Laura, 138; Laura Elizabeth, 139; Lewis Harrop, 134; Lewis Robert, 135; Louisa (Lyon), 139; Louisa Emma, 135; Louisa Fanny=Blake, 139; Mabel, 135; Mabel (Acton), 137; Magdalene (Croginton), 130; Margaret, 130, 132; Margaret (Ashbury), 131; Margaret (Rabon), 132; Margaret (— ?), 134; Margery, 131; Margery=Potter, 129; Maria, 135; Maria=Murray, 139; Maria (— ?), 138; Marion L. B., 138; Martha=Harrison, 133; Mary, 130-135, 137, 138; Mary (Acton), 135; Mary (Beddowe), 133; Mary (Dewbery), 134; Mary (Gorsuch), 134; Mary = Hall, 133; Mary (Nott), 132; Mary (Oseley), 130; Mary (Pugh), 133; Mary=Rogers, 258, 259, 260; Mary (Singe), 132; Mary (Smallman), 137; Mary = White, 132; Mary (Wynn), 132; Mary (— ?), 132, 136, 258; Mary Ann (Cornwall), 135; Mary Charlotte, 139; Mary Harriet, 137; Mary Jane, 134; Matilda (Eudenas), 129; Matilda Anne (Ashley), 134; Miriam =Gould (or Gold), 132; Nancy Julia (Windeler), 134; Rachel (—?), 131; Richard, 129-132, 134; Roger, 129-132, 135-138; Rose Mabel, 137; Samuel, 131-133; Sarah, 131-133, 136, 137; Sarah = Bint = Medlicott, 132; Sarah (Broadfield), 132; Sarah = Corser, 133; Sarah (Gorsuch), 136; Sarah = Perks, 138; Sarah = Wells, 136; Sarah Baker = Jesson, 136; Sarah (— ?), 132; Susan, 130; Susanna (Boulton), 133; Susannah, 135-137; Theresa Laura, 135; Thomas, 129-135, 137, 138; Walter Key, 138; Warter, 136; William, 129, 131-138; William Baker, 136; William Lewis, 134; William Percy, 139; William Peter, 139; William Philip, 139; —, 258; — (Allanson), 136; — (Burne), 130; — (— ?), 129, 130, 133.

Haswell, John, 404.

Hatch, Jane=Haslewood, 134.

Hately, Thomas, 511.

Hatsel, —, 157.

Hatton, William, 99; Agnes= Barker, 508.

Hauers, Elizabeth (Owen), 291; John, 291.

Haughton, Alicia, 39; Edward, 566; Elizabeth, 39; Walter, 39.

Havard, Sir Walter, 230.

Havers, Clopton, 287; Dorcas, (Fuller), 287.

Haward, Francis, 23; John, 23, 24; William, 485.

Hawarden, Jane, or Christian =Culcheth, 212; John, 212.

Hawes, or Hault, Margaret= Wyat, 108; Sir William, 108.

Hawke, John, 310.

Hawkes, Abiathar, 322.

Hawkesford, Elizabeth (Bracebridge), 419; John, 419.

Hawkesley, Frank, 342; Marian, 342; Phillis (Wright), 342; Robert, 342; Thomas, 342.

HAWKINS, 525; Ann (Colborne), 526, 550; Anna Augusta (Cockburn), 526, 549; Anne = Browne, 188; Augusta Louisa, 549; Sir Cæsar, 447, 501, 502, 525, 526, 549, 550; Cæsar, 525, 526, 549; Cæsar Henry, 501, 526; Cecilia Mary, 549; Charles, 335, 525 - 527, 549, 550; Charles James, 549; Charlotte Cassandra (Surtees), 526, 550; Edward, 335, 447, 501, 502, 525, 526; Elizabeth (Watson), 188; Fanny, 526; Francis, 501, 526; George, 526; George Edward, 181; Georgina Augusta, 549; Henry, 526; Henry Annesley, 527, 549; Isaac, 188; John, 526, 549; Sir John Cæsar, 335, 525-527, 550; John Cæsar, 526; Laura Maria, 550; Littleton Edward Fortescue, 549; Louisa=Clarke, 526; Louisa (Lane), 181; Louisa (Ricketts), 526; Louisa Anne, 549; Margaret (Howes), 501, 526; Mary Ann= — ? 526; Robert, 501, 526; Sarah, 526; Sarah= Andrews, 526; Sarah (Cox), 501, 525, 549, 550; — (Adair), 526; — (Gill), 526; — (Truesdale), 526.

Hawley, Charlotte = Bridges, 451; Dorothy (Ashwood), 451; Dorothy Elizabeth = Bridges, 451; Elizabeth = Coplestone, 74; Emeline (Tresilian), 74; Sir Henry, 451; Henry, 451; Harriot, 451; John, 74.

Haws, Henry, 218.

Hawte, 106.

Hawte (family of), 106; Jane =Wyat, 107; Sir William, 107.

Hawthorne, Charles S., 571.

Hay, Augusta [Countess of Glasgow], 417; Lady Charlotte = Holwell-Carr, 417; Elizabeth = Findlater, 538; James [4th Earl of Errol], 417; Jean=Kerr, 382; Margaret (Murray), 382; Thomas [Lord Huntington], 382; William [Earl of Kinnoul], 538.

Haydock, Gilbert de, 213.

Hayes, John, 564; Margaret (Whithorne), 564.

Haynes, Alice (— ?), 216; Christopher, 156; Dorothy Frances (Blackburne), 79; Elizabeth, 567; James, 216; Sarah=Dove, 216; —, 79.

Hayton, John, 524.

Haytor, John, 4.
Hayward, Ann, 389; Esther, 389; Esther (— ?), 389; John, 23, 24, 389, 563; Katherine, 389.
Haywood, Thomas, 342.
Hazard, Robert, 228.
Head, Lydia Amelia = Myers, 493; Michael, 493.
Hearson, Ann (— ?), 342; Samuel, 342.
Heath, 81.
Heath, Eleanor (— ?), 559; John, 81; Judeth=Woodd, 81; Moses, 559; Robert, 304.
Heathcock, Catherine (Cartwright), 566, 567; William, 566.
Heathfield, the Lords, 305.
Heathton, or Hatton, family of, 508.
Hedges, 80.
Hedges, Catherine (Wakeman), 184; Sir Charles, 83; Henry, 80, 83; Jane =Woodd, 80, 83; —, 184.
Heighar, Bernard, 265.
Heilyn, 25.
Helden, John, 424.
Hele, Sir John, 194, 195, 254; Mary (— ?), 194, 195, 254.
Helias filius Huctredi, ancestor of Dundas, 448.
Hellesby, Ellen (Barker), 520; John, 520.
Helliwell, Caroline Ann (Draper), 303; William, 303; William Draper, 303.
Hemsworth, Stephen, 186.
Hemus, Joshua, 567.
Henaker, William, 417.
Hendbye, Agnes (Hovenden), 436; Henry, 436.
Hender, Catherine = Molesworth, 282; John, 282.
Henderson, Francis Ellen = Haslewood, 139; Robert, 382.
Hendye, Fraunces, 14.
Henniker, Etheldred Harriet Matilda (Johnson), 126; Frederic, 126; George Frederick Arthur, 126; Rear-Admiral Hon. Major Jacob, 126.
Henry, Ann, 119; Christopher, 119; Francis, 119; George, 119; John, 119; John Henry, 119; Joseph, 119; Joseph Henry, 119; Margaret, 119; Margaret= Meekley= Imrie, 119; Margaret=Porter, 119; Mary, 119; Mary (Hetherington), 119; Mary (Holliday), 119; Mary=Kerr, 382; Mary Ann=Blagburn, 119; Mary Cardwell, 119; Mary Lees (Jackson), 119; Matthew, 259; William, 119.
Henry, Prince, 402.
Henry I. [of England], 58, 73, 427.
Henry II. [of England], 58, 73.
Henry III. [of England], 58, 73, 467.
Henry VII. [of England], 114, 273.
Henry VIII. [of England], 361.
Henry, Duke of Norfolk, 34.
Henshaw, Joseph [Bp. of Peterborough], 402; Mary=Hacket, 402.
Henstridge, Alicia, 541; Joyce (— ?), 541.
Henzey, John, 567; Sarah = Brettell, 567.
Henzeys, or Henzells (de Hennezel), the, 257.
Hepburn, Margaret=Halkeid, 447.
Herbert, Agnes=Orpen, 189; Arthur, 41, 189; Arthur Bastable, 60; Barbara (Hutchinson), 60; Bastable, 60; Catherine = Croft, 232; Dioness (Hudleston), 409; George, 409; Lucinda = Bland, 60; Margaret Agnes =Hilliard, 41; Sir Richard, 232; Thomas, 60, 99, 100.
Herbert, Count of Vermandois, 57.
Herbert, Marquis of Powis, 87.
Hercy, Lovelace, 545; Rebecca (— ?), 545.
Herde, John, 68.
Hereford and Essex, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of, 58.
Hermann Billund [Duke of] 57.
Herne, Jane=Wyat, 108; —, 108.
Heron, Arthur 548; Mary Ruth (Boddington), 548; Rawlins, 548.
Herrick, Thomas, 497.
Herring, Amy = Laffer, 253; Emma (Haslewood), 134; Frank, 134.
Herris, Ann=Hilliard, 40, 88.
Hert, Walter, 334.
Hertford, Francis, Marquis of [Seymour], 294.
Hertlegh, Richard, 334.
Hervye, William [Clarenceux], 325.
Hesketh, Jane, 206; Nicholas, 207; Robert, 207.
Heslop, Hannah = Newhouse, 420.
Hethaway, Ann (— ?), 560; Charles, 560; Elizabeth, 560; —=Clarke, 560.
Hethe, Sir Robert [Attorney-General], 23.
Hetherington, Mary = Henry, 119.
Hewkley, Mary (Austen), 339; —, 339.
Hewson, Harriet Jane (Hilliard), 41; John George, 41; Mary=Hilliard, 41; Robert, 41.
Hexham, Isabella, 392.
Heydon, Sir John, 149.
Heynes, 333.
Heyward, Arthur, 20.
Heywood, Emma Maria (Thelwall), 29; George, 29; Hester Mary=Ffoulkes, 29.
Hibberd, Elizabeth = Mervyn, 5; Wilks, 5.
Hicks, Edward, 216; Maria (Jones), 216.
Hickson, Ann=Hilliard, 41; Robert, 41; Thomas, 42; — =Hilliard, 42.
Higges, Anne, 561; Bernard, 560; Elizabeth (— ?), 560; Lawrence, 561; Sarah = Howard, 561; Thomas, 561.
Higginbottom, Hugh, 403; Ralph, 403.
Higgins, Hon. Augusta (Thesiger), 126; George, 317; Gertrude Augusta=Johnson, 126; John, 317; Mary (— ?), 317; William Frederick, 126; —, 427.
Higginson, John, 272; Mary Maria Hester (Wynyard), 272.
Higgs, Charles, 314, 315; Elizabeth = Cornwall, 463; John, 86, 508; Mary (Barker), 508; Mary (Hunt), 86; Rupertia (— ?), 314; Samuel, 316; Susannah=Gale, 315; Susannah (— ?), 314, 315.
Hildegarde=Charlemagne, 56.
Hilder, William, 504.
Hill (family of), 279; Alice= Green, 191; Ann=Johnson, 123; Ann = Mathew, 164; Ann (Scull), 268; Ann = Sikes, 424; Ann (Waters), 561; Elizabeth, 331; Elizabeth=Barker, 514; Henry, 234, 267, 268; Isabel (Kynaston), 518; Joane, 277; John, 277; Margaret, 277; Margaret (Barker), 507; Mary (Scull), 234, 267; Sir Rowland, 17, 148, 150, 151, 514; Thomas, 164, 514; William, 507; —, 123, 518, 394; 424, 425; — (— ?), 150.
Hillersdon, Elizabeth = Colquhoun, 539.
Hilliard, 40, 87, 279.
HILLIARD, Ann, 42; Ann (Herries), 40, 88; Ann (Hickson), 41; Anne (Hamerton), 40; Annie (Ponsonby), 42; Arthur Herbert, 41; Avis= Mason=O'Connell=Conyngham, 41; Barbara, 41; Barbara (Mason), 41; Barbara (Sealy), 41; Barbara = Twiss, 41; Bastable Herbert 41; Bridget ? 40; Catherine,

41 ; Catherine=Busteed, 41 ; Catherine (Harnett), 40, 42 ; Catherine (Hilliard), 42 ; Catherine=Lawlor, 41 ; Catherine=O'Dell, 42 ; Catherine =Stokes, 41 ; Catherine (Taylor), 41 ; Catherine (Twiss), 41 ; Catherine (Weare), 42 ; Charles, 42 ; Christina, 41; Sir Christopher, 88 ; Christopher, 40, 41, 42, 88 ; Elinor= Fuller, 41 ; Elinor (Martin), 42 ; Elizabeth, 42 ; Elizabeth (Creagh), 41 ; Elizabeth = Kerin, 41 ; Elizabeth (de Molyneux), 41 ; Elizabeth (Welby), 88 ; Elizabeth (Quarry), 40 ; Elizabeth = (— ?), 42 ; Ellen, 41 ; Ellen (Collis), 41 ; Ellen = Collis, 42 ; Ellen (Hilliard), 41 ; Esther (Dobson), 40; Frances (Constable), 88 ; Frances Trousdell, 41 ; George, 41, 42 ; Gertrude Ann, 41 ; Harriet=Greaves, 41 ; Harriet (Hilliard), 41, 42 ; Harriet= Royce, 41 ; Harriett Jane= Hewson, 41 ; Henry, 40, 41, 42, 88 ; Isabella, 42 ; James, 42 ; Jane, 88 ; Jane = Legard, 40, 88 ; Jane (Shepperd), 42 ; John, 41, 42 ; John Hewson, 41 ; Jone (Constable), 88 ; Lancelot, 41 ; Lilias, 41 ; Louisa Lilias Lees, 41 ; Margaret, 41 ; Margaret (Twiss), 42 ; Margaret Agnes (Herbert), 41 ; Margaret Herbert, 41 ; Martha (Birch), 42 ; Martha (— ?), 42 ; Mary 41, 42 ; Mary = Ellis, 41 ; Mary (Giles), 41 ; Mary (Hewson), 41 ; Mary=Webb, 41 ; Mary Ann=Gentleman, 42 ; Morgan, 41; Ponsonby, 42 ; Richard, 42 ; Sir Robert, 40, 87, 88 ; Robert, 40, 41, 42, 88 ; Sir Robert D'Arcy, 88 ; Samuel, 42 ; Sara=Bennett, 42 ; Sara (Ponsonby), 42 ; Sara (— ?), 42 ; Sara Louisa (Alexander), 41 ; Villiers, 42 ; William, 40-42 ; William Robert, 41 ; —, 40 ; — (Bolton), 42 ; — (Crosbie), 42 ; — (Dunlevi), 42 ; — (Egar), 42 ; — (Hickson), 42 ; — (Mac Carthy), 42 ; — (Trant), 40, 88 ; — (Upton), 42.

Hinde, Ann (— ?), 561 ; Mathew, 346 ; Thomas, 561 ; William, 561.

Hindle, Eliza = Draper, 302 ; J., 302.

Hindley, 209, 210.

Hindley, Adam, Fitz Hugh de (aft. Adam de Peasfalong), 210, 213 ; Beatrix de, 210 ; ? Beatrix de (de Culcheth), 210 ; Beatrix de (— ?), 206, 210 ; Cecilia=Culcheth, 210; Ellen (de Culcheth), 210 ; Ellen (— ?), 213 ; Hugh de, 209, 210 ; Jennet=Culcheth, 211 ; Joan (de Culcheth), 210 ; John, 210 ; Margaret (de Culcheth), 210 ; Margery (— ?), 213 ; Richard, Fitz Hugh de (afterwards Richard de Culcheth), 210, 213 ; Robert, 211 ; Robert, Fitz Hugh de (called also Robert de Rysley), 210, 213, 273 ; Thomas Fitz Hugh de (afterwards Thomas Holcroft), 210, 213 ; —=de Culcheth, 209.

Hingeston, James, 243 ; Sarah =Vincent, 243.

Hinton, Ann, 107; Sir Anthony, 23 ; Lady Mary (Gresham), 23 ; —, 107.

Hiraethog, Griffith, 250.

Hitchcox, Jane (Talbot), 130 ; John, 130.

Hiwis, Alice de (Blanchmonster), 74 ; Emeline de (Bottreaux), 73 ; Emeline de= Tresilian, 74 ; Joan de (Bauceyn), 73 ; Marg. de (Crete), 73 ; Matilda de (Blochow), 73; Philip de, 73; Sir Richard de, 73, 74; William de, 73, 74.

Hoake, Jane (Austen), 337 ; —, 337.

Hoare, Alice Mary, 242; Arthur Robertson, 242 ; Henry, 242 ; Jessie Katherine, 242 ; Jessie Mary (Robertson), 242 ; Lady Mary (dau. of second Earl of Romney), 242 ; Mary, 242 ; Vincent Robertson, 242; Walter Marsham, 242 ; Walter Robertson, 242.

Hobson, —, 114.

Hodback, Ames=Shaxpere, 328.

Hodges, George, 20 ; Sarah, 156, 157 ; Walter Parry, 321 ; William, 156 ; — (Michell), 321.

Hodgeson, Frances (Godfrey), 37 ; —, 37.

Hodgetts, 584.

Hodgetts, John, 329 ; Thomas, 584.

Hodgkins, Alice (Greasbrooke), 480, 481 ; John, 480.

Hodgkiss, Dorothy (Haslewood), 131 ; John, 131.

Hodsdon, Christopher, 109 ; Ursula=Leigh, 109.

Hoedliw, 25.

Hogan, Edmund, 165.

Hogg, Jane=Blackburne, 78 ; Margaret (Cooper), 409 ; —, 409 ; George, 78 (where he is erroneously called Tristram), 586.

Holand, or Howland, John, 152; Robert, 153.

Holbech, Charles William, 118 ; Laura Harriet (Armytage), 118.

Holbeeche, Thomas, 365.

Holbwrch, Llowarch, 26.

Holcombe, Azariah, 115 ; Jacob, 115 ; Jonathan, 115 ; Lois= Cooley, 115 ; Mary (— ?), 115 ; Nathaniel, 115 ; Thomas, 115.

Holcroft, 210.

Holcroft, family of, 209 ; Adam de, 213 ; Elizabeth=de Culcheth, 211 ; John, 211, 274 ; John de, 211 ; Margaret= Culcheth, 211 ; Margaret = Risley, 274 ; Thomas Fitz Hugh (formerly Thomas F. H. de Hindley), 210.

Holden, Mary (Hovenden), 436.

Hole, William, 417 ; John, 578 ; Sophia (Brassey), 578.

Holford, Christopher, 514; Margaret (Daniel), 514 ; Thomas, 545 ; — (— ?), 545.

Holland, or Holand, Adam de, 209, 213 ; Dorothy (Barker), 517 ; Edward, 318 ; Elizabeth = Risley, 274 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 318 ; Richard, 274 ; Simon de, 213 ; Thomas, 517 ; Thurstan de, 209, 213 ; William, 318 ; and see Hallen.

Hollands, John, 268.

Hollaway, James, 99.

Holles, H. de, 26.

Holliday, Mary=Henry, 119.

Holliland, John, 455.

Hollingsworth, Samuel, 342.

Hollinhurst, Jacob, 207 ; Edward, 224 ; Katherine, 224.

Hollis, 281.

Hollis, Elizabeth (Molesworth), 281 ; Frecheville, 282 ; Gervase, 281 ; Jane (Lewis), 282.

Hollond, Esther Harriet = Woodd, 85 ; Isabella Esther (Robinson), 85 ; Robert, 85.

Holloway, Ann=Gillow, 240 ; Francis, 107, 239, 240 ; Sarah =Vincent, 107, 239.

Holman, William, 198.

Holmden, Lady Beatrize (Gresham), 23 ; John, 482, 485 ; Sir Thomas, 23.

Holmes, Alice, 307 ; Ann (—?), 307 ; Betty (—?), 307 ; Elizabeth, 307 ; Elizabeth (—?), 307 ; Hannah, 307 ; John, 307, 308, 365 ; Maria=Furneaux, 175 ; Martha (—?), 307 ; Mary (—?), 307, 308 ; Rebeccah (—?), 307 ; Rebeckah, 307 ; Samuel, 307 ; Sarah, 307 ; Sarah (—?), 307, 308 ; Thomas, 307, 308 ; —, 175.

Holteforte, Hugh, 350.
Holwell (family of), 398; Edward, 416; Elizabeth (Ford),416; Isabella(Newte), 416; John Z., 398; William, 416.
Holwell-Carr, Charlotte (Hay), 417; William, 416; William Carr, 417.
Holybreed, Walter, 62.
Homfray, Elizabeth (Grazebrook), 567; Francis, 518; John, 567; John Addenbrooke, 567; Mary (Addenbrooke), 567; Mary=Barker, 519; May (—?), 567.
Homfrey, Isabel=Lant, 328.
Homrigh, Van, Alexander G., 472; Maria (Smith), 472; —, 472; —=Parks, 472; —=Rogers, 472.
Honeyborne, John, 319.
Hony, Elizabeth (Stephens), 253; John, 253; Rachel=Rowe, 253, 255, 256; W., 256.
Hook, Charles, 198; Elizabeth (Weller), 198.
Hooke, Colonel, 270; —(? Maxwell), 270.
Hooley, Rosella Fox, 342.
Hooper, Ann (—?), 492; Bishop, 335; George, 198; Richard, 492.
Hope, 489.
Hope, Florence (Bate), 489; Mark, 489.
Hoper, Richard, 453.
Hopkins, John, 99; Richard, 348-350.
Hoppringill, James, 447; Marion (Murray), 447.
Hopwood, Frances=Billinge, 79; Henry, 79; Serjeantson, 79.
Hore, Bartholomew, 199, 229.
Horley, Alys=Unckels, 328.
Hornby, William, 575.
Hornblowe, Elizabeth (Rogers), 258; Margaret=Rogers, 258; Richard, 258.
Hornbuckle, John, 342; Mary (—?), 342; Robert, 342.
Horne, Joan = Barker, 516; William, 516.
Hornidge, Emily Maria, 355; Sarah = Green, 478; —, 478.
Horsendon, Robyn, 68.
Horsmonden, Alice, 339; Joan = Moore, 339; John, 339; Margaret (Austen), 339; Rachel = Broadnax, 339; William, 339.
Horton, 210.
Horton, John, 28; Mary=Ffoulkes, 28.
osier, Richard, 152, 153; Rogier, 152, 153; William, 153.
Hoskins, Edmund, 98, 483.
Hotham, Hannah=Elsworth=Blackburne, 78, 586; Thomas, 586; —, 78.
Hough, Catherine (Bate), 489; —, 489.
Hougham, Edith or Judith (Austen), 340; Michael, 340.
Houghton, Hannah (Goodwin), 217; John, 217, 426; Susanna =Stoyte, 39; —, 426.
Houlbrook, John, 482, 483.
Houlbrooke, Ann=Barker, 520; Isabel=Barker, 520; Robert, 520.
House, Susanna=Bowater, 178; —, 178.
Houston, Margaret = Colquhoun, 538; Mary (Colquhoun), 533; Sir Patrick, 533, 538.
Houstoun (family of), 448; Margaret=Cornwall, 448.
Hovenden, Haffenden, Hoffenden, Huffenden, Ovenden, Abraham, 434, 436-438; Agnes=Hendbye, 436; Agnes (Melward), 436; Alexander, 434; Alfred, 32; Alice, 435, 437, 438; Alice=Castleden, 436; Alice (Macham), 436; Alice (Sheaffe), 436, 438; Alice (Standine), 436; Alice (—?), 435-437; Amy =Gadderer, 31, 33; Amos, 32; Anne, 31-33, 434, 435; Anne =Batterst, 436; Anne (Brumley), 437; Anne = Curties, 436; Anne (—?), 435, 436, 438, 439; Catherine (—?), 31, 32; Charles, 31, 32; Christian (—?), 31, 32; Edward, 435-438; Edwin, 32; Elinor, 434; Elizabeth, 31-33, 434-438; Elizabeth (Boocher), 436; Elizabeth = Bywater, 31; Elizabeth = Couchman, 436; Elizabeth=Fennell=Pembroke, 436, 439; Elizabeth=Godfrey, 437; Elizabeth=Greensted, 436; Elizabeth (Huggins), 32; Elizabeth=Potter, 436; Elizabeth =Trowell=Beason, 31, 32; Elizabeth (Weller), 436; Elizabeth (—?), 31-33, 436; Ellen=Manoch, 32; Elline, 438; or Ummenden, Emanuell, 438; Embline (Dennet), 436, 438; George, 31-33; Hannah=Besley, 31, 33; Hannah=Tyler, 437; Hannah, or Anna (Uridge), 435, 438, 439; Hannah, (—?), 31; Henry, 32; Hephzibah (Saxby), 32; Hephzibah=Schofield, 31; Jane, 32, 434, 435; Jane=Baker, 32; Jane =Colvill, 435, 438, 439; Jane =Masters, 31, 33; Jane (Pinkman), 32; Jane (—?), 437; Jervais, or Gervais, 31, 32; Joan, 434; Joan (Roberts), 436, 437; Joan=Usher, 436; Joan=Weller, 436; John, 31-33, 434, 436-438; or Ummenden, John, 438; Joseph, 31-33; Josiah, 31, 32; Joyce =Earle, 434, 436; Judith (—?), 436, 438; Katherine=Glover, 436; Katherine (—?), 436; or Ummenden, Manuell, 438; Margaret, 434; or Ummenden, Margaret, 438; Margaret (Byrch), 436, 437; Margaret = Hunt, 436; Martha, 436; Martha=Durcy, 437; Martha=Orpin, 31, 33; Mary, 31, 33, 434, 435, 437, 439; Mary = Chapman, 31; Mary (Couchman), 436, 437; Mary (Greensted), 31, 32; Mary=Holden, 436; Mary (Hovenden), 438; Mary (Munn), 437; Mary=Roberts, 436; Mary=Spencer, 435, 437; Mary=Tomkin, 435, 437; Mary (Yrons), 439; Mary (—?), 31, 438; Mary Ann=Manoch, 31; Mary Ann (Williams), 32; Mary Hephzibah (—?), 31; Matthew, 434, 436, 438; Micholl, 434; Mickoll (—?), 438; Nathaniel, 434, 438; Peggy, 436; Peggy (Dunkin), 437; Peggy (—?), 436; Rebecca =Beaumont, 31, 33; Richard, 31-33, 434-438; Robert, 31, 33, 434-439; Roger, 434, 435, 438, 439; Rose (—?), 435, 436, 439; Samuel, 434, 435, 438, 439; Sarah, 31, 33, 434, 437; Sarah=Barnes, 436, 438; Sarah (Colvill), 436; Sarah (—?), 31-33; Stephen, or Stevan, 434, 436-438; Susan=Oyler, 435, 436; Sylvyster=Taylor, 436; Thomas, 31-33, 434-439; Thyssa, or Thirza=Trim, 32; Virgil, 436; William, 31-33, 434-439; —, 437; (—?), 32, 439.
Howard (family of), 279; Benjamin, 308; Catherine = Newburgh, 297; Elizabeth (—?), 308; Elizabeth Benedicta=Ffoulkes, 29; Lady, 99; Richard, 29.
Howe, Lord, 256.
Howel (ancestor of Ffoulkes), 26.
Howel y Gadair, 26.
Howell, Alfred, 137; Charlotte (Haslewood), 137.
Howes, Margaret = Hawkins, 501, 526; Thomas, 501, 526.
Howlett, John, 561; Sarah (Higges), 561; William, 561.
Howson, 420.

Howson, John [Bishop of Durham], 420.
Hubberd, —, 517; — =Barker, 517.
Huddleston, Durham, 547; Frances Alice=Coney, 547.
Hudleston, 408, 551; (family of), 428; Andrew, 408; Andrew Fleming, 410; Anne, 410; Annette Clara (Wallace), 410, 430, 551; Betty= Brewer, 409, 429; Bridget, 408; Byham, 408; Charles, 409; Charlotte, 410, 551; Clara, 410; Dioness = Herbert, 409; Dionis Elizabeth, 410, 430; Dorothy, 408; Dorothy (Fleming), 408; Edmund, 408; Edward, 410; Edward Robert, 460; Eleanor (Liddon), 408; Elizabeth, 410, 429; Elizabeth (? Croome), 409, 477, 478; Elizabeth (Nash), 409; Elizabeth (Price), 409; Elizabeth (Shepherd), 409; Emma C. (White), 551; Ferdinand, 408; Frances, 409; Frederick, 409; George, 409; Geraldine, 410; Gertrude, 410; Harington, 431; Helena, 410, 429, 551; Helena=Dix, 409, 430; Helena (Harington), 408, 409, 428, 429, 431; Helena Raikes, 410; Honoria (Marshall), 410, 430, 551; Isabella, 410; Sir John, 408; John, 408-410, 428-431, 477, 478, 551; John Andrew Cooper, 409; John Nicholls, 409; Joseph, 408; Josiah, 551; Joyce, 408; Joyce (Curwen), 408; Katharine (Lawson), 408; Laura (Taylor), 410; Lawson, 335, 407-410, 428, 431, 477, 478; Margaret (Cooper), 409; Margaret (Harington), 408; Mary, 409, 410; Mary (Burland), 409, 429-31; Mary (Hutton), 408; M. H. (— ?), 460; or Hodleston; Sir Richard de, 408; Richard, 408, 409, 428; Robert, 551; Robert John Lawson, 410; Sarah Ann=Read, 409; Sarah Nicholls (Godwin), 409; Susan (Wallace), 551; Susanna (Francis), 409; Wilfrid, 408, 410; Wilfrid H., 410; William, 408-410, 428-431, 551; William Freke, 410; William H., 410; William Morris, 410, 429; — (Farewell), 410; — (— ?), 410, 551.
Huggett, Ann, 198; Anthony, 198; Elizabeth, 198; Mary, 198; Richard, 198.
Huggins, Elizabeth = Hovenden, 32.
Hughes (family of), 386; Anne (Sparks), 474; Catherine (Sawbridge), 425; Charles Robert, 387; David, 425; Elizabeth (Bridges), 386, 390; Elizabeth (Price), 386, 387; Elizabeth (— ?), 561; Hugh, 414; John Roydon, 561; Robert, 386, 474; Thomas, 386, 387, 390, 561.
Hull, 489.
Hull, Catharine = Bate, 489, 491; Florence (Curzon), 489; Thomas, 489.
Hulton, Adam, 211; Alice= de Culcheth, 211.
Humberston, Edith Caroline (Ffoulkes), 30; P. H., 30; P. S., 30.
Humffreys, William, 250.
Humphreys, Anne (dau. of Ffowk ap Thomas), 27; Eleanor=Risley, 274; Henry, 27; Frances (Kirkland), 499; John, 499; —, 274.
Humphry, Robert, 95.
Hun, —, 217; — = Harrison, 217.
Hungerford, Sir E., 194; Joane, 277.
Hunnings, John Fotheringham, 204; Susanna Mary=Foster, 204.
Hunt, Ann (Hancox), 406; Anna (Nettleship), 300, 301; Anne, 406; Anne (Bagge), 86; Anne (— ?), 406; Dodington, 300, 301; Dorothy, 406; Elizabeth, 406; Elizabeth=Grazebrook, 406, 407, 566, 567; Elizabeth = Hallen = Grazebrooke, 406; Elizabeth (Prinn), 300, 301; Elizabeth (— ?), 406; Giles, 406; Hannah (— ?), 342; Henry, 406; John, 406; Katherine, 406; Margaret (Haffenden), 436; Mary, 406; Mary (Barker), 516; Mary=Drury, 491; Mary =Higgs, 86; Mary Stuart (— ?), 388; Patience=Grammer, 306; Peter, 388; Richard, 516; Susannah, 406; Thomas, 86, 342, 406, 436, 491; William, 301, 306, 406, 407.
Hunter, Margaret = Webster, 422.
Hunters of Glencarse and Seaside, 422.
Hunthill family, 528.
Huntingdon, Cicely, Countess of (Bonville), 74; Thomas, Earl of [Grey], 74.
Huntington, Thomas, Lord [Hay], 382.
Hurd, Frederica (Wynyard), 271; Samuel B., 271.
Hurland, Cecilia=Molesworth, 281; Thomas, 281.
Hurst, Henry, 404, 405, 543; Isabel (Cooke), 543; John, 308, 403; Nicholas, 228, 230.
Hurtle, John, 407, 567.
Hurtling, Alice, 19.
Hutchings, Elizabeth (Medlycott), 8; Jane (Coles), 8; John, 8; Mary, 255; Thomas, 8.
Hutchinson, Barbara=Herbert, 60; Emanuel, 60; Hannah (Massey), 60.
Hutton, Anne Wanley=Bowes, 496; James, 496; M., 77; Mary=Hudleston, 408; Thomas, 408.
Huxley, Elizabeth (— ?), 545.
Hyde, Anne = Risley, 274; Humphery, 202; Robert, 274.
Hyett, Catherine = Sturmy, 564; John, 561; Mary (Browne), 561; Richard, 561, 564.
Hyll, Agnes, 350.
Hylley, Elizabeth (Gresebroke), 346; Robert, 345, 346; William, 345.
Hylton, Nicholas, 346.
Hynd, Christopher, 328; Margaret (Norkot), 328.

I.

Ibbetson, Anne=Brassey, 578; Samuel, 578.
Ibbotson, Joseph, 575.
Iddius, Ann, 509; John, 509; Mary (Barker), 509.
Idhon, or Ithon, of Bettws, 25.
Iles, Ann, 580; Ann=Dimsdale, 578, 579; Anne=Byron, 580; Elizabeth, 579; Elizabeth (Brassey), 578; Elizabeth (— ?), 561, 579; Hannah (Boddington), 579; John, 578-580; Nathaniel, 580; Richard, 579, 580; Thomas, 580.
Illing, Elizabeth (Newhouse), 420; Hannah, 420; Samuel, 420.
Ilsley, Humphrey, 480; Thomas, 480.
Imrie, James, 119; Margaret (Henry), 119.
Inchiquin, Earl of, 76; Lord, 59.
Ingham, George, 342.
Inglefield, John, 60; Philip, 68, 69.
Ingles, Mary (— ?), 317; Richard, 317; Thomas, 317.
Inglis, Catharine (Johnson), 124; Sir Hugh, 124; Mary (Biscoe), 124; Mary (Wilson), 124; Mary Louisa, 124; Sir Robert Harry, 124; Stephena Anne, 124.
Ingram, Elizabeth = Barneby, 234; Elizabeth = French,

412; James, 412; John, 561; William, 234; —, 123; —= Woodhouse, 123.
Inman, Elizabeth (Darnbrook), 77; Henry, 147; Jane (— ?), 77; Michael, 77.
Innes, 395.
Innes, Adam, 395; Anne Drummond (Grant), 539; Sir Henry, 539; Robert, 395.
Iorwerth, or Iners, 25.
Ipswell, Mary=Gresham, 43; Thomas, 43.
Ireland, Alicia=Stanley=Risley, 274, 276; George, 327; Hester, 561; Hester (— ?), 561; Sir John, 274; Mary, 561; Richard, 561; Walter, 561.
Ironside, Letitia (— ?), 386.
Isabella, daughter of Aylmer Taylefer=John King of England, 58, 73.
Isham, Sir Euseby, 489; Sarah =Turvile, 489.
Isherwood, Anna=Chester, 13; Anne (Prower), 10; Robert, 10.
Isley, Alice=Astin, 338; Anne =Peckham=Middleton, 338; Sir Henry, 338; Thomas, 338.

J

Jackson, 529.
Jackson, Ann (Tyttery), 258; Ann (—?), 486; Anne (Bate), 490, 529; Arthur Goddard, 126; Barbara Dorothea, 126; Christopher Goddard, 126; Edward, 258; Elizabeth, 486; Frances = Cockerell, 197; Harriet, 126; Isabella (Smith), 472; Isabella Barbara, 126; Julia Elizabeth (Crump), 528; J., 511; Mary Lees= Henry, 119; Nicholas, 486; Nicholas Goddard, 126; Richard, 529; Robert Hugh Goddard, 126; Selina Barbara Maria (Johnson), 126; Susanna, 490. 529; Thomas, 490, 529; William, 490, 528, 529; William Augustus Charles Goddard, 126; William Goddard, 126; William Nelson, 472; —, 197, 338; —, (Blackborne), 197.
Jacob, Anna Alicia=Taylor, 354; Samuel, 354.
Jacobs, Georgina=Wynyard, 272.
Jaffray, Alexander, 378.
James I. [of England], 269, 270, 290.
James VI. [of Scotland], 462.
James, first Duke of Ormond, 35.
James, Eliza, 157; Elizabeth, 368; Elizabeth (Attwood), 332; John, 9, 157; John Mervin, 9; John Smith, 181; Laura (Bowater), 181; Mary =Morris, 86; Mary (Nooth), 9; Sibill, 103; —, 332.
Jameson, Catherine (— ?), 378; Thomas, 378.
Jane, dau. of Ffowk ap Thomas, 27.
Jane, dau. of Ievan ap John ap Meredith=William ap Morris ap Grifith ap Ievan, 250.
Jane, dau. of John ap Morris= Thomas ap Ievan ap Griffith ap David, 250.
Jane, dau. of Thomas ap Rys Wyn=Ffoulkes, 27.
Jaroslaf I. called Ladislas, or George D. of Russia, 58.
Jay, 372.
Jay, John. 268.
Jays of Belchamp, 372.
Jays of Scotland, 372.
Jeanne de Fiennes et Tingry= John, C. de St. Pol, 73.
Jeaven, —, 330, 331.
Jeeves, Hannah, 579; John, 579; Sarah (Boddington), 579; Thomas, 579.
Jefferson, Anna Mervinia (Vavasour), 9; Caroline Emma, 9; Emma Sarah (Stonay), 9; Henry Mervyn, 9; Joseph Dunnington, 9; Joseph John, 9; Mary Campbell, 9; Mervyn, 9; Mervynia Jane, 9; Theodosia, 9; Thomas, 9; Thomas Trafford, 9.
Jeffreys, Mary (Griffiths), 293; Richard, 365; Robert, 293.
Jeffries, [Lord Chancellor], 28.
Jellicoe, Mary=Barker, 519.
Jenewaies, Lytkin Vivolde, 17.
Jenkinson, William, 575.
Jeninges, 80.
Jeninges, Elizabeth = Woodd, 80; Katherine (Oteley), 80; Jenn, 26. [Thomas, 80.
Jenner-Fust, Augustus Frederick, 272; Caroline Catharine (Wynyard), 272; Sir H., 272.
Jennings, Cecilia (Leighton), 515; William, 515.
Jeremy, William, 264.
Jermyn, Thomas, 140.
Jerrarde, Gilbert, 185.
Jerusalem, Ffoulk, King of, 58.
Jervis, Charles, 388, 389; Elizabeth=Smith, 583; John, 583; Maria (—?), 389.
Jesson, Sarah Baker (Haslewood), 136; Thomas, 136.
Jevon, Anne=Rogers, 257; Edward, 257; Grey, 257, 406; Thomas, 257.
Jewell, Richard, 53.
Joan (Baroness Cobham)=de-la-Pole, 70.
Joanna, dau. of Simon, C. of Aumale=St. Ferdinand III., King of Castile, 58.
Jocelyn, Caroline Mary = Foulkes, 29; Robert, 29.
Jocelyns of Hyde Hall, 29.
John [King of England], 58, 73.
John [Archbishop] of Canterbury], 22.
John de Drokensford, Bishop, 333.
John, Earl of Egmont and Baron Lovell and Holland, 96-99.
John, Gwalter, 231; Jane = Scull, 231; Sir Lewis, 68.
Johnes, Jane (Puleston), 290; Sir Thomas, 290.
Johnson, 121.
JOHNSON, 122; Alice = Bowdon, 525; Alice = Gynes, 560; Ann, 123; Anna Rebecca (Craven), 124; Anne (Boate), 122; Anne (Hill), 123; Anne (Johnson), 122; Anne=Watkins=Cook, 124; Anne=Woodhouse, 123; Anne (Woolsey), 123; Anthony, 491, 530; Arabella Margaret Dorothea, 126; Augustus Charles, 126; Barbara, 125; Barbara=Parker, 124; Barbara=Smith, 123; Bridget (Cory), 76; Caroline (Rouse-Boughton), 125; Caroline Harriet=Spackman, 125; Catharine=Inglis, 124; Charles Augustus, 125; Charles Thomas, 125; Charles Woolsey, 125, 126; Charlotte, 124; Charlotte Emily=Turner, 125; Craven Woolsey, 125; Daniel, 76; Dorothy (Bate), 491, 529, 530; Dorothy (Maplesden), 197; Edward, 123, 560, 561; Elizabeth (Linton), 125; Elizabeth = Maylin, 122; Elizabeth (Reynolds), 76; Elizabeth (Spencer or Spicer), 122; Elizabeth = Wright, 124; Elizabeth Mayse = Smyth, 122; Ellen (—?), 122; Etheldred Harriet Matilda=Henniker, 126; Ezechiel, 122, 123; Francis, 121, 122; Frederick Augustus William, 124; George, 525; George William, 124; George Woolsey, 126; Georgina, 126; Gertrude Augusta (Higgins), 126; Hannah, 122; Harriet = Dalrymple, 125; Harry, 123; Henrietta Julia Caroline, 126; Jane=Palmer, 76; Jane (Russell), 123; Jane (Skinner), 76; Jane (—?), 123; Jane Anna Lucy= Ewart=Tryon, 126; Jenny, 124; John, 16; John, 502

Joseph, 122; Katharine, 123; Katharine=Dabbs,123; Lucy (Foster), 126, 203; LucyAnne (Blois), 125; Lucy Anne Maria = Morewood, 125; Maria, 126; Maria Louisa =Wood, 125; Mary, 198; Mary (Armytage), 117; Mary=Lloyd, 122; Mary= Ludlow, 561; Mary (—?), 561; MaryGeorgina=Atkins, 126; Nanny, 124; Nicholas, 121, 122; Robert, 126; Robert Augustus, 124, 126; Robert Henry, 125; Robert William, 126; Samuel, 76; Selina = Williams, 125; Selina Barbara Maria=Jackson, 126; Spencer, 123; Sir Thomas, 142; Thomas, 122, 123; William, 76, 121-124; William Augustus, 126, 203; William Dalrymple, 126; William Henry, 125; William Ponsonby, 117; William Thomas, 125; Woolsey, 123, 124; —, 474.
Jolybrande, Geoffrey, 212; Margaret (Culcheth), 212.
Jones, 249.
JONES, 249; Ada=Green, 286; Agnes, 346; Agnes (Lloyd), 251; Alice=John ap Pierce ap Ellis, 251; Ann (Ellington), 216, 240; Ann=Gayfere, 216; Averey, 348; Barbara=Owen, 251; Cadwalader, 251; Catherine=Barker, 519; Catherine (Ffoulkes), 28; Catherine (Owen), 285; Catherine=Vaughan, 251; Charlotte Rebecca,216; Christiana (Tickell), 475; Dorothy =Lewis, 251; Edward, 279; Elizabeth (Attwood), 332; Elizabeth=Boddington, 246; Elizabeth (Dove), 216; Elizabeth=Farrington, 285; Elizabeth=Wynne, 251; Elizabeth (—?), 443; Ellin=William ap David ap William, 251; Ellis, 251; Esther (Woodd), 80, 83; Evan, 28, 216, 240; Frances (Sparks), 471; Frances (Wynne), 251; Frances Elizabeth Gayfere= Vincent, 216; Gaenor=Hugh ap Ellis ap Lewis, 251; George, 208; Hannah (—?), 279; Humffrey, 251; Inigo, 526; James, 251; Jane(Bold), 251; Jane=Lloyd, 251; Jane (Scull), 233; John, 251, 285, 291; John Ellington, 216; Joseph, 332; Judith, 443; Margaret(Maurice), 251, 291; Margrett=Crumwell, 112; Maria=Hicks, 216; Mary (Llewellyn), 246; Mary= Lloyd, 251; Maurice, 251; Philip, 246; Powell, 233; Robert, 80, 83, 345, 443; Theophilus, 230; Thomas, 216, 251; William Tilsley, 475; —, 216, 471, 519; — (—?), 526.
Jonet, dau. of Sir James ap Owen=Ellis ap Maurice, 289.
Jonethan[Princeps Opergelen], 25.
Jordan, Abraham, 393, 403, 404, 405; Francis, 406; John, 393, 403, 404, 405; Martha (Stokes), 562; Thomas, 562.
Jorwerth al's Yereward Penwyn, 25.
Jotham, Thomas, 277.
Joyce, Judith (Gresham), 466.
Joynes, William, 467.
Judd, Sir Andrew, 17.
Judith, dau. of Charles le Chauve =Æthelwulf = Bauduoin, 56, 57.
Judith, the Fair, dau. of Welphus=Louis le Debonnaire, 56.
Judkine, Thomas, 39; Winefred (Bullingham), 39.
Jupp,Mary=Woodd,84; Sophia =Woodd, 83; Thomas, 94-97; William, 83, 84.
Jurdon, James, 392.

K

KARAL, Robert de [Abbot of Dunfermline], 445.
Kaye, Bethea (Strang), 189, 191; Gabriel, 189.
Keate, 80.
Keate, Elinor=Woodd, 80; Hugh, 80.
Keating, Anne (—?), 355; Bryan Sheehy, 355; John, 355.
Keck, Mrs., 35.
Keech, —, 471; — (Marshall), 471.
Keigwin, John, 279; Prudence=Worth, 279.
Kekwich, Samuel, 156, 157; — (—?), 156, 157.
Keld, Mary=Beswick, 553; Thomas, 553.
Kellet, Richard, 207.
Kelligrew, Admiral, 156.
Kelly, David, 421; Jane (M'Lachlan), 421; Janet= Smith, 421; John, 421.
Kene, Jane, 278; John, 278; Thomas, 278; William, 278.
Kelwey, —, 149.
Kemble, William, 277.
Kemer, John, 264; — (—?), 264.
Kemp, Mrs., 107; Mary=Hanmer=Owen, 292.
Kempe, 299, 334.
KEMPE, 194; Anne (—?), 194, 195; Anthony, 299; Abp., 334; Argent, 194, 195; Barbara=Newburgh, 299; Elizabeth (—?), 195, 254; Emma (Ernestsettle or Drake?), 194, 195; Emma=Furneaux, 172, 194, 195; Henry, 195, 254; J., 265; Joan (Dawe), 194, 195; Joan (—?), 172, 195; John, 195, 254; Pascho, 194, 195; Richard, 195; Robert, 194, 195, 264; Tobias, 172, 194, 195; Walter, 194, 195, 254; William, 194; —(—?), 156, 157.
Kemsall, or Kemsell, Joane, 16; Richard, 12, 16.
Kene, Margaret=Greisbrooke, 348; Thomas, 348; — (Gibbons), 348.
Kening, Ann (Springer), 381; John, 381; Martha (—?), 381; Robert, 335, 380, 381.
Kennaway, Mary Jane (Boddington), 246; Sir John, 246; Richard Arthur, 246.
Kenneth Macalpine [King of Scotland], 56.
Kenneth III. [King of Scotland], 57.
KENNETT, 287; Ann=Faires, 287; Basil, 287; Dorcas (Fuller), 287; Elizabeth (Austen), 339; Ellen, 287; Godden or Godwin, 287; Godfrey, 287; Godwin, 287; Lucy, 287; Margaret, 287; Margaret (Kennett), 287; Mary, 287, 288; Mary (Austen), 339; Mary (Deepup), 288; Mary=Gibson, 287; Mary (White), 287; Mary (—?), 287; Rebecca, 287; Rebecca (—?), 287; Richard, 287, 339; Sarah=Bayley, 288; Sarah (Carver), 287; Sarah=Newman, 288; Sarah (Smith), 287; White, 288; White [Bp. of Peterborough], 287, 288; William, 287, 339; —, 287; — (—?), 287.
Kenric of Bethos, 25.
Kent, Henry, Earl of [Grey], 481.
Kentwode, Reginald, 62, 69, 72; —, 72; — (? Braybroke), 72.
Kenyon, Adam de, 211, 213; Fanny Mary Catherine(Ormsby-Gore), 294; Joan=de Culcheth, 211, 213; Lloyd, 3d Lord, 294; Lloyd, 4th Lord, 294; Hon. Lloyd, 294.
Kergrist, Louis Francois le Normant de, 499; Mary Anne de (Kirkland), 499; Thomas Louis Kirkland le Normant de, 499.
Kerin, Elizabeth (Hilliard), 41; John, 41.
Kerr, 382.

Kerr, Amelia Wilhelmina, 382; Beatrix, 382; Cecil, 382; Cecil (Drury), 382; Cecil (Scott), 382; Charles, 382; Jean (Hay), 382; Margaret, 382; Margaret (Nisbet), 382; Mary, 382; Mary (Henry), 382; Mary Anne, 382; Patrick, 382; Robert, 382; Thomas William, 382; William [3d Earl of Lothian], 382; William, 382.
Kessingerin, Anna=Freher, 237.
Ketelwell, Robert, 147.
Kettle, Elizabeth (Grazebrook), 568; George M'Kenzie, 568.
Keyworth, Boatuce Haldenby, 286; Elizabeth Haldenby (Bunyan), 286; Emma Beck, 286; Harriet (Beck), 286; John Bunyan, 286; John Robert Haldenby, 286; Mildred Sefton, 286; Thomas Egerton, 286; Thomas Michel, 286.
Kiddle, Joseph, 7; Rebecca (Mervyn), 7.
Kidman, Charlotte, 492; Frederick, 492; George, 492; Mary (—?), 492; Mary Elizabeth, 492; Thomas, 492.
Kidson, Mary (Hand), 332; Richard, 332.
Kildare, Gerald, 8th Earl of, 59.
Killigrew, Henry, 243; Sir William, 229.
King, 114.
KING, 114; Anne Sarah (Duckworth), 253; Cave (Chamberlain), 115; Dorothy (—?), 120; Eleanor, 114; Eleanor (Cave), 114; Elizabeth=Leigh, 114; Elizabeth (Neale), 114; Hannah, 120; Henry, 15, 149; James, 410; Joan (Moxley), 114; Joan=Owen, 114; Joan=Thatcher, 115; Sir John, 114; John, 114; Katheryn, 120; Margaret (Gresham), 15, 149; Mary, 120; Mary=Catesbie, 115; Mary =Woodward, 114; Mary Jane =White, 7; Admiral Sir Richard, 253; Richard, 114; Robert, 114; Samuel, 120; Thomas, 114, 115; Thomas William [York Herald], 299; William, 114, 120; William H., 120; —=Colton, 114; —=Marler, 114.
Kinman, or Chinman, Anne, 317-319; Anne=Robinson, 86, 320; Anne (—?), 317-319; John, 317, 319; Joseph, 317-319; Margaret, 319; Mary, 317; Mary=Halford =? Ballard, 86; Mary (—?), 317, 319; Murial (—?), 317, 319; Samuel, 317, 319; William 317-319.
Kinnaird, Walter, 156, 157.
Kinnoull, 7th Earl of, 244; Earl of [Lord Lyon], 422; William, Earl of [Hay], 538.
Kippax, Richard, 206.
Kippen, Hannah, 279; William, 279.
Kippinge, Robert, 284.
Kirk, Agnes=Foster, 203; Hannah (Draper), 303.
Kirkaldy, Jean=Findlater, 190; Thomas, 190; —, 190.
Kirkby, Alice (Comber), 78; William, 78.
Kirkham, Robert, 211.
Kirkland, 497, 532.
KIRKLAND, 497; (family of) 497; Anne=Dalby, 497, 531; Catharine, 499; Dorothy=Glazebrook, 498; Dorothy (Palmer), 491, 497, 500; Elizabeth, 497, 498; Elizabeth (Baguley), 497, 531; Elizabeth (Bratt), 499, 544; Elizabeth = Foster, 499; Frances=Humphreys, 499; Francis Bate, 498, 500; Grace (Beavington), 499; Grace=Dixon, 499; Hannah (Faux), 499; Isabella Bate=Woolley, 499; James, 499; James Bate, 498, 500; Jane, 498; Jane=Chapman, 498, 500; Jane=Mere, 499; John, 497, 498, 500; Lucy=Bangham, 499; Margaret (Woolley), 499; Mary, 497, 498; Mary (Allsop), 497; Mary (Harrison), 499, 544; Mary (Smith), 498, 532, 544: Mary=Stain, 498; Mary Anne=Creighton, 499; Mary Anne=de Kergrist, 499; Michael, 497, 498, 531; Nicholas Smith, 499; Paul, 500; Sarah (Buckerfield), 498; Sarah=Haskard=Harrison, 499; Sarah (—?), 499; Thomas, 491, 497, 498, 500, 531, 532; Thomas Bate, 499; Thomas Boothby, 498; Thomas John, 498, 500, 532, 544; Thomas Smith, 499, 544; Walter, 497; William, 499; William Henry, 499, 544; —, 491; — (Browne), 497; —(Poyser), 499; — (Twells), 498.
Kirlens, Mary (—?), 487.
Kirwan, Ann (Stratford), 355; Anne, 355; Elizabeth Frances (—?), 355; H. H., 355; John, 355.
Knape, Thomas, 278; William, 278; ? — (Skull), 278.
Knapton, Sarah=Mervyn, 6; William, 6.
Kneller, Sir Godfrey, 38.
Knight, Alice, 198; Anne, 198; Edward, 198; Elizabeth, 50; Hannah=Forty, 377; Henry, 198; Jane (Grammer), 306; Martha=Rogers, 259, 260; Mary, 198; Mary=Haines, 86; Nicholas, 338; Richard, 259; Ruth, 198; Thomas, 198; Valentine, 198; William, 306; William, Bp., 334.
Knighton, John, 68.
Knolles, John, 147.
Knovler, Joane=Sacket=Emtage, 417.
Knowles, Margery (Bickerstaffe), 224; Richard, 224; Thomas, 207.
Knowsley, John, 573; Priscilla =Grindall, 573.
Knox, Ida Mary Edmunda, 355; Mary Katherine (—?) 355; Thomas, 355.
Knyghtley, Walter, 334.
Knyvett, Mary Augusta Christie=Robertson, 242; William John Baptist, 242.
Kooper, Elizabeth=Smith, 86.
Kydd, Thomas, 149.
Kymick or Kymerich, John de, 333.
Kynaston, Amy (Barker), 515; Edward, 515; Frances (—?), 518; Isabel=Hill=Barker, 518.
Kyte, Thomas, 403; Joshua, 561.

L

Lacon, John Wynn, 290; Margaret=Maurice, 290.
Ladd, Nicholas, 340; Susan=Austen, 340.
Laffer, Amy (Herring), 253; John, 253, 256; Mary=Rowe, 253.
Laies, Mrs. Elizabeth, 326.
Laird, William, 272; —=Wynyard, 272.
Lamb, Elizabeth (Barker), 517; James, 517.
Lambert, Ann (—?), 342; Aylmer Bourke, 180; Catherine (Bowater), 180; Eleanor=Mervyn, 7; Elizabeth, 342; G., 62; Jane (Coker), 7; John, 342; Thomas, 7; — (—?), 149.
Lamborn, Annora=Arundel, 74; W., 74.
Lampet, Harriet or Hannah? (Haslewood), 136; Lionel, 136.
Lampole, Thomas, 44.
Lancaster, Amy=Barker, 515; Ann=Varey, 470; —, 515.
Lane, 556.
Lane, Ann (—?), 316; Charles 556; Elizabeth=Barker, 509; Henrietta Catherine=Cary-Elwes, 556; Henry, 561; Louisa=Hawkins=Bowater, 181; Margery (—?), 561;

Richard, 561 ; Thomas, 181 ; Walter, 561.
Lane-Fox, family of, 346.
Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, 83, 88.
Langhorn, Sir William, 356.
Langley, Anne, 338 ; Anne (? Brumley), 437 ; William, 437 ; —, 338 ; — (Austen), 338.
Langmead, Agnes (Furneaux), 221 ; Allan, 221.
Langton, Agnes, (— ?), 211 ; Douce = Culcheth=Strangewaies, 211 ; Elizabeth, 554 ; Gilbert, 211; Ralph, 211; Robert, 211 ; —, 357.
Lant, Edward, 328 ; Isabel (Homfrey), 328 ; John, 226, 228.
Lanton, —, 328 ; — (Weler), 328.
Lappy, John, 455.
Lardner, —=Barker, 513.
Larkin, —, 48, 502 ; Edward, 482, 503 ; —, 502.
Lascelles, Francis, 271 ; Jane =Wynyard, 271.
Lathom, Lady Cecilia de=de Cultheth, 209, 273 ; Henry, 276 ; Lord Robert de, 209 ; Thomasin=Risley, 276.
Latimer, Elizabeth, Lady, 62.
Latimers, the, 427.
La Touche, J. Digges, 161.
Lauderdale, Charles, third Earl of [Maitland], 537.
Lauton, Robert de, 209.
Law, Elizabeth (Cornwall), 463 ; George Henry, Bishop, 335; William, 463.
Lawlor, Catherine (Hilliard), 41 ; J., 41.
Lawrance, John, 334.
Lawreans, John, 165.
Lawrence, —, 426.
Lawrie, Elizabeth, 253, 256 ; Richard, 253, 256 ; Robert [Clarenceux], 34 ; — (Rowe), 253, 256 ; —, 253.
Lawson, Elizabeth Martha (Draper), 303 ; Henry, 297 ; Isabella = Swinburne, 297 ; Katharine=Hudleston, 408 ; Katherine (Fenwick), 297 ; Sir Wilfrid, 408.
Layfield, John, 468.
Lea, Dorothy, 427 ; Elizabeth, 427 ; Ferdinando Dudley [Lord Dudley], 332 ; John, 427, 512 ; Jane, 427 ; Sarah (Greisbrook), 427, 512.
Leach, Clarissa Eliza=Bowater, 179 ; John, 179; Thomas, 179.
Leacroft, Frances=Barker, 519; —, 519.
Leader, Mary=Purcell, 56.
Leafe, Elizabeth=Austen, 340 ; Henry, 340.
Leake, Edward, 552 ; Francis, 552 ; Nathaniel, 552 ; Rachel, 552 ; Rachel (—?), 552.
Lea-Smith, Ferdinando Dudley, 332.
Leanard, Francis, 46 ; Sir Steven, 46 ; (—?), 46.
Leay, Richard, 105.
Leche, Anne, 542; Dorothy, 542.
Ledet, Christiana=Braibroc= de Furnival, 72.
Lee, Atton, 578, 580 ; Fiducia= Steere, 324 ; John, 237, 324 ; Mary=Brassey, 578 ; Mary Ann, 342.
Leech, James, 442 ; John, 442 ; Lucy (—?), 442 ; Martha Watts=Russell, 442.
Leeson, Ann, 308 ; Elizabeth (—?), 308 ; John, 308 ; Mary 308 ; Mary (—?), 308 ; Penelope, 308 ; Robert, 308 ; Sarah (—?), 308 ; Thomas, 308 ; William, 308.
Legard, Edward, 40, 88 ; Jane, (Hilliard), 40, 88 ; John, 40, 88, 279.
Legge, Stephen, 333.
Legh, family of, 326.
Leigh, Alice (Barker), 109, 514 ; Anne (Cope), 109 ; Dorothy, 327 ; Elizabeth, 326, 327 ; Elizabeth (King), 114 ; Elizabeth=Storey, 470, 474 ; Ferdinand, 109 ; Frances (Sparks), 470, 474 ; George, 327; Hannah, 327 ; Henry, 327 ; Sir John, 109 ; John, 109, 114, 327, 431 ; Katherine (Spencer), 109, 152 ; Lady, 109 ; Lawrence, 326, 327 ; Martha, 327; Mary, 326; Mary (Bold), 326; Peter, 327; Richard, 326, 327 ; Susanna, 327 ; Sir Thomas, 109, 152, 514; Thomas, 326, 470, 474 ; Ursula (Hodsdon), 109 ; —=Dudley, 190.
Leighs of High Leigh, 514.
Leigh, Lords, 514.
Leight, —, 337.
Leighton, Abigail=Wood, 81 ; Cecilia=Jennings = Barker, 515 ; Sir David, 321 ; Sir Edward, 507, 515 ; Edward, 411 ; Joyce=Bromley, 507 ; Mary (— ?), 411 ; —, 507 ; — =Waverton, 507.
Lemon, Sir John, 455.
Lempster, 333 ; William first Lord [Fermor], 517.
Len, William de, 421.
Lennon, Emilia Lavinia (— ?), 441 ; Henry, 440 ; W. Caulfield, 440.
Lennox, John, first Earl of, 534 ; Malcolm, Earl of, 533 ; Maldouen, third Earl of, 533.
Leo IV., Pope, 57.
Leslie, Edward, 50, 483.
Letchford, Leonard, 338 ; — (Austen), 338.
Letherby, Mary = Furneanx, 222.
Lever, Edward, 211 ; Elizabeth (Culcheth), 212 ; Ellen (Culcheth), 211 ; Roger, 212.
Leveson, Thomas, 16, 152 ; Ursula Cicile (Gresham), 13, 16, 152 ; —, 16 ; — (—?), 16.
Levet, Elton, 546.
Levinge, Elizabeth=Grammer, 306 ; Thomas, 306.
Levingstone, 299.
Levingstone. See Newburgh.
Lewen, Elizabeth = Edwards, 278; Joyce=Skull, 278; Mary, 278 ; Thomas, 277, 278 ; William, 277.
Lewin, 527.
LEWIN, 527 ; Alice (Furwood), 527 ; Anna (Delaval), 527 Anne (Radcliffe), 527, 528 ; Elizabeth (Cole), 527 ; Francis, 527 ; Helena (Rutherford), 527 ; Jane=Manners, 527 ; Lilias=Cresswell, 527 ; Lilias (dau. of William E. of Lothian), 527 ; Mary=Routh, 527 ; Robert, 527, 528 ; Thomas, 527, 528.
Lewis, Ann (Haslewood), 135 ; Dorothy (Jones), 251 ; Elizabeth (Talbott), 206 ; Elizabeth (—?), 234 ; Ellen=Owen ap John ap Meredith, 295 ; Ellen (dau. of Hugh ap Llewelyn), 290 ; George, 133 ; Hannah, 270 ; Howel, 251 ; Hugo, 295 ; Jane=Hollis, 282 ; John, 290, 291, 425 ; Katherine (Haslewood), 133 ; Mary (Ffoulkes), 28 ; Mary =Maurice, 291 ; Phillip, 268 ; Richard, 135 ; Thomas, 206, 234 ; William, 28.
Lewknor, Margaret (Neuill), 183 ; Nicholas, 183.
Ley, 351.
Ley, Lady Dionisia, or Diones= Harington, 351, 352 ; Henry, [second Earl of Marlborough], 351 ; James [first Earl of Marlborough], 351 ; James, [third Earl of Marlborough], 351 ; Lady Phœbe = Bigg, 351, 352 ; Thomas, 334, 351, 360, 473, 474 ; William, [fourth Earl of Marlborough], 351 ; —=Tickell=Worthington, 473, 474.
Leycester, George, 375.
Leyland, Sir William, 211.
Lichfield, Richard, 153 ; — (— ?), 153.
Lichfield, Bishop of, 200.
Liddon, Cuthbert, 408 ; Eleanor =Hudlestone, 408,
Lilly, Ambrose, 270 ; Sarah= Wynyard, 270.
Lindsey, Hannah (Elsworth),

78, 586 ; Theophilus, 78, 586 ; —, 522.
Lingard, Agnes, 393 ; Anne, 393 ; Dorothy, 393 ; Edmond, 393 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 393 ; Humphrey, 393 ; Joseph, 393 ; Richard, 393.
Lingen, Ann (— ?), 509 ; Jane =Barker, 509 ; William, 509.
Linley, Elizabeth Anna=Sheridan, 473 ; Thomas, 473 ; — =Tickell, 473, 474.
Linton, Benjamin, 332, 512 ; Elizabeth=Foster, 203 ; Elizabeth=Johnson, 125 ; James, 203 ; John, 125 ; Judith (Parkes), 332, 512 ; Thomas, 332.
Lipyeatt, Anne=Prower, 10 ; Christopher, 10.
Lisle, John, 402 ; Mary=Hacket, 402.
Lister, Elizabeth (Wormald), 184 ; John, 186 ; R. H., 574 ; —, 184.
Littlewood, Anne (— ?), 567 ; Benjamin, 567 ; Jeremiah, 567 ; Mary (Skidmore), 567 ; Sarah (Greisbrook), 567 ; Sarah (— ?), 567.
Litton, Emma Blanche (Barker), 513 ; J. L. 513.
Liverpool, Earl of, 8.
Livesey, Richard, 207.
Lleuki, or Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Madoc ap Elisse ap Jorwerth ap Owen Brogyntyn, 26.
Llewellyn [Prince of Wales], ancestor of the Lewins, 25, 527, 528.
Llewelyn, Hopkin, 246 ; John Dilwyn, 11 ; Mary=Boddington, 246 ; Thereza Mary= Story-Maskelyne, 11.
Llowarch, 25.
Llowarch, ddu ap David Goch, 25.
Llowarch, Holbwrch, 26.
Lloyd, 391 ; Agnes=Jones, 251.
Lloyd, Alice (dau. of Ffowk ap Thomas), 27 ; Ann, 122 ; Benjamin, 138 ; Bridget=Greenwell, 396 ; Bridget (Salmon), 396 ; Catherine, 487 ; Charles, 43, 122, 391 ; Sir Charles, 177 ; Colin Campbell, 224 ; David, 251 ; Edmund, 251, 396 ; Edward, 224 ; Elizabeth, 122, 487 ; Elizabeth (Bowater), 177 ; Elizabeth=Ffoulkes, 27 ; Elizabeth (Scull), 233 ; Elizabeth (Stanley), 391 ; Evan, 27 ; Ffoulk, 27 ; Frances, 122 ; Griffith, 251 ; Henry, 391 ; Humphrey [Bp. of Bangor], 27 ; Jane (Ffoulkes), 28 ; Jane (Gresham), 43 ; Jane (Jones), 251 ; Jane Elizabeth (Haslewood), 138 ; Jane Margaret=Ffoulkes, 29 ; John, 28, 251 ; Katharine, 122 ; Mary, 122 ; Mary (Johnson), 122 ; Mary (Jones), 251 ; Mathew, 233 ; Richard, 27 ; Robert, 250 ; Robert Lumley, 487 ; Susan, 487 ; Thomas, 251.
Lloyd of Dolobran, family of, 391.
Lloyd of Rhiwaedog, family of, 289.
Lloyds of Esclusham and Dulassy, 27.
Llweny, Catherine de= Ffoulkes, 28 ; Piers de, 28.
Llwyd, or llwyd "ap y Penwyn," Davydd, 26 ; Giwn, 26 ; Grono, 26 ; Richard, 26.
Llywelyn [Bp. of St. Asaph], 26.
Llywelyn dew, 26.
Llywellyn [Prince of Wales], 25, 527, 528.
Loader, Colonel, 83.
Lockhart, Anne (Hacket), 402 ; Samuel, 402.
Lockwood, Alicia (Davis), 244 ; Amelia, 244 ; Amelia (Boddington), 244 ; John Cutts, 244, 245 ; John William, 244 ; Lucy Anne Katherine= Onslow, 244, 245.
Loide, Elner (Rogers), 258 ; Jeremiah, 258.
Lomax, Mary=Woodd, 84.
Londonderry [Lord], 269.
Long, Elizabeth=Owen, 285 ; Sir Walter, 460 ; Mary (Barker), 517 ; Richard, 517 ; Sir Walter, 460.
Longford, Anne, 562 ; Elizabeth, 562 ; Elizabeth (Trye), 562 ; Jane, 562 ; John, 562 ; Lord, 35.
Longley, Robert, 211.
Longnor, Mary (— ?), 132.
Longstaff, 383.
Longstaff, George, 383 ; Hannah=Chambers, 383 ; Hannah (— ?), 383 ; Susanna (— ?), 383 ; William, 383.
Longton, Roger, 206.
Longueville, 63.
Longueville, or Lungevile, Elizabeth de= ? Braybroke, 63, 72 ; Elizabeth (Owen), 293 ; Isabella de (— ?), 61 ; John de, 61, 72 ; John de Sutton, 280 ; Margaret de=de Salmershe=Braybroke, 63, 72 ; Thomas, 293.
Lord, Anne=Goodwin, 217 ; Elizabeth=Brooke, 286 ; William, 218.
Lorimer, 421, 422.
Lorimer, 422 ; Agnes, 422 ; Alexander, 421 ; Andrew, 421 ; Annie (Carson), 423 ; Baldwin, 421 ; Caroline Louise, 422 ; Duncan, 421 ; Durand, 421 ; Elizabeth (Oswald), 423 ; Elizabeth (Webster), 421 ; Elizabeth Ferme (Palmer), 422 ; Elizabeth Hannah= Drury, 422 ; Emma Jane, 422 ; Goscelinus, 421 ; Hannah (Stodart), 422 ; Hannah Cassels, 422 ; Harriet, 422 ; Hugh, 421 ; Isabella, 422 ; James, 421-423 ; Jane (Sibbald), 423 ; Janet, 422 ; Janet (Webster), 422 ; Janet Alice, 422 ; Janet Webster=Campbell, 422 ; John, 421, 422 ; John Henry, 422 ; Katherine, 421 ; Laura Fanny, 422 ; Margaret, 422 ; Margaret (Carson), 423 ; Margaret Anne, 422 ; Mary Ferme, 422 ; Matthew, 421 ; Maxwell, 422 ; Norma Octavia, 422 ; Robert, 421, 423 ; Robert Stodart, 422 ; Sarah (Pentland), 421 ; Stephen, 421 ; Thomas Hay, 422 ; Thomas Webster, 422 ; Walter, 421 ; William, 421-423.
Lorimer-Oswald, Mary (Campbell), 423 ; Oswald, 423.
Lorimers of Perth, 421.
Lorkin, —, 483.
Lothian, William, 3d Earl of [Kerr], 382 ; William, 5th Earl of, 527.
Louis VII. [of France], 58.
Louis le Debonnaire [Emperor], 56.
Love, Dorothy, 264.
Lovekin, Maria=Steele, 384.
Lovell, 487.
Lovell, Christopher, 53 ; Clarissima Maria=Palmer, 487 ; Henry, 24 ; John, Baron, 96 ; Trefusis, 487.
Lovells of Skelton, 487.
Lovestick, Margery=Barker, 506 ; Stephen, 506 ; William, 506.
Lovesy, Elizabeth, 323 ; Richard, 323.
Lowe, Anne=Drury, 491 ; Jeremiah, 406 ; John, 491.
Lowes, Christian, 371.
Lowndes, Margery (Steele), 384 ; Randle, 384.
Lowry, dau. of Jevan ap John ap Meredith = Hugh ap Madoc ap Llewelyn ap Morgan ap Jevan ap Meredith, 249.
Lowry, dau. of Lewis ap Jevan ap David=Robert ap Maurice, 289.
Lowry, dau. of Maurice ap John ap Meredith=John Owen ap John ap Robin ap Griffith Goch, 289.
Loxam, Alicia, 207 ; Ann, 205 ; Anne, 206 ; Elina or Ellinor, 205, 206 ; Ellyn, 205 ; Elizabeth=Bickerstaffe, 206 ; Eli-

zabeth=Norres, 207; Isabella, 206; James, 206; Jane, 205, 206; Jane (—?), 205; Jenett (Cliffe),206; Johanna, =Smythe, 205; John, 205, 306; Margaret, or Margery, 205, 206; Mary, 208; Peter, 205,206; Ralph, Ralfe, Raphe, or Rauffe, 205, 206, 208; Richard, 205-208; Robert, 205, 206, 208; Thomas, 205, 208; William, 205, 206.
Lubbock, Martha (—?), 581; Thomas, 581.
Lucan, John, 324.
Lucas, John, 390.
Lucas, Catherine (Webster), 456.
Lucia, Lady, dau. of Algar, Earl of Mercia=Tailesboch, Earl of Anjou=Mechines, Earl of Chester, 467.
Luck, Ann=Freeman, 198; Anna, 198; Clemence (Streatfield), 198; Clemence= Whitelands, 198; Edward, 198; Elizabeth, 198; Elizabeth=Combridge, 198; Elizabeth (—?), 198; George, 198; Hester, 198; James, 198; Jane=Burgess, 198; John, 198; John Wells, 198; Mary, 198; Mary (Bray), 198; Mary (Lynch), 198; Mary (—?), 198; Richard, 198; Sarah, 198; Thomas, 198; William, 198.
Ludlow, Joseph, 561; Mary (Johnson), 561.
Luke, Alicia (Southerne), 159; Gregory, 159.
Lumley, J., 44; Mary=Swale, 44.
Lungevile. See Longueville.
Lupton, George, 147; John, 147.
Luscot, Joan=Arundel, 74; John, 74.
Lutener, Anna Maria=Butt, 415; William, 416.
Lutton, 574.
Luxembourg, Guy de [C. de St. Pol], 73; Jacqueline de= Widville, 73; Jean de, 73; Mahaut de (de Chastillon), 73; Margaret de (de Baux), 73; Margaret de (d'Enghien), 73; Pierre de, 73.
Lydyatt, Joan=Goodwin, 217; William, 217.
Lygon, 386.
Lygon, Elizabeth = Norwood, 43; Elizabeth (—?), 385; John, 385, 386, 562; Margaret (Talbott), 386; Mary (Scull), 233; Richard, 386; —, 232, 233; —=Scull, 232.
Lymsey, 309, 310
LYMSEY, 310; Bridget=Frier, 310; Dyonyse, 310; Edmund, 310; Edward, 309-311; Gertrude, 310; John, 309-311; Margarett, 310; Margarett (Pyknam), 309, 310; Mary (Barney), 310; Robert, 309, 310; Rose (Ryckhill), 310; Thomas, 309, 310; William, 310; — (—?), 310.
Lynall, Am'es=Federston, 328.
Lynch, Mary=Luck, 198; Simon, 198.
Lynedown, Mary, 16.
Lynge, William, 263; —(—?), 263.
Lynom, Thomas, 61.
Lynsey, Margaret, 112.
Lynyall, William, 576.
Lyon, Andrew John W., 139; Louisa=Haslewood, 139.
Lyppincott, Thomas, 227, 228.
Lyster, Elizabeth=Owen, 293, John, 293; Richard, 293.
Lyttdeat, Chrystean = Bradnocke, 328.
Lyttleton, George, Lord, 551.
Lytton, Lord, 87.

M.

Mabanck, Richard, 105.
Mabel, dau. of Christopher, 9th Lord Delvin=O'Brien, 59.
Macaulay,—,586; —(—?), 586.
Macbeth, 58.
Mac Carthy, —=Hilliard, 42.
Macdonall, Ann=Wynyard, 271; H., 271.
Macfarlane, Catherine (Colquhoun), 535; Duncan, 535.
Macham, Alice=Hovenden, 436,
Machin, Edward, 46.
Macintyre, Barbara Camilla= Colquhoun, 539; Dr., 539.
Mackay, Mary, 342; Sarah, 342.
Mackenzie, Henry, 538; John, 242; Josepha Peyton (Robertson), 242; Katherine (Colquhoun), 539; Margaret Campbell (Pendrill), 242; Pennel (Grant), 538; Sir Robert, 539; Roderick Bain, 242.
Mackie, Janet=Stevin, 463.
Mackintosh, Emilia Colin Chisholm, (—?), 492; William, 492.
Mackworth, Catharine (Hall), 39; Henry, 39; Mary, 39; Robert, 39; Thomas, 39, 347.
Maclean, Grace (Marshall), 471; William Gunston Gunston, 471.
Macleod, Helen Augusta (Colquhoun), 540; Norman, 540.
Mac Loughlin, Elizabeth=Martin, 42.
Macnaghtan, Duncan More, 533; —=Colquhoun, 533.
Maddison, Catherine (— ?), 39; Frances, 39; John, 39.
Maddock, Alice, 247; Charlotte Elizabeth, 247; Clara, 247; Edward Grey, 247; Elizabeth (Grey), 246, 247; Emma, 247; Emma Frances =Boddington, 246; Harriet Fanny=Crump, 528; Henry William, 246, 247; Mary Wall (Boddington), 247; Thomas, 528; William Herbert, 247.
Madgwick, Eleanor, 198; Thomas, 198.
Madoc, 26.
Magill, Jean (Potter), 572; Samuel, 572.
Mahoni, Anne (Clifford), Countess, 299; Count, 299.
Maidstone, Robert, 487.
Maine, Edmond, 462.
Mainwaring, Adam, 517; Dorothy (Barker), 517.
Maire, or Mayre, Ellinge, 206; Helena (Norris), 207; Henry, 207.
Maitland, Anne (—?), 354; Charles [3d Earl of Lauderdale], 337; Hon. Charles, 537; Ebenezer Fuller, 540; Frances Sarah=Colquhoun, 540; Lilias (Colquhoun), 537; Patrick, 354.
Makins, Charles, 34.
Malcolm I. [K. of Scotland], 57.
Malcolm II. [K. of Scotland], 57.
Malcolm III. [K. of Scotland], 58.
Malcolm, Earl of Lennox, 533.
Maldouen, Earl of Lennox, 533.
Malham, Frances=Blackburne, 77, 586; Francis, 77, 586; Jane (Foster), 77.
Mali 'fh=Llowarch ddu ap D. Goch, 25.
Mallett, Thomas, 319.
Mallory, Mary (Grammer), 306; —, 306.
Malte, Awdrey=Harington, 361.
Mandeville, Anna, or Annatie de (Scholl), 231; Hendrick Jilliszen de, 231.
Manley, Hester=Ashwin, 318.
Manlichius, Elizabeth=Freher, 238; Matthias, 238.
Manners, 527.
Manners, Edward, 527; Jane (Lewin), 527.
Manoch, Ellen (Hovenden), 32; Jesse, 31; Mary Ann (Hovenden), 31; Nathan, 32.
Mansell, Sir John Bell, 8; Maria Emma=Medlycott, 8.
Manwood, Justice, 165; R., 170.
Maplesden, Dorothy=Johnson, 197; Ellen, 48; Peter, 197; Susannah, 197; Susannah (—?), 197.

March, Earl of, 25.
March, Alice (Gresham), 235-237; John, 202, 235, 236; Levina Davey=Foster, 202; Richard, 236; Rowland Wilson, 236.
Marchaunt, Richard, 24.
Marchweithian, 27.
Marener, William, 276.
Margaret, dau. of Ffowk ap Thomas=Howell ap Thomas ap Howell, 27.
Margaret, dau. of Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare=Butler, 59.
Margaret, dau. of Griffith ap Lewis=Griffith Lloyd ap Ellis, 290.
Margaret, dau. of Gruffyd Hanmer=Grono ap Jenn ap Eignon, 27.
Margaret, dau. of Ievan ap John ap Meredith=Howel ap Madoc Vychan=John Wynn ap Robert Vaughan, 249.
Margaret, dau. of Maurice ap John ap Meredith=Meredith ap Ievan ap Robert, 289.
Margaret, dau. of Owen ap Gruffyd ap Madoc Wychan=Thomas ap Gronwy, 27.
Margaret, dau. of Robert ap Griffith ap Rhys=Robert ap Ievan ap John ap Meredith, 250.
Margaret, St., "Lady of England"=Malcolm III., King of Scotland, 58.
Marie de Bretagne=Guy de Chastillon, 73.
Markett, Elizabeth=Bayley, 288; John, 288.
Markham, Elizabeth, 562; Henry, 562.
Marlborough, Henry, 2d Earl of [Ley], 351; James, 1st Earl of [Ley], 351, 352; James, 3d Earl of [Ley], 351; Jane (Butler) Countess of, 351; Mary (Capel) Countess of, 351; Mary (Petty) Countess of, 351; William, 4th Earl of [Ley], 351.
Marler, —, 114; — (King), 114.
Marley, Colonel, 288; Selina=Bayley, 288.
Marmion, Henry, 570; Sarah Jane=Potter, 570.
Marred, dau. of Grono Llwyd "ap y Penwyn"=Howel y Gadair, 26.
Marriot, Joseph, 342; Mary (— ?), 342.
Marris, Anna, 248; Elizabeth, 248; John, 248; Joseph, 248; Lydia, 248; Rebekah, 248; Thomas, 248; William, 248; — (— ?), 248.
Marsh, Edward, 332; Elizabeth (Sutton al's Dudley), 330, 332; Margaret (— ?), 332.
Marshall (house of), 279; Emily Whyte, 471; Frances or Fanny=Conroy, 471; Grace =Maclean, 471; Honoria=Hudleston, 410, 430, 551; John, 226-228, 328; Josiah, 410, 430, 551; Maria Ashburner (Brodie), 471; William, 471; William Ashburner, 471; —, 268; —=Anthony, 471; —=Keech, 471.
Marsham, Mary=Goodwin, 217; —, 217.
Marshe, John, 16, 150, 152; — (— ?), 16, 150, 152.
Marson, or Marston, Mary, 95, 98, 99.
Mart, Elizabeth, 99; Esther, 100.
Martin, Ann (— ?), 308; Blanche=Wood, 80, 83; Elinor=Hilliard, 42; Elizabeth (M'Loughlin), 42; Mathew, 308; Miles, 42; —, 80, 83.
Martyn, Edward, 225, 228, 230; Elizabeth, 214; Elizabeth (— ?), 199, 214; Francis, 464; George, 199, 229; Henry, 199, 229, 497; Jane (— ?), 226-229; Julyan=Prestwood, 199, 225, 229; Leonard, 199, 228, 229; Margaret=Ellacott, 199, 229; Nicholas, 199, 214, 225-229; Richard, 199, 229; Robert, 199, 229, 230; Susanna =Staynings, 214, 225, 228-230; Thomas, 199; Wiiliam, 199, 215, 225-230.
Marvel, Andrew, 588.
Mary [Queen of England], 107.
Mary, dau. of Ellis ap Maurice =Morris ap Robert, 290.
Mary, dau. of Ievan ap John ap Meredith=Ievan (or Lewis) ap Jenkin ap Griffith ap Tudur, 250.
Mary, dau. of John ap Morris=John ap William ap Howel ap Robert, 250.
Maryon, John, 356; Joseph, 356; Margaret (Crowch), 356; Margaret=Masert, 356; Mary, 356; Mary=Peers, 356; Sarah, 356; Weller, 356.
Mascy, Hamond, 211, 273; John, 273; Margaret (Risley), 273; Margery=Risley, 273; Parnell or Petronilla=Culcheth, 211.
Masert, Charles, 356; Margaret (Maryon), 356; William, 356.
Masine, —, 156.
Maskelyne, Margaret=Story-Maskelyne, 11; Nevil [Astronomer Royal], 11.
Maslyn, Thomas, 278.
Mason, Avis (Hilliard), 41; Barbara=Hilliard, 41; Elizabeth=Skillicorn, 413; Margaret, (Surman), 413; John, 41; William, 413; Sir William, 149; —, (— ?), 149.
Massey, Hannah=Hutchinson, 60; —, 506.
Master, 169.
MASTER, 160; Anne (Oxinden), 160; Charles Legh Hoskins, 96; Diana (Whorwood), 160; Sir Edward, 160; Edward, 160; Ethelred (Streynsham), 160; George, 160; James, 160; Joice (Turnor), 160; Katherine (— ?), 96, 97; Legh Hoskins, 96, 97, 99; Mary Ann, 96, 97; Richard, 160; Robert, 160; Streynsham, 160; William, 160; — (— ?), 160.
Masterman, John, 11; John Story, 11; Margaret Eliza, 11; Margaret Mervinia, 11; Nevil, 11; Thomas 11.
Masters, Jane (Hovenden), 31; —, 31.
Mathew, 164.
Mathew, Ann (Hill), 164; Catherine (Gray), 164; Elizabeth (Brograve), 164; John, 164; Julia=Conyers, 164; William, 164. See Buckley-Mathew.
Matilda (Adelaide) the Empress "Lady of England"=Geoffrey Plantagenet, 58, 73.
Matilda, the Lady, daughter of Baldwin Count of Flanders=William the Conqueror, 58, 73.
Matilda of Scotland. See Maud.
Matthews, 30, 164.
Matthews of Great Gobions, 30; Admiral, 219; Elizabeth (Rogers), 563; Henry, 585; Sarah (Hancox), 585.
Maud, or Matilda, "Lady of England"=Henry I. of England, 58, 73.
M'Aulay, Isabel=Colquhoun, 534.
Mauleverer, Bellingham, 474; Elizabeth, 474; Elizabeth (Nicholson), 474; Henry, 583; James Cunningham, 474; Judith, 583; Mary, 583; Sir Thomas, 583; Thomazine (— ?), 474; William, 583; —=Newsome, 583.
Maunsell, Anne (Twigge), 558; Thomas, 558.
Maurice, 289.
MAURICE, 289; Anne=Brynkir, 290; Elizabeth (daughter of John ap Richard), 291; Ellin, 291; Ellin (daughter of Hugh ap Llewelyn), 290; Ellin=Owen=Eure, 291; Ellis, 251, 290, 291; Ellis Brynkir, 291; Gaenor=Sontley, 290; Gain-

or, 291 ; Gwenhwyvar, or Gainor=Thomas, 291; James, 291 ; Jane (Mering), 251, 291 ; Jane (Puleston), 290 ; Jane =Thomas Owen ap Griffith, 290 ; John, 104, 291 ; John Wynn, 290 ; Margaret=Griffith, 290 ; Margaret=Jones= Anwyl, 251, 291 ; Margaret (Lacon), 290 ; Margaret= Tanat, 291 ; Margaret (—?), 291 ; Mary (Lewis), 291 ; Rees, 290 ; Viscount Roche and Fermoy, 59 ; Thomas, 291 ; Sir William, 250, 251, 290, 295 ; William, 290 ; William Wynn, 291.
Mausson, Thomas, 165.
Maxey, John, 157.
Maxted, Anne=Adams, 187 Humphrey, 187.
Maxwell, Margaret (Napier), 537 ; Mary=Wynyard, 270 ; Patrick, 537; ?—=Hooke, 270.
May, Robert le, alias Braybroc, 72.
Mayfield, Sarah=Scull, 234 ; —, 234.
Maylin, Elizabeth (Johnson), 122 ; Thomas, 122.
Maylor, —, 263.
Maynard, David, 198 ; Sir John, 50 ; Joseph, 50 ; Martha= Gresham, 50.
Mayo, Mary (Austen), 338 ; William, 338 ; —, 424.
Mayre, Helena (Norres), 207 ; Henry, 207.
McConneil, Charlotte (Potter), 570, 572 ; John, 570, 572 ; John Potter, 572.
McLeroth, Florence = Potter, 571.
Meade, Esther=Woodd, 80, 82, 83 ; —, 80, 82, 83.
Meadows, Frances (Brewster), 400 ; John, 400.
Meakin, Eleanor = Vernon = Steele, 36 ; Robert, 36.
Meanes, Thomas, 371.
Meare, Humfry, 329.
Mechines, Lady Lucia (daughter of Algar, Earl of Mercia), 467 ; Randall [Earl of Chester], 467.
Mechtild, daughter of Hermann Billund=Baudouin, Count of Medd, —, 575. [Flanders, 57.
Medlicot Sarah (Haslewood), 132.
Medlycott, Edward Bradford, 8 ; Elizabeth = Hutchings, 8 ; Elizabeth (Tugwell), 8 ; Florence Caroline=Medlycott, 8; Hubert James, 8 ; James, 8 ; Jane Mervyn=Duke, 8 ; John Thomas, 8 ; Julia Ann (Glyn), 8 ; Lilian Mansel, 8 ; Maria Emma (Mansell), 8 ; Mary Hutchings=Strode, 8 ; Mervyn Bradford, 8 ; Sarah Elizabeth = Betty, 8 ; Sarah Jeffery (Bradford), 8 ; Thomas, 8 ; Sir William Coles, 8 ; William Coles Paget, 8.
Meekley, John, 119 ; Margaret (Henry), 119.
Meere, John, 524.
Melay, 26.
Meller, Lucy=Barker, 510 ; Thomas William, 510.
Mellish, Mary = Harvey = Steele, 37, 546 ; —, 37, 546.
Melward, Agnes=Hovenden, 436.
Menchen, Thomas, 278.
Menhartus, Antonius, 238 ; Felicitas=Freher, 238.
Mercer, Frances (—?), 324 ; Hugh Smyth, 324.
Mercia, Algar, Earl of, 467 ; Edwin, Earl of, 467.
Mere, Jane (Kirkland), 449 ; —, 499.
Meredyth, Barbara, 414 ; Frances, 414 ; Sir Joshua, 414 ; Maria, 414 ; Maria (Nugent), 414 ; Teresa, 414.
Mering, Christopher, 16 ; Jane =Maurice, 251, 291 ; Sir William, 251, 291.
Merriam, John, 208.
Mervyn, 3, 6, 7, 9.
MERVYN, or Mervin, 3 ; Ambrose, 4, 5 ; Andrew, 4 ; Ann, 4 ; Ann (Tripsack), 6 ; Ann (—?), 4, 5 ; Anne=Floyd, 6 ; Anne (Toppe), 4 ; Anne (—?), 4 ; Augustine, 4 ; Avis (Cockerell), 3 ; Betty=Brice, 7 ; Bridget (Darling), 6 ; Bridget, or Biddy=Nooth, 7, 9 ; Christopher, 3, 4, 5 ; Dorothy=Toope, 4 ; Dorothy (Willoughby), 5 ; Edward, 6, 7 ; Eleanor (Lambert), 7 ; Eleanor (Newman), 4 ; Elizabeth, 3, 5, 6 ; Elizabeth=Burlton, 5 ; Elizabeth=Freak, 4 ; Elizabeth=Hibberd, 5 ; Elizabeth=Ryves, 3 ; Elizabeth =Walter, 6, 8 ; Elizabeth= Willoughby, 4 ; Frances, 6 ; Frances=Prower, 7, 10 ; Frances (Sheldon), 6 ; Frances (Simonds), 5 ; Frances, 5 ; Frisette=Adams, 4 ; George, 3, 5, 6 ; Henrietta= Warton, 6 ; Henry, 7 ; Honor, =Hansford, 6 ; James, 5, 7 ; Jane, 5, 7 ; Jenny=Parratt, 7 ; John, 3-7, 9, 10 ; Katherine, 4, 5 ; Katherine (Pike), 4 ; Lambert, 7 ; Magdalen (—?), 4 ; Margaret=Baron, 4 ; Margaret (Edwards), 3 ; Margaret (Fletcher), 3 ; Margaret (Perry), 6 ; Margaret= Whitaker, 3 ; Mary, 4, 5, 7 ; Mary=Creed, 6 ; Mary (Ord), 6 ; Mary = Pouldon, 6 ; Mary (Suter), 7 ; Mary (—?), 6 ; Mathew, 4 ; Melior (Goldisbrough), 3 ; Melior=Haytor, 4 ; Melior=Turville, 5 ; Nelly=White, 7 ; Nicholas, 5 ; Philip, 3, 6 ; Priscilla, 4 ; Priscilla=Bowles, 5 ; Priscilla (Samborne), 4 ; Rebecca, (Dirdoe), 6 ; Rebecca=Kiddle, 7 ; Richard [D.D., Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral], 4 ; Sarah (Knapton), 6 ; Sheldon, 6 ; Susan, 5 ; Thomas, 3-7 ; Ursula (Trust), 4 ; Vertue, 4 ; Walter, 3 ; William, 3-6 ; —=Bradford, 6.
Merton, John, 480.
Merwick, Mr., of Uchelddre, 28.
Messenger, Elizabeth=Blackburne, 585 ; —, 585.
Messiter, Anne=White, 7 ; Moulton, 7.
Metcalfe, Jocosa (Caldecote), 39 ; Xrofer, 39.
Metge, Jane =Bowater, 180 ; Peter, 180.
Metz, St. Arnold, Bishop of, 56.
Mewe, Richard, 403.
Mews, Bishop, 335.
Meyrick, Edmond, 560 ; John Francis, 378, 415 ; Thomas, 415.
Michael, Humphrey, 433.
Michel, David Robert, 321 ; John, 21, 23 ; Mary (Gresham), 21, 23 ; Thomas, 67, 68 ; —=Hodges, 321.
Michell, Annabella (—?), 562 ; Edward, 562 ; John, 562 ; Mary (Cooper), 562 ; Mary= Stokes, 562.
Middleton, Anne (Peckham), 338 ; John, 65 ; Robert, 84 ; Susannah Martha (Woodd), 84 ; William, 338.
Midelton, Alice (Gresham), 236, 237.
Midlethorpe, —=Welsh, 522.
Mignon, Margaret=Woodd, 84.
Mildmay, Cicely (Barker), 515 ; Henry, 515 ; Mary (Waldegrave), 108 ; Sir Walter, 108.
Miles, Matthew de Furneaux, 333 ; Thomas, 50, 407.
Militon, Avisia (Denys), 313 ; John, 313 ; Margaret=Gifard = Cary, 313.
Millar, Alexander, 540 ; Catherine Falconer (Colquhoun), 540.
Miller, Alexander, 463, 571 ; Alice (? Flavell), 366 ; Dorothea Josepha (Potter), 571 ; Elizabeth, 366 ; John, 366 ; Margaret (Cornwall), 463 ; Sir William, 463 ; William, 413, 463 ; —, 575.
Mills, Ann, 502.
Milner, Catherine (—?), 343 ;

Ethelred (Foster), 204 ; Henry, 204 ; Richard, 206 ; Thomas, 343.
Milward, Thomas, 406.
Minchin, Daniel, 94, 199.
Mitchell, Anne (Carter), 562 ; Anne (— ?), 545 ; Edward, 562, 564 ; Elizabeth=Sloper, 564 ; Isabella=Swale, 44 ; Joseph, 308 ; Martha (— ?), 308 ; Thomas, 44.
Mitton, Canon, 85 ; Elinor Jane (Woodd), 85 ; Mary=Woodd, 84 ; Robert, 84 ; Roger, 583 ; Welbury, J., 85.
M'Lachlan, Jane=Kelly, 421.
Mody, Robert, 392.
Moir, Flora=Sparks, 469 ; John, 469.
Molesworth, 280-283.
MOLESWORTH, Mollesworth, or Moulesworth, 280; Anne, 281 ; Anne=Penven, 282; Anthony, 281 ; Beville, 281 ; Catherine (Hender), 282 ; Cecilia (Hurland), 281 ; Charlotte Amelia, 282 ; Edward, 281, 282 ; Eleonora (Mortimer), 280 ; Elizabeth, 281 ; Elizabeth=Hollis, 281 ; Elizabeth=Tredenham, 282 ; Frances, 282 ; Grace, 282 ; Guido, 281 ; Hanna, 281 ; Hender, 282, 283 ; Honora, 282 ; Hugo, 280 ; Jane, 282 ; Jane=Risdon, 282 ; Sir John, 280 ; John, 280-283 ; Judith (Bysse), 281 ; Lætitia, 282 ; Lætitia (Coote), 282 ; Margaret, 282 ; Margaret (Slanning), 283 ; Margaret (Westcot), 281 ; Margery (Wise), 283 ; Martha, 281, 282 ; Martha (Garret), 281 ; Mary, 281, 282 ; Mary (Beale), 281 ; Mary (Palmer), 281 ; Mary (Samson), 281 ; Mary=Scardevile, 282; Mary (Spark), 282 ; Nathaniel, 281 ; Philippa, 282 ; Philippa (Roll), 282 ; Richard, 280, 282 ; Robert, 281, 282 ; Sarah, 281 ; Thomas, 281 ; Walter, 280, 282 ; William, 281, 282 ; Wingfeild, 281.
Moleynes, Honble. Edward de, 41 ; Elizabeth (Hilliard), 41.
Molony, Adelaide (Russell), 301 ; Charles Walker, 301 ; Croasdaile, 301.
Momford, Anna (Sowtherne), 159 ; James, 159.
Mompesson, Thomas, 89-92.
Monro, Charlotte Mary Douglas =Colquhoun, 540 ; Edward Thomas, 301 ; Emma (Russell), 301 ; Henry, 301 ; Jane Eliza (Russell), 301 ; Theodore, 301 ; William, 540.
Monsell, Margaret, 355.
Montagne, Ada Juliana Marguerite Amelia=Waldy, 583 ; Arthur, 583 ; Bishop, 335.
Montegue, Elizabeth (Scull), 266.
Montgomerie, Alexander, Lord, 534 ; Margaret=Darnley, 534.
Montgomery, W., 243 ; — (Vincent), 243.
Montrose, John, 4th Earl of [Graham], 536 ; William, 1st Earl of [Graham], 535.
Monyman, Nicholas, 439.
Moody, Francis, 278.
Moon, John, 198 ; —, 198.
Moonsun, Sir John, 327.
Moor, Richard, 523 ; Thomas, 523 ; — (Outlaw), 523.
Moore, Anna Maria, 111 ; Charles, 111 ; Daniel, 111 ; Elizabeth, 111 ; Elizabeth (Haslewood), 132 ; Joan (Horsmonden), 339 ; Florence = Furneaux, 221 ; Francis, 132 ; George, 308 ; John, 111 ; Mary (— ?), 308 ; Rebecca, 111 ; Thomas, 111, 132 ; William, 111, 339.
More, Agnes (Austin), de la, 336 ; Margaret, 467, 468 ; Walter de la, 336 ; William de la, 336.
Moreton, John [Bp. of Ely], 69.
Morewood, Frederick Palmer, 125 ; Lucy Anne Maria (Johnson), 125.
Morgan, Anne=Skwl, 230 ; Elizabeth (Cavendish), 86 ; Howel, 230 ; John, 547 ; S.= Vincent, 239 ; William, 86.
Morgell, Raphe, 326.
Morison, Thomas, 468.
Morley, John, 343 ; Lucy Ann (— ?), 343 ; Sarah, 343 ; Sarah (— ?), 343 ; Sophia, 343 ; William, 343.
Morrall, Cyrus ; 78 ; Emily (Blackburne), 78.
Morris, Angharad=Griffith, 285; Ann, 278 ; Ann=Bagg, 320 ; Caroline Amelia, 398; Charles, 86 ; Eliza Theophila=Greenwell, 396, 398 ; E., 285 ; Frances (— ?), 343 ; John, 343, 398 ; Marie=Bagg, 320 ; Mary=Byrd, 86 ; Mary (James), 86 ; Mary (— ?), 343; Mary Matilda Ann=Poynton, 79 ; Rebecca Ann, 398 ; Samuel, 343; Sarha (Bott), 398 ; Sarha Eliza, 398 ; Thomas, 343 ; T., 79.
Mortimer (family of), 279; Eleonora=de Molesworth, 280 ; Ralph de, 230 ; Sir Thomas, 280.
Mortlock, Ann=Barker, 513 ; Ann Louisa (Woodd), 84 ; John, 84.
Morton, George, 517 ; Joyce (Barker), 517.
Morville, Eleanor de=de Gorges, 75.
Morvydd, or Margaret, dau. of Meredith ap Jevan ap Robert =Jevan, 249.
Mosall, Am'es=Esaw, 328.
Mosanus, Godefridus, 433.
Mosey, Francis, 575 ; Thomas, 575.
Mosley, Ann Pulleyn=Wynyard, 272.
Moss, Bishop, 335.
Mosse, Hugh, 384 ; Jonathan, 384 ; Sarah (— ?), 384.
Moston, Amy=Bellott, 27 ; Edward (? Peter), 27.
Mottershed, Edward, 365; Mary, 365 ; Rebecca (— ?), 365 ; Thomas, 366.
Mouchet, Abraham, 134.
Moulde, Anne=Greasbrook, 565.
Mounsteven, Robert, 199.
Mount, Charles, 496 ; Charles Milman, 496 ; William, 496.
Mountague, Anthony, 455.
Mounteny, Richard, 161.
Mountfort, Ralph, 347.
Mousley, Isabel (— ?), 403 ; William, 403.
Mowbray, (family of), 427 ; Margaret=Cornewal, 446 ; — [Baron of Barnbougal], 446.
Moxley, Joan=King, 114 ; —, 114.
Moyle, John, 37 ; Katherine= Finch, 107 ; Mary=Godfrey 37 ; Sir Thomas, 107, 149.
Moyse, or Moise, Dinah, 127 ; Elizabeth, 127 ; Ester, 127 ; Mark, 127 ; Mary, 127 ; Richard, 127.
Muckloe, Thomas, 319.
Mudge, Mary=Furneaux, 221.
Muir, James, 462.
Mullins, Frederick, 60, 161 ; Martha (Blennerhassett), 60 ; Mary=Goddard, 60 ; Mary (Rowan), 60 ; William, 60, 160, 161.
Mundy, Richard, 367.
Munn, Mary=Hovenden, 437.
Munro, William, 574.
Murcott, Bridget = Bowater, 178 ; —, 178.
Mure, Sir John, 536 ; Katherine (Colquhoun), 536.
Murray, Charles K., 139 ; Sir Gideon, 421 ; James, 448 ; James, 5th Earl of, 534 ; Janet =Colquhoun, 535 ; John, 535; Margaret (Colquhoun), 534 ; Margaret=Hay, 382 ; Margaret (Pentland), 421 ; Maria (Haslewood), 139 ; Marion = Hoppringill, 447 ; Thomas, 112 ; Walter, 373 ; William [Baron of Tullibardine], 534; — [Lord Elibank], 421.
Muschamp, Denny, 104.

Mushet, Sir George, 447 ; Margaret(Seton), 447 ; —=Cornwall, 447.
Myers, Christopher, 493 ; Elizabeth, Lady, 375, 562 ; John, 493 ; Lydia Amelia (Head), 493 ; Sir William, 374, 375, 493, 562.
Myldemaye, Sir Walter, 149.
Mylles or Milles, Brian, 16, 24.
Mylner, Hugh, 479.
Mynne, Nicholas, 370.
Mynshill, Elizabeth (Steele), 384 ; Rauulphus, 384.
Mytton, Ann, 107 ; Thomas,107.
Myttons, 583.

N

Napier, Catherine=Campbell, 537 ; Elizabeth=Dennistoun =Colquhoun, 534 ; John, 534, 537 ; Lilias (Colquhoun),537; Margaret = Maxwell=Glencairn, 537 ; Robert, 537.
Naples, Queen of, 464.
Napleton, Anne (Bowater),177 ; Thomas, 177.
Napoleon, 60.
Napper, Edward, 183 ; Joyce (Wakeman), 183.
Nash, Dorothy=Scull, 233 ; Elizabeth=Hudleston, 409 ; Thomas, 491 ; —, 233.
Nashe, Elizabeth=Bate, 488.
Nayler, Isabella (Caldecote), 39 ; Robert, 39.
Neale, Elizabeth=King, 114 ; Elizabeth Ann=Chase, 158 ; Henry, 545, 546 ; Henrietta, 158 ; Henrietta (Whately), 158, 159 ; John, 114, 158, 159; Leonora Mary Ann, 158.
Needham, Ann=Ashton, 39.
Neeld, Joseph, 335, 526, 527, 551 ; Mary Ann=Grazebrook, 567, 568, 569 ; Thomas, 568.
Nelson, Lady, 138 ; Lord, 138 ; George, 426.
Nethersole, William, 337.
Nettleship, Anna=Hunt, 300, 301 ; John, 224 ; Thomas, 224 ; William, 224, 315.
Neuill, Edward [Lord Aburgaueny], 183 ; Margarett= Lewknor=Wakeman, 183.
Nevell, Edward,432,433 ; Elizabeth (Gresham), 152, 165,166, 169, 432, 433 ; Francis, 432, 433 ; Henry, 165 ; Sir Henry, 152, 165, 166, 169, 432, 433 ; Katherine,432, 433 ; Thomas, 38 ; William, 432, 433 ; —, 165.
Nevill, Earl of Warwick, 87,
Nevill (family of), 279 ; Abigail=Parker, 86.
Neville, Charles [2d Marquess Cornwallis], 9 ; Jane (— ?), 9 ; Louisa Anne=Vavasour, 9 ; Richard [3d Baron Braybrooke], 9.
Nevinson, George H., 84 ; Maria Jane (Woodd), 84.
Newall, Mrs. Elnore, 326.
Newarke, John, 583.
Newburgh, Anne (Webbe), Countess of, 299 ; Anthony James Radclyffe, 4th Earl of, 299 ; Barbara (Kempe),Countess of, 299 ; Catherine (Howard), Countess of, 298; Charles Levingstone, 2d Earl of, 298, 299 ; Lady Charlotte Maria Levingstone, Countess of=Clifford=Radclyffe, 299; Frances(Brudenell),Countess of, 298 ; James Levingstone, 1st Earl of, 297 ; James Bartholomew Radclyffe, 3d Earl of, 299.
Newbury, Benjamin, 378.
Newcastle, Duke of, 88.
Newcombe, 240.
Newcombe, Ann, 94, 96, 97, 99 ; Elizabeth, 240 ; Elizabeth (Vincent), 239 ; John, 239 ; Mary (Stonard), 239 ; Mary (Vincent), 240 ; Robert Lydstone, 239 ; Sarah, 240 ; William, 229, 239, 240.
Newcomen, Christopher, 224 ; Mary=Field, 224.
Newcomens of Saltfleetby, 224.
Newdigate, Joan=Astyn al's Asketon, 339 ; William, 339.
Newes, John, 32 ; Katherine (— ?), 32.
Newgate, Margaret, 369.
Newhouse, Elizabeth=Illing= Young, 420 ; Gabriel, 420 ; Hannah, 420 ; Hannah (Hislop, 420 ; Richard, 420 ; Robert, 420 ; Samuel, 420 ; William, 420.
Newington, Margaret (Emms), 86 ; William, 86.
Newman, Edward, 4 ; Eleanor =Mervyn, 4 ; John, 288 ; Mary, 288 ; Sarah (Kennett), 288 ; Sarah=Warberton, 288; Sarah (— ?), 288 ; Thomas, 288 ; White, 288.
Newmarch, Bernard, 230.
Newnham, G., 203 ; Mary (Adair), 203.
Newport, Sir Francis, 515 ; Margaret=Barker, 515.
Newsome, —, 583 ; — (Mauleverer), 583.
Newte, Isabella=Holwell, 416.
Newton, Ann (— ?), 308 ; Frances (Blackburne), 586 ; Hannah, 308 ; Hannah (— ?), 491, 576 ; Sir Isaac, 491, 576 ; Isaac, 308 ; James, 99 ; John, 586 ; William, 308.
Nicholas, Frances (Sheldon), 6 ; John, 6.
Nicholls, Elizabeth (— ?), 267 ; Hannah=Barker, 519 ; Joseph, 562 ; Peter, 53 ; Thomas, 267 ; —, 234, 519 ; — (— ?), 234.
Nichols, John, 368.
Nicholson, Arthur Thomas, 509; Charles Hugh, 509 ; Elizabeth=Mauleverer, 474; Emily Jane (Barker), 509 ; Mary =Papillon, 324, 547 ; May, 509 ; Thomas, 324, 509, 547 ; William [Bp. of Carlisle],474.
Nicolson, Elizabeth=Drummond, 449 ; Sir Thomas, 449.
Nisbet, Margaret=Kerr, 382.
Niteingale, Ann (Rogers), 258 ; Samuel, 258.
Nixon, Henrietta Maria, 355 ; John, 355.
Noble, Andrew, 538.
NOEL, Catherine (Perrott), 353; Charles, 353 ; Elizabeth, 353 ; Elizabeth (Foley), 353 ; Frances, 353 ; Hannah, 353 ; Hannah (Unwin), 353 ; John Perrott, 353 ; Margaret (Amphlett), 353 ; Walter, 353.
Noguier, John Anthony, 314.
Nooth, 9.
NOOTH, Anne Assheton (Yates), 9 ; Bridget, or Biddy (Mervyn), 7, 9 ; Charlotte, 9 ; Edmund Trafford, 9; Edward, 9 ; Elizabeth (Bindley), 9 ; Henry, 7, 9 ; James, 7, 9 ; John Mervin, 9 ; Mary= James, 9 ; — (— ?), 9.
Norfolk, Henry, Duke of [Earl Marshal], 34, 184 ; Edward, Duke of [Earl Marshal], 192.
Norkett, Elizabeth (Price), 409 ; —, 409.
Norkot, Margaret=Hynd, 328.
Norman, E., 497 ; John, 392.
Normandy, Robert, Duke of,230.
Norrese, or Norris, or Norrice, Alicia, 206 ; Ann, 205 ; Elinora, 205 ; Eliza (Bickerstaffe), 206 ; Eliza (Loxam), 207 ; Ellin, 206 ; Esther (— ?), 318 ; George, 206 ; Helen=Mayre, 207 ; Henry, 207 ; John, 318 ; Nicholas, 206, 207 ; Robert, 318 ; Thomas, 205 ; William, 206, 207.
Northe, Sir Edward, Lord, 13, 149.
Northmelis, William de, 209.
Northopp, John, 186.
Northumberland, Morcar, Earl of, 467.
Norton, Agnes, 229 ; Ann= Colvill, 585 ; Ann (Wandesforde), 585 ; Charlotte= Haslewood, 137 ; Dorothy= Bowater, 177 ; Francis Collins, 137 ; Mauger, 585 ; Richard, 177 ; —, 114.

Norwood, Anne (Sackville), 43 ; Elizabeth (Lygon), 43 ; William, 43.
Nott, Margery (Banks), 132 ; (or Trott), Mary (— ?), 172, 196 ; Mary=Haslewood, 132 ; Thomas, 132 ; (or Trott), Thomas, 172, 196.
Nottingham, Elizabeth=Wilson=Woodd, 83 ; —, 83.
Nowell, Henry, 165, 170.
Nugent, Lawrence Coyne, 414 ; Maria=Meredyth, 414.
Numia, Princess, heiress of Castile, 57.
Nycolls, Johan (Southerne), 159 ; John, 159.

O.

Oades, Sarah (— ?), 279 ; Thomas, 279.
Oakes, George, 562; Hildebrand, H., 528 ; Sophia (Crump), 528; Sir Thomas, 528.
O'Brien, Conor [2d Viscount Clare], 59 ; Viscountess (O'Brien), 59; Conor [3d Earl of Thomond], 59 ; Daniel, 59 ; Daniel [Viscount Clare], 59 ; Viscountess (dau. of Gerald, Earl of Desmond), 59 ; Dermod [2d Lord Inchiquin], 59 ; Dermod [5th Lord Inchiquin], 59 ; Donough [2d Earl of Thomond], 59 ; Ellen (Fitzgerald), 59 ; Lady Ellen (Butler), 59 ; Hon. Honora = Fitzgerald, 60 ; Hon. Honora=Stoughton, 59; Jane (Fitz Maurice), 59; Mabel dau. of Christopher [9th Lord Delvin], 59 ; Margaret (Cusack), 59 ; Hon. Margaret=O'Brien, 59 ; Mary (Palmer), 76 ; Morrogh [3d Lord Inchiquin], 59 ; Morrogh [4th Lord Inchiquin], 59 ; Morrough [5th Earl of Inchiquin and 1st M. of Thomond], 76.
O'Carroll, Catherine=Butler, 59 ; Maelrony, 59.
O'Connell, Avis (Hilliard). 41 ; John, 41.
O'Dell, Catherine (Hilliard), 42 ; —, 42.
Odo, 230.
Ogilthorpe, Theophilus, 462.
Ogilvie, Elizabeth (Hay), 538 ; James [5th Earl of Findlater], 538 ; Lady Margaret=Grant, 538.
Ogilvy, Gertrude=Gourlay, 446.
O'Grady, Thomas, 355.
Okeren, Edward, 276.
Oldershaw, 490.
Oldershaw, (Dorothy)=Bate, 490, 529 ; William, 490.
Oldfield, Ann, 39 ; Ann (— ?), 39 ; Elizabeth, 48 ; John, 39 ; Margaret (Bowater), 177 ; Robert, 177 ; William, 39.
Oldrid, Elizabeth (Foster), 202 ; —, 202.
Olive, William, 198.
Oliver, Richard, 578 ; — (Brassey), 578.
Olyver, John, 148.
Omai, 219, 220.
O'Malley, Elizabeth (— ?), 387 ; George, 387.
Onion, Eleanor (— ?), 495.
Onslow, Charles, 245 ; Edward, 245 ; Elizabeth (Bond), 245; Frances=Churchill, 245; Harriet, 245 ; Lucy Anne Katherine (Lockwood), 244, 245 ; Lucy Lockwood=Traherne, 245 ; Maria, 245; Matilda, 245 ; Matilda (Boddington), 245 ; Middleton, 245 ; Thomas, 244, 245.
Opton, Roger de, 209.
Ord, John, 6 ; Mary=Bowater, 179 ; Mary (Mervyn), 6 ; Thomas, 179.
O'Reilly, Catherine=Butler, 59; Gildas [Lord of Cavan], 59.
Orgar [Ealdorman of Devonshire], 57.
Ormond, Duke of, 35.
Ormonde, Earl of, 59.
Ormsby, Emily=Strange, 189 ; General, 189 ; Margaret (Owen), 293 ; Mary Jane=Gore, 293 ; Owen, 293.
Ormsby-Gore, Emily, 294 ; Lady Emily Charlotte (Seymour), 294 ; Fanny Mary Catherine = Kenyon, 294 ; George Ralph Charles, 294 : Harriet Selina, 294 ; Henry Arthur, 294 ; John Ralph [Lord Harlech], 294 ; Mary Georgina, 294 ; Mary Jane (Ormsby), 293 ; Mio Fanny, 294 ; Owen Arthur, 294 ; Sarah (Tyrrell), 294 ; Seymour Fitzroy, 294 ; William, 293 ; William Richard, 294 ; William Seymour, 294.
Orpen, Agnes (Herbert), 189 ; George, 189 ; Lucinda=Strange, 189, 190 ; Lucy (Bland), 189.
Orpin, John, 31, 32 ; Martha (Hovenden), 31, 32.
Osbaldeston, Edward, 206.
Osborne, Alexander, 436 ; Ann (Gresham), 92, 94, 97 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 436 ; John, 474 ; Mary=Sparks, 474 ; Mary (Thurlby), 474 ; Thomas, 349.
Osburh (dau. of Oslac)=Aethelwulf, 56.
Oseley, Margery (— ?), 130; Mary=Haselwood, 130 ; Thomas, 130.
Oslac, 56.
Oswald, 423 ; Anne (Hamilton), 423; Elizabeth (Gillespie), 423 ; Elizabeth=Lorimer, 423 ; George, 423 ; Helen, 423 ; Sir James, 423 ; James, 423 ; Margaret (Hamilton), 423 ; Mary (Hamilton), 423 ; Robert, 423 ; Roger, 423 ; Thomas, 423 ; — (Gilmour), 423.
Oteley, Katherine=Jeninges, 80 ; William, 80.
Otes, Samuel, 261, 265.
Otgina (dau. of Frederic, Count of Luxemburg)=Baudouin, Count of Flanders and Artois, 57.
Otway, General, 270 ; —=Wynyard, 270.
Oultyng, Thomas, 149.
Ounsted, Elizabeth, 46.
Outlaw, Mary, 523 ; Ralph, 523 ; —, 523 ; —=Moor, 523.
Outtrim, William, 95.
Ovenden. See Hovenden.
Overy, Edward, 198.
Owen Gwynedd [Prince of North Wales], 249, 289.
Owen, Anne=Buck, 291 ; Arthur, 293 ; Barbara (Jones), 251 ; Catherine (Anwill), 292; Catherine=Anwill, 292 ; Catherine=Jones, 285 ; Catherine=Thomas ap David, 285 ; Edward, 114, 293, 515 ; Elizabeth=Glyn, 285 ; Elizabeth (Long), 285; Elizabeth=Longueville, 293; Elizabeth (Lyster), 293 ; Elizabeth=Richard ap John ap Morris, 250 ; Elizabeth=Vaughan = Hauers, 291 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 496 ; Ellen, 292, 293, 296; Ellen=Griffith, 285, 292 ; Ellen (dau. of Lewis ap Evan Lloyd), 285 ; Ellin (Maurice), 291 ; Frances=Rowlands, 292 ; Francis, 293, 496 ; Glyndwr, 26 ; Jane, 292 ; Janet (Vaughan), 292, 296 ; Joan (King), 114 ; Sir John, 292, 296 ; John, 250, 285, 291-293 ; John Wynne, 251 ; Lewis, 292, 293 ; Margaret, 285, 293 ; Margaret=Barker, 515 ; Margaret=Ormsby, 293 ; Margaret (Whithorne). 564 ; Margaret (Wynne), 292; Mary (Godolphin), 293 ; Mary (Griffiths), 293; Mary (Kemp), 292 ; Mary=Robert ap Hugh Holland, 285 ; Maurice, 292 ; Owen, 251 ; Penelope, 291 ; Richard, 285 ; Sir Robert, 292, 296 ; Robert, 564; Robert Godolphin, 293 ; Sir Roger, 515 ; Ursula (Elkyn), 515 ; William, 285, 292, 293, 295.
Owens of Orielton, 289.
Owrton, 26.

Owsley, Charles, 107.
Oxford, Earl of [Harvey], 38.
Oxinden, Anne=Master, 160; Sir James, 160.
Oyler, George, 435, 436; Mary, 435; Susan (Hovenden), 435, 436; Susanna, 435; Thomas, 435.

P.

Pabenham, John de, 280.
Packer, Ann, 279; Anne (— ?). 562; Edward, 563; Mrs. Elizabeth, 561; George, 562; John, 562; Joseph, 562; Katherine (— ?), 563; Mrs. Katherine, 561; Lodowick, 562, 563; Mary (— ?), 563; Susan, 563; Thomas. 562,563.
Page, Anthony, 284; Elizabeth (Bodington), 163; Elizabeth (Gresham), 284; Frances (Haslewode), 130; Gresham, 284; John, 130; William,163.
Paget, Charles, 575; Ellen (— ?), 575.
Pagett, Sir William, 149; — (— ?), 149.
Paglin, Sir Richard, 230.
Pain, Thomas, 92.
Palfreman, —, 490; —=Bate, 490.
Palmer, 487, 491.
Palmer, Alice, 278; Ann=Drury, 491; Anna Deane (Spread), 76; Anne Elizabeth=Price, 76; Charles Edward,76; ClaraJane=Pearce, 76; Clarissa Georgina, 487; Clarissa Maria (Lovell), 487; Dorothy=Kirkland, 491, 497, 500; Eliza (Edwards), 76; Elizabeth (Bate), 491, 529; Elizabeth (Eede),487; Elizabeth=Salkeld, 76; Elizabeth (Waldoe), 102; Elizabeth Ferme=Lorimer, 422; Francis, 281; George, 487; George Thomas, 487; Henrietta Maria, 487; Henry P., 422; Isabella (Gunning), 76; Isabella Susan Jane=Colby, 76; Sir James Frederick, 76; Jane=Drury, 491; Jane (Johnson), 76; John, 76,497; John Nicholas, 76; Joseph [Dean of Cashel], 76; Mary =Colby, 76; Mary=Molesworth, 281; Mary=O'Brien, 76; Mary (Reynolds), 76; Mary (Row), 76; Peter, 192; Robert Samuel,76; Theophila Gwatkin, 76; —, 491, 497.
Palmer of Wanlip, 187.
Pankurst, William, 12.
Panting, 333; Robert, 267.
Papillon (family of), 324; David, 324; Fiducia (Steere), 324; George, 324, 547; Mary =Ball, 324, 547; Mary (Nicholson), 324, 547; Samuel, 324; Thomas, 324.
PARKER, 451; (family of), 451; Abigail (Nevill), 86; Alexander Maddock, 343; Anne, 366; Barbara, 124; Barbara (Johnson), 124; Charles, 545, 546; Edward, 279, 365; Eleanor (Barker), 508; Gilbert, 451; Hannah (— ?), 451; Henry, 451; Henry, 451; Jane, 279; Jenny, 124; John, 124, 451; J. H., 62; Margaret=Upton=Spencer, 451; Sir Peter, 220; Rebecca (— ?), 343; Robert, 124; Samuel, 279, 451; Samuel [Bp. of Oxford], 451; William, 86, 508; —, 425.
Parkers of Oxford, 451.
Parkes, Anna (Sutton al's Dudley), 330, 332; Eleanor (Barker), 520; Judith=Linton, 332, 512; Samuel, 520; Thomas, 332; William, 520.
Parks, —, 472; — (Van Homrigh), 472.
Parratt, Jenny (Mervyn), 7; John, 7.
Parrour, Anne (Haslewood). 132; William, 132.
Parry, Captain, 574; Clementina=Radclyffe, 299; Elizabeth (Ffoulkes), 27; John, 27, 299.
Parsonns, Coming, 183; Elizabeth (Wakeman), 183.
Partisort, Susanna(Bodington), 163; —, 163.
Partridge, Thomas, 109.
Pasley, Jane Matilda Lilly (Wynyard),272; Admiral Sir Thomas Sabine, 272.
Paston, Sir William, 149.
Patchett, —, 114.
Pate, Barnabas, 560; John, 560, 563; Mary (— ?), 563; Mary=Froeme, 560; Rebekah, 560; Richard, 560; Thomas, 560, 563.
Pates, Anne=Curryer, 324; John, 324, 563; Frances (— ?), 563; —=Beckett,563.
Pattingdon, William, 50.
Pattisson, Mary=Greasbrook, 543, 565.
Patullo, Catherine=Webster, 421; Elizabeth (Webster), 421; John, 421; William, 422.
Paul, Jane (Blackburne), 78; Sir Onesiphorus, 78.
Pawell, Hugh, 328; Jone (—?), 328.
Payn, Harriet=Prower, 10; William, 10.
Payne, Margaret (Fuller), 215, 216; John, 215, 216.
Paynton, Mary (Chambers), 86; Thomas, 86.
Payton, Eleanor=Haslewood, 131; Jane (Haslewood), 133; John, 133.
Peacock, Edward, 575; Elizabeth=Blackburne, 78; John, 78.
Peak, Catherine=Freher, 238; Richard, 238.
Peake, Margaret (Ffoulkes), 28; Robert, 28.
Pearce, Benjamin, 86, 318; Clara Jane (Palmer), 76; Edward, 76; Elizabeth (Pickering), 86, 318; Francis, 279; John. 318; Mary (Worth), 279; Mary (— ?), 136; Thomas, 279. 318.
Peasfalong, Adam de (formerly AdamFitzHugh de Hindley), 210.
Peatfield, Ann (— ?), 343; Annie Elizabeth, 343; J., 343.
Peck, Edith=Conye, 39.
Peckham, Anne (Isley), 338; Dorothy=Astin, 338; James, 338.
Peeke, —=Wakeman, 184.
Peel, Elizabeth=Cockburn,551; Sir Robert, 551.
Peers, Margaretta Maria=Waller, 356; Mary (Maryon), 356; William, 356.
Peirce, Emma = Cockburn = Whale, 551; —, 551.
Pelham, Caroline=Cary Elwes, 556; Charles [Lord Yarborough], 556.
Pelly, Mary=Tupper, 1.
Pellican, —=Harnett, 56.
Pemberton, Abraham, 368.
Pembrock, Mary = Rylands, 558; William, 558.
Pembroke, Earl of, 87.
Pembroke, Elizabeth (Hovenden), 436, 439; Francis, 436, 439; William, 436.
Penderell, 451.
Pendrill, John, 242; Margaret Campbell=Mackenzie, 242.
Peninton, Joseph, 207; Margaret (Fleetwood), 207.
Penketh, Ellen de (de Risley), 273, Thurstan de, 273.
Penn, Joseph, 259; Sarah (Rogers), 259; William, 231, 406.
Pennell, George, 267.
Pennicot, Richard, 267.
Pennycuick, Alexander, 376; John, 376; Sarah (— ?), 376.
Penrose, Sarah, 255.
Pentland, Isabella=Wauchope, 421; Margaret=Murray, 421; Sarah=Lorimer, 421.
Penven, Anne (Molesworth), 282; —, 282.
Penwyn, Yereward, 25. See ap y Penwyn.

Pepin d'Heristal [Duke of Austrasia], 56
Pepin the *Old* [Mayor of Austrasia], 56.
Pepin the *Short* [K. of France,] 56.
Pepper, Anne (Blackburne), 77, 585 ; James, 77, 585.
Perceval, C. S., 63, 66.
Percivall, John, 511.
Percocks, Mary (— ?), 318; Sarah, 318; Thomas, 318, 319.
Percy, house of, 279.
Perke, Jane=Unwin, 353 ; —, 353, 354.
Perkens, Judith Frances (Warren), 156 ; William, 156.
Perks, Elizabeth=Baggs, 320 ; Sarah (Haslewood), 138 ; Thomas Woodhouse, 138.
Perriman, Thomas, 428.
Perrott, Catherine=Noel, 353 ; John, 353 ; William, 332.
Perry, Anne (— ?), 131 ; Margaret (Mervyn), 6 ; Samuel, 131 ; William, 52 ; —, 6.
Persehows, Cyssely (Woodd), 81 ; Richard, 81.
Pert, Edward, 184 ; Elizabeth =Wakeman, 184.
Perton, Jane, 131.
Pery, Jane (Twigge), 558 ; Stackpole, 558 ; —, Viscount, 558.
Peter, Alice (—?), 319; Anthony, 319 ; Francis, 319 ; John, 319; Mary (— ?), 319 ; Nicholas, 319 ; Sir William, 152 ; —, 149 ; — (— ?), 152.
Peterborough, Henry, Earl of [Mordaunt], 163.
Peters, William, 94-96, 99.
Petre, Anna Maria (Radclyffe), 298; Mary Tudor (Radclyffe), 298 ; Robert James [eighth Baron], 298 ; William, 298.
Petrie, Mary = Boddington= Coney, 547 ; Samuel, 583,
Petty, Bridgett (— ?), 563 ; Elias, 563 ; Mary = Marlborough, 351 ; John, 351 ; William, 164, 563.
Peverel, Isabella (Bassett), 70, 72 ; John, 70, 72 ; Margaret, 70.
Peyton, Sir Samuel, 43.
Philipott, John [Somerset Her.], 481.
Philips, Eleanor (— ?), 317 ; Francis, 86 ; Mary (ffreeman), 86 ; Thomas, 317 ; William, 317.
Philipson, Marg., 206.
Phillip, Richard, 251.
Phillips, Andrew, 51 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 50 ; Elizabeth Wallis=Grazebrook, 567-569; John, 568.
Phippes, William, 348, 349.
Phipps, Sarah (— ?), 316.
Phips, Mary (Camden), 86 ; Percyvall, 86.
Picke, Jane (— ?), 192 ; Nicholas, 192.
Pickering, Anne=Bagge, 85, 86, 317, 318 ; Elizabeth, 318 ; Elizabeth (Ashwin), 86 ; Elizabeth (Dyrham), 85, 317, 319 ; Elizabeth=Pearce, 86, 318 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 320 ; John, 317 ; Mary, 317, 319 ; Matthew, 320 ; Nathaniel, 85, 317, 319 ; Robert, 86, 320 ; Thomas, 85, 86, 317-320 ; William, 317, 319, 320.
Pidcock, Elizabeth (Barker), 519 ; John, 519.
Piegard, Sir Miles, 230.
Pierce, Bp., 335.
Pierson, Thomas, 16, 235-237, 338.
Pigot, Adm[l], 137 ; Lord, 137, 138 ; Margaret=de Calverhall, 505 ; Peter, 505.
Pike, Edward, 4 ; Judith= Warren, 157 ; Katherine= Mervyn, 4.
Pilkington, 530.
Pilkington, Elizabeth (— ?), 530; Etheldred (Foster), 202 ; George, 491, 530 ; George Middlemore, 530; Jane (Bate), 491, 529, 530 ; Marie (Smith), 491 ; Middlemore, 530 ; —, 202.
Pincerna, Henry, 209.
Pincott, 333.
Pinder, William, 553.
Pine al's de la Pyend, Germin, 238 ; Sarah=Freher, 238.
Pinkaman, Jane=Hovenden, 32.
Pitfield, Alexander, 164 ; Dorothy (Boone), 164.
Pitt, Thomas, 331.
Plantagenet, Princess Anne= Bourchier, 569 ; Joan (Fair Maid of Kent), 74 ; Elizabeth =Carminow, 74.
Platt, Mary (— ?), 279 ; —, 279.
Plomley, John, 19.
Plowman, Marianna = Boddington, 187, 548 ; ? Sarah= Boddington, 187 ; William, 187, 548.
Plumbe, Francis, 455.
Plummer, Thomas, 436 ; —= Bowater, 177 ; —, 177.
Plymley, Jane=Barker, 519.
Pole, Joan de la [Baroness Cobham], 70 ; Joan de la=Braybroke, 70, 72 ; Sir John de la, 70 ; Margaret de la (Peverel), 70 ; Sir Richard de la, 70 ; Sir William de la, 70.
Pollard, Anthony, 313 ; Ellen (Bowater), 177 ; Thomas, 177.
Pollok, Annabella, 557, 558; Christian, 557 ; Christian (Bogle), 557 ; Elizabeth, 557; Jean, 557; John, 557, 558 ; Katherine, 557, 558 ; Robert, 557, 558 ; Sir Robert, 557, 558 ; Walter, 557, 558.
Pols, Elyn=Edwards, 328.
Ponsonby, Annie=Hilliard, 42 ; Henry, 42 ; Rose (Weldon), 42 ; Sara=Hilliard, 42 ; Thomas, 42.
Poole, John, 212 ; Maude=Culcheth, 212.
Pope, Sir Thomas, 13, 149 ; William, 226, 228 ; — (— ?), 149.
Popham, John, 428.
Porter, Anne (Colemore), 367 ; Henry, 367 ; Jeffrey, 370 ; John Francis, 119, 120 ; Margaret (Henry), 119.
Posnet, Betsey (— ?), 574 ; J. L., 574.
Posse, Sarah, 198 ; Thomas, 198.
Potter, 570.
Potter, Alice (— ?), 304 ; Amelia, 570, 571 ; Amelia (Hamilton), 570 ; Catharine (— ?), 572 ; Charlotte= McConnell, 570, 572 ; Dorothea Josepha=Hart, 570, 571 ; Dorothea Josepha=Miller, 570, 571 ; Dorothea Josepha (Shaw), 570-572 ; Elizabeth (Hovenden), 436 ; Florence (McLeroth), 571 ; Frances, 570-572 ; Hugh, 570-572 ; James, 570-572 ; Jane, 572 ; Jean=Magill, 572; John, 129, 570-572 ; Joseph, 572 ; Margaret Eliza Higginson Hamilton, 570, 572; Margery (Haslewode), 129 ; Mary (Bodington), 163 ; Mrs. Mary, 304 ; Mary (— ?), 571 ; Mary Shaw, 570 ; Nisell, 304 ; Robert, 570-572 ; Rose (— ?), 572 ; Sarah Jane (Marmion), 570 ; Susanna, 571 ; Theophila= Reynolds, 76 ; Thomas, 163, 570-572 ; Thomas Henry Marmion, 570, 572 ; William, 436 ; William Henry, 570, 571.
Pouldon, Mary (Mervyn), 6 ; Richard, 6.
Povey, Mary=Swale, 44.
Powell (family of), 386 ; Caroline=Watson, 458 ; Cecilia (Fogge), 43 ; Edmund, 43 ; Elizabeth (Barker), 515 ; Elizabeth=Curll, 559 ; John, 230 ; Robert, 515 ; Roger, 559; Susannah=Sikes, 458.
Powells of Llanfairfechan, 29.
Powis, Herbert, Marquis of, 87.
Poyner, Dorothy=Barker, 516 ; Dorothy=Wolryche=Barker =Corbet, 514 ; Thomas, 514 ; William, 516.
Poyningham, John, 334.
Poynings, Elizabeth de (Ferres), 75 ; Hugh de St. John,

75; Lady Mary, 357; Thomas de [Lord St. John], 75.
Poynton, Agnes Theophila, 79; Arthur Blackburn, 79; Augusta Mary, 79; Edith Ellen, 79; Edward, 79; Edward Morris, 79; Ernest Walter, 79; Frances Mary (Billinge), 79; Francis John, 79, 335; Frederic John, 79; Hannah Mary (Hall), 79; Henry Hopwood, 79; Herbert Francis, 79; Mary Brune, 79; Mary Matilda Ann (Morris), 79; Thomas, 79; —(—?), 79.
Poyser, —=Kirkland, 499.
Pratt, Ann (Skull), 279.
Prescott, Emma Sophia=Barker, 513; George Frederick, 513.
Preston, Ann(—?), 308; George, 308; Isabel (Barker), 514; John, 514; Mary=Wyat, 108, —, 108.
Prestwood, George, 225-230; Julyan (Martyn), 199, 229; Thomas, 225, 226, 229.
Price (family of), 230, 386; Anne Elizabeth (Palmer), 76; Charlotte=Bisse, 470; Elizabeth=Hughes, 386; Elizabeth=Norkett=Hudleston, 409; Elizabeth=Woodd, 84; Frances (Sparks), 470, 474; Francis, 324; Hannah=Woodd, 83; Hugh, 386, 471; Mary (Sutton al's Dudley), 330, 333; Sir Rose, 324; Sophia Juliana Bulama(Brodie), 471; William, 83, 84, 409; W. E., 76; —, 470; —=Raine, 470.
Prichard, Elizabeth=Dowler, 137; Frances=Vincent, 120; Isaac, 137; Roger, 120.
Prideaux, Humphrey, 313.
Priest, Ann (Walton), 328; Humfray, 328; William, 480, 481.
Prinn, Catherine, 301; Catherine (—?), 301; Elizabeth, 301; Elizabeth=Hunt, 300, 301; Elizabeth (Ridler), 300, 301; Hester (—?), 300, 301; John, 301; Mary (—?), 301; Sarah (—?), 301; William, 300, 301; William Hunt, 300, 301.
Prior, Elizabeth=Williams=Cromwell, 113; John, 113.
Pritchett, Blanche Mary, 510; Charles Richard Delabere, 510; George Edward, 510; George Edward Barker, 510; Margaret Sophia, 510; Sophia Amelia (Barker), 510; Theodore William, 510; Walter, 516.
Pritchetts, the, 509.
Prittie, Abigail=Bolton, 104; Colonel, 104.
Proctor, Adrian, 153; Bridgett, 368; Elizabeth (—?), 318; John, 109, 318; Thomas, 318; William, 152, 153.
Provence, Count of, 58.
Provoost, Margaret, or Grietie (—?), 231; —, 231.
Prower, Anne=Isherwood, 10; Anne(Lipyeatt), 10; Beatrice, 10; Biddy=Storey, 10; Fanny=Rigby, 10; Frances Mervyn, 7, 10; Harriet (Payn), 10; John Elton, 10; John Elton Mervin, 10; John Mervin, 10; Marion, 10; Maude, 10; Mervyn, 10; Nelson, 10; Robert, 7, 10; Susannah (Coles), 10; Thomas, 10.
Prudames, —, 575.
Pruen, Ashmead, 374; John, 223; Richard, 223; Sarah (—?), 223.
Pryce, Jane=Haslewood, 138; John, 138.
Prynn, Anne (—?), 563; Elizabeth, 563; William, 563.
Pudsey, George, 403, 405.
Pugh, Mary=Haslewood, 133.
Puldton, Margaret=Steele, 384.
Puleston, Ellen=Maurice ap Ellis, 290; Jane=Johnes=Maurice, 290; Sir John, 290; Rowland, 290.
Pullen, Ann, 563.
Pulman, Joanna=Wills, 76.
Purcell, Ann=Fuller, 56; John, 56; Mary (Leader), 56.
Purefic, Ann=Fleetwood, 207.
Purey, or *Pury*, 88.
Pureys of Chamber House Castle, 88.
Pureys of Kirton, 88.
Purys of Tainton, 88.
Pusey, Edward Bouverie, 244; Maria Catherina (Raymond-Barker), 244.
Putt, Mary, 156.
Pycraft, Nicholas, 199.
Pycroft, Henry, 308; John, 308; Mary (—?), 308.
Pykham, William, 334.
Pyknam, Margerett=Lymsey, 310; —, 310.
Pym, Edward Gambier, 574.
Pyne, Hawis=Bonville, 75; Thomas, 75.
Pynoke, —, 183; —=Wakeman, 183.
Pynyngton, 213.
Pyther, Alice, 277; Edith (—?), 277; Roger, 277; Thomas, 277.
Pytt, Christabel=Haslewode, 129; Thomas, 129.

Q.

Quarme, Robert, 226, 228.
Quarry, Elizabeth=Hilliard 40; —, 40.
Quitington, Elizabeth, 46.

R.

Rabon, Rabone, or Rawbone, Jane (Haslewood), 133; Joan =? Haslewood, 132; Joseph, 133; Margaret=Haslewood, 132.
Rabson, John, 437.
Race, Thomas, 147.
Radcliff, Margaret (de la Culcheth), 210; William de, 210.
Radcliffe, 527.
Radcliffe, Anne=Lewin, 527, 528; Francis, 527; Margaret=Risley=Byrom, 274; Robert, 274.
Radclyffe, 297, 299.
Radclyffe, 297; Ann, 297; Anna Maria=Petre, 298; Anne, 299; Anthony James [4th Earl of Newburgh, etc.], 299; Arthur, 298; Barbara, 297, 299; Catherine, 298; Charles, 299; Charlotte, 299; Lady Charlotte Maria (Levingstone), 299; Clare, 297; Clementina (Parry), 299; Dorothy, 297; Sir Edward, 297; Edward [2d Earl of Derwentwater, etc.], 298; Elizabeth, 298; Elizabeth (Barton), 297; Elizabeth=Fenwick=Slingsby, 297; Sir Francis, 297; Sir Francis [1st Earl of Derwentwater, etc.], 297; Francis, 297, 298; James [3d Earl of Derwentwater, etc.], 298, 527; James Bartholomew [3d Earl of Newburgh, etc.], 299; James Clement, 299; John [Viscount Radclyffe and Lawley], 298; Katherine (Fenwick), 297; Margaret=Constable, 298; Margaret=Fenwick, 297; Mary, 298; Mary=Eyre, 299; Mary=Tunstall, 297; Mary Tudor=Petre, 298; Thomas, 297, 298; Thomasina, 299; Ursula, 297; William, 298.
Radford, Daniel, 259; Gilbert, 394; Mary=Rogers, 259.
Radulph, Lord, 209.
Raedburgh=Ecgberht, 56.
Rafield, George, 221; Thomasina (Furneaux), 221.
Raine, Esther, 470; Esther (Varey), 470; Jonathan, 470; Matthew, 470; — (Price), 470.
Rainsford, William, 243; —, 109; — (Vincent), 109, 243.
Raleigh, Joan=Braybroke=Bromflet, 66, 72; Thomas, 66, 72; Sir Walter, 281; —, 360.

Ralph de Salopiâ, 333.
Randall, Elizabeth, 164.
Randolph, Dr., 200; Edmund, 344; Herbert, 344; Mary (Castillion), 344.
Rastell, Thomas, 346.
Ratclyf, Katherine, 431.
Rathbone, William, 476; — (Reynolds), 474.
Ravenhill (Elizabeth), 426; Eliza (Sawbridge), 458; Timothy, 425, 426, 458.
Ravens, Sarah (— ?), 546; Thomas, 546.
Rawe or Rowe. See Rowe.
Rawlinge, Joan=Rowe, 252, 254.
Rawlins, Joan=Scull, 234, 266; John, 234, 266, 319, 426; —, 455.
Raymond-Barker, Georgina Maria, 244; John, 244, 517; Margaret (Boddington), 244; Maria Catherina=Pusey, 244.
Raymond Berenger, Le Troubadour [Count of Provence], 58.
Raymond, Count of Burgundy, 58.
Raynsford, Francis, 123; Lucy =Russell, 123; — [Lord Chief Justice], 123; — (Atkins), 123.
Read, Ann (Coulson), 552; Anne=Wiggan, 587; Elizabeth, 493; Frances (Foster), 552; Joseph, 442; Mary, 587; Robert, 552; Sarah (— ?), 442.
Reade, Frances Ann (Vincent), 243; Francis Vincent, 243; Helen (Colquhoun), 540; Henry St. John, 243; Herbert Vincent, 243; James Colquhoun Revell, 540; John Page, 540; Mary Augusta Morris, 354; Sarah Ann (Hudleston), 409; William Barrington, 243; William Henry Vincent, 243; William Morris, 354; —, 409.
Reader, Thomas, 54.
Readshaw, Caleb, 78, 586; Jane =Shackleton, 269; Ursula (— ?), 269; William, 269.
Rede, Antony, 310; John, 195; Raffe, 479; Richard, 195; Robert, 195; Rose (Gaynor), 194, 195; Stephen, 195.
Reignolds, Ann=Rowley, 224.
Relfe, Ann=Sawbridge, 425.
Remin, Andreas, 238; Magdalena=Freher, 238.
Renolds, John, 81; Milborow (Woodd), 81.
Renwick, Adam, 302; Harriett =Draper, 302.
Res, Gwenhowar, dau. of= Grono ap Jenn ap Eignon, 27.
Rewse, Anne=Hacket, 402; Sir Francis, 402.
Reynardson. See Birch-Reynardson.
Reynold, Thomas, 68.
Reynoldes, Philip, 16.
Reynolds, Catherine = Astyn al's Asketon, 339; Elizabeth =Johnson, 76; John, 76, 339; John [Canon of Exeter], 76; Joshua, 76; Sir Joshua [P. R. A.], 76; Judith (Austen), 339; Margaret (— ?), 76; Mary (Ainsworth), 76; Mary=Palmer, 76; Richard, 476; Samuel, 76; Sarah (— ?), 499; Theophila (Potter), 76; —, 339; —=Rathbone, 476; — (— ?), 76.
Rhys ap Iorwerth ap Llywelyn and Wicwair, 26.
Rhys ap Meredydd, 27.
Rice, Edward, 288; Marianne Sophia=Bayley, 288.
Rich, Lettice=Cary, 313; Robert (1st Earl of Warwick), 313.
Richard III. [of Engld.], 61, 108.
Richards, Agnes (— ?), 129; Anne=Furneaux, 175; C.= Barker, 513; Edith=Haslewode, 129; Edward Tew, 139; Elizabeth (— ?), 215; Horatia (Haslewood), 139; Joan (Austen), 340; John, 340; Joseph, 175; Mary (Robinson), 343; Thomas, 343; Thomas al's Stuward (Tonward), 129; William, 215.
Richardson, Agnes, 16; Christopher, 588; Edward, 588; Elizabeth (— ?), 588; Frances Mary Richardson Currer, 78; George, 588; Henry, 78, 588; Isabel, 588; Jane (— ?), 588; John, 575, 588; Jonathan, 588; Judith (— ?), 588; Margaret Clive (Wilson), 78; Richard, 588; Rose Ann Lott, 575; Thomas, 588; William, 588; — (— ?), 574.
Richilda, dau. of Bovinus= Charles le Chauve, 56.
Richmond, John de Dreux, Earl of, 73.
Rickards, Samuel, 547; Sarah =Boddington, 547.
Ricketts, Harriet (— ?), 386; Louisa=Hawkins, 526; Thomas Bourke, 526.
Rickthorn, Jane=Whorwode, 129; William, 129.
Ridge, Elizabeth=Wyat, 108; —, 108.
Ridler, Elizabeth=Priun, 300; Thomas, 300.
Ridley, —, 356.
Rigbie, Mrs. Ane, 327.
Rigby, Fanny (Prower), 10; Harriet, 10; Henry, 10.
Rigge, Isabella (Bassett), 70, 72; Robert, 70, 72.
Rimborne, Henry, 269.
Risdon, Jane (Molesworth), 282; William, 282.
Risley, 209, 273, 274, 275.
Risley, Rysley, or Ryseley, 273; Alice, 274; Alice=Boydell, 274; Alice (Byrom), 273; Alicia (Ireland), 274, 276; Anne, 274; Anne (Hyde), 274; Beatrix=Browne, 274; Catherine (— ?), 276; Eleanor, 274; Eleanor (Humphreys), 274; Elizabeth (Holland), 274; Elizabeth (Scrimshire), 274; Elizabeth= Valentine, 274; Elizabeth= Wood, 275; Ellen (de Culcheth), 273; Ellen=de Penketh, 273; Frances, 274; George, 274; Grace=Rotour, 273; Gybone or Gilbert, 273; Hannah, 276; Hannah (—?), 276; Henry, 273, 274, 276; James, 275; Jane, 274; Joan (— ?), 276; Sir John, 276; John, 210, 273-277; Katherine, 273; Lucy, 274; Magdalene (Grimsditch), 274; Margaret, 274, 275; Margaret (Holcroft), 274; Margaret=Mascy, 273; Margaret (Radcliffe), 274; Margaret (— ?), 273; Margery (Mascy), 273; Margery or Margaret (— ?), 273; Martha, 274; Mary=Swansey, 274; Mary =Whitehead, 274; Nicholas, 273, 274; Randal, 274; Richard, 273-277; Robert, 210, 273, 274, 276; Sharlotta, or Sherlock, 275; Simon, 276; Thomas, 274, 275-277; Thomasin (Lathom), 276; William, 273; — (Bold), 273; — (— ?), 274.
Rivers, Richard, Lord [Widville], 74; Lady (Jacqueline de Luxembourg), 76.
Rixton, Alan de, 209, 213.
Roantree, Ann=Blackburne, 78; Christopher, 78.
Robbins, Mary (Robins), 86; Williams, 86.
Robert I. (K. of France], 58.
Robert, Duke of Burgundy, 57.
Robert, Duke of Normandy, 57.
Robertes, Alexander, 436; Joane =Hovenden, 436, 437; Mary (Hovenden), 436.
Roberts, Catherine=Ffoulkes, 28; Cox, 443; Elinore=Burton, 39; Helen (Sivers), 39; Henry, 28; Joan=Younger, 39; John, 39, 349; Mary (Boddington), 579; Mary= Chase, 481; Richard, 579; Sarah, 443; Sarah (Cox), 443; Thomas, 443; William, 443; —, 481.
Robertson, Ann (— ?), 44;

James, 242 ; Jessie Mary= Hoare, 242 ; Jessy (Stewart), 242 ; Josepha Mary(Vincent), 242 ; Josepha Peyton=Mackenzie, 242 ; Margaret Agnes, 242 ; Mary Augusta Christie (Knyvett), 242 ; Richard,242; Richard (Ignatius), 242 ; RichardMaxwellGordon,242 ; Robert, 44 ; Vincent Stuart, 242 ; Walter Knyvett, 242.
Robins, 585.
Robins, Gabriel, 279 ; Joseph, 585 ; Mary=Robbins, 86 ; Mary (— ?), 279.
Robinson, (family of), 423 ; Alice (—?), 343; Anne (Chinman), 86, 320 ; Bridget (—?), 574 ; Charles, 248 ; Christopher, 170 ; Dorothea (Chester), 248 ; Edward, 248 ; Elizabeth, 425 ; Frances Dorothea, 248 ; Francis, 425, 573 ; Francis Owen Hicks, 573 ; Sir George, 248; George, 248; Hannah (— ?), 573 ; Henry, 248 ; Isabella Esther =Hollond, 85 ; James, 248 ; Jane=Sikes, 425, 426 ; John, 86, 248 ; Sir J., 85 ; Margaret (— ?), 574 ; Mary, 425 ; Mary =Richards, 343 ; Penelope= Blencowe, 248 ; Ralph, 574 ; Stephen, 343 ; Thomas, 574 ; William, 248 ; —, 439, 517 ; —=Barker, 517.
Robrude=Charles Martel, 56.
Robyns, John, 369.
Roche and Fermoy, Maurice, Viscount, 59.
Roches, John, 69.
Rocke, Richard, 441.
Rode, Ann (Barker), 514 ; Ralph, 514.
Roden, Earl of, 29.
Rodeney, Elizabeth=Bonville, 75 ; John Fitzroger, 75.
Roderick, —, 424.
Rodham, Frances (White), 7 ; T., 7.
Rodney, George, 38 ; Sarah (Gage), 38.
Roger [E. of March], 25.
Rogers, Roggers, or Rodgers, Alfred, 509 ; Ann=Niteingale, 258 ; Ann (— ?), 260 ; Ann, 257-260 ; Anne=Collier, 259 ; Anne (Jevon), 257,258 ; Anne=Rogers, 259 ; Anne (Tyttery), 257, 258 ; Bridget (— ?), 260 ; Catherine, 259 ; Christiana, 260 ; Daniel, 258, 260 ; Edward, 258 ; Eleanor, 260 ; Eliza Rosina=Barker, 509 ; Elizabeth, 258-260 ; Elizabeth=Baker,258; Elizabeth=Hornblowe,258; Elizabeth=Matthews, 563 ; Elizabeth=Westwood, 259 ; Elner =Loide, 258; Emanuel, 159 ; Esther, 260 ; Francis, 258 ; George, 258-260 ; Giles, 260 ; James, 257, 258, 260 ; Jeane, 257 ; Jevon, 258 ; Joane (Bradley), 258, 259 ; Johane, 257 ; Sir John, 357 ; John, 257-259 ; Jonathan, 258 ; Joseph, 257-259 ; Joyce= Durocher, 257, 258 ; Mabel, 472 ; Margaret=Green, 259, 260 ; Margaret (Hornblowe), 258 ; Margritta, 259 ; Martha, 260 ; Martha=Bingham,260; Martha (Knight), 259, 260; Mary, 259, 260 ; Mary=Cutler, 259 ; Mary (Haselwood), 258-260; Mary (Radford),259, 260 ; Mary (— ?), 258, 259 ; Paul, 257-260 ; Paul Gregory, 258-260 ; Phœbe, 260 ; Rebecca,260;Rebekah(Sothern), 159 ; Rebekah (— ?), 563 ; Sir Richard, 357 ; Richard, 258, 260; R., 563 ; Samuel, 257-259 ; Sarah, 258-260 ; Sarah=Penn, 259 ; Sarah= Sanders, 257, 258 ; Sarah (Westwood), 258-260 ; Sarah (— ?), 259 ; Susannah, 259 ; Tirton, 258 ; Thomas, 257-260, 563 ; William, 260, 563 ; —, 258. 357, 472 ; — (Van Homrigh), 472.
Roles, Philip, 214 ; — (— ?), 214.
Roll, Henry, 282 ; Philippa= Molesworth, 282.
Rollo, Andrew, 1st Lord, 537 ; Jean = Rollo = Drummond, 537 ; —, 537.
Rollason, Catherine=Barker, 510.
Rolt, Mary=Caswall, 577 ; Thomas, 577.
Rome, John, 392.
Romney, —, 2d Earl of, 242.
Romney, Anna Maria=Furneaux, 174 ; Thomas, 174.
Roo, John, 576.
Roods al's Siver, William, 186.
Rooke, Charlotte=Foster, 203 ; George, 203 ; James, 298 ; Lady Mary (Tudor), 298.
Rooks, William, 186.
Roper,Anne (Greisbrooke),348 ; John, 276 ; Mary Emma (Woodd), 84 ; Samuel, 348 ; Thomas, 348; Thomas Henry, 84.
Ros, Elizabeth (D'mans), 328 ; William, 328.
Rosala, dau. of Berengarius, K. of Italy=Arnulph, Count of Flanders and Artois, 57.
Rose, Anneys, 65 ; John Henry, 410.
Ross, Ann (Cornwall), 463 ; James, 463 ; Thomas, 575.
Ross, Earls of, 294.
Rostell, John, 403, 404.
Rosthorn, Rawsthorn, or Rawstorne, Alicia= Wareing, 206, 207 ; Atherton, 208 ; Dorothea=Sudell, 206, 207; Fleetwood, 208 ; Hucrofte, 205 ; Laurence, 207, 224; Margery, 227, 224 ; Peter, 206-208 ; Richard, 207, 208 ; Thomas, 206 ; William, 208.
Rotour, Grace (Risley), 273 ; John, 273.
Rous, Dyonesse, 352; Phœbe (Harington),352; Robert,352.
Rouse,Robert,319 ; Thomas,319.
Rouse - Boughton, Caroline= Johnson,125; Sir Charles,125.
Routh, 528.
Routh, John, 528 ; Julia Eliza =Hamerton, 528 ; Mary (Lewin), 528.
Roviere, Jean, 372 ; Susanna= Day, 372.
Row, Mary=Palmer, 76.
Rowan, Mary=Mullins, 60.
Rowbery, John, 268.
Rowe, 255.
ROWE, or Rawe, 252 ; Abraham, 194, 252, 254 ; Agnes, 252, 254 ; Alice (— ?), 252, 254 ; AmyHerring, 253,256 ; Anne, 252-256 ; Anne (Allen), 252. 254 ; Anne (Rowe), 252, 254, 255 ; Anne=Wallis, 219, 253, 255, 256 ; Blanche, 253, 255 ; Blaunch (— ?), 252, 254 ; Christiana=Stacey,252, 254 ; Elizabeth, 252-256; Elizabeth=Furneaux, 174, 197, 219, 253, 255 ; Grace, 254 ; Grace=Furneaux, 172, 173, 196, 218, 252, 254, 255 ; Hannah(Boddington),548; James, 253, 255 ; Jane, 253, 254 ; Jenny=Collins, 219, 253, 255, 256 ; Joan (Bond), 253, 255 ; Joan=Couch, 252, 254 ; Joan (Rawlinge), 252, 254 ; Joan (— ?), 252, 254 ; Johanna (— ?), 252, 254 ; John, 252-254, 256 ; Margery, 252, 254; Margery (— ?), 252, 254 ; Mary, 13, 17, 152, 252; Mary (Laffer), 253, 256 ; Mary (Storry), 253 ; Nathaniel, 552 ; Nicholas, 252, 254 ; Peter,253-256;Rachel(Hony), 253, 255, 256; Rebecca, 252, 254 ; Richard, 252, 254 ; Robert, 252, 254 ; Rose (— ?), 195, 252, 254 ; Samuel, 252-255, 548 ; Sarah, 252, 254 ; Simon,195, 252, 254 ; Thomas, 14, 17, 150, 152, 174, 219, 252-256 ; Tristram, 226, 228 ; William, 18, 20, 172, 173, 252-256 ; —, 194 ; —=Lawrie, 253 ; — (— ?), 150, 194.
Rowell, Robert, 419.
Rowete, Robert, 12, 13, 16.
Rowhodd, —, 14.

Rowlands, Henry [Bp. of Bangor], 290; Frances (Owen), 292; John, 292.
Rowley, Ann (Reignolds), 224; Daniel, 224; Mary (— ?), 224.
Rowlowe, Ann=Barker, 506; John Colynson, 506.
Rowney, Ann=Freher, 238; Thomas, 238.
Royce, Harriet (Hilliard), 41; James, 41.
Ruddock, John, 574.
Rudge, Alice (— ?), 129; Joyce =Fregleton, 518; —, 129.
Rudstone, — (— ?), 304.
Ruggles-Brise, Georgina = Haslewood, 138; Lieut.-Col., 138; —, 138.
Rugeley, Alice = Bracebridge, 419; Dorothy=Bracebridge, 419; John, 419; Ralph, 419; Rowland, 419, 478, 480.
Rumney, Margaret (Bowater), 177; William, 177.
Rundle, Jane=Furneaux, 221.
Rushbury, —, 43.
Russell, Adelaide = Molony, 301; Ann, 104; Ann (Southerne), 159; Emma=Monro, 301; George, 376; Jane = Johnson, 123; Jane Eliza = Monro, 301; John, 159; Joseph, 406; Joyce, 555; Lucy (Raynsford), 123; Martha Banger = Story Maskelyne, 11; Martha Watts (Leech), 442; Sophia = Birch, 301; Thomas, 11; Sir William, 301.
Russells, the, 75.
Rutherford, 527, 528.
Rutherford, F., 528; Helena= Lewin, 527; Sir John, 527; Lords, 528; Robert, Lord, 528.
Rutland, Duke of, 527.
Rutland, Earl of, 142.
Ryche, Lady, 149; Lord, 149.
Ryckhill, Rose=Lymsey, 310; William, 310.
Rye, Elinor=Elwes, 556; Peter Jekyl, 556.
RYLANDS, 558; Anne (Cowling), 558; Catherine Margaret, 558; Diana (Wray), 558; Elizabeth Mary, 558; James, 558; John, 498, 558; Martha (Glazebrook), 498; Mary = Grove, 558; Mary (Pembrock), 558; Nicholas, 558; Peter, 558; Philip, 558; Richard, 558; — [Archdeacon of Waterford], 558.
Ryle, Grace (Smith), 472; —, 472.
Ryley, Elizabeth=Beck, 286; Gillingham, 286.
Rys Vychan, 26.
Rys Wyn, 26.
Ryves, Elizabeth = Mervyn, 3; Robert, 3.

S.

Sabel, dau. of Tudur ap Gruff. llwyd ap Heilin Vrych, 27.
Sacket, Joane (Knovler), 417; John, 417.
Sackville, Andrew, 43; Anne= Fogge=Norwood, 43; Christopher, 43; John, 43; Sir Richard, 43.
Sadler, Ann = Walton, 328; Dorothy = Haslewood, 131; Eleanor = Bracebridge, 419; Elizabeth (Haslewood), 133; John, 131; Samuel, 133; William, 419.
Sale, Ellen de = de Culcheth, 210; John de, 210.
Salis, de, Henrietta (Foster), 470; Henrietta Emma = Bisse-Chaloner, 470; Henry Jerome Augustine Fane, 470; Jerome, Count, 470.
Salisbury, Earls of, 386.
Salkeld, Elizabeth (Palmer), 76; William, 76.
Salmershe, Margaret (de Lungevile), 72; Sir Peter, 72.
Salmon, Bridget=Lloyd, 396; John, 396.
Salter, John, 576.
Salusbury, Edward, 27.
Salusburys of Lleweni, 29.
Salusburys of Petrual and Bryny-barcut, 29.
Samborne, Francis, 4; Priscilla =Mervyn, 4.
Samford, Elizabeth, 229.
Sampson, Radulph, 334.
Samson, Mary = Molesworth, 281; —, 281.
Samwayes, —, 357.
Sancha, dau. of Alonzo=Ferdinand I., 57.
Sancho I., Garcia Abarca [King of Navarre and Arragon], 57.
Sancho II., Garcia [King of Navarre and Arragon], 57.
Sancho III., El Mayor [King of Navarre and Arragon, etc.], 57.
Sander, Mrs., 99.
Sanders (?), 584.
Sanders, Henry, 257, 258; Lady, 554; Sarah (Rogers), 257, 258; Sophia (— ?), 308; Sir Thomas, 555; William, 308.
Sanderson, M., 272: Mary Ann =Wynyard, 272.
Sandes, William, 355.
Sandford, Elizabeth = Barker, 514, 516, 517; Hugh, 517.
Sandys, Margaret=Wyat, 107; Edwin [Archbishop of York], 107; Elizabeth, Lady [Baroness de la Vine], 412; Jane =English, 412; Sir Samuel, 107.
Sarah, dau. of John ap Morris =Griffith ap Robert ap Hugh, 250.
Sargeaunt, Elizabeth (— ?), 563; Sarah (Sturmy), 373; Thomas, 373, 563.
Saunders, Anne = Bagge, 86; J. T. C., 473; Louisa Emily =Tickell, 473; —, 455.
Savage, Charles, 511; Henry, 496; Mary (— ?), 164.
Savary, Stephen, 23.
Savile, Anne = Wyat, 108; John, 108; Thomas, 186.
Sawbridge, Ann (Relfe), 425; Catherine = Thompson = Hughes, 425; Edward, 425, 426; Elizabeth, 425; Elizabeth=Ravenhill, 458; Elizabeth (Sikes), 425, 426; Henry, 425, 426; Jane, 425; John Sikes, 425; Mary (Shibell), 425; Mary=Walford, 425; William, 425, 426.
Sawyer, Hannah=Bagge, 320.
Sayars, Margaret=Gresbrooke, 543.
Saxby, Hephzibah=Hovenden, 32; William, 53.
Saxony, Hermann Billund, Duke of, 57.
Sayall, — (Gresham), 262.
Sayer, Arthur, 279.
Scarborough, Richard Earl of, 192.
Scardevile, Henry, 282; Mary (Molesworth), 282.
Scawen, Louisa, 99.
Schaw of Sauchie and Greenock, 570. And see Shaw.
Schofield, Hephzibah (Hovenden), 31; James, 31.
Scholefield, Harriet (Chase), 158; James Edward, 158; "Professor," 158.
Schudamore, Philip, 165, 166, 170.
Scot, Dr., 156; John, 322.
Scott, Cecil=Kerr, 382; Charles, 107; Elizabeth (Grasbrook), 567; George, 567; Harriet, 493; Harriet (Gray), 493; Helen (Colquhoun), 539; Izabell, 493; Jane (Wyat), 107; John, 548; Margaret =Wyat, 108; Patrick, 382; Sir Reginald, 107; Thomas, 419; Sir Walter, 87; William, 108; Winifred=Bracebridge, 419; W. [Lord Stowell], 220; —, 539.
Scrase, Richard, 47.
Scrimshire, Elizabeth=Risley, 274; —, 274.
Scrivener, Charles, W. 575; Jane Margaret (— ?), 575.
Scull, 230-233.

Scull, Schuyl, Scholl, Skwl, Skull, etc., 231; Agnes (Siferwast), 232; Agnes=Vynes, 277; Agnes (—?), 277; Alice, 266; Alice=Day, 278; Alice, or Alicia, (—?), 267, 277; Ann, 278; Ann = Church, 278; Ann=Hill, 268; Ann= Pratt, 279; Anna, or Annatie =de Mandeville, 231; Anne, 231, 234; Anne=Burchall, 277; Anne (Morgan), 230; Barnaby, or Barnebas, 234, 266, 267; Blanch, 266; Catharine, 265; Cathrine, 278; David, 231; Dorothy (Nash), 233; Edward, 231; Eleanor, 234; Eleanor (Vaughan), 233, 266; Elias, 233; Elinor, 277; Eliza (—?), 268; Elizabeth, 230, 234, 265; Elizabeth= Lloyd, 233; Elizabeth = Montegue, 266; Elizabeth (Shuter), 234; Elizabeth= Webb, 268; Elizabeth = Whale, 267; Elizabeth (—?), 234, 266-268, 278; Ellen, 278; Frances, 234, 266, 267; Frances (Beauchamp), 232; Francis, 277, 278; Geoffrey, or Jeffrey, 277, 278; George, 277, 278; Gwalter, 231; Gwenlliam, 230; Gyles, 277; Hanna, 278; Jane, 267, 268, 278; Jane (John), 231; Jane =Jones, 233; Jane=Whitmore, 278; Joan, 230; Joan, or Johannah (Rawlins), 234, 266; Joan (—?), 278; Joane, 266; Joane=Fry, 278; Joane (—?), 233, 266, 268; Joeffrey, 267; Sir John, 230, 231; John, Johannes, Jean, or Jan, 176, 231-234, 265-268, 277, 278; (al's Sherer), John, 267; John William, 230; Joice (—?), 267; Jonnet, 230; Joseph, 233; Joyce = Croft, 232; Joyce (?Lewen), 278; Katharine=Tracy, 233; Lumley, 233; Lydia, 278; Magdalene, 278; Margaret, 230, 232, 234, 266; Margaret, or Grietie, 231; ?Margaret=Beale, 267; Margaret = Trilough, 234; Margaret (—?), 277, 278; Margaret=—?, 233; Margaret, or Grietie (—?), 231, 266; Margerry (—?), 266, 277; Maria, 266; Martha= Hares, 278; Mary, 234, 266, 278; Mary = Berington = Lygon, 233; Mary=Depple, 233; Mary=Edwards, 278; Mary=Gibbons, 267; Mary =Hill, 234, 267; Mary (—?), 231, 267, 278; Mawd (Wigmore), 232; Miles, 231, 234, 266-268; Milo, 232, 266; Nicholas, 231, 233, 266, 271; Pieter Jansen, or Peter, 231, 267; Rebekah, 278; Richard, 232, 233, 265, 266, 277; Rowland, 232; Rudolphus, 266; Samuel, 233, 234, 265; Sarah, 234, 266, 278, 279; Sarah (Mayfield), 234; Solomon, 267; Susannah, 267, 278; Thomas, 230-234, 266, 277, 278; Sir Walter, 231, 232; Walter, 234, 266; William, 230-234, 265-268, 277, 278; William John William, 231; Winnifred=Young, 266; —, 278; — (Drew), 233; —= Knape, 278; — (Lygon), 232; — (Walwen), 232; — (Yerworth), 232; — (—?), 233, 234.

Scurlock, Alexander, 35; Jonathan, 35, 88; Martha (Harries), 35; Mary=Steele= Trant, 35, 88, 260.

Seal, Elizabeth=Abel, 86.

Sealy, Barbara (Hilliard), 41; Samuel, 41.

Sedgley, Katherine (Boddington), 546; Mabel, 546; —, 546.

Sedgwick, —, 458.

Sefoall, Johan (—?), 432; Richard, 432.

Sefowlde, Giles, 14.

Sefton, Ann, 285; John, 285; Margaret=Brancker, 285; Martha, 285; Mary=Beck, 285; Mary (Farrington), 285; Patty (Whitlow), 285; Robert, 285; Thomas, 285; William 285.

Segar, Sir William [Garter], 217.

Selby, Alice, 308; Decimia, 343; Decimia (—?), 343; Elizabeth (—?), 308; Francis, 308; John, 308, 343; Joseph, 308; Mary=Street, 343; Rachael (—?), 343; Sarah, 343; William, 343; —, 308.

Selving, family of, 106.

Selving, 106.

Semer, — (—?), 149.

Seton (family of), 463; Alexander, 448; Margaret (Cornwall), 448; Margaret = Mushet, 447; Sir Walter, 448; —, 447.

Severn, Eleanor Elizabeth= Furneaux, 175; Joseph, 175.

Seyliard, Alice (—?), 304; Ann, 304; Elizabeth, 304; George, 304; Jeames, 304; John, 304; Nisell, 304; Thomas, 304; William, 304.

Seymore, John, 335, 363.

Seymour, Sir Edward, 283; Elizabeth=Tredenham, 283; Lady Emily Charlotte= Ormsby-Gore, 294; Francis [Marquis of Hertford], 294; Sir George Francis, 294; Mary, 548.

Shackleton, Jane (Readshaw), 269; Patience, 269; Richard, 269; Roger, 269; Sarah (—?), 269; Tabitha, 269; William, 269.

Shaftesbury, Lady Abbess of, 333, 334.

Shafton, Abbess of, 333, 334.

Shapcote, Dorothy, 214; Philip, 214; Thomas, 214; Uriah, 214.

Sharp, John, 178; Susanna (Bowater), 178.

Sharpe, Robert, 13.

Shaw, or Schaw, Charlotte, 571; Dorothea Josepha=Potter, 570-572; Elenor (Stewart), 571; Elizabeth (Brisbane), 510; Henry William, 570, 571; James, 510; Sarah= Blackburne, 78; 586; William, 570, 571.

Shaw-Stewart, Sir Michael Robert, 570.

Shawe, Lætitia=Steele, 37, 384.

Shawn, family of, 556.

Shaxpere, Ames (Hodbach), 328; Ryc, 328.

Sheaffe, Alice=Hovenden, 436, 438.

Shearman, Richard, 95.

Sheldon, Archbishop, 481; Frances=Mervyn=Nicholas, 6; Francis, 6.

Shelley, Hannah, 98-100.

Shelton, Elizabeth (Crumwell), 112; Sir John, 112.

Shepard, Dorothy (Grammer), 306; Thomas, 306.

Shepherd, Annie (—?), 573; Elizabeth=Hudleston, 409; John, 523, 573; Mary (—?), 573; Richard, 573; Robert, 573; Susannah, 573; —, 409.

Sheppard of Frome Selwood, 246.

Sheppard, Edward, 246; Elizabeth (Haslewood), 131; Harriet Jane=Boddington, 246; Henry, 263; Richard, 263; Ursula (—?), 263; —, 131; — (—?), 263.

Sheppearde, 533.

Shepperd, Jane=Hilliard, 42.

Sherer, Francis, 277.

Sheridan, Elizabeth Anna (Linley), 473; Richard Brinsley, 473, 475.

Sheridine, James, 396; Jane= Greenwell, 396; Mary (Thirkeld), 396.

Sherman, Gertrude = Coplestone, 76; John 76.

Sherwood, Isabel=Wyat, 108; —, 108.

Sherwyn, Richard, 449.

Shewell, Alfred Lloyd, 442; Edward Warner, 442; Emma (—?), 442; Henry, 348, 349; Percy Bateman, 442; Walter Valentine, 442.

Shewill, Edward, 543.
Sheyles, Eleanor = Symes = ? Steele, 35.
Shibell (family of),423 ; Henry, 425 ; Mary=Sawbridge, 425.
Shipman, Ann, 343 ; Hannah, 343 ; Hannah (— ?), 343 ; John, 343 ; Martha, 343 ; Millicent, 343 ; Sarah (— ?), 343 ; Thomas, 343.
Shippen, Robert, 277.
Shirley, Isabella (Bassett), 70, 72 ; Sir Thomas, 70, 72.
Shirwood, Joan=Goodwin, 217; —, 217.
Shottesbrooke, Thomas de, 71.
Shovenden (? Hovenden), Jane =Snoard, 32.
Shrewsbury, Gilbert, Earl of, 427.
Shrewsbury and Talbot, Earl of, 569.
Shurrocke, George, 346 ; Margaret (Gresebroke), 346.
Shuter, Elizabeth=Scull, 234 ; John, 234.
Sibardus, —, 58.
Sibbald, Jane=Lorimer, 423.
Sibthorp, Humphrey, 102 ; Sarah, 102 ; Sarah (— ?), 102.
Siferwast, Agnes=Scull, 232 ; Elizabeth(deWarbleton),232; Margaret (Besyles), 232 ; Margaret=Brecknoc, 232.
Sigeferth, 57.
Sigelline, Earl, 57.
Sikes, Ann, 424-426, 457 ; Ann (Hill), 424 ; Benjamin, 424 ; Caroline (Powell), 458 ; Dorcas, 424, 486 ; Eliza or Elizabeth=Ball, 324,424, 425, 458 ; Elizabeth, 424 ; Elizabeth= Sawbridge, 425 ; George, 486; Gobert, 424, 457, 486 ; Hannah, 424 ; Henry, 426, 457 ; Jane, 425, 426, 457 ; Jane (Barnston), 426, 457 ; Jane= Gattyward, 486 ; Jane (Robinson), 425, 426 ; Jane= Snaith,457 ; Jane=Williams, 425, 458 ; John, 324, 423-426, 457, 458, 487 ; John James, 458 ; Joseph,424 ; Mary, 423-426, 457 ; Mary (Ashe), 324, 424, 458; ? Mary=Smith, 458; Mary=Watson, 458 ; Nathaniel, 424 ; Rebecca, 424, 486 ; Sarah, 424, 486, 487 ; Susannah (Powell), 458, 459 ; Thomas, 424-426, 457-459 ; William, 426, 457.
Sillery, Colonel, 189 ; —= Strange, 189.
Silvester, James, 394.
Simeon, Charles, 158.
Simon, Count of Aumale, 58.
Simond, Thomas Seymer, 280 ; William, 280.
Simonds, Frances=Mervyn, 5 ; Richard, 5.
Sinclair, Sir James, 449 ; Janet =Colquhoun, 540 ; Jean (— ?), 449 ; Sir John, 540.
Singe, Abigail (Talbot), 132 ; John, 132 ; Mary=Haslewood, 132.
Singlehurst, Elizabeth, 343 ; Frederick, 343 ; John, 343, 344 ; Martha (— ?), 343 ; Mary, 343, 344 ; Mary (— ?), 343, 344 ; Robert, 343, 344 ; Susanna, 344 ; Susanna= Aldred, 344 ; William, 344.
Sioned, dau. of Ievan ap John ap Meredith=Thomas ap Rhys, 249.
Sioned, dau. of Rhys ap Llewelyn ap Hwlkin=Ievan, 249.
Sivers, Helen=Robertes, 39.
Sixton, —, 575.
Skeate, Robert, 278.
Skeet, Mary (— ?),581 ; Robert, 581.
Skeffington, Edith Mary = Haslewood,137; George, 308 ; Richard, 308 ; Sarah (— ?), 308 ; William, 137.
Skerry, —, 575.
Skidmore, Mary=Littlewood, 567.
Skillicorne, Elizabeth (— ?), 413, 563 ; Henry, 413, 563 ; Sarah (Goldsmith), 413 ; William, 413, 563.
Skinner, 188.
SKINNER, 188 ; Ann=Wyat, 108 ; Anna, 188 ; Anne, 188 ; Brinley, 188 ; Daniel, 76 ; Eleanor, 188 ; George, 188 ; Jane=Johnson,76; Jeremiah, 188 ; John, 108, 188 ; Mary= Boddington, 188 ; Nehemiah, 188 ; Nicholas, 188 ; Susannah=Boddington, 188 ; —, 234 ; — (— ?), 188, 234.
Skinner (family of), 187 ; Edward, 266 ; —, 575.
Skippon, Amy (Brewster), 399, 400, 401 ; Anne, 400 ; Francis, 400 ; Mary, 400 ; Philip, 400 ; Sir Philip, 400.
Skitt, George, 277.
Skull. See Scull.
Skynner, James, 14, 16 ; Stephen, 407 ; — (— ?), 16.
Slack, Henry, 94 ; Joseph, 99.
Slade, William, 346.
Slanning, 283.
Slanning, Margaret = Molesworth, 283 ; Nicholas, 283.
Slater, Philip, 548.
Sleeman, Peter, 196 ; Richard, 196.
Slinger, —=Blackburne, 585.
Slingsby, Elizabeth, 298; Elizabeth (Radclyffe), 297 ; Sir Robert, 297.
Sloper, Elizabeth=Ailway,564; Elizabeth (Mitchell), 564 ; William, 564.
Slyngylton, William, 328.
Smailes, Mary (Beswick), 353.
Small, Elizabeth (Bodington), 164 ; James, 164.
Smallman, Edward, 136 ; John, 137 ; Mary=Haslewood, 137.
Smallpeece, Edward Barkman, 564 ; George, 564 ; Hester (— ?), 564 ; James, 564 ; Thomas, 564.
Smart, Ann (— ?), 344 ; Baptist, 373 ; Elizabeth, 344 ; Francis, 511 ; George, 511 ; Gervase, 344 ; Isabella=Coiners, 39 ; John, 511 ; Joseph, 511 ; Mary (— ?),511; William,344.
Smelt, Mary, 39 ; Matthew, 39; Sarah (— ?), 39.
Smith, 123, 498, 500.
Smith, Agnes Caroline, 247 ; Alice (Austen), 338 ; Alice (— ?), 331 ; Ann (Green), 191, 192 ; Ann Prichard (Haslewood), 138; Archibald, 208 ; Barbara (Johnson), 123 ; Barnabas, 491 ; Bridget (Foster), 201 ; Charles, 247 ; Edward, 279, 403, 414, 426, 568 ; Elinor (Woodd), 80 ; Elizabeth, 424 ; Elizabeth (Bagg), 86 ; Elizabeth (Jervis),583; Elizabeth (Kooper), 86 ; Elizabeth (Woodd), 80 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 511 ; Ellen Elizabeth=Haslewood, 137 ; Frances Elizabeth (Boddington), 247 ; Francis, 208, 455 ; George, 80, 191, 192, 472 ; Grace = Greenwood, 583 ; Grace=Ryle, 472 ; Grace (Sparks), 471, 474 ; Gracilla, 247 ; Griffin, or Griffith, 335, 379, 380 ; Hannah (— ?), 414, 491 ; Isabella=Jackson, 472; James, 123, 344, 421, 472 ; Jane (Suggitt), 575 ; Janet (Kelly), 421 ; John, 80, 137, 208, 330, 511 ; Joseph, 442 ; Josiah, 511 ; J., 583 ; Margaret, 484, 503 ; Maria=Von Homrigh, 472 ; Marie, 380 ; Marie = Pilkington, 491 ; Marie (— ?), 380 ; Mary, 424; Mary=Kirkland, 498, 532, 544 ; Mary (? Sikes), 458 ; Mary=Wilkes, 568 ; Mary (— ?), 424 ; Mary Elizabeth, 573 ; Matthew, 575 ; Nicholas, 498 ; Reginald, 247 ; Richard, 287 ; Robert, 277, 330 ; Ruth, 192 ; Sarah (Grosvenor),568 ; Sarah=Kennett, 287 ; Thomas, 86, 113, 198, 277, 424 ; William, 86, 123, 138, 191, 481, 511, 568 ; —, 201, 358, 471, 474.
Smith of Annables and Elkington, 123.
Smith of Balby, 208.
Smithson, 383.

Smithson, Anne (— ?), 383; Elizabeth (— ?), 383; James, 383; Margaret, 383.
Smyth, Ann = Sutton, alias Dudley, 330; Anna Maria Antonia (Story-Maskelyne), 11; Constance=Barker, 518; Sir Edward, 122; Elizabeth =Bradnar, 328; Elizabeth Mayse (Johnson), 122; Elner, 330; George, 518; Herbert Warrington, 11; Humphrey, 479; John, 467; Sir J., 554; Neville Maskelyne, 11; Warrington Wilkinson, 11; William, 481; Admiral William Henry, 11; —, 149.
Smythe, Alyes=Tyner, 328; Edward, 403; Eleanor (Barker), 508; Elizabeth=Barker, 508, 519; Isabel (Greasbrooke), 403; Jane (Deane), 508; Jennett, 205; Johanna (Loxam), 205; John, 165, 480, 508; Robert, 329; Thomas, 508; William, 370.
Snaith, Jane (Sikes), 457; Westgarth, 457.
Snell, 333.
Snelling, Alice (— ?), 400; Isabella, 197; Peter, 197.
Snoard, Jane(? Shovenden), 32; Richard, 32.
Snow, Harriott, 559; Martha (— ?), 559; Robert, 559, 564.
Soame, John, 581, 582.
Sole, Charlotte (Coffin), 84; Lydia Wilson=Woodd, 84; W. Davy, 84.
Sollers, Sir Humphrey, 230.
Solley, Ann=Austen, 340; John, 340.
Somaster, Henry, 226, 228.
Somer, Henry, 25; Robert, 153.
Somerset, Algernon, Duke of, 78.
Somerville, Agnes (Colquhoun), 534; Gilbert, 8th Lord, 536; John, 3d Lord, 534; John, 4th Lord, 534; Dame Margaret = Colquhoun, 536; Marion (Baillie), 534; William, 446.
Sommer, Humfrey, 216, *Sondes*, 305.
Sondes, Sir George[E. of Feversham], 305; Maria=Duras, 305.
Sone, Jone=Yeong, 46; Robert, 152.
Sonky, Roger de, 209.
Sontley, Gaenor (Maurice), 290; Robert, 290.
Sotheby, Grace (Vavasour), 120; Robert, 120.
Sotherton, John, 152; Mary, 153.
Sotheworth, Alice (Byrom], 273; —, 273.
South, Thomas, 265.
Southall, Richard, 331.
Southcote, John, 14, 16; — (— ?), 16.
Southerne, Sowderne, Southan, etc., Alice (— ?), 159; Alcia =Luke, 159; Ann=Russell, 159; Anna=Momford, 159; Anne, 159; Elizabeth=Wood, 159; George, 159; Johan Nycolls, 159; John, 159; Katherine (Times), 159; Laurence, 159; Nicholas, 159; Rebekah = Roggers, 159; Richard, 159; Rowland, 159; Walter, 159; William, 159; —, 159.
Southwell, Sir Richard, 149; Sir Robert [Master of the Rolls], 149.
Southwode, William, 16.
Southworth, Cecilia=Culcheth =Clifton, 212; Ellen (— ?), 224; Gilbert de, 213; Ralph, 224; Sir Thomas, 212.
Sowerby, Col., 271; E.=Wynyard, 271.
Sowthorne, George, 517; Joan =Barker, 517.
Spackman, Caroline Harriet (Johnson), 125; Frederick Robert, 125.
Sparkes, Joseph, 137; Mabel (Acton), 137.
Spark, John, 282; Mary = Molesworth, 282.
SPARKS, 469; Ann (— ?), 474; Anne=Hughes, 474; Edward Tickell Bayley, 469; Eliza Flora, 469; Elizabeth (Boyes), 469; Fenella (Douglas), 469; Flora (Moir), 469; Flora Amelia, 469; Frances=Leigh =Price, 470, 474; Frances (Tullie), 469; Frederick, 474; Grace=Smith=Brodie, 471, 474; Grace (— ?). 469, 473, 474; Henry James, 469; Isaac, 311, 474; James, 469, 474; Lionel Nightingale, 469; Luke, 311, 469, 470, 473, 474; Mary=Ashburner, 471, 474; Mary (Osborne), 474; Richard, 474; Robert, 469, 474; Robert Watson, 469; Samuel, 474; Sarah=Tickell, 469, 473, 474; —, 469. 470, 474; — (Ashmore), 474.
Sparrow, Anthony [Bp. of Norwich], 457; Jane=Webster, 457.
Spatchers, John, 504.
Spateman, John, 491; Mary= Flamstead, 491.
Spencer, Catherine=Leigh, 109; Edward, 435; (? Spicer al's Helder), Elizabeth=Johnson, 122; Henry, 435, 437; John, 435, 437; Sir John, 109; Margaret (Parker), 451; Mary (Hovenden), 435, 437; Matthew, 278; (? Spicer), Richard, 122, 451; Thomas, 394, 395.
Spenser, Dorothy (Bate), 490; Richard, 490.
Spicer, Elizabeth=Barker, 517. See Spencer.
Spilsbury, Francis, 584.
Spink, —, 575.
Spitall, Joan=Barker, 507.
Spondum, G. de, 209.
Sponer, Katharine=Barneby, 234; William, 234.
Spooner, Mary, 260.
Sporte, — (— ?), 228.
Spread, Anna Deane=Palmer, 76.
Spring, Thomas, 161.
Springer, Ann=Kening, 381.
Sprott, John, 69.
Stace, Ann = Vincent, 243; Elizabeth (Crawley), 243; Frances=Vincent, 239; William, 243.
Stacey, Christiana (Rawe), 252, 254; Richard, 252, 254, 255; —, 252, 254, 255.
Stacie, Ralph, 22.
Staferton, Arthur, 433.
Staffard, Ann=Wilson, 573; Robert, 573.
Stafford (house of), 279; Elizabeth (Stonehouse), 270; Sir John, 270; John [Bp. of Bath and Wells], 334.
Stain, John, 498; Mary (Kirkland), 498.
Stair, John Hamilton, 8th Earl of [Dalrymple], 125.
Stake, Richard, 333.
St. Amand, Eleanor de=Braybroke, 61, 67, 72.
Stamp, Elizabeth Ann(Warren), 156; John, 156.
Stancliffe, Elizabeth (Ashe), 424, 458; —, 424.
Standine, Alice = Hovenden, 436.
St. Andrews, Hugh, Bp. of, 445.
Stanhope, Arthur, 105; Charles, Earl, 475; Lady Hester Lucy Griselda=Tickell, 474; Richard, Lord, 70.
Stanley, Alicia (Ireland), 274; Anne (Culcheth), 212; Catherine=Ellis ap Maurice, 289; Elizabeth=Lloyd, 391; Joshua, 424; Piers, 289, 295; Richard, 212; Sir Rowland, 391; Thomas, 274, 391; — [Lord Strange], 391.
Stanleys, the, 295.
Starkie, Charlotte Le Gendre= Armytage, 117.
St. Arnold [Bp. of Metz], 56.
Starr, Sarah, 342.
Starre, Andrew, 221.
St. Aubyn, family of, 279.
Staundon, Robert de, 25.
Stayninges, John, 148; Susanna (Martyn), 214.

St. Barbe, 203.
St. Barbe, Charles, 202 ; Kingman Baskett, 126, 203 ; Mary (Adair), 203 ; Mary (Foster), 202 ; Mary = Foster, 126, 203.
Stebbing, Elizabeth=Hacket, 402 ; William, 402.
STEEL, 38 ; Frances (Webb), 38 ; John, 38 ; Richard, 38 ; Sarah (Gage), 38 ; —, 38.
Steele, 38.
STEELE, 36 ; Alice, 37 ; Alicia, 384 ; Alvitia (Stubbs), 384 ; Anna, 384 ; Anna (— ?), 385; Benjamin, 37 ; Bridget (Cadman), 384 ; Bridgett (Ford), 36 ; Bridgett=— ?, 37 ; Catherine, 37 ; Catherine (Bolt), 36 ; Catherine (Dillon), 174; Cecilia, 384, 385 ; Dorothy, 384 ; Eleanor (Meakin), 36 ; ? Eleanor (Sheyles), 35 ; Elizabeth=Broome, 384 ; Elizabeth (Godfrey), 35, 37, 385 ; Elizabeth=Mynshull, 384 ; Elizabeth=Trevor, 36; Ellen, 37, 384 ; Eugene, 36; Francis, 384 ; George, 36-38, 384, 385 ; Hannah, 384 ; Hannah (—?), 385 ; Isabella, 384, 385 ; John, 36, 384, 385 ; Joseph, 384 ; Lætitia (Shawe), 37, 384, 385 ; Laurence, 37 ; Lawrence, 38, 384 ; Margaret, 384, 385 ; Margaret (Puldton), 384, 385 ; Margaret=Wedgwood, 384 ; Margarita, 384; Margery=Lowndes,384; Margery (— ?), 385 ; Maria, 384 ; Maria (Lovekin), 384 ; Maria (— ?), 385 ; Martha, 37 ; Mary, 36, 37 ; Mary=Boddington, 37, 187, 546 ; Mary (Mellish), 37, 546 ; Mary (Scurlock), 35, 88, 260 ; Mary (Welch), 36; Mary (— ?), 37 ; Matthew, 384 ; Ralph, 37, 384 ; Sir Richard, 35, 36 ; Richard, 36, 37, 88, 260, 384, 385 ; Robert, 384, 385 ; Sarah, 384, 385 ; Sarah (Stubbs), 384 ; Sarah (— ?), 384, 385 ; Susanna, 37 ; Thomas, 36, 37, 384 ; William [Lord Chancellor of Ireland], 37, 187, 546 ; William, 35, 37, 187, 384, 385 ; ? — (Devereux), 35 ; ? — (Gascoigne), 35 ; — (— ?), 36.
Steer, John, 51.
Steere, Fiducia (Lee), 324; Fiducia=Papillon,324; John, 324.
Steevens, Charles, 494 ; George, 494.
Steevenson, John, 224 ; Rosamond, 224.
Stele, William, 345.
Stephen IV., Pope, 56.
Stephens, Elizabeth=Hony, 253.
Stephenson, John, 545, 548 ; Mary=Coulson, 552 ; Richard, 552 ; William, 545 ; — (— ?), 545.
Stevens, Diana Dorothy=Dodsworth, 439 ; Elizabeth (—?), 331 ; "General," 439 ; Georgina Sibeller, 439 ; Jane, 439 ; Jane (— ?), 439 ; Martha=Story, 439 ; Richard, 439 ; Thomas, 439 ; —, 337.
Stevenson, Samuel, 512.
Steventon, Ann=Barker, 517 ; —, 517.
Stevin, Eupheme=Cornwall, 463 ; Janet (Mackie), 463 ; Peter, 463.
Stevyn, —, 12, 13.
Stevyns, William, 392.
Steward, Elinor, 268.
Stewart, Alexander, 377 ; Amelia, 354 ; Amelia (— ?), 354 ; Annabel (Stewart), 536 ; Annabella=Colquhoun, 537 ; Arabella, 360 ; Archibald, 537 ; Sir Archibald, 447, 449, 537 ; Catharine=Cunninghame, 377 ; Elenor=Shaw, 577 ; Elizabeth=Colquhoun, 534 ; Janet (— ?), 447 ; Jean (Colquhoun), 536 ; Jessy=Robertson, 242 ; John [Lord Darnley, 1st E. of Lennox], 534 ; Katherine=Cornwall, 448; Margaret (Montgomerie), 534; Mary=Cornwall, 447 ; Sir Matthew, 536 ; Thomas L., 354 ; Walter, 448, 537 ; William, 536, 537, 571 ; —=Cornwall, 448.
St. George, Henry [Norroy], 520 ; Sir Henry [Clarenc.], 114, 283 ; Sir Richard [Clarenc.], 121 ; Sir Thomas [Garter], 283.
Stile, Edmund, 20 ; John, 464.
Still, Bp., 360.
Stillington, Bp., 334.
Stinchcombe, Emma (—?), 495; Samuel, 495 ; William Henry, 495.
Stirling, Archibald, 537 ; Sir John, 537 ; Lilias (Colquhoun), 537 ; Margaret (Baillie), 537 ; Marion=Colquhoun, 536.
St. John, Lady Elizabeth (Ferrers), 75 ; Hugh de, 75 ; Johanna de=Bonville, 75 ; Lord, 149 ; Thomas, Lord [de Poynings], 75.
St. Leger, Henry, 563 ; John, 563 ; Kitty=Wynyard, 270; Martha, 563; Mary (— ?), 563.
Stock, Alice, 277 ; John, 186 ; Thomas, 186.
Stockman, Nicholas, 226, 228.
Stodard, 422.
Stodart, Hannah=Lorimer, 422; John Riddle, 422 ; Robert, 422.
Stokes, Catherine Hilliard, 41 ; Elizabeth, 564 ; George, 562, 564 ; H. G., 175 ; John, 341 ; Maria Sophia (Furneaux), 175 ; Martha=Jordan, 562 ; Mary (Michell), 562 ; Oliver Day, 41.
Stonard, Anne=Vincent, 109 ; Mary=Newcombe, 239.
Stone, Anne, 12; Robert, 12, 338.
Stonehouse, Elizabeth (Gibson), 270 ; George, 270 ; Susannah Wynyard, 270.
Stoneman, Eliz.=Colby, 76.
Stones, Ann (Davis), 268.
Stoney, Emma Sarah=Jefferson, 9 ; Thomas Butler, 9.
Storey, Biddy (Prower), 10 ; Elizabeth (Leigh), 470, 474 ; William, 10.
Storry, Mary=Rowe, 253.
Story, Martha (Stevens), 439 ; Philip Laycock, 439.
Story-Maskelyne, Agnes Mary, 11 ; Anna Maria Antonia=Smyth, 11 ; Anthony Mervin Reeve, 11 ; Anthony St. John, 11 ; Charlotte Sophia, 11 ; Edmund Mervin Booth, 11 ; Margaret Emma, 11 ; Margaret (Maskelyne), 11 ; Margaret Mervinia=Masterman, 11; Martha Banger (Russell), 11 ; Mary Lucy, 11 ; Mervin Herbert Nevil, 11 ; Thereza Charlotte, 11 ; Thereza Mary (Llewelyn), 11.
Storye, Margery (Caldecote), 39; Robert, 39.
Stoughton, Anthony, 59 ; Ellen =Blennerhassett, 60; Honora (O'Brien), 59.
Stout, Sarah, 279.
Stoyte, John, 39 ; Susanna (Houghton), 39.
St. Pol, Guy, Count de, 73 ; John, Count de, 73.
Strachine, John, 24.
Strang, 190.
Strang, or Strange, 189 ; Alexander, 189-191 ; Alexander Osmanli, 189 ; Alexander Wilmot, 190 ; Alice Constance, 190 ; Anne=Ffoulkes, 29 ; Barbara, 189, 191 ; Barbara Bethea, 189, 190 ; Bethea=Kaye, 189, 191 ; Charles, 189-191 ; Christian (Findlater), 189, 191 ; Dorothea=Christian, 189, 190 ; Edith, 189 ; Elinor (Taylor), 190 ; Elizabeth (Taylor), 191 ; Emily (Ormsby), 189 ; Frank Bland, 190 ; George, 190 ; Henry Francis, 190, 191 ; Harry Bland, 190 ; Harry Francis, 189 ; James, 189-191 ; Janet,

189, 191 ; Janet (Wardrop), 189 ; Jean, 189, 191 ; Kathleen Bland, 190; Lady, 29 ; Lucinda (Orpen), 189, 190 ; Maria Letitia (Bland), 190 ; Mary, 189, 191 ; Matthew, 189, 191 ; Phillis Lucinda= Duckett, 189, 191; Sir Robert, 29, 190, 191 ; Sir Thomas Andrew William Lumisden [Ch. Justice of Madras], 29 ; Thomas, 189-191 ; Thomas George, 189, 191 ; Tom Bland, 190, 191 ; — (Sillery), 189 ; — (Taylor), 189.
Strange, —, Lord [Stanley], 391.
Strangewaies, Douce (Langton), 211 ; James, 211.
Stratford, 183.
Stratford, Anne (Fogge), 43 ; Anne=Kirwan, 355 ; Rous, 43 ; —, 183 ; —=Wakeman, 183.
Strathnaver, William, Lord [Sutherland], 538.
Stratton, Samuel, 279 ; Thomas, 360.
Streatfield, Barbara, 99 ; Clemence=Luck, 198 ; Richard, 198 ; Sophia, 98, 99 ; —= Strong, 99.
Streeke, James, 582.
Street, Mary (Selby), 343 ; William, 343.
Streynsham, 160.
Streynsham, Ethelred=Master, 160 ; Robert, 160.
Strickland, Elizabeth (Brancker), 285 ; Samuel West, 285.
Stringfellow, Frances (Boddington), 545 ; Frances=Vognel, 545 ; William, 545.
Stringher, Anthony, 153.
Strode, George Sidney, 8 ; Mary Hutchings (Medlycott), 8.
Strong, Clement Samuel, 96-99; — (Streatfield), 99.
St. Severino, Anne (Clifford), 299 ; Don Carlo, 299.
Stubbs, Alvitia=Steele, 384 ; George, 474 ; Sarah=Steele, 384.
Stucké, Henry John, 494.
Stukely, Hugh, 313 ; —, 357.
Sturmy, Alice, 564 ; Ann=Ashmead, 496; Catherine (Hyett), 564 ; George, 496, 564; Henry, 373 ; Hester, 564 ; Mary =Gregory, 560 ; Sarah=Sergeaunt, 373 ; Toby, 560, 564.
St. Vincent, John, Earl of, 583.
Sudell, Dorothy (Rawsthorn), 207 ; Gilbert, 206 ; John, 206, 207.
Suffeld, Edward, 392.
Suffolk, Theophilus, Earl of, 297.
Suggitt, Jane=Smith, 575 ; Stephen, 575.
Surdnan, Sir Hugh, 230.
Surman, John, 413 ; Margaret =Mason, 413.
Surtees, Charlotte Cassandra= Hawkins, 526, 550 ; William, 526.
Suter, Mary=Mervyn, 7.
Sutherland, Lady Helen= Colquhoun, 538 ; John, 19th Earl of, 538 ; William [Lord Strathnaver], 538.
Sutheworth, Gilbert de, 209.
Sutton, Francis, 277 ; Margaret, 278 ; — (Barker), 514.
Sutton, alias Dudley, Ann, 330, 331 ; Ann=Baker, 330 ; Ann =Gilberts, 331; Ann (Smyth), 329, 330 ; Anna=Parkes, 330, 332 ; Bridget (—?), 331 ; Daniel, 330, 332 ; Edward, 329, 330 ; Eleanor=Attwood, 330, 332 ; Elizabeth, 331 ; Elizabeth=Marsh, 330, 332 ; Elizabeth=Stevens, 331 ; Ferdinando, or "Farthinandoe," 330, 331; Honor=Fieldhouse, 331 ; John, 330-332 ; Katherine (—?), 332 ; Margaret, 330 ; Margaret=Boucher al's Butcher, 330, 332 ; Margery (—?), 330 ; Mary, 331 ; Mary =Price, 330, 332; Mary (—?), 331 ; Priscilla=Hand, 330, 332 ; Robert, 330, 331 ; Susanna, 331 ; Thomas, 329-332; —=Clifton, 331.
SWALE, 44 ; Henry, 44 ; Isabella (Mitchell), 44 ; John, 44; Mary (Lumley), 44 ; Mary (Povey), 44 ; Robert, 44 ; Sir Solomon, 44 ; William, 44.
Swan, Joseph, 575.
Swansey, Edward, 274 ; Mary (Risley), 274.
Swartz —, 430.
Swayn, William, 68.
Swinborne, Laurence, 265.
Swinburne, Isabella (Lawson), 297 ; Sir John, 297.
Swiney, Bladen, 473 ; Margaret (Tickell), 473.
Swiny, Shapland, 355.
Swymmer, Robert, 254.
Sykes, Richard, 588.
Sylvester, William, 480.
Sym, Elizabeth=Gibb, 447.
Syme, Andrew, 463 ; Elizabeth =Cornwall, 463.
Symes, Eleanor (Sheyles), 36.
Symonds, Henry, 335, 361.
Symons, William, 156.
Synge, —, 41.

T.

Tailesboch, Ivo [E. of Anjou], 467 ; Lady Lucia (dau. of Algar, Earl of Mercia), 467.
Talbot, Abigail=Haslewood, 132 ; Anna, 206 ; Eleanor= Dudley, 329, 332 ; Eleanor= Haslewood, 131 ; Elizabeth, 205, 208 ; Elizabeth=Lewis, 206 ; George, 208 ; Sir Gilbert, 329, 332 ; Jane=Haslewood=Hitchcox, 130 ; Margery, 206 ; Mary (—?), 130 ; Thomas, 130, 205, 206.
Talbott, John, 386 ; Margaret =Lygon, 386.
Tanat, Margaret (Owen), 291 ; Rees, 291.
Tangwestl, dau. of Llowarch ap Bran=Eduyfed Vychan, 25.
Tankard, —, 147.
Tanner, John, 263, 264, 467, 468; —, 486.
Tappenden, Ann (Gillow), 240; Emilia Elizabeth=Vincent, 240 ; James, 240 ; John, 240 ; Margaret (Tappenden), 240.
Tarleton (family of), 513 ; Jane =Tucker, 513.
Tatham, Edward, 415 ; Elizabeth (Cook), 415.
Tatam, Charles, 204 ; Jane (Foster), 204.
Taverson, Isabella (Worpfall), 43 ; —, 43.
Tavistock, Robert, Abbot of, 313.
Taylefer. See Aylmer.
Tayler, Roboam, 436 ; Sylvyster (Hovenden), 436.
Taylor, Ann (Draper), 303 ; Ann (—?), 303 ; Anna Alicia (Jacob), 354 ; Anna Rebecca (Craven), 124 ; Anne (Austen), 339 ; Capt., 190 ; Catherine=Hilliard, 41 ; Elinor= Strange, 190 ; Elizabeth, 308; Elizabeth (Gresham), 482, 483, 502, 504 ; Elizabeth= Strange, 191 ; Elizabeth (—?), 263, 308 ; Elizabeth Goodin (—?), 323 ; George Ledwell, 410 ; Hannah, 279 ; Henry, 263, 265 ; Henry James, 279 ; Jenett, 224 ; Joanna (Goodwin), 218 ; Sir John, 323 ; John, 224 ; Joseph, 279 ; J., 41 ; Laura=Hudleston, 410 ; Ludford, 124 ; Martha, 323 ; Mary, 198, 339 ; Nathanlel, 354 ; Sir Simon Richard Brissett, 323 ; Susanna (—?), 279 ; William, 218, 308, 482-485, 504 ; William Henry, 308 ; Zach., 275 ; —, 189, 339, 428 ; —=Strange, 189.
Tegaingl, 27.
Tegwared, 25, 26.
Temple, Richard, 433.
Tennyson, William, 548.
Terry, Elizabeth (—?), 122 ; John, 221 ; Mary (Furneaux), 221.
Thackham, Martha=Draper, 302, 303, 304.

Thatcher, Joan (King), 115; Richard, 115.
Thelwall, Edward, 29; Emma Maria=Heywood, 29.
Thesiger, Hon. Augusta=Higgins, 126; Frederic [Baron Chelmsford], 126.
Thickbroom, Margaret (Cook), 427; Ralph, 427.
Thirkeld, Mary=Sheridine, 396.
Thirnyng, Joan (Braybroke), 67, 69, 72; Sir William, 67, 69, 72.
Thomas, Eliza=Barker, 509; Gwenhwyvar, or Gainor (Maurice), 291; Harley, 509; John, 152, 153; Maria (—?), 509; Lewis, 112; Sir William, 291; William, 153, 406; —, 473; —=Barker, 513; —=Tickell, 473.
Thomkyns, Ellyn, 16.
Thomond, Earl of, 59, 76.
Thompson, Catherine (Sawbridge), 425; Edwin, 181; John, 425; Maria (Cole), 181; Rebecca Rosamond (Bowater), 181; William, 181.
Thored, son of Gunner, 57.
Thornebery, 183.
Thornebery, Joan=Wakeman, 183; —, 183.
Thorneton, Mrs., 455; Nicholas, 480; Robert de Presalmeric de, 209.
Thornton, Alice=Comber, 78; Alice (Wandesforde), 585; Elizabeth, 198, 585; John, 393; William, 78.
Thorpe, George, 51, 541; Thomas, 268.
Thrale, Thomas, 266.
Threlfy, Elizabeth (Blackburne), 586; —, 586.
Thurland, Edward, 50.
Thurlby, James, 474; Mary=Osborne, 474.
Thurlow, Lord, 501.
Thwaites, Frances=Gresham, 149, 152, 432, 433; Sir Henry, 432.
Thynne, Christian (Gresham), 431; Sir John, 146, 150, 152, 431.
Tibbott, 333.
Ticehurst, Joan (Ashburnham), 208; Vyvian, 208.
Tichebourne, Joane, 304.
Tickell, 472.
TICKELL, 473; Arthur Lang, 473; Christiana=Jones, 475; Clotilda (Eustace), 472; Edward, 473; Edward Arthur, 473; Elizabeth = Barclay, 473; Elizabeth (—?), 472; George, 473; Henrietta Margaret (Green-Price), 473; Henry, 475; Lady Hester Lucy Griselda (Stanhope), 475; John, 472, 473, 475; Louisa Emily (Saunders), 473; Margaret=Swiney, 473; Mary Louisa=Cooper, 475; Minnie=Corbyn, 473; Philippa, 473; Richard, 472-475; R. S., 475; Samuel, 475; Sarah (Sparks), 469, 473, 474; S. R., 475; Thomas, 469, 472-474; — (Ley), 473, 474; — (Linley), 473, 474; — (Thomas), 473; —, 473; — (—?), 472, 473.
Tiffin, William, 552.
Tildesley, Henry de, 209, 213.
Tilly, Dorothy (Glasebrook), 566; Henry de, 280; John, 566.
Tilsley, Elizabeth, 205; Elinore, 205.
Timbrel, Edward, 564; Sarah (—?), 564.
Times, Katherine = Southan, 159.
Timms, Mary=Barker, 513.
Tindall, Anne=Bowater, 178; Deane, 178; —, 575.
Tinney, Chrissey Ann (Draper), 303; Frederick, 303.
Tinsley, or Tynneslowe, Sir Henry de, 427; William de, 427.
Tippoo Saib, 138.
Tirell, Alice=Giffard, 312, 313; Simon, 312, 313.
Tocotes, Elizabeth (Braybroke), 72; Sir Roger, 72.
Toda, or Theuda, daughter of Azuarius=Sancho I., 57.
Tolmache. See Tulmage.
Tomkin, Jarvise, 435, 437; Jeremy, 215; Mary, 216, 435; Mary (Hovenden), 435, 437; — (Fuller), 216.
Tomkins, —, 234; — (—?), 234.
Tomlinson, William, 468.
Tomlyn, Joane (Bowater), 177; Stephen, 177.
Tompson, Jane (Barker), 518; Lawrence, 518.
Tookoth, Roger, 206; Roger Bolton, 206.
Toope, Francis, 4.
Toovy, Catharine, 277; Henry, 277.
Topham, Henry, 147; Thomas, 147.
Topp, Samuel, 497.
Toppe, Anne=Mervyn, 4; John, 4; —, 4.
Torkington, 202.
Torkington, James, 202; Jane (Foster), 202.
Tottenham, Anne=Bisse-Chaloner, 470; Nicholas Loftus, 470.
Totthill, —, 228.
Townley, Ann=Wynyard, 272; Jonathan, 272.
Townsend, Katherine = Boddington, 244.
Townsend, family of, 187; Katherine=Bisse, 470; Katherine =Boddington, 545; —, 545.
Tracy, Katharine (Scull), 233; —, 233.
Trafford, Catherine (Culcheth), 212; John, 212.
Trafforde, Eliza, 206.
Traherne, Anthony Powell, 245; Lucy Lockwood (Onslow), 245; Morgan Popkin, 245; Onslow Powell, 245.
Traill, Dr., 539; Elizabeth=Colquhoun, 539.
Trangmere, Henry de, 62.
Trant, "Governor," 35, 36, 40, 88, 260; Margaret=Richard, E. of Cavan, 36; Mary (Scurlock), 35, 36, 88; Sir Patrick, 40, 88; —=Hilliard, 40, 88; — (Steele), 35, 36.
Trapp, Mary, 318.
Trebrett, William, 277.
Tredenham, 283.
Tredenham, Elizabeth, 283; Elizabeth (Molesworth), 283; Elizabeth (Seymour), 283; John, 282, 283; Joseph, 283; Seymour, 283.
Trefusis, family of, 279.
Tremayle, Lucy=Giffard, 312; Thomas, 312.
Trench, Richard [E. of Clancarty], 387; Sir Robert le Poer, 387.
Trenicke, John, 226, 228.
Tresham, Jane (—?), 45.
Tresilian, Emeline = Hawley, 74; Emeline (de Hiwis), 74; John, 74.
Trevor, Diana, 36; Elizabeth (Steele), 36; John, third Baron, 36; Sir John, 84; Ruth (Hampden), 84.
Trewin, Elizabeth=Furneaux, 222.
Trig, Elizabeth (Green), 191; George, 191; Thomas, 191.
Trilough, Margaret (Scull), 234; Robert, 234.
Trim, Hezekiah, 32; Thyssa (Hovenden), 32.
Trimnell, Charles [Bishop of Winchester], 188; David [Archdeacon of Leicester], 188; Jane=Browne, 188.
Tripsack, Ann (Mervyn), 6; John, 6; —, 6.
Trott, Elisha, 574; Roger, 71. See Nott.
Trottman, Anne = Wakeman, 183; Richard, 183.
Trowell, Elizabeth (Hovenden), 31, 32; John, 31, 32.
Truesdale, —=Hawkins, 526.
Trust, Ursula=Mervyn, 4.
Trustrum, Hester (Haslewood), 132; John, 132.
Tryamor, Isabell, 348.
Trye, Elizabeth = Longford, 562; William, 562.

Tryon, Henry, 126; Jane Anna Lucy (Johnson), 126; Jane Matilda, 126; Lucy, 126; Richard, 126.
Tucker, Agnes=Barker, 513; Clarissa Elizabeth (—?), 316; Conyers, 513; Frances (—?), 377; Henry, 377; Honoria Florentia Frances = Davidson, 316; Jane (Tarleton), 513; William Pendock, 315.
Tudor, Lady Mary=Derwentwater = Grahame = Rooke, 298.
Tudur, or Sir Tudur, 25.
Tufnell, Dorothy, 107; Edward, 107; Elizabeth, 107; Samuel, 107.
Tufton, William, 109.
Tugwell, Elizabeth = Medlycott, 8; William, 8.
Tullie, Frances=Sparks, 469; Isabella = Darell, 469; Timothy, 469.
Tulmage, or Tolmache, John, 112; Katherine (Crumwell), 112; Lionell, 112.
Tunstall, Cuthbert, 298; Mary (Radclyffe), 297; William, 297.
Tunye, Henry, 112.
Tupper, 1.
Tupper, or Topfer, Daniel, 1; Elisha, 1; John, 1; John Elisha, 1; Margaret=Tupper, 1.
Turnbull, 422.
Turner, Ada = Barker, 510; Anne, 98, 99; Charlotte Emily (Johnson), 125; Chrissey (Draper), 303; Edward, 407; Jacob, 340; James, 308; Margaret (Austen), 340; Martha=Foster, 204; Mary (—?), 204; Robert, 266, 453; Thomas William, 125; William, 204.
Turnor, Christopher, 160; Joice =Master, 160.
Turvile, 489.
Turvile, Edward, 488, 489, 491; Ellen (Armstrong), 488; Helen (Ferrers), 488; Henry, 489; Jane (Babington), 488; Jane=Bate, 489, 491; Joan (Warburton), 488; John, 488; Mary (Findern), 488; Richard, 488; Sarah (Isham), 488; Sir William, 488; —, 488.
Turville, Francis, 5; Melior =Mervyn, 5; Helin, or Hellyn, or Ellyn (Gresham), 13, 16, 17; William, 16.
Twanbrook, Elizabeth=Glasebrook, 498; Thomas, 498.
Tweddell, Ann (Greenwell), 396; Francis, 396; John, 396; Livia Jane (Greenwell), 396.
Twells, —=Kirkland, 498.
Twigge, Anne=Maunsell, 558; Diana (Wray), 558; Jane=Pery, 558; W., 558.
Twisden, Ann (Wyat), 107; Roger, 107.
Twiss, Barbara (Hilliard), 41; Catherine = Hilliard, 41; Francis, 41; George, 42; Margaret=Hilliard, 42; Robert, 41.
Twyneo, Margery, Abbess of Shafton, 334.
Tyler, Charles, 437; Hannah (Hovenden), 437.
Tylor, Edward, 112; Peter, 112.
Tyner, Ayles (Smythe), 328; Thomas, 328.
Tyringham, Sir William, 200.
Tyrell, Sir John Tyssen, 294; Sir Peter, 200; Sarah=Ormsby-Gore, 294.
Tyttelley, Mary=Barker, 516; William, 516.
Tyttery (de Thiétry) family of, 257; Anne=Rogers=Jackson, 257, 258; —, 257.
Tyzack, (du Thisac) family of, 257; Edward, 258.

U.

Ugnall, Ann (—?), 344; John, 344.
Umfraville, —, 114.
Ummenden. See Hovenden.
Unckels, Alys (Horley), 328; William, 328.
Underwood, Henry Iles, 314.
Unett, Eliza (—?), 575; John, 575; John Wilkes, 552; Thomas, 552.
Unton, Ann (Barker), 517; Thomas, 517.
UNWIN, Alice (Frost), 353, 354; Barbara (Davenport), 353; Eleanor (Blomer), 353; Hannah=Noel, 353; Jane (Hampton), 353; Jane (Perke), 353; John, 353, 354; Robert, 353, 354; Simon, 353.
Upcott, Andrew, 433.
Upton, —=Hilliard, 42; Margaret (Parker), 451; —, 451.
Ure, Mary=Glasfurd, 464.
Uridge, Hannah=Hovenden, 435, 438, 439.
Urmeston, Gilbert de, 213; John, 212; Mary (Culcheth), 212; William de, 213.
Urraca, heiress of Arragon=Garcia Inigo, 56.
Urraca, dau. of Alonzo, K. of Portugal=Ferdinand II., K. of Leon, 58.
Urraca, dau. of Ferdinand=Sancho II., 57.
Urraca, Queen of Castile and Leon = Raymond, Count of Burgundy, 58.
Usher, Joan (Haffenden), 436; John, 436.
Uvedall, Ellyn, or Helena (Gresham), 16, 17; William, 16.

V.

Valdryan, or Valeryan, Richard, 62, 67, 69.
Valentine, Elizabeth (Risley), 274; John, 274.
Vanderhagon, John, 157.
Vane, Sir Henry, 486.
Varey, Ann (Lancaster), 470; Esther=Raine, 470; William, 470.
Vaughan, Anne (Boddington), 545, 546; Catherine (Jones), 251; Eleanor=Scull, 233; Elizabeth (Boddington), 187, 545, 546; Elizabeth (Owen), 291; Griffith, 292, 296; James, 187, 545, 546; Janet =Owen, 292, 296; John, 251; Morgan, 233; Richard, 291; Robert, 25, 251; Thomas, 545, 546; Sir Walter, 357.
Vavasour, 9.
Vavasour, Anna Mervinia=Jefferson, 9; Anne Assheton (Yates), 9; Anne (Vavasour), 9; Blanche, 9; Caroline Susan = Vavasour = Wiggin, 9; Constance, 9; Emma Matilda=Dod, 9; Grace=Sotheby, 120; Sir Henry Mervin, 9; Sir Henry Maghull Mervin, 9; John, 120; Julian (Aske), 120; Louisa Anne (Neville), 9; Sir Marmaduke, 120; Richard Frederick, 9; William, 9; William Thomas, 9.
Vden, William, 310.
Veale, John, 279.
Venning, Hannah, 546; Hannah (Cope), 187, 188, 546; Joanne (Furneaux), 171, 193; Ralph, 187, 188, 546; —, 171, 546.
Ventry, Lord, 60.
Vere, De, family of, 279.
Vermandois, Herbert, Count of, 57.
Vernon, Christian, 346; Eleanor (Meakin), 36, Henry, 36; William, 346.
Verriers, "gentilshommes," ancestors of the Henzeys, 567.
Verulam, Baron, 8; Earl of, 8.
Vincent, 240.
VINCENT of Leicestershire, 239; Ann (Stace), 243; Anne (Stonard), 109; Augustine [Windsor Her.], 120, 243; Caroline, 241; Caroline (Bedford), 240; Caroline Mary=Bowden, 241; Cecilia Elizabeth (Worsley), 241; Charles

Greaves, 241 ; Clifton William, 242 ; Dora Mary (Watkins), 241 ; Dormer, 109 ; Dorothea, 241 ; Eleanora Diana (Gate), 241 ; Elizabeth =Blayney, 243 ; Elizabeth= Carrington, 120 ; Elizabeth= Gresley, 243 ; Elizabeth (Haly), 239 ; Elizabeth= Newcombe, 239 ; Emilia, 241 ; Emilia Elizabeth (Tappenden), 240 ; Emilia Margaret, 241 ; Frances (Prichard), 120 ; Frances (Stace), 239 ; Frances Ann=Boddington, 243, 246 ; Frances Ann=Reade, 243 ; Frances Elizabeth Gayfere (Jones), 216 ; Frances Sarah, 241 ; Frances Stace= Briggs, 239 ; Francis, 120. 239, 243 ; Francis William, 241 ; George, 109, 239-241 ; George Giles, 240 ; Giles, 107, 239, 243 ; Grace Desborough, 241 ; Hannah (Wyatt), 106, 107, 239 ; Hannah Elizabeth, 240 ; Hannah Mary, 240 ; Jean Baine (Gibson), 241 ; Jean Frances, 241 ; Joanna (Burges), 243 ; John, 120, 307 ; John Francis, 243 ; Josepha Mary=Robertson, 242 ; Mary =Newcombe, 240 ; Mary (Worsley), 240 ; Mary (— ?), 307 ; Mary Margaret=Bedford, 241 ; Paul Ambrose, 108 ; Rachel Louisa (Ward), 243 ; Richard, 109, 243 ; Sarah (Hingeston), 243 ; Sarah (Holloway), 107, 239 ; Sarah=Wyatt, 108 ; Sarah Alice, 241 ; Sidney, 239 ; S. (Morgan), 239 ; Thomas, 239, 241, 243 ; Thomas Augustine, 241 ; Walter George, 241 ; William, 243 ; William [Dean of Westminster], 106, 107, 109, 216, 239, 243 ; William St. Andrew, 216, 240 ; —, 241 ; —=Montgomery, 243 ; —= Rainsford, 109, 243 ; — (— ?), 109.

Vincents of Surrey, 243.

Vincents of Swinford, Thingdon, Kebworth, Peckleton, etc., 243.

Vincents of Yorkshire, 243.

Vinson, Elizabeth, 308 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 308 ; John, 308.

Vintener, John Cater, 12.

Vivyan, family of, 279.

Vognell, Frances (Stringfellow), 545 ; Frances Christian, 545 ; Frederick, 545.

Vrenin, 27.

Vychan, 27 ; Cynric, 26 ; David Lloyd, 250 ; Ednyved, 25 ; Elizabeth (dau. of Ievan ap John ap Meredith), 250 ; Rys, 26.

Vynes, Agnes (Skull), 277 ; Thomas, 277.

Vyse, Catherine (Barker), 517 ; William, 517.

W.

Waddilove, Anna Hope (Grant), 538 ; Robert Darly [Dean of Ripon], 538.

Waddington, Martha = Wormald, 184.

Wade, Edward Frederick, 487 ; Elizabeth, 277 ; Joseph, 486, 487 ; Randall, 453 ; Samuel, 486.

Wagner, Henry Michell, 458, 459 ; Mary Sikes (Watson), 458, 459.

Waistell, Charles, 398 ; Sarah= Bott, 398.

Wakelin, 490.

Wakelin, —, 490 ; —=Bate, 490.

Wakeman, 183.

WAKEMAN, 183 ; Alice=Badger al's Bagholt, 183 ; Ann (Ward), 183 ; Anne, 183 ; Anne = Clotterbuck, 183 ; Anne (Trottman), 183 ; Catherin = Greene = Harrington, 183 ; Catherin=Hedges, 183 ; Crisogon, 183 ; Edward, 183, 184 ; Elizabeth (Pert), 184 ; Elizebeth = Parsonns, 183 ; Ellenor, 183 ; Ellenor (Windsor), 183 ; Hannah (Boddington), 187 ; Henery, 183 ; Joan (Thornebery), 183 ; John, 176, 183, 184 ; Joyce=Napper, 183 ; Margarett (Neuill), 183 ; Margerett = Deanes, 183 ; Mary, 183 ; Richard, 183, 184 ; Robert, 187 ; Roger, 183 ; Samuel, 176 ; Thomas, 183 ; Ursula (Gifford), 183 ; William, 183, 184 ; —, 183 ; — (Clarke), 183 ; — (Godespayne), 183 ; — (Peeke), 184 ; — (Pynoke), 183 ; — (Stratford), 183 ; —(— ?), 183.

Wakeringe, Sir Gilbert, 480.

Walaston, Roger, 576.

Waldebieffe, Sir John, 230.

Waldegrave, Earl, 108 ; Mary= Wyat=Mildmay, 108 ; Sir William, 108.

Walden, Frances (Barker), 516 ; Isaac, 516.

Waldo, 101.

Waldo, Waldoe, Waldoes, or Walldoe, Alice, 102 ; Ann, 101, 102 ; Daniel, 101, 102 ; Edward, 101, 102 ; Elizabeth, 101, 102 ; Elizabeth=Palmer, 102 ; Grace, 102 ; Isaac, 101, 102 ; Jane=Coomes, 102 ; Joseph, 102 ; Judith, 102 ; Lawrence, 102 ; Margaret, 102 ; Peter, 101, 102 ; Raphe, 102 ; Rebecca, 102 ; Sara, 102 ; Sarah, 102 ; Sarah (— ?), 101, 102 ; Susan, 102 ; Thomas, 102 ; —, 102.

Waldron, John, 238 ; Sarah= Freher, 238.

Waldy, 583.

Waldy, Ada Juliana Marguerite Amelia (Montague), 583 ; Cecil Reginald Vavasour, 583 ; Edith Helena Beatrice, 583 ; Emily (Bradshaw), 583 ; Evelyn Maud Jervis, 583 ; Gertrude Emily Isabella, 583 ; Isabella (Greenwood), 583 ; Lionel St. Clair, 583 ; Richard, 583 ; William Thomas, 583.

Waldy of Kelso and Henderside Park, 583.

Wales, Llewellin, Prince of, 25, 527.

Walford, Alfred Sanders, 540 ; Francis, 425 ; Lucy Bethia (Colquhoun), 540 ; Mary (Sawbridge), 425.

Walker, Anne (Goodwin), 217 ; Dorothea (Bate), 489 ; Sir Edward [Garter], 476 ; Edward, 376 ; Elizabeth, 278 ; Jane, 278 ; Joan=Barker, 507 ; John, 84, 266, 278, 507 ; Louisa Gertrude (Woodd), 84 ; Richard, 217 ; Thomas, 489 ; William, 278.

Walkington, Dr., 453.

Walklin, John, 49.

Wall, Benjamin, 131 ; Elizabeth (Haslewood), 131 ; Elizabeth (Whitmore), 246 ; Hannah= Haslewood, 135 ; John, 246 ; Mary Barbara=Boddington, 246 ; Susannah (— ?), 135 ; Thomas, 135 ; William, 135.

Wallace, Annette Clara = Hudleston, 410, 430, 551 ; Eliza Maria (— ?), 321 ; John, 410, 551 ; Sir Maxwell, 321 ; Susan=Hudleston, 551.

Wallis, Ann (Rowe), 219, 253, 255, 256 ; Anne=Duckworth, 219, 253, 256 ; Anne (Furneaux), 173, 196 ; Captain, 256 ; John, 173, 195, 196, 219, 253, 256 ; Judith, 156, 157 ; Samuel, 173, 196, 219, 253 ; —, 173.

Walmsley, Gilbert, 427.

Walsingham, Lady Dorothy, 304 ; Sir Francis, 202, 291.

WALTER, Anne = Bullock, 8 ; Charlotte (— ?), 8 ; Christian (Bedwell), 8 ; Diana = Bucket, 8 ; Edward, 8 ; Elizabeth (Mervyn), 6, 8 ; Elizabeth (West), 8 ; Elizabeth (Weyland), 8 ; Harriot (— ?), 8 ; Harriot = Bucknall, 8 ; Harriot Elizabeth, 8 ; James [3rd Viscount Grimston, Baron Verulam], 8 ; James [2nd Earl of Verulam], 8 ; Jane, 8 ; Jane = Coles, 8 ; Mary,

8; Maud, 8; Paget, 6, 8; Peter, 6, 8; Robert, 8; Sheldon Mervyn, 8; William, 8; —, 8; — (— ?), 8.
Walton, Ane=Priest, 328; Ann (Sadler), 328; John, 427, 521; Margery (Greisbrook), 427, 521; Rauf, 65; William, 328; —, 424.
Walweyne, Edmund, 564.
Walwyn, Walwen, or Walwin, Sir Philip, 230; Thomas, 232; —=Scull, 232.
Wandesforde, Alice=Thornton, 585; Ann=Norton, 585; — [Lord Deputy], 585.
Warbeck, Perkin, 273.
Warberton, Sarah (Newman), 288; William, 288; William Newman, 288.
Warbleton, Elizabeth = Siferwast, 232; William de, 232.
Warburton, Alice = de Culcheth, 210; Sir Geoffrey de, 210; Joan = Turvile, 488; Sir John, 488.
Ward, 556.
Ward, Alice Geraldine = Cary-Elwes, 556; Ann = Wakeman, 183; Arthur, 517; Benedicta=Babington, 63; Christian (— ?), 381; Henry, 556; Henry Baynes, 271; Isabel (Barker), 517; Isabella Sophia=Wynyard, 271; John, 243; Lennard, 177; Livia Sophia = Greenwell, 396; Margaret (Bowater), 177; Rachel (Frayne), 243; Rachel Louisa=Vincent, 243; Simon, 63; Thomas, 381; —, 183, 396.
Warde, Thomas, 366.
Wardell, Elizabeth (Crump), 528; William, 528.
Warden, Mrs. Katherin, 327.
Wardlaw, Elizabeth = Cornewel, 446.
Wardle, Col., 251.
Wardrop, A., 189; Janet = Strang, 189.
Wareing, Alicia (Rosthorne), 207; Hugo, 207.
Warham, Felix = Woodd, 80; —, 80.
Waring, Mary (Barker), 516; Nicholas, 516.
Warner, Joseph, 271; Louisa=Wynyard, 271; —, 12, 16.
Warr, De la, John, Earl, 270; Mary, Countess (Wynyard), 270.
Warren, Ann = Burgine, 156; Benjamin, 156, 157, 159; Eleanora, 156; Elizabeth Ann=Stamp, 155-157; Henrietta = Whately, 156, 157, 159; James, 155; John, 157; Judith (Pike), 157; Judith Frances=Perkens, 156, 157; Leonora=Whately, 156, 157; Mary, 156; Mary (Denew), 156; Sir Raufe, 149; Rebekah, 157; Sarah (Godfrey), 37; Susannah Frances, 155; Theodotia, 157; William, 156, 157; —, 37, 155, 156; — (— ?), 149, 152.
Warring, Jane, 206.
Warton, Anthony, 6; Henrietta (Mervyn), 6.
Warwick, Nevill, Earl of, 87, 232; Robert, 1st Earl of [Rich], 313.
Warwick, Elise, 194, 195; Margery (— ?), 194, 195, 254.
Warwycke, Roger, 479.
Waterfall, Isabella=Coney, 93.
Waters, Anne (—?), 560, 561; Anne=Hill, 561; Catherine (—?), 344; Mary = Hartlebury, 560; Suzan = Foster, 203; Thomas, 560, 561; William, 203; W. T., 344.
Waterton, Thomas, 185.
Watkins, Anne (Johnson), 124; Sir David, 554-556; Dora Mary = Vincent, 241; Edward, 554; Elizabeth, 555; Emma or Embria (—?), 555; Henry, 124; Honora (Fleetwood), 554, 556; Honoria, 554; John, 554, 556; Katherine, 554, 556; Mary, 555; Richard, 556; Robert, 555; Ruth, 555, William, 241, 268.
Watson, Caroline (— ?), 459; Dorothy (—?), 458; Elizabeth=Hawkins, 188; James Baden, 459; John, 458; John David, 459; John Henry, 459; John James, 458, 459; Joshua, 458; Joshua Barnston, 459; Maria=Barker, 513; Mary (Sikes), 458; Mary (—?), 459; Mary Anne, 459; Mary Sikes=Wagner, 458, 459; Susanna, 459; Susanna Lætitia, 459.
Watte, Lawrence, 277.
Watters, John, 425.
Watts, Francis, 553; Isabel, 553; Isabel(—?), 553; Isaiah, 579; Mary (—?), 579; William, 553, 583.
Wauchope, Isabella(Pentland), 421; James, 421.
Waverton, Ann (Barker), 507; Joan=Bromley, 507; John, 507; William, 507; — (Leighton), 507.
Wayte, John, 277; Mary, 279; —, 149; — (—?), 149, 152.
Weale, Elizabeth = Baker = Barker, 515; William, 515.
Weare, Catherine=Hilliard, 42.
Webb, Alexander, 268; Elizabeth (Byrd), 86; Elizabeth (Scull), 268; Frances=Steel, 38; John, 86, 318; Mary (Hilliard), 41; —, 38, 41.
Webbe, Anna Maria=Derwentwater, 298; Anne = Newburgh, 299; Sir John, 298; Joseph, 299; Sir Thomas, 299.
Webster, 456.
Webster, Catherine (Bowater), 180; Catherine (Patullo), 421; Elizabeth = Patullo = Lorimer, 421; Henry, 180, 457; Jacob, 456; James, 422; Jane (Sparrow), 457; Janet = Lorimer, 422; Sir John, 456; John, 421, 456, 457; Margaret (Hunter), 422; Mary, 456; Richard, 457; Robert, 422; Thomas, 422; William, 421, 457; — (Durham), 421; —=Lucas, 456.
Wedgwood, Bartholomew, 384; Margaret (Steele), 384.
Wedon, David, 39; Jane (Caldecote), 39.
Weedon, Cavendish, 486; Elizabeth (—?), 486.
Week, or Weekes, Alice, 350; Alice=Chester, 351; Dennis, 350; Edward, 350; Elizabeth, 350; Elline, 350; Joane = Davis, 351; John, 334, 351; Julian (Willis), 351; Margaret, 350; Thomas, 350, 351.
Weir, James, 446.
Welby, Elizabeth=Hilliard, 88; Henry. 88.
Welch, Andrew, 157; Charles Augustus, 441; Frances Ann, 441; Frances Asser, 441; Henrietta, 441; Henry, 441; John Gregory, 441; Louisa Maria, 441; Mary=Steele, 36; Ralph, 36.
Weldon, Rose=Ponsonby, 42; Thomas, 42.
Weler, —=Lanton, 328.
Weller, Alexander, 197; Ann, 198; Anne, 198; Anne=Barnes, 198; Anne (—?), 198; Catherine (—?), 198; Dence, 436; Elizabeth=Austen, 197, 198; Elizabeth (Barton), 197, 198; Elizabeth=Hook, 198; Elizabeth=Hovenden, 436; Francis, 198; Hannah, (—?), 197; Henry, 197, 198; Jane, 356; Joan (Hovenden), 436; John, 198; John Badger, 356; MargarettaMaria(Peers), 356; Mary, 198; Richard, 197, 198; Robert, 197; Thomas, 197, 198; William, 198.
Welles, Anne=Butler, 59; John Lord, 59.
Wellington, Duke of, 138.
Wells, Hanna (Bodington), 164; Henry, 564; James, 564; Jane (—?), 564; Joanna (Haslewood), 133; John, 136; Joseph James,

133; Richard, 564; Sarah= Haslewood, 136.
Wellwood, Mary Ann=Frayne, 243.
Welphus I., Count of Altorf, 56.
Welsh, Anthony, 76; Edmond, 222; Grace=Coplestone, 76; Ph's., 349; — (Midlethorpe), 522.
Wenham, John, 269, 270.
Wentworth, Anna Maria (Clarke), 433; Godfrey, 433; Sir Michael, 433; Michael, 186.
Wentworths, The, 427.
Wese, Anes (Wynd), 328; John, 328.
West, Ann (—?), 543; Benjamin, 543; Dorothy (Haddon), 365; Madame Dorcas, 486; Elizabeth (Walter), 8; Greasbrooke, 543; Joseph, 543; Margery, 346; Mary (—?), 543; Lady Matilda=Wynyard, 270; Matthew, 8; Richard, 545; Shem, 543; Thomas, 543; — (—?), 545.
Westby, Thomas, 205.
Westcombe, Clement, 228.
Westcot, Margaret = Molesworth, 281; William, 281.
Westfaling, Herbert, 55.
Weston, Ambrose, 47; Andrew, 46; Thomas, 46.
Westropp, Anne (—?), 355; Thomas Johnston, 355.
Westrow, Ann (Barker), 515; Ann=Barker, 515; Thomas, 515.
Westwood, Ann, 332; Elisha, 332; Elizabeth (Rogers), 259; Hannah (Attwood), 332; Sarah, 232; Sarah= Rogers, 258, 259; William, 259.
Wetherell, Joanna=Furneaux, 221.
Wethers, John, 154.
Weton, John, 67, 68.
Weyland, Elizabeth = Walter, 8; Richard, 8.
Whale, Christopher, 267; Elizabeth (Scull), 267; Emma (Peirce), 551; Thomas, 304, 551.
Whappelode, William, 69.
Wharton, Elizabeth, 319; Thomas, 582.
Whately, Henrietta, 157; Henrietta=Neale, 158, 159; Henrietta (Warren), 157-159; Josia, 156, 157; Josia George, 157; Leonora (Warren), 156, 157; William, 157-159; —, (—?), 157.
Wheatley, Francis, 344.
Whetenhall, Henry, 340.
Whindle, Joseph, 319.
Whinyates, Charles, 288; Orme =Bigland, 288.
Whitaker, Adeline, 3; Anne= Boddington, 548; Charlotte Constantia, 548; Eliza, 548; Gertrude Mary (Woodd), 85; Margaret (Mervyn), 3; Marmaduke, 85; W. W., 85.
White, Ada Josepha (Green), 286; Adah Katherine Roberta Josepha, 286; Albinus, 7; Ann (—?), 4; Anne, 7; Anne (Messiter), 7; Charles E., 286; Charles Robert Lionel, 286; Elizabeth, 581, 582; Ellery (Bevis), 7; Emma C. =Hudleston, 551; Frances (Bowater), 179; Frances= Rodham, 7; Frederick, 7; John, 132, 344, 440, 564; John Mervin, 7; James, 7; Jane, 7; Lætitia Messiter, 7; Mary (Haslewood), 132; Mary= Kennett, 287; Mary Jane (King), 7; Nelly (Mervyn), 7; Nelly Maria=Dyer, 7; Nicholas, 260; Paul, 584; Samuel, 394; Sefton Harold Egerton, 286; Thomas, 287; William, 7, 179; William Lambert, 7; —, 216; — (—?), 152.
Whitecall, —, 523.
Whitehead, Anne=Dalton, 207; Martha=Colinge, 135; Mary (Risley), 274; Richard, 274; Robert, 206; Thomas, 206.
Whitelands, Clemence, 198; Clemence (Luck), 198; Richard, 198.
Whitfield, Robert de, 209; William, 573.
Whitgar, 56.
Whitgreave, 525.
Whitgreave, Amelia Catherine Frances = Butler-Bowdon, 525; G. T., 525.
Whithorne, Conway, 223; Elizabeth (—?), 223; Elizabeth Lovesy, 223; John, 223, 564; Margaret, 223: Margaret= Owen=Hayes, 564; Mary, 564.
Whitlocke, Anthony, 112.
Whitlow, Patty=Sefton, 285.
Whitmore of Dudmaston, Elizabeth=Wall, 246; Frances (Barker), 507, 516; Jane (Skull), 278; John, 278; Richard, 516; Sir Thomas, 135; Sir William, 131; William, 246, 507.
Whitpaine, Thomas, 338; —, 338; — (Austen), 338.
Whittney, William, 268.
Whorwood, 160.
Whorwood, or Whorwode, Bartle, 365; Brome, 160; Diana= Master, 160; Dorothy=Barker, 508; Eleanor (Barker), 516; Elizabeth=Haslewode, 129; Jane (Rickthorn), 129; Joan (—?), 506; ? Margery= Barker, 506; Gerard, 216; Henry, 129; Thomas, 366; William, 506.
Whyneard, ancestor of the Wynyards, 269.
Whyte, Emily (Marshall), 471; John, 68, 71, 471.
Wibbery, Gilbert, 75; Johanna =Bonville, 75; John, 75; Leva (Gorges), 75; Margaret (Fitzwater), 75; Oliver, 75.
Wicwair, 26.
Widville, Elizabeth = Grey = Edward IV., 74, 87; Richard [Earl of Rivers], 74, 87,
Wiggin, Caroline Susan (Vavasour), 9; William, 9.
Wigglesworth, Henry, 78; Margaret Katherine=Wilson, 78; —, (Cormack), 78.
Wiggon, Ann=Burrows, 587, 588; Anne (Read), 587; Easter, 587; Elizabeth, 587; Elizabeth (—?), 587; Isaac, 587, 588; Jacob, 587; Martha, 587; Mary, 587; Robert, 587.
Wight, Henry, 48.
Wightman, 160.
Wightman, John, 449.
Wigmore, John, 232; Mawd= Scull, 232.
Wilcox, 333.
Wilding, Lewis, 224; Thomas, 224.
Wilford, —, 9; — (—?), 9.
Wilkes, Elizabeth=Grazebrook, 568; Mary (Smith), 568; Robert, 568; Roger, 277.
Wilkins, Thomas, 338.
Wilkinson, Ann (Brewster), 400; Anthony Henry, 179; John, 400; Mary = Foster, 201; Percival, 179; Rosetta (Bowater), 179.
Willcocks, Susanna=Furneaux, 173, 197, 218, 219; —, 173; — (Blackborne), 197.
Willes, Bp., 335.
Willett, Susan (Godfrey), 37; —, 37.
William the Conqueror, 58, 73.
William the Lion, 421.
William Rufus, 230.
William V. [Duke of Aquitaine], 58.
Williams, Andrew, 320; Ann (Cromwell), 113; Anna Maria, 425; Elizabeth, 426; Elizabeth (Prior), 113; Henry, 125; Isabel (Grey), 113; Jane, 425; Jane (Sikes), 425, 458; Sir John, 150, 333; John, 32. 35, 268; Louisa Anne, 125; Martha (Harries), 35; Mary, 268; Mary Ann=Hovenden, 32; Morgan, 113; Owen, 333, 335, 363; (al's Crumwell), Richard, 113; Sarah=Goodwin, 217; Selina (Johnson), 125; T., 425;

Thomas, 113, 333, 425, 426, 458; (al's Crumwell), Walter, 113; —, 217, 439.
Williamson, Elizabeth (Boddington), 546; William, 546.
Willis, 333; Ann (Hand), 332; Julian=Weekes, 351; William, 332.
Willock, Henrietta Ellen = Wynyard, 271; Sir Henry, 271.
Willocke, George, 216.
Willoughby, Cecilie = Dudley, 329; Dorothy=Mervyn, 5; Elizabeth=Mervyn, 4; Sir Francis, 348; John, 4, 5; Thomas, 304; Sir William, 329.
Wills, James, 76; Joanna (Pulman), 76; Mary=Coplestone, 76.
Wilshire, Maria, 277; Thomas, 277.
Wilson, Ann (Staffard), 573; Anne (Blackburne), 77; Edward, 86; Elizabeth (Nottingham),83; Frances (Clive), 78; George, 124; Jane=Beswick, 553; John, 78, 432, 553, 573; Hannah=Blackburne, 79; Margaret Clive=Richardson=Wilson, 79; Margaret Katherine (Wigglesworth), 78; Mary (Ashwin), 86; Mary=Inglis, 124; Matthew, 77, 78; Rebecca, 78; Simon, 83; Thomas [Bp. of Sodor and Man], 413; William, 79.
Windeler, Amelia=Haslewood, 135; Nancy Julia=Haslewood, 134.
Windham, Sir Edmond, 14.
Windsor, Ellenor=Wakeman, 183; Walter, 183.
Wing, Jane (Foster), 204; William, 204.
Winington, Lawrence, 327.
Winn, Sir Rowland, 44; ?—= Swale, 44.
Winson, Bethia (—?), 582; John, 582.
Winter, Katherine (—?), 332; Sir William, 260; William, 332.
Winterton, Jemima (Graisbrook), 511, 521.
Winwick, Robert de, 209.
Wise, Margery=Molesworth, 283; Thomas, 283.
Wiseman, Sir Thomas, 524.
Withington, Thomas Ellames, 212.
Woase, T. W., 573.
Woderove, Benjamin, 186; Elline (—?), 186; George, 186; Joseph, 186; Thomas, 186; William, 186.
Wodhull, or Wahull, Isabella de (Bassett), 61, 70, 72; Sir John de, 70, 72.
Wolfe, 475.
Wolryche, Ann=Barker, 508; Dorothy (Poyner), 514; Elizabeth=Barker, 518; William, 514.
Wolton, Dr., 149.
Wood, Agnes=Goodwin, 217; Ann=Woodd, 83; Ant. à, 82; Arthur, 159; Elizabeth, 418, 444; Elizabeth (Risley), 275; Elizabeth (Southern), 159; General [Governor of Tanjore], 83; Hamlet, 275; Hannah=Wyat, 107; Hannah (—?), 443; Henry, 275; James, 443, 444; Jane, 50; John, 550; Lewis, 125; Margaret, 275; Maria Louisa (Johnson), 125; Mary, 107; Richard, 443, 444, 564; Richard Risley, 275; Rowland, 443, 564; Samuel, 107; Sarah (—?), 443; Thomas, 50, 275, 443, 484, 485; William, 443; —, 107, 157, 217.
Wood of Dews Hall, 244
Woodcok, Rauf, 154.
Woodd, 80, 81.
WOODD, 80, 83; Abigail (Leighton), 81; Agnes Esther, 85; Alexander, 80, 81, 83; Alexander Dampier, 85; Alexander Mitten, 84; Ann, 83; Ann (Wood), 83; Ann Louisa =Mortlock, 84; Anne, 81, 82; Anne=Coffin, 80; Arthur Bethune, 84; Barbara Matthew (Bethune), 84; Basil, 80-84; Basil Aubrey Hollond, 85; Basil George, 84; Basil Kilvington, 85; Basil Owen, 84; Basil Robert, 84; Basil Thomas, 82, 85; Bassyll, 80; Blanche (Martin), 80, 83; Catherine Isabella, 85; Charles, 83, 84; Charles Basil, 84; Charles Hampden Basil, 85; Charles Henry Lardner, 80, 84; Charles Samuel, 84; Charlotte Georgina=Harris, 85; Charlotte Mary (Dampier), 85; Cicely Mary, 85; Cyssely = Persehows, 81; Dorothy, 81; Edmund, 83; Edward, 80, 84; Eleanor, or Elinor, 81-84; Elinor (Denham), 80, 82; Elinor Jane= Mitton, 85; Elinor (Keate), 80; Elinor=Smith, 80; Eliza, 84; Elizabeth, 81, 82, 84; Elizabeth (Jeninges), 80; Elizabeth (Nottingham), 83; Elizabeth (Price), 84; Elizabeth=Smith, 80; Ellen Sophia=Fox, 84; Esther= Jones, 80, 83; Esther (Meade), 80, 82, 83; Esther Harriet (Hollond), 85; Ethel Grace, 85; Evelyn Anthony, 85; Felix=Gittins, 81; Felix (Warham), 80; Frances (Adams), 81; Frances (Astley), 81; Frances Louisa, 85; George, 84; George Basil, 84; George John, 84; Georgina Henrietta, 84; Gertrude (Ballard), 84; Gertrude Jane, 85; Gertrude Mary=Whitaker, 85; Grace, 81; Hannah (Price), 83; Hannah Sophia (Cahusac), 84; Henry, 80, 81; Henry Keate, 80; James, 83; Jane, 83, 84; Jane (Harris), 84; Jane (Hedges), 80, 83; Jane Barbara, 84; John, 80, 82-84; John Alexander, 84; John Henry Townsend, 84; Judeth, 81; Judeth (Heath), 81; Katherine=Bowl, or Bowles, 80; Lawrence, 80, 81; Lawrence Henry Orde, 85; Louisa Gertrude=Walker, 84; Lydia Wilson (Sole), 84; Margaret (Mignon), 84; Margery (Astley), 81; Maria, 84; Maria Jane=Nevinson, 84; Mary, 81, 83; Mary (Everson), 80, 83; Mary=Gabert, 84; Mary (Jupp), 84; Mary (Lomax), 84; Mary (Mitton), 84; Mary Bianca, 85; Mary Emma=Roper, 84; Mary Ursula, 84; Milborow=Reynolds, 81; Peter, 80, 81; Philip Hugh Keate, 83; Priscilla, 81; Richard, 80, 83; Robert Ballard, 84; Sarah (Harvey), 83; Sophia (Jupp), 83; Susanna Martha = Middleton, 84; Terasse, 81; Thomas, 80, 82-84; Trevor Basil, 85; William, 80, 84; William, Edward, 84; William James Tilson, 84; Winifred, 83; Winifred (Dodwell), 80, 83; Winifred Charlotte, 85; — (—?), 80.
Woodford, Sir Ralph, 390; Sir Ralph James, 391.
Woodhouse, Anne (Johnson), 123; Charles, 123; Dr., 156; Harcourt, 123; John, 123; William, 123; —=Brownhill, 123; — (Ingram), 123.
Woodhowse, Arthur, 21; Lady Cecilie (Gresham), 21; Elizabeth, 21; Gresham, 418; Sir Henry, 21; Raph, 21; —, 21.
Woods, Sir Albert W. [Garter], 34, 35, 182.
Woodville. See Widville.
Woodward, Anne=Fletcher, 86; Leticia=Goodwin, 218; Mary (Blackwell), 86; Mary (King), 114; Richard, 218; Samuel, 86; Thomas, 86; —, 114.
Woolfe, 475, 476.
Woolfe, or Wolfe (family of),

451 ; Francis, 449-451, 475, 476.
Woolley, Isabella Bate (Kirkland), 499 ; Joanna=Grace, 481 ; Margaret, 393 ; Margaret=Kirkland, 499 ; Thomas, 393 ; William, 499 ; —, 481.
Woolsey, Anne=Johnson, 123 ; Thomas, 123.
Wootton, John, 163 ; Martha=Wodington, 163.
Worden, Johen, 327.
Wordsworth, John, 164 ; Josias, 164 ; Ralph, 164 ; Richard, 164 ; Samuel, 164 ; William, 164.
Workesley, Hugh de, 210.
WORMALD, 184 ; Brian, 184 ; Elizabeth=Lister, 184 ; Joshua, 184 ; Martha (Waddington), 184 ; Martha (— ?), 184 ; Mary, 184 ; ? Mary (— ?), 184 ; Sarah=Battye, 184.
Worpfall, Isabella=Taverson=Gresham, 43 ; Margaret=Calton, 152 ; —, 43.
Worrall, 584.
Worrall, Anne, 584 ; Humfrey, 585 ; Joan=Bate, 585 ; John, 407, 584, 585 ; Mary, 584 ; Mary (Hart), 584 ; Richard, 407, 584 ; Sarah=Grazebrook, 407, 584 ; Susanna (— ?), 584 ; Thomas, 407, 584.
Worsley, Cecilia Elizabeth=Vincent, 241 ; Francis, 240, 241 ; Margaret Frances (— ?), 241 ; Mary=Vincent, 240.
Worth, Charles, 279 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 51 ; Mary=Pearce, 279 ; Prudence (Keigwin), 279 ; William, 51.
Worthington, John Cotton, 474 ; J. R., 388 ; Sarah (— ?), 388 ; — (Ley), 474.
Wotton, Henry, 39 ; Joseph, 39 ; Margery (— ?), 39 ; Mary =Furneaux, 221 ; Richard, 511 ; Thomas, 39 ; —, 39.
Wovenden, Mary Petty=Harrison, 286 ; " Squire," 286.
Wray, Sir Cecil, 558 ; Diana=Rylands=Twigge, 558.
Wraye, Sir Christopher [Lord Chief Justice], 21.
Wright, Ann=Gibbs, 509 ; Edmond, 142 ; Elizabeth, 39 ; Elizabeth=Beck, 286 ; Elizabeth=Brancker, 285 ; Elizabeth (Johnson), 124 ; Francis, 342 ; Francis B., 271, 272 ; James, 39 ; Lawrence, 509 ; Lucy Louisa Octavia (Wynyard), 272 ; Phillis=Hawksley, 342 ; Richard, 286, 403 ; Sarah Emily (Wynyard), 271 ; Theophila (Hall), 79 ; Thomas, 308, 404 ; William, 79 ; —, 124, 147, 157, 425.
Wrights of Hopsford, 509.
Wrothe, Margery=— ?=Wyat, 108 ; Sir Thomas, 108.
Wyat, 106.
WYAT, OR WYATT, 107 ; Ann =Cheeles or Child, 108 ; Ann (Skinner), 108 ; Ann=Twisden, 107 ; Anne=Savile, 108 ; Bridget=Adams, 108 ; Charles, 107, 108 ; Cicele (Dingley), 108 ; Dorothy, 108 ; Edward, 108 ; Eleanor=Finch, 107 ; Elizabeth, 107 ; Elizabeth = Andrew, 108 ; Elizabeth (Brooke), 107 ; Elizabeth (Browne), 107 ; Elizabeth (Ridge), 108 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 108 ; Francis, 108 ; Sir Francis (Gov. of Virginia), 107 ; George, 107, 108, 239 ; Hannah, 107 ; Hannah=Vincent, 106, 107, 239 ; Hannah (Wood), 107 ; Hawte, 107 ; Sir Henry, 108 ; Henry, 108 ; Isaac, 108 ; Isabel (Sherwood), 108 ; Jane (Brown), 108 ; Jane (Finch), 107 ; Jane (Hawte), 107 ; Jane (Herne), 108 ; Jane=Scott, 107 ; John, 107, 108 ; Margery (Wrothe), 108 ; Margaret, 107 ; Margaret (Bayliff alias Clarke), 108 ; Margaret (Scott or Hawes ?), 108 ; Mary, 107, 108 ; Mary (Preston), 108 ; Mary (Waldegrave), 108 ; Richard, 108 ; Roger, 108 ; Samuel, 107 ; Sarah (Vincent), 108 ; Sir Thomas, 107 ; Thomas, 107, 108 ; William, 108 ; — (Browne), 108 ; — (Ellis), 108 ; — (Harde), 108 ; — (— ?), 107, 108.
Wydover, Bartholomew, 227, 228.
Wylde, John, 69.
Wyn, Rys, 26.
Wynd, Anes=Wese, 328.
Wyndham, family of, 279.
Wyndowe, Edward, 355 ; Samuel, 355.
Wyndull, Alan de, 213.
Wynfelde, Anne=Clarke, 328.
Wyngaerden, Adrian, 269.
Wynn, Mary = Haslewood, 132.
Wynne, Elizabeth (Jones), 251 ; Frances=Jones, 251 ; Hugh, 28 ; John [Bp. of St. Asaph and Bath and Wells], 29 ; Margaret=Owen, 292 ; Owen, 292 ; Robert, 251 ; William, 251 ; W. W. E., 291.
Wynnes of Maes y Coed, 29.
Wynterborn, Philip de, 333.
Wynyard, 269.
WYNYARD, 270 ; Ambrose Lilly, 271 ; Amy Eardley, 272 ; Ann (Macdonell), 271 ; Ann (Townley), 272 ; Ann Pulleyn (Mosley), 272 ; Anna Maria, 271 ; Augusta Charlotte Emma, 272 ; Caroline Catharine=Jenner-Fust, 272 ; Caroline Damer=Bingham, 272 ; Catharine (Harris), 270 ; Charles Ann, 271 ; Charles Montague, 271 ; Clinton Cumberland, 272 ; Clinton Vivian Maria, 272 ; D'Arcy Edward Norcliffe, 272 ; E. (Sowerby), 271 ; Edward Buckley, 271 ; Edward George, 271, 272 ; Eleanor Louisa, 272 ; Emily, 270 ; Frederica = Hurd, 271 ; George, 269-271 ; George Clinton Bunbury, 272 ; George Henry, 271 ; George West, 270 ; Georgina (Jacobs), 272 ; Georgina Charlotte=Battye, 271 ; Gertrude Maria=England, 271 ; Gladwin John Richard, 271 ; Grace, 270 ; Harriet Georgina=Bingham, 272 ; Henrietta Ellen (Willock), 271 ; Henry Bingham Chesshyre, 272 ; Henry Buckley Jenner, 272 ; Henry John, 270, 271 ; Henry Robert, 272 ; Isabella Sophia (Ward), 271 ; J., 270 ; Jane (Gladwin), 270 ; Jane (Lascelles), 271 ; Jane Matilda Lilly=Pasley, 272 ; Jemima Caroline, 271 ; John, 269, 270 ; John Otway, 270 ; Kitty (St. Leger), 270 ; Lily Isabel, 272 ; Louisa (Warner), 271 ; Louisa Maria=Astell, 271 ; Louisa Mary, 271 ; Lucy Louisa Octavia = Wright, 272 ; Maria Caroline, 270 ; Maria Teresa, 271 ; Mary=Earl De la Warr, 270 ; Mary (Maxwell), 270 ; Mary Ann (Sanderson), 272 ; Mary Jane, 272 ; Mary Maria Hester=Higginson, 272 ; Matilda =French, 269 ; Matilda (West), 270 ; Montagu, 272 ; Montagu George Lascelles, 272 ; Montagu John, 271 ; Richard Damer, 272 ; Robert, 269 ; Robert Henry, 271 ; Robert Macdonell, 271 ; Rose Mary, 272 ; Rowley, 272 ; Sarah (Lilly), 270 ; Sarah Emily = Bingham = Wright, 271 ; Septimus Barty Whitmore, 272 ; Sophia, 271 ; Sophia = Birch-Reynardson, 272 ; Susannah (Stonehouse), 270 ; Thomas Montagu Mosley, 272 ; William, 270, 271 ; William Bingham Ashton, 272 ; William Clinton, 271 ; William Rowley, 272 ; — (Laird), 272 ; — (Otway), 270.
Wyse, James, 313.
Wythenlache, William de, 209.
Wytynge, Robert, 345.

X.

Ximena=Garcia II., 57.

Y.

Yarborough, Charles, 1st Lord [Pelham], 556.
Yarddur [Lord of Llechwedd], 27.
Yardley, Isabel=Greisbrook, 427, 521.
Yate, Benjamin, 508; Elizabeth (Barker), 508; Margaret=Gatacre, 508.
Yates, 476; Anne=Nooth, 9; Mail, or Maghull, 9.
Yeate [Yate], Jane=Haslewood, 130; John, 130; Mary (Berkeley), 130.
Yeo, Roger, 199.
Yeomans, Alice, 268; Henry, 268; Humphrey, 268; Roger, 268; Thomas, 268; — (— ?), 268.
Yeong, Jone (Sone), 46; Robard, 46.
Yerworth, —, 232; —=Scull, 232.
Yndelea, Robert de, 209.
Young, Elizabeth, 420; Elizabeth (Newhouse), 420; James, 420; Jane=Caldcleugh, 420; Mary, 420.
Younger, George, 39; Joan (Roberts), 39.
Yonge, Anna (Couch), 174; Duke, 174; James, 174; John, 165.
York, Duke of, 251, 569.
York, George, 566.
Young, Sir Charles George [Garter], 184; Henry, 278; John, 266; Winnifred (Scull), 266.
Younger, George, 39; Joan (Roberts), 39.
Yrons, Mary=Hovenden, 439; Thomas, 439.

Z.

Zouch, John, 137; John, Lord, 276; Mabel (Acton), 137.

ERRATA ET CORRIGENDA.

Page 56, line 2 from top, for *Doda* read *Begga*, and transpose the words *son* and *dau.*

„ 72, cancel connecting link over "*Sir W. Beauchamp.*"

„ 187, line 20 from top, for 1*st vol.* read 2*nd vol.*

„ 252, cancel connecting links over "*Blaunch,*" "*Thomas Couch,*" "*Richard Stacy.*"

„ 257, line 13, after "*will*" place a full stop. *The remainder belongs to the foot note* *, and should run thus :—"'Holloway Head' above named is in the hamlet of Amblecote, in that part," etc. For "Ty Hery" *passim* read "Tyttery."

Page 258, note ‡, line 1, read "Haselwood"; and in line 5 for "Thomas *Jackson*" read Thomas *Rogers.*

Page 259, note †, last line, after "Thomas" add "Rogers."

„ 341, line 10 from bottom, for *Sarah* read *Samuel.*

„ 393, line 3, for page 350 read page 368.

„ 489, the note about the intended Order of the Royal Oak has been inadvertently written under *Nathaniel Bate*, the father, instead of N. B. the son.

Page 491, for *Jane* Palmer read *Ann* Palmer ; for Hannah, the *widow* of Sir Isaac Newton, read Hannah, *mother* of Sir I. Newton.

Page 519, line 11, for *Elizabeth* read *Eleanor.*

„ 565, for page 522 read page 543.

„ 578, cancel connecting link over "Richard Oliver" and "John Hole" ; and supply one over "I . . . ." and "Sophia."

Page 593, under surname of Barker, *supply :*—Elizabeth=Higgins, 516.

„ 613, *supply :*—Gentleman, Mary Ann (Hilliard), 42 ; Robert, 42.

„ 620, under surname of Higgins, *supply :*—Elizabeth (Barker), 516 ; Thomas, 516.

Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 24 Wardour Street, W.